UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 2
AUTHORS: B TO BYCHKOV

By
ALBERT HASSALL, Collaborator
MARGIE POTTER, Junior Librarian
MILDRED A. DOSS, Junior Librarian
MARION M. FARR, Junior Librarian
and
GERTRUDE B. CARSON, Library Assistant

ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

◆

Issued January 1938

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - Price 55 cents

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/index-catalogue-of-medical-and-veterinary-zoology-special_1938-01_part-2

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Part 2. Authors: B to Bychkov

By Albert Hassall,[1] *collaborator*, Margie Potter,[2] *junior librarian*, Mildred A. Doss, *junior librarian*, Marion M. Farr, *junior librarian*, and Gertrude B. Carson, *library assistant, Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry*

ABBREVIATIONS FOR SINGLE WORDS

[Continued from part 1]

Aarg.—Aargang.
Adv.—Advancement.
Afl.—Aflevering.
Agronom.—Agronomique, Agronomics, Agronomía, Agronómica, Agronomico, Agrinomes, Agronomii, Agronomicheskoĭ, Agronomy.
Amtl.—Amtliche, Amtlicher, etc.
Appliq.—Appliqué.
Avic.—Avicole, Aviculture.
Beitr.—Beitrag, Beiträge.
Botan.—Botanical, Botanische, etc.
Conserv.—Conservation.
Conv.—Convention.
Diger.—Digerente.
Digest.—Digestif, Digestive.
Dis.—Disease, Diseases.
Educ.—Educational.
Exped.—Expedition.
Exten.—Extension.
Exterm.—Extermination.
Extr.—Extrait, Extract.
Fören.—Förening.
Forest.—Forestry, Forestier, etc.
Fortschr.—Fortschritte.
Fr.—Freunde.
Fragm.—Fragment.
Ganad.—Ganadería.
Geogn.—Geognosi, etc.
Gesch.—Geschichte.
Gr. Brit.—Great Britain.
Gsndhtspflg.—Gesundheitspflege.
Handl.—Handlingar.
Helminth.—Helminthology, Helminthological.
Hrsg.—Herausgegeben.
Insp.—Inspector, Inspectors, Inspection, Inspections, Inspecção, Inspección.
Internat.—International.
jr.—junior.
Kennt.—Kenntnisse.
kr. (in combination, as infektionskr.)—Krankheiten.
Landwirthsch.—Landwirthschaftliche.
Landwirtsch.—Landwirtschaftliche.
Laryngol.—Laryngology.
Leg.—Legislative.
Lief.—Lieferung.
Lit.—Literature, Literary, Litterarische, Literatur.
Mechn.—Mechanik.
Micr.—Microscopy, Microscopical, Microscopie, Microscopique.
Mikr.—Mikroskopie, Mikroskopisch.
Mond.—Mondiale.
Nac.—Nacional, Nación.
Nat.—Natural.
Naturh.—Naturhistorie, Naturhistorisch, Naturhistorisk.
Obs.—Observations, Observatory, Observatorio, Observatorium, Observaciones.
Oceanogr.—Oceanography.
Oeff., öff.—Oeffentliche, öffentliche, etc.
Off.—Office, Official, Officials, Officer, Officers, Officiel, Officiella, Offisielle.
Org.—Organisation.
Ornithol.—Ornithology.
Overs.—Oversigt.
Parasitol.—Parasitology, Parasitología, Parasitologie.
Path.—Pathology, Pathologist, Pathological, Pathologia, Pathologie, Pathologique, Pathologisch.
Patol.—Patología.
Pér.—Période.
Pharm.—Pharmacy, Pharmacist, Pharmacie, Pharmazie, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutisch, Pharmazeutische.
Phil.—Philosophical.
Philomat.—Philomathique, Philomatique.
Photog.—Photography, Photographisch, etc.
Phys.—Physical, Physics, Physik, Physique, Physikalisch, etc.
Physiol.—Physiology.
Piscic.—Piscicoltura.
Pollicolt.—Pollicoltura.
Pract.—Practice, Practical.
Prax.—Praxis.
Prod.—Production, Producción, etc.
Progr.—Progress, Progrès, Progressive, etc.
Prov.—Province, Provincia, Provincial, Provinz.
Quad.—Quaderni.
Rec.—Record, Recueil.
Reichsgsndhtsamt.—Reichsgesundheitsamt.
Reposit.—Repository, Repositorio, etc.
Salub.—Salubridad.
San.—Sanitary, Sanitation, Sanitaire, Sanitaria, Sanitario, Sanità.
Schweiz.—Schweizer, Schweizerisch, etc.
Sec.—Secretaría, Secrétariat, Secretary.
Secc.—Sección, Secção.
Sekt.—Sektion.
Selsk.—Selskabet.
Skand.—Skandinavisch, Skandinaviska.
South.—Southern.

---

[1] Retired June 30, 1932.
[2] Deceased.

sr.—senior.
Statis.—Statistics, Statistical, Statistician, etc.
Super., Supér.—Superior, Superiore, Supérieur.
Svensk.—Svenska.
t.-p.—title page.
Taxon.—Taxonomische, etc.
Tecn.—Tecnica.
Terrarienk.—Terrarienkunde.
Thierh.—Thierheilkunde.
Tierh.—Tierheilkunde.
Tuberc.—Tuberculosis.
Tuberk.—Tuberkulose.
Ver.—Verein, Vereeniging, Vereinigung, etc.
Verbr.—Verbreitung.
Veröffentl.—Veröffentliche, Veröffentlichungen.
Vetensk.—Vetenskaps.
Wissensch.—Wissenschaft, Wissenschaftlich.
Zootéc.—Zootécnica, etc.
Zootech.—Zootechnie, Zootechnics, Zootechnical, etc.
Zootom.—Zootomische, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from part 1]

A^{Ia}.—Ames, Iowa. Iowa State College of Agriculture.
A^{s}.—Albany, N. Y. New York State Library.
B^{h}.—Boston, Mass. Boston Society of Natural History Library.
B^{hm}.—Boston, Mass. Harvard University. School of Medicine and Public Health.
Bn^{g}.—Brooklyn, N. Y. Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library.
C^{aa}.—Cambridge, Mass. Arnold Arboretum Library.
C^{ca}.—Columbus, Ohio. Chemical Abstracts Library, located at Ohio State University.
Ch^{u}.—Chicago, Ill. University of Chicago Library.
C^{u}.—Columbus, Ohio. Ohio State University Library.
I^{a}.—Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University. New York State College of Agriculture Library.
I^{c}.—Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University Library.
I^{v}.—Ithaca, N. Y. Cornell University. New York State Veterinary College Library.
Lib. Cram.—Library of Dr. Eloise Blaine Cram, National Institute of Health, United States Public Health Service, Treasury Department, Washington. D. C.
Lib. Hall.—Library of Dr. Maurice C. Hall, Zoological Division, U. S. Public Health Service, located at National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C.
Lib. Price.—Library of Dr. Emmett W. Price, Zoological Division, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C.
Lib. Schwartz.—Library of Dr. Benjamin Schwartz, Zoological Division, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Washington, D. C.
Lib. Steiner.—Library of Dr. Gotthold Steiner, United States Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C.
M^{a}.—Madison, Wis. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters Library.
M^{u}.—Madison, Wis. Library of the University of Wisconsin.
Mr^{u}.—Montreal, Canada. McGill University Library.
P^{au}.—Philadelphia, Pa. Library of the University of Pennsylvania.
P^{w}.—Philadelphia, Pa. Library of the Wister Institute.
W^{pa}.—Washington, D. C. Columbus Memorial Library of the Pan American Union.
W^{pas}.—Washington, D. C. Pan American Sanitary Bureau Library, Pan American Union.
W^{pu}.—Washington, D. C. Public Library of the District of Columbia.
W^{r}.—Washington, D. C. American Red Cross Library.
Wst.—Washington, D. C. United States Bureau of Standards.
WH^{m}.—Woods Hole, Mass. Marine Biological Laboratory Library.

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from part 1]

Abbild. Naturh. Gegenstände.—Abbildungen Naturhistorischer Gegenstände. Göttingen.

Abhandl. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Cl.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Mathematisch-Physikalische Klasse. Göttingen.

Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle.—Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle; Stuttgart.

Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen.—Abhandlungen Herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen.

Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch.—Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M.

Abhandl. Westfäl. Prov.-Mus. Naturk.—Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Provinzial-Museum für Naturkunde. Hrsg. von Dr. Hermann Reichling. Münster i. W.

Abstr. Am. Soc. Zool.—Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists. [Philadelphia.]

Abstr. Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales.—Abstract of Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

Acad. Nat. Curios. Ephem.—Academiæ Cæsareo-Leopoldinæ Naturæ Curiosorum Ephemerides, Sive Observationum Medico-Physicarum à Celeberrimis Viris tum Medicis, tum Aliis Eruditis in Germania et Extra eam Communicatarum Centuriae. Francofurti et Lipsiae; Noribergae. [With Cent. iii the word "Carolinæ" is added to title.]

Acad. Roy. Sc., Belles-Lett. et Arts Bordeaux.—Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Acción Méd.—Acción Médica. Buenos Aires.

Acta Acad. Nat. Curios.—Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Naturae Curiosorum Exhibentia Ephemerides Sive Observationes, Historias et Experimenta a Celeberrimis Germaniae et Externarum Regionum Viris Habita et Communicata Singulari Studio Collecta. Norimbergae.

Acta Dermato-Venereol.—Acta Dermato-Venereologica. Stockholm.

Acta Leidensia.—Acta Leidensia, Edita Cura et Sumptibus Scholae Medicinae Tropicae. (Mededeelingen uit het Instituut voor Tropische Geneeskunde, Leiden). Lugduni-Batavorum.

Acta Med. et Phil. Hafn.—Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia (Thomae Bartholini). Hafniae.

Acta Med. Scand.—Acta Medica Scandinavica. Sub Titulo Nordiskt Medicinskt Arkiv Condidit MDCCCLXIX Axel Key. Stockholm.

Acta Oto-Laryngol.—Acta Oto-Laryngologica. Stockholm.

Acta Reg. Soc. Med. Havn.—Acta Regiae Societatis Medicae Havniensis. Havniae.

Acta Soc. Med. Fenn. Duodecim.—Acta Societatis Medicorum Fennicae "Duodecim." Helsinki.

Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930). [Published in Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, fasc. 5, 1931.]

Actas Dermosifiliogr.—Actas Dermosifiliográficas. Madrid. [Not available.]

Actas Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.—Actas de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Madrid.

Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Méd. Latino-Am. (Buenos Aires, 1905). [Not available.]

Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, 1922). [Not available.]

Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9).—Actas y Trabajos. Quinto Congreso Nacional de Medicina (Rosario, Sept. 2–9, 1934). Rosario, Argentina, 1934–35.

Actes Copenhague.—Actes de Copenhague. [Not available.]

Actes Soc. Hélvet. Sc. Nat.—Actes de la Société Hélvetique des Sciences Naturelles. [v. p.] [*See also* Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch.]

Actes Soc. Scient. Chili.—Actes de la Société Scientifique du Chili. Fondée par un Groupe de Français. Santiago.

Actinoterapia.—L'Actinoterapia. Revista Internazionale di Terapia dei Raggi, Sostanze Radioattive, Röntgen, Fototerapia ed Organo Centrale per la Terapia dei Tumori. Napoli.

Aerztl. Int.-Bl.—Aertzliches Intelligenz-Blatt. Organ für Bayern's Staarliche und Oeffentliche Heilkunde. München. [Continued as: München. Med. Wchnschr.]

Aerztl. Mitth. Baden.—Aerztliche Mittheilungen aus Baden. Karlsruhe. [Continuation of: Mitth. Badisch. Aerztl. Ver.]

Agric. Gaz. Canada.—Agricultural Gazette of Canada. Ottawa.

Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales.—Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales Issued by Direction of the . . . Minister of Agriculture. Sydney.

Agric. Gaz. Tasmania.—Agricultural Gazette of Tasmania. Hobart.

Agric. J. India.—The Agricultural Journal of India. Calcutta. [Superseded by Agric. and Live-stock India.]

Agric. J. Union South Africa.—Agricultural Journal Union of South Africa. Pretoria. [Suspended Aug. 1914. *See* J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa.]

Agric. and Live-Stock India.—Agriculture and Live-Stock in India. Issued under the Authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta; Delhi.

Agric. Nac.—La Agricultura Nacional [Argentina.] [Not available.]

Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass.—Agricultural Progress. The Journal of the Agricultural Education Association. London.

Agric. y Zootecn., Habana.—Agricultura y Zootecnia. Revista Mensual. Habana.

Agricultor, Mérida.—Agricultor. Órgano de la Camara Agricola de Yucatan. Mérida.

Agricultura. [Not available.]

Agricultura, Unión Panamericana.—Agricultura, Unión Panamericana. Washington.

Albany Med. Ann.—Albany Medical Annals. Albany.

Album Am. Gynec. Soc. (1876–1917).—Album of the Fellows of the American Gynecological Society (1876–1917). Philadelphia, 1918.

Album Nat.—Album der Natuur. Een Werk ter Verspreiding van Natuurkennis onder Beschaaf de Lezers van Allerlie Stand. Groningen.

Alger. Méd.—Alger Médical. Alger.

Algérie Méd.—Algérie Médicale. Alger. [Not available.]

Állat. Közlöny.—Állatorvosi Közlöny. Budapest. [Not available.]

Állategészségügy. — Állategészségügyi Törvények es Rendeletek. Melléklet a Veterinarius. Budapest.

Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch u. Gruber).—Allgemeine Encyclopaedie der Wissenschaften und Künste . . . Hrsg. von J. S. Ersch und J. G. Gruber. Leipzig.

Allg. Fisch.-Ztg.—Allegemeine Fischerei-Zeitung. Neue Folge der Bayerischen Fischerei-Zeitung. Augsburg.

Allg. Med. Ann.—Allgemeine Medizinische Annalen des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Altenburg.

Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg.—Allgemeine Medicinische Central-Zeitung. Berlin. [Continuation of: Berl. Med. Centr.-Ztg.]

Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent.—Almanaque del Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. República Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Am. Ann. Scient. Discovery. See Ann. Scient. Discovery.

Am. City.—The American City. New York.

Am. Farming.—American Farming. Kansas City, Missouri.

Am. Fur Breeder.—American Fur Breeder. St. Peter, Minnesota.

Am. J. Cancer.—The American Journal of Cancer. The Official Organ of the American Association for Cancer Research. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Am. J. Clin. Path.—American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Official Publication: The American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Baltimore.

Am. J. Dermat.—American Journal of Dermatology and Genito-Urinary Diseases. St. Louis.

Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition.—American Journal of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition. Chicago; Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Am. J. Dis. Child.—American Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.

Am. J. Obst. and Gynec.—American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.

Am. J. Ophth., Chicago.—American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago, Illinois.

Am. J. Path.—The American Journal of Pathology. Boston. [Formerly: Journal of Medical Research.]

Am. J. Pharm.—The American Journal of Pharmacy. Since 1822 a Record of the Progress of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences. Published Monthly by Authority of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Am. J. Sc.—The American Journal of Science. New Haven, Connecticut.

Am. J. Surg.—American Journal of Surgery. New York.

Am. Kennel Gaz.—The American Kennel Gazette. Published Officially by the American Kennel Club. Wilmington, Delaware. [Formerly the American Kennel Gazette and Stud Book.]

Am. Med. J., St. Louis.—The American Medical Journal. [Eclectic.] St. Louis.

Am. Med. Month.—The American Medical Monthly. New York.

Am. Med. Times.—The American Medical Times. Being a Weekly Series [in continuation] of the N. York J. Med. New York.

Am. Midland Naturalist.—The American Midland Naturalist. Published by the University of Notre Dame. Notre Dame, Indiana.

Am. Month. Micr. J.—The American Monthly Microscopical Journal Containing Contributions to Biology. New York; Washington; Boston. [Preceded by Am. Quart. Micr. J.]

Am. Mus. Novitates.—American Museum Novitates. Published by the American Museum of Natural History. New York City.

Am. Naturalist.—The American Naturalist. [v. p.].

Am. Peony Soc. Bull.—American Peony Society Bulletin. Published Quarterly by the American Peony Society. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Am. Pigeon Keeper.—American Pigeon Keeper. Chicago.

Am. Poultry J.—American Poultry Journal. Chicago.

Am. Pract. and News.—The American Practitioner and News. Louisville, Kentucky. [Formed by the union of: Am. Pract., Louisville, with: Louisville Med. News.]

Am. Rabbit Mag.—The American Rabbit Magazine. Pomona, California. [Continuation of: West. Rabbit Mag.]

Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Rec. Proc. Ann. Meet.—American Society of Animal Production, Record of Proceedings of Annual Meeting. [v. p.]

Am. Swineherd.—American Swineherd. Chicago.

Amtl. Ber. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.—(Amtlicher) Bericht über die Versammlung [Gesellschaft] Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. [v. p.] [*See also* Tagebl. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.]

An. Acad. y Lab. Cien. Med. Catalunya.—Anals de l'Academia y Laboratori de Ciencies Médiques de Catalunya. Barcelona. [Continuation of: An. Med. Butll. Mens. Acad. Catalunya].

An. Acad. Med. Medellín.—Anales de la Academia de Medicina de Medellín. [República de Colombia. Departamento de Antioquia.] Medellín.

An. Acad. Române, Bucureşti, Mem. Sect. Ştiinţ.—Analele Academiei Române. Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice. Bucuresti.

An. Acad. Române, Bucuresti. Partea Admin. şi Desbaterile.—Analele Academiei Române. Partea Administrativa şi Desbaterile. Bucureşti.

An. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires.—Anales del Instituto de Biología, Publicados bajo Buenos Aires.

An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México.—Anales del Instituto de Biología, Publicados bajo la Dirección de I. Ochoterena. Universidad Nacional de México. México.

An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción.—Anales del Instituto Nacional de Parasitología. Asunción, Paraguay.

An. Med. Int.—Anales de Medicina Interna. Madrid.

An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires.—Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires. Fundados por el Doctor German Burmeister el ano 1864. Buenos Aires.

An. Parasitol., Habana. *See* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana.

An. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.—Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Madrid.

An. Soc. Rural Argentina.—Anales de la Sociedad Rural Argentina. Buenos Aires.

An. Univ. Central, Quito.—Anales de la Universidad Central. Quito. Publicación Trimestral. [*At head of title:* República del Ecuador.]

An. Univ. Nac., Asunción.—Anales de la Universidad Nacional. República del Paraguay. Asunción.

Anat. Anz.—Anatomischer Anzeiger. Zentralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie. Amtliches Organ der Anatomischen Gesellschaft. Jena.

Anat. Hefte (Merkel u. Bonnet), 2. Abt., Ergebn. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch.—Anatomische Hefte. Referate und Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen Herausgegeben von Fr. Merkel und R. Bonnet. Zweite Abteilung. Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.

Anim. Path. Exchange, Agric. Extension Serv. Univ. Illinois. [Mimeographed].—Animal Pathology Exchange. College of Agriculture. University of Illinois. Agricultural Extension Service. [Urbana.]

Animals. Their Feed. and Doctor.—Animals. Their Feeding and Doctoring. London.

Ann. Anat. Path. et Anat. Norm. Méd.-Chir.—Annales d'Anatomie Pathologique et d'Anatomie Normale Médico-Chirurgicale. Paris.

Ann. Applied Biol.—The Annals of Applied Biology. Edited for the Association of Economic Biologists. London.

Ann. Bot.—Annals of Botany. London.

Ann. et Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand.—Annales et Bulletin de la Société de Médecine de Gand. Gand. [Formed by consolidation of: Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, and: Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand.]

Ann. et Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Méd. et Nat. Bruxelles.—Annales et Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.

Ann. Chir. Franç. et Étrang.—Annales de la Chirurgie Française et Étrangère. Paris.

[Ann.] 3. Cong. Brasil. Hyg. (S. Paulo, Nov. 4–12, 1926).—Terceiro Congresso Brasileiro de Hygiene, Realizado em São Paulo de 4 a 12 Nov., 1926. São Paulo, 1929.

Ann. 8. Cong. Brasil. Med. (Rio de Janeiro, 1918), 1925. [Not available.]

Ann. Dermat. et Syph.—Annales de Dermatologie et Syphiligraphie. Paris.

Ann. Entom. Soc. Am.—Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Columbus, Ohio.

Ann. Gynéc.—Annales de Gynécologie. Paris.

Ann. Inst. Path. et Bactériol. Bucarest.—Annales de l'Institut de Pathologie et de Bactériologie de Bucarest. Bucarest.

Ann. Ist. Maragliano Cura Tuberc.—Annali dell'Instituto Maragliano per lo Studio e la Cura della Tuberculosi e di Altre Malattie Infettive. Genova.

Ann. Ital. Chir.—Annali Italiani di Chirurgia. Napoli.

Ann. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus., Wien.—Annalen des Kaiserlichen Königlichen Naturhistorischen (Museums) Hofmuseums. Wien. [Continued as: Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien.]

Ann. Mal. Peau.—Annales des Maladies de la Peau et de la Syphilis. Paris.

Ann. Mal. Vén.—Annales des Maladies Vénériennes. Paris.

Ann. Med.-Chir., Roma.—Annali Medico-Chirurgici. Roma.

Ann. Med. Hist.—Annals of Medical History. New York.

Ann. Méd., Paris.—Annales de Médecine. Paris.

Ann. Méd.-Psychol.—Annales Médico-Psychologiques. Paris.

Ann. Med. Pubb.—Annali di Medicina Pubblica, di Medicina e Farmacia Teorico-Protiche: Giornale Medico di Roma. Roma.

Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria.—Annual Medical and Sanitary Report, Nigeria. Lagos. [Continued as: Ann. Med. and Health Rep. Nigeria.]

Ann. Meet. *See* Meet.

Ann. Microg.—Annales de Micrographie Spécialement Consacrées à la Bactériologie, aux Protophytes et aux Protozoaires. Paris.

Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova.—Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. Genova.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon.—Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici. Warszawa.

Ann. Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Napoli.—Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Reale Università di Napoli. Napoli.

Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.—Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. New York.

Ann. Nat. Hist.—Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoölogy, Botany and Geology. London. [Being a continuation of the Magazine of Zoölogy and Botany and Sir W. J. Hooker's Botanical Companion. London. 1838–40] [Continued as: Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.]

Ann. Natal Govt. Mus.—Annals of the Natal Government Museum. London; Pietermaritzburg. [Later issues omit "Government" from title.]

Ann. Naturh. Mus. Wien.—Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Hrsg. vom Kollegium der Wissenschaftlichen Beamten. Wien. [Formerly: Ann. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus., Wien.]

Ann. Ocul., Bruxelles; Paris.—Annales d'Oculistique. Bruxelles; Paris.

Ann. Ottal. e Clin. Ocul.—Annali di Ottalmologia e Clinica Oculistica. Roma. [Continuation of: Ann. Ottal.]

Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino.—Annali della Reale Accademia d'Agricoltura di Torino. Torino.

Ann. Sc. Agronom.—Annales de la Science Agronomique Française et Étrangère Publiées tous les Mois sous les Auspices du Ministère de l'Agriculture par l'Association des Anciens Élèves de l'Institut National Agronomique. Paris.

Ann. Scient. Discovery.—The Annual of Scientific Discovery, or Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art. Boston.

Ann. Scient. Univ. Jassy.—Annales Scientifiques de l'Universitié de Jassy. Jassy.

Ann. Soc. Belge Micr.—Annales de la Société Belge de Microscopie. Bruxelles.

Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique.—Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Anvers.—Annales de la Société Médico-Chirurgical d'Anvers. Anvers.

Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand.—Annales de la Société de Médecine de Gand. Gand. [Continued as: Ann. et Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand.]

Ann. Soc. Méd. Katanga.—Annales de la Société de Médecine du Katanga. [Not available.]

Ann. Soc. Med.-Prat. Montpellier.—Annales de la Société de Médecine-Pratique de Montpellier, ou Recueil de Dissertations, etc. Montpellier. [Title of v. 2–12, 1803–8 of: J. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. Montpellier.]

Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena.—Annuario della Società dei Naturalisti in Modena. Modena.

Ann. Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique.—Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Ann. South African Mus.—Annals of the South African Museum. Cape Town; London; Edinburgh.

Ann. Städt. Allg. Krankenh. München.—Annalen der Städtischen Allgemeinen Krankenhäuser zu München. Im Verein mit den Aerzten dieser Anstalten Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. von Ziemssen. München.

Ann. Surg., St. Louis; Philadelphia—Annals of Surgery, St. Louis; Philadelphia.

Ann. Transvaal Mus.—Annals of the Transvaal Museum. Pretoria.

Ann. Univ. Libera Perugia. Fac. Med. e Chir.—Annali dell' Università Libera di Perugia, Facoltà di Medicina e Chirurgia. Perugia.

Ann. Univ. Lyon.—Annales de l'Université de Lyon. Paris; Lyon.

Ann. Univ. Med., Milano.—Annali Universali di Medicina, gia Compilati dai Dottore Annibale Omodei. Milano. [Continued as: Ann. Univ. Med. e Chir., Milano.]

Ann. Univ. Med. e Chir., Milano.—Annali Universali di Medicina e Chirurgia. Milano. [Continuation of: Ann. Univ. Med., Milano.]

Antiseptic.—The Antiseptic. A Monthly Medical Journal. Edinburgh; Madras.

Antol. Med. (Brera), Venezia. [Not available.]

Antologia, Gior. Sc., Firenze.—Antologia. Giornale di Scienze, Lettere e Arti. Firenze.

Anz. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl. (*or* Kl.).—Anzeiger Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe (*or,* Klasse) Wien. [Continuation of: Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl.]

Anz. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl. (*or* Kl).—Anzeiger der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe (*or,* Klasse). Wien. [Continued as: Anz. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl.]

Anz. Schädlingsk.—Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde. Berlin.

Apic. Mod.—L'Apicoltore Moderno. Rivista Mensile Illustrata. Torino.

Apoth.-Ztg.—Apotheker-Zeitung. Berlin.

Aquila.—Aquila. A Magyar Királyi Madártani Intézet Folyóirata. (Zeitschrift des Königlich Ungarischen Ornithologischen Institutes.) Budapest.

Arb. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land.- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin.—Arbeiten aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin. [Continuation of: Arb. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtschaft]

Arb. Biol. Wolga-Station. *See* Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii.

Arb. Chir. Klin. K. Univ. Berlin.—Arbeiten aus der Chirurgischen Klinik der Königlichen Universität Berlin. Hrsg. von Ernst von Bergmann. Berlin.

Arb. Geb. Path. Anat. Inst. Tübingen.—Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Pathologischen Anatomie und Bacteriologie aus dem Pathologisch-Anatomischen Institut zu Tübingen. Braunschweig.

Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte. Berlin.—Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte (Beihefte zu den Veröffentlichungen des Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamtes). Berlin. [Continued as: Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte.]

Arb. Mittel-Asiat. Forschungsinst. Wissensch. Vet. (Taschkent).—Arbeiten aus dem Mittel-Asiatischen Forschungsinstitut für Wissenschaftliche Veterinarie (Taschkent). *See* Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst.

Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem.—Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem. Herausgegeben von der Biologischen Reichsanstalt und dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Arb. Neurol. Inst. Wien. Univ.—Arbeiten aus dem Neurologischen Institut (Institut für Anatomie und Physiologie des Centralnervensystems) an der Wiener Universität. Leipzig; Wien.

Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin.—Arbeiten aus dem Reichsgesundheitsamte. Berlin. [Continuation of: Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte.]

Arb. Staatsinst. Exper. Vet., Moskau. *See* Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet.

Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg.—Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg. Wiesbaden.

Arch. Anat. u. Physiol.—Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie (In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten Hrsg. von Johann Friedrich Meckel. Leipzig) [Continuation of: Deutsches Arch. Physiol., Halle; continued as: Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med.]

Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med.—Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin. Berlin; Leipzig. [Continuation of: Arch. Anat. u. Physiol.; continued as: Arch. Anat. u. Physiol., issued in two parts with titles: Arch. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., and Arch. Physiol.]

Arch. Animal. Nahrungsmittelk.—Archiv für Animalische Nahrungsmittelkunde. (Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für Fleischbeschau, etc.) Wiesbaden: Köln a. Rh. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Fleischbeschau.]

Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest.—Archivos Argentinos de Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo y de la Nutrición. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Augen- u. Ohrenh.—Archiv für Augen- und Ohrenheilkunde. Hrsg. in Deutscher und Englischer Sprache von H. Knapp in New York und S. Moos in Heidelberg. Carlsruhe; Wiesbaden. [Continued as Arch. Augenh., and Ztschr. Ohrenb., as separate publications. *See also* Arch. Ophth. and Otol.]

Arch. Augenh.—Archiv für Augenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.

Arch. Biol., Gand.—Archives de Biologie. Gand; Leipzig; Paris.

Arch. Cardiol. y Hematol.—Archivos de Cardiología y Hematología. Madrid.

Arch. Comp. Med. and Surg.—The Archives of Comparative Medicine and Surgery. A Quarterly Journal of the Anatomy, Pathology and Therapeutics of the Lower Animals. New York [Continued as: J. Comp. Med. and Surg.]

Arch. Entwcklngsmechn. Organ.—Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen, Organ für die Gesamte Kausale Morphologie. (Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, Abteilung D.) Leipzig; Berlin.

Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet. Rio de Jan.—Archivos da Escola Superior de Agricultura e Medicina Veterinaria, Pinheiro (Estado do Rio) [Later: Nictheroy (E. do Rio)]. Rio de Janeiro.

Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol.—Archiv für Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie . . . Redigiert von B. Naunyn und O. Schmiedeberg. Leipzig.

Arch. Exper. Zellforsch.—Archiv für Experimentelle Zellforschung besonders Gewebezüchtung. Hrsg. von Rhoda Erdmann. Jena.

Arch. Gynäk.—Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin. [Continuation of: Monatschr. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr.]

Arch. Heilk.—Archiv der Heilkunde. Leipzig. [Continuation of: Arch. Physiol. Heilk.]

Arch. Hosp.—Archivos de los Hospitales. [Not available.]

Arch. Hydrobiol. et Ichthyol. *See* Arch. Hydrobiol. i Rybactwa.

Arch. Hydrobiol. i Rybactwa.—Archiwum Hydrobiologji i Rybactwa. Archives d'Hydrobiologie et d'Ichthyologie. Suwałki. [*At head of title:* Instytut im. M. Nenckiego (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie).]

Arch. Inst. Biol. Defesa Agric. e Anim.—Archivos do Instituto Biologico de Defesa Agricola e Animal. São Paulo, Brasil.

Arch. Inst. Biol., São Paulo.—Archivos do Instituto Biologico. São Paulo, Brasil.

Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII.—Archivos del Instituto Nacional de Higiene de Alfonso XIII. [Not available.]

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén.—Archives de l'Institut Pasteur Hellénique. Athènes.

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine.—Archives des Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. [Saigon.]

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc. [Not available.]

Arch. Internac. Hidat.—Archivos Internacionales de la Hidatidosis. Montevideo.

Arch. Internat. Laryngol.—Archives Internationales de Laryngologie, Otologie-Rhinologie et Broncho-Oesophagoscopie. Paris.

Arch. Internat. Méd. Expér.—Archives Internationales de Médecine Expérimentale. Liége.

Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap.—Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie. Bruxelles et Paris; Gand et Paris.

Arch. Internat. Physiol.—Archives Internationales de Physiologie. Liége; Paris.

Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol.—Archivio Italiano di Anatomia e Istologia Patologica. Milano; Bologna.

Arch. Ital. Dermat.—Archivio Italiano di Dermatologia, Sifilografia e Venereologia. Bologna.

Arch. Ital. Otol.—Archivio Italiano di Otologia, Rinologia e Laringologia. Torino; Palermo.

Arch. Koffiecult. Nederl.-Indië.—Archief voor de Koffiecultuur in Nederlandsch-Indië Uitgave van den Bond van Eigenaren van Nederl.-Indische Koffie [and Cacao-] Ondernemingen. Soerabaia.

Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat.—Archivos Latino-Americanos de Pediatría. Buenos Aires.

Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest.—Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif et [des Maladies] de la Nutrition. Paris. Organe Officiel de la Société de Gastro-Entérologie de Paris. Paris.

Arch. Mal. Reins.—Archives des Maladies des Reins et des Organes Génito-Urinaires. Paris.

Arch. Méd. Belges.—Archives de la Médecine Belges; Journal des Sciences Médicales, Physiques et Naturelles et de Médecine Vétérinaire. Bruxelles.

Arch. Méd.-Chir. Appar. Resp.—Archives Médico-Chirurgicales de l'Appareil Respiratoire. Paris.

Arch. Méd.-Chir. Poitou.—Archives Médico-Chirurgicales du Poitou. Poitiers. [Not available.]

Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid.—Archivos de Medicina, Cirugia y Especialidades. Madrid.

Arch. Méd. Gén. et Colon.—Archives de Médecine Générale et Coloniale. Organe Officiel de la Société de Médecine de Marseille. Marseille. [Continuation of: Rev. Méd. France et Colonies.]

Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil.—Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Militaires. Paris. [Continuation of: Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil.]

Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav.—Archives de Médecine et de Pharmacie Navales. Paris. [Continued as: Arch. Méd. Nav.]

Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kurlands, Dorpat.—Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Hrsg. von der Dorpater Naturforscher-Gesellschaft. Zweite Serie. Biologische Naturkunde. Dorpat.

Arch. Neurol. and Psychiat.—Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Published by American Medical Association. Chicago.

Arch. Ophth., Berlin.—Archiv für Ophthalmologie (Albrecht von Graefe's). Berlin; Leipzig.

Arch. Ophth., Chicago.—Archives of Opththalmology. Chicago.

Arch. Ophth., N. Y.—Archives of Ophthalmology. New York. [Continuation of: The ophthalmological part of Arch. Ophth. and Otol.]

Arch. Ophth. and Otol.—The Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology. Edited and Published Simultaneously in English and German. New York. [Continued as: Arch. Ophth., N. Y.; and Arch. Otol., N. Y., as separate publications. *See also* Arch. Augen- u. Ohrenh.]

Arch. Pediat. Uruguay.—Archivos de Pediatria del Uruguay. Montevideo. [Not available.]

Arch. Pharm., Leipzig u. Berlin.—Archiv der Pharmazie und Berichte der Deutschen Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft Hrsg. vom Deutschen Apotheker-Verein und der Deutschen Pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig und Berlin.

Arch. Physiol., Leipzig.—Archiv für Physiologie, Physiologische Abtheilung des Archives für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig.

Arch. Physiol. Norm. et Path.—Archives de Physiologie Normale et Pathologique. Paris. [Continuation of: J. Physiol. Homme.]

Arch. Psychiat.—Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten. Berlin.

Arch. Russ. Path., Méd. Clin. et Bactériol. *See* Russk. Arkh. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol.

Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève.—Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. (Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue Suisse.) Genève.

Arch. Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital.—Archivio Scientifico della Reale Società ed Accademia Veterinaria Italiana. Torino. [Continued as: Arch. Sc. Med. Vet.]

Arch. Skand. Beitr. Naturg.—Archiv Skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte. Greifswald.

Arch. Slaves Biol.—Archives Slaves de Biologie. Paris.

Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo.—Archivos de la Sociedad de Biología de Montevideo. [*See also* Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7–12, 1930).]

Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg.—Archiv des Vereins der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg. Neubrandenburg; Güstrow.

Arch. Vét. Alfort.—Archives Vétérinaires, Publiées à l'École d'Alfort. Paris. [In 1885, merged in: Rec. Méd. Vét.]

Arch. Vét., Paris.—Archives Vétérinaires, Publiées à l'École d'Alfort. Paris. [In 1885, merged in: Rec. Méd. Vét.]

Arch. Vet. Wissensch. *See* Arkh. Vet. Nauk.

Arch. Zellforsch.—Archiv für Zellforschung. Leipzig; Jena.

Arch. Zool. Ital., Napoli; Torino.—Archivio Zoologico Italiano, Pubblicato sotto gli Auspicii della Unione Zoologica per Cura del Comitato di Redazione. Redattore Dr. Fr. Sav. Monticelli. Napoli; Torino. [Continuation of: Arch. Zool., Napoli.]

Arch. Zool., Napoli.—Archivio Zoologico, Pubblicato sotto gli Auspicii della Unione Zoologica Italiana, per Cura del Comitato di Redazione. Napoli. [Continued as: Arch. Zool. Ital., Napoli; Torino.]

Argosy, Demerara. [Not available.]

Ark. Zool., Stockholm.—Arkiv för Zoologi. Stockholm; Uppsala.

Arkh. Psikhïat., Kharkov.—Arkhiv Psikhïatrïi, Neïrologïi i Sudebnoï Psikhopatologïi. Khar'kov. [Archives of Psychiatry, Neurology and Legal Psychopathology. Kharkov.]

(Архивъ Психіатріи, Нейрологіи и Судебной Психопатологіи. Харьковъ.)

Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg.—Arkhiv Veterinarnykh Nauk, S.-Peterburg. [Archiv of Veterinary Science. St. Petersburg.] (Архивъ Ветеринарныхъ Наукъ. С.-Петербургъ.)

Arq. Cirurg. e Ortoped.—Arquivos de Cirurgia e Ortopedia. Pernambuco, Brazil. [Not available.]

Arq. Hig. e Patol. Exót.—Arquivos de Higiene e Patologia Exóticas. Publicação Dirigida pela Escola de Medicina Tropical de Lisboa. Lisboa.

Ass. Franç. Chir., Proc.-Verb.—Association Française de Chirurgie. Congrès de Chirurgie. Procès-Verbaux, Mémoires et Discussions. Paris. [Continuation of: Cong. Franç. Chir. Proc.-Verb.]

Asylum J. Ment. Sc.—The Asylum Journal of Mental Science, Published by Authority of the Association of Medical Officers of Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane. London. [Continued as: J. Ment. Sc.]

Ateneo, Roma.—Ateneo. Rivista Mensile Scientifica e Letteraria. Roma. [Not available.]

Athena, Roma. [Not available.]

Atlanta J.-Rec. Med.—Atlanta Journal-Record of Medicine. Atlanta. [Formed in Apr. 1899, by the union of: Atlanta Med. and Surg. J. and South. Med. Rec.]

Atlanta Med. and Surg. J.—Atlanta Medical and Surgical Journal. Atlanta, Georgia. [Merged in: South. Med. Rec., forming: Atlanta J.-Rec. Med.]

Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania.—Atti della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. Catania.

Atti Accad. Sc. Siena.—Atti dell' Accademia delle Scienze di Siena detta de' Fisiocritici. Siena.

Atti Cong. Ass. Med. Ital.—Atti del Congresso della Associazione Medica Italiana. [v. p.]

Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930).—Atti XI° Congresso Internazionale di Zoologia Tenuto a Padova dal 4 all' 11 Settembre 1930 (IX) Padova. 1932. 3 v.

Atti 10. Cong. Ital. Radiol. Med. (Parma, May 22–24).—Atti del X. Congresso Italiano di Radiologia Medica. Parma, 22–24 Maggio 1932. Modena.

Atti 5. Cong. Mond. Pollicolt. (Roma, 6–15 Set. 1933.)—Atti del V Congresso Mondiale di Pollicoltura, Tenutosi in Roma dal 6 al 15 Settembre 1933–XI, Presso l'Istituto Internazionale di Agricoltura . . . per Iniziativa della "World's Poultry Science Association." Roma, 1934. 4 v.

Atti 10. Cong. Naz. Med. Lavoro (Milano, 23–25 Apr. 1932). [Not available.]

Atti 3. Cong. Naz. Microbiol. (Milano, Apr. 19–21).—Atti del III° Congresso Nazionale di Microbiologia (Milano, Apr. 19–21, 1931.) Milano.

Atti 19. Cong. Soc. Freniatrica Ital. [Not available.]

Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena.—Atti della Reale Accademia dei Fisocritici di Siena. Siena.

Atti R. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli.—Atti della Reale Accademia Medico-Chirurgica di Napoli. Napoli.

Atti R. Accad. Med. Roma.—Atti della Reale Accademia Medica di Roma. Roma.

Atti R. Accad. Sc. Napoli—Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze, Sezione della Società Reale Borbonica. Napoli. [*See also* Atti Accad. Sc. Fis. e Mat. Napoli.]

Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino.—Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino; Pubblicati dagli Accademici Segretari delle Due Classi. Torino.

Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti.—Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Venezia.

Atti Soc. Ital. Progresso Sc.—Atti della Società Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze. Roma.

Atti Soc. Med.-Chir. Padova. [Not available.]

Atti Soc. Nat. Modena.—Atti della Società dei Naturalisti di Modena. Modena.

Atti Soc. Studi Malaria.—Atti della Società per gli Studi della Malaria. Roma.

Atti Soc. Tosc. Ig., Firenze. *See* Soc. Tosc. Ig. Atti.

Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Mem.—Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Residente in Pisa. Memorie. Pisa.

Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Proc. Verb.—Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Residente in Pisa. Processi Verbali. Pisa.

Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova.—Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienza Naturali Residenti in Padova. Padova.

Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc.—The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Published by the University of Adelaide. Adelaide.

Austral. Mus. Mag.—The Australian Museum Magazine. Sydney.

Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg.—The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne; Sydney, Australia. [Continuation of: J. Coll. Surgeons, Australasia.]

Austral. Vet. J.—The Australian Veterinary Journal. Sydney. [Continuation of: J. Austral. Vet. Ass.]

Australas. Med. Cong. Tr.—Australasian Medical Congress. (Formerly the Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia.) Transactions. Adelaide.

Australas. Med. Gaz.—The Australasian Medical Gazette. The Official Organ of the Combined Australasian Branches of the British Medical Association. Sydney.

Azione-Vet.—L'Azione-Veterinaria. Roma. [Continuation of: Mod. Zooiatro.]

Baghdad Med. Rev. [Not available.]

Bayer. Fischerei-Ztg.—Bayerische Fischerei-Zeitung. Organ des Bayerischen Fischerei-Vereines. München.

Bee World.—The Bee World. Camberley [Eng.]

Beitr. Heilk., Riga.—Beiträge zur Heilkunde. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft Practischer Aerzte zu Riga. Riga.

Beitr. San.-Ber. Frankfurt. Regierungs-Bezirks.—Beiträge zum Sanitäts-Berichte des Frankfurter Regierungs-Bezirks. [Not available.]

Belarussk. Vet. *See* Belourussk. Vet.

Belorussk. Vet.—Belorusskai͡a Veterinarii͡a. Vitebsk. [White Russian Veterinary Medicine.]

(Белорусская Ветеринария. Витебск.)

Bemerk. Kurpfälz. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch.—Bemerkungen der Kurpfälzische Physikalisch-Oekonomische Gesellschaft. Mannheim. [Continuation of: Bemerk. Phys.-Oekonom. u. Bienen-Gesellsch. Lautern.]

Bemerk. Phys.-Oekonom. u. Bienen-Gesellsch. Lautern.—Bemerkungen der Physikalisch-Oekonomische und Bienen-Gesellschaft zu Lautern. Mannheim. [Continued as: Bemerk. Kurpfälz. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch.] [Not available.]

Beob. u. Entdeck. Naturk. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin.—Beobachtungen und Entdeckungen aus der Naturkunde von der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.

Beob.-Ergebn. Internat. Polarforsch. 1882–83. Oesterr. Polarstation Jan Mayen.—Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse, Hrsg. von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882–1883. Die Oesterreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. Wien.

Ber. Biol. Borodin Station. *See* Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii.

Ber. 6. Internat. Thierärztl. Cong. (Bern, 1895)—Bericht über den 6. Internationalen Thierärztlichen Congress zu Bern, 1895. [Not available.]

Ber. 8. Internat. Tierärztl. Kong. *See* Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905.)

Ber. Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Deutsch-Ostafrika.—Berichte über Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Heidelberg.

Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg i. Br.—Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. Freiburg i. Br.

Ber. Naturw. Sect. Schles. Gesellsch.—Bericht der Naturwissenschaftlichen Section. Schlesische Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Cultur. Breslau. [Not available.]

Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Frankf. a. M.—Bericht der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M.

Ber. Sitzung. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle.—Bericht über die Sitzungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle. Halle. [*See also* Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle]

Ber. St. Gallischen Naturw. Gesellsch.—Berichte über die Thätigkeit der St. Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. St. Gallen.

Ber. Tierseuchen-Inst. Landwirtsch. Schleswig-Holstein. [Not available.]

Ber. Verhandl. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.—Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung Geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. [*See also:* Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.]

Ber. Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel.—Bericht über die Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Basel. [Continued as: Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel.]

Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachs.—Bericht über das Veterinärwesen im Freistaat Sachsen. Dresden. [*See also* Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs.]

Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs.—Bericht über das Veterinärwesen im Königreich Sachsen. Dresden. [*See also* Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachs.]

Ber. Wissensch. Biol.—Berichte über die Wissenschaftliche Biologie. Berlin. [*At head of title:* Berichte über die Gesamte Biologie, Abteilung A.]

Bergcultures.—De Bergcultures. Officieel Orgaan van het Algemeen Landbouw Syndicaat. Batavia.

Beretn. Stat. Landbrugsforsøg Faerøerne.—Beretning fra Statens Landbrugsforsøg paa Faerøerne. København.

Bergens Mus. Aarb., Naturvidensk. R.—Bergens Museums Aarbok. Naturvidenskabelig Raekke. Bergen, Norway. [Title varies.]

Berl. Samml. Beförd. Arzneyw.—Berlinische Sammlungen zur Beförderung der Arzneywissenschaft, der Naturgeschichte, der Haushaltungskunst, Cameralwissenschaft und der dahin Einschlagenden Litteratur. Berlin.

Berwickshire Nat. Club. *See* Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club. Proc.

Beschäft. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr.—Beschäftigungen der Berlinischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde. Berlin. [Continued as: Schrift. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin.]

Bibliogr. Anat.—Bibliographie Anatomique. Revue des Travaux en Langue Française. Anatomie, Histologie, Embryologie, Anthropologie. Paris and Nancy.

Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo A bis, Biol.; Gruppo B, Med.—Bibliografia Italiana. Gruppo A bis. Biologia. Gruppo B. Medicina. Roma. (Reale Accademia d'Italia. A Cura del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale.)

Bienen-Vater.—Bienen-Vater. Fachzeitung des Oesterreichischen Imkerbundes und der Auslandsdeutschen Imkerschaft. Wien.

Bijdr. Dierk. K. Zool. Genootsch. Natura Artis Magistra Amsterdam.—Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Uitgegeven door het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam. Leiden.

Bijdr. Natuurk. Wetensch.—Bijdragen tot de Natuurkundige Wetenschappen. Amsterdam.

Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.—The Bimonthly Bulletin, Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster.

Biochém. J.—The Biochemical Journal. Liverpool; London.

Biochem. Ztschr.—Biochemische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

Biochim. e Terap. Sper.—Biochimica e Terapia Sperimentale. Milano; Modena.

Biogr. Univ., Paris.—Biographie Universelle, Anciene et Moderne . . . Ouvrage Entièrement Neuf, Rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants. Paris.

Biol. Listy.—Biologické Listy. Orgán Českoslov. Biologické Společnosti v Bratislavě, Brně a Praze. Praha.

Biol. Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolek., Brno.—Biologické Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolékařské. Brno. (Publications Biologiques de l'École des Hautes Études Vétérinaires. Brno.)

Biol. Tiere Deutschlands (Schulze).—Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands. Hrsg. von Dr. Paul Schulze. Berlin.

Birmingh. Med. Rev.—The Birmingham Medical Review, a Quarterly Journal of the Medical Sciences. Birmingham.

Bi͡ul. Uzbek. Nauch-Issled. Vet. Inst.—Bi͡ulleten Uzbekskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. Tashkent. [Bulletin of the Uzbek Scientific-Research Veterinary Institute. Tashkent.] (Бюллетень Узбекского Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института. Ташкент.)

Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk.—Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. Vereinigt mit Natur und Haus. Stuttgart.

Boederij.—De Boederij. [Not available.]

Bol. Agric. S. Paulo.—Boletim da Agricultura. Secretaria da Agricultura, Commercio e Obras Publicas do Estado de São Paulo. Directoria de Publicidade. São Paulo.

Bol. Cámara Comercio Caracas.—Boletín de la Cámara de Comercio de Caracas. Caracas.

Bol. Escola Aplic. Serv. Vet. Exército, Brasil.—Boletim de Escola de Aplicação do Serviço Veterinario do Exército. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. [Continued as: Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil.]

Bol. Geral Med. e Pharm. Nova Goa.—Boletim Geral de Medicina e Pharmacia. Nova Goa. [Not available.]

Bol. Inst. Hig. México.—Boletín del Instituto de Higiene, Departamento de Salubridad Pública. Popotla, D. F. (México).

Bol. Inst. Hyg., São Paulo.—Boletim Instituto de Hygiene, São Paulo. [Earlier numbers have at head of title: Faculdade de Medicina e Cirurgia de São Paulo.]

Bol. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII.—Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Higiene de Alfonso XIII. Madrid.

Bol. Laringol., Otol. y Rinol.—Boletín de Laringología, Otología y Rinología. Madrid.

Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay.—Boletín Mensual, Dirección de Ganadería, Ministerio de Ganadería y Agricultura, República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo. [Continuation of: Policía San. Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Ganad., Uruguay.]

Bol. Mens. Min. Agric., Argentina.—Boletín Mensual del Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. República Argentina. Buenos Aires. [Continuation of: Bol. Min. Agric. Argentina.]

Bol. Min. Agric. Argentina.—Boletín del Ministerio de Agricultura. [Argentina]; Buenos Aires. [Continued as: Bol. Mens. Min. Agric., Argentina.]

Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer.—Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana. Washington, D. C.

Bol. Secc. Indust. Animal, Cuba.—Boletín. Sección de Industria Animal, Secretaria de Agricultura, Comercio y Trabajo República de Cuba. Habana.

Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet.—Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Veterinaria. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Soc. Colombiana Cien. Nat.—Boletín de la Sociedad Colombiana de Ciencias Naturales. Bogotá. [Continued as: Rev. Soc. Colombiana Cient. Nat.]

Bol. Soc. Españ. Biol.—Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Biología. Madrid. [Continued as: Rev. Españ. Biol.]

Bol. Soc. Geogr. Lima.—Boletín de la Sociedad Geografica de Lima. Lima.

Bol. Soc. Venezolana Cien. Nat., Caracas.—Boletín de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. Caracas.

Bol. Téc. Dir. Gen. San. Madrid.—Boletín Técnico de la Dirección General de Sanidad. Madrid. [*At head of title*: Ministerio de la Gobernación.]

Bol. Union Panamericana, Ed. Españ.—Boletín de la Unión Panamericana. Edición Española. Washington.

Bol. Vet. Exército. Brasil.—Boletim Veterinario do Exército. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. [Continuation of: Bol. Escola Aplic. Serv. Vet. Exército, Brasil.]

Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania.—Bollettino delle Sedute della Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania. Catania.

Boll. Accad. Med.-Chir. Perugia.—Bollettino. Accademia Medico-Chirurgica di Perugia. Perugia.

Boll. Accad. Med. Pistoiese "Filippo Pacini".—Bollettino della Accademia Medica Pistoiese "Filippo Pacini." Pistoia. [Not available.]

Boll. e Atti R. Accad. Med. Roma.—Bollettino e Atti della Reale Accademia Medica di Roma. Roma.

Boll. ed Atti Accad. Pugliese Sc., Cl. Sc., Biol. e Nat. Bari. [Not available.]

Boll. Chim.-Farm.—Bollettino Chimico-Farmaceutico. Como.

Boll. Clin.-Scient. Poliambul. Milano.—Bollettino Clinico-Scientifico della Poliambulanza di Milano. Milano. [Continuation of: Boll. Poliambul. Milano.]

Boll. Corrispondenza Scient. Roma. [Not available.]

Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese.—Bollettino dell' Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese. Milano.

Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Ist. Super. Agrar. Portici.—Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria del R. Istituto Superiore Agrario in Portici. Spoleto.

Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici.—Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R. Scuola Superiore d'Agricultura in Portici. Spoleto.

Boll. Mal. Orecchio, Gola e Naso.—Bollettino delle Malattie dell'Orecchio, dell a Gola e del Naso. (Otojatria Laringoscopia, Rinologia.) Firenze.

Boll. Ocul.—Bollettino d'Oculistica. Firenze.

Boll. Poliambul. Milano.—Bollettino della Poliambulanza di Milano. Milano. [Continued as: Boll. Clin. Scient. Poliambul.]

Boll. Sc. Med. Nat., Cagliari. [Not available.]

Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol.—Bollettino della Sezione Italiana. Società Internazionale di Microbiologia. Milano.

Boll. Soc. Biol. Sper., Napoli.—Bollettino della Società di Biologia Sperimentale. Pubblicazione Bimestrale. [Organ of the Society.] [Continued as: Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.]

Boll. Soc. Cult. Sc. Med. Siena.—Bollettino della Società tra i Cultori delle Scienze Mediche in Siena. Siena. [Continued as: Boll. Sez. Cult.]

Boll. Soc. Eustach.—Bollettino della Società Eustachiana. Organo degli Istituti Scientifici dell' Università di Camerino. Camerino.

Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.—Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale. Napoli. [Continuation of: Boll. Soc. Biol. Sper., Napoli.]

Boll. Soc. Ital. Med e Ig. Colon.—Bollettino della Società Italiana di Medicina e d'Igiene Coloniale. Roma.

Boll. Soc. Ital. Pediat.—Bollettino della Società Italiana di Pediatria. [Not available.]

Boll. Soc. Med. Parma.—Bollettino della Società Medica di Parma. Parma.

Boll. Soc. Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari. [Not available.]

Boll. Vet. Ital.—Bollettino Veterinario Italiano. Torino.

Boll. Zool.—Bollettino di Zoologia, Pubblicato dall 'Unione Zoologica Italiana. Napoli; Torino.

Bol'nich. Gaz. Botkina.—Bol'nichnai͡a Gazeta Botkina. S.-Peterburg. [Botkin's Medical Gazette.]

(Больничная Газета Боткина. С.-Петербургъ)

Bononiensi Sc. et Art. Inst. Comment.; Acad. Opuscula.—De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia Commentarii. Academicorum Opuscula. Bononiae.

Borodin. Biol. Station. *See* Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii.

Boston J. Nat. Hist.—Boston Journal of Natural History, Containing Papers and Commmunications Read to the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston. [Succeeded by Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.]

Brera, Gior. Med. Prat., Padova. *See* Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera). Padova.

Bristol Med.-Chir. J.—The Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Published under the Auspices of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. Bristol.

Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped., 1910, Nat. Hist. Rep. *See* Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped., 1910, Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.

Brit. Birds.—British Birds. London.

Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Rev.—The British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, or Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. London. [Formed by consolidation of: Brit. and For. Med. Rev.; with: Med.-Chir. Rev.

Brit. and For. Med. Rev.—The British and Foreign Medical Review, or Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. London. [Consolidated with: Med.-Chir. Rev., forming: Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Rev.]

Brit. Guiana Med. Ann.—The British Guiana Medical Annual. Demerara. [Continuation of: Georgetown Hosp. Rep., Demerara.] [Contains Tr. Brit. Guiana. Br., Brit. Med. Ass.]

Brit. J. Dermat.—The British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.

Brit. J. Surg.—The British Journal of Surgery. Bristol and London.

Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped., 1910, Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.—British Museum (Natural History). British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. London.

Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs [later: Tierreichs].—Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs [later: Tierreichs]. Leipzig.

Brooklyn Med. J.—The Brooklyn Medical Journal. Published Monthly by the Medical Society of the County of Kings. Brooklyn, New York.

Bruxelles-Méd. — Bruxelles - Médical. Bruxelles.

Buffalo Med. J.—Buffalo Medical Journal. Buffalo, New York.

Buffalo Med. and S. J.—The Buffalo Medical and Surgical Journal. Buffalo, New York.

Bul. Min. Agric., Bucuresti.—Buletinul Ministerului Agriculturii şi Domeniilor . . . Publicat de Secţia de Studii, Documentare şi Statistică . . . Bucureşti.

Bul. Soc. Sc. Bucuresci.—Buletinul Societaţii de Sciinţe din Bucuresci—România. Bucuresci. (Bulletin de la Société des Sciences de Bucarest—Roumanie.)

Bull. Acad. Roy. Belgique Cl. Sc.—Bulletins de l'Académie Royale de Belgique. Classe des Sciences. Bruxelles.

Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique.—Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique.—Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Bull. Agric. Congo Belge.—Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge (Cultures, Élevages, Sylviculture, Chasse et Pêche). Publié par la Direction Générale de l'Agriculture et de l'Élevage à l'Usage du Service Agricole de la Colonie. Bruxelles. [*At head of title:* Royaume de Belgique. Ministère des Colonies.]

Bull. Agric. Exten. Serv., Ohio State Univ.—Bulletin of the Agricultural Extension Service, the Ohio State University. Columbus.

Bull. Agric. Research Inst., Pusa.—Bulletin. Agricultural Research Institute. Pusa; Calcutta.

Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.—Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.

Bull. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. University of Arkansas, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Bull. Ass. Amic. Vét. Algér.—Bulletin de l'Association Amicale des Vétérinaires Algériens. Agha-Alger. [Not available.]

[Bull.] Ass. Franç. Destruction Varron.—[Bulletin]. Association Française pour la Destruction du Varron. Paris.

Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer.—Bulletin de l'Association Française pour l'Étude du Cancer. Paris. [Supplement to: Rev. de Méd., Paris.]

Bull. Biblioth. Scient. Ouest.—Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Scientifique de l'Ouest. Niort; Nantes. [Not available.]

Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc.—Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Bull. Bureau Animal Indust. Philippine Islands.—Bulletin. Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, the Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila.

Bull. Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Bulletin. Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Bulletin. Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Canad. Army Med. Corps.—Bulletin of the Canadian Army Medical Corps [Not available.]

Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais.—Bulletin du Cercle Zoologique Congolais. [Gand]. [Supplement to: Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines.]

Bull. Chambre Agric. Cochinchine. [Not available.]

Bull. Cl. Phys.-Math. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersbourg.—Bulletin de la Classe Physico Mathématique de l'Académie de St. Pétersbourg. St.-Pétersbourg; Leipzig. [Continued as: Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Petersb.]

Bull. Cl. Sc., Acad. Roy. Belgique.—Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences. Académie Royale de Belgique. Bruxelles. (Mededeelingen van de Afdeeling Wetenschappen. Koninklijke Belgische Academie.)

Bull. Clin. Nat. Opht. Hosp. Quinze-Vingts.—Bulletin de la Clinique Nationale Ophtalmologique de l'Hospice des Quinze-Vingts. Paris.

Bull. Comité Madagascar. — Bulletin du Comité de Madagascar. Paris. [Continued as: Rev. Madagascar.]

Bull. Connecticut Agric. Exper. Station, New Haven.—Bulletin. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven, Connecticut. New Haven.

Bull. Dept. Agric. and Nat. Resources, Bureau Agric., Philippine Islands.—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources. Bureau of Agriculture, The Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila. [Continuation of: Bull. Dept. Pub. Instruct., Bureau Agric., Philippine Islands.]

Bull. Dept. Agric. Rhodesia.—Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Rhodesia. Salisbury.

Bull. Dept. Nat. Resources, Prov. Nova Scotia.—Bulletin. Department of Natural Resources, Province of Nova Scotia. [n. p.]

Bull. Dept. Pub. Instruct., Bureau Agric., Philippine Islands. — Bulletin. Department of Public Instruction, Bureau of Agriculture, The Government of the Philippine Islands. Manila. [Continued as: Bull. Dept. Agric. and Nat. Resources, Bureau Agric., Philippine Islands.]

Bull. Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Bulletin. Division of Entomology. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Économ., Hanoi.—Bulletin Économique. Hanoi. Publié par la Direction de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. Hanoi.

Bull. Entom. Dept., Nikolaevsk. Exper. Station. *See* Zapiski Entom. Otdel. Nikolaev. Opyt. Stantsii.

Bull. Fac. Méd. Paris.—Bulletins de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, et de la Société Établie dans son Sein. Paris.

Bull. Florida Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. University of Florida Agricultural Experiment Station. Gainesville.

Bull. Florida Agric. Exten. Serv.—Bulletin, Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics. Agricultural Extension Service, University of Florida, Florida State College for Women, and United States Department of Agriculture, Cooperating. Gainesville.

Bull. Georgia Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Georgia Experiment Station . . . in Cooperation with the Georgia Department of Agriculture. Experiment, Georgia.

Bull. Georgia State Coll. Agric.—Bulletin. Georgia State College of Agriculture. Athens.

Bull. Histol. Appliq.—Bulletin d'Histologie Appliquée à la Physiologie et à la Pathologie et de Technique Microscopique. Paris.

Bull. Hyg., London.—Bulletin of Hygiene. Issued under the Direction of the Honorary Managing Committee of the Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases. London.

Bull. Inst. Ichthyol. Leningrad. *See* Izvest. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Ikhtiol. Inst.

Bull. Inst. Océanogr.—Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique; Fondation Albert 1er, Prince de Monaco. Monaco.

Bull. Internat. Acad. Tchèque Sc., Cl. Sc. Math., Nat. et Méd.—Bulletin International. Académie Tchèque des Sciences (Česká Akademie Věd a Umění). Résumés des Travaux Présentés. Classe des Sciences Mathématiques, Naturelles et de la Médecine. Prague.

Bull. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas. Topeka.

Bull. Leningrad Inst. Controll. Farm and Forest Pests. *See* Izvestii͡a Leningrad. Inst. Bor'by Vredit.

Bull. Ligue San. Franç.—Bulletin. Ligue Sanitaire Française. Paris.

Bull. Méd. Algérie.—Le Bulletin Médical de l'Algérie. Mustapha-Alger.

Bull. Méd. Katanga.—Bull. Méd. du Katanga. Elizabethville. [Not available.]

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anthrop. Paris.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Paris. [Continuation of: Bull. Soc. Anthrop. Paris.]

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Bucarest.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Chirurgie de Bucarest. Bucarest.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. et Chir. Bordeaux.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Bordeaux. Paris et Bordeaux.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. et Nat. Jassy.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Médecins et Naturalistes de Jassy. Jassy.

Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France.—Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société de Radiologie Médicale de France. Paris.

Bull. Mens. Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc.—Bulletin Mensuel de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Paris.

Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub.—Bulletin Mensuel. Office International d'Hygiène Publique. Paris.

Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France.—Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France. Paris.

Bull. Misc. Inform. Roy. Botan. Gardens, Kew.—Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London.

Bull. Montana Wool Growers' Ass.—Bulletin. Montana Wool Growers' Association. Helena.

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.—Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, in Cambridge. Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris.—Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris. [Beginning with 1907, the word "National" is added after Muséum.]

Bull. N. York Path. Soc. *See* Tr. N. York Path. Soc.

Bull. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. The University of Nebraska College of Agriculture Experiment Station. Lincoln.

Bull. North Carolina State Bd. Agric.—The Bulletin of the North Carolina State Board of Agriculture. Raleigh.

Bull. North. Territory [Australia].—Bulletin of the Northern Territory. Published by the Department of External Affairs, Melbourne, Australia. Melbourne.

Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot.—Bulletin de l'Office International des Épizooties. Créé à Paris par l'Arrangement International du 25 Janvier 1924. Paris.

Bull. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub.—Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique. Paris. [Continued as: Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub.]

Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster, Ohio.

Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt.—Bulletin of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. Cairo.

Bull. Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. The Pennsylvania State College School of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. State College, Pennsylvania.

Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station. Lafayette, Indiana.

Bull. Raffles Mus., Singapore, Straits Settlements.—Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, Straits Settlements. Singapore.

Bull. Sc. Méd., Paris.—Bulletin des Sciences Médicales. Paris.

Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol.—Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. Deuxième Section du Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie. Paris.

Bull. Sc. Pharmacol.—Bulletin des Sciences Pharmacologiques. Paris.

Bull. Scient. Bourgogne.—Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne. Organe de la Société Bourguignonne d'Histoire Naturelle et de Préhistorie. Toulouse.

Bull. Scient. Dépt. Nord.—Bulletin Scientifique du Département du Nord. Lille; Paris. [Title varies.]

Bull. Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Normales et Pathologiques de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Bull. Soc. Anthrop. Paris.—Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Belge Micr.—Bulletin de la Société Belge de Microscopie. Procès-Verbaux des Séances. Bruxelles.

Bull. Soc. Centr. Aquic. France.—Bulletin de la Société Centrale d'Aquiculture de France. Paris. [Continued as: Bull. Soc. Centr. Aquic. et Pêche.]

Bull. Soc. Centr. Aquic. et Pêche.—Bulletin de la Société Centrale d'Aquiculture et de Pêche. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.—Bulletin de la Société de Chimie Biologique. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Clin. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société Clinique de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Entom. Bulgarie. *See* Izvest. Bŭlgar. Entom. Druzh.

Bull. Soc. Entom. France.—Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital.—Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana. Firenze.

Bull. Soc. Études Colon.—Bulletin de la Société d'Études Coloniales. Bruxelles.

Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph.—Bulletin de la Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Franç. Hist. Méd.—Bulletin de la Société Française d'Historie de la Médecine. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord.—Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger.

Bull. Soc. Imp. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse.—Bulletin de la Société Impériale de Médecine, Chirurgie et Pharmacie de Toulouse. Toulouse.

Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou.—Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Moscou.

Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm.—Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie. Caen.

Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence. [Not available.]

Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Franç. Ouest Afric. [Not available.]

Bull. Soc. Méd. Émulat. Paris.—Bulletins de la Société Médicale d'Émulation de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand.—Bulletin de la Société de Médicine de Gand. Gand. [Continued as: Ann. et Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand.]

Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Lyon.—Bulletin de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Lyon. Lyon.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Île Maurice.—Bulletin de la Société Médicale de l'Île Maurice. Port Louis.

Bull. Soc. Méd. et Nat. Jassy.—Bulletin de la Société des Médecins et Naturalistes de Jassy. Jassy. [Continued as: Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. et Nat. Jassy.]

Bull. Soc. Méd. Poitiers.—Bulletin de la Société de Médicine de Poitiers. Poitiers.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Pub.—Bulletin de la Société de Médecine Publique et d'Hygiène Professionnelle. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Reims.—Bulletins de la Société Médicale de Reims. Reims.

Bull. Soc. Méd. Suisse Rom.—Bulletin de la Société Médicale de la Suisse Romande. Lausanne. [Continued as: Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom.]

Bull. Soc. Méd. Vét. Prat.—Bulletin de la Société de Médecine Vétérinaire Pratique. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France.—Bulletin de la Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat.—Bulletin. Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles. Neuchâtel.

Bull. Soc. Obst. et Gynéc., Paris.—Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Obst. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société d'Obstétrique de Paris et des Réunions Obstétricales de Lyon et de Montpellier. Paris. [Continued as: Bull. Soc. Obst. et Gynéc., Paris.]

Bull. Soc. Opht. Paris.—Bulletin de la Société d'Ophtalmologie de Paris. Paris.

Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Méd. et Nat. Bruxelles.—Bulletins des Séances de la Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles. [Continued as: Ann. et Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Méd. et Nat. Bruxelles.]

Bull. Soc. Sc. Agric. et Arts Lille.—Bulletin des Séances. Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille. Lille.

Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier.—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Biologiques de Montpellier et du Languedoc Mediterranéen. Montpellier.

Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchâtel.—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel. Neuchâtel.

Bull. Soc. Scient. et Méd. Ouest.—Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Médicale de l'Ouest. Rennes.

Bull. Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat., Padova.—Bullettino della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali Residente in Padova. Padova.

Bull. Storrs Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station at the Connecticut Agricultural College. Storrs, Connecticut.

[Bull.] Tech. Ser., Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.—[Bulletin.] Technical Series. Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Texas Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. College Station, Texas.

Bull. Trav. Station Expér. Aquic. et Pêche Castiglione (Algérie).—Bulletin des Travaux Publiés par la Station Expérimentale d'Aquiculture et de Pêche de Castiglione (Algérie). Alger. [Title varies.]

Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish.—Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries. Washington, D. C.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus.—Bulletin. United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D. C.

Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania.—Bulletin, University of Pennsylvania. Veterinary Extension Quarterly. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Bull. Vét. [Not available.]

Bull. Vêt. Auxil. Indochine.—Bulletin des Vétérinaires Auxiliaires de l'Indochine. Hanoi.

Bull. Washington Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. State College of Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. Pullman, Washington.

Cairo Scient. J.—The Cairo Scientific Journal. Cairo.

Calcutta Med. J.—The Calcutta Medical Journal. Calcutta.

Calif. Cultivator.—California Cultivator. Los Angeles.

Calif. and West. Med.—California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.

Calif. Wool Grower.—The California Wool Grower. San Francisco.

Cambridge Nat. Hist.—Cambridge Natural History. London.

Canad. Field-Naturalist.—The Canadian Field-Naturalist, Published by Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Ottawa, Canada.

Canad. J. Research.—Canadian Journal of Research. Published Bimonthly by the National Research Council of Canada. Ottawa, Canada.

Canad. Med. Ass. J.—The Canadian Medical Association Journal, with which is incorporated the Montreal Medical Journal and the Maritime Medical News. Montreal; Toronto.

Canad. Pub. Health J.—Canadian Public Health Journal. Published by the Canadian Public Health Association. Toronto.

Canada Med. and S. J.—The Canada Medical and Surgical Journal. Montreal. [Continued as: Montreal Med. J.]

Canada Poultryman. [Not available.]

Carne, Madrid.—La Carne. Revista Técnica Quincenal. Madrid. [Not available.]

Časop. Lék. Česk.—Časopis Lékařův Českých. v. Praze.

Cattleman.—The Cattleman. Fort Worth, Texas.

Causeries Scient. Soc. Zool. France.—Causeries Scientifiques de la Société Zoologique de France. Paris.

Cellule.—La Cellule. Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie Générale. Louvain; Gand; Lierre.

Zentralbl. Allg. u. Exper. Biol.—Zentralblatt für Allgemeine und Experimentelle Biologie. Leipzig.

Zentralbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs.—Zentralblatt für die Gesamte Physiologie und Pathologie des Stoffwechsels mit Einschluss der Experimentellen Therapie. Berlin; Wien.

Centralbl. Ges. Therap.—Centralblatt für die Gesammte Therapie. Wien. [Continued as: Zentralbl. Ges. Therap.]

Zentralbl. Gewerbehyg. u. Unfallverhüt.—Zentralblatt für Gewerbehygiene und Unfallverhütung. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gewerbehygiene. Leipzig; Berlin.

Centralbl. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir.—Centralblatt für die Grenzgebiete der Medizin und Chirurgie. Jena.

Zentralbl, Gynäk.—Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig; Berlin.

Centralbl. Kinderh.—Centralblatt für Kinderheilkunde. Eine Monatsschrift für Praktische Aerzte. Leipzig. [Continued as: Zentralbl. Kinderh.]

Centralbl, Klin. Med.—Centralblatt für Klinische Medicin. Bonn; Leipzig.

Centralbl. Krankh. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.—Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organe. Leipzig.

Centralbl. Med. Wissensch.—Centralblatt für die Medicinischen Wissenschaften. Berlin.

Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh.—Centralblatt für Praktische Augenheilkunde. Leipzig.

Centre Méd. et Pharm.—Le Centre Médical et Pharmaceutique. Organe Officiel de la Société de Sciences Médicales de Gannat. Riom.

Cesalpino.—Il Cesalpino. Rivista Pratica Mensile di Medicina, Chirurgia, Medicina Legale e Medicina degli Infortuni sul Lavoro. Arezzo.

Ceylon Admin. Rep., Pt. IV, Educ., Sc. and Art.—Ceylon Administration Reports. IV.—Education, Science and Art. B: Medical; G: Veterinary. Colombo.

Chacaras e Quintaes.—Chacaras e Quintaes. São Paulo.

Chanticleer.—Chanticleer. The Modern Poultryman. Guildford, England.

Charité-Ann.—Charité-Annalen. Berlin.

Chemist, London.—The Chemist, a Monthly Journal of Chemical and Physical Science. London.

Chicago Med. J.—The Chicago Medical Journal. Chicago. [United with: Med. Exam., Chicago, forming: Chicago Med. J. and Exam.]

Chicago Med. J. and Exam.—The Chicago Medical Journal and Examiner. Chicago. [Formed by consolidation of: Chicago Med. J., with: Med. Exam., Chicago.]

Chicago Med. Times.—The Chicago Medical Times. Chicago.

Chicago Vet. College Quart. Bull.—The Chicago Veterinary College Quarterly Bulletin. Chicago.

Chir. Spec., Napoli.—Chirurgia Speciale. Rivista di Oculistica, Ostetricia, Ginecologia e Malattie Urinarie. Napoli.

Chir. Vestnik. *See* Khir. Vestnik.

Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo.—Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo. (Journal of the Chosen Medical Association. Published by the Chosen Medical Society. Chosen, Japan.)

Cincin. Lancet-Clinic.—The Cincinnati Lancet-Clinic. A Weekly Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Circular Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Circular. Bureau of Entomology. United States Department of Agriculture. [Washington, D. C.]

Circular California Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. University of California, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Berkeley, California.

Circular California Agric. Exten. Serv.—Circular. California Agricultural Extension Service. Berkeley, California.

Circular u. Correspondenzbl. Deutsch. Fisch.-Ver.—Circular and Correspondenzblatt. Deutscher Fischerei-Verein. Berlin.

Circular Deutsch. Fisch.-Ver. *See* Circular u. Correspondenzbl. Deutsch. Fisch.-Ver.

Circular Georgia Exper. Station.—Circular. Georgia Experiment Station of the University System of Georgia. Experiment, Georgia.

Circular Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. Honolulu, Hawaii.

Circular Kansas Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Agricultural Experiment Station, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas. Topeka.

Circular Missouri Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. University of Missouri, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbia, Missouri.

Circular Missouri Agric. Exten. Serv.—Circular. University of Missouri College of Agriculture Cooperative Extension Work in Agriculture and Home Economics . . . United States Department of Agriculture Cooperating. Columbia, Missouri.

Circular Office State Entom., Colorado Agric. Coll.—Circular. Office of the State Entomologist, Colorado Agricultural College. Fort Collins, Colorado.

Circular Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular.—Circular. Estación Experimental Insular. Departamento de Agricultura y Trabajo. Gobierno de Puerto Rico. San Juan.

Circular Texas Agric. Exper. Station.—Circular. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. College Station, Texas.

Circular U. S. Dept. Agric.—Circular. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Circular Univ. Wisconsin Exten. Serv.—Circular. Extension Service of the College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin. Madison.

Clifton Med. Bull.—The Clifton Medical Bulletin. Clifton Springs, New York.

Clin. Chir., Milano.—La Clinica Chirurgica. Milano.

Clin. J., London.—The Clinical Journal. London.

Clin. y Lab.—Clinica y Laboratorio. Zaragoza.

Clin. Med.—Clinical Medicine. A Monthly Postgraduate Course. Chicago.

Clin. Med. and Surg.—Clinical Medicine and Surgery. Published by the American Journal of Clinical Medicine, Inc. Chicago.

Clin. Opht., Paris.—La Clinique Ophtalmologique. Journal International de Clinique et de Thérapeutique Oculaires. Paris.

Clin. Ostet.—La Clinica Ostetrica. Rivista di Ostetatricia, Ginecologia e Pediatria. Roma.

Clin. Stud.—Clinical Studies. A Quarterly Journal of Clinical Medicine. Edinburgh.

Clinique, Bruxelles.—La Clinique Bruxelles.

Clinique, Paris.—La Clinique. Paris.

Colect. Trab. Inst. Butantan. [Not available.]

Coll. and Clin. Rec.—The College and Clinical Record. Philadelphia.

Collect. Diss. Med. Univ. Lovaniensi.—Collectio Dissertationum Medicarum in Alma Universitate Lovaniensi. Lovanii.

Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med.—Collected Papers. The Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. Townsville.

Collect. Papers Sc. Lab. Univ. Melbourne.—Collected Papers from the Science Laboratories of the University of Melbourne. Melbourne.

Colorado Med. J.—The Colorado Medical Journal. Denver.

Comment. Boniensis. *See* Bononiensi Sc. et Art. Inst. Comment.; Acad. Opuscula.

Comment. Scient. et Art. Inst. Bonon.—*See* Bononiensi Sc. et Art. Inst. Comment.; Acad. Opuscula.

Commun. 2. Conf. Intern. Étude Cancer. *See* Trav. 2. Conf. Internat. Étude Cancer.

Compilador Méd.—El Compilador Médico. Órgano Oficial de la Academia de Medicina y Cirujía y del Instituto Médico. Barcelona.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France.—Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France. Paris.

Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Colon.—Comptes Rendus des Séances; Communications. Académie des Sciences Coloniales. Paris.

Compt Rend. 10. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Paris, 1900).—Compte Rendu. X^e Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Démographie à Paris en 1900. Paris.

Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2–8).—Compte Rendu. XIII^e Congrès International d'Hygiène et de Démographie Tenue à Bruxelles du 2 au 8 Septembre 1903. Bruxelles.

Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Med. (Moscou, Aug. 7–14).—Comptes Rendus du XII. Congrès International de Médecine. 1897. Moscou.

Compt. Rend. 8. Cong. Internat. Méd. Vét. *See* Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905).

Compt.-Rend. [1.] Cong. Internat. Zool. (Paris, 1889).—Compte-Rendu des Séances du Congrès International de Zoologie. Paris, 1889. Achevé d'Imprimer 25 Février 1890. Paris.

[Compt. Rend.] 2. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Moscou, 10–18 (22–30) Août).—[Comptes Rendus] Congrès International de Zoologie. Deuxième Session, à Moscou du 10–18 (22–30) Août, 1892. Moscou, 1892.

[Compt.-Rend.] 10. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Budapest, 4–10 Sept. 1927).—[Comptes-Rendus] X^e Congrès International de Zoologie Tenu à Budapest du 4 au 10 Septembre 1927. Budapest, 1929.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Géogr., Paris.—Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société de Géographie et de la Commission Centrale. Paris.

Compt. Rend. Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Trop. Egypte. Alexandria. [Not available.]

Compt. Rend. Trav. Vét. Gouv. Ri͡asan. [Not available.]

Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires.—Comunicaciones del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires.

Concours Méd.—Le Concours Médical. Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.

2. Conf. Internat. et Cong. Colon. Rat et Peste (Paris, 7–12 Oct. 1931), Doc. Réunis.—2^e Conférence Internationale et Congrès Colonial du Rat et de la Peste, Paris, 7–12 Octobre, 1931. Documents Réunis et Publiés par le Professeur Gabriel Petit, Sécrétaire Général. Paris.

1. Conf. Soc. Sud-Am. Hig.—Primera Conferencia de la Sociedad Sud-Americana de Higiene, Microbiología y Patología, Buenos Aires, 17–24 Septiembre de 1916. Buenos Aires, 1917.

5. Cong. Ann. Féd. Sc. Méd. Afrique Nord (Oran, Apr. 10–13, 1935). [Not available.]

6. Cong. Brasil. Med. Cirurg. (S. Paulo, 1907?). [Not available.]

Cong. Franç. Chir. Proc.-Verb.—Congrès Français de Chirurgie. Procès-Verbaux, Mémoires et Discussions. Paris. [Continued as: Ass. Franç. Chir. Proc.-Verb.]

1. Cong. Internat. Entom. (Bruxelles, 1–6 Août 1910).—1er Congrès International d'Entomologie, Bruxelles, Août, 1910. v. 1, Historique et Procès-Verbaux; v. 2, Mémoires. Bruxelles.

Cong. Internat. Hyg. (Paris, Aug. 1–10, 1878), C. R.—Congrès International d'Hygiène, Tenu à Paris du 1er au 10 Août 1878. Comptes Rendus. Paris.

Cong. Internat. Méd. C. R.—Congrès International de Médecine. Comptes Rendus [v. p.]

6. Cong. Internat. Méd. Vét. (Berne, Sept. 16–21, 1895), Rap. et C. R.—VIe Congrès International de Médecine Vétérinaire Tenu à Berne du 16 au 21 Septembre 1895. Rapports et Compte-Rendu. Berne. 1896.

1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17–23 Oct. 1912), v. 1, Rapports; v. 2, Compt. Rend.—Premier Congrès International de Pathologie Comparée. Organisé par la Société de Pathologie Comparée. Tenu à la Faculté de Médecine de l'Université de Paris, 17–23 Octobre 1912. Tome Premier, Rapports. Tome Second, Comptes Rendus et Communications. Paris, 1914.

Cong. Méd. France.—Congrès Médical de France. Paris.

6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, 1936. [Not available.]

5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934). Actas y Trab. *See* Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9, 1934).

1. Cong. Nac. Med. Vet. Juiz de Fora (Rio de Janeiro, Sept.).—1°. Congresso Nacional de Medecina Veterinaria, Organisado pela Sociedade Brasileira de Medecina Veterinaria sob os Auspicios da Sub-Commissão de Congressos Nacionaes, Realizado no Rio de Janeiro em Commemoração do Centenario da Independencia do Brasil, Setembro, 1922. Juiz de Fora.

Contrib. Canad. Biol.—Contributions to Canadian Biology, Being Studies from the Biological Stations of Canada. Toronto.

Contrib. Canad. Biol. and Fish.—Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries, being Studies from the Biological Stations of Canada. Toronto. [Continued as: J. Biol. Bd. Canada.]

Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.].—Contributions from the Department of Tropical Medicine and the Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. [Continuation of: Contrib. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med.]

Contrib. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med.—Contributions from the Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. [Continued as: Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.].]

Contrib. Montana Livestock San. Bd. Lab.—Contribution from the Montana Livestock Sanitary Board Laboratories. [n. p.]

Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn.—Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory. Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen.—Correspondenz-Blätter des Allgemeinen Aerztlichen Vereins von Thüringen. Weimar; Leipzig. [Continued as: Kor.-Bl. [etc.].]

Cor.-Bl. Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring. Halle. [Not available.] [Some numbers of this citation appear to have been published in Ztsch. Ges. Naturw.]

Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte.—Correspondenz-Blatt für Schweizer Aerzte. Bern; Basel. [Continued as: Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr.]

Cor.-Bl. Zool.-Mineral. Ver. Regensburg.—Correspondenz-Blatt des Zoologisch-Mineralogischen Vereines in Regensburg. Regensburg.

Cornell Exten. Bull.—Cornell Extension Bulletin. Published by the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University. Ithaca.

Corriere San.—Corriere Sanitario. Milano.

Country Gentleman.—Country Gentleman. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Country Life, London.—Country Life. London.

Courrier Méd.—Le Courrier Médical et la Réforme Médicale. Paris.

Crón. Hosp.—La Crónica de los Hospitales. Periódico Oficial de la Facultad de Medicina, Cirugía y Farmacia del General de Madrid. Madrid. [Merged in: España Méd.]

Cuir Tech.—Le Cuir Technique. Revue Sientifique et Industrielle, Bi-Mensuelle. Paris.

Cultivator and Country Gentleman.—Cultivator and Country Gentleman Devoted to the Practice and Science of Agriculture and Horticulture at Large. Albany, New York.

Current Sc., Bangalore.—Current Science. Bangalore.

Cycl. Dis. Child. (Keating).—Cyclopaedia of the Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical. Edited by John M. Keating, M. D. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Dairy Farmer.—The Dairy Farmer. Des Moines, Iowa.

Danish Ingolf-Expedition.—The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Published at the Cost of the Government by the Direction of the Zoological Museum of the University. Copenhagen.

Dauphiné Méd.—Le Dauphiné Médical. Journal de la Société de Médecine et de Pharmacie de l'Isère. Grenoble. [Continuation of: J. Soc. Méd. et Pharm. Isère.]

Dei͡at. 28. Gel'mint. Ėksped. SSSR.—Dei͡atel'nost Dvadtsati Vos'mi Gel'mintologicheskikh Ėkspeditsiĭ v S. S. S. R. (1919–1925) pod Redaktsieĭ Prof. K. I. Skri͡abina. (The Results of Research of Twenty-Eight Helminthological Expeditions in U. S. S. R. (1919–1925) Under the Direction of Prof. K. I. Skrjabin. Moskva.)

(Деятельность Двадцати Восьми Гельминтологических Экспедиций в С. С. С. Р. (1919–1925) под Редакцией Проф. К. И. Скрябина.)

Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl.—Denkschriften. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [*See also* Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl.]

Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl.—Denkschriften. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien. [*See also* Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl.]

Dental Cosmos.—The Dental Cosmos. A Monthly Record of Dental Science. Philadelphia.

Dép. Haute-Vienne. Rap. Cons. Hyg.—Département de la Haute-Vienne. Rapport Général sur les Travaux des Conseils d'Hygiène Publique et de Salubrité Pendant les Années 1849–87. Limoges.

Dept. Circular. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Department Circular. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Dermat. Ztschr.—Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Berlin.

Dermosifilografo.—Il Dermosifilografo. Gazzetta di Dermosifilografia per il Medico Pratico. Torino.

Descript. and Illus. Cat. Physiol. Ser. Comp. Anat. Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. London.—Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy Contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. London.

Detroit Med. J.—Detroit Medical Journal. Published under the Auspices of the Detroit Medical and Library Association. Detroit.

Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg.—Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Geflügel-Zeitung. Berlin.

Deutsche Landwirtsch. [*or* Landwirtsch.] Presse. — Deutsche Landwirthschaftliche [*or* Landwirtschaftliche] Presse. Illustrirte Zeitung für die Interessen der Landwirthschaft, unter Hinzuziehung von Gertenbau, Forstwesen, Fischerei, Hauswirthschaft, Jagd und Sport. Landwirthschaftliches Central-Annoncen-Blatt. Berlin.

Deutsche Mil.-Ärztl. Ztschr.—Deutsche Militärärztliche Zeitschrift. Berlin.

2. Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt (1869–70) Karl Koldewey.—Die Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870, unter Führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. Hrsg. von dem Verein für die Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. Leipzig.

Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München.—Der Deutsche Pelztierzüchter (Deutsche Pelztierzüchter-Zeitung). München.

Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg.—Deutsche Schlachthof-Zeitung. Kirchain.

Deutsche Südpolar-Exped. 1901–03 (Drygalski).—Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903. im Auftrage des Reichsministeriums des Innern. Hrsg. von Erich von Drygalski, Leiter der Expedition. Berlin; Berlin und Leipzig.

Deutsche Vrtljschr. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg.—Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Braunschweig.

Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed.—Deutsche Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und Vergleichende Pathologie. Leipzig. [Continued as: Ztschr. Thiermed. Jena.]

Deutsches Arch. Physiol.—Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie. Halle und Berlin.

Deutsches Weidwerk. [Not available.]

Día Méd., Buenos Aires.—El Dia Médico. Buenos Aires.

Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer).—Diagnostisches Lexikon für Praktische Aerzte. Hrsg. von Anton Bum und M. T. Schnirer. Wien und Leipzig.

Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd.—Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Sciences Médicales. Paris.

Dict. Méd., Paris.—Dictionnaire de Médecine, ou Répertoire Général des Sciences Médicales Considérées sous le Rapport Théorique et Pratique. Paris.

Dict. Pittoresque Hist. Nat.—Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle et des Phénomènes de la Nature. Paris.

Dict. Sc. Méd., Paris.—Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales, par une Société de Médecins et di Chirurgiens. Paris.

Dict. Sc. Nat.—Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. Strasbourg; Paris.

Discovery Rep., Discovery Comm., Colon. Off. London.—Discovery Reports. Issued by the Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, on Behalf of the Government of the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands. Cambridge.

Disp. ad Morb. (Haller). Lausannae.—Disputationes ad Morborum Historiam et Curationem Facientes. Quas Collegit, Edidet et Recensuit Albertus Hallerus. Lausannae.

Div. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Guiana.—Divisional Reports of the Department of Agriculture, British Guiana. Georgetown.

Dorpat. Med. Ztschr.—Dorpater Medicinische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der Dorpater Medicinischen Gesellschaft. Dorpat.

Dublin J. Med. Sc.—The Dublin Journal of Medical Science. Dublin. [Continuation of: Dublin Q. J. Med. Sc.]

East African Med. J.—The East African Medical Journal. (The Organ of the East African Branches of the British Medical Association.) Nairobi, Kenya Colony. [Formerly: Kenya Med. J.]

Écho Méd. Nord.—L'Écho Médical du Nord. Lille.

Edinb. N. Phil. J.—The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal. Edinburgh.

Edinb. Vet. Rev.—Edinburgh Veterinary Review and Annals of Comparative Pathology. Edinburgh.

Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade.—Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade. (Estnische Tierärztliche Rundschau; Revue Vétérinaire Estonienne.) Tartu.

Eggs.—Eggs, the Official Organ of the Scientific Poultry Breeders' Association. London.

Éleveur Nord-Africain.—L'Eleveur, Nord-Africain. Revue Bi-Mensuelle; Organe de la Fédération des Syndicats d'Élevage et de la Société d'Aviculture d'Algérie. Fondé par A. Aumeran. Alger.

Encicl. Méd.-Farm., Barcelona.—Enciclopedia Médico-Farmacéutica. Órgano Oficial de la Academia Médico-Farmacéutica de Barcelona. Barcelona.

Encycl. Brit., 9. Ed.—The Encyclopaedia Britannica. A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, Ninth Edition. New York.

Encycl. Brit., Ed. 14, Booklet (8), Fishes, Insects and Rept.—Encyclopaedia Britannica, Booklet No. 8: Fishes, Insects and Reptiles, the Lower Vertebrates and the Invertebrates. A selection of Articles from the New 14th Edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. New York and London.

Encycl. Méthodique, Paris.—Encyclopédie Méthodique. Paris.

Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. Ed.—Encyclopaedia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics. Edited by George H. Wooldridge. 2. Ed. London. 1934.

Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch.—Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der Medicinischen Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von den Professoren der Medicinischen Facultät zu Berlin, C. F. v. Gräfe, C. W. Hufeland, H. F. Link, K. A. Rudolphi, E. v. Siebold. Berlin.

Encykl. Hyg., Leipzig.—Encyklopädie der Hygiene. Hrsg. von R. Pfeiffer und B. Proskauer, unter Mitwirkung von C. Oppenheim. Leipzig.

Entom. Mag.—Entomological Magazine. London. [Continued as: The Entomologist.]

Entom. Medd., Kjøbenhavn.—Entomologiske Meddelelser, Udgivne af Entomologisk Forening ved Fr. Meinert. Kjøbenhavn.

Entom. News.—Entomological News. Published by the American Entomological Society. Philadelphia, Penn.: The Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia.

Entom. Obozr.—Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Prodolzhenie "Russkogo Ėntomologicheskogo Obozrenii͡a). Organ Gosudarstvennogo Vserossiĭskogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva. Leningrad. (Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS. (Suite de la "Revue Russe d'Entomologie") Publiée par la Société Entomologique de l'URSS. Leningrad.)

(Энтомологическое Обозрение. (Продолжение "Русского Энтомологического Обозрения") Орган Государственного Всероссийского Энтомологического Общества. Ленинград.)

Entom. Rec. and J. Variation.—The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. London.

Entom. Ztg., Stettin.—Entomologische Zeitung. Hrsg. von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. Stettin. [Continued as: Stettiner Entom. Ztg.]

Entomologist. London.—The Entomologist; an Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. London. [Continuation of: Entom. Mag.]

Enumer. Fosile Bucor. [Not available.]

Epidemiol. ta Bakteriol. [Not available.]

Ergebn. Biol.—Ergebnisse der Biologie. Berlin.

Ergebn. Chir. u. Orthop.—Ergebnisse der Chirurgie und Orthopädie. Berlin.

Ergebn. u. Fortschr. Zool.—Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Zoologie. Jena.

Ergebn. Ges. Med.—Ergebnisse der Gesamte Medizin. Berlin und Wien.

Ergebn. Ges. Zahnh.—Ergebnisse der Gesamten Zahnheilkunde. Wiesbaden.

Ergebn. Hamburg. Magalhaens. Sammelreise (1892–93).—Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise 1892–93. Hrsg. vom Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Hamburg.

Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh.—Ergebnisse der Inneren Medizin und Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.

Escuela Med., México.—Escuela de Medicina. México.

España Méd.—España Médica. Madrid.

Essais et Obs. Méd. Soc. Edinb.—Essais et Observations de Médecine de la Société d'Edinbourg. Ouvrage Traduit de l'Anglois. Paris.

Essex Nat.—The Essex Naturalist: Being the Journal of the Essex Field Club. Stratford.

Everybody's Poultry Mag.—Everybody's Poultry Magazine. Hanover, Pennsylvania.

2. Expéd. Antarct. Franç. (1908–1910) (Charcot), Sc. Nat.—Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–1910), Commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Sciences Naturelles: Documents Scientifiques. Paris, 1913.

Exper. Station Rec.—Experiment Station Record. United States Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Washington.

Expérience.—L'Expérience. Journal de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.

Exten. Bull. Colorado Agric. Coll.—Extension Bulletin. Colorado Agricultural College, Extension Service. Fort Collins, Colorado.

Exten. Bull. Iowa State Coll. Agric.—Extension Bulletin. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service. Ames, Iowa. [Title varies. *See also* Exten. Serv. Bull., Iowa State Coll. Agric.]

Exten. Serv. Bull. Iowa State Coll. Agric.—Extension Service Bulletin. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Extension Service. Ames, Iowa. [Title varies. *See also* Exten. Bull., Iowa State Coll. Agric.]

Extr. Proc. Verb. Soc. Philomat. Paris.—Extraits des Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Philomathique de Paris. Paris.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bien. (Saigon, 8–15 Nov. 1913).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Comptes Rendus des Travaux du Troisième Congrès Biennal Tenu à Saigon (Cochin-Chine Française), 8–15 Novembre, 1913. Saigon, 1914.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Tr. 2. Bien. Cong. (Hongkong, Jan. 20–27, 1912).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Second Biennial Congress Held at Hongkong, January 20th to January 27th, 1912. Hongkong. [1913?]

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, Aug. 6–13, 1921).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Fourth Congress, Held at Weltevreden, Batavia (Dutch East Indies), from August the 6th to 13th, 1921. Weltevreden, 1922.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Sixth Biennial Congress Held at Tokyo, 1925. Tokyo, 1926.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 8. Cong. (Bangkok, Siam, Dec. 9–12, 1930).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Eighth Congress Held in Bangkok, Siam, December 9–12, 1930. 2 v. Bangkok, 1931–32.

Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934).—Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine. Transactions of the Ninth Congress Held in Nanking, China, October 2–8, 1934. 2 v. Nanking, 1935.

Farm and Ranch.—Farm and Ranch. The Farm Paper of the Southwest, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana and New Mexico. Dallas, Texas.

Farm J.—The Farm Journal. Philadelphia.

Farm Poultry.—Farm Poultry. Boston.

Farmer and Stockbreeder.—The Farmer and Stockbreeder and Agricultural Gazette. London.

Farmers' Bull. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales.—Farmers' Bulletin, Department of Agriculture New South Wales. Sydney.

Farmers' Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.—Farmers' Bulletin. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington.

Farming in South Africa.—Farming in South Africa. Published Monthly in English and Afrikaans by the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

Fauna Arctica (Roemer u. Schaudinn).—Fauna Arctica. Eine Zusammenstellung der Arktischen Tierformen mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen

Fauna Arctica—Continued. Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Unter Mitwirkung Zahlreicher Fachgenossen, Hrsg. von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn, nach Ihrem Tode Fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt. Jena.

Fauna Brit. India (J. Stephenson).—The Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma. Published Under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by J. Stephenson. London.

Fauna Hawaiiensis (Sharp).—Fauna Hawaiiensis or the Zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles. Edited by David Sharp. Cambridge, Eng.

Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol.—Fauna och Flora, Populär Tidskrift för Biologi. [Uppsala.]

Faune Colon. Franç. (Gruvel).—Faune des Colonies Françaises, Publiée sous la Direction de A. Gruvel. Paris.

Faune de France, Féd. Franç. Soc. Sc. Nat.—Faune de France. (Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles: Office Central de Faunistique.) Paris.

Feathered World.—The Feathered World. London.

Feathered World Year Book.—"The Feathered World" Year Book. London.

Fermes et Châteaux.—Fermes et Châteaux. Paris.

Ferussac. Bull. Sc. Nat. *See* Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol.

Festschr. Alexander Tschirch 70. Geburtst.—Festschrift für Alexander Tschirch zu Seinem 70. Geburtstag am 17. Okt. 1926. Gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. 1926. Leipzig.

Festschr. Carl v. Kupffer.—Festschrift zum Seibenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl von Kupffer. Jena.

Festschr. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckarts.—Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Leuckarts, dem Verehrten Jubilar Dargebracht von Seinen Dankbaren Schülern. Leipzig, 1892.

Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Richard Hertwigs (München).—Festschrift zum Siebzigsten Geburtstage Richard Hertwigs (München). Jena.

Festschr. Prof. Anitshkow, 1935. [Not available.]

Festschr. Prov.-Irren-Anst. Nietleben Halle a. S.—Festschrift Anlässlich des Fünfzigjährigen Bestenens der Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt zu Nietleben bei Halle a. S. von Früheren und Jetzigen Aerzten der Anstalt. Leipzig.

Festschr. 56. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte Freiburg i. B.—Festschrift der 56. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte Gewidmet von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. Freiburg i. B.; Tübingen.

Filiatre-Sebezio.—Il Filiatre-Sebezio; Giornale delle Scienze Mediche, Contenente la Clinica e la Statistica dell' Ospedale di Santa Maria di Loreto. Napoli.

Finlands Fisk.—Finlands Fiskerier. Meddelanden Utgifna af Fiskeriföreningen i Finland. [Helsingfors.]

Finsk Vet.-Tidskr.—Finsk Veterinärtidskrift, Utgiven av Finska Veterinärföreningen. (Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti, Suomen Eläinlääkäriyhdistyksen Julkaisema). Helsingfors.

Finska Läk-Sällsk. Handl.—Finska Läkare-Sällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors.

Fisch.-Ztg. — Fischerei-Zeitung, Neudamm. Wochenschrift für die Interessen der Gesamten Deutschen Binnenfischerei, [etc.] Organ des Vereins Deutscher Teichwirte, des Sächsischen Fischerei-Vereins, [etc.] Hrsg. von Emil Walter. Neudamm.

Florida Entom.—Florida Entomologist: Official Organ of the Florida Entomological Society. [Gainesville.]

Flugbl. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch.—Flugblatt. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin. [Continuation of: Flugbl. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch.]

Flugbl. K. Biol. Anstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch.—Flugblatt. K. Biologische Anstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin. [Continued as: Flugbl. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch.]

Folha Med.—A Folha Medica. Rio de Janeiro.

Folia Biol., Buenos Aires.—Folia Biologica. Publicación del Personal Técnico del Instituto Bacteriológico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene. Buenos Aires.

Folia Clin., Chim. et Micr.—Folia Clinica, Chimica e Microscopica. Salsomaggiore; Bologna; Torino.

Folia Haematol.—Folia Haematologica. Berlin; Leipzig.

Folia Med. Int. Orient.—Folia Medicinae Internae Orientalia. Redigit Julius Kleeberg, Jerusalem. Hierosolymis; [Jerusalem]

Folia Serolog.—Folia Serologica. II. (Serologischer Teil des Internationalen Zentralorgans für Blut- und Serumforschung, Leipzig.

Folleto, Oficino Carnes, Min. Agric. Argentina.—Folleto. Oficina de Carnes, Sección Zootecnia, División de Ganadería, Ministerio de Agricultura, República Argentina. Buenos Aires.

Forh. Med. Selsk. Kristiania.—Forhandlinger i det Medicinske Selskab i Kristiania. Kristiania.

Forh. Skand. Naturf.—Forhandlinger ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskeres. Möde [v. p.]

Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk.—Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-Selskabet i Kristiania. Kristiania.

Forschungsb. Biol. Station Plön.—Forschungsberichte aus der Biologischen Station zu Plön, Hrsg. v. Dr. Otto Zacharias, Stuttgart.

Fortschr. Landwirtsch.—Fortschritte der Landwirtschaft. Wien und Berlin.

Fortschr. Therap.—Fortschritte der Therapie. Berlin; Leipzig.

Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg.—Fortschritte der Veterinär-Hygiene. Berlin.

France Méd.—La France Médicale. Paris.

Fray Mocho.—Fray Mocho. Semanario, Literario, Artistico y de Actualidades. Buenos Aires. [Not available.]

Freiburger Festschr.—*See* Festschr. 56. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte Freiburg i. B.

Froriep's Notizen. *See* Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk.; N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk.

Froriep's Tagsb. *See* Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk.

Gaillard's South. Med.—Gaillard's Southern Medicine. Savannah, Georgia. [Continuation of: Southern Med. and Gaillard's Med. J.]

Γαληνὸς, ’Αθῆναι.—Γαληνὸς, ιατρικου σὐγγραμμ. ’Αθῆναι.

Galvani, Gior. Elettroterap.—Il Galvani. Giornale di Elettro-, Idro- ed Aero-terapia. Urbino; Bologna.

Game Breeder and Sportsman. — Game Breeder and Sportsman. New York.

Ganadero. Querétaro, México.—El Ganadero. Publicación Mensual. Órgano de la Asociación Regional de Ganaderos. Querétaro, México.

Gardeners' Chronicle.—The Gardeners' Chronicle. London.

Gartenlaube.—Die Gartenlaube. Illustrirtes Familienblatt. Leipzig.

Gaz. Hebd. Méd.—Gazette Hebdomadaire de Médecine et de Chirugie. Bulletin de l'Enseignement Médical, Publié sous les Auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Paris.

Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Montpel.—Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Montpellier. Montpellier. [United with: Montpel. Méd., forming: N. Montpel. Méd.]

Gaz. Mal. Infant.—Gazette des Maladies Infantiles et d'Obstétrique. Journal de Pédiatrie et d'Obstétrique. Paris. [Continuation of: J. Clin. et Thérap. Infant.]

Gaz. Méd. Centre.—La Gazette Médicale du Centre. Revue Mensuelle des Travaux Medicaux et des Intérêts Professionels des Médecins de la Région. Tours.

Gaz. Méd. France.—Gazette Médicale de France et des Pays de Langue Française. Paris.

Gaz. Méd. Lyon.—Gazette Médicale de Lyon. [United with: J. Méd. Lyon, forming: Lyon Méd.]

Gaz. Méd. Montpel.—Gazette Médicale de Montpellier. Montpellier.

Gaz. Prat.—Gazette des Practiciens. Journal Bi-Mensuel de Vulgarisation Clinique et Thérapeutique. Lille.

Gazz. Clin. Torino.—Gazzetta delle Cliniche di Torino. Torino.

Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir.—Gazzetta Internazionale Medico-Chirurgica. Napoli.

Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb.—Gazzetta Medica Italiana Lombardia. Milano. [Title varies.]

Gazz. Med. Ital. Tosc.—Gazzetta Medica Italiana Federativa Toscana. Firenze. [Continuation of: Progresso and continued as: Superimentale, Firenze.]

Gazz. Med. Lomb.—Gazzetta Medica Lombarda, Milano. [Continuation of: Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb.]

Gazz. Med. Milano.—Gazzetta Medica di Milano. Milano. [Continuation of: Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb.]

Gazz. Med. Roma.—Gazzetta Medica di Roma. Roma.

Gazz. Med. Sicil.—Gazzetta Medica Siciliana. Giornale Pratico di Medicina, Chirurgia, Igiene e Farmacia; per Medici, Ufficiali Sanitari, Farmacisti. Catania.

Gazz. Med. Torino.—Gazzetta Medica di Torino. Giornale di Medicina, Chirurgia e Scienze Affini, Indirizzato ai Progressi della Scienze e dell' Arte Medica. Torino. [Continuation of: Independente, Torino. United with: Gazz. Clin. Torino, forming: Osservatore, Torino.]

Geflügelbörse. Leipzig. [Not available.]

Geflügelwelt. [Not available.]

Genees-, Heel-, Verhandel. K.-Nederl. Inst. Wetensch.—Genees-, Heel-, Vroed-, Scheien Natuurkundige Verhandelingen der Eerste Klasse van het Koninklijk-Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde en Schoone Kunsten, te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.

Genera Insectorum (Wytsman).—Genera Insectorum Dirigés par P. Wytsman. Bruxelles.

Georgetown Hosp. Rep.—The Georgetown Hospital Reports for 1887. Demerara. [Continued as: Brit. Guiana Med. Ann.]

Georgia Med. Ass. J. *See* J. Med. Ass. Georgia.

Gidrobiol. Zhurnal S. S. S. R.—Gidrobiologicheskiĭ Zhurnal S. S. S. R. Saratov. (Hydrobiologische Zeitschrift d. U. d. S. S. R.)

Гидробиологический Журнал С. С. С. Р. Саратов.) Saratov.

Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali.—Giornale di Anatomia, Fisiologia e Patologia degli Animali. Pisa.

Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol.—Giornale di Batteriologia e Immunologia. Torino.

Gior. Fis.-Med., Pavia.—Giornale Fisico-Medico, Ossia Raccolta di Osservazioni sopra la Fisica, Matematica, Chimica, Storia Naturale, Medicina, Chirurgia, Arti e Agricoltura. Pavia.

Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil.—Giornale Italiano de Dermatologia e Sifilologia: Continuazionne del Giornale Italiano delle Malattie Veneree e delle Pelle. Milano.

Gior. Med. Mil.—Giornale di Medicina Militare. Torino; Firenze; Roma.

Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera).—Giornale di Medicina Pratica, etc. da V. L. Brera. Padova.

Gior. Serv. Progr. Patol.—Giornale per Servire ai Progressi della Patologia e della Materia Medica. Venezia.

Gior. R. Soc. Naz. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., Torino.—Giornale della Reale Società Nazionale ed Accademia Veterinaria Italiana. Torino. [Continuation of: Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital.]

Gior. R. Soc. Naz. Vet., Torino.—Giornale della Reale Società Nazionale Veterinaria. Torino. [Continuation of: Gior. R. Soc. Naz. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., Torino.]

Gior. Soc. Lett. e Converz. Scient. Genova.—Giornale della Società di Letture e Conversazioni Scientifiche di Genova. Genova.

Gior. Soc. Med.-Chir. Parma.—Giornale della Società Medico-Chirurgica di Parma. Parma.

Gior. Tisiol.—Il Giornale di Tisiologia. Napoli.

Gior. Veneto Sc. Med.—Giornale Veneto di Scienze Mediche. Venezia.

Gior. Vet. Mil.—Giornale di Veterinaria Militare. Udine; Roma.

Glasgow Med. J.—The Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.

Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Društva, Zagreb.—Glasnik Hrvatskoga Naravoslovnoga Društva. Zagreb.

Gleanings in Bee Culture.—Gleanings in Bee Culture. Medina, Ohio.

Götting. Anz. Gelehrt. Sachen.—Göttingische Anzeigen von Gelehrten Sachen unter Aufsicht der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen. [Continuation of: Götting. Ztg. Gelehrt. Sachen. Continued by: Götting. Gelehrte Anz.]

Götting. Gelehrte Anz.—Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen unter Aufsicht der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen. [Continuation of: Götting. Anz. Gelehrt. Sachen.]

Götting. Ztg. Gelehrt. Sachen.—Göttingische Zeitung von Gelehrten Sachen. Göttingen. [*See also* Götting. Gelehrte Anz.]

Grace Hosp. Bull.—Grace Hospital Bulletin. Detroit.

Grande Encycl., Paris.—La Grande Encyclopédie. Inventaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts par une Société de Savants et de Gens de Lettres. Paris.

Gulf States J. Med. and Surg.—Gulf States Journal of Medicine and Surgery and Mobile Medical and Surgical Journal. Mobile. [Merged in: South. Med. J.]

Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo.—Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi [Magazine of the Society of Military Medical Science] Tokyo.

Guy's Hosp. Gaz.—Guy's Hospital Gazette: a Students' Journal of Hospital News, Medicine, and Surgery. London.

Guy's Hosp. Rep.—Guy's Hospital Reports. London.

Habana Méd.—La Habana Médica. Revista Mensual de Medicina, Cirugía y Ciencias Auxiliares. Habana.

Hamb. Med. Ueberseehefte.—Hamburgische Medizinische Ueberseehefte. Hamburg.

Hamb. Mitth. Thierärzte. *See* Mitth. Thierärzte, Hamburg.

Handb. Ges. Augenh.—Handbuch der Gesammten Augenheilkunde. Leipzig. Hrsg. von Arlt, [et al.]. Redigirt von Alfred Graefe und Theodor Saemisch. Leipzig.

Handb. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. (Jadassohn).—Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Hrsg. v. J. Jadassohn. Berlin.

Handb. Kinderh. (v. Pfaundler u. Schlossmann).—Handbuch der Kinderheilkunde. Ein Buch für den Praktischen Arzt, Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. M. von Pfaundler und Prof. Dr. A. Schlossmann. Berlin.

Handb. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt).—Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Hrsg. von C. Gerhardt. Tübingen.

Handb. Morphol. Wirbellosen Tiere (Lang), [Later, (Lang u. Hescheler)].—Handbuch der Morphologie der Wirbellosen Tiere, Hrsg. von Arnold Lang [later, Arnold Lang und Karl Hescheler]. Zweite Bezw. Dritte Auflage von Arnold Lang's Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Tiere. Jena.

Handb. Path. Mikroorganism (Kolle u. Wassermann).—Handbuch der Pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Begründet von W. Kolle und A. v. Wassermann. Jena; Berlin und Wien.

Handb. Spec. Path. (Ziemssen).—Handbuch der Speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Hrsg. von H. von Ziemssen. Leipzig.

Handb. Spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow).—Handbuch der Speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Redigirt von Rud. Virchow. Erlangen und Stuttgart.

Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense).—Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Carl Mense. Leipzig.

Handb. Vergleich. Physiol. (Winterstein).—Handbuch der Vergleichenden Physiologie. Hrsg. von Hans Winterstein. Jena.

Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach).—Handbuch der Zoologie, eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches, Gegründet von Dr. Willy Kükenthal. Hrsg. von Dr. Thilo Krumbach. Berlin und Leipzig.

Handel. 24. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong. (Wageningen, 18–20 Apr.).—Handelingen van het XXIV^e Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congres Gehouden te Wageningen op 18, 19 en 20 April 1933. Haarlem.

Handwörterb. Naturwissensch.—Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Jena.

Health, Australia.—Health. Issued by the Commonwealth Department of Health, Australia. Melbourne; Canberra.

Health Bull. [India Med. Dept.].—Health Bulletin. [India Medical Department] Delhi, [India].

Health Officer, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.—The Health Officer. United States Public Health Service. Issued by Treasury Department, U. S. Public Health Service, Office of Public Health Education. Washington.

Helminth. Abstr.—Helminthological Abstracts. Supplement to the Journal of Helminthology. A Résumé of the Current Periodical Literature, Issued by Arrangement with the Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology. Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England.

Hilgardia.—Hilgardia. A Journal of Agricultural Science, Published by the California Agricultural Experiment Station. Berkeley, California.

Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb.—Hints to Poultrymen, New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Poultry Husbandry. New Brunswick.

Hist. Acad. Roy. Sc., Paris.—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique pour la Même Année. Tirés des Registres de Cette Académie. Paris.

Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club, Proc.—History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Instituted September 22, 1831. [Proceedings.] Alnwick.

Hist. et Mém. Acad. Sc., Toulouse.—Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de Toulouse. Toulouse.

Hist. Soc. Roy. Méd., Paris.—Histoire de la Société Royale de Médecine, avec les Mémoires de Médecine et de Physique Médicale, Tirés des Registres de Cette Société. Paris.

Hoard's Dairyman.—Hoard's Dairyman. A Weekly Journal Devoted to Dairy Farming. Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin.

Honvéd Aeü. Évkönyv.—Honvéd Allategészségügyi Évkönyv. Budapest. [Not available.]

Hôpital, Paris.—L'Hôpital. Paris. [Not available.]

Horæ Soc. Entom. Rossicæ.—*See* Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh.

Hosp. Argent.—El Hospital Argentino. Revista Quincenal de Ciencias Médicas. Buenos Aires. [Not available.]

Hosp.-Medd.—Hospitals-Meddelelser. Tidskrift for Praktisk Laegevidenskab., Udgivet af Overlaeger ved Kjøbenhavns Hospitaler og i Armeen. Kjøbenhavn.

Hosp.-Tid.—Hospitals-Tidende. Kjøbenhavn.

Hospital, Rio de Janeiro. [Not available.]

Humboldt, Stuttgart.—Humboldt. Monatsschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. G. Krebs. Stuttgart.

Hússzemle.—Hússzemle. Kiadja a Magyar Országos Állatorvos-Egyesület. Budapest. As "Allatorvosi Lapok" Havi Melléklete. [Meat Inspection; Monthly Supplement to Állatorvosi Lapok.]

Hyg. Viande et Lait.—L'Hygiène de la Viande et du Lait. Évreux.

Hygeia, Chicago.—Hygeia, a Journal of Individual and Community Health. Chicago.

Illinois Biol. Monogr.—Illinois Biological Monographs. Published by the University of Illinois. Urbana.

Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg.—Illustrierte Landwirtschaftliche Zeitung (Früher: "Landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht" Bunzlau) Amtliches Organ des Bundes der Landwirte. Berlin.

Illus. Med. Ztg.—Illustrirte Medizinische Zeitung. München.

Imparziale.—L'Imparziale. Giornale degli Interessi Scientifici, Pratici, Morali e Professionali della Classe Medica. Firenze. [Merged in: Sperimentale, Firenze.]

India J. Med. and Phys. Sc.—The India Journal of Medical and Physical Science. Calcutta. [Continuation of: India J. Med. Sc., which formed first series. Dec. 1845 last published.]

India J. Med. Sc.—The India Journal of Medical Science. Calcutta. [Continued as: India J. Med. and Phys. Sc.]

India Reg. Med. Sc.—The India Register of Medical Science. Calcutta.

Indian Ann. Med. Sc.—The Indian Annals of Medical Science, or Half-Yearly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. Calcutta.

Indian J. Med.—The Indian Journal of Medicine. (The Journal of the Indian Provincial Medical Services Association.) Calcutta.

Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb.—The Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry. Issued under the Authority of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Calcutta.

Indian Med. Rec.—Indian Medical Record. Calcutta.

Indian Med. Research Mem.—Indian Medical Research Memoirs. Calcutta.

Indiana Farmer.—Indiana Farmer; a Weekly Journal. Indianapolis.

Indipendente, Torino.—L'Indipendente. Pubblicazione Periodica su la Medicina e la Chirurgia Pratica, le Scienze Affini e Gli Interessi Professionali del Corpo Medico (Continuazione della Gazzetta Medica di Torino). Torino.

Indust. and Engineer. Chem.—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Published by the American Chemical Society. Easton, Pennsylvania.

Infirmière Franç.—L'Infirmière Française. Revue Mensuelle d'Enseignement Technique. Paris.

Insect Pest Survey Bull.—The Insect Pest Survey Bulletin. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, United States Department of Agriculture and the State Entomological Agencies Cooperating. [Mimeographed.] [Washington, D. C.]

Insects of Samoa, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.).—Insects of Samoa and Other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. British Museum (Natural History). London.

Institut, Paris.—L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes en France et à l'Étranger. Ire Section. Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles. Paris.

Intell. Obs.—Intellectual Observer; a Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research and Recreative Science. London.

Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr.—Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia, Transactions. Melbourne; Sydney. [Continuation of: Tr. Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas.]

Internat. Atlas Selt. Hautkr.—Internationaler Atlas Seltener Hautkrankheiten. International Atlas of Rare Skin Diseases. Atlas International des Maladies Rares de la Peau. Hamburg und Leipzig.

Internat. Entom. Ztschr.—Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift. Guben.

Internat. Med. Digest.—International Medical Digest. A Monthly Abstract Journal of Current Literature. Hagerstown, Maryland.

Internat. Monatschr. Anat. u. Physiol.—Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. Leipzig.

Internat. Rev. Poultry Sc.—International Review of Poultry Science. Official Organ of the International Association of Poultry Instructors and Investigators. Rotterdam (Holland).

11. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 1930), v. 3, Rep. Sect. Meet.—Eleventh International Veterinary Congress, London, 1930. Volume III. Reports for Sectional Meetings. London, 1931.

Interstate Med. J.—Interstate Medical Journal. St. Louis, Missouri. [Continuation of: Tri-State Med. J. and Pract.]

Invertebrata Pacifica.—Invertebrata Pacifica. Contributions from and through Department of Biology, Pomona College. Edited by C. F. Baker. Claremont, [California].

Iowa State Coll. J. Sc.—Iowa State College Journal of Science, A Quarterly of Research. Ames, Iowa.

Iowa Vet.—The Iowa Veterinarian. Official Publication of the Iowa Veterinary Medical Association. Des Moines, Iowa.

Isis (Oken).—Isis. Encyclopädische Zeitschrift (*or* Zeitung) von [Lorens] Oken. Jena; Leipzig; Zürich.

Izvest. Bŭlgar. Entom. Druzh.—Izvestii͡a na Bŭlgarskogo Entomologichno Druzhestvo. (Mitteilungen der Bulgarischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Sofia. Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Bulgarie.) (Известия на Българского Ентомологично Дружество.) Sofii͡a.

Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn. Moskva.—Izviestii͡a Imperatorskago Obshchestva Li͡ubiteleĭ Estestvoznanīi͡a. Antropologīi i Ėtnografīi. Moskva [Bulletin of the Imperial Society of Amateur Naturalists, Anthropologists, and Ethnographists.] (Извѣстія Императорскаго Общества Любителей Естествознанія, Антропологіи и Этнографіи. Состоящаго при Московскомъ Университетѣ. Москва.)

Izvest. Leningrad. Inst. Bor'by Vredit.—Izvestii͡a Leningradskogo Instituta Bor'by s Vrediteli͡ami v Sel'skom i Lesnom Khozi͡aĭstve. (Bulletin of the Leningrad Institute for Controlling Farm and Forest Pests. Leningrad.) (Известия Ленинградского Института Борьбы с Вредителями в Сельском и Лесном Хозяйстве. Ленинград.)

Izvest. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Ikhtiol. Inst.—Izvestii͡a Leningradskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Ikhtiologicheskogo Instituta. Vsesoi͡uznoe Ob'edinenie Rybnogo Khozi͡aĭstva. Leningrad. (Bulletin of the Institute of Ichthyology) (Известия Ленинградского Научно-Исследовательского Ихтиологического Института. Всесоюзное Объединение Рыбного Хозяйства. Ленинград.)

Izvest. Obsh. Astrakhan. Vrach.—Izvi͡estii͡a Obshchestva Astrakhanskikh Vracheĭ. Astrakhan. (Bulletin of the Astrakhan Medical Society.)

(Извѣстия Общества Астраханскихъ Врачей. Астрахан.)

Izvest. Perm. Biol. Nauchno-Issledov. Inst.—Izvestii͡a Permskogo Biologicheskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta. (Bulletin de l'Institut des Recherches Biologiques de Perm. Perm.)

(Известия Пермского Биологического Научно-Исследовательского Института. Перм.)

Izvest. Priklad. Entom.—Izvestii͡a po Prikladnoĭ Ėntomologii. (Reports on Applied Entomology, State Institute of Experimental Agronomy, Bureau of Applied Entomology.)

(Известия по Прикладной Энтомологии. Государственный Институт Опытной Агрономии. Отдел При: кладной Энтомологии. Лснинград.) Leningrad.

Izvest. Trop. Inst. Sukhum. [Not available.]

Izvest. Vostochnosib. Kraev. Inst. Microbiol., Ėpidemiol. v. Irkutske. Moskva. [Not available.] [Transactions of the East Siberian Reg[ional] Institute of Microbiology and Epidemiology in Irkutsk.]

J. Akush. i Zhensk. Boli͡ez. *See* Zhurnal Akush. i Zhensk. Bolez.

J. Allied Dent. Soc.—The Journal of the Allied Dental Societies. New York.

J. Am. Pharm. Ass.—Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Easton, Pennsylvania.

J. Anat. and Physiol., London.—The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. London; Cambridge.

J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris.—Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie Normales et Pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux. Fondé par Charles Robin. Paris.

J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem.—Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists. Menasha, Wisconsin.

J. Bacteriol.—Journal of Bacteriology. Official Organ of the Society of American Bacteriologists. Baltimore, Maryland and London, England.

J. Bath and West Eng. Soc. Agric.—Journal of the Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. London.

J. Bd. Agric. Brit. Guiana.—The Journal of the Board of Agriculture of British Guiana. Demerara.

J. Belge Neurol. et Psychiat.—Journal Belge de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie. Bruxelles.

J. Biol. Bd. Canada.—Journal of the Biological Board of Canada (Formerly Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries.) [Toronto.]

J. Biol. Photog. Ass.—The Journal of the Biological Photographic Association. Official Publication of the Biological Photographic Association. Baltimore.

J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.—The Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society. Madras.

J. Bone and Joint Surg.—The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston, Massachusetts.

J. Bost. Soc. Med. Sc.—Journal of the Boston Society of Medical Sciences. [Boston.] [Continued as: J. Med. Research.]

J. Burma Research Soc.—The Journal of the Burma Research Society. Rangoon.

J. Cancer Research.—The Journal of Cancer Research. Published Quarterly by the Institute of Cancer Research of Columbia University. Baltimore.

J. Chem. Soc., London.—Journal of the Chemical Society. London.

J. Chim. Méd.—Journal de Chimie Médicale, de Pharmacie et de Toxicologie. Paris. [United with: Répert. Pharm., Paris.]

J. Chir., Paris.—Journal de Chirurgie. Paris.

J. Clin. et Thérap. Infant.—Journal de Clinique et dé Thérapeutique Infantiles. Paris [Continued as: Gaz. Mal. Infant.]

J. Clin., Rio de Janeiro.—Jornal dos Clinocos. Rio de Janeiro. [Not available.]

J. Comp. Med. and Surg.—The Journal of Comparative Medicine and Surgery. A Quarterly Journal of the Anatomy, Pathology and Therapeutics of the Lower Animals. New York and Philadelphia. [Continuation of: Arch. Comp. Med. and Surg. and continued as: J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch.]

J. Compl. Dict. Sc. Méd.—Journal Complémentaire du Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales. Paris.

J. Conn. Méd. Prat.—Journal des Connaissances Médicales Pratiques et de Pharmacologie. Paris. [Title varies.]

J. Cutan. Med.—Journal of Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin. A Quarterly Record of Dermatological Science. London.

J. Cycle Bio-Zool. *See* Zhurnal Bio-Zool. Tsiklu.

J. Dent. Research.—Journal of Dental Research. New York. [Continuation of: J. Allied Dent. Soc.]

J. Dept. Agric. South Australia.—The Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia. Issued under the Authority of the Hon. Minister of Agriculture. Adelaide.

J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa.—Journal of the Department of Agriculture. Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia.—Journal of the Department of Agriculture of Western Australia. Perth.

J. Econom. Biol.—The Journal of Economic Biology. London. [Continued as: J. Zool. Research.]

J. Entom. and Zool. [Pomona Coll.].—Journal of Entomology and Zoology. Published by Pomona College Department of Zoology. Claremont, California.

J. Florida Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville, Florida.

J. Immunol.—The Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.

J. Incorp. Soc. Destruct. Vermin.—Journal of the Incorporated Society for the Destruction of Vermin. London.

J. Indiana State Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Fort Wayne, Indiana.

J. Iowa State Med. Soc.—The Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Clinton; Des Moines, Iowa.

J. Kansas Entom. Soc.—Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society. McPherson, Kansas.

J. Kansas Med. Soc.—The Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Lawrence; Topeka, Kansas.

J. Kinderkr.—Journal für Kinderkrankheiten. Berlin; Erlangen.

J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool.—The Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology). London.

J. Mamm.—Journal of Mammalogy, Published Quarterly by the American Society of Mammalogists. Baltimore.

J. Med. Ass. Georgia.—The Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Augusta; Atlanta.

J. Méd. Bruxelles.—Journal Médical de Bruxelles. Bruxelles.

J. Méd., Chir. et Pharm., Montpellier.—Journal de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie, ou Annales de la Société de Médecine-Pratique de Montpellier. Montpellier. v. 1–38, an XI [1803]–1815. [For v. 2–12, 1803–8, *see* Ann. Soc. Méd.-Prat. Montpellier. For v. 13–17, 1804–8, *see* Hist. Soc. Méd.-Prat. Montpellier. For v. 18–29, 1808–12, *see* Ann. Clin., Montpellier. For v. 30–38, 1813–14, *see* Ann. Clin., Montpellier. For 2. s., *see* Ann. Clin. Soc. Méd.-Prat. Montpellier.]

J. Méd. Lyon.—Le Journal de Médecine de Lyon. Lyon.

J. Méd. et Pharm. Algérie.—Journal de Médecine et de Pharmacie de l'Algérie. Alger.

J. Méd. Prat. Bordeaux.—Journal de Médecine Pratique, ou Recueil des Travaux de la Société de Médecine de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

J. Med. Research.—Journal of Medical Research. Boston.

J. Ment. Sc.—The Journal of Mental Science. Published by Authority of the Association of Medical Officers of Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane. London.

J. Michigan Med. Soc.—The Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Detroit; Grand Rapids; Battle Creek.

J. Missouri Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis, Missouri.

J. Morphol.—Journal of Morphology. Published Quarterly by the Wister Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia.

J. Morphol. and Physiol.—Journal of Morphology and Physiology. Published Quarterly by the Wister Institute of Anatomy and Biology. Philadelphia.

J. Nat. Agric. Soc. Victoria. [Not available.]

J. Off. Dahomey.—Journal Officiel du Dahomey. [Not available.]

J. Oklahoma Med. Ass.—Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Guthrie.

J. Physiol.—The Journal of Physiology. London; Cambridge.

J. Physiol. Homme.—Journal de la Physiologie de l'Homme et des Animaux. Paris.

J. Port-of-Spain Med. Soc. [Not available.]

J. Pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk.—Journal der Practischen Arzneykunde und Wundarzneykunst. Jena; Berlin.

J. Pract. Med. and Surg.—Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery for the use of Medical Practitioners. English Edition. Paris.

J. Prevent. Med., Baltimore.—Journal of Preventive Medicine, Published by the John McCormick Institute for Infectious Diseases. Baltimore.

J. Proc. Linn. Soc., Lond., Zool.—Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society. Zoology. London.

J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales.—Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. Sydney.

J. Quekett Micr. Club.—The Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club. London.

J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng.—The Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. London.

J. Roy Army Vet. Corps.—The Journal of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps. Aldershot.

J. Roy. San. Inst.—Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute. London.

J. Roy. Soc. West. Australia.—Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia. Perth.

J. Sc. Mat., Fis. e Nat.—Jornal de Sciencias Matematicas, Fisicas e Naturais Publicado sob os Aspicios da Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa.

J. Sc. Méd. Lille.—Journal des Sciences Médicales de Lille. Revue Mensuelle Publiée par une Groupe de Professeurs de la Faculté Libre de Médecine et de Pharmacie. Lille.

J. Soc. Arts.—Journal of the Society of Arts. London.

J. Soc. Méd. et Pharm. Isère.—Journal de la Société de Médecine et de Pharmacie de l'Isère. Grenoble. [Continued as: Dauphiné Méd.]

J. Soc. Sc. Med. Lisboa.—Jornal da Sociedade das Sciencias Medicas de Lisboa. Lisboa.

J. South Carolina Med. Ass.—The Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville; Charleston.

J. South-East. Agric. Coll. Wye.—The Journal of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. [London and Ashford.]

J. State Med., London.—The Journal of State Medicine. The Official (Quarterly) Journal of the British [*later*, Royal] Institute of Public Health. London.

J. Station Agron. Guadeloupe.—Journal de la Station Agronomique de la Guadeloupe. Pointe-a-Pitre.

J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass.—The Journal of the Tennessee (State) Medical Association. Nashville.

J. Thérap., Paris.—Journal de Thérapeutique. Paris.

J. Tokyo Med. Soc. *See* Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi.

J. Univ. Sc. Méd.—Journal Universel des Sciences Médicales. Paris.

J. Urol.—The Journal of Urology. Official Organ of the American Urological Association. Baltimore.

J. Urol. Méd. et Chir.—Journal d'Urologie Médicale et Chirurgicale. Paris.

J. Vét. et Agric. Belgique.—Journal Vétérinaire et Agricole de Belgique. Bruxelles.

J. Zool., Paris.—Journal de Zoologie. Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc. Paris.

J. Zool. Research.—The Journal of Zoological Research. London. [Continuation of: J. Econom. Biol.]

Jaarb. Dept. Landbouw, Nederl.-Indië.—Jaarboek van het Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.

Jaarvesl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië.—Jaarverslag van den Burgerlÿken Veeartsenijkundigen Dienst, Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel in Nederlandisch-Indië. Batavia.

Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.-Indië. B. Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg.—Jaarverslag van den Burgerlijken Veeartsenijkundigen Dienst. B. Veeartsenijkundig Instituut, Buitenzorg, Java. Batavia.

Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia.—Jaarverslag van het Centraal Militair Geneeskundig Laboratorium. Batavia.

Jahrb. Jagdk.—Jahrbuch für Jagdkunde. Im Auftrage des Instituts und der Gesellschaft für Jagdkunde. Neudamm.

Jahresb. Bakteriol. Inst. Kiel. [Not available.]

Jahresb. Bayerisch. Tierärtzte. [Not available.]

Jahresb. Fortschr. Tier-Chem.—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Tier-Chemie. Wiesbaden.

Jahresb. Gesellsch. Fr. Naturw. Gera.—Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Gera (Reuss). Gera.

Jahresb. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden.—Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde in Dresden. Dresden.

Jahresb. K. Centr.- Thierarznei-Schule München.—Jahresbericht der K. Central-Thierarznei-Schule in München. (Supplementheft. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und Vergleichende Pathologie. Leipzig. [Title varies.]

Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg.—Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Stuttgart.

Janus.—Janus. Archives Internationales pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et la Géographie Médicale. Amsterdam; Harlem.

Jelentés 8. Nemzet. Állat. Kong. *See* Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905.)

Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.—The Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. Baltimore.

Johnson's N. Univ. Cycl.—Johnson's New Universal Cyclopaedia. New York. [Continued as: Johnson's Univ. Cycl., N. Y., N. Ed.]

Johnson's Univ. Cycl., N. Ed.—Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia. A New Edition, Prepared by a Corps of Thirty-six Editors . . . under the Direction of Charles Kendall Adams. New York.

Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers.—Joint Conference of the China Medical Missionary Association and the China Branch. British Medical Association. (Honkong January, 1925.) Abstracts of Medical Papers to be Presented at the Sectional Meetings of the Conference. Shanghai.

Journal-Lancet.—The Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik.—Jugoslovenski Veterinarski Glasnik [Yugoslav Veterinary Courier]. Beograd.
(Југословески Ветеринарски Гласник. Београд.)

K. Schwed. Akad. Wissensch. Abhandl.—Der Königl.-Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen. Hamburg; Leipzig. [Translation of: K. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. Stockholm.]

K. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl. Stockholm.—Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academiens [*later:* Akademiens] Handlingar. Stockholm. [Continued as: K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl.]

Khir. Vestnik.—Khirurgicheskiĭ Vi͡estnik. S.-Peterburg. [Surgical Bulletin.]
(Хирургическій Вѣстникъ. С.-Петербург.)

Kinderärztl. Prax. — Kinderärztliche Praxis. Leipzig.

Klin. Bulgara. [Not available.]

Klin. Jahrb.—Klinisches Jahrbuch. Im Auftrage des Königlich Preussischen Herrn Ministers der Geistlichen, Unterrichts und Medizinal-Angelegenheiten . . . Herausgegeben. Berlin; Jena.

Klin. Ztschr. Chir. u. Augenh.—Klinische Zeitschrift für Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde. Halle.

Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből.—Közlemények az Összehasonlító Élet- és Kórtan Köréből. Budapest.

Konowia.—Konowia, Zeitschrift für Systematische Insektenkunde (mit Ausschluss von Coleopterologie und Lepidopterologie). Wien.

Kor.-Bl. Allg. Mecklenb. Aerztever.—Korrespondenz-Blatt des Allgemeinen Mecklenburgischen Aerztevereins. Rostock.

Kosmos, Stuttgart.—Kosmos. Handweiser für Naturfreunde und Zentralblatt für das Naturwissenschaftliche Bildungs- und Sammelwesen. Hrsg. vom Kosmos, Gesellschaft der Naturfreunde. Stuttgart.

Kurmärk. Imker.—Der Kurmärkische Imker. Teilausgabe der Leipziger-Bienenzeitung. Berlin.

Laboratorio, Barcelona.—Laboratorio. Revista de Ciencias Biológicas y de Medicina Experimental. Barcelona.

Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist.—Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist. Manchester. [Not available.]

Landbouw-Courant.—Landbouw-Courant. Nieuwsblad voor den Nederlandschen Akkerbouwer, Veehouder, Houtteler, Boomkweeker, Warmoezier en Grondeigenaar. Zwolle.

Landmands-Blade, Kjøbenhavn. — Landmands-Blade. Ugeskrift for Agerdyrkning, Kvaegavl og Maelkeridrift. Kjøbenhavn.

Landwirtsch. Pelztierzucht. — Landwirtschaftliche Pelztierzucht. Organ für Aufbau und Verbreitung der Pelztierzucht in der Deutschen Landwirtschaft. Hannover.

Landwirtsch. Wchnbl. Schleswig-Holstein.—Landwirtschaftliches Wochenblatt für Schleswig-Holstein. Wien.

Latvijas Farmaceitu Zurnals. [Not available.]

L'avori Clin. Ocul. R. Univ. Napoli.—Lavori della Clincia Oculistica della R. Università di Napoli. Napoli.

Lavori Cong. Med. Int.—Lavori dei Congressi de Medicina Interna. [v. p.]

Lavoro Bergamasco. [Not available.]

Lavoro, Milano.—Il Lavoro. Rivista di Igiene, Fisiologia, Clinica ed Assistenza Sociale del Lavoro. Milano.

Ledertech. Rundschau. — Ledertechnische Rundschau. Organ für Theorie und Praxis der Ledererzeugung und Verarbeitung. Berlin.

Lehrb. Path. Anat. (Birch-Hirschfeld).—Lehrbuch der Pathologischen Anatomie, von Dr. F. V. Birch-Hirschfeld. Leipzig.

Leipz. Bienen-Ztg.—Leipziger Bienen-Zeitung. Leipzig.

Leopoldina.—Leopoldina. Amtliches Organ der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher [*later subtitle:* Berichte der Kaiserlich Leopoldinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle]. Jena; Halle a. S.; Leipzig.

Lepra.—Lepra. Bibliotheca Internationalis. Leipzig.

Libro Honor Santiago Ramón y Cajal.—Libro en Honor de D. Santiago Ramón y Cajal, Trabajos Originales de sus Admiradores y Discípulos Extranjeros y Nacionales. Madrid.

Liçãos Clin. Cirurg.—Liçãos de Clinica Cirurgica. Rio de Janeiro. [Not available.]

Liječ. Vijesnik, u Zagrebu.—Liječnički Vijesnik. Vlasnik i Izdavatelj Zbor Liječnika Kraljevina Hrvatske i Slavonije. Oficijelni Organ Društva Zdravnikov na Kranjskem. [Medical News. Edited and Published by the Medical Society of Croatia and Slavonia. Official Organ of the Health Association of Carniola]. u Zagrebu.

Lingnan Sc. J.—Lingnan Science Journal. Hongkong.

Linn. Entom.—Linnaea Entomologica. Berlin; Posen; Bromberg; Leipzig.

Liverpool Med.-Chir. J.—The Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Liverpool.

Local Ser. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa.—Local Series, Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

Loire Méd.—La Loire Médicale. Saint-Étienne.

Lond. Med. J.—The London Medical Journal. By a Society of Physicans. London.

Lond. Med. and Phys. J.—The London Medical and Physical Journal. London. [Continuation of: Med. and Phys. J.]

Lond. Med. Reposit.—The London Medical Repository. London.

Lond. Naturalist.—The London Naturalist. The Journal of the London Natural History Society. London.

Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Mem. Ser.—The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. Memoir Series. London.

Lutte Contre le Cancer. [Not available.]

Maandbl. Holl. Maatsch. Landb. [Not available.]

Maanedsskr. Dyrl.—Maanedsskrift for Dyrlæger. København.

McGill Univ. Publications, s. 11 (Zool.).—McGill University Publications. Series XI (Zoology). Montreal.

Mag. Ges. Heilk.—Magazin für die Gesammte Heilkunde mit Besonderer Rücksicht auf das Militär-Sanitäts-Wesen im Königlich Preussischen Staate. Berlin.

Mag. Parasitol. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sc. URSS. *See* Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR.

Malayan Med. J.—The Malayan Medical Journal. Singapore.

Malpighia.—Malpighia. Rassegna Mensuale di Botanica. Genova.

Maroc Méd.—Maroc Médical. Casablanca. [Not available.]

Maryland Med. J.—Maryland Medical Journal. Baltimore.

Meat Trades' J.—The Meat Trades' Journal and Cattle Salesman's Gazette. London.

Med. Ann., Albany.—The Medical Annals: A Journal of the Medical Society of the County of Albany. Albany.

Med. Ann., Bristol and London.—The Medical Annual: A Year Book of Treatment and Practioner's Index. Bristol and London.

Med. Ann. Heidelberg.—Medicinische Annalen, eine Zeitschrift Hrsg. von den Mitgliedern der Grossherzoglich-Badischen Stanitäts-Commission in Carlsruhe und den Vorstehern der Medicinischen, Chirurgischen und Geburtshülflichen Anstalten in Heidelberg. Heidelberg.

Med. Arch., St. Louis.—The Medical Archives. A Monthly Journal of the Medical Sciences. St. Louis.

Med. Argos.—Medicinischer Argos. Leipzig.

Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb.—Medizinal-Berichte über die Deutschen Schutzgebiete Deutsch-Ostafrika, Kamerun, Togo, Deutsch-Südwestafrika, Deutsch-Neuguinea, Karolinen, Marshall- und Palau-Inseln und Samoa. Hrsg. von Reichs-Kolonialamt. Berlin.

Med. Brief.—The Medical Brief. Wilson, North Carolina; St. Louis, Missouri.

Med. Bull. Veterans' Admin., Washington.—The Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C. [Continuation of: U. S. Veterans' Bureau Med. Bull.]

Med.-Chir. Centralbl.—Medicinisch-Chirurgisches Centralblatt. Wien. [With supplement: Medicinisch-Chirurgische Journal-Revue.]

Med.-Chir. Rev.—The Medico-Chirurgical Review. London.

Med.-Chir. Tr.—Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. London.

Med. Clin. North Am.—The Medical Clinics of North America. Philadelphia and London.

Med. Exam., Chicago.—The Medical Examiner. A Semi-Monthly Journal of Medical Science, Devoted to the Educational, Scientific, and Practical Interests of the Medical Profession. Chicago. [Continuation of: Chicago Med. Exam. United with: Chicago Med. J., forming: Chicago Med. J. and Exam.]

Med. Fortnightly and Lab. News.—Medical Fortnightly and Laboratory News. St. Joseph, Missouri.

Med. Gazeta. [Not available.]

Med. Hoy.—Medicina de Hoy. Habana. [Not available.]

Med. Ibera.—La Medicina Ibera; Revista Semanal de Medicina y Cirugía. Madrid.

Med. J. and Rec.—Medical Journal and Record. A National Review of Medicine and Surgery, Incorporating the New York Medical Journal, Medical Record, Philadelphia Medical Journal and the Medical News. New York. [Continued as: Med. Rec., New York.]

Med. J. South Africa.—The Medical Journal of South Africa. Johannesburg.

Med. Kor.-Bl. Württemberg.—Medizinisches Korrespondenzblatt für Württemberg. Stuttgart.

Med. Lavoro.—La Medicina del Lavoro. Milano.

Med. Mentor.—Medical Mentor. Official Organ of the American Medical Editors' and Authors' Association. Baltimore.

Med. Niños.—La Medicina de los Niños. Barcelona.

Med. Nuova.—Medicina Nuova. Periodico di Scienze Mediche. Roma; Milano; Firenze.

Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. London.—Medical Observations and Inquiries by a Society of Physicians in London. London.

Med. Off., London.—The Medical Officer. A Journal for Medical Men in the Government and Municipal Services. London.

Méd. Orient.—La Médecine Orientale. Revue Mensuelle. Paris.

Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni.—Meditsinskai͡a Parazitologii͡a i Parazitarnye Bolezni. Moskva. Prodolzhenie "Tropicheskoĭ Meditsiny i Veterinarii". (Medical Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases. Continuation of: Tropical Medicine and Veterinary. Moscow.)
(Медицинская Паразитология и Паразитарные Болезни. Москва. Продолжение "Тропической Медицины и Ветеринарии. Москва.)

Med. and Phys. J.—The Medical and Physical Journal. London. [Continued as: Lond. Med. and Phys. J.]

Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku.—Meditsinskīi͡a Pribavlenīi͡a k Morskomu Sborniku. Sanktpeterburg. [Medical Supplement to the Nautical Magazine. Saint Petersburg.]
(Медицинскія Прибавленія къ Морскому Сборнику. Санктпетербургъ.)

Med. Rec., New York.—Medical Record. Formerly known as the Medical Journal and Record. New York.

Med. Rev., Haarlem.—Medische Revue. Maandelijksch Overzicht der Binnen- en Buitenlandsche Literatur voor den Practiseerenden Geneesheer. Haarlem.

Med. Rev. of Rev.—Medical Review of Reviews. An International Monthly Review of Current Medical Literature, Including an Index Medicus. New York.

Med.-San. Chron. Gouvt. Podolien. [Not available.]

Med. Sborn.—Meditsinskīĭ Sbornik. Izdavaemyĭ Kavkazskim Meditsinskim Obshchestvom. Tiflis. [Medical Magazine. Published by the Caucasian Medical Society. Tiflis.]
(Медицинскій Сборникъ. Издаваемый Кавказскимь Медицинскимь Обществомъ. Тифлис.)

Med. and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp.—The Medical and Scientific Archives of the Adelaide Hospital. Adelaide, South Australia.

Med. Summary.—The Medical Summary. A Monthly Journal of Practical Medicine. Lansdale; Philadelphia.

Med. and Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., New York.—Medical and Surgical Report of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals in the City of New York. New York.

Med. and Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., New York.—Medical and Surgical Report of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York. New York.

Med. and Surg. Reporter.—The Medical and Surgical Reporter. Philadelphia.

Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys. London.—Medical Transactions, Published by the Royal College of Physicians of London. London.

Med. Weekbl.—Medisch Weekblad. Orgaan voor Praktizeerende Geneeskundigen. Amsterdam.

Med. Welt.—Die Medizinische Welt. Berlin.

Medd., Bergens Jaeger- og Fiskerforen. Rypeunders. (1921–27).—Meddelelser. Bergens Jaeger- og Fiskerforening Rypeundersøkelsen, 1921–1927. Bergen, 1928.

Medd. K. Vet. og Landbohøjskoles Serumlab. København.—Meddelelser fra den Kgl. Veterinær- og Landbohøjskoles Serumlaboratorium. København.

Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.—Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingfors.

Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt.—Meddelanden fran Statens Veterinärbakteriologiska Anstalt. Stockholm; Uppsala.

Medd. Vet.-Högskolan Stockholm.—Meddelanden fran Veterinärhögskolan i Stockholm. (Collected Papers from the Veterinary Institute. Stockholm.)

Médecine, Paris.—La Médecine. Paris.

Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië.—Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Batavia.

Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed.—Mededeelingen van den Dienst der Volksgezondheid in Nederlandsch-Indië. Foreign Edition. Batavia-Weltevreden.

Mededeel. Geneesk. Lab. Weltevreden.—Mededeelingen uit het Geneeskundig Laboratorium te Weltevreden. Batavia.

Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin [Buitenzorg].—Mededeelingen uit 's Lands Plantentuin. Batavia.

Mededeel. Rijks-Inst. Pharmaco-Therap. Onderzoek.—Mededeelingen von het Rijks-Instituut voor Pharmaco-Therapeutisch Onderzoek. Leiden.

Mededeel. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, 's-Gravenhage.—Mededeelingen van den Veeartsenijkundigen Dienst. Departement van Landbouw [etc.]. 's-Gravenhage.

Medicina Ibera, Madrid.—La Medicina Ibera. Madrid. [Not available.]

Medicina, Madrid.—Medicina. Revista Mensual de Ciencias Médicas. Madrid. [Not available.]

Medicina, México.—Medicina. México.

Medicine, Baltimore.—Medicine. Analytical Reviews of General Medicine, Neurology and Pediatrics. Baltimore.

Medicus, Revija Prakt. Med. i Terap., Zagreb.—Medicus, Revija za Praktičnu Medicinu i Terapiju. Zagreb. [Not available.]

Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlaegeforen.—Medlemsblad for den Danske Dyrlaegeforening. Udgivet af den Danske Dyrlaegeforening. København.

Medycyna., Warszawa.—Medycyna. Czasopismo Tygodniowe dla Lekarzy Praktycznych. Warszawa.

11. Ann. Meet. Inter-State Ass. Live Stock San. Bds. (Richmond, Va., Sept. 16–17, 1907).—11. Annual Meeting of the Inter-State Association of Live Stock Sanitary Boards . . . Richmond, Virginia, September 16-17, 1907. [n. p.]

12. Ann. Meet. Inter-State Ass. Live Stock San. Bds. (Washington, D. C., Sept. 14-16, 1908).—12. Annual Meeting of the Inter-State Association of Live Stock Sanitary Boards . . . Washington, D. C., September 14-16, 1908. [n. p.]

Mélanges Phil. et Math. Soc. Roy. Turin.—Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin. Turin. [*See also* Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino.]

Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb.—Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg.

Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. Turin.—Mémoires; Sciences Physique et Mathématiques. Académie Impériale des Sciences, Littérature et Beaux Arts de Turin. Turin. [Not available.]

Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique.—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Turin.—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Turin. [Not available.]

Mém. Acad. Sc. Dijon.—Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon. Dijon.

Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse.—Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles Lettres de Toulouse. Toulouse. [Title varies.]

Mem. Accad. Agric. e Commerc. Verona.—Memorie dell' Accademia d'Agricoltura, Commercio ed Arti di Verona. Verona.

Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna.—Memorie della Accademia delle Scienze dell' Instituto di Bologna. Bologna.

Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.—Memoirs Read Before the Boston Society of Natural History, Being a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. Boston. [Title varies, *see also* Boston J. Nat. Hist.]

Mém. Cl. Sc. Math. et Phys. Inst. France.—Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques de l'Institut de France. Paris.

Mém. Cl. Sc. Math. et Phys. Inst. Imp. France.—Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Phisiques de l'Institut Impériale de France. Paris.

Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon.—Mémoires et Comptes-Rendus de la Société des Sciences Médicales de Lyon. Lyon.

Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique.—Mémoires Couronnés et Autres Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bruxelles. [Title varies.]

Mém. Couron. et Mém. Sav. Étrang. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique.—Mémoires Couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers, Publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. Bruxelles. [*See also* Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique.]

Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser.—Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. Botanical Series . . . Printed and Published for the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India. Calcutta; London.

Mém. Divers Sav. Acad. Sc., Inst. France.—Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France et Imprimés par son Ordre. Paris.

Mem. Indian Mus.—Memoirs of the Indian Museum. Calcutta.

Mém. Math. et Phys., Acad. Roy. Sc., Paris. [Sav. Étrang.]—Mémoires de Mathématiques et de Physique Présentés à l'Académie Royale des Sciences par Divers Savans, et Lus dans ses Assemblées. Paris [Signature reads: Sav. Étrang.]

Mém. Math. et Phys. Divers Sav. Acad. Sc. Paris.—Mémoires Présentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts par Divers Savans. Paris.

Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique.—Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Natuur-Historisch Museum van België.) Bruxelles (Brussel).

Mem. Pontif. Accad. N. Lincei, Roma.—Memorie della Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei. Roma.

Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino.—Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Torino.

Mém. [Sav. Étrang.] Acad. Sc., Inst. Imp. France.—Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France et Imprimés par son Ordre. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris. [Signature and Table of Mémoires give "Savants Étrangers."]

Mem. Ser. London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.—Memoir Series of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. London.

Mém. Soc. Agric., Sc. Orléans.—Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts d'Orléans.

Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica.—Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Helsingforsiae.

Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou.—Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Moscou.

Mém. Soc. Méd. Émulat. Lyon.—Mémoires de la Société Médicale d'Émulation de Lyon. Paris et Lyon.

Mém. Soc. Sc. Agric. et Arts. Lille.—Mémoires. Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille. Lille.

Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc.—Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc. [*At head of title:* Empire Chérifien. Archives Scientifiques du Protectorat Français. Rabat; Paris; Londres.

Memorabilien.—Memorabilien aus der Praxis. Heilbronn.

Mercredi Méd.—Le Mercredi Médical. Journal du Praticien et de l'Étudiant, Publié par la Gazette Hebdomadaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.

Micr. Bull.—The Microscopical Bulletin and Science News. Philadelphia.

Micr. J., London.—The Microscopic Journal and Structural Record for 1841–2. London.

Microg. Prépar.—Le Micrographe Préparateur; Journal de Micrographie Générale de Technique Micrographique. Grez-sur-Loing; Paris.

Microscope.—The Microscope and its Relation to Medicine and Pharmacy. [v. p.]

Midland Med. and S. Reporter.—The Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter, and Topographical and Statistical Journal. Worcester.

Mie Esei Zasshi.—Mie Esei Zasshi. [Mie Hygienic Magazine.] Mie.

Mikrokosmos.—Mikrokosmos. Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mikroskopie, Mikrobiologie, Mikrochemie und Mikroskopische Technik. Stuttgart.

Mikroskopie Naturfr.—Mikroskopie für Naturfreunde. Berlin. [Not available.]

Minnesota Conserv.—The Minnesota Conservationist. Official Publication of the Department of Conservation. St. Paul, Minnesota.

Minnesota Med.—Minnesota Medicine. Published Monthly by Minnesota State Medical Association. St. Paul.

Misc. Berolin.—Miscellanea Berolinensia ad Incrementum Scientiarum ex Scriptis Societati Regiae Scientiarum [Exhibitis] Edita. Berolini.

Mississippi Valley Med. J.—Mississippi Valley Medical Journal. Journal of the Mississippi Valley Medical Association. Louisville.

Mitt. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch.—Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Berlin.

Mitt. Deutsch. Entom. Gesellsch.—Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch.—Mitteilungen der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft. Berlin.

Mitt. Finsens Med. Lysinst. Kopenhagen.—Mitteilungen aus Finsens Medicinske Lysinstitut (Finsens Medicinischem Lichtinstitut) in Kopenhagen. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Niels R. Finsen. Jena.

Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien.—Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Wien. Wien.

Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern.—Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern. Bern.

Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien.—Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins an der Universität Wien.

Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Tierärzte [*or* Thierärzte].—Mitteilungen des Vereins Badischer Tierärzte [*or* Thierärzte]. Karlsruhe. [Earlier form: Mitth. Ver. Badisch. Thierärzte.]

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin.—Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. Berlin.

Mitth. K. K. Zool. Inst. Univ. Pest.—Mittheilungen aus dem K. K. Zoologischen Institute der Universität Pest. [Not available.]

Mitth. Thierärzte, Hamburg.—Mittheilungen für Thierärzte. Organ der Thierärztlichen Vereine von Schleswig-Holstein und Hamburg-Altona. Hamburg.

Mitth. Ver. Schleswig-Holst. Aerzte.—Mittheilungen für den Verein Schleswig-Holsteinischer Aerzte. Kiel.

Mitth. Wien. Med. Doct.-Coll.—Mittheilungen des Wiener Medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums. Wien. [Continuation of: Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., Wien.]

Mod. Med. (Osler).—Modern Medicine. Its Theory and Practice in Original Contributions by American and Foreign Authors. Edited by William Osler, Assisted by Thomas McCrae. Philadelphia and New York.

Mod. Med. (Osler and McCrae), 2. Ed.—Modern Medicine, Its Theory and Practice. In Original Contributions by American and Foreign Authors. Edited by Sir William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 2. ed. 5 v. 1913–15. Philadelphia and New York.

Mod. Zooiatro.—Il Moderno Zooiatro. Rassegna di Medicina Veterinaria e di Zootecnia. Bologna; Torino. [Continuation of: Medico Vet. Torino; continued as: Azione-Vet.]

Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.—Monatsberichte der Königlichen Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Berlin. [*See also* Ber. Verhandl. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin.]

Monatsb. Urol.—Monatsberichte für Urologie. Berlin.

Monatsbl. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg.—Monatsblatt für Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Hrsg. von dem Verein für Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege im Herzogthum Braunschweig. Braunschweig.

Monatschr. Kinderh.—Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Leipzig; Wien; Berlin.

Monatschr. Med., Augenh. u. Chir.—Monatsschrift für Medicin, Augenheilkunde und Chirurgie. Leipzig. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Ophth.]

Monatschr. Ver. Thierärzte Oesterr.—Monatsschrift des Vereines der Thierärzte in Oesterreich. Hrsg. von dem Vereine der Thierärzte in Oesterreich. Wien.

Monit. Belge.—Moniteur Belge. [Not available.]

Monogr. Angew. Entom.—Monographien zur Angewandten Entomologie. (Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie.) Berlin.

Monogr. Med.—Monographic Medicine. New York and London.

Month. Bull. California Dept. Agric.—Monthly Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, State of California. Sacramento.

Month. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.—Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster.

Month. Cycl. and Med. Bull.—Monthly Cyclopaedia and Medical Bulletin. Philadelphia.

Month. J. Med.—The Monthly Journal of Medicine. London. [Title of v. 20, 1855 of: Lond. and Edinb. Month. J. Med. Sc.]

Month. Micr. J.—The Monthly Microscopical Journal. Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home and Abroad. London. [Continued as: J. Roy. Micr. Soc.]

Mount Desert Island Biol. Lab. [Director's Rep.].—The Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory. Mount Desert, Maine. [*Running title:* Director's Report.]

Mouvement Hyg.—Le Mouvement Hygiénique. Bruxelles.

Mouvement San. [Not available.]

N. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris.—Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle ou Recueil de Mémoires Publiées par les Professeurs de cet Établissement et par d'Autres Naturalistes, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Anatomie et la Chimie. Paris.

N. Beitr. Syst. Insektenk.—Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde. Hrsg. als Beilage zur Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. Berlin.

N. Biblioth. Chir. u. Ophth.—Neue Bibliothek für die Chirurgie und Ophthalmologie. Hrsg. von C. J. M. Langenbeck. Hannover.

N. Biblioth. Méd.—Nouvelle Bibliothèque Médicale, Augmentée d'un Recueil de Medecine Vétérinaire, et Bulletin de l'Athenée de Médecine de Paris. Paris.

N. Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris.—Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomatique de Paris. Paris. [*See also* Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris; Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris.]

N. Comment. Med. e Chir.—Nuovi Commentari di Medicina e di Chirurgia. Padova; Firenze.

N. Dict. Hist. Nat.—Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, Appliquée aux Arts, à l'Agriculture, à l'Économie Rurale et Domestique, etc. Paris.

N. Dict. Prat. Méd. Vét.—Nouveau Dictionnaire Pratique de Médecine, de Chirurgie et d'Hygiène Vétérinaires. Paris.

N. England Poultryman.—New England Poultryman and Northeastern Breeder. Boston.

N. Jersey Agric.—New Jersey Agriculture. Published Monthly by Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, to Acquaint Jerseymen with the Activities of their College of Agriculture, Agricultural Extension Service, Agricultural Experiment Station. New Brunswick.

N. Mag. Aerzte.—Neues Magazin für Aerzte. Leipzig.

N. Montpel. Méd.—Nouveau Montpellier Médical. Montpellier et Paris.

N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk.—Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde; Gesammelt und Mitgetheilt von Ludwig Friedrich von Froriep. Weimar. [Continuation of: Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk.]

N. Oeconom. Nachr. Patr. Gesellsch. Schlesien. [Not available.]

N. Pelzwaren-Ztg. u. Kürschner-Ztg.—Neue Pelzwaren-Zeitung und Kürschner-Zeitung. Berlin.

N. Reclamation Era.—New Reclamation Era. Issued Monthly by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Washington, D. C.

N. Riv. Clin.-Terap.—La Nuova Revista Clinico-Terapeutica. Napoli.

N. Saggi Ces. Reg. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed Arti Padova.—Nuovi Saggi della Cesareo-Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Padova. Padova.

N. Saggi Imp. R. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed Arti Padova.—Nuovi Saggi della Imperiale Regia Accademia di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti in Padova. Padova.

N. Traité Méd. (Roger, Widal et Teissier).—Nouveau Traité de Médecine. Publié sous la Direction de MM. les Professeurs G.-H. Roger, Fernand Widal, P.-J. Teissier. Paris.

N. Traité Méd. et Thérap. (Brouardel et Gilbert).—Nouveau Traité de Médecine et de Thérapeutique. Publié en Fascicules sous la Direction de P. Brouardel et A. Gilbert. Paris.

N. York Med. and Phys. J.—The New York Medical and Physical Journal. New York.

N. York Univ. Bull. Med. Sc.—The New York University Bulletin of the Medical Sciences. Lancaster, Pennsylvania; New York.

N. Zealand J. Agric.—The New Zealand Journal of Agriculture. New Zealand Department of Agriculture. Wellington.

Nachr. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. u. Georg-Aug. Univ. Göttingen.—Nachrichten von der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Georg-Augusts Universität. Göttingen.

Nashe Khozi͡aĭstvo.—Nashe Khozi͡aĭstvo. Elets. [Our Husbandry. Elets.] (Наше Хозяйство. Елец.) [Not available.]

Nashville J. Med. and Surg.—The Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Nashville, Tennessee.

Nat. Hist., N. Y.—Natural History. The Journal of the American Museum of Natural History. New York.

Nat. Hist. Tr.—Natural History Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nat. u. Offenbarung.—Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittlung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben für Gebildete Aller Stände. Münster.

National Poultry J.—National Joultry Journal. London.

Natur, Halle.—Die Natur. Zeitung zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntniss und Naturanschauung für Leser Aller Stände. Hrsg. von Otto Ule und Karl Müller. Organ des Deutschen Humboldt-Vereins. Halle.

Natur, Leipzig.—Natur. Illustrierte Halbmonatschrift für Naturfreunde. Organ der Deutschen u. Deutschösterr. Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

Naturaliste, Paris.—Le Naturaliste. Revue Illustrée des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.

Nature, Paris.—La Nature. Revue des Sciences et de Leurs Applications à l'Art et à l'Industrie. Paris.

Naturw. Rundschau.—Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Braunschweig. [Continued as: Naturwissenschaften.]

Natuurk. Verhandel. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem.—Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem.

Nautilus, Quart. Conchol.—The Nautilus. A Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Interests of Conchologists. Boston.

Nebraska State Med. J.—The Nebraska State Medical Journal. Omaha; Norfolk.

Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk.—Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Amsterdam; Haarlem.

Néoplasmes.—Les Néoplasmes. Revue Exclusivement Consacrée à la Littérature, à l'Étude et à la Thérapeutique des Tumeurs et des Cancers. Paris.

Nerthus.—Nerthus. Wochenschrift für Pflanzen- und Blumenfreunde. Altona. [Not available.]

Nervenarzt.—Der Nervenarzt. Monatsschrift für Alle Gebiete Nervenärztlicher Tätigkeit mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Psychosomatischen Beziehungen. Berlin.

Neurol. Zentralbl.—Neurologisches. Zentralblatt. Leipzig. [*Also spelled* Neurol. Centralbl.]

Névraxe, Louvain.—Le Névraxe. Recueil de Neurologie Normale et Pathologie. Louvain.

Newspaper Bull. Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station.—Newspaper Bulletin. Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station. Lafayette, Indiana. [Not available.]

Nomencl. Animal. Gen. et Subgen. (Schulze, Kükenthal et Heider).—Nomenclator Animalium Generum et Subgenerum. Im Auftrage der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Hrsg. von F. E. Schulze; W. Kükenthal. Fortgesetz von K. Heider. Berlin.

Nord. Jordbrugsforsk.—Nordisk Jordbrugsforskning. Organ for Nordiske Jordbrugsforskeres Forening. København.

Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm.—Nordiskt Medicinskt Arkiv. Stockholm.

4. Nord. Vet.-Möt. (Helsingfors, 10–12 Juli, 1933).—4. Nordiska Veterinärmötet i Helsingfors den 10–12 Juli, 1933. Helsingfors, 1934.

North Am. Fauna Bureau Biol. Surv., U. S. Dept. Agric.—North American Fauna. Bureau of Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Washington.

North West. Naturalist.—The North Western Naturalist. Arbroath.

Notes Leyden Mus.—Notes from the Leyden Museum. Leiden.

Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk.—Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde; Gesammelt und Mitgetheilt von L. F. von Froriep. Weimar. [Title varies.] [Continued as: N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk.]

Notulae Entom.—Notulae Entomologicae Edidit Societas Entomologica Helsingforsiensis. (Entomologisk Tidskrift utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen i Helsingfors.) (Entomologinen Aikakauslehti Julkaisija Helsingin Hyönteistieteellinen Yhdistys.) Helsingfors (Helsinki).

Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios.—Nova Acta (*or* Novorum Actorum) Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum. Vratislaviae et Bonnae, etc. (Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher. Breslau und Bonn; Jena; Dresden; Halle.) [Title varies.]

Nova Acta Phys.-Med. Acad. Nat. Curios.—Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum. Erlangae; Bonnae; Vratislaviae et Bonnae.

Nulaid News.—Nulaid News, a California Magazine Devoted to the Production and Marketing of Eggs, Poultry, and Feed. San Francisco, California.

Obs. y Notas, San Cristóbal, Venezuela.—Observaciones y Notas. San Cristóbal, Venezuela. [Not available.]

Obst. J. Gr. Brit.—The Obstetrical Journal of Great Britain and Ireland: Including Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children. London.

Obstétrique.—L'Obstétrique. Paris.

Occas. Papers, Bernice P. Bishop Mus.—Occasional Papers. Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu, Hawaii.

Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.—Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.

Occidental Med. Times.—The Occidental Medical Times. Sacramento; San Francisco.

Ochrana Rostlin.—Ochrana Rostlin. Orgán Fytopathologické Komise Svazu Výzkumných Ústavů Zemědělských v ČSR. v Praze.

Oefvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh.—Oefversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm.

Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg.—Oesterreichische Fischerei-Zeitung. Fachblatt für Fischzucht, -Handel und -Sport. Wien.

Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh.—Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für Thierheilkunde mit Berücksichtigung der Viehzucht und Landwirtschaft. Wien.

Oesterr. Wochenschr. Thierh.—Oesterreichische Wochenschrift für Tierheilkunde. [Not available.]

Oesterr. Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk., Wien.—Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Praktische Heilkunde. Hrsg. vom Doctoren-Collegium der Medicinischen Facultät in Wien. [Continued as: Mitth. Wien. Med. Doct. Coll.]

Official Publication Iowa State Coll. Agric. and Mech. Arts.—Official Publication, Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Ames, Iowa.

Official Rec., U. S. Dept. Agric.—The Official Record, United States Department of Agriculture. Washington.

Ohio J. Sc.—The Ohio Journal of Science. Published by the Ohio State University and the Ohio Academy of Science. Columbus.

Ohio Naturalist.—The Ohio Naturalist. Columbus.

Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss.—The Ohio State University. Abstracts of Doctors' Dissertations. Columbus.

Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust.—The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry. Pretoria. [Continuation of: Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry. Union of South Africa.]

Onderzoek. Ged. Physiol. Lab. Utrecht. Hoogesch.—Onderzoekingen Gedaan in het Physiologisch Laboratorium der Utrecht'sche Hoogeschool. Utrecht.

Ophth. Hosp. Rep., London.—Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, and Journal of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. London.

Orvosi Hetilap.—Orvosi Hetilap. [Medical Weekly.] Budapest.

Osp. Magg., Milano.—Ospedale Maggiore. Rivista Mensile Illustrata di Storia. [Ospedale Maggiore di Milano.] Milano.

Osp. Magg. Riv. Scient.-Prat. Milano.—L'Ospedale Maggiore. Rivista Scientifico-Pratica dell' Ospedale Maggiore di Milano ed Istituti Sanitari Annessi. Milano.

Osservatore, Torino.—L'Osservatore. Gazzetta delle Cliniche; Giornale Ufficiale della Società di Medicina e Chirurgia di Torino. Torino. [Continued as: Gazz. Clin. Torino.]

Ottawa Naturalist.—The Ottawa Naturalist. The Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Ottawa, [Canada.] [Continued as: Canadian Field-Naturalist.]

Outdoor Life.—Outdoor Life. Denver.

Outlook.—The Outlook. An Illustrated Weekly Journal of Current Life. New York.

Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.—Oversigt over det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlingar. Kjøbenhavn.

Overs. Statens Plantepatol. Forsøg.—Oversigt, Samlet ved Statens Plantepatologiske Forsøg. København.

Pam. Lek. Warszaw.—Pamiętnik Lekarski Warszawski. Warszawa.

Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.—Pamiętnik Towarzystwa Lekarskiego Warszawskiego. Warszawa.

Pamphlet Ser., Imp. Dept. Agric. West Indies.—Pamphlet Series, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. [Barbados.]

Pan-African Agric. and Vet. Conf., Papers Vet. Sect. (Pretoria, 1–17 Aug. 1929).—Pan-African Agricultural and Veterinary Conference (Pretoria, 1st August to 17th August, 1929.) Papers, Veterinary Section. Pretoria. [*At head of title:* Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture.]

Pan-African Agric. and Vet. Conf., Rep. Proc. (Pretoria, 1–17 Aug.).—Pan-African Agricultural and Veterinary Conference, Pretoria, 1–17 Aug., 1929. Report of Proceedings. Pretoria.

Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts and Letters.—Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Ann Arbor.

Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania.—Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. Hobart.

Parazit., Perenosch. i I͡adovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934.—Parazity, Perenoschiki i I͡adovitye Zhivotnye. Sbornik Rabot, Posvi͡ashchennyĭ Dvadtsatipi͡atiletii͡u Nauchnoĭ Dei͡atel'nosti Professora Evgenii͡a Nikanorovicha Pavlovskogo 1909–1934. (Parasites, Transmetteurs, Animaux Venimeux. Recueil des Travaux Dédié au 25-me Anniversaire

Parazit—Continued.
Scientifique du Professeur Eugène Pavlovsky 1909–1934.)
(Паразиты, Переносчики и Ядовитые Животные. Сборник Работ, Посвященный Двадцатипятилетию Научной Деятельности Профессора Евгения Никаноровича Павловского 1909–1934.) Moskva i Leningrad.

Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. (*or* Inst.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad.—Parazitologicheskiĭ Sbornik Zoologicheskogo Muzeĩa Akademiĭ Nauk SSSR. Leningrad. (Magasin de Parasitologie du Musée (*or* de l'Institut) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS.)
(Паразитологический Сборник Зоологического Музея Наук Академии СССР. Ленинград.)

Paris Chir.—Paris Chirurgical; Publiant les Comptes Rendus de la Société des Chirurgiens de Paris. Revue Mensuelle. Paris.

Paris Méd.—Paris Médical. Paris. [Merged in: France Méd.]

Pastoralists' Rev.—Pastoralists' Review. Melbourne. [Title varies. *See also* Pastoral Rev.]

Pathologica.—Pathologica. Genova.

Patna J. Med.—Patna Journal of Medicine. Patna. [Not available.]

Penn. Med. J.—Pennsylvania Medical Journal. The Official Organ of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh; Athens; Harrisburg.

Perseveranza. [Not available.]

Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse.—Pester Medizinisch-Chirurgische Presse. Budapest.

Pflügers Arch. Ges. Physiol.—Pflügers Archiv für die Gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere. Berlin.

Pharm. J. and Tr.—Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. London.

Pharm. Zentralhalle.—Pharmazeutische Zentralhalle für Deutschland. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche, Praktische und Geschäftliche Interessen der Pharmazie. Dresden und Leipzig.

Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London.—Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London.

Phila. Med. Mus.—The Philadelphia Medical Museum. Philadelphia.

Phila. Med. Times.—The Philadelphia Medical Times. A Semi-Monthly Journal of Medical and Surgical Science. Philadelphia.

Philippine Agric.—The Philippine Agriculturist, Published by the College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines. Los Baños.

Philippine Agric. Rev.—Philippine Agricultural Review. A Quarterly Publication Issued by the Bureau of Agriculture. Manila.

Philippine J. Animal Indust.—The Philippine Journal of Animal Industry. Published Bimonthly by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Manila.

Philippine J. Pub. Health.—Philippine Journal of Public Health. Published by the Philippine Public Health Association. [Manila.]

Phys.-Oekonom. Biblioth. — Physikalisch-Oekonomische Bibliothek. Worinnen von den Neuesten Büchern, Welche die Naturgeschichte, Naturlehre und die Land- und Stadwirthschaft Betreffen, Zuverlässige und Vollständige Nachrichten Ertheilet Werden; von Beckmann. Göttingen.

Physiol. Zoöl.—Physiological Zoölogy. A Quarterly Joural of Zoölogical Research. Chicago, Illinois.

Physis, Rev. Soc. Argent. Cien. Nat.—Physis, Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Ciencias Naturales. Buenos Aires.

Phytopathology. — Phytopathology. Official Organ of the American Phytopathological Society. Baltimore, Maryland; Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Pisani.—Il Pisani. (Giornale di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale.) Palermo.

Plant Dis. Rep.—The Plant Disease Reporter, Issued by The Plant Disease Survey, Division of Mycology and Disease Survey. [U. S. Department of Agriculture.] [Mimeographed.] Washington, D. C.

Plantage (*or* Planten)-Hygiene (G. Grijns u. G. W. Kiewiet de Jonge). Batavia. [Not available.]

Policía San. Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Indust. [*later,* Ganad.] Uruguay.—Policía Sanitaria de los Animales. Boletin Mensual, Ministerio de Industrias [*later,* Ganadería y Agricultura]. República Oriental del Uruguay. Montevideo. [Continued as: Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad. Uruguay.]

Politécnia. [Not available.]

Polyclin., London.—The Polyclinic. The Journal of the Medical Graduates' College. London.

Pop. Bull. Philippine Islands Dept. Agric.—Popular Bulletin. The Government of the Philippine Islands Department of Agriculture and Commerce. Manila.

Pop. Sc. Rev.—The Popular Science Review.—A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects. London.

Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health and Trop. Med.—Porto Rico Review of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Official Bulletin of the Department of Health of Porto Rico and the School of Tropical Medicine of the University of Porto Rico, under Auspices of Columbia University. Published Monthly by the Department of Health of Porto Rico. San Juan.

Poultry Item.—The Poultry Item.—Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Poultry Pointers, State Coll. Washington, Exten. Serv.—Poultry Pointers, State College of Washington, Extension Service. [n. p.]

Poultry Rec.—The Poultry Record. The Only Independent Monthly Magazine Devoted to Poultry. London.

Poultry Tribune.—Poultry Tribune. Mount Morris, Illinois.

Pract. Med. (Tice).—Practice of Medicine. Edited by Frederick Tice, M. D. New York; Hagerstown, Maryland.

Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path.—Prager Archiv für Tiermedizin und Vergleichende Pathologie. Neu Titschein.

Prag. Med. Wchnschr.—Prager Medecinische Wochenschrift. Organ des Vereines Praktischer Aerzte. Prag.

Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterburg.—Prakticheskiĭ Vrach. S.-Peterburg. [The Practicing Physician.]
(Практическій Врачъ. С.-Петербугъ.)

Prat. Méd.-Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus). — Pratique Médico-Chirurgicale. Médecine et Chirurgie Générales et Spéciales, Obstétrique, Puériculture Hygiène, Médecine Légale, Accidents du Travail, Psychiatrie, Chimie et Bactériologie Cliniques, etc. Directeurs: E. Brissaud, A. Pinard, et P. Reclus. Paris.

Prat. Méd. Franç.—La Pratique Médicale Française. Paris.

Pratica Pediat.—La Pratica Pediatria, Revista Mensile. Genova; Varese.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila.—Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Proc. Acadian Entom. Soc.—Proceedings of the Acadian Entomological Society. Truro.

Proc. Alumni Ass. Med. School Univ. Oregon [Not available.]

Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc.—Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston; Cambridge.

Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.—Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. [v. p.]

Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass.—Proceedings of the American Veterinary Medical Association. [v. p.]

Proc. 7. Ann. Conv. South. States Ass. Comrs. Agric. (Richmond, Va., Nov. 22–24, 1905).—Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Convention of the Southern States Association of the Commissioners of Agriculture Held at Richmond, Virginia, November 22, 23, 24, 1905. Raleigh, 1906.

Proc. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association. New Brunswick.

Proc. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association. Chicago.

Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal.—Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta. [v. 17 (4) is Proc. 8. Indian Sc. Cong.]

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.—Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.—Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston.

Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. San Francisco.

Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc.—Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Cambridge [England].

Proc. Canal Zone Med. Ass.—Proceedings of the Canal Zone Medical Association. Mount Hope, Canal Zone. [*See also* Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone.]

Proc. China Branch, Am. Soc. Parasitol.—Proceedings of the China Branch of the American Society of Parasitologists. [n. p.] [Reprinted from China Med. J.]

Proc. Class Study Entom. Dis. U. S. Bureau Entom.—Proceedings of the Class Formed to Study the Entomology of Disease, Hygiene and Sanitation. Published by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Connecticut Med. Soc.—Proceedings of the Connecticut State Medical Society. [v. p.]

Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia.—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia (Incorporated). Victoria; Vancouver.

Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash.—Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington.—Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Indian Sc. Cong.—Proceedings of the Indian Science Congress. [v. p.]

Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, Indiana Academy of Science. [v. p.]

Proc. Indiana Vet. Med. Ass.—Proceedings of the Indiana Veterinary Medical Association. [n. p.]

Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago.—The Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago. Chicago.

Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.—Proceedings. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam. [Continuation of: Proc. Sc. Sect. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.]

Proc. Malacol. Soc. London.—Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London. London.

Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone.—Proceedings of the Medical Association of the Isthmian Canal Zone. Mount Hope, Canal Zone.

Proc. Med. Soc. London.—Proceedings of the Medical Society of London. London.

Proc. 1. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20–23 Feb. 1933).—Proceedings of the First Meeting of the Animal Husbandry Wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Held at New Delhi from the 20th to the 23rd February, 1933. New Delhi, 1934.

Proc. N. York Path. Soc.—Proceedings of the New York Pathological Society. New York. [Continuation of: Tr. N. York Path. Soc.]

Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. Baltimore; Easton, Pennsylvania.

Proc. Ohio State Vet. Med. Ass.—Proceedings of the Ohio State Veterinary Medical Association. Columbus.

Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science, Affiliated with the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Norman.

Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933).—Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Science Congress, Canada, 1933. [Toronto] 1934.

Proc. 2. Pan Am. Scient. Cong. (Washington, Dec. 27, 1915–Jan. 8, 1916).—Proceedings of the Second Pan American Scientific Congress, Washington, U. S. A., Dec. 27, 1915, to Jan. 8, 1916. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin.—Proceedings of the Pathological Society of Dublin. Dublin.

Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London.—The Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. London.

Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.—Proceedings of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London.

Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb.—Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland.—Prooceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. Brisbane.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria.—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. Melbourne.

Proc. Sect. Sc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.—Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.

Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin.—Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minnesota.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.—Smithsonian Institution. United States National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum. Washington, D. C.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc.—Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences. Washington, D. C.

Proctologist.—The Proctologist. St. Louis.

Profilakt. Med.—Profilakticheskai͡a Meditsina. Kharkov. [Prophylactic Medicine.]
(Профилактическая Медицина. Харков.)

Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool.—Program, Abstracts of Papers and Lists of Members, American Society of Zoologists. [v. p.]

Progrès Vét., Paris.—Progrès Vétérinaire. Paris.

Progresso.—Il Progresso. Torino.

Progresso Terap., Milano.—Il Progresso Terapeutico. Milano.

Protok. Zasi͡ed. Obsh. Psikh. S.-Peterburg.—Protokoly Zasi͡edaniĭ Obshchestva Psikhi͡atrov. S.-Peterburg. [Report of the Meeting of the Society of Psychiatrists. St. Petersburg.]
(Протоколы Засѣданій Общества Психіатровъ въ С. Петербургѣ.)

Protok. Zasi͡ed. Obsh. Vet. Vrach. Kazan.—Protokoly Zasi͡edaniĭ Obshchestva Veterinarykh Vracheĭ pri Kazanskom Veterinarnom Instituti͡e. Kazan. [Report of the Meetings of the Society of Veterinarians at the Kazan Veterinary Institute. Kazan.]
[Протоколы Засѣданій Общества Ветеринарныхъ Врачей при Казанскомь Ветеринарномь Йнститутѣ. Казан.]

Prov. Med. and S. J., London.—Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal. London.

Przegl. Lek.—Przegląd Lekarski. Organ Towarzystw Lekarskich Krakowskiego i Galicyjskiego. Kraków.

Przegl. Wet.—Przegląd Weterynarski. Organ Galicyjskiego Towarzystwa Weterynarskiego. Lwow.

Psyche.—Psyche, a Journal of Entomology. Boston.

Psychiat.-Neurol. Wchnschr.—Psychiatrisch-Neurologische Wochenschrift. Halle. a. S.

[Pub. Health Bull.], U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv.—[Public Health Bulletin.] Treasury Department, Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States. Washington, D. C.

Pub. Health News, Dept. Health N. Jersey.—Public Health News. Published Monthly by the Department of Health of the State of New Jersey. Trenton.

Pubblicazioni Stazione Zool. Napoli.—Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli. Roma e Berlin.

Publicação, Annexo 5, Hist. Nat., Zool., Comm. Linhas Telegraph. Estrateg. Matto-Grosso Amazonas.—Publicação, Annexo 5, Historia Natural, Zoologia. Commissão de Linhas Telegraphicas Estrategicas de Matto Grosso ao Amazonas. Rio de Janeiro.

Publicatie Inst. Parasitaire- en Infectieziekten R. Univ. Utrecht.—Publicatie van het Instituut voor Parasitaire- en Infectieziekten der Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht. [v. p.]

Publicatie Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.—Publicatie, Veeartsenijkundig Instituut. Buitenzorg, Java.

Publication State Bd. Health Florida.—Publication. State Board of Health of Florida. [n. p.]

Publication Straits Settlements Rural San. Campaign.—Publication. Straits Settlements Rural Sanitation Campaign. Singapore.

Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med.—The Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Published Quarterly . . . by the Department of Health of Puerto Rico and the School of Tropical Medicine of the University of Puerto Rico, under the Auspices of Columbia University. San Juan.

Quad. Radiol., Belluno.—Quaderni Radiologici. Belluno, Italy.

Quart. Bull. Michigan Agric. Exper. Station.—The Quarterly Bulletin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science. East Lansing, Michigan.

Quart. Bull. Univ. Minnesota.—Quarterly Bulletin of the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis.

Quart. J. Math., Oxford Series.—The Quarterly Journal of Mathematics. Oxford Series. Oxford.

Quart. J. Med.—The Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.

Quart. Rev. Biol.—The Quarterly Review of Biology. Baltimore.

Quinzaine Thérap.—Quinzaine Thérapeutique. Paris.

R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic.—Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti. Milano.

R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. et Lett. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Mat. e Nat.—Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Rendiconti. Classe di Scienze Matematiche e Naturali. Milano.

Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii.—Raboty Volzhskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii. (Arbeiten der Biologischen Wolga-Station.)
(Работы Волжской Биологической Станции. Саратов.) Saratov.

Radiol. Med., Milano.—La Radiologia Medica, Rivista Mensile. Organo Ufficiale della Società Italiana di Radiologia Medicia. Milano.

Rap. et Discuss. Cong. Mouton (Paris, Dec. 9–11, 1929).—Rapports et Discussions. Congrès du Mouton (Paris, Dec. 9–11, 1929). Paris.

Rap. Funz. Scuola Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Bologna (G. Franchini).—Rapporto sul Funzionamento della Scuola di Patologia Coloniale, R. Università di Bologna, Anno Scolastico 1927-1928, pel Prof. Giuseppe Franchini, Anno VII, 1929. [? Bologna.]

Rap. Opérat. Serv. Vét. San. Paris et Seine.—Rapport sur les Opérations du Service Vétérinaire Sanitaire de Paris et du Département de la Seine. Paris. [*At head of title:* République Française. Préfecture de Police.]

Rassegna Clin.-Scient.—Rassegna Clinico-Scientifica. Periodico di Dottrina e di Pratica Medica. A Cura dell'Istituto Biochimico Italiano, sotto il Controllo dello Stato. Milano.

Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod.—Rassegna Internazionale della Medicina Moderna. Catania.

Rassegna Ostet. e Ginec.—La Rassegna d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Napoli.

Rassegna Sc. Med.—La Rassegna di Scienze Mediche. Organo Ufficiale della Società Medico-Chirurgica di Modena. Modena.

Rec. Hyg. et Méd. Vét. Mil.—Receuil d'Hygiène et de Médecine Vétérinaire Militaire. Paris. [Not available.]

Rec. Malaria Surv. India.—Records of the Malaria Survey of India. Calcutta.

Rec. Opht., Paris.—Recueil d'Ophtalmologie [*later:* Ophthalmologie]. Paris.

Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France.—Recueil des Travaux du Comité Consultatif d'Hygiène Publique de France et des Actes Officiels de l'Administration Sanitaire. Paris.

Rec. Trav. Soc. Méd. Indre-et-Loire.—Recueil des Travaux de la Société Médicale du Département d'Indre-et-Loire. Tours.

Rec. Trav. Soc. Méd. Obs. Paris.—Recueil des Travaux de la Société Médicale d'Observation de Paris. Paris.

Rec. Zool. Suisse.—Recueil Zoologique Suisse. Genève-Bale.

Redia.—Redia. Giornale di Entomologia, Pubblicato dalla R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria in Firenze. Firenze.

Réforme Agric.—Réforme Agricole, Scientifique, Industrielle. Paris. [Not available.]

Register Agric. Research Progress Australia.—Register of Agricultural Research in Progress in Australia. Melbourne. [*At head of title:* Commonwealth of Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.]

Reichsgsndhtsbl.— Reichsgesundheitsblatt. Hrsg. vom Reichsgesundheitsamt. Berlin.

Release, Press Serv., Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric. — Release — Immediate. Information for the Press. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Information. Press Service. Washington, D. C.

Rendic. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna.—Rendiconti delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna. Bologna.

Rendic. Cong. Ass. Oftal. Ital., Pavia.—Rendiconto del Congresso della Associazione Oftalmologica Italiana. Paris.

Rep. Accra Lab.—Report of the Accra Laboratory. London. [Not available.]

Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund.—Report of the Advisory Committee for the Tropical Diseases Research Fund. London.

Rep. Agric. Research Inst. United Kingdom, London.—Reports on the Work of Agricultural Research Institutes and on Certain Other Agricultural Investigations in the United Kingdom. London. [*At head of title:* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Department of Agriculture for Scotland, and Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland.]

Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station.—Annual Report. University of Arkansas, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med.—Report. Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine. London.

Rep. Austral. and N. Zealand Ass. Adv. Sc.—Report of the Meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Sydney, New South Wales.

Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc.—Report of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. [v. p.]

Rep. Bd. Health Mass.—Reports (Annual) of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts to the Legislature. Boston.

Rep. Bd. Health N. Y.—Annual Report of the Board of Health of the Health Department of the City of New York, to the Mayor. New York.

Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station.—Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station of the University of California. Berkeley. [Title varies.]

Rep. Calif. Dept. Agric.—Report (Annual) of the California Department of Agriculture. Sacramento, California.

Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913–18.—Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–18. Ottawa.

Rep. Chief Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture. [Washington, D. C.]

Rep. Chief Insp. Stock Dept. Agric., Queensland. [Not available.]

Rep. Chief Vet. Surg., Cape of Good Hope.—Reports of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon and Assistant Veterinary Surgeons . . . Cape Town. [*At head of title:* Cape of Good Hope. Department of Agriculture.] [Continuation of: Rep. Colon. Vet. Surg., Cape of Good Hope.]

Rep. Colon. [*later* Chief] Vet. Surg., Cape of Good Hope.—Reports of the Colonial [*later* Chief] Veterinary Surgeon and the Assistant Veterinary Surgeons . . . Cape Town.

Rep. Comr. Agric. North Carolina.—Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of North Carolina. Raleigh.

Rep. Consuls U. S.—Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the Commerce, Manufactures, etc., of Their Consular Districts. Washington, D. C.

Rep. Dept. Agric. Barbados.—Report on the Department of Agriculture, Barbados. [Bridgetown.]

Rep. Dept. Agric. Cape of Good Hope.—Report of the Director of Agriculture. Cape of Good Hope. Department of Agriculture. Cape Town.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya.—Annual Report, Department of Agriculture, Colony and Protectorate of Kenya [British East Africa]. Nairobi.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland.—Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture. Queensland. Brisbane.

Rep. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa.—Report . . . Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Cape Town; Pretoria.

Rep. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Brit. Guiana.—Report of the Department of Science and Agriculture, British Guiana. Georgetown, Demerara.

Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb. Tanganyika.—Annual Report of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory. Dar Es Salaam.

Rep. Director Inst. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge.—Report of the Director, Institute of Animal Pathology, University of Cambridge. Cambridge.

Rep. Director School Trop. Med., Univ. Puerto Rico.—Report of the Director of the School of Tropical Medicine of the University of Puerto Rico, under the Auspices of Columbia University (Memoria del Director de la Escuela de Medicina Tropical de la Universidad de Puerto Rico bajo los Auspicios de la Universidad de Columbia). Published by the University of Puerto Rico and Columbia University. [San Juan.]

Rep. Director Vet. Research South. Rhodesia.—Report of the Director of Veterinary Research. Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury.

Rep. Dove Marine Lab.—Report. Dove Marine Laboratory. Cullercoats, Northumberland. Published by the Marine Laboratory Committee of Armstrong College on behalf of the Northumberland

Rep. Dove Marine Lab.—Continued. Sea Fisheries Committee and Other Contributing Authorities. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Rep. Entom. Invest. Yellow Fever (West Africa) Comm. [Not available.]

Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa.—Report of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa. Pretoria.

Ann. Rep. Guam Agric. Exper. Station.—Annual Report of the Guam Agricultural Experiment Station. Under the Supervision of U. S. Dept. Agric. Washington, D. C.

Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual) of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu, Hawaii; Washington, D. C.

Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905).—Report of the VIIIth International Veterinary Congress, Budapest, 1905. (Jelentés a VIII. Nemzetközi Állatorvosi Kongresszusról. Bericht über den VIII. Internationalen Tierärzlichen Kongress. Compte Rendu du VIII^e Congrès International de Médecine Vétérinaire.) 3 v. Budapest. 1906.

Ann. Rep. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Com.—Annual Report and Report of the Recorders. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee. Arbroath. [Not available.]

Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd.—Annual Reports of the Medical Officer of the Local Government Board. London. [Continuation of: Ann. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., London.

Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc.—Report of the Michigan Academy of Science. Lansing.

Rep. Min. Agric. Canada.—Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa.

Rep. Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station.—(Annual) Report of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station. [Meridian.]

Rep. Missouri Agric. Exper. Station.—Report of the Director, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. Columbia.

Ann. [*later* Bien.] Rep. Missouri State Bd. [*later* Dept.] Agric.—Annual [*later* Biennial] Report of the Missouri State Board [*later* Department] of Agriculture. Jefferson City.

Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg.—Report of the Montana Livestock Sanitary Board and State Veterinary Surgeon, Including Reports of Chemist and Bacteriologist and Pathologist and Summary of Work for the Biennium. Helena.

Bien. Rep. Montana State Bd. Entom.—Biennial Report. Montana State Board of Entomology. Helena.

Bien. Rep. Montana State Fish and Game Dept.—Biennial Report Montana State Fish and Game Department. [Helena.]

Ann. Rept. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station.—Annual Report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station and the Annual Report of the New Jersey Agricultural College Experiment Station. New Brunswick.

Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept.—Annual Report. State of New York Conservation Department. Albany.

Rep. N. York. State Vet. Coll.—Report of the New York State Veterinary College at Cornell University. Albany.

Ann. Rep. N. York Zool. Soc.—Annual Report, New York Zoological Society, City of New York. New York.

Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council [Canada].—Annual Report of the National Research Council. Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, Canada.

Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Bd. Agric.—Annual Report. Nebraska State Board of Agriculture. Lincoln, Nebraska.

Ann. Rep. Nigeria Agric. Dept. North. Prov.—Annual Report on the Agricultural Department, Northern Provinces, Nigeria. Lagos.

Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station.—Annual Report of the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station. Raleigh.

Rep. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station.—Report for Biennium . . . Agricultural Experiment Station, North Dakota Agricultural College. Fargo, North Dakota.

Rep. Off. Sec'y, U. S. Dept. Agric.—Report United States Department of Agriculture. Office of the Secretary. Washington, D. C.

Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.—Annual Report. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster, Ohio.

Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll.—Report of the Ontario Veterinary College. Toronto. [*At head of title:* Ontario Department of Agriculture.]

Rep. Poultry Path. Research Lab., Reading.—Report Issued by the Poultry Pathological Research Laboratory, Goring. Reading.

Rep. Scient. Results Voyage H. M. S. Challenger 1873–76, Zool.—Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger During the Years 1873–76, under the Command of Capt. George S. Nares and the Late Capt. Frank Tourle Thomson Prepared under the Superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and Now of John Murray. Zoology. London.

Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc.—Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society. London.

Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst.—Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D. C.

Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station.—Annual Report of the South Carolina Experiment Station of Clemson Agricultural College, S. C. Clemson College, S. C.

Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y.—Annual Report of the State Board of Health of New York. Albany.

Rep. State Entom. Connecticut.—Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut. Bulletin Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. New Haven.

Bien. Rep. State Vet. San. Bd. Colorado.—Biennial Report of the State Veterinary Sanitary Board and the State Veterinary Surgeon of the State of Colorado. Denver.

Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Surv.—Annual Report of the Sudan Veterinary Service. [n. p.] [Mimeographed] [Continuation of: Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Sudan Govt.]

Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station.—(Annual) Report. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station. College Station, Brazos County, Texas.

Rep. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass.—Report of the Annual Meeting of the United States Live Stock Sanitary Association. [v. p.]

Ann. Rep. [Vermont] Bd. Agric.—Annual Report of the [Vermont] Board of Agriculture. Bradford.

Ann. Rept. Vet. Dept. Nigeria.—Annual Report of the Veterinary Department, Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria. Lagos. [Continuation of: Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept., Northern Provinces [Nigeria].]

Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept., Northern Provinces [Nigeria].—Annual Report of the Veterinary Department, Northern Provinces. Lagos. [Continued as: Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Nigeria.]

Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. [*or* Serv.] Sudan Govt.—Annual Report of the Veterinary Department [*or* Services], Sudan Government. [n. p.] [Continued as: Ann. Rept. Sudan Vet. Serv.]

Rep. Vet. Director Gen. Dept. Agric. Canada.—Report of the Veterinary Director General, Department of Agriculture, Canada. Ottawa.

Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station.—Annual Report of the Western Washington Experiment Station. Puyallup, Washington.

Repert. Anat. u. Physiol.—Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie. Kritische Darstellung Fremder und Ergebnisse Eigener Forschung. Berlin; Bern und St. Gallen.

Repert. Med. y Cirug.—Repertorio de Medicina y Cirugía. Bogotá, República de Colombia.

Répert Pharm., Paris.—Répertoire de Pharmacie et Journal de Chimie Médicale. Paris.

Repert. Thierh.—Repertorium der Thierheilkunde. Stuttgart.

Repr. Union South Africa Dept. Agric.—Reprint. Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture. Pretoria.

Resoc. San. Osp. Civ. Trieste.—Resoconto Sanitario dell' Ospitale Civico di Trieste. Trieste.

Résultats Campagnes Scient. Albert Ier, Prince Monaco.—Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques Accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco Publiés sous sa Direction avec le Concours de M. Jules Richard. Monaco.

Résultats Scient. Voyage Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orient. 1911–1912).—Résultats Scientifiques. Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale (1911–1912). Paris.

Résultats Scient. Voyage Indes Orient. Néerl. (Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, hors série).—Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique, Publiés par V. van Straelen. (Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, hors série.) (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Natuurhistorisch Museum van Belgie, buiten reeks.) Bruxelles.

8. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 2–3 Oct. 1933).—Octava Reunión de la Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional del Norte . . . Celebrada en Santiago del Estero 2 y 3 de Octubre de 1933. Buenos Aires, 1934–1936.

Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico.—Revista de Agricultura de Puerto Rico. Publicada por el Departamento de Agricultura y Trabajo. San Juan.

Rev. Agron. Paraguay. [Not available.]

Rev. Argent. Agronom.—Revista Argentina de Agronomía. Órgano de la Sociedad Argentina de Agronomía. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Bacteriol., Protozool. and Gen. Parasitol.—The Review of Bacteriology, Protozoology, and General Parasitology. London.

Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo.—Revista de Biologia e Hygiene. Publicação da Sociedade de Biologia e Hygiene. São Paulo.

Rev. Biol. Nord France.—Revue Biologique du Nord de la France. Lille.

Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat.—Revista Chilena de Historia Natural Pura y Aplicada. Santiago de Chile; Valparaiso.

Rev. Chir., Paris.—Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.

Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires.—Revista de Cirugía. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Clín. Madrid.—Revista Clínica de Madrid. Madrid.

Rev. Cursos Prat. e Theor. Fac. Med. Rio de Janeiro.—Revista dos Cursos Praticos e Theoricos da Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Dept. Agric., Ecuador.—Revista del Departamento de Agricultura. República del Ecuador. Ministerio de Agricultura y Fomento. Publicación Mensual. Quito.

Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil.—Revista do Departamento Nacional da Produção Animal. Publicação Official do Ministério da Agricultura . . . Rio de Janeiro. Brasil. [Replaces: Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro.]

Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro.—Revista de Entomologia. São Paulo; Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Españ. Cir. y Urol.—Revista Española de Cirugía y Urología. Publicación Mensual. Órgano de la Asociación Española de Urología. Madrid.

Rev. Españ. Med. y Cir.—Revista Española de Medicina y Cirugía. Barcelona.

Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., La Plata.—Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria. Univ. Nac. de la Plata. La Plata.

Rev. Fac. Vet., La Plata.—Revista de la Facultad de Veterinaria. Universidad Nacional de La Plata. La Plata.

Rev. Filipina Med. y Farm.—Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia. Manila.

Rev. Franç. Dermat. et Vénéréol.—Revue Française de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie. Paris.

Rev. Franç. Entom.—Revue Française d'Entomologie. Paris. [*At head of title:* Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.]

Rev. Franç. Méd. et Chir.—Revue Française de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Paris.

Rev. Gén. Opht.—Revue Générale d'Ophtalmologie. Paris.

Rev. Hig. y Tuberc.—Revista de Higiene y de Tuberculosis. Valença. [Not available.]

Rev. Indo-Chin.—Revue Indo-Chinoise. Hanoi.

Rev. Indust. Animal., S. Paulo.—Revista de Industria Animal. Publicação da Directoria de Industria Animal. Secretaria da Agricultura, Industria e Commercio. São Paulo.

Rev. Inspec. Nac. Policia San. Animal.—Revista de la Inspección Nacional de Policia Sanitaria Animal. Montevideo. [*At head of title:* Ministerio de Industrias.]

Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Chile.—Revista del Instituto Bacteriológico de Chile y Boletín de la Sociedad Chilena de Microbiologia e Higiene. [Santiago, Chile.]

Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires.—Revista del Instituto Bacteriológico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene. Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Rev. Internat. Méd. et Chir.—Revue Internationale de Médecine et de Chirurgie. (Revue Analytique de Bibliographie.) Paris.

Rev. Internat. Sc.—Revue Internationale des Sciences. Paris.

Rev. Madagascar.—Revue de Madagascar. (Organe du Comité de Madagascar.) Paris. [Continuation of: Bull. Comité Madagascar.]

Rev. et Mag. Zool.—Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. Paris.

Rev. Méd. Canada.—La Revue Médicale du Canada. Montréal.

Rev. Méd. Canarias.—Revista Médica de Canarias. Tenerife, Canary Islands. [Not available.]

Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid.—Revista de Medicina y Cirugía Prácticas. Madrid.

Rev. Méd. Franç.—Revue Médicale Française. [Paris.]

Rev. Méd. France et Colon.—Revue Médicale de France et des Colonies. Marseille.

Rev. Méd. Franç. et Étrang.—Revue Médicale Française et Étrangère. Paris.

Rev. Méd. Hamburgo.—Revista Médica de Hamburgo. Hamburg.

Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop.—Revue de Médecine et d'Hygiène Tropicales. Paris.

Rev. Méd. Latino-Am.—Revista Médica Latino-Americana. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Méd. Limoges.—Revue Médicale de Limoges. Limoges.

Rev. Méd. Louvain.—Revue Médicale de Louvain. Louvain.

Rev. Méd. Nancy.—Revue Médicale de Nancy. Nancy. [Continuation of: Rev. Méd. Est.]

Rev. de Méd., Paris.—Revue de Médecine. Paris.

Rev. Méd. Puerto Rico.—La Revista Médica de Puerto Rico. San Juan.

Rev. Méd. Salmantina.—Revista Médica Salmantina. Órgano de la Academia Tocológica Escolar. Salamanca.

Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa.—Revista de Medicina Veterinaria. Orgão da Sociedade Portuguêza de Medicina Veterinaria. Lisboa.

Rev. Mens. Gynéc., Bordeaux.—Revue Mensuelle de Gynécologie, Obstétrique et Paediatrie de Bordeaux. Bordeaux.

Rev. Mexicana Biol.—Revista Mexicana de Biologia. Órgano de la Sociedad Mexicana de Biologia. México, D. F.

Rev. Mus. Paulista.—Revista do Museu Paulista. São Paulo.

Rev. Neurol., Paris.—Revue Neurologique. Paris.

Rev. Neurol. and Psychiat.—Review of Neurology and Psychiatry. Edinburgh.

Rev. Ortop. y Traumatol.—Revista de Ortopedia y Traumatologia. Buenos Aires. [Not available.]

Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana.—Revista de Parasitología, Clínica y Laboratorio. La Habana, Cuba.

Rev. Phot. Hôp. Paris.—Revue Photographique des Hôpitaux de Paris. Bulletin Médical Publié sous le Patronage de l'Administration de l'Assistance Publique. Paris.

Rev. Prat. Abattoirs.—Revue Pratique des Abattoirs et de l'Inspection des Viandes et Comestibles. Reims.

Rev. Radiol. e Clin.—Revista de Radiologia e Clinica. Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil.

Rev. Russe Entom.—Revue Russe d'Entomologie. [v. p.] [*Has also Russian title:* Russk. Entom. Obozr.

Rev. San. e Hig. Púb.—Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.

Rev. Sc. Nat., Montpellier.—Revue des Sciences Naturelles. Montpellier; Paris.

Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol.—Revista de la Sociedad Argentina de Biología. Buenos Aires.

Rev. Soc. Brasil Sc.—Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Sciencias. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay.—Revista de la Sociedad Científica del Paraguay. Asunción.

Rev. Soc. Colombiana Cien. Nat.—Revista de la Sociedad Colombiana de Ciencias Naturales. Bogotá.

Rev. Ştiint. Vet.—Revista Ştiinţelor Veterinare. Bucureşti.

Rev. Thierh., Wien.—Revue für Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. Wien. [Supplement to: Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., Wien.

Rev. Tuberc., Paris.—Revue de la Tuberculose. Paris.

Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd.—Revue Tunisienne des Sciences Médicales. Tunis. [Continued as: Tunisie Méd.]

Rev. Vet. España. [Not available.]

Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris.—Revue Vétérinaire Militaire. Publiée par Ordre du Ministre de la Guerre. Paris.

Rev. Vét. Slave.—Revue Vétérinaire Slave. Slawanski Weterinaren Pregled. Przeglad Weterynaryjny Słowiański. Slovanská Veterinářská Revue. Slavenska Veterinarská Revija. L'Organe Officiel de l'Union des Vétérinaires Slaves, Fondée le 3 Mai 1932. Sofia; Warszawa; Praha; Beograd.

Rev. Vet. Zootech., Rio de Janeiro.—Revista de Veterinaria e Zootechnia. Publicação Official do Serviço de Industria Pastoril do Ministerio da Agricultura, Industria e Commercio. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Zool. Africaine.—Revue Zoologique Africaine. Bruxelles.

Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines.—Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines. Bruxelles. [Continuation of: Rev. Zool. Africaine.]

Rev. Zootech., Paris.—Revue de Zootechnie. La Revue des Éleveurs, Mensuelle Illustrée. Paris.

Rhein. Monatschr. Prakt. Aerzte.—Rheinische Monatsschrift für Praktische Aerzte. Köln.

Rhode Island Med. J.—The Rhode Island Medical Journal. Official Organ of the Rhode Island Medical Society. Providence.

Rhodesia Agric. J.—The Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Issued by Authority of the Minister of Agriculture and Lands. Salisbury, Rhodesia.

Ricerche Ist. Anat. Fisiol. Comp. R. Univ. Pavia. [Not available.]

Ricerche Lab. Anat. Norm. R. Univ. Roma.—Ricerche Fatte nel Laboratori di Anatomia Normale della R. Università di Roma ed in Altri Laboratori Biologici. Roma.

Richmond and Louisville Med. J.—The Richmond and Louisville Medical Journal. Louisville.

Rinascenza Med.—Rinascenza Medica. Napoli.

Riv. Artig. e Genio.—Rivista di Artiglieria e Genio. Roma.

Riv. Avicolt.—Rivista di Avicoltura. Bologna. [Not available.]

Riv. Clin. e Terap.—Rivista Clinica e Terapeutica. Supplemento al; Movimento Medico-Chirurgico Napoli. Napoli.

Riv. Coniglicol.—Rivista di Coniglicoltura. Alessandria. [Not available.]

Riv. Ital. Neuropatol.—Rivista Italiana di Neuropatologia, Psichiatria ed Elettroterapia. Catania.

Riv. Ital. Sc. Nat., Siena.—Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Siena.

Riv. Ital. Terap. ed. Ig.—Rivista Italiana di Terapia ed Igiene. Piacenza.

Riv. Med., Milano.—La Rivista Medica. Milano.

Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat.—Rivista d'Ostetricia e Ginecologia Pratica. Milano.

Riv. Patol. Nerv.—Rivista di Patologia Nervosa e Mentale. Firenze.

Riv. Patol. Vegetale.—Rivista di Patologia Vegetale. Padova; Avellino; Firenze.

Riv. Radiol. e Fis. Med.—Rivista di Radiologia e Fisica Medica. Bologna.

Riv. San.—Rivista Sanitaria. [Not available.]

Riv. San. Siciliana.—Rivista Sanitaria Siciliana. Periodico Quindicinale di Medicina, Chirurgia e di Interessi Professionali. Palermo.

Riv. Scient. R. Accad. Fisiocrit., Siena.—Rivista Scientifica. Pubblicata per Cura della R. Accademia de' Fisiocritici, Classe delle Scienze Fisiche. Siena.

Rochester Naturalist.—The Rochester Naturalist. A Quarterly Record of the Rochester Naturalist Club. Rochester [England]

Rodriguésia.—Rodriguésia. Revista do Instituto de Biologia Vegetal, Jardim Botanico e Estação Biologica do Itatiaya. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.

România Med.—România Medicală. Bucuresti. [Has French edition: Roumanie Méd.]

Roumanie Méd.—La Roumanie Médicale. Bucarest. [*See also* Roumânia Med.]

Rozpr. Biol., Lwów.—Rozprawy Biologiczne. Lwów. [Not available.]

Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau.—Rundschau auf dem Gebiete der Gesamten Fleischbeschau und Trichinenschau, des Schlacht- und Viehofwesens. Hannover; Berlin.

Russ. Samml. Naturw. u. Heilk.—Russische Sammlung für Naturwissenschaft und Heilkunst. Riga und Leipzig.

Russk. Arkh. Patol.- Klin. Med. i Bakteriol.—Russkiĭ Arkhiv Patologïi, Klinicheskoĭ Meditsiny i Bakteriologïi. S. Petersburg [Russian Archives of Pathology. Clinical Medicine and Bacteriology. St. Petersburg.]
(Русскій Архивъ Патологіи, Клинической Медицины и Бактеріологіи. С. Петербургъ.)

Russk. Fiziol. Zhurnal.—Russkiĭ Fiziologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. [Russian Physiological Journal.]
(Русскій Физиологическій Журнал.) [Not available.]

Russk. Gidrobiol. Zhurnal.—Russkiĭ Gidrobiologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. Saratov. (Russische Hydrobiologische Zeitschrift. Saratov.)
(Русский Гидробиологический Журнал. Саратов.)
[Continued as: Gidrobiol. Zhurnal S. S. S. R.]

Russk. Khir. Arkh.—Russkiĭ Khirurgicheskiĭ Arkhiv. St. Petersburg. [Russian Surgical Archive.]
(Русскій Хирургическій Архивъ. С.-Петербург.)

Russk. Klin.—Russkai͡a Klinika. Moskva. [Russian Clinical Magazine. Moscow.]
(Русская Клиника. Москва.)

Russk. Oftal. Zhurnal. [Not available.]

Russk. Vrach. [Not available.]

Russk. Zhurnal Kozh. i Vener. Boli͡ez.—Russkiĭ Zhurnal Kozhnykh i Venericheskikh Boli͡ezneĭ. (Journal Russe des Maladies Cutanées et Vénériennes. Kharkov.)
(Русскій Журналъ Кожныхъ и Венерическихъ Болѣзней. Харков.)

S. W. A. Farmer.—S. W. A. Farmer. Zeitschrift für die Interessen der Farmerschaft Süd West Afrikas. Windhoek.

Samml. Gemeinverst. Wissensch. Vorträge.—Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, Hrsg. von Rud. Virchow und Fr. v. Holtzendorff. Berlin; Hamburg.

Samml. Klin. Vortr.—Sammlung Klinischer Vorträge in Verbindung mit Deutschen Klinikern. Hrsg. von Richard Volkmann. Leipzig.

Samml. Nat.- u. Med.-Gesch.—Sammlung von Natur- und Medicin- wie auch Hierzu Gehörigen Kunst-und Literatur-Geschichten. Leipzig; Budissin.

Samml. Vergiftungsfällen.—Sammlung von Vergiftungsfällen. Unter Mitwirkung der Deutschen Pharmakologischen Gesellschaft Hrsg. von Dr. Hermann Fühner. Leipzig.

San. y Benefic. Bol. Ofic., Habana.—Sanidad y Beneficencia. Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría. Habana.

San.-Entom. Byul., Kharkov. [Not available.]

San. J.—Sanitary Journal: a Journal of Hygiene and Public Health. Glasgow. [Not available.]

San. Rec.—The Sanitary Record. A Journal of Public Health. London.

Sanitarian.—The Sanitarian. New York.

São Paulo Med.—São Paulo Medico. São Paulo. [Not available.]

Sarawak Mus. J.—Sarawak Museum Journal. Kuching, Sarawak.

Saúde, Rio de Janeiro. [Not available.]

Sborn. Nauch.-Prom. Rabot. Murmane (Mittelmann).—Sbornik Nauchno-Promyslovykh Rabot na Murmane. Pod Redaktseĭ S. I͡A. Mittlel'mana. Moskva. (Wissenschaftliche Fischereiuntersuchungen am Murman (Barents See). Unter Leitung von S. Mittelmann. Moskau)
(Сборник Научно-Промысловых Работ на Мурмане. Под Редакцей С. Я. Миттельманна. Москва.)

Sborn. Olenevod. Tundrov. Vet. i Zootekh. [Not available.]

Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skrjabinu.—Sbornik Rabot po Gel'mintologii, Posviashchennyĭ Professoru Konstantinu Ivanovichu Skri͡abinu. Moskva. (Sammlung Helminthologischer Arbeiten Prof. K. I. Skrjabin von Seinen Schülern Gewidmet. Moskau.)
(Сборник Работ по Гельминтологии, Посвященный Профессору Константину Ивановичу Скрябину. Москва.)

Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst.—Sbornik Rabot Leningradskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. Moskva; Leningrad. (Annalen der Tierärztlichen Hochschule zu Leningrad.)
(Сборник Работ Ленинградского Ветеринарного Института. Москва; Ленинград.)

Sborn. Rabot Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg.—Sbornik Rabot v Pami͡at Professora Ivana Mikhaĭlovicha Sadovskago i Vospominaniĭ o Nem. (1855–1911.) [Collection of Papers in Memory of Prof. Ivan Mikhaĭlovich Sadovskiĭ 1855–1911.]
(Сборникъ Работъ въ Память Профессора Ивана Михайловича Садовскаго и Воспоминаний о Немъ.). S.-Peterburg, 1912.

Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brné, ČSR, Fak. Hospod.—Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Brné, ČSR, Fakulta Hospodárská. (Bulletin de l'École Supérieure d'Agronomie, Brno. RCS, Faculté d'Agriculture.) Brno.

Scalpel, Lièges; Bruxelles.—Le Scalpel. Liège; Bruxelles.

Schmidt's Jahrb.—Schmidt's Jahrbücher. Leipzig.

School Hyg.—School Hygiene. (The Official Organ of the Medical Officers of Schools Association.) London.

Schrift. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr.—Schriften der Berlinische Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde. Berlin.

Schrift. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin.—Schriften der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.

Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch. Danzig.—Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig. Danzig.

Schrift. Ver. Verbr. Naturw. Kennt. Wien.—Schriften des Vereines zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Wien. [Added t.-p.: Populäre Vorträge aus Allen Fächern der Naturwissenschaft. Hrsg. vom Vereine zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien.]

Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg.—Schweizerische Apotheker-Zeitung. (Journal Suisse de Pharmacie. Giornale Svizzero di Farmacit. Offizielles Organ des Schweizer. Apotheker-Vereins.) Zürich.

Schweiz. Arch. Neurol.—Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie. (Archives Suisses de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie. Archivio Svizzero di Neurologia e Psichiatria.) Zürich.

Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg.—Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung. Organ der Deutschschweizerischen Vereine für Beinenzucht; Hrsg. vom Verein Deutschschweizerischer Beinenfreunde. Aarau.

Schweiz. Ztschr. Heilk.—Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Heilkunde. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung Schweizerischer Aerzte und Aerztlicher Gesellschaften. Bern.

Schweiz. Ztschr. Nat.-u. Heilk.—Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Natur- und Heilkunde von Dr. Christoph Friedrich v. Pommer. Zürich; Heilbronn.

Science Bull. Dept. Agric. N. South Wales.—Science Bulletin, New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Melbourne.

Science Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sc.—Science Bulletin. The Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. [Brooklyn, New York.]

Science and Indust., Melbourne.—Science and Industry. Official Journal of the Commonwealth Institute of Science and Industry. Melbourne, Australia.

Science News Letter.—Science News Letter The Weekly Summary of Current Science. Washington, D. C.

Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.).—Scientific Agriculture (La Revue Agronomique Canadienne), Official Organ of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists. Ottawa.

Scient. Am.—Scientific American. New York.

Scient. Mem. Med. Off. India.—Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. Calcutta.

Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc.—The Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin.

Scottish Naturalist.—The Scottish Naturalist. Perth; Edinburgh; London.

Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo.—Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo. (The Sei-i-Kwai Medical Journal.) Tokyo.

Select. Colon. Med. Rep., London.—Selections from Colonial Medical Reports. London.

Senckenbergiana.—Senckenbergiana. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen Hrsg. von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M.

Settimana Med.—La Settimana Medica dello Sperimentale. Organo dell' Accademia Medico-Fisica Fiorentina. Firenze.

Settimana Vet.—La Settimana Veterinaria. [Not available.]

Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod. [Not available.]

Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag.—Sheep and Goat Raisers' Magazine. Official Publication of the Sheep and Goat Raisers' Association of Texas. San Angelo, Texas.

Shorthorn World.—Shorthorn World and Farm Magazine. Aurora, Illinois.

Siamese Red Cross Med. J.—Siamese Red Cross Medical Journal. Bangkok. [Not available.]

Sibirsk. Arkh. Teoret. i Klin. Med. [Not available.]

Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz.—Sibirskai͡a Vrachebnai͡a Gazeta. Irkutsk. [Siberian Medical Gazette.]
(Сибирская Врачебная Газета. Иркутск.)

Siboga-Exped. Uitkom. Zool., Nederl. Oost-Indië (1899 – 1900). — Siboga - Expeditie. Uitkomsten op Zoologisch, Botanisch, Oceanographisch en Geologisch Gebied Verzameld in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië 1889–1900 Aan Boord H. M. Siboga Onder Commando van Luitenant Ter Zee 1e Kl. G. F. Tydeman. Uitgegeven Door Dr. Max Weber. Leiden.

Sierra Leone Ann. Med. and San. Rep.—Sierra Leone. Annual Medical and Sanitary Report. Freetown, Sierra Leone.

Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München.—Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München. München.

Sitzungsb. K.-Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München.—Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. München.

Sitzungsb. K. Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Prag.—Sitzungsberichte der Königlich-Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag. Prag.

Sitzungsb. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat.—Sitzungsberichte der Naturforscher-Gesellschaft bei der Universität Dorpat. Dorpat.

Sitzungsb. Nied-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn.—Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn. Bonn.

Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg.—Sitzungsberichte der Physikal.-Medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. Würzburg.

Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlang.—Sitzungsberichte der Physicalisch-Medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Erlangen.

Skand. Vet.-Tidskr.—Skandinavisk Veterinär-Tidskrift för Bakteriologi, Patologi samt Kött -och Mjölkhygien. Uppsala och Stockholm.

Smithson. Inst. Publication.—Smithsonian Institution Publication. Washington, D. C.

Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication).—Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections . . . (Publication). Published by the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D. C.

Soc. Entom., Stuttgart.—Societas Entomologica. Organ für den Internationalen Entomologenverein. Stuttgart.

Soc. Méd. Amiens Bull.—Société Médicale d'Amiens. Bulletin des Travaux. Amiens. [Continued as: Gaz. Méd. Picardie.]

Soc. Tosc. Ig. Atti.—Società Toscana d'Igiene. Atti. Firenze.

South African Biol. Soc. Pamphlet.—South African Biological Society Pamphlet. [Pretoria.]

South African J. Nat. Hist.—The South African Journal of Natural History. Being the Official Organ of the South African Biological Society, with Which Is Incorporated the Journal of the South African Ornithologists' Union. Pretoria.

South African J. Sc.—The South African Journal of Science, Comprising the Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Cape Town.

South African Med. J.—The South African Medical Journal. A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Interest of the Medical Profession of South Africa. Cape Town; Cathcart; East London.

South. Calif. Pract.—The Southern California Practitioner. Los Angeles.

South. Med. and Gaillard's Med. J.—Southern Medicine and Gaillard's Medical Journal. Savannah, Georgia. [Continued as: Gaillard's South. Med.]

South. Med. Rec.—The Southern Medical Record. Atlanta. [In April, 1899, united with Atlanta Med. and Surg. J., forming: Atlanta J.-Rec. Med.]

South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C.—Southern Medicine and Surgery. Charlotte, North Carolina.

South. Planter.—The Southern Planter. Richmond.

Sovet. Khir.—Sovetskai͡a Khirugii͡a. Moskva. (Soviet Surgery.)
(Советская Хирургия. Москва.)

Sovet. Klin., Moskva.—Sovetskai͡a Klinika. Moskva. [Soviet Clinical Magazine.]
(Советская Клиника. Москва.)

Sovet. Med. Severnom Kavkaze.—Sovetskai͡a Meditsina na Severnom Kavkaze. [Not available.]

Sovet. Vet.—Sovetskai͡a Veterinarii͡a. [Moskva.] [The Soviet Veterinarian.]
(Советская Ветеринария [Москва].)

Special Bull. Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div.—Special Bulletin. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Division. St. Paul. Minnesota.

Special Rep. Ser. Med. Research Council, London.—Special Report Series. Medical Research Council. London.

Sperimentale. Comunicaz. e Riv.—Lo Sperimentale. Giornale Medico. Comunicazioni e Riviste. Firenze.

Sperimentale, Firenze.—Lo Sperimentale; Ovvero Giornale Critico di Medicina e Chirurgia per Servire ai Bisogni dell' Arte Salutare. Firenze.

Sperimentale. Mem. Orig., Firenze.—Lo Sperimentale. Giornale Medico. Memorie Originali. Firenze.

Sperimentale. Sez. Biol.—Lo Sperimentale. Giornale Medico. Organo dell' Accademia Medico-Fisica Fiorentina. Sezione Biologica. Firenze.

Sperimentale. Sez. Clin.—Lo Sperimentale. Giornale Medico. Organo dell' Accademia Medico-Fisica Fiorentina. Sezione Clinica. Firenze.

Spez. Path. u. Therap. (Kraus u. Brugsch).—Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie (Friedrich Kraus u. Theodor Brugsch). 10 v. Berlin und Wien. 1919–25.

Spisy Přírod. Fak. Karl. Univ., Praha.—Spisy Vydávané Přirodovědeckou Fakultou Karlovy University. (Publications de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université Charles.) Praha (Prague).

Spolek Česk. Lék. v Brne. [Not available.]

Spolia Zeylanica.—Spolia Zeylanica. Ceylon Journal of Science, Section B.—Zoology and Geology. Colombo and London.

St. Barth. Hosp. J.—St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. London.

St. Hubertus. [Not available.]

St. Petersb. Ztg. [Not available.]

St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.—Saint Thomas's Hospital Reports. London.

Stettiner Entom. Ztg.—Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung. Hrsg. mit Unterstützung der Stadt Stettin vom Entomologischen Verein zu Stettin. Stettin. [Continuation of: Entom. Ztg., Stettin.]

Strasbourg-Méd. — Strasbourg-Médical. Gazette Médical de Strasbourg. Strasbourg. [Continuation of: Gaz. Méd. Strasb.]

Strassb. Med. Ztg.—Strassburger Medizinische Zeitung. Organ des Aerztlich-Hygienischen Vereins in Elsass-Lothringen. Strassburg.

Studi Sassaresi. Riv. Bimest. Sc. Med. e Nat.—Studi Sassaresi (Rivista Bimestrale di Scienze Mediche e Naturali). Fondati da Gregorio Manca e Pubblicati per Cura dei Professori della R. Università di Sassari. Sassari.

Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research.—Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Reprints. New York.

Subantarctic Isl. N. Zealand.—The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the Geo-Physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Islands Lying to the South of New Zealand, Based Mainly on Observations and Collections Made During an Expedition in the Government Steamer "Hinemoa" (Captain J. Bollons) in November, 1907. Edited by Chas. Chilton. Published by the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury. Wellington, N. Z.

Sud Méd. et Chir.—Sud Médical et Chirurgical. Marseille. [Not available.]

Sudetendeutsch. Forst- u. Jagdztg.—Sudetendeutsche Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung. Organ Deutscher Forstverein für Böhmen, Mahren Schlesien u. d. Slowakei. Kosten bei Teplitz. [Not available.]

Süddeutsche Landwirtschaftl. Tierzucht.—Süddeutche Landwirtschaftliche Tierzucht. München und Hannover.

Suppl. Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.—Supplemento das Memorias, Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.

Surg. Clin. North Am.—The Surgical Clinics of North America. Philadelphia and London.

Svi͡ed. o Vet.-San. Sost. Ri͡az. Gub. [Not available.]

Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston).—A System of Medicine, by Many Writers. Edited by Sir Clifford Allbutt . . . and Humphry Davy Rolleston. London.

Syst. Med. (Reynolds).—A System of Medicine, by Various Authors. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds. London; New York.

Syst. Pract. Med. (Pepper).—A System of Practical Medicine by American Authors. Edited by William Pepper. Assisted by Louis Starr. Philadelphia.

Syst. Surg. (Holmes).—A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by Various Authors. Edited by T. Holmes. London.

Syst. Vet. Med. (Hoare).—A System of Veterinary Medicine by Various Writers. Edited by E. Wallis Hoare. Chicago.

Szemészet.—Szemészet. [The Ophthalmologist.] (Melléklet az Orvosi Hetilap.) Budapest.

Tableau Encycl. et Méthodique, Paris.—Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature. Paris. The dates of publication of the different volumes of the Encyclopédie Méthodique are very much confused. For a discussion of these and of the authorship of the various parts, *see* Sherborn, C. D. and Woodward, B. B. On the dates of the Encyclopédie Méthodique <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1893. pp. 582–584. [W^a, W^s.]

Tagebl. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte.—Tageblatt der Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. [v. p.]

Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.- u. Heilk. Abt. Zool.; Abt. Hyg.—Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde, Erstattet von Robert Froriep. Abtheilung für Zoologie und Paläontologie; Abtheilung für Hygiene und Pharmakologie, etc. Weimar.

Teckele, Beil. Deutsch. Jäger-Ztg., Neudamm.—Teckele. Beilage zur Deutsche Jäger-Zeitung. Neudamm. [Not available.]

Tennessee Farmer.—Tennessee Farmer. Southern Stock Farm [Weekly]. Nashville.

Terap. Obozr.—Terapevticheskoe Obozri͡enie. Odessa; Moskva. [Therapeutical Review.] (Терапевтическое Обозрѣние. Одесса, Москва.)

Texas Med. J.—Texas Medical Journal. Austin, Texas.

Texas State J. Med.—Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth, Texas.

Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil).—A Text-Book of Medicine by American Authors, Edited by Russel L. Cecil. Third Edition. Philadelphia and London. 1934.

Text-Book Med. and Pharm. Chem. (Bartley).—Text-Book of Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry by Elias H. Bartley. Philadelphia.

Teysmannia.—Teysmannia. Batavia.

Therap. Monatsh., Berlin.—Therapeutische Monatshefte. Berlin.

Thesaurus Antiquitat. Sacrar. (Blasio Ugolino).—Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum Complectens Selectissima Clarissimorum Virorum Opuscula, in Quibus Veterum Hebræorum Mores, Leges, Instituta, Ritus

Thesaurus Antiquitat—Continued.
Sacri, et Civiles Illustrantur; Opus ad Illustrationem, Utriusque Testamenti, et ad Philologiam Sacram, et Profanam Utilissimum, Maximeque Necessarium . . . Autore Blasio Ugolino. Venetiis.

Thesaurus Diss. Med. Rar.—Thesaurus Dissertationum Medicarum Rariorum Varii Argumenti e Museis Gruneri, Weberi, Zwierleinii. Heidelbergae.

Thierärztl. Centralbl.—Thierärztliches Centralblatt. Hrsg. vom Vereine der Thierärzte in Oesterreich. Wien.

Tidskr. Vet. Med. Huskjurssk., Stockholm.—Tidskrift för Veterinärmedicin och Huskjursskötsel. Utgifven af Fr. Lundberg och J. G. H. Kinberg. Stockholm.

Tidsskr. Landøkonom.—Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi. Kjøbenhavn.

Tidsskr. Planteavl.—Tidsskrift for Planteavl. Organ for Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur. Udgivet af Statens Planteavlsudvalg. København.

Tidsskr. Landøkonom.—Tidsskrift for Landøkonomi. Kjøbenhavn.

Tierärztl. Zentralbl. *See* Thierärztl. Centralbl.

Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth).—Tierheilkunde und Tierzucht. Eine Enzyklopädie der Praktischen Nutztierkunde. Hrsg. von Valentin Stang und David Wirth. Berlin und Wien.

Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen.—Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging onder Redactie van Prof. Dr. J. F. van Bemmelen. Dr. G. J. van Oordt en Dr. H. Boschma. Leiden.

Tijdschr. Plantenziekten.—Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten. Gent; Wageningen.

Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk.—Tijdschrift voor Vergelijkende Geneeskunde, enz. Tijdschrift voor Microbiologie en Gezondheidsleer, Vergelijkende en Tropische Geneeskunde, Parasitaire en Infectieziekten. Leiden.

Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi.—Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi. [Journal of the Tokyo Medical Society.] Tokyo. [Not available.]

Toulouse Méd.—Le Toulouse Médical. Organe Officiel de la Société Anatomo-Clinique. Toulouse.

Tr. Acad. Med. Ireland.—Transactions of the Academy of Medicine in Ireland. Dublin.

Tr. Am. Entom. Soc.—Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Philadelphia.

Tr. 17. Am. Game Conf.—Transactions of the Seventeenth American Game Conference, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City., Dec. 1–2, 1930, Held under the Auspices of the American Game Association, Washington, D. C. [n. p.]

Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc.—Transactions of the American Gynecological Society. [v. p.]

Tr. Am. Therap. Soc.—Transactions of the American Therapeutic Society. [v. p.]

Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians—Transactions of the Association of American Physicians. Philadelphia.

Tr. Ass. King's and Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland.—Transactions of the Association of Fellows and Licentiates of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Dublin.

Tr. Bombay Vet. Ass.—Transactions of the Bombay Veterinary Association. Bombay.

Tr. Calcutta Med. Soc.—Transactions of the Calcutta Medical Society. Calcutta.

Tr. Clin. Soc. London.—Transactions of the Clinical Society of London. London.

Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond.—Transactions of the Epidemiological Society of London. London.

Tr. Faraday Soc.—Transactions of the Faraday Society, to Promote the Study of Electrochemistry, Electrometallurgy, Chemical Physics, Metallography, and Kindred Subjects. London.

Tr. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc.—Transactions of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. London.

Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc.—Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science. Springfield.

Tr. Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas.—Transactions of the Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia. Adelaide. [Continued as: Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr.]

Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928.)—Fourth International Congress of Entomology, Ithaca, August, 1928. v. 1: Proceedings, Issued March, 1930; v. 2: Transactions, Issued December, 1929. Naumburg a. Saale.

Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med. (London, 1913) Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg.—Transactions of the Seventeenth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. 11 v., 1913–14. Section 21, Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.

Tr. Linn. Soc. London.—The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology. London.

Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama.—Transactions of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. [v. p.]

Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.—Transactions of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh.

Tr. Méd., Paris.—Transactions Médicales: Journal de Médecine Pratique et de Littérature Médicale dans Lequel Sont Publiés les Actes de la Société de Médecine de Paris. Paris.

Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Bengal.—Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society Bengal. [Calcutta.]

Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Calcutta.—Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta. Calcutta.

Tr. Med. Soc. Hawaii.—Transactions of the Medical Society of Hawaii. Honolulu.

Tr. Med. Soc. London.—Transactions of the Medical Society of London. London.

Tr. Med. Soc. North Carolina.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. Charlotte.

Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond.—The Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. London. [Continued as: Tr. Roy. Micr. Soc. Lond.]

Tr. Mississippi Med. Ass.—Transactions of the Mississippi State Medical Asociation. [v. p.]

Tr. N. York Path. Soc.—Transactions of the New York Pathological Society, Founded in 1844. New York. [Continued as: Proc. N. York Path. Soc.]

Tr. N. York State Agric. Soc.—Transactions of the New York State Agricultural Society, With an Abstract of the Proceedings of the County Agricultural Societies. Albany.

Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland.—Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London.

Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom.—Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. London.

Tr. Ottawa Field-Nat. Club.—Transactions. Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Ottawa, Canada. [Continued as: Ottawa Naturalist; Canad. Field-Naturalist.]

Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.—Transactions of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia.

Tr. Phil. Inst. Victoria.—Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria. Melbourne.

Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst.—Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Wellington.

Tr. and Proc. Roy. Soc. South Australia.—Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia. Adelaide.

Tr. Roy. Canad. Inst.—Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute. Toronto.

Tr. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond.—Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society. London. [Continuation of: Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond.]

Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa.—Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa. Cape Town.

Tr. Soc. Agric., Arts and Manuf. N. York.—Transactions of the Society Instituted in the State of New York for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures. Albany; New York.

Tr. South Carolina Med. Ass.—Transactions of the South Carolina Medical Association. [v. p.] [Continued as: J. South Carolina Med. Ass.]

Tr. Texas State Med. Ass.—Transactions of the Texas State Medical Association. Austin.

Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett.—Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. Madison.

Tr. 1. World's Poultry Congress (Hague-Scheveningen, Sept. 5–9).—Transactions of the First World's Poultry Congress at the Hague-Scheveningen, Sept. 5–9, 1921. [Assen, 1921.]

Trabajos, Madrid. [Not available.]

Traité Chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. Éd.—Traité de Chirurgie, Publié sous la Direction de Simon Duplay et Paul Reclus. 2. Éd. Paris. 8 v., 1897–99.

Traité Path. Gen. (Bouchard).—Traité de Pathologie Générale Publié par Ch. Bouchard. Paris.

Trav. 2. Conf. Internat. Étude Cancer (Paris, Oct. 1–5, 1910).—Travaux de la Deuxième Conférence Internationale pour l'Étude du Cancer (Paris, Oct. 1–5, 1910). Paris.

Trav. Scient. Univ. Rennes.—Travaux Scientifiques de l'Université de Rennes. Rennes.

Trav. Station Zool. Wimereux.—Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux. Paris; Lille.

Treatise Zool. (Lankester).—A Treatise on Zoology. Edited by E. Ray Lankester. London.

Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro.—A Tribuna Medica. Revista Quinzenal de Medicina e Cirurgia. Rio de Janeiro.

Tribune Méd., Paris.—La Tribune Médicale. Paris.

Tri-State Med. J.—Tri-State Medical Journal. Shreveport, Louisiana.

Tri-State Med. J. and Pract.—The Tri-State Medical Journal and Practitioner. St. Louis. [Continued as: Interstate Med. J.]

Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I.—Tropical Agriculture. The Official Journal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B. W. I. Port-of-Spain.

Trop. Med. i Vet. Moskva.—Tropicheskai͡a Meditsina i Veterinarii͡a. Moskva. (Tropical Medicine and Veterinary. Edited by Moscow Tropical Institute. Moskva.)

(Тропическая Медицина и Ветеринария. Москва.)

Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii.—Trudy Borodinskoĭ Biologicheskoĭ Stantsii v Karelii. Leningrad. (Berichte der Biologischen Borodin Station, Naturforscher Gesellschaft zu Leningrad.)

(Труды Бородинской Биологической Станции в Карелии. Ленинград.)

Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Ėksper. Vet.—Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Instituta Ėksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii. Moskva. (Oeuvres de l'Institut d'État de la Médécine Vétérinaire Expérimentale, Moscou.) (Arbeiten des Staatlichen Instituts für Experimentelle Veterinär-Medizin zu Moskau.)

(Труды Государственного Института Экспериментальной Ветеринарии. Москва.)

Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois.—Trudy Leningradskogo Obshchestva Estestvoispytateleĭ. (Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Leningrad.)

(Труды Ленинградского Общества Естествоиспытателей.) Moskva; Leningrad.

Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv.—Trudy Mikrobiologicheskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Narodnogo Komissariata Prosveshchenii͡a. Moskva i Leningrad. (Arbeiten aus dem Microbiologischen Institut des Volksunterrichtskomissariats.)

(Труды Микробиологического Научно-Исследовательского Института Народного Комиссариата Просвещения. Москва и Ленинград.)

Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh.—Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva v S.-Peterburgi͡e. (Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae Variis Sermonibus in Rossia Usitatis Editae. Petropoli.)

(Труды Русскаго Энтомологическаго Общества въ С.-Петербургѣ.) S.-Peterburg.

Trudy 2. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. SSSR (Moskva, 4–10 Mai͡a, 1925).—Trudy Vtorogo S'ezda Zoologov, Anatomov i Gistolov SSSR v Moskve 4–10 Mai͡a 1925 g. (Proceedings of the 2. Congress of Zoologists, Anatomists and Histologists of USSR in Moscow 4–10 May 1925. Moskva.)

(Труды Второго Съезда Зоологов, Анатомов и Гистологов СССР в Москве 4–10 Мая 1925 г. Москва) Moskva.

Trudy Sibirsk. Vet. Inst.—Trudy Sibirskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. [Works of the Siberian Veterinary Institute.]

(Труды Сибирского Ветеринарного Института. Омск.) Omsk. [Continuation of: Uchen. Trudy Sibirsk. Vet. Inst.]

Trudy 5. S'i͡ezda Russk. Estestvois. (Varshava).—Trudy 5, S'i͡ezda Russkikh Estestvoispytateleĭ. 1876.

(Труды 5. Съѣзда Русских Естествоиспытателей въ Варшавѣ.) [Not available.]

Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst.—Trudy Sredneaziatskogo Veterinarnogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta. Moskva; Tashkent. (Arbeiten aus dem Mittel-Asiatischen Forschungsinstitut für Wissenschaftliche Veterinarie (Taschkent).)

(Труды Среднеазиатского Ветеринарного Научно-Исследовательского Института. Москва; Ташкент.) Moskva; Tashkent.

Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy. Akad. Nauk SSSR.—Trudy Tadzhikskoĭ Bazy. Akademii͡a Nauk Soi͡uza SSR. Moskva; Leningrad. (Travaux de la Filiale de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS au Tadjikistan.)

(Труды Таджикской Базы. Академия Наук Союза С С Р. Москва; Ленинград.) Moskva; Leningrad.

Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 14–20 Dec. 1927).—Trudy Tret'ego Vserossiĭskogo S'ezda Zoologov, Anatomov i Gistologov v Leningrade 14–20 Dekabri͡a 1927 g. Leningrad. (Proceedings of the Third Congress of the Russian Zoologists, Anatomists and Histologists in Leningrad, December 14–20, 1927.)

(Труды Третьего Всероссийского Съезда Зоологов, Анатомов и Гистологов в Ленинграде 14–20 Декабря 1927 г. Ленинград.) Leningrad.

Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Ėksper. Vet.—Trudy Vsesoi͡uznogo Instituta Ėksperimental'noĭ Veterinarii (VIEVa). Moskva; Leningrad. (Travaux de l'Institut de Médecine Vétérinaire Expérimentale de l'URSS.)

(Труды Всесоюзного Института Экспериментальной Ветеринарии. Москва; Ленинград.) [Continuation of: Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet.]

Trudy 11. Vsesoi͡uz. S'ezda Bakteriol., Ėpidemiol. i San. Vrach. (Leningrad, 21–26 May 1928).—Trudy Odinnadtsatogo Vsesoi͡uznogo S'ezda Bakteriologov, Ėpidemiologov i Sanitarnykh Vracheĭ (21–26 Mai͡a 1928 Goda v Leningrade). Moskva; Leningrad. 1929. [Transactions of the Eleventh All-Union Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Doctors of Sanitation.]

(Труды Одиннадцатого Всесоюзного Съезда Бактериологов, Эпидемиологов и Санитарных Врачей (21–26 Мая 1928 Года в Ленинграде.)

Tung-chi, Med. Monatschr.—Tung-chi, Medizinische Monatsschrift. Shanghai. Hrsg. von der Medizinischen Fakultät der Tung-chi Universität. Shanghai.

Tunisie Méd.—La Tunisie Médicale. Tunis. [Continuation of: Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd.]

Turkey World.—The Turkey World. Chicago.

U. S. Radio Farm School. Poultry Short Course.—U. S. Radio Farm School. U. S. Department of Agriculture. Office of Information—Radio Service. Poultry Short Course. Washington, D. C.

Uchen. Trudy Sibirsk. Vet. Inst.—Uchenye Trudy Sibirskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. (Travaux Scientifiques de l'Institut Vétérinaire de Siberie.)
(Ученые Труды Сибирского Ветеринарного Института. Омск.) Omsk.

Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Univ.—Uchenye Zapiski Kazanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta Imeni V. I. Ul'i͡anova-Lenina. Kazan. [Scientific Publications of the Kazan State University. Kazan.]
(Ученые Записки Казанского Государственного Университета Имени В. И. Ульянова-Ленина. Казань.)

Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst.—Uchenye Zapiski Kazanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. Kazan. (Wissenschaftliche Berichte d. Vet.-Institutes zu Kazan (U. d. S. S. R.) Kazan.)
(Ученые Записки Казанского Государственного Ветеринарного Института. Казань.)
[Continuation of: Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst.]

Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst.—Uchenye Zapiski Kazanskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. Kazan. (Travaux Scientifiques de l'Institut Véterinaire de Kazan.)
(Ученые Записки Казанского Ветеринарного Института. Казань.)
[Continued as: Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst.]

Ugesk. Læger.—Ugeskrift for Læger. København.

Ugeskr. Landmaend.—Ugeskrift for Landmaend. Kjøbenhavn. [Not available.]

Umschau.—Die Umschau, Uebersicht über die Fortschritte und Bewegungen auf dem Gesamtgebiet der Wissenschaft, Technik, Literatur und Kunst. Frankfurt.

Unione Med. Egiz.—Unione Medica Egiziana. Alessandria.

Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag.—University College Hospital Magazine. London. [Not available.]

Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist.—University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Iowa City.

Univ. Leeds and Yorkshire Council Agric. Educ. [Publication.]—The University of Leeds and the Yorkshire Council for Agricultural Education. [Publication.] Leeds.

Univ. Penn. Med. Bull.—University of Pennsylvania Medical Bulletin. Philadelphia.

Univ. Studies. Univ. Nebr.—University Studies. Published by the University of Nebraska. Lincoln.

Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. u. Thiere.—Untersuchungen zur Naturlehre des Menschen und der Thiere. Hrsg. von Jac. Moleschott. Frankfurt a. M.; Giessen.

Upsala Läkaref Förh.—Upsala Läkareforenings Förhandlingar. Upsala.

Urol. and Cutan. Rev.—The Urologic and Cutaneous Review. St. Louis, Missouri. [Continuation of: Am. J. Dermat.]

Utah Farmer.—Utah Farmer. Lehi; Salt Lake City.

Vasculum.—The Vasculum. The North Country Quarterly of Science and Local History. Hexham; Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Veeartsenijk. Medeel. Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië. — Veeartsenijkundige Mededeelingen van het Departement van Landbouw, Nijverheid en Handel, Nederlandsch-Indië. Buitenzorg, Java.

Verhandel. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem. — Verhandelingen Uitgegeeven door de Hollandsche Maatschappye der Weetenschappen te Haarlem. Haarlem.

Verhandel. Natuurk. Ver. Nederl.-Indië.—Verhandelingen der Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indië. (Acta Societatis Scientiarium Indo-Neêrlandicae.) Batavia.

Verhandl. Berl. Med. Gesellsch.—Verhandlungen der Berliner Medicinischen Gesellschaft. (Separat-Ausdruck aus der Berliner Klinischen Wochenschrift.) Berlin.

Verhandl. Cong. Innere Med.—Verhandlungen des Congresses für Innere Medicin. Wiesbaden.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Innere Med.—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin. München und Wiesbaden.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Kong. Innere Med.—Verhandlungen des Deutschen Kongresses für Innere Medizin. Wiesbaden.

Verhandl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin.—Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin. Berlin.

Verhandl. Internat. Ver. Theoret. u. Ang. Limnologie. Stuttgart. [Not available.]

Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien.—Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zooligische-Botanischen Geselschaft in Wien. Wien. [Continued as: Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien.]

Verhandl. u. Mitth. Ver. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg. Hannover.—Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Vereins für Oeffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Hannover. Hannover.

Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal.—Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens. Bonn.

Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg.—Verhandlungen der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Gesellshaft in Würzburg. Würzburg.

Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien.—Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Hrsg. von der Gesellschaft. Wien. [Continuation of: Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien.]

Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Ver. Wien.—Verhandlungen des Zoologisch-Botanischen Vereins in Wien. Wien. [Continued as: Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien.]

Verm. Chir. Schrift.—Vermischte Chirurgische Schriften, Hrsg. von Johann Leberecht Schmucker. Berlin und Stettin.

Vermont Med. Month.—The Vermont Medical Monthly. Burlington.

Versl. Afd. Natuurk. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.—Verslag van de Gewone Vergaderingen der Afdeeling Natuurkunde. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Amsterdam.

Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands].—Verslagen en Mededeelingen van de Directie van den Landbouw. Verslag Betreffende de Takken van Dienst Ressorteerende onder de Directie van den Landbouw en Beknopte Verslagen der Rijkslandbouwproefstations. 's Gravenhage, [Netherlands.]

Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands].—Verslag aan den Minister van Staat, Minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken en Landbouw Omtrent de Werkzaamreden van den Veeartsenijkundigen Dienst en den Gezondheidstoestand van den Veestapel. 's Gravenhage.

Vestnik Khir. Im. Grekov. [Not available.]

Vestnik Klin. i Sudeb. Psichiat. i Nevropatol.—Vi͡estnik Klinicheskoĭ i Sudebnoĭ Psikhiatrīi i Nevropatologīi. S.-Peterburg. (Journal of Clinical and Legal Psychiatry and Neuropathology. St. Petersburg.)
(Вѣстникъ Клинической и Судебной Психіатріи и Невропатологій. С.-Петербургъ.)

Vestnik Oftal., Moskva.—Vi͡estnik Oftalmologii. Moskva. [Courier of Ophthalmology.]
(Вѣстникъ Офталмологии. Москва.)

Vestnik Ophth., St.-Pétersburg. [Not available.]

Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.]—The Veterinary Alumni Quarterly. Published Quarterly by the Alumni Association, College of Veterinary Medicine, the Ohio State University. Columbus, Ohio.

Vet. Arhiv. Zagreb.—Veterinarinarski Arhiv . . . Naklada Zaklade Veterinarskog Fakulteta Uredništvo i Uprava. Zagreb.

Vet. Bull. Dept. Agric. Punjab.—Veterinary Bulletin, Department of Agriculture. Punjab.

Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.]—Veterinary Bulletin. Supplement to the Army Medical Bulletin. For the Veterinary Corps, Medical Department, U. S. Army. From the Veterinary Division, Office of the Surgeon General. Washington, D. C. [Continued as: Vet. Bull., U. S. Army.]

Vet. Bull., U. S. Army.—Veterinary Bulletin. Supplement to the Army Medical Bulletin for the Veterinary Corps, Medical Department, U. S. Army. Published at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. [Continuation of: Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.].]

Vet. y Ganad. [Not available.]

Vet. Pract. Bull., Iowa State Coll. Agric.—Veterinary Practitioners' Bulletin, Issued by Division of Veterinary Medicine. Ames, Iowa.

Vet. Prakt. i Konevod. [Not available.]

Vet. Rev.—Veterinary Review. London and Edinburgh.

Vet. Truzhenik.—Veterinarnyĭ Truzhenik. Omsk. [The Veterinary Worker.]
(Ветеринарный Труженик. Омскъ.)

Vet. Vi͡estnik, Moskau. [Not available.]

Vet. Vrach, S.-Peterburg.—Veterinarnye Vrach. S.-Peterburg. [The Veterinarian, S. Peterburg.]
(Ветеринарный Врачъ. С.-Петербургъ.) [Not available.]

Vet. Zhizn.—Veterinarnai͡a Zhizn. Moskva. [Veterinary Life.]
(Ветеринарная Жизнь. Москва.)

Veterinarius, Budapest.—Veterinarius. Állatorvosi Havi Folyóirat, Kiadja a Magyar Országos Állatorvos-Egyesület. Budapest.

Vida Agric., Lima, Perú.—La Vida Agricola. Revista Mensual. Órgano de los Intereses Agricolas y Ganaderos del Perú. Lima.

Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn.—Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjøbenhavn. Kjøbenhavn.

Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening. Kjøbenhavn.—Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjøbenhavn . . . Udgivne af Selskabets Bestyrelse. Kjøbenhavn.

Vie Méd.—La Vie Médicale. Paris.

Virginia Health Bull.—Virginia Health Bulletin. Richmond.

Virginia Med. Semi-Month.—Virginia Medical Semi-Monthly. Richmond. [Continuation of: Virginia Med. Month.]

Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr.—Vlaamsch Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift. Orgaan der Vlaamsche Dierenartsenvereeniging. Tolk der Afdeeling Diergeneeskunde der Wetenschappelijke Vlaamsche Congressen. Uitgegeven door de Natuur- en Geneeskundige Vennootschap. Antwerpen.

Vorträge Ver. Verbr. Naturw. Kennt. Wien.—Vorträge des Vereines zur Verbreitung Naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse in Wien. Wien. [*See also* Schrift. Ver. Verbreit. Naturw. Kennt. Wien.]

Vrtljschr. Dermat.—Vierteljahresschrift für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Neue Folge des Archives für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Wien. [Continued as: Arch. Dermat. u. Syph.]

Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med.—Vierteljahrsschrift für Gerichtliche Medizin und Oeffentliches Sanitätswesen. Berlin. [Continuation of: Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. u. Oeff. Med.]

Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. u. Oeff. Med.—Vierteljahrsschrift für Gerichtliche und Oeffentliche Medicin. Unter Mitwirkung der Königlichen Wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen im Ministerium der Geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten. Berlin. [Continuation of: Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk.; continued as: Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med.]

Vrtljschr. Psychiat.—Vierteljahrsschrift für Psychiatrie in Ihren Beziehungen zur Morphologie und Pathologie des Central-Nervensystems, der Physiologischen Psychologie, Statistik und Gerichtlichen Medicin. Neuwied und Leipzig.

Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk.—Vierteljahresschrift für Wissenschaftliche Veterinärkunde. Hrsg. von den Mitgliedern des Wiener K. K. Thierarznei-Institutes. Wien. [Continued as: Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk.]

Wallaces' Farmer.—Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead. Des Moines, Iowa.

Washington Univ. Studies, Scient. Ser.—Washington University Studies, Scientific Series. St. Louis, Missouri.

Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk.—Wochenschrift für Aquarien- und Terrarienkunde. Braunschweig.

Welsh J. Agric.—The Welsh Journal of Agriculture, Published for the Welsh Agric. Education Conference by the University of Wales Press Board (Cardiff). Cardiff.

West African Med. J.—The West African Medical Journal. Lagos.

West. J. Med. and Phys. Sc.—The Western Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. Cincinnati.

West. J. Med. and S.—The Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Louisville.

West. Med. Reporter.—The Western Medical Reporter. Chicago.

West. Swineherd.—Western Swineherd: A Journal for the Swine Breeders and Farmers of the United States. Geneseo, Illinois.

West Virginia Med. J.—The West Virginia Medical Journal. The Official Organ of the West Virginia State Medical Association. Wheeling.

Wiadom. Wet.—Wiadomości Weterynaryjne. Poznań; Warszawa; Toruń.

Wien. Entom. Ztg.—Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Wien.

Wien. Klin. Rundschau.—Wiener Klinische Rundschau. Wien.

Wien. Landwirthsch. Ztg.—Wiener Landwirthschaftliche Zeitung. Wien.

Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr.—Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift. Wien; Leipzig.

Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol.—The Wilson Bulletin. A Quarterly Magazine of Ornithology, Published by the Wilson Ornithological Club. Sioux City, Iowa.

Wisconsin Farmer.—The Wisconsin Farmer. Madison.

2. World's Poultry Cong. and Exhibition (Barcelona, May 10–18).—Second World's Poultry Congress and Exhibition Held at Barcelona-Spain 10–18 May, 1924. Barcelona.

World's Work.—The World's Work. Garden City, New York.

Würzb. Med. Ztschr.—Würzburger Medicinische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von der Physikalisch-Medicinischen Gesellschaft. Würzburg. [Continuation of: Verhandl. Phys. Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg.]

Yale J. Biol. and Med.—The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

Yale Med. J.—Yale Medical Journal. New Haven.

Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric.—Yearbook of Agriculture. United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.—Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture. Washington, D. C.

Zapiski Entom. Otdel. Nikolaev. Opyt. Stantsīi.—Zapiski Entomologicheskago Otdi͡ela Nikolaevskoĭ Opytnoĭ Stantsīi. Petrograd. (Reports of the Entomological Section of the Nikolaevskoe Experimental Station. Petrograd.)
(Записки Энтомологическаго Отдѣла Николаевской Опытной Станціи. Петроградъ.)

Zapiski Imp. Akad. Nauk, S.-Peterburg.—Zapiski Imperatorskoĭ Akademīi Nauk. Sankt-Peterburg. [Records of the Imperial Academy of Sciences. St. Petersburg.]
(Записки Императорской Академіи Наукъ. Санкт-Петербургъ.) [*See also* Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Péterb.]

Zashchita Rasteniĭ ot Vrediteleĭ.—Zashchita Rasteniĭ ot Vrediteleĭ. (La Défense des Plantes. Bulletin du Bureau Permanent des Congrès Entomo-Phytopathologiques de Russie.)
(Защита Растений от Вредителей.) Leningrad.

Zentralbl. *See* Centralbl. [These are spelled as given, but are filed together for convenience in consultation.]

Zhurnal Akush. i Zhensk. Bolez.—Zhurnal Akusherstva i Zhenskikh Bolezneĭ. Leningrad; Moskva. (Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.)
(Журнал Акушерства и Женских Болезней. Ленинград; Москва.)

Zhurnal Bio-Zool. Tsiklu.—Zhurnal Bio-Zoologīchnogo Tsiklu. Vseukraïns'ka Akademii͡a Nauk. Kiev. (Journal du Cycle Bio-Zoologique. Académie des Sciences d' Ukraine. Classe des Sciences Naturelles et Techniques. Kyiv.)
(Журнал Био-Зоологічного циклу. Всеукраінська Академія Наук. Природничо-Технічний Відділ. Киев.)

Zhurnal Ėksper. Biol. i. Med.—Zhurnal Ėksperimental'noĭ Biologii i Meditsiny. Moskva. (Journal de Biologie et de Médicine Expérimentales. Moscou.)
(Журнал Экспериментальной Биологии и Медицины. Москва.)

Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol.—Zhurnal Mikrobiologii i Immunobiologii. Moskva. (Zeitschrift für Microbiologie und Immunitätsforschung.)
(Журнал Микробиологии и Иммунобиологии. Москва.)

Zoe.—Zoe. A Biological Journal. San Francisco.

Zool. Bidrag Uppsala.—Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala (Zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala). Uppsala och Stockholm.

Zool. Ergebn. Reise Niederl. Ost-Indien.—Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, Hrsg. von Dr. Max Weber. Leiden.

Zool. Faroes, Copenhagen.—Zoology of the Faroes. Copenhagen. [Accessible only in reprint form.]

Zool. Garten.—Der Zoologische Garten. Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Tiergärtnerei. Organ der Zoologischen Gärten Mitteleuropas. Leipzig.

Zool. J., London.—The Zoological Journal. London.

Zool. Jahresb.—Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Hrsg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Leipzig und Berlin.

Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat.—Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere. Jena.

Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist. Leiden.—Zoologische Mededeelingen Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. Leiden.

Zool. Zhurnal.—Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. Moskva. [Zoological Journal.]
(Зоологический Журнал. Москва).

Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc.—Zoologica. Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society. New York.

Ztschr. Ang. Entom.—Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, Zugleich Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Angewandte Entomologie. Berlin.

Ztschr. Ang. Mikr.—Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mikroskopie (und Klinische Chemie.) Leipzig.

Ztschr. Biol.—Zeitschrift für Biologie. München.

Ztschr. Desinfekt.—Zeitschrift für Desinfektion. Wissenschaftl. Organ für die Bakteriolog. und Zoolog. Desinfektion, Besonders in Kommunalhygien. Hinsicht. Dresden. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Desinfekt.-u. Gsndhtswes.]

Ztschr. Desinfekt.- n. Gsndhtswes.—Zeitschrift für Desinfektions- und Gesundheitswesen. Wissenschaftliches Organ für die Kommunalhygienische Desinfektion und Bekämpfung der Gesundheitsschädlinge, mit der Beilage "Der Praktische Desinfektor". Dresden. [Continued as: Ztschr. Desinfekt.]

Ztschr. Deutsch. Chir.-Ver.—Zeitschrift des Deutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe. Magdeburg. [Continued as: Ztschr. Med. Chir. u. Geburtsh.]

Ztschr. Exper. Path. u. Therap.—Zeitschrift für Experimentelle Pathologie und Therapie. Berlin.

Ztschr. Fischerei.—Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften mit Einschluss von Fischwasser-Hygiene, Fischerie und Wasserrecht. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins von C. Weigelt. unter Mitwirkung von B. Hofer und F. W. Seelig. Leipzig; Charlottenburg.

Ztschr. Fischerei, Neudamm u. Berlin.—Zeitschrift für Fischerei und deren Hilfswissenschaften. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Preussischen Ministeriums für Landwirtschaft, Domänen und Forsten van P. Schiemenz und E. Seydel. Neudamm und Berlin.

Ztschr. Fleischbeschau - Trichinenschau. — Zeitschrift für Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau. Amtliches Organ des Landesverbandes. Bayerischer Fleischbeschauer- und Trichinenschauer-Vereine e. V. München.

Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med.—Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Experimentelle Medizin. Zugleich Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für Experimentelle Pathologie und Therapie. Berlin.

Ztschr. Ges. Naturw.—Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von den Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereine für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle. Halle; Berlin.

Ztschr. Gestütk. u. Pferdezucht.—Zeitschrift für Gestütkunde und Pferdezucht. Hannover.

Ztschr. Gynäk. Urol.—Zeitschrift für Gynäkologische Urologie. Leipzig.

Ztschr. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien.—Zeitschrift der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Gesellshaft der Aerzte zu Wien. Wien.

Ztschr. Kinderh.—Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.

Ztschr. Landwirtsch. Versuchswes. Oesterreich.—Zeitschrift für das Landwirtschaftliche Versuchswesen in Oesterreich. Wien.

Ztschr. Naturw.—Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Organ des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen zu Halle a. S., Zugleich Organ der Entomologischen Gesellschaft E. V. zu Halle a. S. Berlin; Halle a. S.; Leipzig. [Continuation of: Ztschr. Ges. Naturw.]

Ztschr. Ohrenh., Wiesbaden.—Zeitschrift für Ohrenheilkunde. Wiesbaden.

Ztschr. Organ. Phys.—Zeitschrift für die Organische Physik. Eisenach.

Ztschr. Pflanzenkr.—Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Stuttgart.

Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes.—Zeitschrift für Praktische Heilkunde und Medicinalwesen, mit Besonderem Bezug auf Hannover und die Angrenzenden Länder. Hannover.

Ztschr. Rat. Med.—Zeitschrift für Rationelle Medizin. Zürich; Heidelberg; Leipzig.

Ztschr. Shafzucht.—Zeitschrift für Schafzucht. Hannover.

Ztschr. Staatsarznk. — Zeitschrift für die Staatsarzneikunde. Erlangen.

Ztschr. Techn. Biol.—Zeitschrift für Technische Biologie. Neue Folge der Zeitschrift für Gärungsphysiologie. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Thiermed.—Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin. Neue Folge der: Deutschen Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und der: Oesterreichischen Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Veterinärkunde. Jena.

Ztschr. Tuberk.—Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.

Ztschr. Urol. Chir.—Zeitschrift für Urologische Chirurgie, Zugleich Fortsetzung der Folia Urologica. Berlin.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Biol., Abt. B. *See* Ztschr. Zellen- u. Gewebel.

Ztschr. Wissensch. Therap.—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Therapie. Eilenburg; Berlin.

Ztschr. Zellen- u. Gewebel.—Zeitschrift für Zellen- und Gewebelehre. Berlin.

Züchtungskunde. — Züchtungskunde. Hrsg. von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Züchtungskunde. Göttingen.

AUTHOR CATALOG

B.^{1}

1934 a.—A new menace [Paragonimiasis] [Letter to editor] <Country Life, London (1960), v. 76, Aug. 11, p. 155, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

B.^{2} [Dr.]

1936 a.—Trichinenfund in der Rheinprovinz <Ztschr. Fleish- u. Milchhyg., v. 46 (16), May 15, p. 332. [W^{a}.]

B.^{3} [Dr.]

1936 a.—Trichinenfund in Koblenz <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 36 (10), May 25, p. 147. [W^{a}.]

B., C. L. [Bombay, India]

1933 a.—A leech in the nasal cavity and its removal [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (6), June, p. 360. [W^{m}.]

B., S. M.

1933 a.—Em torno do tratamento da opilação <Brasil-Med., v. 47 (39), Sept. 30, pp. 703–704. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—As verminoses e especialmente a ascaridiose devem merecer maior attenção do clinico. As surpresas do seu abandono <Ibidem, v. 48 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

Ba Kim, Le. *See* Le Ba Kim.

Baader, Walter. [1879–]

1904 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen des intraocularen Cysticercus in Baden. Inaug.-Diss. (Freiburg i. B.) 33 pp., 1 pl. Freiburg i. Br. [W^{m}.]

van Baal, I.

1928 a.—Versuche über Temperatursinn an Blutegeln (Biologische Mitteilungen V aus dem Zoologischen Laboratorium der Reichsuniversität in Leiden) <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 7 (3), May 25, pp. 436–444, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Baars, Georg. [Staatl. Auslandsfleischbeschaustelle, Stettin]

1924 a.—Ein Fall von Strongyloidesinfektion beim Schwein <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Baars, Georg; and Müller, Julius.

1930 a.—Ein Fall von Demodex-(Akarus-) Räude beim Schwein in der Lebensmittelkontrolle <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 267–269, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Baatz, Paul. [K. Univ. Frauenklin. Königsberg]

1902 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* in der weiblichen Harnblase <Monatsb. Urol., v. 7 [(8)], pp. 457–469. [W^{m}.]

(1902 b).—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp.

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1902), v. 18 (2), p. 673. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Baba, Fusao.

(1926 a).—[On the efficacious property of the anthelmintic "macunin"] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 49 (3), Mar.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 287–288. [W^{a}.]

Babák, Edward. [Prag.]

1912 a.—Die Mechanik und Innervation der Atmung <Handb. Vergleich. Physiol. (Winterstein), v. 1, 2. Hälfte, pp. 265–1027, figs. 1–182. [W^{a}.]

Babaskin Andreĭ Vasil'evich. [Бабаскин, Андрей Васильевич] [Kazan. Staatl. Univ.]

1928 a.—Die Trematoden des Amurlachses (Keta), *Brachyphallus amuriensis* n. sp. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 75 (8–14), July 23, pp. 213–218, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Ueber das Bindegewebe der Hirudineen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 53 (1), Jan. 23, pp. 1–102, figs. 1–40. [W^{a}.]

Babb, Charles. [1881–] [Vét. à Paris]

1926 a.—L'arsenothérapie en médecine canine par le "sulfarsenol". Thèse vét. (Alfort). 84 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Babbitt, James Addison. [1869–] [M. D., Philadelphia] *See* Smith, Allen John; Rivas, Damaso; Pepper, William; Babbitt, James Addison; and Moore, W. F.

Babby, R. R.

1906 a.—Uncinariasis [Abstract of paper before 36. Ann. Meet. Med. Soc. Virginia. Charlottesville, Sept. 9–11 <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 47 (20), Nov. 17, p. 1676. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman. [1885–]

1920 a.—Some common parasites of livestock in Colorado <Exten. Bull., Colorado Agric. Coll., s. 1 (166–A), Jan., 19 pp., 5 figs. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Some poultry lice and mites found in Colorado <Ibidem (165–A), Mar., 14 pp., 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

[1931 a].—Goat-louse investigations <43. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1930), p. 140. [W^{a}.]

[1931 b].—Sheep scab studies <Ibidem, p. 141. [W^{a}.]

[1932 a].—Insects affecting animals and man <44. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1931), pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Bennett, Dwight Hamilton.

1921 a.—The screw worm and the wool maggot <Circular (27), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 15 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Black, William Lawrence.

1933 a.—The common sheep-scab mite and its control <Bull. (479), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 34 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand.

[1933 a].—Blow flies <45. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1932), p. 200. [W^{a}.]

[1933 b].—Insects affecting animals <Ibidem, pp. 199–200. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; and Hardy, W. T.

[1934 a].—Insects affecting animals <46. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1933), pp. 214–217. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Parish, H. E.

1936 a.—Sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* L. Texas <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (4), June 1, p. 146. [W^{a}.]

Babcock, William Wayne. [1872–] [A. M., M. D., F. A. C. S., Philadelphia]

1930 a.—A text-book of surgery for students and physicians. 1367 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Recurrent Echinococcus cyst of liver and abdomen apparently cured by neosalvarsan <Surg. Clin. North Am., v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 1413. [W^m.]

Baber, Dunbar Roy. [1896–] [B. S., M. D., Daingerfield, Texas]

1932 a.—The hook worm disease <Tri-State Med. J., v. 4 (8), May, pp. 893–894. [W^m.]

Baber, E.

1918 a.—A method of trapping fly larvae in manure heaps <Lancet, London (4935), v. 194, v. 1 (13), Mar. 30, p. 471, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Fly control by means of the fly-larval-trap manure enclosure <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 443–452, 4 figs. [W^a.]

Babes, Victor. [1854–1926] [Direct., Bacteriol. Inst., Bukarest] [*For necrology see* Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (11), Mar. 12, 1927, p. 527] [W^a.]

1879 a.—Ueber einen neuen Parasiten des Menschen [Abstract of paper before 20. Wander-Versamml. Ungar. Aerzte u. Naturf.] <Med.-Chir. Centralbl., v. 14 (47), Nov. 21, p. 554. [Wm.]

1880 a.—Ueber einen im menschlichen Peritonäum gefundenen Nematoden <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 81, 8. s., v. 1 (1), Juli 12, pp. 158–165, pl. 5, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Sur l'hémoglobinurie bactérienne du bœuf <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 107 (18), Oct. 29, pp. 692–694. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Die Wanderung des *Pentastomum denticulatum* beim Rinde <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 b.—Die Aetiologie der seuchenhaften Hämoglobinurie des Rindes <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 115, 11. s., v. 5 (1), Jan. 8, pp. 81–108, pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [W^m.]

1892 a.—L'étiologie d'une enzootie des moutons, dénommée carceag en Roumanie <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 115 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 359–361. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Bemerkungen über die Parasiten des "carceag" der Schafe und die parasitäre Ictero-Hämaturie der Schafe <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 139, 13. F., v. 9 (2), Feb. 5, pp. 382–384. [W^a.]

1895 b.—Ueber den *Bothriocephalus latus* und die Bothriocephalen-Anämie in Rumänien <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 141, 14. F., v. 1 (1), July 2, pp. 204–208. [W^a.]

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (8), Sept. 19, pp. 237–238. [W^a.]

1895 d.—Sur le bothriocéphale et l'anémie bothriocéphalique en Roumanie <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 59, 3. s., v. 34 (32), Aug. 19, pp. 214–219. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Bemerkungen über die Entdeckung des Parasiten der seuchenhaften Hämoglobinurie des Rindes (Texasfieber, Tristeza, etc.) und des "Carceag" des Schafes <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 33 (6), Feb. 16, pp. 449–458, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Infektion der Menschen durch Tierkrankheiten [Abstract of paper read before Internat. Tierärztl. Kong., Budapest, 3–9 Sept.] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 451–452. [W^a, W^m.]

Babes, Victor—Continued.

1906 a.—Les corpuscles de Negri et le parasite de la rage <Presse Méd., v. 14 (84), Oct. 20, pp. 669–670. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Ein 21 Jahre alter Fall von Trichinose mit lebenden Trichinen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 42 (6), Oct. 29, pp. 541–545, fig. 1; (7), Nov. 19, pp. 616–619, fig. 2. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—Rapport sur les recherches plus récentes concernant la transmission des maladies des animaux domestiques chez l'homme. (Ujabb tapasztalatok állati betegségeknek emberekre (föleg bizonyos ipari foglalkozást üzökre) való á tragadásáról). (Neuere Beobachtungen über die Uebertragung von Krankheiten unserer Haustiere auf den Menschen). (Recent experiences of the infection of man by animal diseases with especial regard to different occupations) [French text; Hungarian, German and English summaries] <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905), v. 2, pp. 408–447; discussion, v. 3, pp. 242–249. [W^a.]

(1906 d).—[Ueber die Negrischen Körperchen und den Parasiten der Tollwut] <România Med. (11–12).

1906 e.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (49), Dec. 4, p. 2408. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Corpusculele lui Negri şi parazitul turbării [Rumanian text] [Read 30 Iunie, 1906] <An. Acad. Române, Bucureşti, Mem. Sect. Ştiinţ. (1906–07), s. 2, v. 29, pp. 17–25. [W^c.]

1907 b.—Ein 21 Jahre alter Fall von Trichinose mit lebenden Trichinen [Abstract of 1906 b] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (5), Mar. 15, p. 185. [W^a.]

1907 c.—Ein 21 Jahre alter Fall von Trichinose mit lebenden Trichinen [Abstract of 1906 b] <Ztschr. Fleisch.- u. Milchhyg., v. 17 (6), Mar., pp. 214–215. [W^a.]

1907 d.—21 éves trichinakór-eset élö trichinákkal [Abstract of 1906 b] <Hússzemle, v. 2 (3), Mar. 23, pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

1907 e.—Trichine vive in un caso di trichinosi da 21 anni [Abstract of 1906 b] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 30 (10), Mar. 9, p. 154. [W^a.]

1907 f.—Untersuchung über die Negrischen Körper und ihre Beziehung zu dem Virus der Wutkrankheit <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 56 (3), May 24, pp. 435–452, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Ein 21 Jahre alter Fall von Trichinose mit lebenden Trichinen [Abstract of 1906 b] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 18 (2), Jan. 15, p. 99. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Note sur le diagnostic histologique de la rage <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 60, v. 64, v. 1 (6), Feb. 21, pp. 284–286. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Corpuscules de Negri et dissolution des cellules nerveuses dans la rage du chat <Ibidem, v. 78 (14), Aug. 6, pp. 457–459. [W^a.]

Babes, Victor; and Gheorghiu, D. [Instr. Path. and Bacteriol., Bukarest]

1893 a.—Étude sur les différentes formes du parasite de la malaria en rapport avec les différentes manifestations cliniques de la maladie et sur les modifications des éléments figurés du sang dans cette maladie <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 5 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 186–226, pl. 4, figs. 1–49; pl. 5, figs. 50–55, I–XI. [W^m.]

Babes, Victor; and Manicatide, M.

1893 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie combinée avec cysticercose <Roumanie Méd., v. 1 (7), Oct., pp. 220–224. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie et cisticercose <Ann. Inst. Path. et Bactériol. Bucarest (1894–95), an. 5, v. 6, pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

Babes, Victor; and Starcovici, Constantin G.

1896 a.—Observations sur le parasite de l'hémoglobinurie (cêrciagul) et sur l'ictéro-hématurie parasitaire du mouton <6. Cong. Internat. Méd. Vét. (Berne, Sept. 16–21, 1895), Rap. et C. R., pp. 521–524. [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1896), v. 12, pp. 687, 689. [W^{a}.]

Babes, Victor; and Stefanesco, E.

1908 a.—Étude comparative sur l'apparition des lésions rabiques et des corpuscles de Negri <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 60, v. 64, v. 1 (2), Jan. 24, pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

Babes, Victor; and Zigura, V.

1894 a.—Étude sur l'entéro-hépatite suppurée endémique <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 6 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 862–882, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Babesiu, Victor. *See* Babes, Victor.

Babić, Ivo. [Dr., Vet. Fak. Univ. Kral. Jugoslav. Zagrebu]

1932 a.—Koju važnost imaju sklerostomi kod naših konja <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik. v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 425–428. [W^{a}.] [*For German abstract see* 1933 b]

1933 a.—Parazitički crvi ustanovljeni kod životinja naročito domaćih u Jugoslaviji (Parasitic worms on animals, especially domestic animals in Yugoslavia) [English summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 3 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 100–107. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Welche Bedeutung haben die Sklerostomen bei unseren Pferden? [Abstract of 1932 a] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 20 (10), May 15, p. 409. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Osvrt na članak: Dr. Hribar—Ljubljana. *Triaenophorus nodulosus* Paal. [sic] [Review of Dr. Khribar's article on *Triaenophorus nodulosus* Pall.] [German summary] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 13–15, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Parazitička Acarina i Insecta ustanovljena kod domaćih životinja u Jugoslaviji (Parasitische Acarina und Insecta festgestellt bei Haustieren in Jugoslawien) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 4 (4), Apr. 25, pp. 190–192; (5), Apr. 25, pp. 193–195. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Ikričavost (bobičavost) svinja [*Cysticercus cellulosae* in swine] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (11), Nov., p. 630. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—O nalazima entoparazitičkih crva kod slatkovodnih riba (Ueber das Vorkommen von entoparasitischen Würmern bei Süsswasserfischen) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 5 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 356–367. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Trihinoza svinja (Kurs is spec. dijela sudskog veterinarstva II.) <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 676–677. [W^{a}.]

Babić, Ivo.—Continued.

1936 a.—Entoparaziti ptica zapadnog dijela države (Endoparasiten bei Vögeln aus den westlichen Gegenden Jugoslawiens) [German summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 6 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 297–302. [W^{a}.]

Babić, Ivo; and Baranov, Nikola.

[1934 a].—Prilog poznavanju faune ektoparazita domaćih životinja Jugoslavije (Beitrag zur Kenntniss der ektoparasitischen Fauna an Haustieren in Jugoslavien) <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb (1935), v. 5 (3), Dec. 19, pp. 141–144. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Concluded] [German summary] <Ibidem (4), Feb. 9, pp. 145–164. [W^{a}.]

Babić, Ivo; Baranov, Nikola; and Ganslmayer, Rudolf.

1935 a.—Die Kolumbatscher-Mücke im Jahre 1934 <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 69 (3), June 6, pp. 205–212, maps 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Babić, Ivo; and Wertheim, Paul.

1936 a.—Istraživanje metiljavosti I. *Galba truncatula* Müller <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 16 (9), Sept., pp. 469–473, illus. [W^{a}.]

Babington, Marcus H.

1911 a.—Case of kala-azar <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 380–386. [W^{a}.]

Babini, Riccardo.

1929 a.—Contributo allo studio della cisti da echinococco del rene <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 50 (18), May 5, pp. 581–588, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Babinski, J.; and Gautier, Cl.

1914 a.—Pseudo-tabes et filariose sanguine <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 27, pt. 1 (12), June 30, pp. 856–857. [W^{m}.]

Babitskai͡a, E. S. (*Frau*) [Leningrad]. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Babitskai͡a, E. S.; Svirskai͡a, S. A.; and Vaĭntraup, A. M.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Babitskai͡a, E. S.; Vaĭntraup, A. M.; and Svirskai͡a, S. A.

Babitzky, E. S. *See* Babitskai͡a, E. S.

Babler, Edmund A. [M. D., St. Louis, Mo.]

1908 a.—Trichinous infection of a carcinoma of the lip <Ann. Surg., Phila., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 332–334, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 50 (15), Apr. 11, p. 1220. [W^{a}.]

Bablet, Jean. [*See also* Bernard, P. Noël; Bablet, Jean; and Pons, René; *and* Houdemer, E.; and Bablet, Jean; *and* Bertrand, Ivan; Bablet, Jean; and Sicé, Adolphe]

1925 a.—Lésions histologiques dans un cas d'hépatite amibienne <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine (1), Apr., pp. 38–41, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—À propos de deux auto-observations de trypanosomiase africaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (10), Dec. 11, pp. 949–962. [W^{a}.]

Bablet, Jean; Mesnard; and Stéfani.

1926 a.—Note sur un cas d'abcès amibien du poumon gauche <Ibidem, v. 19 (10), Dec. 8, pp. 884–887. [W^{a}.]

Baboni, N. [Dott., R. Ist. Sup. Med. Vet., Milano]

1929 a.—Contributo alla terapia cloroformica nella bronco-polmonite verminosa degli ovini <Profilassi, v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

Babonneix, Léon. [Méd. Hôp. St. Louis, Paris] [*See also* Sergent, Émile; Ribadeau-Dumas, L.; and Babonneix, Léon]

Babonneix, Léon—Continued.

1905 a.—Traitement de l'ankylostomiase <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 78 (89), Aug. 8, pp. 1062–1064. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem <J. Méd. Bruxelles, v. 10 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 657–658. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du cerveau chez l'enfant <Rev. Mens. Mal. Enf., v. 24, Sept., pp. 385–408. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Ascaridiose hépatique <Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris, v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 117–119, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

Babor, Josef.

(1916 a).—Behandlung der Pferderäude im Felde. Rohölbehandlung <Tierärztl. Zentralbl., p. 189.

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (43), Oct. 26, p. 511. [W^{a}.]

Babouder, Cvetko. *See* Babuder, Tsvetko.

Babuder, Brenno. *See* Babudieri, Brenno.

Babuder, Tsvetko. [Dr., Stip] *See* Mlinats, Frańo; Petrović, Dragomir M.; and Babuder, Tsvetko.

Babudieri, B. [Lab. Bactériol. et Microgr., Inst. Santé Pub., Rome]

1936 a.—Remarques sur la biologie des acanthocéphales; double enkystement des jeunes formes d'Echinorhynchus. Note préliminaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (3), May 1, pp. 298–301. [W^{a}.]

Babudieri, Brenno. [Dott., R. Univ. Pavia]

1929 a.—Emoparassiti di vertebrati eterotermi italiani [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 [(9), Sept. 1], pp. 431–450, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Emoprotozoi parassiti di vertebrati italiani <Ann. Ig., v. 41, n. s., v. 15 (9), Sept., pp. 620–636. [W^{a}.]

(1931–32 a)—I sarcosporidi e le sarcosporidiosi <Ricerche Ist. Anat. Fisiol. Comp. R. Univ. Pavia, v. 6, 4 pls. [*For Italian abstract see* 1933 a]

1932 a.—*Chondrostagon haematicum* n. g., n. sp. Nuovo enigmatico emoparassita di. *Spelerpes fuscus* <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 17 (1–2), pp. 1–28, figs. a–b, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—I sarcosporidi e le sarcosporidiosi. (Studio monografico) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 76 (3), Apr. 1, pp. 421–580, pls. 12–15. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—I sarcosporidi e le sarcosporidiosi [Abstract of 1931–32 a] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo A bis, Biol., v. 6 (11), p. 256. [W^{c}.]

1934 a.—Remarques sur un travail de F. Coutelen sur la position systématique de *Globidium mucosa* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), July 1, pp. 286–288. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Sulla presunta *Leucocytogregarina bovis* de Gasperi, 1933 [German summary] < Riv. Malariol., v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (2), pp. 232–234. [W^{a}.]

Bacal, Harry Lyon. [1905–] [M. D., Montreal, Canada] *See* Cushing, Harold B.; and Bacal, Harry Lyon.

Bacaloglu, C. [Prof. Clin. Med., Fac. Méd. Jassy]

1915 a.—Le kyste hydatique le la rate <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. et Nat. Jassy, an. 29, v. 2 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 65–80. [W^{m}.]

Bacaloglu, C.; Balan, N.; Ballif, L.; and Vasilescu, C. [Jassy, Roumanie]

1929 a.—Le kyste hydatique du coeur <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 26 (3), Oct., pp. 242–268, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

Bacaloglu, C.; and Tanasesco, I.

1925 a.—Le pneumothorax et le pneumokyste hydatiques <Presse Méd., v. 33 (92), Nov. 18, pp. 1522–1524. [W^{a}.]

Bacardi, Joaquín Fermoselle. *See* Fermoselle Bacardi, Joaquín.

Baccarini, Luigi. [Dott., R. Ist. Patol. Chir., Firenze]

1922 a.—Localizzazione rara da ciste da echinococco <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 29 (21), May 22, pp. 676–678. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Contributo allo studio delle cisti da echinococco nell' infanzia <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 17, pp. 73–96. [W^{m}.]

Baccelli, Guido. [1832–1916] [Prof. Med. e Anat. Path., Univ. Roma] [*For necrology and port. see* Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 34, 2. s., v. 18 (18), Apr. 30, 1916, pp. 137–139] [Ch^{c}.]

1885 a.—Su di un caso di echinococco multiplo del rene destro [Abstract of 1885 b] < Riv. Clin. Univ. Napoli, v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 16. [W^{m}.]

1885 b.—Su di un caso di echinococco multiplo del rene destro <Riforma Med., v. 1 (27), Feb. 2, p. 2. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—[Malaria. Therapie.] [Presented before 10. Internat. Med. Cong., Aug. 7] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (46), Nov. 13, p. 1022. [W^{a}.]

[1890 b].—Patologia e cura della malaria <Lavori 2. Cong. Med. Interna (Roma, Oct. 1889), pp. 112–137. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Trattamento dell' echinococco del fegato [per mezzo delle iniezioni di sublimato corrosivo] [Abstract; source not given] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 13, 1. semestre (77), June 28, p. 717. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par les injections de sublimé [Abstract of 1892 a] <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 3 (36), Sept. 8, p. 560. [W^{m}.]

1892 c.—Sul meccanismo della infezione malarica e sopra un caso di emoglobinuria non parossistica (stato pernicioso protratto da infezione malarica) <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 13, 2. semestre (128), Oct. 25, pp. 1174–1176. [W^{m}.]

1892 d.—Ueber das Wesen der Malariainfection [Transl. from Italian, by Dr. Stobwasser] <Deutsche-Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 721–723. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—L'infezione da malaria. Lezioni cliniche <Gazz. Med. Roma, v. 30 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 393–406; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 421–436. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Professor Baccelli on the mosquito theory of malaria [Abstract of address before 14. Ann. Cong. Int. Med., Rome. Oct. 24–26] <Lancet, London (4238), v. 167, v. 2 (21), Nov. 19, pp. 1452–1453. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—L'infezione da malaria. Lezioni cliniche [Same as 1904 a] <Gazz. Med. Lomb., v. 64, pp. 94–100; 105–109; 114–115. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem <Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod., v. 6 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 49–52, 54; (8), Apr. 30, pp. 58–60, 62–63; (9), May 15, p. 68. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Sopra un caso di aneurisma dell' aorta associato ed ascesso del polmone sinistro da probabile echinococco suppurato <Policlin., Sez. Prat., v. 14 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 81–86. [W^{m}.]

Baccelli, Guido; and Marchiafava, Ettore.

1899 a.—La infezione malarica <Riv. Clin. e Terap., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 569–572. [W^{m}.]

Baccelli, Guido; and Rem-Picci, Giacomo.
[1892 a].—Due nuovi casi di febbre malarica sperimentale <Lavori 5. Cong. Med. Int. (Roma, Oct. 1892), pp. 356–362. [W^m.]

Bacchelli, Giulio. [*See also* Franchini, Giuseppe; and Bacchelli, Giulio]

(1927 a).—Amebiasi e sua cura <Biol. Med., Milano, Ed. Ital.

1927 b.—Il metodo Noguchi-Tilden nella fissazione e conservazione dei più vari protozoi ed elminti <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 330–335. [W^m.]

1927 c.—Reperto ematologico nella amebiasi <Folia Clin. Chim. et Micr., v. 2, pp. 105–153. [W^m.]

1927 d.—Lo "stovarsol sodico" nella cura della trypanosomiasi umana ed animale. Ricerche sperimentali su animali da laboratorio <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 621–631, pls. 1–4. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Sulla possibile trasmissione del Plasmodium della malaria umana negli animali <Ibidem, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 676–684. [W^m.]

Bacchelli, Giulio; and Taddia, Leo.

1928 a.—Ricerche nel sangue a negli organi interni delle "*Gambusie* [sic] *affinis*" <Ibidem (8), Aug., pp. 484–494, illus. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Ricerca sul parassitismo intestinale in pesci, anfibi e rettili [French, English and German summaries] <Ibidem, v. 10 [(10) Oct. 1], pp. 501–507, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1929 b.—Studio sui trypanosomi e trypanoplasmi in pesci (*Cyprinus tinca* e *Anguilla vulgaris*) [French, English and German summaries] <Ibidem [(11) Nov. 1], pp. 530–535, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bacchi, D. *See* Luridiana, Pietro; and Bacchi, D.

Bacelar, Amélia.

1928 a.—Aracnídios portuguéses. III. Catálogo sistemático dos aracnídios de Portugal citados por diversos autores (1831–1926) <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 10 (17), Mar., pp. 169–203. [W^a.]

Bach. [Feldhilfsvet.]

1918 a.—Verschiedene kleine Mitteilungen aus dem Felde [Pferderäude] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 279–280. [W^a.]

Bach, A. [Dr. en Méd.]

1907 a.—Filariose <Prat. Méd.-Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 3, pp. 74–76. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Trichinose <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 548–549. [W^m.]

Bach, Ernst. [Tierarzt, Thun]

1894 a.—Acarusausschlag bei der Ziege <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 36 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 16–18. [W^m.]

Bach, Fritz Werner. [1887–] [*See also* Külz, L.; and Bach, Fritz Werner]

1913 a.—Ueber die "Mikrofilarienkulturen" von Wellman u. Johns. nebst Bemerkungen über die Messung der Mikrofilarien <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 70 (1–2), July 29, pp. 50–60. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Parasitologische Beobachtungen [Abstract of report before Niederrhein. Gesellsch. Natur- und Heilk. Bonn, Dec. 12, 1921] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (7), Feb. 11, p. 344. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Zur Kenntnis der bei Affen vorkommenden Entamöben <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 31–37, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

Bach, Fritz Werner—Continued.

1924 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung parasitischer Darmprotozoenarten des Menschen innerhalb Deutschlands <Ibidem, v. 28 (10), Oct., pp. 428–443. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Amöbenruhr im Rheinlande <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, Oct. 1, pp. 1–9. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Leitfaden zur Untersuchung auf die parasitischen Protozoen des menschlichen Darm-Kanales. 140 pp., figs. 1–51. Jena. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung parasitischer Darmprotozoen des Menschen, insbesondere *Entamoeba histoytica*, in Nordwestdeutschland <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 113 (2–3). Jan. 16, pp. 321–344. [W^a.]

Bach, Fritz Werner; and Kiefer, K. H.

1922 a.—Ueber Trichomonas der menschlichen Mundhöhle [Abstract of report before Niederrhein. Gesellsch. Natur- u. Heilk., Bonn, Med. Abt., Dec. 12, 1921] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (11), Mar. 17, p. 375. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung parasitischer Darmprotozoenarten des Menschen innerhalb Deutschlands <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (5), June, pp. 145–169. [W^a.]

Bach, Fritz Werner; and Quast, P.

1923 a.—Ueber Spirochäten im Darme von *Cyclostoma elegans* Drap. und ihre Beziehungen zu *Trichodinopsis paradoxa* Clap. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 90 (6), July 25, pp. 457–460. [W^a.]

Bach, Fritz Werner; and Steinhauer, H.

1926 a.—Ueber einen 27 Jahre alten Fall chronischer Amöbenruhr und dessen Heilung durch Yatren sowie Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von Amöbenruhr und die Verbreitung der Ruhramöbe in Deutschland <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (21), May 21, pp. 865–866. [W^a.]

Bach, M.

1864 a.—Die Bandwürmer und einige ähnlich lebende Thiere <Nat. u. Offenbarung, v. 10, pp. 415–426; 433–441. [I^c.] [*Also photostat* copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bach, V. [Vet., Berlin] [*See also* Franke, R.; and Bach, V.; *and* Zunker, M.; Bach, V.; and Jordan, W.]

1913 a.—Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei der Finnigkeit des Rindes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 785–788. [W^a.]

1920 a.—*Eustrongylus gigas* <Ibidem, v. 36 (30), July 22, pp. 348–349. [W^a.]

Bach, Vander. *See* Vander-Bach.

Bachala, Raymond Bertrand Benjamin.

1929 a.—Du parasitisme intestinal chez le cheval. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 55 pp. Toulouse. [W^a.]

Bacheca, Antonio.

1926 a.—Su un caso di occlusione intestinale da ascaridi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 33 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 1707–1709. [W^m.]

Bacheler, Mary W. [Midnapore, Bengal, India]

1925 a.—Vaccination, hookworm and pyorrhea in India <Clin. Med., Chicago, v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 559–560. [W^a.]

Bachelor, H. M. [M. D., Am. Presbyterian Mission]

1880 a.—The eye-parasite *Dracunculus loa* [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (486), v. 17 (9), Feb. 28, p. 244. [W^m.]

BACHELOR, H. M.—Continued.

[1881 a].—*Filaria loa* and *Pulex penetrans* <Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 2. s., v. 1, Feb.–Mar., pp. 108–111. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Idem <Med. Rec., N. Y. (546), v. 19 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 470–471. [W^{m}.]

BACHEM, C. [Prof. Dr., Bonn]

1916 a.—Wurmmittel (Anthelmintica) <Med. Klin., Berlin (617), v. 12 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 1055–1056. [W^{m}.]

(1923 a).—Arzneitherapie des praktischen Arztes. 3 Aufl. Berlin.

1923 b.—Ausgewählte Kapitel der modernen Arzneibehandlung [Reprint from 1923 a] <Med. Klin., Berlin (962), v. 19 (20), May 20, pp. 690–691. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Pharmaka auf Askariden <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 44, pp. 656–669. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Arzneitherapie des praktischen Arztes. Ein klinischer Leitfaden. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 377 pp. Berlin, Wien. [W^{m}.]

BACHLECHNER, K. [Dr. chem. Asst., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien] *See* Henneberg, O. H.; and Bachlechner, K.

BACHLECHNER, KARL. [Zwickau i. S.]

1922 a.—Ueber Leberechinokokkus [Abstract of paper before Med. Gesellsch. Zwickau, Oct. 3] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (49), Dec. 2, p. 2455. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Choledochusverschluss durch Leberechinococcus <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 50 (48–49), Dec. 1, pp. 1753–1755, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

BACHMAN, ALOIS. *See* Bachmann, Alois.

BACHMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM. [1890–] [B. S., A. M., Ph.D., School Trop. Med., Univ. Puerto Rico]

1927 a.—A precipitin test for experimental trichinosis <Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago (1926–27), v. 6, pp. 240–241. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—An intradermal reaction in experimental trichiniasis. Preliminary report <J. Prevent Med., Baltimore, v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 169-173, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—An intradermal reaction in experimental trichiniasis <Ibidem (6), Nov. pp. 513–523, fig. 1, pl. 1. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—A precipitin test in experimental trichiniasis <Ibidem (1), Jan., pp. 35–48. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—A precipitin test in experimental trichiniasis. Second report <Ibidem, v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 465–469. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Immunity in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 641–649. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Serological studies in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 624–640. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—A precipitin test in experimental trichiniasis. Second report [Reprint of 1929 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. XLIX, pp. 465–469. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Immunity in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits [Reprint of 1930 a] <Ibidem (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. XLIX, pp. 641–649. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Serological studies in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits [Reprint of 1930 b] <Ibidem, no. XLVIII, pp. 624–640. [W^{a}.]

[1935 a].—Helminths as agents of disease. (*In* Gay, F. P. Agents of disease and host resistance. Springfield and Baltimore, pp. 1324–1409, figs. 160–207.) [W^{a}.]

BACHMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM—Continued.

[1935 b].—Parasitology. Departamento de parasitología <Rep. Director School Trop. Med., Univ. Puerto Rico (1934–35), pp. 15–17; Spanish text, pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

BACHMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM; and MENENDEZ, PARIS EMANCIPACIÓN.

1929 a.—Complement fixation in experimental trichiniasis <J. Prevent. Med., Baltimore, v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 471–473. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Complement fixation in experimental trichiniasis [Reprint of 1929 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg., and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1929–30), v. 11, June, no. L, pp. 471–473. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Jaundice in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (3), Nov., pp. 650–656, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Jaundice in experimental coccidiosis of rabbits [Reprint of 1930 b] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. L, pp. 650–656, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

BACHMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM; and OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ.

1934 a.—Virulence of *Trichinella spiralis* in a natural and in an experimental host [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (1), Oct., p. 96. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Immunization in rats against *Trichinella spiralis* <Ibidem, v. 35 (2), Nov., pp. 215–217. [W^{a}.]

BACHMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM; and RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, RAFAEL.

1932 a.—Resistance to infestation with *Trichinella spiralis* in hogs (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Skin hypersensitiveness to hookworm antigen <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 12 (4), July, pp. 279–284. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Skin reactions to *Necator americanus* in persons infected with the common intestinal parasites <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 287–319, 5 fold. tables. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Resistance to infestation with *Trichinella spiralis* in hogs. The eosinophilic and precipitin response <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 266–294, graphs 1–7. [W^{a}.]

BACHMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM; RODRÍGUEZ-MOLINA, RAFAEL; and OLIVER-GONZÁLEZ, JOSÉ.

1933 a.—Anomalous and non-specific reactions with *Trichinella spiralis* antigen in relation to other disease conditions [Abstract] (Program 9, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30) <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 146. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 a.—Idem [Full paper] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 415–423. [W^{a}.]

BACHMANN. [Ilfeld, Hannover]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von lebenden Fliegenlarven im menschlichen Magen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (12), Mar. 24, pp. 193–194. [W^{a}.]

BACHMANN, ALOIS. [Dr.]

1916 a.—Nota previa sobre el hematozoario de los fringulídeos <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 3 (16), Nov. 10, pp. 165–166, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bachmann, Alois—Continued.

1922 a.—Campaña contra la uncinariasis en la provincia de Corrientes <An. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (3), May–June, pp. 147–169, figs. 1–3, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Epidemiología y profilaxis de la anquilostomiasis en Corrientes <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 35, pp. 284–292 (Sociedad de Higiene y Microbiología, v. 3, pp. 58–66). [W^{m}.]

Bachmann, Alois; Dios, Roberto L.; and Oyarzabal, Julio.

(1921 a).—El "Bayer 205" en el tratamiento de las infecciones experimentales del *Tripanosoma equinum* <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 8 (28), Mar. 10, pp. 322–323.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, an. 5, v. 2 (21), Aug. 1, p. 105. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Sobre la presencia de la *Nuttallia equi* en los caballos del Chaco <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 36, pp. 288–289 (Soc. Biol., v. 4, pp. 82–83). [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Sur la présence de *Nuttallia equi* chez les chevaux du Chaco <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (27), Oct. 13, pp. 740–741. [W^{a}.]

Bachmann, Alois; and de Elizalde, Pedro.

1903 a.—Contribución al estudio del *Tripanosoma elmassiani* <An. Círc. Méd. Argent., v. 26 (3), Mar. 21, pp. 91–99, 1 fold. pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

Bachmann, W. [Dr., Vet. Inst., Univ. Bern]

1934 a.—Mareksche Hühnerlähme auch in der Schweiz <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 76 (6), June, pp. 286–295, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bachoué, Jacques-Félix de Lostalot. *See* de Lostalot-Bachoué, Jacques Félix.

Bachrach, Robert.

1910 a.—[Bilharziakrankheiten] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (44), 3 Nov., p. 1579. [W^{m}.]

Bacialli, Luigi. [Prof. Dir., Clin. Ostet.-Ginec. R. Univ. Sassari]

1935 a.—Sull'echinococco dei genitali femminili <Rassegna Clin.-Scient., v. 13 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 475–481. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy*: Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bacigalupi, M. [Dott., R. Univ. Parma]

1933 a.—Ascaridiosi e indagine radiologica <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 14 (5), Apr. 10, pp. 436–461, figs. 1–17. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan. [Fac. Med. Buenos Aires] [*For port. see* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June 1936, pl. facing p. 266] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Beatti, Manuel; and Bacigalupo, Juan; *and* Bengolea, Adrian J.; Bacigalupo, Juan; and Velazco Suárez, C.; *and* Novaro, Raul; and Bacigalupo, Juan; *and* Fernández, Julio G.; and Bacigalupo, Juan]

1918 a.—Nueva reacción diagnóstica para quistes hidatídicos <Semana Méd. (1259), v. 25 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 227–229. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—La presencia de anticuerpos en el líquido hidático <Ibidem, v. 26, pt. 2 (40), Oct. 2, p. 399. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Condiciones de desarrollo y vida del miracidium [Abstract of report before 6. Sesión Cient., Hosp. de Niños, Sept. 8] <Ibidem, v. 29, pt. 2 (40), Oct. 5, p. 726. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Sobre una nueva especie de Taenia, *Taenia infantis* <Ibidem (32), Aug. 10, pp. 302–305, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

(1923 a).—[Eosinophilia after skin tests for hydatid cyst] <Ibidem, v. 2, Oct. 11, pp. 750–752. [*For abstract see* 1924 d.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

(1923 b).—La parasitología del apéndice en la infancia <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, 1922), v. 5, p. 133. [Not available; cited in Semana Méd., v. 40, 1933, no. 2147, p. 1176]

1923 c.—Subcutáneo-reacción quistica <Semana Méd., v. 30, pt. 1 (23), June 7, pp. 1083–1084. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—La anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Buenos Aires <Ibidem, v. 31, pt. 2 (31), July 31, pp. 248–252, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—La anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Buenos Aires [Read Oct. 6] [Text not same as 1924 a] <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 37 (Sociedad Argentina de Medicina Interna, [v. 5]), pp. 471–475. [W^{m}.]

1924 c.—Diagnóstico biológico de los quistes hidatídicos del pulmón <Semana Méd., v. 31, pt. 2 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 725–726. [W^{m}.]

1924 d.—Eosinophilia with hydatid cyst [Abstract of 1923 a]<J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 82 (2), Jan. 12. p. 166. [W^{a}.]

1924 e.—La evolución del *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Apr. 25] <Semana Méd., v. 31, pt. 1 (22), May 29, p. 1050. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—La acción del calor sobre el antigeno hidatídico <Ibidem, v. 32, pt. 1 (25), June 18, pp. 1361–1362. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—L'auto-infection est-elle possible dans l' ankylostomose? <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (29), Oct. 23, pp. 966–967. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Autoreinfection of hookworm [Abstract of 1925 f] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (16), Oct. 17, p. 1263. [W^{a}.]

1925 d.—Bilharziosis vesical. Algunos datos relativos a focos europeos [Read July 30] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 6, pp. 324–329. (Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 38) [W^{m}.]

(1925 e).—Dos casos de colitis congestivas por *Trichocephalus trichiurus* <Arch. Hosp., Dec.

1925 f.—¿Es posible la autoinfección en la anquilostomiasis? <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 6, p. 220. (Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 38) [This page wanting in W^{m}. copy] [*For abstract see* 1925 c]

1925 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 8 (9), Sept. 15, p. 650. [W^{a}.]

1925 h.—Schistosomose vésicale d'origine européenne <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (30), Oct. 30, pp. 1020–1021. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Consideraciones sobre una nueva especie de Entameba, *Entameba dispar*, Brumpt, 1925 <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 25, 1. semestre, pp. 37–42. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Dos casos de colitis congestivas por *Tricocephalus trichiurus* [Abstract of 1925 e] <Rev. Sud.-Am. Endocrin., v. 9 (9) Sept. 15, p. 822. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—*Hymenolepis diminuta*: su evolución <Semana Méd., v. 33 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 67–69, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1926 d.—La teniasis por *Hymenolepis diminuta* en el hombre <Rev. Soc. Med. Interna y Soc. Tisiol., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 206–213, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1926 e.—*Treponema uretritis* (nueva especie) <Semana Méd., v. 33, pt. 2 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 1567–1569, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Consideraciones sobre un caso de *Taenia solium* <Ibidem, v. 34, pt. 2 (42), Oct. 20, pp. 1029–1032, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

1927 b.—*Entameba coli* parasitada con Sphaerita [Read Nov. 3] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 3, pp. 694–698, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1927 c.—Hallazgo del *Gigantorhinchus monilifornis* [sic] (Bremser) en el *Mus decumanus* (Pallas) [Read May 5] <Ibidem, pp. 344–346, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1927 d.—*Hymenolepis intermedius* (nueva especie). Su evolución <Semana Méd., v. 34 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 229–230, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1927 e.—*Periplaneta americana* Fabr. [sic], hôte intermédiaire du *Gigantorhyncus* [sic] *moniliformis* Bremser, dans la République Argentine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (29), Nov. 4, p. 1251. [W^{a}.]

1927 f.—La *Periplaneta americana* Fabr., huésped intermediario del *Gigantorhinchus* [*sic*] *moniliformis* Bremser en nuestro pais [Read July 7] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 3, pp. 486–490, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1927 g.—Sur la présence du *Gigantorhynchus moniliformis* chez le *Mus decumanus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (24), July 22, p. 604. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—A proposito de un caso de *Tœnia solium* <Rev. San Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 27 (4), July–Aug., pp. 415–421, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—*Entamoeba coli* parasitée par une Sphaerita <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]

(1928 c).—Algunas anomalias observadas en el *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi) <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 4, pp. 293–295.

(1928 d).—Bilharziosis vesical; algunos datos relativos a focos europeos <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), July, p. 8. (Reprint.)

1928 e.—Estudio sobre la evolución biológica de algunos parásitos del género Hymenolepis (Wienland, 1858) <Semana Méd., v. 35, pt. 2 (45), Nov. 8, pp. 1249–1267, figs. 1–17; (46), Nov. 15, pp. 1349–1366, figs. 18–26; (47), Nov. 22, pp. 1428–1444, figs. 27–48. [W^{m}.]

(1928 f).—Evolución del *Hymenolepis nana* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 4, pp. 81–85.

1928 g.—La evolución del *Hymenolepis nana* <Semana Méd., v. 35 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 200–201, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1928 h.—L'évolution de l'*Hymenolepis nana* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (21), June 22, p. 239. [W^{a}.]

1928 i.—*Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin) chez *Mus musculus* (L.) <Ibidem (31), Nov. 9, p. 1402. [W^{a}.]

1928 j.—*Moniliformis moniliformis* (Bremser, 1811). Su evolución en la *Periplaneta americana* (Fabr.) en neustro país <Semana Méd., v. 35 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 537–546, figs. 1–16. [W^{m}.]

1928 k.—Sur quelques anomalies observées chez *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (31), Nov. 9, p. 1417. [W^{a}.]

(1928 l).—*Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin) im Mus musculus (L.) <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 4, pp. 183–186.

1929 a.—El ciclo evolutivo [de la *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906)] en la Argentina <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (2), Mar., p. 186. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

1929 b.—Comprobación europea de los trabajos argentinos sobre Hymenolepis <Semana Méd., v. 36 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 46–47. [W^{m}.]

1929 c.—El *Dermestes peruvianus* Castelnau en la transmisión del *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi) <Ibidem (34), Aug. 22, pp. 559–560, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1929 d.—Frecuencia de la *Hymenolepis nana* Sieb. en la Argentina <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

1929 e.—*Hymenolepis microstoma* (Dujardin) in *Mus musculus* (L.) [Abstract of 1928 l] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 19 (7–8), Mar. 10, p. 413. [W^{a}.]

1929 f.—*Hymenolepis nana* v. Siebold, 1852 < Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 177–182, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

(1929 g).—*Hymenolepis nana* (von Siebold, 1852) e *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 5 (8–9), pp. 599–604, 2 figs. [*For abstract see* 1931 c]

1929 h.—Un nuevo huésped intermediario del apéndice <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 1819), el *Ulosonia parvicornis* Fairmaire 1892 <Semana Méd., v. 36 (21), May 23, pp. 1339–1340, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—A propósito de la parasitología del apéndice <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 16, pt. 2 (29), Mar. 20, pp. 1390–1395, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 29 (3), May–June, pp. 214–223, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1930 c.—Contribución al estudio del *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger-Ditlevsen) en la Argentina <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1929), v. 33, pp. 414–417, fig. 96, pl. 24, figs. a–b. [W^{a}.]

1930 d.—El *Dermestes vulpinus* Fabricius, nuevo huésped intermediario de la *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Ibidem, v. 34, pp. 13–15, fig. 2. [W^{a}.]

1930 e.—Estudio helmintológico de 100 apéndices de extirpación quirúrgica <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 17 (4), July 10, pp. 252–255. [W^{m}.]

(1930 f).—Hallazgo del huevo de un nematode en la materia fecal del hombre. *Oxiuris* [sic] *incógnita. Heterodera radicicola* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 6, pp. 236–240.

1930 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (2), Aug. 11, p. 62. [W^{m}.]

(1930 g).—[Helmintos dos animais domesticos do Brasil] <Prensa Méd. Argent. (46).

1930 h.—*Hymenolepis nana* von Siebold, 1852 et *Hymenolepis fraterna* Stiles, 1906 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (36), Jan. 3, pp. 1102–1103, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1930 i.—La *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orbigny, huésped intermediario de la *Fasciola hepática* L. en la República Argentina. Nota previa <Semana Méd., v. 37 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 1481–1484, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1930 j.—Oeufs de *Oxyuris incognita* ou *Heterodera radicicola* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 105 (27), Oct. 16, pp. 118–119, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—El *Otenocephallus* [sic] *canis* Curtis, en la evolución de la *Hymenolepis fraterna* Stiles <Semana Méd., v. 38 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 878–880, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

1931 b.—Évolution de l'*Hymenolepis fraterna* Stiles, chez *Pulex irritans* L., *Xenopsylla cheopis* Rothschild et *Ctenocephalus canis* Curtis <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), July 1, pp. 339–343, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—*Hymenolepis nana* (von Siebold, 1852) e *Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles, 1906) [Abstract of 1929 g] <Biol. Abstr., v. 5 (4), Apr., p. 1218. [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Importance du sondage duodénal dans le diagnostic et le traitement des distomatoses hépatiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (8), Oct. 14, pp. 670–672. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—La investigación de huevos de *Tænia saginata* en las materias fecales de los portadores del parásito <Semana Méd., v. 38 (19), May 7, pp. 1234–1235. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre teniasis por *Hymenolepis nana* <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 7 (3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 359–364. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1932 b.—*Ceratophyllus fasciatus,* Bosc., espontaneamente infectado con cercocistis *Hymenolepis fraterna,* Bacigalupo <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., v. 36, pp. 144–147, fig. 23. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Fréquence d'*Hymenolepis nana* Sieb. en Argentine <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec. 1928), v. 4, pp. 237–239. [W^{a}.]

(1932 d).—Hallazgo en la ciudad de Buenos Aires de *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb., infectada espontáneamente con cercarias de *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 8 (7–8), pp. 511–513, 2 figs. [*For abstract see* 1934 f]

(1932 e).—Hidatidosis brónquica en el hombre. Su comprobación experimental <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), pp. 331–334, 2 figs.

1932 f.—*Hymenolepis fraterna* (Stiles 1906). I. Le cycle évolutif en Argentine <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Dec., 1928), v. 4, p. 55. [W^{a}.]

1932 g.—*Hymenolepis nana* v. Siebold, 1852 <Ibidem, pp. 56–69, incl. 5 pls., figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1932 h.—*Limnea viatrix* d'Orb. infectée par des cercaires de *Fasciola hepatica,* à Buenos Aires <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 111 (38), Dec. 9, p. 828. [W^{a}.]

(1932 i).—Superposición de la distribución geográfica de *Fasciola hepatica* L. y *Lymnaea viatrix* d'Orb. en la República Argentina <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 8 (7–8), pp. 556–558.

1932 j.—Idem [Abstract] <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 19 (20), Dec. 20, p. 1259. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—*Anisolabis annulipes* (Lucas), nouvel hôte intermédiaire du *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger-Ditlevsen) [Read before Soc. Biol. Buenos Aires, Apr. 6] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 113 (21), pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—El *Anisolabis annulipes* (Lucas), nuevo huesped intermediario del *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger-Ditlevsen) <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 9 (1), Apr. pp. 1–3, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1933 c.—Cuál es el futuro de los escolex hidatídicos ingeridos por el conejo? <Semana Méd. (2053), v. 40, pt. 1 (20), May 18, pp. 1642–1644, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1933 d.—Idem <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 9 (2), May, pp. 98–103, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan—Continued.

1933 e.—L'échinococcose secondaire d'origine digestive chez le cobaye [Read before Soc. Biol. Buenos Aires, June 1] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (30), p. 390. [W^{a}.]

1933 f.—La equinococosis secundaria por vía digestiva en el conejillo de Indias <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 158–160, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1933 g.—Quel est l'avenir du scolex echinococcique avalé par le lapin [Read before Soc. Biol. Buenos Aires, May 4] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (29), pp. 89–92, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1933 h.—Superposition géographique de *Fasciola hepatica* L. et de *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb. [Read before Soc. Biol., Buenos Aires, Nov. 3, 1932] <Ibidem, v. 112 (5), pp. 492–493. [W^{a}.]

[1934 a].—A propósito de algunas larvas halladas en *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Roth.) <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1933), v. 37, pp. 184–185, fig. 41. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—El ciclo evolutivo del *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger-Ditlevsen) en la Argentina <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9), v. 3, pp. 947–949, fig. 1. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1934 c.—Distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica.* Su ciclo evolutivo en la República Argentina. 216 pp., figs. 1–79. Buenos Aires. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1934 d.—Extirpación del bazo y bartonelemia <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9), v. 3, pp. 943–946, 1 fig. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1934 e.—La evolución de la *Fasciola hepática* en la República Argentina <Ibidem, pp. 950–956, figs. 1–5. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1934 f.—Hallazgo en la ciudad de Buenos Aires de *Limnaea viatrix* d'Orb., infectada espontáneamente con cercarias de *Fasciola hepatica* L. [Abstract of 1932 d] <Biol. Abstr., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 965–966. [W^{a}.]

1934 g.—Study of hydatidosis [Abstract of report to Societies of biology and surgery] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (7), Feb. 17, p. 553. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Presencia de huevos de *Heterodera radicicola* (*Oxiurus incognita*) en las materias fecales humanas <Semana Méd. (2195), v. 43 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 412–414, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1936 b.—Sobre la presencia accidental de huevos de helmintos en las materias fecales humanas. Su significación clínica. Su diagnóstico [French and English summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 267–276, pl. 70, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; Bengolea, Adrian J.; and Velazco Suárez, Carlos.

(1931 a).—Algunas consideraciones biológicos sobre distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* L. en el hombre. A propósito de dos casos encontrados en la Argentina (Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo, Oct. 7–12, 1930) <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, fasc. 5, p. 1211.

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Grosso, A. J.

1923 a.—Anaphylaxie hydatique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (5), Feb. 10, pp. 347–348. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Llosa, Julio A.

1935 a.—Posible diseminación de nematodes, parasitos de plantas, por intermedio de los animales <Rev. Argent. Agronom., v. 2 (6), Aug. 20, pp. 96–102. [W^{a}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Loretti, Guido A.

1936 a.—La eritrosedimentación en la ankylostomiasis producida por el *Necator americanus* <Semana Méd. (2201), v. 43 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 894–896. [W^{m}.]

Bacigalupo, Juan; and Vergnolle, Mauricio J.

1928 a.—El esquema de Arneth en los eosinófilos <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (267–268), v. 41, Mar.–Apr., pp. 461–466. [W^{m}.]

Backhouse, John B.

1884 a.—Short notes on three cases of hydatid disease <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 6 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 117–119. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Short notes on two cases of suppurating hydatid on the lung, simulating phthisis, cured by operation <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 165–167. [W^{m}.]

1885 b.—Short notes on three cases of abdominal hydatids <Ibidem, v. 7 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 409–411. [W^{m}.]

Backhouse, Thomas Clive. [M. O., Rabaul, New Britain, New Guinea] [*See also* Cilento, R. W.; and Backhouse, Thomas Clive]

1929 a.—Sarcoptic skin disease in natives of the territory of New Guinea <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (2), Aug. 26, pp. 173–178, 2 pls., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—*Anopheles punctulatus* as an experimental intermediate host of *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Some preliminary observations <Ibidem, v. 27 (4), Jan. 31, pp. 365–370. [W^{a}.]

Backlund, Helge O.

(1933 a).—*Goniodes stylifer* ny för Finland <Notulae Entom.

[1934 a].—Zur Nahrungsfrage der Mallophagen anlässlich einer eigentümlichen Lebensweise von *Menopon biseriatum Piag.* [Read May 13, 1933] <Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1932–33), v. 9, pp. 191–193. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the poultry lice in Finland [Read Oct. 7, 1933] <Ibidem (1933–34), v. 10, pp. 42–46. [W^{a}.]

Backus, L. S. [D. V. M., Missouri Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Connaway, J. W.; Backus, L. S.; and Tucker, T. T.]

1925 a.—Common parasites of farm animals. Their prevention and treatment <Circular (134), Missouri Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 16 pp., fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bacmeister, A. [Prof. Dr., St. Blasien]

1926 a.—*Distoma pulmonale* <Ztschr. Tuberk., v. 46 (4), Nov., pp. 270–274, pl. 5, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bacon, L. C. *See* Schuldt, F. C.; and Bacon, L. C.

Bacot, Arthur William. [1866–1922] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 3 (3), June 1922, pp. 117–124] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Arkwright, Joseph Arthur; Atkin, Eric Edwin; and Bacot, Arthur William; *and* Arkwright, Joseph Arthur; and Bacot, Arthur William; *and* Arkwright, Joseph Arthur; Bacot, Arthur William; and Duncan, Francis Martin; *and* Atkin, Eric Edwin; and Bacot, Arthur William]

1913 a.—The bionomics of the rat-flea. [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2737), v. 1, June 14, p. 1299. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 a.—The effect of the vapours of various insecticides upon fleas (*Ceratophyllus fasciatus* and *Xenopsylla cheopis*) at each stage in their life-history and upon the bed bug (*Cimex lectularius*) in its larval stage <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 14, Plague Suppl. 3, Jan. 14, pp. 665–681, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 b.—The influence of temperature, submersion and burial on the survival of eggs and larvae of *Cimex lectularius* <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 5 (2), Sept., pp. 111–117. [W^{a}.]

1914 c.—Notes respecting the common bed bug (*Cimex lectularius*) <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 35 (10), Nov., pp. 495–496. [W^{a}.]

1914 d.—On the survival of bacteria in the alimentary canal of fleas during metamorphosis from larva to adult <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 14, Plague Suppl. 3, pp. 655–664. [W^{m}.]

1914 e.—A study of the bionomics of the common rat fleas and other species associated with human habitations, with special reference to the influence of temperature and humidity at various periods of the life history of the insect <Ibidem, pp. 447–654, illus., pls. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Further notes on the mechanism of the transmission of plague by fleas <Ibidem, Plague Suppl. 4, pp. 774–776, illus., pls. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—Notes on the development of *Bacillus pestis* in bugs (*Cimex lectularius*) and their power to convey infection <Ibidem, pp. 777–792, pls. 37–38. [W^{m}.]

1915 c.—Observations on the length of time that fleas (*Ceratophyllus fasciatus*) carrying *Bacillus pestis* in their alimentary canals are able to survive in the absence of a host and retain the power to re-infect with plague <Ibidem, pp. 770–773. [W^{m}.]

(1916 a).—[*Lankesteria culicis* in *Aedes argenteus*] <Rep. Entom. Invest. Yellow Fever (West Africa) Comm. (1914–15), v. 4, Parasites. [Not available; cited in Parasitology, v. 25 (2), p. 395]

1916 b.—Notes on *Pediculus humanus* (*vestimenti*) and *Pediculus capitis* <Brit. Med. J. (2892), v. 1, June 3, pp. 788–789. [W^{a}.]

1916 c.—The temperature necessary for the destruction of lice and their eggs <Ibidem (2874), v. 1, Jan. 29, p. 167. [W^{a}.]

1916 d.—The use of insecticides against lice <Ibidem (2909), v. 2, Sept. 30, pp. 447–450, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—A contribution to the bionomics of *Pediculus humanus* (*vestimenti*) and *Pediculus capitis* <Parasitology, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 228–258, figs. 1–4. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—The louse problem [Read Feb. 23] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 10, Sect. Epidemiol. and State Med., pp. 61–94. [W^{m}.]

1917 c.—A simple means of ascertaining if a sterilizing hut is hot enough to destroy lice and nits in clothing or blankets <Brit. Med. J. (2953), v. 2, Aug. 4, p. 151. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—The unreliability of sulphur for the destruction of lice in clothing <Ibidem (3017), v. 2, Oct. 26, p. 464. [W^{n}.]

1919 a.—Lice: the diseases carried by them and the measures available for the protection of children and civilians <School Hyg., v. 10, pp. 33–48. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—On the probable identity of *Rickettsia pediculi* with *Rickettsia quintana* < Brit. Med. J. (3135), v. 1, Jan. 29, pp. 156–157, 1 chart. [W^{a}.]

Bacot, Arthur William—Continued.
1921 b.—Wood tar oils for the destruction of lice (*Pediculus humanus*) on hair-clad areas <Ibidem (3177), v. 2, Nov. 19, p. 853. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Idem <Collect. Papers, Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (18), pt. 1, 3 pp. [W^a.]

Bacot, Arthur William; and Linzell, L.
1919 a.—The incubation period of the eggs of *Haematopinus asini* <Parasitology, v. 11 (3–4), Oct., pp. 388–392. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^a.]

Bacot, Arthur William; and Lloyd, Llewellyn.
1918 a.—Destruction of nits of the clothes louse by solutions of cresol-soap emulsion lysol <Brit. Med. J. (2991), v. 1, Apr. 27, pp. 479–480. [W^a.]

Bacot, Arthur William; and Martin, Charles James.
1914 a.—Observations on the mechanism of the transmission of plague by fleas <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 14, Plague Suppl. 3, Jan. 14, pp. 423–439, illus., pls. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—The respective influences of temperature and moisture upon the survival of the rat flea (*Xenopsylla cheopis*) away from its host <Ibidem, v. 23 (1), Sept., pp. 98–105. [Issued Oct. 15.] [W^a.]

Bacot, Arthur William; Petrie, George Ford; and Todd, Ronald [illegible].
1914 a.—The fleas found on rats and other rodents, living in association with man, and trapped in the towns, villages and Nile boats of upper Egypt <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 498–508. [W^a, W^m.]

Bacot, Arthur William; and Ridewood, W. G.
1914 a.—Observations on the larvae of fleas <Parasitology, v. 7 (2), June 19, pp. 157–175, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Bacot, Arthur William; and Ségal, J.
1922 a.—The infection of lice (*Pediculus humanus*) with *Rickettsia prowazeki* by the injection per rectum of the blood platelets of typhus-infected guinea-pigs and the re-infection of other guinea-pigs from these lice <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 3 (3), June, pp. 125–132. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers, Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (18), pt. 1, pp. 125–132. [W^a.]

Bacot, W. [Townsville Hosp., North Queensland]
1892 a.—Cases of earth-eating in North Queensland <Australas, Med Gaz. (135), v. 11 (15), Dec. 15, p. 430. [W^m.]

de Bacounin, Alexandre.
(1790) a).—Mémoire sur les Gordius d'eau douce des environs de Turin <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Turin (1788–89), v. 4, Mém., pp. 23–42, pl. 12, figs. 1–16. [Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers]

1791 a.—Mémoire sur les Gordius d'eau douce des environs de Turin <Obs. sur Phys., v. 39, pt. 2, Sept., pp. 204–214, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–17. [W^c.]

Bacque, R.
(1922 a).—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques intra-rachidiennes. Thèse (Lyon).

Baczyńska, Hélène.
1914 a.—Études anatomiques et histologiques sur quelques nouvelles espèces de cestodes d'oiseaux <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1912–13), v. 40, pp. 187–239, figs. 1–73. [W^a.] [*Also reprint* (Thèse, Univ. Neuchâtel): W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Badanin, N. V. [Баданин, Н. В.] [*See also* Orlov, I. V.; Erskov, V. S.; and Badanin, N. V.; *and* Raevskaîa, Z. A.; and Badanin, N. V.]
1929 a.—К обнаружению *Gastrodiscoides hominis*—паразита человека у дикого кабана Казакстана (*Gastrodiscoides hominis* décélé chez un sanglier à Kazakstan) [Russian text; French summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (8), pp. 514–516, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

(1932 a).—Essai de la thérapie de la dictyocaulose des moutons par les injections intra-trachéales des préparations de l'iode (Autorapport) <Sovet. Vet. (23–24), pp. 25–26.

(1934 a).—К вопросу о терапии трихостронгилидозов овец [Treatment of ovine trichostrongylosis] [Russian text] <Ibidem (2), Feb., pp. 73–74.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] (O leczeniu niektórych chorób pasorzytniczych u owiec) <Wiadom. Wet. (172), Rok 16, v. 13, Nov., p. 587. [W^a.]

Badanin, N. V.; Bychkov, G. P.; Muratov; and Shagi-Akhmetov.
1936 a.—О дипеталонематозе верблюдов (Автореферат) (De la depétalonématose des chameaux) [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 69–71. [W^a.]

Badano.
1928 a.—Paraplegia enzoótica (mal de Cadera de los bovinos) [by Thomás Ozuna, including reports by Drs. Aranda, Badano, and Paris E. Menéndez] <An. Inst. Nac. Parasitol., Asunción (1), añ. 1, pp. 323–340. [W^a.]

Badcock, John.
1875 a.—Some remarks on *Bucephalus polymorphus*; together with translations from papers of von Baer, Lacaze-Duthiers & Alf. Giard, on *B. polymorphus* and *haimeanus*, by Henry J. Slack <Month. Micr. J., v. 13, Apr. 1, pp. 141–146, pl. 98, 7 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1875 b.—Von Baër's and Mr. Badcock's *B. polymorphus* [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 14, Sept. 1, pp. 149–150. [W^a, W^m.]

Badel, Andreas.
1933 a.—Zur Frage der Häufigkeit der Trichinose beim Menschen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 302–303. [W^m.]

Badens.
(1930 a).—La theileriose bovine algérienne due à *Theileria dispar*. Thèse vét. (Toulouse). 82 pp. Toulouse.

Badenski, G. [Inst. Sérol., Bucarest] *See* Ionesco-Mihaiesti, C.; Zotta, Georges; Radacovici, E.; and Badenski, G.

Bader.[1] *See* Rodet, A.; Rubinstein; and Bader.

Bader,[2] [Dr.]
1862 a.—[Report on a case of Cysticercus] <Ophth. Hosp. Rep., London (17), v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 325–326, 1 fig. [W^m.] [*See* Wells, Soelberg, 1862 a.]

Bader, R.
(1909 a).—Contribution à l'étude du bouton d'orient en Tunisie (clou de Gafsa). Thèse (Montpellier).

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis, pp. 207–208. [W^h.]

Badger, Albert. [Dr., Nevada City, Vernon County, Missouri]

1867 a.—The Spanish or Texas fever. (*In* Morse, L. D. Texas fever among cattle) <2. Ann. Rep. Missouri State Bd. Agric. (1866), pp. 18–22. [W^a.]

[1869 a].—[Earliest published account of Texas fever] [Abstract of report published by Missouri State Agric. Soc., 1866] (*In* Harris, Elisha. Report upon investigations concerning the Texas cattle disease) <Tr. N. York State Agric. Soc. (1867), v. 27, pt. 2, pp. 1074–1075. [W^a.] [t.-p. dated 1868; publication deferred until 1869; see pp. 941, 975]

Badger, Lucius Franklin. [1893–] [Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Dyer, Rolla Eugene; Workman, W. G.; Badger, Lucius Franklin; and Rumreich, Adolph Sylvester; *and* Dyer, Rolla Eugene; Badger, Lucius Franklin; and Rumreich, Adolph Sylvester.

Badham, Charles.

1916 a.—On an ichthyobdellid parasitic on the Australian sand whiting (*Sillago ciliata*) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (245), v. 62 (1), Nov., pp. 1–41, figs. 1–6, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–12 a. [W^a.]

1920 a.—A human tapeworm new for Australia [Letter to editor] <Med. J. Australia, year 7, v. 2 (6), Aug. 7, pp. 138–139. [W^m.]

1921 a.—The occurrence of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in Australia <Ibidem, year 8, v. 1 (17), Apr. 23, p. 344. [W^m.]

1922 a.—The occurrence of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as a human parasite in Australia <Ibidem, year 9, v. 1 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 338–339. [W^m.]

1922 b.—The transmission of tapeworms to man <Ibidem (24), June 17, p. 682. [W^m.]

Badia, José.

1903 a.—Quistes hidatídicos encontrados en 2739 autopsias <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (60), v. 11, Mar.–Apr., pp. 129–134. [W^m.]

Badia, Salvador. [Dr.]

1879 a.—Conferencia pública sobre la triquina y sus efectos sobre el organismo dada en la Academia Médico-Farmacéutica de Barcelona el día 31 de enero de 1879 <Encicl. Méd.-Farm., Barcelona, v. 3 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 41–43; (7), Feb. 13, pp. 49–51. [W^m.]

Badia, Salvador; et al.

1879 a.—Academia médico-farmacéutica de Barcelona. Dictámen sobre las medidas que deben adoptarse ante la recent aparición de la triquina <Encicl. Med.-Farm. Barcelona, v. 3, [2] pp. at end of vol. following index. [Dated Feb. 5] [W^m.]

Badonin, J. W. *See* Badanin, N. V.

Badoux, V. E.

1927 a.—La sérologie, l'examen du sang et les méthodes de sérodiagnostic <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (219), v. 56, July 25, pp. 361–379. [W^a.]

Badr el Din, Yousef. [1901–]

1927 a.—Bilharziose et calcul urinaire en Égypte. Thèse méd. (Paris). 75 pp. [Paris] [W^m.]

Bäärnhielm, G.

1913 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* och appendicit <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 75 (11), Nov., pp. 1183–1179; note by Quensel, U., pp. 1152–1155. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Idem [abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 40 (1), Jan. 1, p. 40. [W^a.]

Bäärnhielm, G.—Continued.

1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (11), Mar. 17, p. 619. [W^a.]

Baecchi, Brunetto. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Su di un caso di echinococco del cuore <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 24–38, figs. 1–2; (2), Feb., pp. 87–96; (3), Mar., pp. 122–137. [W^m.]

Bächstädt, Josef. [Oberstabsvet.]

1906 a.—Die Helminthen und ihre Entwicklungsformen als Augenparasiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der periodischen Augenentzündung des Pferdes <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 18 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 356–366. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 12 (35), Sept. 3, p. 274. [W^a.]

1906 c.—Les helminthes et leurs formes évolutives comme parasites de l'oeil, au point de vue de la fluxion périodique [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 8 (95), Dec. 1, pp. 612–613. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Die Helminthen und ihre Entwicklungsformen als Augenparasiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der periodischen Augenentzündung des Pferdes [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierärztl. Zentralbl., v. 30 (33), Nov. 20, pp. 541–543. [W^a.]

Bäck, Albertus.

(1759 a).—Animalia composita. Upsaliae. Maji 23.

1788 a.—Animalia composita <Amœn. Acad. (Linnaeus), 2. ed., v. 5, pp. 343–352. [W^a.]

Baeckner, Michael A.

1756 a.—Noxa insectorum <Amoen. Acad. (Linnaeus), v. 3, pp. 335–362. [W^c.]

1787 a.—Noxa insectorum <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 3, pp. 335–362. [W^a.]

Bäckström, Kåre.

1927 a.—Något om betålens förekomst i södra Sverige och på Gottland <Nord. Jordbrugsforsk. (1926–27), v. 8–9 (4), pp. 339–347. [W^a.]

Baege, Bruno.

[1934 a].—Kynologische Bibliographie, zusammengestellt im Auftrage der Forschungsstelle des Reichsverbandes für das Deutsche Hundewesen (Gesellschaft für Hundeforschung). 126 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Baehr, George. *See* Loewe, Leo; Ritter, Saul; and Baehr, George.

Baelde, C. H. L.

1905 a.—Malariaplasmodiën in het bloed van oogenschijnlijk gezonde personen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 41, 2. R., v. 1 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 1048–1050. [W^m.]

Baelz, Erwin. [1849–1913] [Prof., Tokyo, Japan] [*For necrology see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (18), 1913, p. 649] [W^a.]

1880 a.—Ueber parasitäre Hämoptoë (Gregarinosis pulmonum). Vorläufige Mittheilung <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 18 (39), Sept. 25, pp. 721–722. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Ueber einige neue Parasiten des Menschen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 234–238, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Note sur quelques nouveaux parasites des Japonais [Abstract] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 47, 2. s., v. 12 (17), Apr. 29, p. 573–574. [W^m.]

Baer, Gustave Adolphe.

1907 a.—Notes biologiques sur les mouches piqueuses de Goyaz [Dipt.] [Read Apr. 24] <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (8), pp. 140–143. [W^a.]

Baer, Jean Georges. [1902–] [Dr. Sc., Univ. Genève, Suisse] [*For port. see* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June, 1936, pl. opp. p. 277] [W^a.] [*See also* Friedheim, E. A. H.; and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Friedheim, E. A. H.; Susz, B.; and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Fuhrmann, Otto; and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Baer, Jean Georges; and Carrère, Pierre; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Baer, Jean Georges; and Martin, R.; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Baer, Jean Georges; and Timon-David, Jean; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Gendre, Ernest, and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Houdemer, Fernand Édouard; and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Joyeux, Charles Edouard; Rondeau du Noyer, Marc; and Baer, Jean Georges; *and* Rondeau du Noyer, Marc; and Baer, Jean Georges]

1922 a.—*Tricocephalus* [sic] *dispar* [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5150), v. 202, v. 1 (19), May 13, p. 968. [W^a.]

1923 a.—*Echinochasmus botauri* nov. spec. Un nouveau trématode d'oiseaux <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Neuchâtel, v. 47, pp. 64–66, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp., 2 figs. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1923 c.—Résultats zoologiques du voyage du Dr. P. A. Chappuis au Nil supérieur. III. Helminthes <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 30 (13), Nov., pp. 337–352, figs. 1–11. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 a.—Considérations sur le genre Anoplocephala <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1923), v. 48, pp. 3–16, figs. 1–6. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 b.—Contribution à la faune helminthologique sud-africaine. Note préliminaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 239–247. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 c.—Description of a new genus of Lepodermatidae (Trematoda) with a systematic essay on the family <Parasitology, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 22–31, figs. 1–2. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 d.—On a new cestode parasite of an East African rock rabbit (Procavia sp.) <J. Helminth., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 77–80, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1924 e.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 1 fig. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 f.—On the occurrence of nematodes in the excretory duct of a cestode, *Inermicapsifer hyracis* <J. Helminth., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 95–96, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp., 1 fig. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 h.—Taenias des mammifères herbivores <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1923), v. 48, pp. 413–414. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Cestodes nouveaux du Sud-Ouest de l'Afrique <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 31 (14), Mar., pp. 529–548, figs. 1–9. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 b.—Contributions to the helminth-fauna of South Africa. Thèse (Dr. Sc., Neuchâtel). 79 pp., 1 map, figs. 1–43. Pretoria. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.), W^c.]

Baer, Jean Georges—Continued.

1925 c.—Note sur quelques cestodes provenant du Dahomey <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc, v. 5 (3), Apr. 30, pp. 54–60, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Un nouvel acanthocéphale d'oiseau, *Heteroplus numidae* n. sp. <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 31 (15), Mar. pp. 549–551, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1925 e.—Une nouvelle phase dans le cycle évolutif de *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L.) <Ibidem (16), Mar., pp. 555–561, fig. 1, pl. 9, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1925 f.—Quelques cestodes d'oiseaux nouveaux et peu connus <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1924), v. 49, pp. 138–154, figs. 1–13, 1 fold. table. [W^a] [*Also reprint,* issued Feb.: W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 g.—Some Cestoda described by Beddard, 1911–1920 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1–22, figs. 1–15. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 h.—Sur quelques cestodes du Congo belge <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 32 (18), Oct., pp. 239–251, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Cestodes de mammifères <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc Nat. (1925), v. 50, pp. 77–81, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Contributions to the helminth-fauna of South Africa [Reprint of 1925 b] <11.–12. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, Sept., pp. 63–136, 1 map, figs. 1–43. [W^a.] [*Also reprint:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1926 c.—Des cestodes adultes peuvent-ils vivre dans la cavité générale d'oiseaux? <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 337–340. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Contributions to the anatomy of some reptilian cestodes <Parasitology, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 274–283, figs. 1–12. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

1927 b.—Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in Brasilien 1913–14 von Prof. Dr. E. Bresslau. Die Cestoden der Säugetiere Brasiliens <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 40 (3), Dec. 30, pp. [375]–386, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^c.]

1927 c.—Monographie des cestodes de la famille des Anoplocephalidae. 241 pp., figs. 1–43, 1 fold. diagr., pls. 1–4, figs. 1–24. Paris. (Suppléments au Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique, Suppl. 10) [W^a.]

1927 d.—On a new species of Hymenolepis from a monkey <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 48–50, 1 fig. [Received Oct. 29] [W^a.]

1928 a.—Contribution à la faune helminthologique de Suisse <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 35 (1), May, pp. 27–41, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Note sur les ténias des autruches <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1927), v. 52, n. s., v. 1, pp. 7–13, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Rectifications de nomenclature <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (2), Apr. 1, p. 272. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Contribution à l'étude des temnocéphales *Dactylocephala madagascariensis* (Vayssière, 1892) <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 63 (4), Dec. 1, pp. 540–561, figs. 1–3, fold. pls. 11–12. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Deux helminthes nouveaux, parasites de *Uracotyphlus oxyurus* (Gray), gymnophione de l'Inde méridionale (J. Carl et K. Escher. Voyage de recherches

BAER, JEAN GEORGES—Continued.

1930 a—Continued. zoologiques dans l'Inde méridionale (hiver 1926–27)) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 37 (1), Mar., pp. 43–52, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—A propos d'une nouvelle classification des cestodes du genre Davainea R. Bl. s. l. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 56 (1), May 6, pp. 44–57. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Étude monographique du groupe des temnocéphales <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 65 (1), pp. 1–57, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–5. [Issued Jan. 25] [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Helminthes nouveaux parasites de la musaraigne d'eau, *Neomys fodiens* Pall. (Note préliminaire) <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (112, Jahresversamml., Sept. 24–27, La Chaux-de-Fonds), pp. 338–340. [W^{c}.]

1931 d.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1931 e.—Un nouveaux genre de trématode provoquant des lésiones dans le rein de la taupe (Note préliminaire) <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (112, Jahresversamml., Sept. 24–27, La Chaux-de-Fonds), pp. 337–338. [W^{c}.]

1931 f.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1931 g.—Quelques helminthes rares ou peu connus du putois <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 38 (13), May, pp. 313–334, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1931 h.—Sur la position systématique du *Taenia muris-sylvatici* Rudolphi, 1819 <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1930), v. 55, n. s., v. 4, pp. 35–39, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—A propos du curieux mode de fixation d'un nouveaux genre d'hémistomes (trématodes) <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (113. Jahresversamml., Aug. 6–8, Thun), pp. 386–387. [W^{c}.]

1932 b.—Contribution à la faune helminthologique de Suisse. (Deuxième partie) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 1–[57], figs. 1–32, 1 double pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Contribution à l'étude des cestodes de cétacés <Ibidem, pp. 195–228, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—La pathogénie de quelques helminthiases <Ibidem (2), May, pp. 251–260. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthologique africaine <Ibidem, v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 31–84, figs. 1–23, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Note sur un nouveau trématode, *Clinostomum lophophallum* sp. nov. avec quelques considérations générales sur la famille des Clinostomidae <Ibidem (3), July, pp. 317–342, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

[1934 a].—L'adaptation des helminthes à leurs hôtes <Bull Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1933), v. 58, n. s., v. 7, pp. 57–76. [Issued June 28] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Étude de quelques helminthes de lémuriens <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 42 (2), Mar., pp. 275–291, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Une nouvelle espèce d'oxyure, *Atractis morinae* n. sp., chez une tortue africaine [Spanish and English summaries] <Rev. Parasitol., Clin. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 277–281, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—La schizogenèse chez les cestodes <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 43 (3), May, pp. 525–530. [W^{a}.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES—Continued.

1936 c.—Un trématode parasite de l'okapi (*Cotylophoron congolense* n. sp.) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 28 (2), Apr. 10, pp. 310–316, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and BROCHER, J. E. W.

1933 a.—Un cas intéressant de gale psoroptique chez le cobaye <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 40 (2), May, pp. 207–210. [W^{a}.]

BAER, JEAN GEORGES; and JOYEUX, CHARLES ÉDOUARD.

1927 a.—Deux nouveaux cycles évolutifs de platodes. (Note préliminaire) <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch., (108. Jahresversamml., Sept. 1–4, Basel), pp. 197–199. [W^{c}.]

1928 a.—Note additionelle. (Footnote to Joyeux, Ch.; and Houdemer, F. E. Recherches sur la faune helminthologique de l'Indochine (cestodes et trématodes) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), Jan. 1, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

VON BAER, KARL ERNST. [1792–1876 *or*, 1878] [Бэръ Карлъ Максимовичъ] [Prof. Zool., Königsberg; later, St. Petersburg; *for Russian necrology, 2 ports. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 24, pp. [5–8]; signature 25; signature 26, pp. [1–3], pls. 1, 3] [W^{c}.] [*For English necrology see* Proc. Roy. Soc. London, v. 27, 1878, pp. 1–5 [W^{a}. W^{c}.] [*For port see* Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 4 (2), June, 1929, front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Badcock, John, 1875 a]

1826 a.—Sur les entozoaires ou vers intestinaux [Preliminary abstract of 1827 b] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 9, pp. 123–126. [W^{c}.]

1827 a.—Noch eine Bemerkung über die Zweifel, welche man gegen die Milchdrüse des Ornithorhynchus erhoben hat, und Betrachtungen über das Eierlegen und Lebendiggebären <Arch. Anat. u. Physiol., [v. 2] (4), pp. 568–576. [W^{m}.]

1827 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der niedern Thiere <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 13, pt. 2, pp. 523–762, 881–882, pls. 28–33. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1828 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. J., London, v. 4 (14), July–Oct., pp. 257–261. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1828 b.—*Furia infernalis* in Liefland <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (420), v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 25–30. [W^{m}.]

1828 c.—Ueber das *Furia infernalis* [Editor's note on 1828 b] <Ztschr. Organ. Phys., v. 2 (2), p. 230. [W^{m}.]

1828 d.—Observations sur les planaires, pour servir d'addition aux recherches sur les planaires de M. Ant. Duges [Review of 1827 b] <Ann. Sc. Nat., v. 15, pp. 183–187. [W^{a}.]

1828 e.—Die Zurechtweisung einer nocht nicht bekannt gemachten Untersuchung wird zurückgewiesen <Isis (Oken) v. 21 (7), col. 671–678. [W^{c}.] [*See also* Raspail, François Vincent, 1829, pp. 556–564.]

1828 f.—Noch ein Wort über den After des Distomen <Ztschr. Organ. Phys., v. 2 (2). pp. 197–198. [W^{m}.]

1829 a.—Ueber Linné's im Wasser gefundene Bandwürmer <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, v. 1, [6 Stück], pp. 388–391. [W^{g}, Y^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1830 a.—Bemerkungen über die Erzeugung der Perlen <Arch. Anat. u. Physiol., [v. 5], pp. 352–357. [W^{a}.]

von Baer, Karl Ernst—Continued.

1831 a.—Berichte über die Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica von Pallas abgestattet an die Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 36 pp. Königsberg. [W^m.]

1861 a.—[Rapport concernant un travail de M. le Dr. Knoch sur le *Bothriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report read Mar. 22 (Apr. 3)] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 3 (7), col. 521–522. [Issued Apr. 20] [W^a.]

1866 a.—Nachrichten über Leben und Schriften des Herrn Geheimraths Dr. Karl Ernst von Baer mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. Veröffentlicht bei Gelegenheit seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums am 29. August 1864 von der Ritterschaft Ehstlands. 519 pp., 1 pl. (port.) St. Petersburg. [W^m.]

Baer, William S. [M. D., Baltimore, Md.]

1931 a.—The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis with the maggot (larva of the blow-fly) <J. Bone and Joint Surg., o. s., v. 29, v. 13 (3), July, pp. 438–475, figs. 1–57. [W^m.]

von Baerensprung, Felix. [1822–1865]

1842 a.—Excerpta zoologica, or abridged extracts from foreign journals: Entozoa—*Acarus folliculorum* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (62), v. 10, Sept., pp. 47–49. [W^a, W^s.]

Baerg, William J. [1885–] [Prof. Univ. Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.]

1922 a.—The effect of the poison of tarantulas <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 86–89. [W^a.]

1923 a.—The black widow: its life history and the effects of the poison <Scient. Month., v. 17 (6), Dec., pp. 535–547, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1923 b.—The effects of the bite of *Latrodectus mactans* Fabr. <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 161–168; note by Dr. E. F. Ellis, p. 169. [W^a.]

1924 a.—The effect of the venom of some supposedly poisonous arthropods <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 343–352, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Some poisonous arthropods of North and Central America <Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928), v. 2, Dec., pp. 418–438. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Some poisonous arthropods of southwestern Mexico. (Chilopoda and Arachnida) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 527–532. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The black widow <Bull. (325), Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 34 pp., illus., pl. [W^a.]

Baermann. *See* Neisser, Albert; Baermann; and Halberstädter, Ludwig.

Bärmann, F. [Stattl. Fischermeister, Säckingen]

1910 a.—Eine seltene Krankheit beim Hecht [with note by Martin Schlegel] <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 35, n. F., v. 25 (5), Mar. 1, p. 107. [W^c.]

1913 a.—[Vortrag über Protozoen] [Abstract of report before Aquarien- u. Terrarien-Abt. Naturh. Gesellsch., Nürnberg, Feb. 13] <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (19), May 13, p. 314. [Y^h.]

Baermann, Gustav.

1912 a.—Die Assanierung der javanischen und chinesischen Arbeiterbestände der dem Serdang-Doctor-Fond, Deli-Sumatra, angeschlossenen Pflanzungsgebiete (Anchylostomiasis, Amöben- und Bazillendysenterie, Syphilis, Malaria, Typhus, Pneumonie, epidemische Zerebrospinal-Meningitis) <Beihefte (5), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16, Aug., pp. 509–536 (pp. 5–32), pls. 9–19. [W^a.]

(1914 a).—Ankylostomiasis. (*In* Grijns, G.; and Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W. Plantage- [*or* Planten-] Hygiene. Batavia. pp. 156–179.) [*Cited in* Index Medicus, 1915, p. 386; not available]

1917 a.—Eine einfache Methode zur Auffindung von Ankylostomum (Nematoden) Larven in Erdproben <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 57 (2), pp. 131–137. [W^c.]

(1917 b.).—Eine einfache Methode zur Auffindung von Ankylostomum- (Nematoden) -Larven in Erdproben <Mededeel. Geneesk. Lab. Weltevreden. Feestbundel Batavia, pp. 41–47. [Not available]

1917 c.—Ueber Ankylostomiasis, deren Ausbreitungstbedingungen durch die Bodeninfection und deren Bekaempfung <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 57 (5), pp. 579–669, 22 pls. [W^c.]

1918 a.—Eine einfache Methode zur Auffindung von Ankylostomum—(Nematoden)—Larven in Erdproben [Abstract of 1917b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 181. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Oleum chenopodii en ankylostomiasisbehandeling <Geneesk. Tijdschr Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (4), pp. 501–507, 1 fold. table. [W^c.]

1919 a.—Eine einfache Methode zur Auffindung von Ankylostomum-(Nematoden-) Larven in Erdproben [Abstract of 1917 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 68 (16), Oct. 14, p. 385. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Oleum chenopodii en ankylostomiasis behandeling [Abstract of 1918b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 13 (4), Apr. 15, p. 211. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Die Behandlung der Surra mit "Bayer 205" <Beihefte (2), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 26, pp. 1–55. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Die Behandlung der Surra mit "Bayer 205". II. Mitteilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (6), July, pp. 210–217. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Die Ankylostomiasis der Tropen und Subtropen <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 27, v. 6, pp. 949–992, figs. 1–8; Lief. 28, v. 6, pp. 993–994, 1 col. fold. pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Baermann, Gustav; and Eckersdorff, Otto.

1913 a.—Atlas tropischer Darmkrankheiten. 80 pp., 57 pls. Leipzig. [W^m.]

Baermann, Gustav; and Heinemann, H.

1913 a.—Die Behandlung der Amöbendysenterie mit Emetin <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (21), May 27, pp. 1132–1135; (22), June 3, pp. 1210–1213. [W^a.]

Baerthlein, Karl.

1916 a.—Der Vondransche Heissluftapparat und seine Wirkungsweise gegenüber Läusen, Nissen und bakteriellen Keimen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 78 (7), Nov. 18, pp. 527–557, illus. [W^a.]

Baerthlein, Karl; and Seiffert, G.

1918 a.—Entlausung mit Tetrachlorkohlenstoffgas <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (9), Feb. 26, pp. 235–237, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bärwinkel. [Leipzig.]

1827 a.—Die Fortpflanzung des medicinischen Blutegels im engern Gewahrsam <N. Jour. Pharm., Leipzig, v. 14 (1), pp. 3–28. [W^m.]

Baetjer, Walter Albert. [1883–]
[*See also* Sellards, Andrew Watson; and Baetjer, Walter Albert.]

1910 a.—Report of a case of *Strongyloides stercoralis* with marked eosinophilia <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (229), v. 21, Apr., p. 118. [W^{a}.]

Baetjer, Walter Albert; and Sellards, Andrew Watson.

1914 a.—The behavior of amoebic dysentery in lower animals and its bearing upon the interpretation of the clinical symptoms of the disease in man <Ibidem (282), v. 25, Aug., pp. 237–241. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Continuous propagation of amoebic dysentery in animals <Ibidem (280), v. 25, June, pp. 165–173, pl. 5, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Baetz, Walter. [M. D.]

1911 a.—Report of a Bilharziosis case in Panama <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1702), v. 94 (3), July 15, pp. 141–143, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Baetzner, Wilhelm.

1919 a.—Beitrag zur südafrikanischen Bilharziosis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 45 (22), May 29, pp. 599–600, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Baeumer, Bernhard Heinrich. [1845–] [Warendorf]

1872 a.—Die Faelle von Echinococcus in hiesiger Klinik seit Sommer 1869. Diss. 32 pp. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

Bäumer, Eduard.

1922 a.—Ueber die Diagnose der Skabies und ihre Behandlung mit Pranatol <Med. Klin., Berlin (905), v. 18 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 471–472. [W^{m}.]

Bäumler, Christian. [Prof. Dr., Freiburg i. B.]

1873 a.—[Ueber eine von Dr. T. R. Lewis im Urin und im Blute von an Chylurie leidenden Kranken entdeckte Filaria] [Abstract of T. R. Lewis, 1872 d. *q. v.*] <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Soc. Erlang. (1872–73) (5), pp. 50–51. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Ein weiterer Fall von hochgradiger anaemie bei einem früheren Gotthardtunnelarbeiter, mit *Anchylostomum duodenale* in den Darmausleerungen <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 10–13. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Ueber die Abtreibung des *Anchylostomum duodenale.* Nachtrag zu der im Corr.-Bl. vom 1. Januar 1881 enthaltenen Mittheilung <Ibidem (15), Aug. 1, pp. 481–485. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Ueber Verbreitung des *Anchylostomum duodenale* auf der Darmschleimhaut und über die Wirksamkeit der Doliarina gegen diesen Parasiten <Ibidem, v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Einige durch Schmarotzertiere verursachte Krankheiten des Menschen [Abstract of address before Naturf.-Gesellsch. Freiburg i. Br., Feb. 10], <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (11), Mar. 10, p. 416. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Baeumler, E. [Dr., Dresden]

1907 a.—Reizwirkung von Spulwurmsaft am menschlichen Auge <Arch. Augenh., v. 57 [(1), Feb.], p. 69. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (11), Aug., p. 369. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19–21), June 12, p. 668. [W^{a}.]

Bäurle, Otto. [München]

1930 a.—Trichinenfunde bei einem Hunde <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (11), Mar. 1, p. 239 [W^{a}.]

Bäurle, Otto—Continued.

1931 a.—Trichinenfunde bei Schweinen <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 82 (53), Dec. 30, pp. 640–642, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Die Reissmannsche Methode bei Trichinenuntersuchungen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 43 (4), Nov. 15, pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Das Dioptral-Trichinoskop <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 33 (20), Oct. 25, pp. 288–290, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Die Stoppuhr im Dienste der Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 43 (15), May 1, p. 285. [W^{a}.]

Báez, M. Martínez. *See* Martínez-Báez, M.

Báez, M. Quevedo. *See* Quevedo Báez, M.

Báez, P. Ramos. *See* Ramos Báez, P.

Baeza Cuéllar, Mariano.

(1932 a).—Miasis durch die Wohlfahrtia (Fleischfliege) <Medicina, Madrid (9). [Cited in Fortschr. Med., v. 50 (25), p. 1027]

1933 a.—Estudio médico de los culícidos hematófagos. 158 pp., figs. 1–80. Madrid. [W^{a}.]

Baffet, O. [Inst. Pasteur] *See* Mathis, M.; and Baffet, O.

Bagby, Bathurst Browne. [1879–] [M. D., Richmond, Va.]

1906 a.—Uncinariasis [Abstract of remarks before Med. Soc. Virginia, Sept. 9–11] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 47 (20), Nov. 17, p. 1676. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—A simple method of finding the ova of Uncinaria <Ibidem, v. 48 (4), Jan. 26, p. 325. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Uncinariasis <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (260), v. 11 (20), Jan. 25, pp. 469–471. [W^{a}.]

Bagchi, Harendra Nath.

1924 a.—A case of urticaria due to hookworm toxin <Calcutta Med. J., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 83–84. [W^{m}.]

Bagchi, K. N. [Patna]

1934 a.—A case of Clonorchis infection in Bihar [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), pp. 376–377 (Sect. Med. and Vet. Research, pp. 10–11). [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Incidence of Clonorchis infection in India <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 69 (6), June, pp. 318–320. [W^{m}.]

Bagge, Harald. [Med. Dr.]

1841 a.—Dissertatio inauguralis de evolutione strongyli auricularis et ascaridis acuminatae viviparorum. 16 pp., 1 pl., 30 figs. Erlangae. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [Pl. wanting in W^{a}. copy]

Bagge, Henrik [*i. e.,* Svend Henrik Olufsen] [1817–1895] [Etatsraad, Prof. Dansk. Vet.-Skol.] [*For necrology see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 7 (2), May 1895, pp. 49–50] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and port. see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 48 (15), Nov. 1, 1936, pp. 391, 392, 394, 395, 401, 406] [W^{a}.]

1860 a.—Tilfælde af traadorm i øiet hos en hest <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 8, pp. 38–40. [W^{c}.]

Bagge, Svend Henrik Olufsen. *See* Bagge, Henrik.

Baggio. [Dr.]

1866 a.—Observation de kyste hydatique de la cloison recto-vaginale <Bull. Méd. Nord, Jan., pp. 11–23. [W^{m}.]

Baginsky, Adolf. [1843–]

1887 a.—Lehrbuch der Kinderkranheiten für Aerzte und Studirende. 2. ed. 902 pp. Braunschweig. (Wredens Samml. kurz. med. Lehrb., v. 6) [W^{m}.]

Baginsky, Adolf—Continued.

1887 b.—Hämoglobinurie mit Auftreten von Rhabditiden im Urin <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 13 (27), July 7, p. 604. [W^{a}.]

1887 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 3 (25), p. 795. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten für Aerzte und Studirende. 3. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 954 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Ueber die Coccidienkrankheit der Kaninchen (mit Demonstrationen) [Abstract of paper before Physiol. Gesellsch., Berlin, Nov. 25, 1892] <Arch. Physiol., Leipzig (1–2), Mar. 17, pp. 192–193. [W^{m}.]

Bagley, W. M. [M. D., Greenville, Miss.]

1880 a.—Pomegranate versus tape-worm <Am. Med. J., St. Louis, v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 463–464. [W^{m}.]

Baglivi, Giorgio. [1668–1707] [*See also* Andry, Nicolas, 1701 a; 1701 b]

1704 a.—Opera omnia medico-practica, et anatomica; hac sextâ editione, post ultimam ultrajectinam aucta novisque locupletata dissertationibus, epistolis et præsatione quæ systematis Bagliviani usum aperit, adversariorumque diluit objectiones. Accedit tractatus de vegetatione lapidum opus desideratum, nec non de terræmotu Romano, et urbium adjacentium anno 1703. [26]+692 pp. Lugduni. [W^{m}.]

1710 a.—Idem. Editio septima . . . 854 pp., 1 pl., port. Lugduni. [W^{m}.]

1719 a.—Idem. Editio nona . . . 855 pp., 3 pls., map. Antwerpiæ. [W^{m}.]

Bagnall, Richard Siddoway. [F. R. S. E., F. L. S.]

1915 a.—Records of local Hippoboscidæ <Vasculum, v. 1 (2), Aug., p. 58. [W^{s}.]

1916 a.—Ixodidæ <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Mar., p. 29. [W^{s}.]

1921 a.—The Siphonaptera (fleas) of Northumberland and Durham <Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, n. s., v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 181–198. [W^{c}.]

1926 a.—Hippoboscidae <Vasculum, v. 12 (2), Jan., p. 80. [W^{s}.]

1926 b.—Ixodidae <Ibidem, p. 79. [W^{s}.]

1930 a.—The Anoplura (sucking lice) of Northumberland and Durham <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), Aug., pp. 103–106. [W^{s}.]

1930 b.—On ecto-parasites, lice and host ancestry <Ibidem (2), May, pp. 46–50. [W^{s}.]

1930 c.—Records of some ectoparasites of the otter and badger, including a rare Trichodectes previously unknown as British <Ibidem (1), Feb., pp. 6–9. [W^{s}.]

1931 a.—Some problems connected with the cuckoo and its ectoparasites <Scottish Naturalist (191), Sept.–Oct., pp. 145–147. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The Anoplura (sucking lice) of Northumberland and Durham (supplement) <Vasculum, v. 18 (2), May, p. 45. [W^{s}.]

1932 b.—On Mallophaga (biting lice) affecting the mammals of Northumberland and Durham <Ibidem (1), Feb., pp. 14–18. [W^{s}.]

Bagnall, Richard Siddoway; and Hall, William.

1912 a.—Records of some bird-lice (Mallophaga). I <J. Econom. Biol., v. 7 (1), Feb. 22, pp. 5–9, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bagnall, Richard Siddoway; and Hall, William—Continued.

1930 a.—Records of some bird-lice (Mallophaga)—II <Vasculum, v. 16 (2), May, pp. 50–55. [W^{s}.]

Bagnis, Carlo.

(1874 a).—Di due nuove specie di elminti riscontrati nella *Rana esculenta* (breve riassunto) <Ateneo, Roma, v. 1, May, pp. 72–79, 1 pl.

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Atti R. Univ. Genova, v. 13, p. 432. [W^{c}.]

Bagnoli, N. [Bologna]

1923 a.—Sul comportamento delle cellule eosinofile e dell' albuminuria negli scabbiosi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., an. 58, v. 64, pp. 189–193. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Sopra un caso di dermatomyiasis mucosa in un malato affetto da pemfigo volgare <Arch. Ital. Dermat., v. 7 (1), pp. 3–19, 1 fold. table. [W^{m}.]

Bagshawe, (*Sir*) Arthur G. [i. e., Arthur William Garrard] [1871–] [C. M. G., M. B., D. P. H.] [*For port. see* Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (1), Apr. 8, 1936, front.] [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (1), Oct., pp. 1–49. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—[Trypanosomiasis] <Ibidem (2), Dec., pp. 53–88. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Confirmation of Kleine's discovery [Editorial] <Ibidem (6), May 7, pp. 209–211. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—The cultivation of trypanosomes on artificial media [General review] <Ibidem (8), July 5, pp. 287–294; (9), Aug. 12, pp. 325–326, 350. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—The development of trypanosomes in tsetse-flies [General review] <Ibidem (5), Mar., pp.. 165–177, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Factors influencing the incubation period [General review] <Ibidem (8), July 5, pp. 295–296. [W^{a}.]

1909 e.—*Glossina palpalis* Rob.-Desv. <Ibidem (3), Jan., pp. 89–118, 1 pl.; correction, (9), Aug. 12, p. 350. [W^{a}.]

1909 f.—Mode of transmission of trypanosomes by tsetse-flies [General review] <Ibidem (5), Mar., pp. 177–189. [W^{a}.]

1909 g.—Recent advances in our knowledge of sleeping sickness <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 3 (1), Nov., pp. 1–27; discussion, pp. 27–41. [W^{a}.]

1909 h.—Idem <Lancet, London (4495), v. 177, v. 2 (17), Oct. 23, pp. 1193–1197. [W^{a}.]

1909 i.—The rôle of insects in trypanosome infection [General review] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (8), July 5, pp. 296–298. [W^{a}.]

1909 j.—Toxin formation in trypanosomiasis [General review] <Ibidem (9), Aug. 12, pp. 326–328. [W^{a}.]

1909 k.—The vitality of trypanosomes in cadavers [General review] <Ibidem (8), July 5, pp. 294–295. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Recent advances in our knowledge of sleeping sickness <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 13 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 343–348. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Recent advances in our knowledge of sleeping sickness. No. II <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 4 (1), Nov., pp. 1–23; discussion, pp. 23–32. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Communication relating to some recent experiments on the transmission of sleeping sickness <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Nov. 11, p. 1263. [W^{m}.]

BAGSHAWE, (*Sir*) ARTHUR G.—Continued.

1911 b.—Recent advances in our knowledge of sleeping sickness. No. III <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 5 (1), Nov., pp. 1–25; discussion, pp. 25–37. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Recent advances in our knowledge of sleeping sickness. No. IV <Ibidem (1912–13), v. 6 (4), Feb., pp. 95–115; discussion, pp. 115–130. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Diagnostic methods in human trypanosomiasis. (*In* Economic Advisory Council. East Africa Sub-Committee of the Tsetse Fly Committee. Report presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty, July. London. pp. 54–56). [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Problems of health and disease of some small tropical islands <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (3), Nov. 25, pp. 211–226, 3 maps. [W^{a}.]

BAGUÉ, JAIME. [V. M. D., Inspector Vet.]

1919 a.—Extirpación de la garrapata <Circular (18), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, Aug., 12 pp., 2 figs., 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—La bronquitis verminosa o tos del becerro <Circular (38), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, Feb., 7 pp., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—La cucaracha del cerdo <Circular (49), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, Oct., 8 pp., 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—Lombrices del cerdo <Circular (36), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, Jan., 11 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1921 d.—La pepita del cerdo <Circular (37), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, Jan., 8 pp., fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1921 e.—Le piroplasmosis o fiebre de tejas <Circular (45), Puerto Rico Estación Exper. Insular, Aug., 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Y los parásitos? <Rev. Agric. Puerto Rico, an. 11, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 49–50, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Garrapata o ganado <Bol. Unión Panamericana, Ed. Españ., v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 374–389, illus., maps. [W^{pa}.]

1929 b.—Idem < Agricultura (52), Unión Panamericana, Apr., 16 pp., illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Idem <Bol. (17), Secc. Indust. Animal, Sept., 17 pp., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

BAHIA, ALVARO.

1917 a.—Diagnose post-mortem do paludismo—resistencia do parasito á putrefacção [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Legal e Criminal, Bahia, June 9] <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (30), July 28, p. 255. [W^{m}.]

BAHNMÜLLER, B.

(1916 a).—Räudebekämpfung im Kriege <Oesterr. Wchnschr. Tierh., v. 41, pp. 243–245; 250–253.

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 24 (50), Dec. 9, p. 462. [W^{a}.]

BAHNSEN, PETER F. [Georgia State Vet.]

1913 a.—Tick eradication [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1651), v. 64 (3), July 16, p. 86. [W^{a}.]

[1915 a].—Recent developments in tick eradication <Rep. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (18. Ann. Meet., Feb. 16–18), pp. 67–70. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Legal requirements for tick eradication <Vet. Med., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 567–568. [W^{a}.]

BAHR. [Oeynhausen]

1928 a.—Asthenopie durch *Taenia solium* <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 80, pp. 686–687. [W^{m}.]

BAHR, ANDERS PETER LOUIS. [1876–   ]
See Bahr, Louis.

BAHR, HANS. [1868–   ]

1893 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Echinococcenkrankheit in Vorpommern. Diss. 49 pp., map. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Reviewed] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (10–11), 16 Mar., pp. 391–392. [W^{a}.]

1894 b.—Idem [Review of 1893 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 4 (7), Apr., p. 134. [W^{a}.]

BAHR, LOUIS [*i. e.*, Anders Peter Louis] [1876–   ]

1906 a.—Om Trikiners Forekomst hos Rotten <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 18 (4), July, pp. 136–139. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Über das Vorkommen von Trichinen bei der Ratte <Ztschr. Infektionskrankh. . . . Haustiere, v. 2 (1), Nov. 12, pp. 62–65. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Vorkommen von Trichinen bei Ratten in Dänemark [Abstract of 1906 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (51), Dec. 20, p. 936. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Om trikinarcsteder. Beretning om den rationelle Udryddelse af Rotterne i Hansted pr. Horsens i Efteraaret 1911 <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 23 (23) Mar. 1., pp. 629–637. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Ueber Herde der Trichinose <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 20 (20), May 18, pp. 305–307. [W^{a}.]

(1913 a).—De l'importance des foyers à trichinose <Mouvement Hyg.

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 62 (4), Apr., p. 244. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Sygdomme hos honningbien og dens yngel <Medd. Vet. og Landbohøjskoles Serumlab., København (37), 109 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Die Krankheiten der Honigbiene und ihrer Brut <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 24 (28), July 8, pp. 255–258; (29), July 15, pp. 264–266. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Honningbiens Midesygdom <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 79–83. [W^{a}.]

BAHR, PHILIP HEINRICH. *See* Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry.

BAHRDT, ROBERT.

1872 a.—Spontan geheilter Echinococcus der Leber mit Abgang der Blasen durch die Gallengänge und den Darm <Arch. Heilk., v. 13 (4–5), Sept. 2, pp. 467–472. [W^{m}.]

BAHSEN, PETER F. *See* Bahnsen, Peter F.

BAI, A.

(1851 a).—Krankheit bei einer Kuh bei welcher in verschiedenen Organen Hydatiden vorkamen <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 11, n. F.

BAIDER, A. [Байдер, А.] [Moskva].

1927 a.—К вопросу о роли аскарид в патогенезе острых геморрагических некрозов поджелудочной железы (Zur Frage über die Bedeutung des Spulwurms in der Pathogenese der hämorrhägischen Nekrose der Pankreas) [Russian text] <Russk. Klin. (35), year 4, v. 7, Mar., pp. 391–399; German summary, p. 399. [W^{m}.]

BAIER, AUGUST. [1885–   ] [Tierarzt, Horgen]

1911 a.—Die Sarcoptesräude der Katze. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen) 48 pp., 2 leaves, 2 pls. München. [W^{m}.]

Baier, Christophorus Guilielmus.

[1740 a].—Dissertatio inauguralis physico-medica de generatione insectorum in corpore humano. 32 pp. Altorfii Noricorum. [W^a, W^m.]

Baier, Jo. Jacob. [1677–1735]

1733 a.—De anatome mulieris apoplexia defunctae <Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 3, pp. 379–381, pl. 4. [W^m.]

1733 b.—De vesicae lethali exulceratione, cum monstrosa ureterum distensione, sine omni vestigio calculi <Ibidem, pp. 381–383. [W^m.]

Baietta, B.; and Rizzini, A.

1898 a.—Sopra un caso di echinococco muscolare <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 19 (4), Jan. 9, pp. 33–35. [W^m.]

Baigar, František.

1934 a.—Vši domácích zvířat. Die Läuse unserer Haustiere [Czechoslovakian text; German summary] <Biol. Spisy Vysoké Školy Zvěrolek., Brno, v. 13, Art. 5, pp. 71–98 (pp. 1–28), pls. 1–8. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The lice of domestic animals [Abstract of 1934 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 5 (12), Dec., p. 821. [W^a.]

Bailey, C. H.; and Bullard, E. A.

1923 a.—Bilharzial appendicitis <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 36 (5), May, pp. 704–707, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bailey, Charles Alexander. [1876–] [M. D.]

1920 a.—No. 7530, report on work for the relief and control of hookworm disease in Salvador from March 6, 1916, to December 31, 1919 [Mimeographed] 24 leaves, illus., map. New York. (International Health Board) [W^m.]

1926 a.—La anquilostomiasis en las minas de España. Relación de los trabajos realizados bajo la dirección técnica . . . en colaboración con el Dr. Ortiz de Landazuri <Bol. Téc. Dir. Ges. San., Madrid, v. 1 (1), pp. 9–40, figs. 1–6, 1 map. [W^{rh}.]

Bailey, F.

1826 a.—Cases of encysted formations, with remarks <Lond. Med. Reposit. (146), v. 25, n. s., v. 2 (8), Feb., pp. 141–148. [W^m.]

Bailey, G.

1865 a.—Fly parasites <Science Gossip, Oct. 1, p. 227, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bailey, H. K.; and Mills, E. R.

1930 a.—"Coccidiosis" <Black Fox Mag., v. 14 (11), Dec., pp. 56, 74. [W^a.]

Bailey, H. W. *See* Hornby, Henry Epton; and Bailey, H. W.

Bailey, J. W.

1919 a.—An entomological survey of the United States Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va. <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., suppl. (9), Apr., pp. 18–37, figs., 1 pl., 3 figs. [W^a.]

Bailey, Stanley Fuller. [1906–] [Calif. Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Herms, William Brodbeck; Bailey, Stanley Fuller; and McIvor, Barbara]

1936 a.—Thrips attacking man <Canad. Entom., v. 68 (5), May, pp. 95–98. [W^a.]

Bailey, Victor Albert. [M. A., D. Phil., F. Inst. P., Assoc. Prof. Phys., Univ. Sydney] [*See also* Nicholson, Alexander John; and Bailey, Victor Albert]

1931 a.—The interaction between hosts and parasites <Quart. J. Math., Oxford Series. v. 2 (5), Mar., pp. 68–77. [W^c.]

Bailey, Victor Albert—Continued.

1933 a.—The quantitative theory of interaction between different species of animals <J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales (1932), v. 66 (2), Mar. 31, pp. 387–393. [W^a.]

Baillarger, Jules Gabriel François. [1806–] [Méd. Hon., Salpêtrière; Membre Acad. Méd.]

1861 a.—Acéphalocyste du cerveau; manie avec délire des grandeurs; transformation de la manie en délire aigu à l'époque des règles <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 34 (6), Jan. 15, pp. 21–22. [W^m.]

1879 a.—Paralysie générale. Cysticerque dans l'hémisphère droit du cerveau <Ann. Méd.-Psychol., an. 37, 6. s., v. 2, Nov., pp. 403–407. [W^m.]

Baillat. [Interne des Hôp. Toulouse] *See* Lefebvre, Ch.; and Baillat.

Baillet, Casimir Célestin. [1820–1900] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 58, [n. s.] v. 26 (2), Feb. 1, 1901, pp. 73–94] [W^a.]

1854 a.—*Dochmius trigonocepalus* [sic] (Dujardin, Histoire naturelle des helmintes).—*Strongylus trigonocephalus* (Rudolphi) <J. Vét. Midi, s. 2, v. 7, pp. 72–73. [W^a.]

(1856 a).—Expériences sur la production du coenure du mouton <J. Vét. Midi, Jan.–Apr.

1857 a.—[De la migration des helminthes cestoïdes] [Letter to Prince] <Ibidem, v. 10, pp 246–249. [W^a.]

1857 b.—Expériences sur la production du coenure du mouton [Abstract of 1856 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 6, Mars, pp. 140–142. [W^a.]

1858 a.—Compte-rendu des recherches et des expériences faites à l'Ecole impériale vétérinaire de Toulouse, sur l'organisation et la reproduction des cestoïdes du genre Taenia <J. Vét. Midi, 3. s., v. 1, pp. 439–456, 492–503, 544–555, 604–613. W^a.] [*For conclusion see* 1859 c]

1858 b.—Idem. Reprint. 62 pp. Toulouse. [W^m.]

1858 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 10 (3–4), pp. 190–232. [W^a.]

1858 d.—Filaire des paupières du boeuf <J. Vét. Midi, 3. s., v. 1, pp. 386–391. [W^a.]

1858 e.—Filariæ on the eye of an ox [Transl. of 1858 d] <Veterinarian, London (372), v. 31, 4. s. (48), v. 4, Dec., pp. 703–704. [W^a.]

1859 a.—Expériences sur le tournis de la chèvre et du boeuf <J. Vét. Midi, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 338–349. [W^a.]

1859 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 11 (5), pp. 303–314. [W^a.]

1859 c.—Compte-rendu des recherches et des expériences faites à l'École impériale vétérinaire de Toulouse, sur l'organisation et la reproduction des cestoïdes du genre Taenia [Conclusion of 1858 a] <J. Vét. Midi, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 21–31. [W^a.]

1859 d.—Expériences sur le tournis de la chèvre et du boeuf [Same as 1859 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 525–537. [W^m.]

1859 e.—*Filaria bovis* [Abstract of 1858 d] <Repert. Thierh., v. 20, pp. 53–54. [W^a.]

Baillet, Casimir Célestin—Continued.

1860 a.—Experiments on the production of vertigo in the sheep, ox, goat, etc. [Transl. of Baillet, 1859 a] <Veterinarian, London, (385), v. 33, 4. s. (61), v. 6, Jan., pp. 42–49. [W^a.]

1861 a.—[Observations sur les migrations de vers cestoïdes.] [Secretary's abstract] <Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse, 5. s., v. 5, pp. 461–462. [W^c.]

1861 b.—Expériences sur le *Cysticercus tenuicollis* et sur le Taenia qui résulte de sa transformation dans l'intestin du chien <J. Vét. Midi, an. 24, 3. s., v. 4, pp. 76–87. [W^a.]

1861 c.—Idem <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 16 (2), pp. 99–111. [W^a.]

1861 d.—Idem Reprint. 15 pp. Toulouse. [W^m.]

1862 a.—Nouvelles expériences sur le *Cysticercus tenuicollis* des ruminants et sur le Taenia qui résulte de sa transformation dans l'intestin du chien <Bull. Soc. Imp. Méd. Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse, v. 63 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 22–38, 1 pl. [W^c.]

1862 b.—Idem. Reprint. 17 pp. Toulouse. [Pa^{bn}.]

1862 c.—Note sur l'appareil salivaire chez certains nématoïdes. *See* 1862 d, pp. 58–60.

1862 d.—Étude comparative des caractères et de l'organisation du *Dochmius trigonocephalus* Duj., et du ver des vaisseaux et du coeur chez le chien <J. Vét. Midi, an. 25, 3. s., v. 5, pp. 49–60, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1862 e.—Comparative observations on the character and organization of the *Dachmius* [sic] *trigonocephalus*, Dujardin.—A worm found in the vessels and heart of the dog [Transl. of 1862 d] <Veterinarian, London (416), v. 35, 4 s. (92), v. 8, Aug., pp. 549–556. [W^a.]

1863 a.—Recherches sur un cystique polycéphale du lapin et sur le ver qui résulte de sa transformation dans l'intestin du chien <Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse, 6. s., v. 1, pp. 452–482. [W^c.]

1863 b.—Idem. Reprint. 31 pp. Toulouse. [W^m.]

1865 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation et sur les fonctions de reproduction de quelques nématoïdes de la tribu sclerostomiens <Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse, 6. s., v. 3, pp. 247–293. [W^c.]

1865 b.—Idem. Reprint. 47 pp. [Toulouse.] [W^a.]

1866 a.—Helminthes <N. Dict. Prat. Méd. Vét., v. 8, pp. 519–687. [W^m.]

1866 b.—Histoire naturelle des helminthes des principaux mammifères domestiques. 172 pp. Paris. [Reprint of 1866 a] [W^a, W^m.]

1867 a.—[Communication sur la vitalité des embryons de nématoïdes en général, et en particulier sur ceux du *Strongylus filaria*.] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 22, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 140–141, 190–196. [W^m.]

1868 a.—Note sur les strongyliens et les sclérostomiens de l'appareil digestif des bêtes ovines <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 45, 5. s., v. 5 (7), July, pp. 539–557. [W^m.]

1868 b.—Zoologie vétérinaire. Note sur les strongyliens et les sclérostomiens de l'appareil digestif des bêtes ovines, suivie d'une réponse aux observations critiques de M. Colin sur l'article Helminthes du dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires, lue à la Société impériale et centrale de médecine vétérinaire dans ses séances des 9 avril et 11 juin, 1868. 64 pp. Paris. [Pa^{bn}.]

1869 a.—Réponse à l'article de M. Colin, intitulé: Nouvelles remarques historiques et critiques sur les helminthes <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 24, 3. s., v. 4, pp. 69–97. [W^m.]

1870 a.—[Reply to Magnié, A., 1870 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 47, 5. s., v. 7 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 862–863. [W^m.]

1879 a.—Note sur le développement de l'embryon dans les oeufs de la douve hépatique <Mém. Acad. Sc. Toulouse, 8. s,. v. 1, 2. semestre, pp. 197–215, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

(1880 a).—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp. Toulouse.

1882 a.—[Discussion of Nielly, Maurice, 1882 a] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 46, 2 s., v. 11 (15), Apr. 16 pp. 404–405. [W^m.]

Baillet, Casimir Célestin; and Lafosse, Léon.

1856 a.—Expériences sur la production du coenure du mouton (Clin. Ecole Imp. Vét. Toulouse, Oct.–Déc. 1855) <J. Vét. Midi, 2. s., v. 9, pp. 97–122. [AI^a.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Baillet, Louis. [1834–1917] [Vet., Bordeaux] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 70, Mar. 30, 1917, pp. 118–121] [W^a.]

1862 a.—Sur la gale du cheval. Rapport à M. le Maire de la commune d'Aigrefeuille <J. Vét. Midi, an. 25, 3. s., v. 5, pp. 29–38. [W^a.]

(1875 a).—Le betail. Oct. 18. [Measles in pigs]

(1876 a).—Traité de l'inspection des viandes de boucherie.

1880 a.—Traité de l'inspection des viandes de boucherie considérée dans ses rapports avec la zootechnie, la médecine vétérinaire et l'hygiène publique. 2. éd. 700 pp., 58 figs. Paris. [W^m.]

Baillie, Matthew. [1760–1823] [Physician, St. George's Hospital]

1793 a.—The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 314 pp. London. [W^m.]

1794 a.—Anatomie des krankhaften Baues von einigen der wichtigsten Theile im menschlichen Körper. Aus dem Englischen mit Zusätzen von S. Th. Sömmering. 268 pp. Berlin. [Transl. of 1793 a] [W^m.]

1797 a.—The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 2. ed., corrected and considerably enlarged. 460 pp. London. [W^m.]

de Baillon, Pierre Cappe. *See* Cappe de Baillon, Pierre.

Bailly, J. [*See also* Remlinger, P.; and Bailly, J.]

1929 a.—Balanoposthite microfilarienne chez un chien <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 188–191. [W^a.]

Baily, Frederick William. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Adelaide]

1881 a.—Hydatid of lung treated by incision of the sac after internal rupture <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 1 (3), Dec. 1, pp. 33–34. [W^m.]

Baily, J. D. *See* Sinton, John Alexander; and Baily, J. D.

BAIN, CHARLES GRANT. [1895–] [M. D., Centralia, Washington]

1935 a.—Periappendicitis due to penetration by *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Northwest Med., v. 34 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^{m}.]

BAINBRIDGE.

1840 a.—Hydatids of the lung [Abstract of paper before Roy. Med. and Chir. Soc., Apr. 24] <Lancet, London (1839–40) (870), v. 2, May 2, p. 197. [W^{m}.]

1840 b.—Idem <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 22 (20), June 24, p. 323. [W^{m}.]

BAINBRIDGE, J. S. [M. Sc.]

1929 a.—Home pests and their destruction. 94 pp., figs. 1–20. [London] [W^{a}.]

BAINBRIDGE, MAY E.

1909 a.—Notes on some parasitic Copepoda; with a description of a new species of Chondracanthus <Tr. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., 2. s., v. 11 (3), Apr., pp. 45–60, pls. 8–11, figs. 1–46. [W^{a}]

BAINES, T.

(1877 a).—The gold regions of south eastern Africa. London (Edward Stanford).

BAIRD, JOHN. [Surgeon, Newcastle Infirmary]

1821 a.—Case of encysted hydatids occurring in the muscular structure <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (68), v. 17, July 1, pp. 417–419. [W^{m}.]

BAIRD, SPENCER FULLERTON. [1823–1887] *See* Girard, Charles; Cassin, John; Baird, Spencer F.; and Haldeman, Samuel Stedman.

BAIRD, WILLIAM. [*See also* Murie, James; and Baird, William]

(1834 a).—Remarks upon the *Gordius aquaticus* or hairworm <Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club, Proc. (1833), v. 1, pp. 23–26. [Roy. Soc. Cat. Sc. Papers] [*For reprint see* 1885 a]

[1850 a].—Description of a new crustacean <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (207), pt. 18, p. 102, pl. 17, figs. 11–13. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1850 b.—The natural history of the British Entomostraca. 364 pp., pls. 1–36. London. [W^{c}.]

1851 a.—Description of a new crustacean [Same as 1850 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (41), v. 7, May, pp. 430–431. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1853 a.—Catalogue of the species of entozoa, or intestinal worms, contained in the collection of the British Museum. 132 pp., 2 pls. London. [W^{a}.]

[1853 b].—Descriptions of some new species of entozoa from the collection of the British Museum <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (248), pt. 21, pp. 18–25, pl. 30, figs. 1–13, pl. 31, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1855 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (85), v. 15, Jan., pp. 69–76. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1857 a.—Some remarks upon entozoa or intestinal worms, with a list of the species at present known as occurring within the bounds of the club <Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club (1850–56), Proc., v. 3 (4), pp. 142–153. [W^{c}.]

[1858 a].—Description of two new species of entozoa <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (360), pt. 26, pp. 224–225, pl. 52, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1858 b.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (10), v. 2, Oct., pp. 306–307. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

BAIRD, WILLIAM—Continued.

[1859 a].—Description of a new species of Taenia <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (390), pt. 27, p. 111, pl. 46, figs. 1–1 b. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1859 b.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (21), v. 4, Sept., p. 240. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1859 c].—Description of a new species of entozoon, *Sclerostoma sipunculiforme*, from the intestines of the elephant <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (410), pt. 27, pp. 425–427. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1859 d].—Description of a rare entozoon from the stomach of the dugong <Ibidem (393), pt. 27, pp. 148–149, pl. 56. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1860 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (28), v. 5, Apr., pp. 329–331. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1860 b.—A dictionary of natural history. 613 pp., illus. London and Glasgow. [W^{m}.]

[1860 c].—Description of some new species of intestinal worms (entozoa) in the collection of the British Museum <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (444), pt. 28, pp. 446–448. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1861 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (39), v. 7, Mar., pp. 228–230. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1861 b].—Note on the occurrence of *Filaria sanguinea* in the body of the *Galaxias scriba*, a fresh water fish from Australia <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (13), pp. 207–208. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1861 c.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (45), v. 8, Sept., pp. 269–270. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1861 d].—Note on the *Lernæa cyclopterina* occurring in the gills of the *Cyclopterinus spinosus*, a fish from Greenland <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (15), pp. 239–240. [W^{a}.]

1861 e.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. s. (48), v. 8, Dec., p. 496. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1861 f].—Notice of the occurrence of *Sclerostoma equinum?* in the testicle of the horse, <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (17), pp. 271–272. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1861 g.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (48), v. 8, Dec., pp. 502–503. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1862 a].—Description of two new species of cestoid worms, belonging to the genus Tænia <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (2), pp. 20–21, pl. 2. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1862 b].—Description of some new species of entozoa <Ibidem (8), pp. 113–115. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1862 c.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (58), v. 10, Oct., pp. 314–315. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1865 a.—Description of a new species of entozoon from the intestines of the diamond-snake of Australia (*Morelia spilotes*) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (4), pp. 58–59, figs. a–d. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1865 b.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (91), v. 16, July, pp. 52–53, figs. a–d. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1865 c.—[Supplement and index to Johnston, George, 1865 a. pp. 337–365]

[1866 a].—Description of a new species of monoecious worm belonging to the class Turbellaria and genus Serpentaria <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (7), pp. 101–102. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Baird, William—Continued.

1867 a.—Note on the "*Spiroptera sanguinolenta*" of Rudolphi, a parasite found in the heart of dogs in China; with an account of the occurrence of these worms, at Shanghai by J. Lamprey <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 9 (37), Nov. 14, pp. 296–297. [W^a, W^s.]

[1868 a].—[Description of a new species of Ascaris, found in the stomach of a walrus] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (5), p. 71. [W^a, W^s.]

1868 b.—Description of a new species of Sclerostoma from the stomach of the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) <Ibidem (15), pp. 262–264, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^s.]

1885 a.—Remarks upon the *Gordius aquaticus* or hairworm [Read July 17, 1833] [Reprint of 1834 a] <Hist. Berwickshire Nat. Club (1831–41), Proc., v. 1, pp. 23–26, 1 fig. [W^c.]

Baird, William Henry Watkins. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1930 a.—Attempts to transmit trypanosomiasis by flies other than tsetse <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb. Tanganyika (1929), pp. 44–48. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Treatment of goat scab (*Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *caprae*) <Ibidem (1929), pp. 41–44. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Attempt to transmit *T. brucei* by *Hippobosca francilloni* Leach <Ibidem (1930), p. 48. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Notes on goat scab <Ibidem (1930), pp. 43–46. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Observations on *Oestrus ovis* L. <Ibidem (1930), pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Remarks on Stomoxys in connection with mechanical transmission of trypanosomes <Ibidem (1930), pp. 47–48. [W^a.]

Bairstow, S. D.

1894 a.—Locusts and their parasites <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 7 (8), Apr. 19, pp. 177–179, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1894 b.—The locust thread-worm <Ibidem, v. 7 (10), May 17, pp. 223–224. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Insect pests (ichneumons vs. injurious insects) <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), May 20, pp. 278–281, figs. 1–4, 9–11. [W^a.]

1895 b.—Locust parasites <Ibidem, v. 8 (18), Sept. 5, p. 466. [W^a.]

1895 c.—The fowl tick <Ibidem, v. 8 (15), July 25, p. 383. [W^a.]

1895 d.—Fowl tick, Ixodes n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 8 (11), May 30, p. 282. [W^a.]

Bais, Willem Jacobus. [Arts, Pematang Siantar, Sumatra's Oostkust]

1918 a.—Een snelkuur tegen schurft <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 62, 2. R., v. 54, pt. 2 (12), Sept. 21, pp. 953–955. [W^m.]

1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 31 (12). Dec., p. 468. [Issued Nov. 28] [W^a.]

1920 a.—Over verbreiding en bestrijding van eenige ziekten onder arbeiders in de tropen. Acad. Proefschrift (Amst.). 137 + [3] pp., 1 map, 4 pls., figs. 1–5. Enkhuizen. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Dood door emetine <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61, pp. 500–504. [Mi^u.]

1922 a.—Tetrachloorkoolstof als mijnwormmiddel <Ibidem, v. 62 (3), pp. 381–393. [W^c.]

1923 a.—Dood door emetine [Death from emetine poisoning] [Abstract of 1921 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 63. [W^a, W^m.]

Bais, Willem Jacobus—Continued.

1923 b.—Tetrachloorkoolstof als mijnwormmiddel. [Carbon tetrachloride against hookworms] [Abstract of 1922 a] <Ibidem, v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 256–257. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Over de beteekenis van tetrachloorkoolstof voor de bestrijding der mijnwormziekte in het groot, en over de giftigheid van dit middel <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 64 (1), pp. 151–178, graphs 1–2. [W^c.]

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] (On the significance of carbon tetrachloride for combating hookworm disease on a large scale and on the toxicity of this drug) <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 582. [W^a.]

1926 a.—[Een "causeri" over de sterfte- en ziektecijfers in het Simeloengoen-Hospitaal] [Abstract of report before Afdeeling Sumatra's Oostkust, May 15] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66, pp. lxxx–lxxxiv; discussion, pp. lxxxiv–xc. [W^c.]

Baisch, B. [Dr., Asst. Klin.]

1908 a.—Untersuchungen über der von O. Schmidt angegebenen protozoonähnlichen Parasiten der malignen Tumoren und über "Kankroidin" (Schmidt) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 278–280. [W^a.]

Baĭsheva, G. [Байшева, Г.] [Baku]

1928 a.—К клинической картине дистоматоза у человека [The clinical picture in human distomiasis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (95), year 9, v. 6 (20), Oct., pp. 1374–1377. [W^m.]

Baistrocchi, Ettore. [Asst. Anat. Patol. Parma.]

1881 a.—Un caso di *Cysticercus cellulosæ hominis* <Riv. Clin. Bologna, 3. s., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 414–418. [W^m.]

Baize. See Morvan; Voizard, F.; and Baize.

Baize, P. *See* Lereboullet, Pierre; Chabrun, J.; and Baize, P.

Baizeau. [Méd.-Major 1re Classe]

1863 a.—Des accidents produits par des sangsues avalées et de leur fréquence en Algérie <Arch. Gén. Méd., 6. s., v. 2, Aug., pp. 161–170. [W^m.]

Bajon, Bertrand. [Chir. Ord., Hôp. Roi, Isle de Cayenne.]

1770 a.—Observations sur quelques bons remèdes contre les vers de l'isle de Cayenne <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, suppl., v. 34 (1), pp. 60–74. [W^m.]

1777 a.—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne, et de la Guiane françoise. v. 1, [10], xvi, 462 pp., 1 leaf, 5 pls. Paris. [W^c.]

1778 a.—Idem. v. 2, [8], 416 pp., 4 pls. Paris. [W^c.]

1780 a.—Nachrichten zur Geschichte von Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. I. Theil. Aus dem Französischen. 114 pp. Erfurt. [W^m.]

1781 a.—Abhandlungen von Krankheiten auf der Insel Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. Aus dessen Nachrichten zur Geschichte von Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. Aus dem Französischen. 1. Abschnitt, 156 pp. Erfurt. [W^m.]

1781 b.—Nachrichten zur Geschichte von Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. 2. Theil. 156 pp. Erfurt. [W^m.]

Bajon, Bertrand—Continued.

1784 a.—Abhandlungen von Krankheiten auf der Insel Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. Aus dessen Nachrichten zur Geschichte von Cayenne und dem französischen Guiane. Aus dem Französischen. 2. Abschnitt. 135 pp. Erfurt. [W^m.]

1805 a.—[Vers des yeux] [Abstract: source not given] (*In* Arrachart, J. N. Mémoires, dissertations et observations de chirurgie. Paris. pp. 223–224.) [W^m.]

Bak, I.

1916 a.—Bijdrage tot de diagnostiek der darmparasieten <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 60, 2. R., v. 52, pt. 2 (13), Sept. 23, pp. 1117–1122. [W^m.]

1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Diagnosis of intestinal parasites) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (19), Nov. 4, p. 1404. [W^a.]

Baker, A. B. [M. D., Minneapolis]

1936 a.—Cysticercosis of the central nervous system <Minnesota Med., v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 495–504, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Baker, Albert Wesley. [1891–] [Prof. Entom., Ontario Agric. Coll., Guelph, Ont.]

1915 a.—Lice affecting the domestic fowl <Canad. Entom., v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 237–241, pl. 8, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Mallophaga of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18 <Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped., 1913–18, v. 3, Pt. D, pp. 3D–9D, figs. 1–4. [Issued Sept. 12] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Insect parasites of vertebrates and host phylogeny <Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 45 (8), Nov., pp. 189–191. [W^a.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas. [Macdonald College, McGill Univ., Canada] [*See also* Conklin, R. L.; and Baker, Alexander Douglas]

1930 a.—The internal parasites of poultry in Quebec <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 11 (3), Nov., pp. 150–158, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem [with French summary] <McGill Univ. Publications, s. 11 (Zool.), (21), pp. 150–164, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

[1931? b].—Internal parasites of poultry <13. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council, [Canada] (1929–30), p. 89. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Some pathological conditions found in the caeca of fowls <Poultry Science, v. 10 (5), July 1, pp. 246–258, incl. pls. 1–3, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Records of distribution of internal parasites of poultry in the province of Quebec <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 13 (2), Oct., pp. 127–130, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Some observations on the development of the caecal worm, *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923, in the domestic fowl <Ibidem, v. 13 (6), Feb., pp. 356–363, figs. 1–8; French summary, p. 409. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Some studies of the dipterous fauna of the poultry yard in Quebec in relation to parasitic troubles <Poultry Science, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 42–45. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Observations on the body movements and mode of locomotion of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1793 [sic], a nematode parasite of the domestic fowl <Atti 5. Cong. Mond. Pollicolt. (Roma, Sept. 6–15), v. 3, pp. 203–218, figs. 1–79; summary, v. 4, p. 86. [W^a.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas—Continued.

1935 a.—Studies of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923, a nematode parasite of domestic fowls <Tr. Roy. Canad. Inst. (44), v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 179–215, figs. A–E. [W^a.] [Concluded in 1936]

1936 a.—Studies of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790) Freeborn, 1923, a nematode parasite of domestic fowls. Part 2 [Concluded from 1935 a] <Ibidem (45), v. 21 (1), Oct., pp. 51–86, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas; Conklin, R. L.; Maw, W. A.; and Fogerty, C. D.

1929 a.—Preliminary report on poultry parasite investigation at MacDonald College [Read before Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass., Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 21–24, 1928] <Poultry Science, v. 8 (2), Dec.–Jan., 1928–29, pp. 59–76, figs. 1–9. [Issued Jan. 1] [W^a.]

Baker, Bethune. *See* Bethune-Baker.

Baker, Carl F. *See* Baker, Charles Fuller.

Baker, Carl P. *See* Baker, Charles Fuller.

Baker, C. J. [Med. Officer, Entebbe, Uganda.]

1903 a.—Three cases of Trypanosoma in man in Entebbe, Uganda <Brit. Med. J. (2213), v. 1, May 30, pp. 1254–1256. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—[Sleeping sickness] [Letter to editor "Times", dated July 8] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 222–223. [W^a.] [*See* Castellani, Aldo, 1908, pp. 218–222; *and* Lankester, E. Ray, 1908, pp. 223–225.]

Baker, C. J.; et al.

1902 a.—Note on the discovery of the human trypanosome [Letter to editor dated Nov. 22] <Lancet, London (4135), v. 163, pt. 2 (22), Nov. 29, pp. 1487–1488. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Idem <Brit. Med. J. (2187), v. 2, Nov. 29, pp. 1741–1742. [W^a.]

Baker, Charles Fuller. [1872–1927] [*For necrology and ports., see* J. Econom. Entom., v. 20 (5), Oct. 1927, pp. 748–754.] [W^a.]

1895 a.—Preliminary studies in Siphonaptera <Canad. Entom., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 19–22; (3), Mar., pp. 63–67; (4), Apr., pp. 108–112; (5), May, pp. 130–132; (6), June, pp. 162–164; (7), July, pp. 186–191; (8), Aug., pp. 221–222. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 a.—A revision of American Siphonaptera, or fleas, together with a complete list and bibliography of the group <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1361), v. 27, pp. 365–469, pls. 10–26. [Issued Feb. 16] [W^a.]

1904 b.—Two new Siphonaptera <Invertebrata Pacifica, v. 1, Feb. 10, pp. 39–40. [W^a, W^c.]

1905 a.—The classification of the American Siphonaptera <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1417), v. 29, pp. 121–170. [Issued Oct. 3] [W^a, W^s.]

1905 b.—Fleas and disease [Letter to editor <Am. Naturalist (463), v. 39, July, pp. 507–508. [Issued July 13] [W^a.]

1905 c.—Fleas and disease [Letter to editor] <Science, n. s. (559), v. 22, Sept. 15, pp. 340–342. [W^a.]

Baker, Clara Edith. [*See also* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Baker, Clara Edith]

1931 a.—Microscopic examination for intestinal parasites of 73 boys in the National training school for boys, Washington, D. C. <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 46 (50), Dec. 11, pp. 2980–2983. [W^a.]

Baker, Dan D.

(1936 a).—Studies of the suprarenal glands of dogs. I. Comparison of the weights of suprarenal glands of mature and immature male and female dogs. In press.

Baker, Dan D.; and **Hinman, E. Harold.**

1935 a.—A helminthological survey of 1315 dogs from New Orleans (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 427. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Studies of the suprarenal glands of dogs. II. A study of the influence of parasites upon the weights of the suprarenal glands of dogs <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (10), May 15, pp. 117–119. [W^a.]

Baker, Donald Wyckoff. [D. V. M., Diagnostic Lab., New York State Vet. Coll.]

1933 a.—Trichostrongylus in New York State <Cornell Vet., v. 23 (1), Jan., pp. 71–73. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Report of the diagnostic laboratory <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1932–33), pp. 41–49. [W^a.]

Baker, Eustace Thurman. [1882–] [D. V. M., Asst. State Vet., Moscow, Idaho]

1916 a.—Sheep diseases. 237 pp., figs., pls. Chicago. [W^a.]

1918 a.—The diagnosis of sheep diseases <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 6 (2), Sept., pp. 163–165. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Sheep practice [Read before Missouri Valley Vet. Ass., Feb.] <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 400–404. [W^a.]

1924 a.—*Oestrus ovis* in sheep [Reply to query] <Vet. Med., v. 19 (5), May, p. 340. [W^a.]

1924 b.—A week of practice <Ibidem, v. 19 (7), July, pp. 406–409, 5 figs. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Diseases of range sheep [Read before 65. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Minneapolis, Aug. 7–10, 1928] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 74, n. s., v. 27 (2), Jan., pp. 196–198. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Sheep diseases. 2. ed. 299 pp.; addenda, 8 pp., front., illus. London. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Treatment for Gastrophilus (*In his* Everyday veterinary practice) <Vet. Med., v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 135, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Baker, Frank Collins. [1867–] [Curator, Mus. Nat. History, Univ. Illinois]

1919 a.—Mollusks infested with parasitic worms <Nautilus, Quart. Conchol., v. 32 (3), Jan., pp. 97–98. [W^c.]

1922 a.—Fluke infections and the destruction of the intermediate host <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 145–147. [W^a.]

1930 a.—On genus and species making <Science n. s. (1854), v. 72, July 11, pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

Baker, Fred Cornell. [Dept. Entom., Cornell Univ.] *See* Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; and Baker, Fred Cornell.

Baker, [?George]. [?1721–1809]

1772 a.—A case of hydatids, discharged by coughing, related in a letter from John Collet, communicated together with some remarks on it <Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys., London, v. 2, pp. 486–498. [W^m.]

Baker, Helen M. [Chestertown, Maryland]

1928 a.—Turkeys; practical theories, complete management, artificial hatching and brooding, feeding directions, feeding formulas. 60 pp. [Springfield, Ohio] [W^e, W^a.]

1933 a.—Turkeys. Common sense theories, practical management, incubation and brooding in detail, feeding directions, feeding formulas. 2. rev. ed. 230 pp. [n. p.] [W^a.]

Baker, Henry. [1698–1774] [F. R. S.]

1742 a.—The microscope made easy: or, I. The nature, uses, and magnifying powers of the best kinds of microscopes . . . II. An account of what surprizing discoveries have already been made by the microscope. . . . 311 pp., pls. 1–14. London. [W^m.]

1743 a.—The microscope made easy . . . 2. ed. Pt. I: 64 pp., pls. 1–6; Pt. 2: 311 pp., pls. 7–14. London. [W^m.]

1744 a.—A letter from . . . to the president, concerning a new discovered sea-insect, which he calls the eye-sucker <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London (1744–45), (472), Jan.–Apr., pp. 35–36. [W^c.]

1753 a.—Employment for the miscroscope. In two parts. I. An examination of salts . . . II. An account of various animalcules. 442 pp., pls. 1–17. London. [W^m.]

1764 a.—Employment for the microscope. In two parts. I. An examination of salts . . . II. An account of various animalcules. . . . 2. ed. 442 pp., 15 pls. London. [W^m.]

1785 a.—Of microscopes, and the discoveries made thereby: In two volumes. Vol. I. The microscope made easy. Vol. II. Employment for the microscope. A new edition. v. 1: 324 pp., pls. 1–14; v. 2: 442 pp., pls. 1–17. London. [W^m.]

Baker, Henry Brooks. [1837–]

1890 a.—Malaria and the causation of intermittent fever <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 15 (16), Oct. 18, pp. 561–564, 3 diagrams. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Idem [Reviewed] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., v. 9 (8), Mar. 2, pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

Baker, John Randal. [1900–] [Dept. Zool. and Comp. Anat., Univ. Museum, Oxford] *See* Elton, Charles; Ford, Edmund Brisco; and Baker, John Randal.

Baker, L. [Copenhagen]

1909 a.—Rats and trichinosis <J. Incorp. Soc. Destruct. Vermin, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 113–115. [W^a.]

Baker, Nelson William.

1934 a.—Along came a spider. The little black widow spider, common in this country, is more to be feared than the tarantula <Scient. Am., v. 151 (4), Oct., pp. 184–186, 3 figs. [W^a.]

Baker, Oswald. [Surgeon, Lieut.-Col., I. M. S.]

1888 a.—The *Anchylostomum duodenale;* its wide prevalence and connection with jail debility <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 353–355. [W^m.]

1892 a.—On the passage from the human intestine of swarms of maggots, and an explanation of the source from which they are derived [Read at Burmah Branch, Brit. Med. Ass.] <Ibidem, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 97–100. [W^m.]

1900 a.—A discussion of ankylostomiasis <Brit. Med. J. (2070), v. 2, Sept. 1, pp. 546–547. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 b.—A discussion on ankylostomiasis <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 3, Dec., pp. 123–124. [W^m.]

Baker, Oswald—Continued.

1903 a.—On ankylostomiasis [Part of a lecture on tropical anemia delivered at London School Trop. Med.] <Brit. Med. J. (2204), v. 1, Mar. 28, pp. 718–720. [W^a, W^m.]

Baker, Robert Ellsworth. [Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. N.]

1934 a.—Extermination of bedbugs on board ship <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 193–194. [W^a.]

Baker, W. F. *See* Walters, Arthur Louis; Baker, W. F.; and Koch, Edward William.

Baker, W. J. [Lieut.-Col. R. A. M. C.]

1907 a.—The treatment of scabies by balsam of Peru <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 291–292. [W^a, W^m.]

Baker, William Lincoln. [Capt., Royal Army Med. Corps.]

1911 a.—Some notes on a case of kala-azar in Malta [Reprinted from Transactions of the United Services Medical Society] <Ibidem, v. 17 (4), Oct., p. 380. [W^a.]

Baker, William W. [B. S.]

1928 a.—Chicken tapeworm <Ann. Rep. West. Washington Exper. Station (1927–28), (Bull. (10–W), n. s., Oct.), p. 15. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Chicken tapeworm <Ibidem (1928–29), (Bull. (14–W), n. s., Oct.), p. 14. [W^a.]

Bakewell, R. H. [Dr.]

1880 a.—Hydatids of liver; ascites; multiple abscesses; death <Lancet, London, v. 2, pp. 11–12. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Hydatids of right lung; obstinate dry cough; formation of white fibrinous clot in heart; death <Ibidem, v. 2, July 3, p. 12. [W^m.]

de Bakey, Michael. *See* DeBakey, Michael E.

Bakhmatov, Sergeĭ. [Бахматов, Сергей]

1929 a.—Сибирская свинья поражена Trichinelles'ом.
[Siberian swine attacked by Trichinella] [Russian text] <Vet. Truzhenik, v. 5 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

Bakhsh, (*Khan Bahadur*) Ahmed. [I. S. O., Asst. Residency Surg., Indore]

1932 a.—Notes on a case of suppurating hydatid cyst of the abdominal wall <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 67 (9), Sept., p. 519. [W^m.]

Bakke, O. Nordbø. [Distriktsdyrlaege, Bergen]

1931 a.—Lungeorm hos sølvrev <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 43 (5), pp. 150–156. [W^a.]

Bakker, C. R.

(1921 a).—Over de identiteit van *Ascaris lumbricoides* en *Ascaris suilla.* Proefschrift (Leiden).

1921 b.—Over de identiteit van *Ascaris lumbricoides* en *Ascaris suilla* <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 6 (3), May 30, pp. 160–230, figs. 1–5, 6 pls. [W^a.]

1921 c.—Over de identiteit van *Ascaris lumbricoides* en *Ascaris suilla* [Abstract of 1921 b] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (18), Sept. 15, p. 583. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Invloed van lage temperaturen op de eieren van *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 10, n. s., v. 5 (4), Sept. 10, pp. 275–281. [W^a.]

Bakker, C. R.—Continued.

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Effect of cold on Ascaris ova) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 83 (17), Oct. 25, p. 1382. [W^a.]

Bakker, G. [Prof., Geneesk., Groningen]

1826 a.—Eenige woorden over de waarde der ondervinding, ter geleide van waarnemingen over wormen, bijzonder in het hart en de luchtvaten van bruinvisschen <Bijdr. Natuurk. Wetensch., v. 1 (1), pp. 449–475. [W^a.]

Bakker, Stefanus.

[1923 a].—Verlammingen bij paarden, runderen en buffels <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 35 (4–5), pp. 325–328. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Een en ander over surra in den ambtskring Padang Sidempoean <Ibidem, v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 153–177. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 13 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 76–78. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Het verschil in grootte van in Ned. Indië voorkomende trypanosomen <Nederl. Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 40 (2–3), April–June, pp. 194–198. [W^a.]

1929 a.—De behandeling van leverbot middels distol in den veeartsenijkundigen ambtskring Kediri [Extracten uit de Maand- en Jaarverslagen der Gouvernementsveeartsen (50)] <Ibidem, v. 41 (1), Feb., pp. 60–67, tables 1–5. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Mededeelingen omtrent distomatosis en zijn behandeling door middel van distol <Ibidem (3), June, pp. 289–312; German and English summaries, pp. 311–312. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Mededeelingen omtrent het voorkomen van de distomatosis en zijne behandeling middels distol [Extract from paper to be read Bandoeng, Mar. 22] <Ibidem (1), Feb., pp. 82–89. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Der Unterschied in der Grösse der in Niederl. Indien vorkommenden Trypanosomen [Translation of 1928a] [Read before Nied. Ind. Ver. Tierarzneik., Djokjakarta, Mar. 30, 1928] <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (5), May, pp. 126–129. [W^a.]

(1930 a).—Over de surra en hare bestrijding in Nederlandsch-Indië. Thesis (D. V. S., Utrecht). 180 pp. Utrecht.

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 140–142. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Over de surra en hare bestrijding in Nederlandscr-Indië (Auto-referaat) [Source not given] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 19–32; German, English and French summaries, p. 32. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Over anaplasmose <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 134–144; German and English summaries, pp. 143–144. [W^a.]

von Bakody, Theodor. [1825–] [Budapest]

1866 a.—Ueber ein trichinenartiges Nematoid bei der Ratte. (Briefliche Mittheilung an den Herausgeber) <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 36, 3. s., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 435–436, pl. 11, figs. 2–12. [W^m.]

1872 a.—Ueber das combinirte Vorkommen der *Trichina spiralis* im Verdauungscanale der Hühner <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 22 (4), Sept. 20, pp. 422–427, pl. 34, figs. 1–12. [W^s.]

Baksi, Surendra Chandra. [L. M. P., Asst. Superintendent, Bogra Med. School]

1922 a.—A few remarks on the treatment of kala-azar <Antiseptic, v. 19 (5), May, pp. 237–239. [W^m.]

Bakunin, Luis.

1928 a.—La lotta contro la malattia del sonno (trypanosomiasi) nel Congo Belga [Italian translation of 1928 b] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 407–414. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—La lucha contra la enfermedad del sueño (trypanosomiasis) en el Congo Belga <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin. v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 275–282. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica de la tripanosomiasis <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 10–14. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Contributo allo studio della terapia della tripanosomiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 10 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 31–35; French, English, and German summaries, pp. 35–36. [W^{m}.]

Balaban, Isidore Elkanah; and King, Harold. [National Inst. Med. Research, Hampstead]

1925 a.—Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution. Part III. Arsinic acids containing the glyoxaline nucleus <J. Chem. Soc., London, v. 127, Nov., pp. 2701–2714. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Trypanocidal action and chemical constitution. Part VII. *s*-Carbamides and arylamides of naphthylamine-di- and -tri-sulphonic acids with some observations on the mesomorphic state <Ibidem, Dec., pp. 3068–3097. [W^{a}.]

Balabonina, L.

(1925? a).—Una epidemia di cisticerco intraoculare a Dombasse <Russk. Oftal. Zhurnal, v. 4 (8).

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Lettura Oft., an. 6, v. 4 (11), Nov. 1927, p. 567. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^{m}.]

Balacesco; and Popesco, Aurel.

1931 a.—Kyste hydatique pulmonaire et hépatique. Opération. Guérison <Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris, v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 252–254. [W^{m}.]

Balado, Manuel. *See* Arce, Jose; Balado, Manuel; and Franke, Elisabeth; *and* Arce, Jose; Dimitri, Vicente; and Balado, Manuel.

Balafoutas, Démétrios. [Docteur Vét.]

1936 a.—La chèvre en Grèce. 96 pp., pls. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Balan, N. *See* Bacaloglu, C.; Balan, N.; Ballif, L.; and Vasilescu, C.

Balard, Paul.

1925 a.—Le traitement du Tœnia chez les nourrices <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 46 (18), May 3, pp. 280–281. [W^{m}.]

[1925 b].—Idem [Extract] <Médecine, Paris, v. 6, pp. 874, 877. [W^{m}.]

Balás, Desiderius. [Dr., Budapest]

1909 a.—Toxische Erscheinungen im Anschluss an Leber-Echinokokkus <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 45 (12) Mar. 21, pp. 139–141. [W^{m}.]

Balás, Károly.

1912 a.—Sertések sarkosporidiosisa [Sarcosporidiosis in swine] [Hungarian text] <Hússzemle, v. 7 (2), Feb. 24, pp. 10–11, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Balasheva, M. T. [Балашева, М. Т.] [Trop. Inst., Samarkand]

1935 a.—Реакция Рикенберга при лейшманиозах. Сообщение 2-е. Реакция у собак Москвы (Rickenberg reaction in leishmaniosis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (1–2), pp. 19–22. [W^{a}.]

Balasubramanian, T. S.

1925 a.—Kala-azar in the Ramnad District of the Madras Presidency <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 195–196. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Idem <Indian Med. Research Mem. (4), Feb., pp. 287–288. [W^{a}.]

Balazs, Sigismund. *See* Balázs, Zsigmond.

Balázs, Zsigmond. [Tierarzt, Orosháza]

1927 a.—Kísérletes viszálatok az *Ascaris vituli* biologiájára és testnedveinek toxicus hatására vonatkozólag <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréböl, v. 20 (6–8), June 15, pp. 194–198. [W^{a}.] [For German abstract, see 1928 a]

1927 b.—Idem (Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Biologie von *Ascaris vituli* und über die toxische Wirkung der Körpersäfte dieses Spulwurms). Inaug.-Diss. (Budapest). pp. 3–7; German summary, pp. 8–9. Budapest. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen betreffend die Biologie und die toxische Wirkung des Körpersaftes der *Ascaris vituli* [Abstract of 1927 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (8), Feb. 25, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

Balban, Wilhelm. [Dr. Ambulat. Haut- u. Geschlechtskrankh. Dr. Wilhelm Balban, Wien]

1922 a.—Zur Behandlung der Skabies in der Kassenpraxis <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (28), July 8, cols. 1214–1215. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Oppenheim, Moritz. 1922, 1406]

Balbi, E.

(1933 a).—Studi allergica nella pediculosi <Atti Soc. Med.-Chir. Padova, v. 11 (6), pp. 858–881, 2 figs.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 10 (3), Mar., p. 659. [W^{a}.]

Balbiani, Edouard Gérard. [1823–1899] [Prof. Collège France, Paris] [*For biography and port. see* Arch. Anat. Micr. (1899–1900), v. 3 (4), Dec. 15, 1900, pp. i–xxxvi] [W^{a}.]

(1849 a).—Des organes générateurs des infusoires dans leur rapports avec la fissiparité <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 1, Mém., pp. 266–271.

1858 a.—Note relative à l'existence d'une génération sexuelle chez les infusoires <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 46 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 628–632. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1858 b.—Idem < J. Physiol. Homme, v. 1, Apr. 1, pp. 347–352, pl. 4, figs. 1–23. [W^{m}.]

1858 c.—On the existence of a sexual reproduction in the infusoria [Transl. of Balbiani, 1858 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (6), v. 1, pp. 435–438. [W^{a}.]

1858 d.—Recherches sur les organes générateurs et la reproduction des infusoires dits polygastriques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 47 (9), Aug. 30, pp. 383–387. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1859 a.—Recherches sur les organes générateurs et la reproduction des infusoires dits polygastriques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1858), 2. s., v. 5, pp. 133–134. [W^{m}.]

1859 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Physiol. Homme, v. 2 (8), Oct., pp. 696–697. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Études sur la reproductions des protozoaires. Du rôle des organes générateurs dans la division spontanée des infusoines ciliés <Ibidem, v. 3 (9), Jan., pp. 71–87, pl. 3, figs. 1–36; pl. 4, figs. 1–24. [W^{m}.]

Balbiani, Edouard Gérard—Continued.

1860 b.—Observations et expériences sur les phénomènes de reproduction fissipare chez les infusoires ciliés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 50 (26), June 25, pp. 1191–1195. [W^a, W^m.]

1860 c.—Note sur un cas de parasitisme improprement pris pour un mode de reproduction des infusoires ciliés <Ibidem v. 51 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 319–322. [W^a, W^m.]

1860 d.—Des organes générateurs des infusoires dans leurs rapports avec la fissiparité <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1859), 3. s., v. 1, pp. 266–271. [W^m.]

1861 a.—Recherches sur les phénomènes sexuels des infusoires <J. Physiol. Homme, v. 4 (13), Jan., pp. 102–130; (14), Apr., pp. 194–220; (15), July, pp. 431–448; (16), Oct., pp. 465–520, pl. 7, figs. 1–12; pl. 8, figs. 1–18; pl. 9, figs. 1–31. [W^m.]

1862 a.—On the reproduction of infusoria [Abstract of 1861 a] <Intell. Obs., v. 1 (6), July, pp. 463–469, figs. [W^a.]

1863 a.—Sur l'organisation et la nature des psorospermies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 57 (3), July 20, pp. 157–161. [W^a, W^m.]

1863 b.—Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtserscheinungen bei den Infusorien <Repert. Thierh., v. 24, pp. 166–167. [W^m.]

1864 a.—Sur l'organisation et la nature des psorospermies <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 3 s., v. 5, pp. 111–114. [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

1864 b.—Idem <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 34 [i. e. 35], 3. s., v. 19 (10), Mar. 5, p. 146. [W^m.]

1866 a.—Recherches sur les corpuscules de la pébrine et sur leur mode de propagation [Read before Acad. Sc., Aug. 27] <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 3, pp. 599–604. [W^m.]

1866 b.—Recherches sur les corpuscules de la pébrine et sur leur mode de propagation <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 63 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 388–391. [W^a.]

1867 a.—Études sur la maladie psorospermique des vers à soie; de la maladie observée dans l'œuf et chez l'embryon <Ibidem. v. 64 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 574–578. [W^a.]

1867 b.—Idem <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 4 (3), May–June, pp. 263–276, pl. 12, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]

1867 c.—Études sur la maladie psorospermique des vers à soie; de la maladie chez les jeunes vers récemment éclos (deuxième note) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 64 (13), Apr. 2, pp. 691–694. [W^a, W^m.]

1867 d.—Sur la prétendue reproduction par scissiparité des corpuscules ou psorospermies des vers à soie <Ibidem, v. 64 (20), May 20, pp. 1045–1049. [W^a, W^m.]

1867 e.—Note additionnelle au mémoire sur la maladie psorospermique des vers à soie <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 4 [(4), July–Aug.], pp. 329–336. [W^m.]

1868 a.—[Psorospermies des géophiles] [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 5, p. 564. [W^m.]

1869 a.—Études sur la maladie psorospermique des vers à soie [Same as 1867 a] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1867), v. 19, 4. s., v. 4, pp. 103–111, pl. 3, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]

1869 b.—[Strongle géant trouvé dans le péritoine d'un chien] [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem (1868), v. 20, 4. s., v. 5, pp. 227–228. [W^m.]

Balbiani, Edouard Gérard—Continued.

1869 c.—Recherches sur le développement et la propagation du strongle géant <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 69 (21), Nov. 22, pp. 1091–1095. [W^a, W^m.]

1870 a.—Idem <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 47, 5. s., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 51–56. [W^m.]

1870 b.—[Développement des œufs du strongle géant] [Secretary's abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1869), v. 21, 5. s., v. 1, pp. 139–140, 311. [W^m.]

1870 c.—Recherches sur le développement et le mode de propagation du strongle géant (*Eustrongylus gigas* Dies.) <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 7, pp. 180–194, pl. 2. [W^m.]

1873 a.—Observations sur le *Didinium nasutum* (Stein) (*Vorticella nasuta*, O.-F. Müller) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 2, pp. 363–394, pl. 17, figs. 1–22. [W^m, W^c.]

1874 a.—[Œufs des strongles géants recueillis dans le péritoine d'un chien] [Secretary's abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 26, 6. s., v. 1 (1), Jan.–Apr., p. 125. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Sur l'embryogénie de la puce <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 81 (20), Nov. 15, pp. 901–904. [W^a, W^m.]

1878 a.—Observations sur le notommate de Werneck et sur son parasitisme dans les tubes des vauchéries <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 6. s., v. 7, art. 2, Jan.–Feb., 40 pp., pl. 4, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1881 a.—Des organismes unicellulaires. Les protozoaires. Leçons faites au Collège de France, rédigées par J. Pelletan <J. Microg., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 63–71; (3), Mar., pp. 115–124; (4), Apr., pp. 156–167; (5), May, pp. 203–210; (6), June, pp. 257–265; (7), July, pp. 292–297; (8), Aug. pp. 321–329; (9), Sept., pp. 357–363; (10) Oct., pp. 398–407; (11), Nov., pp. 435–444; (12), Dec., pp. 472–481, 2 pls. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 9–18; (2), Fév., pp. 62–71; (3), Mars, pp. 109–118; (4), Avril, pp. 156–167; (5), Mai, pp. 207–215; (6), Juin, pp. 262–270; (7), Juillet, pp. 316–322; (8), Août, pp. 377–386; (9), Sept., pp. 428–436; (10), Oct., pp. 488–495; (11), Nov., pp. 546–557; (12), Déc., pp. 613–614, 2 pls. [Continued, 1883 a] [W^m.]

1882 b.—Les sporozoaires. Seconde partie du cours d'embryogénie comparé professé au Collège de France pendant le second semestre de 1882. Leçons rédigées par J. Pelletan <Ibidem, v. 6 (6), Juin, pp. 281–290; (7), Juillet, pp. 348–356; (8), Août, pp. 402–406; (9), Sept., pp. 448–457; (10), Oct., pp. 514–524; (11), Nov., pp. 565–574; (12), Déc., pp. 615–627, pls. 12–17. [Continued, 1883 b] [W^m.]

1882 c.—Sur les microsporidies ou psorospermies des articulés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 95 (23), 4 Déc., pp. 1168–1171. [W^a.]

1883 a.—Les organismes unicellulaires. Les protozoaires. Leçons faites au Collège de France, rédigées par J. Pelletan [Continuation of Balbiani, 1882 a] <J. Microg., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 9–18; (2), Fév., pp. 65–77; (3), Mars, pp. 123–129; (4) Avril, pp. 181–187; (5), Mai, pp. 236–243; (6), Juin pp. 291–299; (7), Juillet, pp. 352–362; (10), Oct., pp. 500–508; (11), Nov., pp. 558–565; (12), Déc., pp. 612–621, figs., 2 pls. [Continued, 1884 b] [W^m.]

BALBIANI, EDOUARD GÉRARD—Continued.

1883 b.—Les sporozoaires. Seconde partie du cours d'embryogénie comparée professé au Collège de France pendant le second semestre de 1882. Leçons rédigées par J. Pelletan [Continuation of Balbiani, 1882 b] <Ibidem, v. 7. (1), Jan., pp. 25–38; (2), Fév., pp. 80–89; (3), Mars, pp. 140–147; (4), Avril, pp. 197–204; (5), Mai, pp. 270–281; (6), Juin, pp. 317–323; (7), Juillet, pp. 404–411, figs., 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

1883 c.—Idem. Note additionnelle relative aux réactions micro-chimiques <Ibidem, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 532–534. [W^{m}.]

1883 d.—Bütschli et la conjugaison des infusoires <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (136), v. 6, 16 Apr., pp. 192–196. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1883 e.—M. Maupas et les infusoires ciliés <J. Microg., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 599–600. [W^{m}.]

1883 f.—Sur les microsporidies ou psorospermies des articulés <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 43–45. [W^{m}.]

1883 g.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 79–80. [W^{a}.]

1884 a.—Leçons sur les sporozoaires, recueillies par le Docteur J. Pelletan, revues par le professeur. 184 pp., 52 figs., 5 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1884 b.—Les organismes unicellulaires. Les protozoaires. Leçons faites au Collège de France, rédigées par J. Pelletan [Continuation of 1883 a] < J. Microg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 9–13; (2), Fév., pp. 66–75; (3), Mars, pp. 134–142; (5), Mai, pp. 249–257; (7), Juillet, pp. 367–375, figs. [W^{m}.]

1884 c.—Maupas et les infusoires ciliés. [*See* Maupas, E., 1884 a] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 2, Notes et Rev., pp. ii–iii. [W^{c}.]

1885 a.—Sur un infusoire cilié parasite du sang de l'aselle aquatique (*Anoplophrya circulans*) <Rec. Zool. Suisse, 1. s., v. 2 (2), 14 Avril, pp. 277–303, pl. 11, 22 figs. [Pa^{bn}.]

1886 a.—Évolution des micro-organismes animaux et végétaux. Leçons faites au Collège de France <J. Microg., v. 10 (12), Déc., pp. 535–544. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Fév., pp. 54–62; (4), Avril, pp. 134–142; (5), Mai, pp. 170–177; (6), 20 Mai, pp. 196–205; (7), 5 Juin, pp. 233–240; (11), 25 Août, pp. 365–373; (12), 25 Sept., pp. 393–406; (13), 10 Oct., pp. 434–446; (14), 10 Nov., pp. 463–476; (15), 25 Nov., pp. 499–511; (16), 10 Déc., pp. 534–544. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 11–19; (2), 25 Jan., pp. 41–49; (5), 20 Mars, pp. 134–142; (6), 20 Avril, pp. 173–182; (7), 10 Mai, pp. 205–212; (8), 10 Juin, pp. 235–243; (9), 10 Juillet, pp. 266–273; (10), 10 Août, pp. 303–308; (13), 25 Oct., pp. 394–400; (14), 10 Nov., pp. 421–429; (15), 25 Nov., pp. 453–458, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Recherches expérimentales sur la mérotomie des infusoires ciliés. Contribution à l'étude du role physiologique du noyau cellulaire. Première partie <Rec. Zool. Suisse, 1. s., v. 5 (1), 19 Nov., pp. 1–72, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}, Y^{c}.]

1889 a.—Évolution des micro-organismes animaux et végétaux. Leçons faites au Collège de France [Continued] <J. Microg., v. 13 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 5–9. [W^{m}.]

BALBIANI, EDOUARD GÉRARD—Continued.

1889 c.—Sur trois entophytes nouveau du tube digestif des myriapodes <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 25 (1), Jan.–Fév., pp. 5–45, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–35. [Issued 2 Avril] [W^{a}.]

1892 a.—Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur la mérotomie des infusoires ciliés <Ann. Microg., v. 4 (8), Juin–Juillet, pp. 369–407, fig. 2; (9–10), Août–Sept., pp. 449–489, figs. 1, 3, pl. 1, figs. 1–6, 8; pl. 2, figs. 7, 10–11, 13–17; pl. 3, figs. 9, 12, 18–24. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Idem <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–25, figs. 1–3, pl. 1. figs. 25–35; (2), Fév., pp. 49–84; (3), Mars, pp. 113–137, pl. 2, figs. 36–44. [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—[Avant-propos du mémoire de Prosper Thélohan, "Recherches sur les myxosporidies"] <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 26, 4. s., v. 5, pp. 100–102. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Étude sur l'action des sels sur les infusoires <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 2 (4), 20 Mars, pp. 518–600, pl. 22, figs. 1–50. [W^{m}.]

BALBONI, GERARDO MONARI. [1879–] [M. D., Boston, Mass.] [*See also* Davis, Lincoln; and Balboni, Gerardo Monari]

1922 a.—Hydatid cyst of the lung. Report of two cases <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 187 (24), Dec. 14, pp. 879–882, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

BALBUENA, EPIFANIO NOVALBOS. *See* Novalbos y Balbuena, Epifanio.

BALCH, HARRY E. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California]

1932 a.—The cultivation of *Nyctotherus ovalis* and *Endamoeba blattae* <Science, n. s. (1967), v. 76, Sept. 9, p. 237. [W^{a}.]

BALDASSARI, M. T. [*See also* Pirot, R.; and Baldassari, M. T.]

(1935 a).—Le parasitisme des rats à Toulon <Marseille Méd., v. 72 (16), June 5, pp. 716–718.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 4 (2), Dec., p. 60. [W^{a}.]

BALDASSARRE, T.

(1924 a).—Contributo all' ophthalmomyiasis. Localizzazione palpebrale di larva di *Dermatobia cyaniventris*, Macquart, 1840. (Casistica, osservazione personale, cenni entomologici <Boll. Ocul., v. 3 (7), pp. 663–682.

BALDASSERONI, VINCENZO.

1909 a.—*Ixodes ricinus* L. infetto da embrioni di Filaria <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 40 (3–4), Luglio–Dic. 1908, pp. 171–174. [Issued 30 Dic.] [W^{a}.]

BALDASSINI, FRANCESCO.

1840 a.—Intorno alla facoltà che hanno le sanguisughe, e specialmente l'*Hirudo medicinalis* di succhiare il sangue <Ann. Med-Chir., Roma, v. 2 (2), Jan., pp. 79–88. [I^{c}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

BALDELLI, TORQUATO. [Dott., Assistente alla R. Clinica]

1885 a.—Echinococco multiplo del rene destro <Gazz. Med. Roma, v. 11 (1), 1 Gen., pp. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

BALDENHAUSEN, C.

(1837 a).—Vertilgung der Insecten und Würmer. Leipzig.

BALDENSPERGER, PHILIPPE JAMES. [1856–] [Nice, Pres., Soc. Apiculture Alpes-Maritimes]

1928 a.—Les maladies des abeilles. Préface de [Otto] Morgenthaler. [2. éd.] 114+14 pp. figs. 1–23. Sablar–Dax. [W^{a}.]

Baldi, Carlo. [Dr., Perugia]

1900 a.—Distoma lanceolato nel fegato di cavallo <Clinica Vet., Milano, v. 23 (19), pp. 222–224. [W^a.]

1900 b.—*Distomum lanceolatum* [Abstract of 1900 a] <Thierarzt, v. 39 (6), Juni, p. 123. [W^a.]

1900 c.—Strongilosi nella lepre <Clinica Vet., Milano, v. 23 (18), 5 Maggio, p. 210. [W^a.]

1900 d.—Oestruslarven im Perineum eines Hundes [Abstract of 1900 e] <Thierarzt, v. 39 (6), Juni, p. 123. [W^a.]

1900 e.—Larve di estri nel perineo d'un cane <Clinica Vet., Milano, v. 23 (18), May 5, p. 211. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Considerazioni terapeutiche sopra un caso di leishmaniosi infantile <Pratica Pediat., v. 9 [(5), Mag.], pp. 189–194, 195–198. [W^m.]

Balding, George.

1884 a.—On the urticating properties of the hairs of *Liparis chrysorrhoea* <Entomologist, London (258), v. 17, Nov., pp. 256–257. [W^a.]

Balding, Mortimer.

[1880 a].—Hydatid disease of the liver; its diagnosis and treatment. 55 pp. London. [W^m.]

Baldinger, Ernest Gottfried. [1738–1804]

1784 a.—Prolusio exanthemata non a vermibus oriri <Thesaurus Diss. Med. Rar., v. 1, pp. 89–94. [W^m.]

1792 a.—Litterarisches Verzeichniss von akademischen Schriften über die Würmer, pathologisch-praktischen Innhalts <N. Mag. Aerzte, v. 14 (6), pp. 465–470. [W^m.]

Baldini, Ottaviano. [Med. Chir. Asst., Osp. Civ., Trieste]

1878 a.—Caso di voluminoso echinococco del tessuto perirenale simulante una cisti ovarica <Riv. Clin. Bologna, 2. s., v. 8 (5–6), Maggio-Giugno, pp. 163–166. [Published 22 Luglio] [W^m.]

Baldomir, Adolfo. [Méd. Vét., Inspección Policia San. Animal]

1916 a.—El *Cysticercus bovis* en el Uruguay <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, v. 1 (4), Junio, pp. 137–138. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Lucha contra la sarna. Exhortación a los hacendados <Policía San. Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Ganad., [v. 19] (10), Dec., pp. 500–501. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Lucha contra la sarna. Exhortación a los hacendados <Bol. Mens. Dir. Ganad., Uruguay, v. 20 (2), May–Aug., pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

Baldoni, Alessandro. [Dott., Modena]

1923 a.—Influenza dell' emetina sull' attività di alcuni protoplasmi <Biochim. e Terap. Sper., v. 10 (9), 30 Set., pp. 303–316. [W^m.]

Baldoni, Gerardo M. *See* Balboni, Gerardo M.

Baldrey, Frank Shelson Headon. [– 1935] [F. R. C. V. S., C. M. G., D. V. H., Egypt.] [*For port. see* Vet. J. (662), v. 86 (8), Aug. 1930, pl. 4.] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 15 (40), Oct. 5, 1935, pp. 1220–1221] [W^a]

1903 a.—Dourine in India <Vet. Rec. (796), v. 16, Oct. 10, p. 206. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Dourine <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1–22, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—The benefits of sheep dipping <Agric. J. India, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 201–204. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Idem <Vet. Rec. (949), v. 19, Sept. 15, pp. 159–161. [W^a.]

Baldrey, Frank Shelson Headon—Con.

1906 c.—Some observations on normal and rinderpest blood <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 47–69. [Issued Feb. 12.] [W^a.]

1906 d.—Some problems in sheep diseases <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 387–409. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Trypanosoma lewisi* in der Rattenlaus *Haematopinus spinulosus* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 15 (3), pp. 326–332, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Notes and observations on the evolution of *T. lewisi* in the rat louse *Haematopinus spinulosa* <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (1), pp. 101–105, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Piroplasmosis in India <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 569–579, pl. 39, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Transmission of surra <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 595–596. [W^a.]

1911 a.—The evolution of *Trypanosoma evansi* through the fly: Tabanus and Stomoxys <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), pp. 271–282, tables 1–4, pls. 13–14. [W^a.]

1912 a.—A portable spraying apparatus for ticks and parasites on cattle and a portable bath for foot-and-mouth disease <Agric. J. India, v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 382–386, illus. pls. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Dourine <Syst. Vet. Med. (Hoare), v. 1, pp. 1067–1080; note by editor, p. 1080. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Equine piroplasmosis <Ibidem, v. 1, pp. 1015–1028. [W^a.]

Baldrey, Frank Shelson Headon; and Mitchell, W. A.

1907 a.—A preliminary note on neutral red reaction in the infected red cells of protozoal diseases <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 169–171, pl. 4. [W^a.]

Balduf, Walter Valentine. [1889–] [Ph. D., Asst. Prof. Entom., Univ. Illinois]

1935 a.—The bionomics of entomophagous Coleoptera. 220 pp., illus. St. Louis. [Planographed] [W^a.]

Balduino, Candido. [Capt. Med.]

1917 a.—I vantaggi del metodo di Ehlers per la cura della scabbia e le norme per la sua applicazione desunte da 214 casi <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 23, v. 1 (1–2), Gen.–Feb., pp. 49–50. [W^m.]

Balduzzi, Attilio. [Dir. Osp. Civile Alghero]

1912 a.—Due casi di cisti da echinococco del polmone sinistro <Gazz. Osp., Milano (109), v. 33, pt. 2, 10 Sett., pp. 1137–1138. [W^m.]

1928 a.—L'echinococco del fegato <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 35 (4), 30 Gen. pp. 129–136. [W^m.]

Baldwin, A. F.

1925 a.—Observations of tick paralysis in sheep <Vet. Med., v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 507–509. [W^a.]

Baldwin, A. H. [Austral. Inst. Trop. Med., Townsville, North Queensland]

1927 a.—Hookworm and filariasis in Australia <Health, Australia, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 5–11. [W^m.]

1932 a.—An account of a medical survey of Norfolk Island, directed primarily to the question of hookworm disease, but also including a series of von Pirquet tests <Med. J. Australia, year 19, v. 1 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 543–548, illus . [W^m.]

Baldwin, A. H.; Heydon, G. M.; and Broben, J. A.

1927 a.—Amoebic dysentery acquired in North Queensland <Ibidem, year 14, v. 1 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 374–375. [W^m.]

Baldwin, Frederick A. [A. B., M. D.]
1904 a.—The pathological anatomy of experimental nagana <J. Infect. Dis., v. 1 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 544–550. [W^a, W^m.]

Balekundri, G. S. [G. B. V. C., Vet. Asst. Surgeon, Hubli]
1928 a.—An interesting case of psoroptic mange affecting the horn of a buffalo [Read before 5. All India Vet. Conf., Bombay, Dec. 1927] <Indian Vet. J., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 340–341. [W^a.]

Balena, Alfredo. [Prof., Fac. Med. Univ. Minas Geraes]
(1934 a).—Giardiose biliaire <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 1109–1128.

1935 a.—Estudo clinico da giardiose humana [English summary] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (34), Aug. 24, pp. 757–762; (35), Aug. 31, pp. 779–786. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Giardiose biliar [French summary] <Ibidem, v. 49 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 47–56, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Giardiose biliaire [Abstract of 1934 a] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (72), Sept. 7, Rev. Journaux, pp. 167–168. [W^a.]

Balert, B.
(1877 a).—Die Bandwürmer und die übrigen Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen ihre Entstehung und sichere Beseitigung. 45 pp., 3 figs. Leipzig.

Balesi, Julien Charles Jean Baptiste. [1888–]
1920 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la valeur séméiologique de la phtiriase. Thèse méd. (Paris). 18 pp., 1 leaf. Paris. [W^m.]

Balestre, P. L. *See* d'Oelsnitz, Michel; Balestre, P. L.; and Daumas, A.

Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew. [1873–1931] [Director, Wellcome Research Lab. Khartoum] [*For necrology and port., see* Lancet, London (5606), v. 220, v. 1 (6), Feb. 7, 1931, pp. 325–327] [W^a.] [*See also* O'Farrell, W. R.; and Balfour, Andrew; *and* Thomson, Douglas Stoker Brownlie; and Balfour, Andrew]
1903 a.—A case of multiple liver abscess <Lancet, London (4186), v. 165, v. 2 (21), Nov. 21, pp. 1425–1428. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Eosinophilia in Bilharzia disease and dracontiasis <Ibidem (4189), v. 165, v. 2 (24), Dec. 12, p. 1649. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Chrysoidin in trypanosomiasis <Brit. Med. J. (2295), v. 2, Dec. 24, p. 1694. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Eosinophilia in Bilharzia disease and dracontiasis [Same as 1903 b with additions] <1. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 58–61. [W^a.]

1904 c.—General routine work <Ibidem, pp. 49–57. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Mosquito work in Khartoum and in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan generally <Ibidem, pp. 14–37, 10 figs., 4 maps. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 e.—Notes on the tropical diseases common in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, and some remarks on certain native remedies generally employed <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 115–120. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 f.—Trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Soudan. Preliminary note <Brit. Med. J., (2291), v. 2, Nov. 26, pp. 1455–1456. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 g.—Biting and noxious insects other than mosquitoes <1. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 38–39, pl. A, figs. I–IV. [W^a, W^m.]

Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew—Continued.
1905 a.—A haemogregarine of mammals—*H. jaculi*, *H. balfouri* (Laveran) <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 8 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 241–244, figs. 1, 5, 1 pl., figs. 2–4, 6–8. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—A third stage in the sexual cycle of the haemogregarine of jerboas. [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2320), v. 1, June 17, p. 1330. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Edinb. Med. J. (603), v. 60, n. s., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 202–212, pl. 5, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Biting and noxious insects other than mosquitoes <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 29–50, figs. 12–20, pls. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—A haemogregarine of mammals and some notes on trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 81–92, pls. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—A haemogregarine of mammals *H. balfouri* (Laveran) <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 97–110, figs. 57–60, pls. 11–13. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 d.—Herpetomonas parasites in fleas <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 652–655, pl. 14. [W^a.]

1906 e.—Introduction <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 9–13, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 f.—Mosquito work in Khartoum and in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan generally <Ibidem, pp. 15–28, figs. 3–11. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 g.—Routine work <Ibidem, pp. 173–181, figs. 76–81. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 h.—Trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Ibidem, pp. 113–173, figs. 63–75, pls. 14–15. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 i.—Trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 209–236, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–12. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—A spirillosis and a haematozoal disease of domestic fowls in the Anglo-Egyptian Soudan. Preliminary note <Vet. Rec. (982), v. 19, May 4, p. 719. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Idem <Brit. Med. J. (2413), v. 1, Mar. 30, pp. 744–745. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—A peculiar blood condition, probably parasitic, in Sudanese fowls <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (9), May 1, pp. 153–157, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 d.—A peculiar blood condition, probably parasitic, in Sudanese fowls [Read before 75. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Exeter, July 27–Aug. 2] [Practically same as 1907 c] <Brit. Med. J. (2445), v. 2, Nov. 9, pp. 1330–1333. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Haemogregarine of *Rhamphiophis rubropunctatus* <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., p. 36, pl. 3, fig. [1]. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Haemogregarine of the Jerboa <Ibidem, pp. 35–36, pl. 2. [W^a.]

1908 c.—Intracorpuscular bodies described by Lingard in his article on spirochaetosis [Letter to editors] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 119. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1908 d.—Piroplasmosis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., p. 37, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1908 e.—Trypanosomiasis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Ibidem, pp. 27–35, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew—Continued.

1909 a.—Bionomics of tsetse-flies <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (7), June 9, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Factors influencing the incubation period <Ibidem (7), June 9, pp. 261–263. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Further observations on fowl spirochaetosis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 285–289. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Mosquitoes: with reference to immigration and horse sickness, and notes on the destruction of their larvae by fish in the Sudan <Cairo Scient. J. (37), v. 3, Oct., pp. 241–245. [W^{a}.]

1909 e.—A new biting fly <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (6), Mar. 15, p. 79. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 f.—A new locality for the Congo floor maggot <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), Feb. 15, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

1909 g.—A new trypanosome of cattle <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (7), June 9, pp. 278–279. [W^{a}.]

1909 h.—The treatment of sleeping sickness: A suggestion [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4462), v. 176, v. 1 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 716–717. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 i.—[The treatment of sleeping sickness. A suggestion] [Abstract of report] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (4), Feb., pp. 163–164. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Coccidiosis of African cattle [French summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (7), 13 Juillet, pp. 429–431. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—[Discussion on human trypanosomiasis] [Discussion of Bruce, David, 1910 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2595), v. 2, Sept. 24, p. 865. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Further observations on fowl spirochaetosis <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (2), pp. 309–322. [W^{a}.]

1910 d.—A microfilaria in the blood of a horse at Khartoum. *Filaria sanguinis equi africani* (Martini) <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 642–645, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1910 e.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 13 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 97–98, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 f.—Note regarding the new buffalo spirochaete <Parasitology, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 319–320. [Issued Oct. 22] [W^{a}] [*See* Nuttall, George H. F., 1910, p. 321.]

1910 g.—The spirochaete of Egyptian relapsing fever. Is it a specific entity? <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 454–466, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Anaplasmosis in donkeys <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 24 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 44–47, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Coccidiosis of African cattle [Same as 1910 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (1), pp. 118–119. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Fallacies and puzzles in blood examination. Being an account of the more common deceptive appearances met with in such work, especially in tropical countries <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 109–125, figs. 28–30, pls. 5–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 d.—Feeding experiments in fowl spirochaetosis <Lancet, London (4586), v. 181, v. 2 (4), July 22, pp. 223–224. [W^{a}.]

1911 e.—The infective granule in certain protozoal infections, as illustrated by the spirochaetosis of Sudanese fowls [Preliminary note] < Brit. Med. J. (2622), Apr. 1, p. 752. [W^{a}.]

Balfour, (*Sir*) Andrew—Continued.

1911 f.—The infective granule in certain protozoal infections, as illustrated by the spirochaetosis of Sudanese fowls <Ibidem (2624), v. 1, Apr. 15, p. 870. [W^{a}.]

1911 g.—Miscellaneous notes <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 362–368, figs. 109–117, pls. 22–23. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 h.—Note on a method of obtaining blood aseptically for the culture of haematozoa in the tropics <Ibidem, v. A: Med., pp. 107–108, fig. 27. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 i.—A note on the new genus Grahamella (Brumpt) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 660–662. [W^{a}.]

1911 j.—The rôle of the infective granule in certain protozoal infections as illustrated by the spirochaetosis of Sudanese fowls. Preliminary note [Practically same as 1911 e] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

1911 k.—The rôle of the infective granule in certain protozoal diseases [Abstract of paper read before Brit. Med. Ass., July 28] <Ibidem, v. 14 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

1911 l.—The rôle of the infective granule in certain protozoal diseases [Demonstration] <Brit. Med. J. (2654), v. 2, Nov. 11, pp. 1268–1269. [W^{a}.]

1911 m.—The spirochaete of Egyptian relapsing fever. Is it a specific entity? <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 67–75, figs. 25–26. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 n.—Spirochaetosis of Sudanese fowls <Ibidem, v. A: Med., pp. 76–107, pl. 3, figs. 1–8; pl. 4, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 o.—Ulcus tropicum <Ibidem, v. A: Med., p. 217, pl. 13, fig. 2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 p.—Veterinary notes <Ibidem, v. A: Med., pp. 343–352, pl. 17, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—The life-cycle of *Spirochaeta gallinarum.* An appreciation and a criticism of Dr. E. Hindle's recent paper <Parasitology, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 122–126. [Issued June 29] [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—The role of the infective granule in certain protozoal infections, as illustrated by the spirochaetosis of Sudanese fowls. Preliminary note [Same as 1911 e] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (1), pp. 142–145. [W^{a}.]

1912 c.—The value of vital blood staining in the study of the so-called "infective granule" <Brit. Med. J. (2668), v. 1, Feb. 17, p. 362. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Animal trypanosomiasis in the Lado (Western Mongalla) and notes on tsetse fly traps and on an alleged immune breed of cattle in Southern Kordofan <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 113–124, charts 1–2, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—A case of blackwater fever showing the cell inclusions of Leishman <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 35–38, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—A contribution to the life history of spirochaetes. A reply to Dr. Gleitsmann <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 70 (3–4), 4. Aug., pp. 182–185. [W^{a}.] [*See* Gleitsmann, 1913, pp. 31–49.]

1913 d.—A new Spirochaeta found in human blood [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4687), v. 184, v. 1 (26), June 28, p. 1825. [W^{a}.]

BALFOUR, (*Sir*) ANDREW—Continued.

1913 e.—Recent views on syphilis, spirochaetes, and sleeping sickness [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2763), v. 2, Dec. 13, pp. 1560–1561. [W^{a}.]

1913 f.—Recent views on syphilis, spirochaetes, and sleeping sickness [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (2765), v. 2, Dec. 27, p. 1647. [W^{a}.]

1913 g.—A sarcocyst of a gazelle (*G. rufifrons*) showing differentiation of spores by vital staining <Parasitology, v. 6 (1), Apr. 17, pp. 52–56, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Febrile intestinal schistosomiasis and its occasional resemblance to febrile appendicitis <Brit. Med. J. (2782), v. 1, Apr. 25, p. 915. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Notes on the life-cycle of the Sudan fowl spirochaete [Read Aug. 12, 1913] <Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Med. (London, 1913), Sect. 21, Trop. Med. and Hyg., pt. 2, pp. 275–278. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Notes on the treatment of diarrhoea and dysentery issued by the advisory committee for the prevention of epidemic diseases in the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 473–481. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Tropical problems in the New World <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London (1914–15), v. 8 (3), Jan., pp. 75–108, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–23; discussion, pp. 109–110. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Notes sur la traitement de la diarrhée et de la dysenterie, arrêtées par la commission médicale chargée de la prévention des maladies contagieuses dans le corps expéditionnaire Méditerranéen <Bull. Office. Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 8 (4), Avril, pp. 632–641. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—On the occurrence of herpetomonads (?) in gerbils <Parasitology, v. 8 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 260–261. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—A method of demonstrating spirochaetes for museum purposes <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (3), Oct. 17, p. 45, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Emetine in bilharziasis [Letter to editor dated Oct. 25] <Brit. Med. J. (3122), v. 2, Oct. 30, pp. 681–682. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Kala-azar in Mesopotamia [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 18] <Ibidem (3113), v. 2, Aug. 28, p. 335. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Ticks and relapsing fever [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (3085), v. 1, Feb. Jan. 17, pp. 97–98, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1920 d.—Ticks and relapsing fever [Letter to editor <Ibidem (3085), v. 1, Feb. 14, p. 234. [W^{a}.]

1920 e.—Treatment of guinea-worm [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5042), v. 198, v. 1 (16), Apr. 17, p. 885. [W^{a}.]

1920 f.—Tropical fleas [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3129), v. 2, Dec. 18, p. 954. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1920 g.—War against tropical disease; being seven sanitary sermons addressed to all interested in tropical hygiene and administration. 219 pp., front., 180 figs., graphs 1–2. London. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Observations on wild rats in England, with an account of their ecto- and endoparasites <Parasitology, v. 14 (3–4), Dec. 28, pp. 282–298, figs. 1–2, pls. 23–24, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

BALFOUR, (*Sir*) ANDREW—Continued.

1922 b.—The outlook in tropical hygiene [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3203), v. 1, May 20, pp. 819–820. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—Report on medical and sanitary matters in Mauritius . . . 1921. 168 pp., illus., pls. London. [Ch^{c}.]

1922 d.—[Spirochaetosis of Sudanese fowls and chicks] [Exhibit before Lab. Meeting of the Soc., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (1–2), pp. 20–21. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

1922 e.—*Trichocephalus* (not *Tricocephalus*) *dispar* [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5153), v. 202, v. 1 (22), June 3, p. 1120. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1923 a.—Mites on mosquitoes <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 122–127. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. London. [Lib. Hall]

1923 c.—Report on medical and sanitary matters in Mauritius [Abstract of 1922 c] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (1), Jan., pp. 4–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—The curse of India <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (1–2), pp. 71–74. [Issued July] [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Historical aspects of malaria <Nature, London (2879), v. 115, Jan. 3, pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—[Note to Weidman on Hepaticoliasis in Journal of Parasitology for September] [Letter to editor] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., p. 115. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Some tropical lacunae [Read before the Universities of Leiden, Utrecht and Amsterdam, Mar.] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (8), Apr. 16, pp. 97–106. [W^{a}.]

[1927 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926–27), v. 3, pp. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

BALFOUR, ANDREW; and ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE.

1908 a.—Review of some of the recent advances in tropical medicine, hygiene and tropical veterinary science, with special reference to their possible bearing on medical, sanitary and veterinary work in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; being a supplement to the third report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. 251 pp., 1 map. London. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Case of kala-azar treated by "606" <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 185–190, pl. 12. [W^{a}.]

BALFOUR, ANDREW; ARCHIBALD, ROBERT GEORGE; FRY, W. B.; and O'FARRELL, WILLIAM ROCHE.

1911 a.—Second review of some of the recent advances in tropical medicine, hygiene and tropical veterinary science; being a supplement to the fourth report of the Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. 448 pp. incl. front. London. [W^{a}.]

BALFOUR, ANDREW; and THOMSON, DOUGLAS STOKER BROWNLIE.

1911 a.—Two cases of non-ulcerating "Oriental sore", better termed Leishman nodules <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 191–206, figs. 38–48. [W^{a}.]

BALFOUR, ANDREW; and WENYON, CHARLES MORLEY.

1914 a.—The so-called *Plasmodium tenue* (Stephens) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 353–354, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Balfour, Francis Maitland. [1851–1882] [Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng.]

1880 a.—A treatise on comparative embryology. v. 1, 492 pp., 275 figs.; v. 2, 655 pp., 429 figs. London. [W^{m}.]

1880–81 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Embryologie. 2 v. Jena. [W^{m}.]

Balfour, George William. [–1903] [M. D., M. R. C. V. S.] [*For biography and port. see* Lancet, London, year 81, v. 2, Aug. 22, 1903, p. 570] [W^{m}.]

1858 a.—Arsenic as a remedy for the bite of the tsetse [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J., n. s. (63), Mar. 13, p. 215. [W^{m}.]

Balfour, H.

1906 a.—A Leucocytozöon of mammals <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 110–112, figs. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Miscellaneous notes <Ibidem, pp. 179–180. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Faranteet—Guinea worm. Methods of treatment <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 307–308, illus. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Miscellaneous notes <Ibidem, p. 59, pl. 3, fig. 2. [W^{a}.]

Balfour, John. [Surgeon, H. E. I. C. S.]

1858 a.—Note on the incubation of Guinea worm (*Filaria medinensis*) <Edinb. Med. J., v. 6 (5), Nov., pp. 442–443. [W^{m}.]

1859 a.—A few remarks on Guinea worm <Indian Ann. Med. Sc., v. 6 (11), Jan., pp. 175–176. [W^{m}.]

Balfour, Marshall Coulter. [1896–] [Field Dir., Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation]

1936 a.—Some features of malaria in Greece and experience with its control [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., Sez. I, v. 15, n. s., v. 11 (2), pp. 114–131. [Issued Apr. 30] [W^{a}.]

Baliña, Pedro L. [Profesor Suplente Dérmatosifilologia. Jefe Serv. Dérmatosifilológico Hospital Español]

1916 a.—A propósito de un caso de "ura" (*Dermatobia hominis*) <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 2 (22), 10 Enero, pp. 293–295, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

(1923 a).—Destructive cutaneous leishmaniasis <Ibidem, v. 10, Dec. 30, p. 539.

Balkow. [Dr., Oberarzt, Berlin-Charlottenburg]

1935 a.—Zur Bedeutung der *Trichomonas vaginalis* als Erreger einer Kolpitis purulenta und der "unspezifischen" Urethritis beim Manne <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 331–332. [W^{a}.]

Ball, [Prof.]; and Bogdashev, N.

1930 a.—Zur Frage der pentastomösen Erkrankungen der Haustiere [Abstract of report before Russ. Path. Gesellsch., Leningrad, 1929] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 49 (11), 20 Okt., p. 363. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Alonzo Brayton. [M. D., Visit. Physician, N. York Hosp. and St. Luke's Hosp.]

1892 a.—Symptoms, complications, and treatment of dysentery [Read before Ass. Am. Physicians, 7. Ann. Meeting, Wash., May 25] <Med. News (1011), v. 60 (22), May 28, p. 612. [W^{a}.]

1892 b.—The symptoms, complications, and treatment of dysentery [Expanded] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 16, 3. s., v. 8 (7), July 15, pp. 442–448; (8), Aug. 15, pp. 518–526. [W^{m}.]

Ball, E. [M. A., Dip. Hort. (Cantab.)]; Mann, C. E. T.; and Staniland, L. N.

1927 a.—The relation of the eelworm (*Aphelenchus fragariae*) to "red plant" and "cauliflower disease" of strawberries. (*In their* Strawberry investigations at Long Ashton. II) <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 34 (7), Oct., pp. 631–632. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Gordon Harold. [1899–] [Univ. California, Los Angeles]

1928 a.—An acanthocephalid, *Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi), in the California harbor seal [Abstract of paper to be read by title at 26. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New York, Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 41 (1), Dec. 25, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—An acanthocephalen, *Corynosoma strumosum* (Rudolphi), from the California harbor seal <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 33 (15), Mar. 31, pp. 301–305, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1931 a.—Attempts to produce encystment in Chilomastix [Preliminary paper] [Read Mar. 18] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (6), Mar., pp. 696–697. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Observations on the life history of Chilomastix [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 115. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Observations on the life history of Chilomastix <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (1), July, pp. 85–96. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—A gregarine parasitic in the striped shore crab, *Pachygrapsus crassipes* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 122–123. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Observations on life history of a gregarine of the striped shore crab, *Pachygrapsus crassipes* [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 31 (1), Oct., pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Idem. Reprint. 2 leaves. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1935 a.—Is the capuchin monkey refractory to infection with *Endamoeba histolytica?* <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June p. 220. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Howard Alonzo. [1904–] [Dept. Path., Coll. Med. Evangelists, and San Diego County Genl. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.]

1933 a.—Leptospiral jaundice. A report of two cases <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 283–290, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Ruth Jane. *See* Biggar, (*Mrs.*) Ruth Jane (Ball).

Ball, Thomas.

1885 a.—Aclysia dytisci <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc., v. 4, Oct., p. 261, pl. 21, figs. 9–11. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—*Trombidium phalangii* <Ibidem (21), v. 6, Jan., p. 54. [W^{c}.]

Ball, V. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Les galeries intraépidermiques acariennes dans la gale <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 64, 30 Avril, pp., 193–197, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Ball, V.; and Marotel, Gabriel.

1903 a.—Cysticercose cérébrale chez le chien <Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (1902), n. s., v. 49, pp. 55–56. [W^{c}.]

Ball, V.; Marotel, G.; and Lombard, C.
1923 a.—Contribution à l'histologie pathologique de la trichinose musculaire. Habitat réel de la "*Trichinella spiralis*" <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, (379), v. 32, 15 Juillet, pp. 357–362, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

Ball, V.; and Roquet.
1911 a.—Spirochètes et affections hémorragiques gastro-intestinales du chien <J. Méd. Vét et Zootech., Lyon, v. 62, 31 Mai, pp. 257–260, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Balla, Emil.
1911 a.—Közlmények az állatorvosi föiskola belorvostani klinikájáról <Állat. Lapok, v. 34 (11), Márcz. 18, pp. 121–124; (12), Márcz. 25, pp. 135–137. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] (*Trichosoma plica* in the bladder of a dog) <Vet. Rec. (1212), v. 24, Sept. 30, p. 204. [W^a.]

Balla, István.
1905 a.—*Filaria papillosa* ló szemében <Állat. Lapok, v. 28 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 665–668. [W^a.]

Bałaban, Teodor. [Lwow]
1898 a.—Przypadek, wagra w ciałku szklanem [Cysticercus in the vitreous body] [Polish text] <Przegl. Lek., v. 37 (35), Aug. 27, pp. 432–434; (36), Sept. 3, pp. 443–445. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Molluscum contagiosum der Augapfelbindehaut. (Ein Unicum) <Arch. Augenh., v. 47 [(2–3)], pp. 180–186. [W^m.]

Ballagi, János. [1857–] [M. D. Homestead, Pa.]
1891 a.—Trichinosis-járvány a diósgyörivasgyárban <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 35 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 618–621. [W^m.]

1913 a.—An epidemic of trichinosis in Pennsylvania. <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1828), v. 98 (24), Dec. 13, pp. 1166–1167. [W^a.]

Ballance, (*Sir*) Charles Alfred. [1856–1936.] [K. C. M. G., C. B., M. S., F. R. C. S., Consult. Surg., St. Thomas's Hosp., London] [*For necrology and port. see* Lancet, London (5869), v. 230, v. 1 (8), Feb. 22, 1936, pp. 450–452] [W^a] [*See also* Shattock, Samuel G.; and Ballance, Charles Alfred]

Ballance, Charles Alfred; and Spencer, Walter.
1927 a.—Value of experiments on animals in surgery [Reprint of letter to the "Times"] <Indian Med. Rec., v. 47 [(6)], June, pp. 183–185. [W^a.]

Balland, Louis. [1883–] [Ancien Externe Hôp.]
1910 a.—Fréquence des trichocéphales et des oxyures dans le caecum et l'appendice d'adultes non typhiques morts dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Thèse (M. D., Paris). 67 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Ballard; and Klein.
1882 a.—Neue gefahrbringende Parasiten in Schweinefleisch [Abstract of report to "Med. Congress der Vereinigten Staaten"] <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 3 (2), 16 Jan., p. 12. [W^m.]

Ballard, Charles William [1887–] [A. M., Phar. D., Ph. D.] *See* Rusby, Henry Hurd; Bliss, Andrew Richard (*jr.*); and Ballard, Charles William.

Ballard, Edward. [1818–] [Med. Officer of Health, Islington]
1864 a.—On diseased meat, and what to observe in cases of suspected poisoning by meat or sausages <Med. Times and Gaz., London (708), v. 1, Jan. 23, pp. 87–88. [W^m.]

Ballard, Frank Llewellyn.
1927 a.—Cure for liver flukes <Country Gentleman, v. 92 (7), July, p. 48. [W^a.]

Ballarin, Paolo.
1921 a.—Di un caso di dissenteria amebica curato con l'emetina <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 42 (4), 13 Gen., pp. 43–44. [W^m.]

Ballas, Walter Fernández. *See* Fernández Ballas, Walter.

Ballaserra, J. Viñeta. *See* Viñeta Ballaserra, J.

Ballenger, Edgar G. *See* Taylor, Wesley E.; and Ballenger, Edgar G.

Ballester, Figueras. *See* Figueras Ballester.

Ballestrasse, A.
(1933 a).—Contribución al estudio de los quistes hidatídicos de la pelvis ósea <Rev. Ortop. y Traumatol., v. 2, pp. 235–297.

Ballet, G.
1888 a.—À propos de l'épilepsie vermineuse <Bull. Soc. Clin. Paris (1887), [v. 11], pp. 181–183. [W^m.]

Ballette, P. [Dott., Napoli]
1911 a.—Eosinofilia locale (isto-eosinofilia) nella coccidiosi del conigiio [sic] <Riforma Med., v. 27 (36), 4 Set., pp. 987–988. [W^m.]

Ballahausen, R. [Dr., Berlin-Steglitz]
1927 a.—Ein Wink zur Verhütung der Drehkrankheit <Ztschr. Schafzucht. v. 16 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 421–422. [M^u.]

Balliano, Arturo. [Dott., Genova]
1917 a.—Sopra la presenza di un' ascaride lombricoide nella cavità pleurica destra <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 80 (1–2), Gen.-Feb., pp. 185–193. [W^m.]

1917 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. Torino. [Lib. Schwartz]

Balliano, E.
1905 a.—Sopra un caso di cisticero nell' uomo con tenia intestinale <Gior. Med. R. Esercito, v. 53 (1), 31 Gen., pp. 3–24. [W^m.]

Ballif, L. *See* Ciuca, Michel; Ballif, L.. and Viéru, M.; *and* Bacaloglu, C.; Balan, N.; Ballif, L.; and Vasilescu, C.

Balló, Antal György.
(1933 a).—Adatok a lovak vérének mikrofilariosisához hazánkban <Állat. Közlony, v. 30, pp. 108–112; 128–129.

1933 b.—Adatok a lovak vérének mikrofilariosisához hazánkban. Állatorvosdoktori értekezés kivonata (Zur Blutmikrofilariose der Pferde in Ungarn. Auszug aus der Inauguraldissertation). [Hungarian text; German summary] 10 pp. Budapest. [W^a.]

Balló, Anton Georg. *See* Balló, Antal György.

Balloch, Edward A. [Wash., D. C.]
1889 a.—Ova of *Trichocephalus dispar* in the liver of rat <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 193–196, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

Ballon, M. [Vét. Municipal]; Directeur Abattoir]
1912 a.—La ladrerie bovine à l'abattoir de Troyes <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 66, 30 Sept., pp. 412–422. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Idem <Rev. Prat. Abattoirs, v. 6 (1), 31 Jan., pp. 9–11; (2), 28 Fév., pp. 63–70. [W^a.]

1913 b.—La ladrerie ovine <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 67, 30 Nov., pp. 419–421. [W^a.]

[1913 c].—Idem Reprint. pp. 10–12. [n. p.] [W^a.]

Ballon, M.—Continued.

1913 d.—La ladrerie bovine et l'inspection des viandes <Hyg. Viande et Lait, v. 7 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 113–128; (4), 10 Avril, pp. 175–188. [W^a.]

Ballota Taylor, Ricardo.

1889 a.—El alcantarillado y las endemias infecciosas <Siglo Méd. (1843), v. 36, 21 Abril, pp. 242–244. [W^m.]

Ballou, Henry Arthur. [1872–] [M. Sc., Entomologist, Staff, Imp. Dept. Agric., West Indies.]

1912 a.—Insect pests of the Lesser Antilles. 210 pp., 185 figs. Bridgetown, Barbados. (Imp. Dept. Agric. West Indies, Pamphlet Ser. (71).) [W^a.]

1918 a.—Flies and lice in Egypt <Proc. Class Study Entom. Dis. U. S. Bureau Entom. [Mimeographed], leaves 274–276. [W^a, W^m.]

[1921 a].—Flies and lice in Egypt [Same as 1918 a] (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston. pp. 450–452.) [W^a, W^m.]

Ballou, W. H. [Sc. D.]

1919 a.—Ticks as carriers of animal disease. Inferences drawn from the destruction of 500 reptiles at the New York Zoological Garden during several years <Scient. Am., v. 120 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 254–255; 266–267, 8 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

Ballowitz, Emil. [1859–1936] [Geheimrat Prof. Dr. Med. et Phil. H. C., Med. Fak. Westfölisch. Wilhelms-Univ. Münster] [*For biography see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (51), Dec. 20, 1929, pp. 2152–2153] [W^a.] [*For necrology and port. see* Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 53 (1), Aug. 1936, pp. 1–3, and pl.] [W^a.]

1894 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit von Dr. Phil. Karl Ballowitz über die Samenkörper der Arthropoden nebst weiteren spermatologischen Beiträgen, betreffend die Tunicaten, Mollusken, Würmer, Echinodermen und Coelenteraten <Internat. Monatschr. Anat. u. Physiol., v. 11 (5), pp. 244–280, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–102. [W^m.]

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint 36 pp., pls. 12–13. [Leipzig.] [W^a.]

1895 a.—*Eustrongylus gigas* <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (6566), v. 7, pp. 381–382. [W^m.]

1900 a.—*Strongyloides intestinalis* Bavay <Ibidem, 3. Aufl. (227–228), v. 23, pp. 528–529. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Strongylus Rud. <Ibidem, 3. Aufl. (227–228), v. 23, pp. 529–530. [W^m.]

1900 c.—Trematoden <Ibidem, 3. Aufl., v. 24, pp. 442–448. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Sperma <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 9, pp. 251–281, figs. 1–90. [W^c.]

Balls, Arnold Kent. [1891–]; and Moral, José D.

1918 a.—The action of certain antiseptics, toxic salts, and alkaloids on the bacteria and protozoa of the intestine of the rabbit <J. Infect. Dis., v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 382–391. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Studies on the action of certain antiseptics, toxic salts, and alkaloids against the bacteria and protozoa of the intestine of the rabbit <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. (92 Meet., May 15), v. 15 (8), p. 125. [W^a.]

Balls, Leonard Seymour. [Capt.]

1934 a.—[Three worms, [?*Ascaris lumbricoides*] taken from a monkey] [Abstract of report before the Central Vet. Soc., N. V. M. A.] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 14 (6), Feb. 10, p. 173; discussion, pp. 173–174. [W^a.]

Bally, Walter. [1882–]

1927 a.—De aaltjesplaag in de robustakoffie <Bergcultures, v. 1 (27), 1 Jan., pp. 732–739; discussion, pp. 737–739. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Bemesting van koffietuinen, die door aaltjes besmet zijn. (Voorloopig verslag over de op de onderneming Sengon genomen proeven) <Arch. Koffiecult. Nederl.-Indië, v. 6 (2), Juli, pp. 43–56, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bally, Walter; and Reydon, G. A.

1931 a.—De tegenwoordige stand van het vraagstuk van de wortelaaltjes in de koffiecultuur (The present status of the question of the nematod [sic] diseases of coffee) <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 23–216, figs. 1–46; English summary, pp. 202–210. [W^a.]

Balmaseda, Francisco Javier.

1889 a.—Enfermedades de las aves, ó ensayos sobre patornitología, y consideraciones sobre higiene pública en la isla de Cuba. 548 pp. Habana. [W^a, W^c.]

Balme, Claude D. [Méd. au Puy, Dépt. Haute-Loire]

1790 a.—Fièvre hectique laiteuse, pendant laquelle furent rendues des hydatides par les selles et par le vomissement <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 84, Sept., pp. 339–358. [W^m.]

Balmelle, Joseph. [Villefort, Lozère]

1900 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la gale chez l'enfant. (Thèse méd., Montpellier) 56 pp., 2 leaves. Montpellier. [W^m.]

Balmus, G. [Lab. Bactériol., Fac. Méd. Jassy, Roumanie] *See* Nicolau, S.; Kopciowska, L.; and Balmus, G.; *and* Nicolau, S.; and Balmus, G.; *and* Slatineau, A.; Balmus, G., and Balmus, P.

Balmus P. [Lab. Bactériol., Fac. Méd. Jassy, Roumanie] *See* Slatineau, A.; Balmus, G.; and Balmus, P.

Balmy, Cochet. *See* Cochet-Balmy.

Balod, K. [Asst. Klin., Univ.-Augenklin. Riga]

1934 a.—Ueber Ophthalmomyiasis interna anterior <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 93 (11), Nov., pp. 657–663, fig. 1. [Issued Nov. 27] [W^m.]

Balog, Lajos.

1916 a.—A rühösség kezelése katonai lókorházban [Raudebehandlung im Pferdespital] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 39 (35), Aug. 26, pp. 223–225. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Räudebehandlung im Pferdespital [Abstract of 1916 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (5), 1 Feb., p. 54. [W^a, W^m.]

Balog, Ludwig. *See* Balog, Lajos.

Balogh, László. [Kreistierarzt, Tompa]

1933 a.—Adatok a *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Pallas (= *Echinorhynchus gigas*) hazai köztigazdáinak ismeretéhez [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 56 (9), Május 1, pp. 125–129. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Idem [Reprint with German summary.] (Zur Kenntnis der einheimischen Zwischenwirte von *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* Pallas (= *Echinorhynchus gigas*) Auszug aus der Inauguraldissertation.) 16 pp. Budapest. [W^a.]

Balogh, László—Continued.

1933 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 2 (2), Aug., p. 29. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., v. 13 (9–10), Sept.–Okt., pp. 220–221. W^a.]

Baloux, Paul.

(1924 a).—Les acquisitions modernes sur la bilharziose urinaire. Thèse méd. (Montpellier). 47 pp. Montpellier.

Balozet, L. [*i. e.*, P. E. L.] [Vét. Casablanca (Maroc)] [*See also* Barotte, Jean H.; and Balozet, L.; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; Balozet, L.; and Bigot; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; and Balozet, L.; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; Balozet, L.; and Lavier, Georges; *and* Velu, Henri; Balozet, L.; and Zottner, G.; *and* Velu, Henri; and Balozet, L.]

1922 a.—Epizootie de gastro-entérite parasitaire et faune du tube digestif du mouton au Maroc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), Nov. 8, pp. 820–824. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Contribution à l'étude des réactions de fixation dans la dourine <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), Jan. 9, pp. 23–27. [W^a.]

1925 a.—La piroplasmose ovine à *Babesiella ovis* [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Méd. et Sc. Casablanca, 12 Déc., 1924] <Rev. Path. Comp. (270), v. 25, 5 Fév., pp. 90–92. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Myxosporidie d'un poisson marocain <Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc, v. 9 (7–8), Déc. 31, pp. 203–207, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Myxosporiodose de *Temnodon saltator* L. [Same as 1929 a] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (2), Fév. 12, pp. 181–185, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Les coccidies des petits ruminants de la Tunisie <Ibidem, v. 25 (7), 6 Juillet, pp. 710–715, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Les coccidies du mouton et de la chèvre. Cycle évolutif de *Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi* Yakimoff et Rastegaieva, 1930 <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 21 (1), Juillet, pp. 88–118, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Étude expérimentale d'*Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi*, V. L. Yakimoff et Rastegaieva, 1930 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (7), 6 Juillet, pp. 715–720. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Les prélèvements pour la recherche des leishmanies. Technique de la ponction de la rate chez le chien <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 317–320, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1932 e.—Idem <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 21 (2), Dec., pp. 341–346, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1932 f.—Technique de la ponction de la rate chez le chien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (25), July 19, pp. 917–918. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Sur une coccidie de la mangouste <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (7), Julliet 12, pp. 913–914. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Cercaires et metacercaires d'un Brachylaemus [Read May 13] <Ibidem, v. 29 (5), pp. 504–508, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Rickettsies et rickettsioses <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (535), v. 45, July 15, pp. 385–408, illus. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Sur un Brachylaemus de l'intestin du porc <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 93–99, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Balozet, L.; Lavier, Georges; and Velu, Henri.

1923 a.—Traitement d'un cheval douriné par le Bayer 205 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Apr., p. 70. [W^a.]

de Balsac, H. Heim. *See* Heim de Balsac, H.

Balsamelli, Filippo.

1926 a.—Localizzazioni anormali intestinali dell' Entamoeba e localizzazioni extra-intestinali <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 5 (17), 15 Set., pp. 496–502. [W^m.]

Balsamentoff, A. D. *See* Bal'zamentov, A. D.

Balsamo-Crivelli. *See* Crivelli, Giuseppe Balsamo.

Balss, Hans Heinrich. [1886–]

1906 a.—Mitteilangen über einen abnormen ♀ Geschlechtsapparat von *Ascaris lumbricoides* L. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (15), Juli 31, pp. 485–487, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Über die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsgänge bei Cestoden, nebst Bemerkungen zur Ectodermfräge <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 91 (2), Juli 28, pp. 266–296, 1 fig., pls. 8–9, 23 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1928 a.—Albertus Magnus als Zoologe. 155 pp., front. [port.], figs. 1–20. München. [Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, Heft 11–12]. [W^c.]

Baltashev, M. I. [Балташев, М. И.] *See* Dukalov, I. A.; and Baltashev, M. I.

Baltazard, Marcel. [*See also* Blanc, Georges; Noury, M.; Baltazard, Marcel; and Fischer, (*Mlle.*); *and* Blanc, Georges; and Baltazard, Marcel]

(1932 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose vésicale au Maroc <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 1 (1), pp. 29–104.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 32 (1), Jan. 15, p. 52. [W^a.]

Baltueña, L. Muñoz. *See* Muñoz Baltueña, L.

Baltzer, Carl. [Marburg]

1879 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Echinorhynchen. Diss. 40 pp., 2 pls. Marburg. [W^a.]

1880 a.—Idem <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 46, v. 1 (1), pp. 1–40, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

Balz.

(1927 a).—Die Bies- und Dasselfliegen (Oestriden) <Deutsches Weidwerk, v. 32 (18), pp. 552–553.

[1928 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk., Neudamm (1927), v. 9, p. 28. [W^a.]

Bal'zamentov, A. D. [Бальзаментов, А. Д.]

[Sibirsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst., Omsk]

1923 a.—Халикозы в легких и печени лошади и их дифференциальная диагностика при сале [Die Kalkknötchen in den Lungen und der Leber des Pferdes und ihre Differentialdiagnose beim Rotz] [Russian text] <Uchen. Trudy Sibirsk. Vet. Inst. (3), May, pp. 23–62; (4), Aug., pp. 3–32. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (35), Aug. 29, p. 474. [W^a.]

Bal'zamentov, A. D.—Continued.

1926 a.—К вопросу об этиологии фиброзно-известковых узелков в легких и печени лошади [Zur Frage der Aetiologie der kalkig-fibrösen Knötchen in Lunge und Leber des Pferdes] [Russian text] <Trudy Sibirsk. Vet. Inst. (7), Oct., pp. 21–25. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 79 (27), July 4, p. 352. [W^{a}.]

Balzan, Aloysius; and Berlese, Antonio.

1888 a.—Acari Austro-Americani quas collegit Aloysius Balzan et illustravit Antonius Berlese <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 20, 30 Nov., pp. 171–222, pls. 5–13. [W^{s}.]

Balzer, Félix. [1849–1929] [Chef, Lab. Hôp., St. Louis] [*For necrology see* Ann. Dermat. et Syph., v. 10 (5), May 1929, pp. 457–460] [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie suppuré; rétention de la bile; cirrhose hypertrophique <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, An. 52, 5. s., v. 2, Mars, pp. 151–158. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 5 (22), 2 Juin, pp. 433–435. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Procédé rapide de coloration et de conservation des parasites à l'aide de l'éosine et de la potasse <Gaz. Méd. Paris, An. 53, 6 s., v. 6 (18), 6 Mai, pp. 228–229. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Diagnostic et traitement de la gale <Rev. Internat. Méd. et Chir., v. 13, 10 Mai, pp. 145–147. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Myiase et phthiriase du cuir chevelu (*Lucilia cesar*) [Abstract of report before Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., Nov. 5] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (91), Nov. 11, p. 728. [W^{a}.]

Balzer, Felix; Dantin; and Landesmann.

1913 a.—Un cas de myiase rampante due à l'*Hypoderma bovis* [Read 3 Avril] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 24 (4), Avril, pp. 219–226, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Balzer, Felix; and Fernet, Pierre.

1908 a.—Un cas de dermatose vermineuse superficielle (myiasis) [Read Nov. 5] <Ibidem, v. 19 (8), Nov., pp. 290–292. [W^{m}.]

Balzer, Felix; and Poisot.

1906 a.—Accidents causés par la piqûre de l'Argas [Read 7 Juin] <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 344–347. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Idem [with minor changes] <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 4 s., v. 7, pp. 604–607. [W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Oedème pseudo-phlegmoneux consécutif à des piqûres d'Argas [Same as 1906 a, with minor changes] <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 17 (26), 4 Juillet, p. 205. [W^{m}.]

Balzer, Felix; and Schimpff, M.

1902 a.—Contribution a l'étude des dermatoses vermineuses superficielles (myiases) <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 4 s., v. 3 (8–9), Août–Sept., pp. 792–796. [W^{a}.]

Bambarén, Carlos A. [Prof., Univ. Lima, Peru] [*See also* Ribeyro, Ramón E.; and Bambarén, Carlos A.]

1915 a.—Etiologia de la fiebre amarilla <Crón. Méd., Lima (623), v. 32, May, pp. 117–119. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Perforación gástrica post-operatoria en una operada por segunda vez de equinococia hepática <Ibidem (658), v. 35, Apr., pp. 102–109. [W^{m}.]

1918 b.—Idem <Semana Méd., v. 25 (45), Nov. 7, pp. 556–559. [W^{m}.]

Bambarén, Carlos A.—Continued.

1922 a.—Estudio de la larva parásita de un acaro (*Leptus japa*, Ribeyro-Bambarén) de la montaña del Perú <Crón. Méd., Lima (710), v. 39, Ag., pp. 281–287, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

van Bambeke, C.

1865 a.—Rapport sur les mémoires envoyés au concours, en réponse à la question: Quelles sont les maladies produites par les parasites, etc.? <Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, v. 43, pp. 149–158. [W^{m}.]

Bamberger, H.

1855 a.—Krankheiten des Chylopoëtischen Systems. Digestionstractus. Leber. Milz. Pankreas. Nebennieren. Bauchfell <Handb. Spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), v. 6, 1. Abt., pp. v–viii+1–710. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Ein Fall von Scabies crustosa s. norvegica. (*In* Klinische Mittheilungen <Würzb. Med. Ztschr., v. 1, pp. 134–139, pl. 3. [W^{m}.]

Bamundaga, D. [Senior African Med. Asst., Uganda]

1934 a.—An unusual case of dracontiasis <East African Med. J., v. 11 (9), Dec., pp. 292–293. [W^{m}.]

Bán, Eugen. *See* Bán, Jenö.

Bán, János. [Székesfehérvár]

1920 a.—A ragadós száj- és körömfájás utóbetegsége röl <Állat. Lapok, v. 43 (23–24), Dec. 30, pp. 141–143. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Nachkrankheiten bei der Maul- und Klauenseuche <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1919–1920), v. 39–40, pp. 33, 34. [W^{a}.]

Bán, Jenö.

1916 a.—Újabb tapasztalatok a nyersolajos rühkezelésröl [Recent tests of the crude oil treatment of scabies] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 39 (49), Dec. 2, pp. 307–308. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Neuere Erfahrungen über die Räudebehandlung mit Rohöl [Abstract of 1916 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (10), Mar. 8, p. 114. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Ban Liu, King. *See* Liu, King-Ban.

Bana, F. B. [M. B., M. R. C. S., D. T. M. and H.]

1920 a.—A case of tropical sore cured by intravenous injections of tartar emetic <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 55 (9), Sept., p. 340. [W^{m}.]

Bana, F. F. [M. B., M. R. C. S., D. P. H., D. T. M. and H.]

1920 a.—An acute attack of asthmatic dyspnoea caused by filarial embryos <Brit. Med. J. (3102), v. 1, June 12, p. 796. [W^{a}.]

Bana, R. H. [M. Sc., Roy. Inst. Science, Bombay] *See* Setna, Sam B.; and Bana, R. H.

Banaïtis, S. I. [Банайтис, С. И.]

1929 a.—Острицы и аппендицит. (Oxyuren und Appendicitis) [German summary] <Arkh. Med. Nauk (4), v. 2 (1), pp. 115–129, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bance, J. E. *See* Anderson, Charles William; and Bance, J. E.

Banciu, A. [*See also* Nicolau, S.; and Banciu, A.]

1913 a.—Consideraţiuni asupra uniu caz de bilharzioză <Spitalul, v. 33 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 417–419. [W^{m}.]

Bancroft, Eduard.

1769 a.—Naturgeschichte von Guiana in Süd-Amerika. [Transl. from the English.] 248 pp., 1 pl. Frankfurt and Leipzig. [W^{c}.]

Bancroft, Frank Watts. [1871–]

1906 a.—On the influence of the relative concentration of calcium ions on the reversal of the polar effects of the galvanic current in Paramecium <J. Physiol., v. 34 (6), pp. 444–463, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bancroft, Frank Watts; and Cross, E. S.

1906 a.—Notes on the finding of *Coccidium bigeminum* <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (189), v. 17, Dec., pp. 370–372, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bancroft, Joseph. [M. D., Queensland]

1878 a.—Cases of filarious disease <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1877–78), v. 29, pp. 407–417, figs. 17–19. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—New cases of filarious disease <Lancet, London (2907), v. 1, May 17, p. 698. [W^{m}.]

[1879 b].—Lecture I. On diseases of animals and plants that interfere with colonial progress. 14 pp., illus., pls. Brisbane. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Further notes on a case of leprosy associated with Filaria <Lancet, London (2947), v. 1, Feb. 2, pp. 285–286. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Queensland ticks and tick-blindness <Australas. Med. Gaz. (38), v. 4 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 37–38. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Scleroderma in relation to *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Lancet, London (3209), v. 1, Feb. 28, p. 380. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—On Filaria <Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr. 2. Sess. (Melbourne, Jan.), pp. 49–54. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Idem [Abstract] (*Filaria sanguinis hominis*) <Med. News (909), v. 56 (24), June 14, p. 656. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bancroft, M. J. *See* Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Bancroft, M. J.; *and* Johnston, Thomas Harvey; Bancroft, M. J.; Hall, Walter; and Hall, Eliza.

Bancroft, Peter. [–1911] [*For necrology see* Australas. Med. Gaz. (359), v. 30 (8), Aug. 21, 1911, pp. 479–480. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Notes on Filaria in Queensland <Australas. Med. Gaz. (344), v. 29 (5), May 20, pp. 233–234. [W^{m}.]

Bancroft, Peter; Jackson, E. S.; and Bancroft, Thomas Lane.

1894 a.—Notes on the increase of white corpuscles in filarial blood <Ibidem, (148), v. 13 (1), Jan. 15, p. 6. [W^{m}.]

Bancroft, Thomas Lane. [*See also* Bancroft, Peter; Jackson, E. S.; and Bancroft, Thomas Lane]

1888 a.—Note on Haematomonas in rats' blood <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 5 (1), pp. 31–32. [W^{c}.]

1889 a.—On the Filariae of birds <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), pp. 58–62. [W^{c}.]

1891 a.—Mange in horses in Queensland [Abstract of Report before Roy. Soc. Queensland, Aug. 7] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 33, Oct., pp. 274–275. [W^{a}.]

1891 b.—On Echinococcus in a wallaby <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland (1889–90), v. 7 (1–2), p. 31. [W^{c}.]

[1893 a].—On the whip worm of the rat's liver <J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, v. 27, pp. 86–90, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 b.—Notes on some diseases in stock in Queensland <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 37, Nov., pp. 327–330. [W^{a}.]

1893 c.—Entozoal parasites <Australas. Med. Gaz. (143), v. 12 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 258–260. [W^{m}.]

Bancroft, Thomas Lane—Continued.

1893 d.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* [Abstract of report before Queensland Med. Ass.] <Lancet, London (3657), v. 71, v. 2, Sept. 30, p. 845. [W^{m}.]

(1893 e).—Notes on some diseases of stock in Queensland <Rep. Chief Insp. Stock Dept. Agric., Queensland (1892), App. 4.

1894 a.—Worm diseases in sheep and oxen in Queensland <Vet. Mag., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Metamorphosis of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 17 (6), June 20, p. 271. [W^{m}.]

1898 b.—[On some diseases of stock] [Abstract of (1893 e)] <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric., Queensland (1897–98), p. 89. [W^{a}.]

1899 a.—Filarial metamorphosis in the mosquito [Letter to editor] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (210), v. 18 (3), Mar. 20, p. 120. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—On the metamorphosis of the young form of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobb. (*Filaria sanguinis hominis* Lewis; *Filaria nocturna* Manson), in the body of *Culex ciliaris* Linn., the house mosquito of Australia [Read June 7] <J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, v. 33, pp. 48–62, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1899 c.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. v. 2 (16), Nov. 15, pp. 91–94. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Idem <Ibidem, v. 2 (18), Jan. 15, pp. 149–153. [W^{m}.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Metamorphosis of the young form of *Filaria bancrofti* in the body of *Culex ciliaris*) <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1527), v. 57 (6), Feb. 10, p. 248. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Preliminary notes on the intermediary host of *Filaria immitis* Leidy [Read June 5] <J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, v. 35, pp. 41–46. [W^{a}.]

1901 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., v. 4, Oct. 15, pp. 347–349. [W^{m}.]

1901 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Abstr. Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, June 5, pp. xv–xvi. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1902 a.—On a probable way by which the young *Ankylostomum duodenale* enters the human subject <Australas. Med. Gaz. (245), v. 21 (2), Feb. 20, p. 66. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Uncinariosis) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 38 (15), Apr. 12, p. 973. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—Sur la metamorphose de la forme jeune de la filaire du sang de l'homme dans le corps du *Culex ciliaris* (cousin domestique, house mosquito d'Australie) [Abstract of Bancroft, 1900 a] <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 77 (2), Feb., pp. 145–147. [W^{m}.]

1902 d.—On a probable way by which the young *Ancylostomum duodenale* enters the human subject. [Same as 1902 a] <J. Trop. Med., v. 5 (8), Apr. 15, p. 131. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Notes on Filaria and mosquitoes <Australas. Med. Gaz. (261), v. 22 (6), June 20, pp. 251–252. [W^{m}.]

1903 b.—On some further observations on the life-history of *Filaria immitis* Leidy [Read Nov. 4] <J. and Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales, v. 37, pp. 254–257, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Idem <Brit. Med. J. (2258), v. 1, Apr. 9, pp. 822–823, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bancroft, Thomas Lane—Continued.

1912 a.—On a proposed technique for the prevention of dengue fever and filariasis <Australas. Med. Gaz. (367), v. 31 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 80–81. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—The treatment of filariasis [Letter to editor] <Med. J. Australia, an. 7, v. 1 (17), Apr. 24, p. 403. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Flagellates in certain Queensland plants. Preliminary notes <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland (1927), v. 39, p. 22. [Issued Feb. 14] [W^{a}.]

Bancroft, Wilder Dwight [1867–]; **Farnham, Esther Coe**; and **Rutzler, John Enoch** (*jr.*) [Cornell Univ.]

1935 a.—One aspect of the longevity problem <Science, n. s. (2093), v. 81, Feb. 8, pp. 152–153. [W^{a}.]

Banda, Kobbekáduwé Tikiri.

1908 a.—The treatment of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Brit. Med. J. (2470), v. 1, May 2, p. 1088. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bandeira-Vaughan, R. [Monnerat]

1922 a.—Coccidiose dos coelhos <1. Cong. Nac. Med. Vet., Juiz de Fora (Rio de Janeiro, Sept.), pp. 13–22. [W^{a}.]

Bandera, José María. [?1837–] [Dr.]

1880 a.—Quiste hidático del hígado; absceso del hígado; pyleflebitis; infección purulenta <Escuela Med., México, v. 1 (16), Mar. 1, pp. 4–6. [W^{m}.]

Bandi, Ivo. [Prof. R. Univ. Napoli] [*See also* Simonelli, Francesco; and Bandi, Ivo]

(1912 a).—La attuali conoscenze sulle schistosomiasi umane (bilharziosi) <Soc. Tosc. Ig. Atti, 1. Sem. (Seduta del 12 Gen.) (S–A)

1912 b.—Contributo allo studio della bilharziosi venosa <Riforma Med., v. 28 (50), Dec. 14, p. 1386. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—A contribution to the study of bilharziasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (6), May 15, pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Preliminary note on the identity of certain leishmaniases based on biological reactions <Ibidem, v. 16 (4), Feb. 15, p. 50. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Trematoda e forme morbose da essi determinate. (*In* Lustig, A. Malattie infettive dell' uomo e degli animali. Milano. v. 2, pp. 715–753, figs. 287–313.) [W^{m}.]

Bandini, P. [Dott., Ist. Ig. R. Univ. Torino]

1904 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei corpi di Negri nella rabbia <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 28, pp. 207–212, pl. 8, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Ricerche sulla specificità dei *Citoryctes vacciniae* <Sperimentale. Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 59 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 824–834, pl. 18, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bandler, Viktor.

1906 a.—Spirochätenbefund bei Lues und über neuere Syphilisforschungen [Abstract of paper before Ver. deutsch. Aerzte, Prag, Apr. 6] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 32 (36), Sept. 6, p. 1479. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bandres, Julio Rivera. *See* Rivera Bandres, Julio.

Banerjea, A. C. *See* Sinton, John Alexander; and Banerjea, A. C.

Banerjea, Radhakrishna. [M. B., Asst. Pathol., Chittaranjan Hosp., Calcutta] *See* Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Banerjea, Radhakrishna; *and* Brahmachari, Upendranath; Das Gupta, Jnanendra Mohan; Banerjea, Radhakrishna; and Basu, Barendranath; *and* Brahmachari, Upendranath; Sen, Parimal Bikas; and Banerjea, Radhakrishna.

Banerjea, Sauranganath. [Dr., M. B., Chief Med. Officer, Dhenkanal]

1923 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the liver <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, June, pp. 263–264. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, Dhirendra Nath. [M. B., Carmichael Med. Coll., Calcutta]

(1922 a).—An announcement. A preliminary note on the diagnosis of kala-azar by examination of bone-marrow <Calcutta Med. J., v. 16 (10), Apr., 1 p.

(1923 a.)—Cultivation of *Leishmania donovani* <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 417–420.

1923 b.—Field work for control of kala-azar in Bengal <Indian Med. Rec., v. 43, Aug., pp. 223–226; Sept., pp. 241–243. [W^{m}.]

(1923 c).—Observations on the occurrence of Leishmania in ulcers of stomach in a case of kala-azar <Calcutta Med. J., v. 18, p. 385.

1923 d.—Idem [Abstract] (Occurrence of Leishmania in ulcers of stomach in case of kala-azar) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 81 (23), Dec. 8, p. 1987. [W^{a}.]

1923 e.—An announcement. A preliminary note on the diagnosis of kala-azar by the examination of bone-marrow [Abstract of 1922 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 97–98. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1923 f).—Kala-azar <Calcutta Med. J., v. 17, Jan., p. 7.

1924 a.—Cultivation of *Leishmania donovani* [Abstract of 1923 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 721–722. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—The latent phase of kala-azar <Calcutta Med. J., v. 19 [*i. e.*, v. 18] (9), Mar., pp. 655–660. [W^{m}.]

1924 c.—Some of the lesions caused by round worms [A review] <Ibidem (11), May, pp. 752–755. [W^{m}.]

(1929 a).—Text book of pathology including bacteriology, animal parasitology, laboratory methods and laboratory diagnosis of diseases. 2. ed., rev. & enl. 646 pp., 305 figs., 9 col. pls. Calcutta. (The Medical Bureau, 199 Cornwallis St.)

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (6), pp. 509–510. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Chromolytic determination of the chemistry of *Haemoproteus columbae* [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), pp. 364–365. [W^{a}.]

Banerjee, Dhirendra Nath; and **Saha, Jugal Charan.**

(1923 a).—A study of blood sugar in Bengalees in health and in kala azar <Calcutta Med. J., v. 17 (9), Mar., pp. 109–114.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (7), July, p. 573. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Banerjee, G. S. [G. B. V. C., Bengal Vet. Coll., Calcutta]

1933 a.—Piroblue in the treatment of canine piroplasmosis <Indian Vet. J., v. 9 (3), Jan., pp. 198–200. [W^{a}.]

Banerjee, Jyotirmoy. [M. B.]

1923 a.—Organization of kala-azar centres in Bengal <Indian Med. Rec., v. 43, Aug., pp. 227–228. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, K. C. [M. B., Suri, Birbhum, Bengal]

1931 a.—A case of lambliasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (12), Dec., p. 678. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, K. C.—Continued.
1931 b.—Round worm infection simulating acute peritonitis <Ibidem, v. 66 (6), June, p. 327. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, Kali Gati. [M. B., Birbhum, Bengal]
1930 a.—Filarial periodicity <Ibidem, v. 65 (3), Mar., pp. 144–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, Prabhas Chandra. [M. D., Calcutta]
1922 a.—Oriental sore <Antiseptic, v. 19 (6), June, pp. 288–289. [W^{m}.]

Banerjee, Siris Chandra. *See* Brahmachari, Upendra Nath; and Banerjee, Siris Chandra.

Banerji, B. P. [M. B., Calcutta]
1927 a.—A case of "typho-lumbricosis" <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62 (3), Mar., pp. 146–147. [W^{m}.]

Banerji, H. C.
1893 a.—[Treatment of cases of anchylostomiasis] [Letter to San. Comm., Assam] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam (1892), pp. 101–102. [W^{m}.]

Banerji, K. M. *See* Sur, S. N.; Sarker, H. P.; and Banerji, K. M.

Banerji, Kumaresh Chandra.
(1930 a).—Tapeworm infection causing abdominal tumours <Calcutta Med. J., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 130–131.
1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (3), Mar., p. 205. [W^{a}.]

Banerji, Nabajiban. [M. B.]
1925 a.—Observations on filariasis <Calcutta Med. J., v. 21 [*i. e.*, v. 20] (2), Aug., pp. 49–63. [W^{m}.]

Banerji, R. N. [B. Sc., M. B., B. S., Allahabad]
1923 a.—Filariasis and haemoptysis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, Apr., pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

Bang, Bernhard Laurits Frederik. [1848–1932] [Vet. Prof. Dr. København] [*For autobiography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (23), June 9, 1928, pp. 408–409, port. on cover] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 44 (7), July 1, 1932, pp. 195–199] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5679), v. 223, v. 2 (1), July 2, 1932, p. 27] [W^{a}.]
1876 a.—Luftholdige kyster i väggen af ileum og i nydannet bindeväv på sammes serosa <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 8 (18), pp. 1–16, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]
1897 a.—Strongylider som aarsag til diarrhœ hos ungkvæg [Read before Danske Dyrlægeforenings, Sept. 25] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 9 (9), Dec., pp. 340–348. [W^{a}.]
1901 a.—Peter Christian Abildgaard [Read before Københ. Dyrl-selsk., Jan 25] <Ibidem, v. 12 (12), Mar., pp. 441–471, illus. [W^{a}.]
1907 a.—Skab hos hesten [Read before Faellesforen. Møde 1, København, Sept. 15–16, 1906] <Ibidem, v. 18 (12), pp. 473–488. [W^{a}.]
1913 a.—Strongylose eller sclerostomiasis hos føl <Ibidem, v. 25 (1), Apr. 1, pp. 4–24. [W^{a}.]
1918 a.—Kvaegmy som aarsag til sygdom <Ibidem, v. 30 (6), June 15, pp. 148–179, figs. 1–3 [W^{a}.]

Bang, Guthorm.
1902 a.—Et tilfaelde af skab hos svinet med overførelse til mennesker <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 14 (1–2), pp. 42–44. [W^{a}.]

Bang, Guthorm—Continued.
1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Räude beim Schwein mit Uebertragung auf den Menschen) <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Bang, Henrik. [Aarhus.]
1919 a.—Myasis linearis <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 81 (52), Dec. 25, p. 2121. [W^{m}.]

Bang, O. *See* Ellermann, Vilhelm; and Bang, O.

Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort. [1895–] [Dr. Prof. Biol., Coll. Wooster, Wooster, Ohio] [*See also* Hunter, George William III; and Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort]
1925 a.—A study of the cestode parasites of the black bass in Ohio, with special reference to their life history and distribution <Ohio J. Sc., v. 25 (6), Nov., pp. 255–270, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—A new intermediate host of *Proteocephalus pearsei* La Rue [Advance abstract] <Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30, p. 12). [Lib. Hall]
1926 b.—Parasites as a limiting factor in Ohio fish hatcheries [Advance abstract] <Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28–30), pp. 3–4. [Lib. Hall]
1926 c.—Parasites other than cestodes in black bass of Ohio <Ohio J. Sc., v. 26 (3), May, pp. 117–127. [W^{a}.]
[1926 d]—The parasites of black bass, with special reference to the ecology and life history of the cestode parasites [Reprint of 1925 a and 1926 c] Thesis (Ohio State). pp. 255–270, 117–127, 1 leaf, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–23. [Columbus?] [W^{c}.]
1927 a.—Diseases of fish in Ohio hatcheries <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (57. Ann. Meet., Hartford, Conn., Aug. 8–10), pp. 223–226; discussion, pp. 226–230. [W^{f}.]
1927 b.—Life history of bass cestode *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* <Ibidem, pp. 206–209. [W^{f}.]
1927 c.—A new intermediate host of *Proteocephalus pearsei* La Rue [Same as 1926 a] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 223. [W^{a}.]
1927 d.—Parasites as a limiting factor in Ohio fish hatcheries [Same as 1926 b] <Ibidem, p. 214. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Parasites of black bass <Scient. Month. (156), v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 267–270. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Parasites of bait minnows <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (59. Ann. Meet., Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 9–11), pp. 198–201. [W^{f}.]
1933 a.—Parasites of the spotted bass, *Micropterus pseudalplites* Hubbs, and summary of parasites of smallmouth and largemouth black bass from Ohio streams <Ibidem (63. Ann. Meet., Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 18–20), pp. 220–228. [W^{f}.]

Bangham, Ralph Vandervoort; and Hunter, George William III.
1936 a.—Studies on fish parasites of Lake Erie III. *Microcotyle spinicirrus* MacCallum (1918) char. emend. and *M. eriensis* sp. nov. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (3), July, pp. 334–339, pl. 38, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Bangs, Lemuel Bolton. [1842–1914] [Surg., Bellevue Hospital, New York]
1901 a.—Hydatid cyst of the prostate [Read before the New York Surg. Soc.] <Ann. Surg., Phila., v. 33 (5), pp. 565–573; discussion (6), p. 753. [W^{m}.]

BANGS, LEMUEL BOLTON—Continued.

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 122 (7), Dec., pp. 881–882. [W^m, W^c.]

1901 c.—Hydatid of the prostate [Abstract of 1901 a] <Phila. Med. J. (193), v. 8 (10), Sept. 7, p. 393. [W^a.]

BANGS, OUTRAM; and LOVERIDGE, ARTHUR.

1933 a.—Reports on the scientific results of an expedition to the southwestern highlands of Tanganyika territory. III. Birds <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 75 (3), Feb., pp. 143–221, pl. 1. [W^a, W^c.]

BANHAM, GEORGE AMOS [F. R. C. V. S., Cambridge]; and **YOUNG, WILLIAM JACKSON** [F. R. C. V. S., Edinburgh]

1926 a.—Table of veterinary posology and other information for the use of students and practitioners. 5 ed. 359 pp. London. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Table of veterinary posology and other information for the use of students and practitioners. 6. ed. 374 pp. London. [W^a.]

BANIK, FRANZ.

(1886 a).—Ueber die Häufigkeit der thierischen Darmparasiten bei Kindern in München. Diss. 15 pp. München.

1886 b.—Idem <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (26), June 29, pp. 460–464. [W^m.]

BANKIER, J. C. [Vet. Dr., Langley Prairie, B. C.]

1935 a.—Redwater of cattle in British Columbia (haematuria vesicalis) <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada (1934–35), p. 42. [W^a.]

BANKS, CHARLES S.

1904 a.—The Australian tick (*Boophilus australis* Fuller) in the Philippine Islands. pp. 13–21, figs. 16, 21–23, 9 pls., figs. 1–15, 17–20. Manila. (Bureau of Government Laboratories. Department of the Interior. 1904—No. 14. Biological Laboratory. Bulletin No. 2 of the Entomological Division). [W^a.]

1906 a.—A list of Philippine Culicidae with descriptions of some new species <Philippine J. Sc., v. 1 (9), Nov., pp. 977–1005. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Experiments in malarial transmission by means of *Myzomyia ludlowii* Theob. <Ibidem, Sect. B: Med. Sc., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 513–535, pls. 1–11, 1 map. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Mosquitos in the Philippines, their breeding and habits, with methods for their suppression [Abstract of report before Philippine Islands Med. Ass.] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1907), v. 71 (21), May 25, p. 866. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Medical survey of the town of Taytay. 7. Mosquitoes and other insects <Philippine J. Sc., Sect. B: Med. Sc., v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 233–239. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The bloodsucking insects of the Philippines [Read before 12. Ann. Meet. Asamblea Méd.-Farm. de Filipinas, Feb. 9, 1918] <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 169–189. [W^a.]

BANKS, NATHAN. [1868–] [Prof., Harvard Univ.] [*See also* Hart, J. H., 1900 a]

1894 a.—Some new American acarina <Tr. Am. Entom. Soc., v. 21, June, pp. 209–222. [W^a.]

1895 a.—The Arachnida of Colorado [Read Mar. 25] <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 8 (6–12), Nov., pp. 417–434. [W^s.]

BANKS, NATHAN—Continued.

1898 a.—Arachnida. (*In* Jordan, David Starr; et al. The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean. Pt. 4, pp. 347–350, pl. A, figs. 1–7. Washington.) [W^a.]

1898 b.—Three myrmecophilus mites <Canad. Entom., Oct., pp. 265–266. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Arachnida (*In* Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. 11. Entomological results (5)) <Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 2, Dec. 20, pp. 477–486, pl. 29, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1900 b.—A list of works on North American entomology. Compiled under the direction of the entomologist, for the use of students and other workers, as well as for those about to begin the collecting and study of insects <Bull. (24), n. s., Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., 95 pp. [W^a.]

1901 a.—A new genus of endoparasitic acarians <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 41 (2), pp. 334–336. [W^c.]

1901 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Batavia. [W^a.]

1901 c.—Some spiders and other Arachnida from southern Arizona <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1223), v. 23, pp. 581–590, pl. 22, figs. 1–11. [Issued separately Feb. 25] [W^a.]

1902 a.—New genera and species of acarians <Canad. Entom., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 171–176, figs. 5–8. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Some Arachnida from New Mexico <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 53 (3), Sept.–Dec., 1901, pp. 568–597, pl. 33, figs. 1–22. [Issued Jan. 23.] [W^a.]

1904 a.—The Arachnida of Florida <Ibidem, v. 56 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 120–147, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–21. [Issued Mar. 7] [W^a.]

1904 b.—Arachnida of the Expedition. (*In* Harriman Alaska Expedition. New York. v. 8, Insects, pt. 1, pp. 35–36, pl. 2, figs. 1–9.) [Same as 1900 a] [W^a.]

1904 c.—Some Arachnida from California <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., Zool., 3. s., v. 3 (13), Dec. 1, pp. 331–370, pls. 38–41, figs. 1–60. [W^a.]

1904 d.—A treatise on the Acarina, or mites <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1832), v. 28, pp. 1—114, figs. 1–201. [Issued separately Sept. 24] [W^a.]

1905 a.—An alleged parasitic tyroglyphid <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 40–42, figs. 6–8. [Issued Feb. 9] [W^a.]

1906 a.—Descriptions of some new mites <Ibidem, v. 7 (2–3), Oct. 1905, pp. 133–142, figs. 15–18. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

1906 b.—A revision of the Tyroglyphidae of the United States <[Bull.] Tech. Ser. (13), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov. 14, 34 pp., pls. 1–6. [W^a.]

1907 a.—A catalogue of the Acarina, or mites, of the United States <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1553), v. 32, pp. 595–625. [Issued separately June 29] [W^a, W^s, W^c.]

1907 b.—New Oribatidae from the United States <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 58 (3), Oct.–Dec. 1906, pp. 490–500, pls. 14–18, figs. 1–33. [Issued Jan. 16] [W^a.]

1907 c.—Mites and lice on poultry <Circular (92), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept. 25, 8 pp., 6 figs. [W^a.]

Banks, Nathan—Continued.

1908 a.—List of the Phalangida, Pseudoscorpionida, and Acarina (Fauna of New England. 10) <Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. (7), Aug., 20 pp. [W^a.]

1908 b.—A revision of the Ixodoidea, or ticks, of the United States <[Bull.] Tech. Ser. (15), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., June 6, 61 pp., pls. 1–10. [W^a.]

1908 c.—Tick-borne diseases and their origin <J. Econom. Entom., v. 1 (3), June, pp. 213–215. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Directions for collecting and preserving insects . . . in collaboration with various members of the Bureau of Entomology, Department of Agriculture <Bull. (67), U. S. Nat. Mus., pp. 1–135, figs. 1–188, pl. 1. [Issued Oct. 7] [W^a.]

1909 b.—New Canadian mites [Arachnoidea, Acarina] [Read May 13] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 11 (3), July–Sept., pp. 133–143, pls. 10–13, figs. 1–31. [Issued Oct. 5] [W^a.]

1909 c.—Three new ticks from the United States <Ibidem, v. 10 (3–4), Sept.-Dec. 1908, pp. 170–173, figs. 12–17. [Issued June 14] [W^a.]

1910 a.—The ectoparasites of the rat <[Pub. Health Bull. (30)], U. S. Pub. Health and Mar.-Hosp. Serv., pp. 69–85, figs. 6–8. [W^a.]

1910 b.—A list of works on North American entomology. Compiled for the use of students and other workers as well as for those about to begin the collection and study of insects [Revision of 1900 b] <Bull. (81), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan. 17, 120 pp. [W^a.]

1910 c.—New American mites [Arachnoidea, Acarina] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 12 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 2–12, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–30. [Issued Mar. 21] [W^a.]

1910 d.—The scientific name of the spotted-fever tick [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 55 (18), Oct. 29, pp. 1574–1575. [W^a.]

1911 a.—A note on Ascodipteron (Diptera) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 13 (3), July-Sept., pp. 149–151, pl. 13, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1912 a.—New American mites <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Apr.–June, pp 96–99, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1912 b.—The structure of certain dipterous larvae with particular reference to those in human foods <[Bull.] Tech. Ser. (22), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1–44, fig. 1, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–137. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

1914 a.—Acarians from Brazil <Psyche, v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 160–162, pl. 8, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Arachnida from South Georgia <Science Bull. Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sc., v. 2 (4), Nov. 5, pp. 78–79, illus. [W^a.]

1914 c.—New Acarina <J. Entom. and Zool. [Pomona Coll.], v. 6 (2), June, pp. 55–63, 3 pls., figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Notes on some Costa Rican Arachnida <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 65 (3), Sept.–Dec. 1913, pp. 676–687, pls. 28–30, figs. 1–25. [Issued Jan. 28] [W^a.]

Banks, Nathan—Continued.

1915 a.—The Acarina or mites. A review of the group for the use of economic entomologists <Rep. (108), Off. Sec'y, U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 15, 153 pp., figs 1–294. (Contribution from the Bureau of Entomology) [W^a.]

1916 a.—Acarians from Australian and Tasmanian ants and ant-nests <Tr. and Proc. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 40, Dec. 23, pp. 224–240, pls. 23–30, figs. 1–51. [W^a.]

1917 a.—New mites, mostly economic (Arach., Acar.) <Entom. News, v. 28 (5), May, pp. 193–199, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The Acarina collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18 <Rep. Canad. Arctic Exped. 1913–18, v. 3, pt. H, pp. 11H–13H, figs. 1–2. [Issued July 14] [W^a.]

1920 a.—A revision of the Nearctic termites. With notes on biology and geographic distribution by Thomas E. Snyder <Bull. (108), U. S. Nat. Mus., 228 pp., figs. 1–70, pls. 1–35. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Arachnida. (*In* A biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska) <North Am. Fauna (46), Bureau Biol. Surv., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 237–239, pl. 9, figs. 1–7. [Issued June 20] [W^a.]

1924 a.—Arachnida of the Williams Galapagos Expedition <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 5 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 93–99, figs. 15–18. [W^a.]

Banner, Edwin B. *See* Lee, Clarence Edgar; and Banner, Edwin B.

Bannerjee, Baboo Avinas Chunder.

1880 a.—[On chylous urine] [Abstract] <Tr. Calcutta Med. Soc., v. 1 (3), pp. 56–57. [W^m.]

Bannerman, Janet C. W. *See* Ashworth, James Hartley; and Bannerman, Janet C. W.

Bansi, Joh. Friederich Carl. [1867–]

1893 a.—Zusammenstellung der bis jetzt bekannten Fälle von Echinococcus der Brustdrüse, nebst Mittheilung eines neuen Falles aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Greifswald. Diss. 30 pp. Greifswald. [W^m.]

von Bánszky, L.; and Kremer, W. [Drs., Leiden, Holland]

1928 a.—Allergische Reaktion bei Milbenüberempfindlichkeit <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 55 (1–2), Mar. 6, pp. 102–106. [W^a.]

Banti, Guido. [1852–1925] [*For necrology, with bibliography, see* Riv. Biol., v. 7 (2), Mar.–Apr. 1925, pp. 246–249] [W^a.]

1893 a.—Sui parassiti del carcinoma <Riforma Med., An. 9 (181), v. 3 (31), Aug. 7, pp. 361–364. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (10–11), Mar. 16, p. 381. [W^a.]

1894 b.—I parassiti nella malattia mammaria del Paget. Nota preliminare <Sperimentale. Communicaz. e Riv., v. 48 (7), Mar. 1, pp. 121–126, figs. a–l. [W^a.]

Bantock, George Granville. [1837–1913] [Phys., Samaritan Free Hosp. Women and Child.]

1875 a.—Abdominal cyst with pulmonary complication <Obst. J. Gr. Brit. (32), v. 3, Nov., pp. 489–496. [W^m.]

Banús, J. Sanchis. *See* Sanchis Banús, J.

Banzet.
1912 a.—Hydropneumocyste hydatique post opératoire [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., Apr. 26] <Presse Méd., v. 20 (36), May 1, p. 390. [W^{a}.]

Banzhaf, Walter.
1927 a.—Libellen als Ueberträger einer Hübnerkrankheit <Natur u. Museum, v. 57 (5), May, pp. 233–235, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

1928 a.—Biologische Beobachtungen an Rachenbremsen [Read before Entom. Ver. "Apollo", Frankfurt a. M., Aug. 13, 1925] <Internat. Entom. Ztschr., v. 22 (8), May 22, pp. 85–91, fig. 1, pl. 7, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Wenig bekannte Parasiten unseres Wildes <Natur u. Museum, v. 58 (6), June, pp. 281–284, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Baonville, H.; Ley, J.; and Titeca, J. [Centre Psychiat., Bruxelles]
1934 a.—Psychose hallucinatoire chez un trypanosomié <J. Belge Neurol. et Psychiat., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 129–138. [W^{m}.]

Baptista, Benedicto Alfeu. *See* Alfeu Baptista, Benedicto.

Bapu, S. R. [G. B. V. C., Vet. Officer, in Chge. Elephants, Forest Dept., Bangalore, India]
1936 a.—A short note on elephants and a few of their common diseases [Read at 8. All-India Vet. Conf., Bombay] <Indian Vet. J., v. 13 (1), July, pp. 36–43. [W^{a}.]

Baqué, M. B. J.
(1934 a).—Contribution à l'étude des véhicules nouveaux pour produits antiparasitaires <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 18, pp. 441–454.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 5 (7), July, p. 453. [W^{a}.]

Baquedano, R. Elzo. *See* Elzo Baquedano, R.

Baquis, Elia. [Oculista, Livorno]
1895 a.—Su di una larva di dittero parassita della congiuntiva umana <Ann. Ottal., v. 24 (4), pp. 329–336, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Baraan, Pedro.
1913 a.—Parasitismo intestinal en el municipio de San Isidro Potoc, Pangasinan, I. F. <Rev. Filipina Med. y Farm., v. 4 (6), June, pp. 395–397. [W^{m}.]

Baraban, L.; and Saint-Rémy, Georges.
1894 a.—Le parasitisme des sarcosporidies chez l'homme <Bibliogr. Anat., v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 79–82, 5 figs. [W^{s}.]

1894 b.—Sur un cas de tubes psorospermiques observés chez l'homme [Read Mar. 3]<Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 46, 10. s., v. 1, pp. 201–202. [W^{a}.]

Barabás, Zoltán. See Bardachzi, Franz; and Barabás, Zoltán.

Barabaschew, N. *See* Barabashev, P. N.

Barabaschi, Paolo. [Dott., Torino]
1909 a.—Dei protozoi intestinali della lumaca e una nuova Petalomonas <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 30, pt. 2 (84), July 15, pp. 881–882. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Di una nuova tripanosomiasi dell'uomo. Note descrittive e considerazioni <Ibidem, v. 31 (57), May 12, pp. 601–603, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Per la profilassi della echinococcosi. Ricerche sperimentali <Ibidem, v. 31 (116), Sept. 27, pp. 1225–1227. [W^{m}.]

Barabaschi, Paolo—Continued.
1910 c.—Importanza dei vermi intestinali nelle infezioni di febbre tifoide. Ricerche cliniche e studi <Ibidem, v. 31 (25), Feb. 27, pp. 258–262. [W^{m}.]

Barabaschi, Paolo; and Barile, Celestino.
1910 a.—A proposito di un caso di enorme cisti de echinococco del fegato. Descrizione e considerazioni <Ibidem, v. 31 (51), Mar. 28, pp. 537–538. [W^{m}.]

Barabashev, P. N. [Барабашевъ, П. Н. [Kharkov.]
1882 a.—Эхинококкъ глазницы [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (18), May 6, pp. 290–291. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Echinokokkus der Orbitalhöhle <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 8 (7), Feb. 19 (Mar. 3), p. 56. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Эхинококкъ гласницы [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 4 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 3–4. [W^{m}.]

1883 c.—Idem [Abstract] (Ein zweiter Fall von Echinokokkus der Orbitalhöhle) <Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh., v. 7, p. 127. [W^{m}.]

Barach, Joseph Hayim. [1880–] [M. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.] *See* Mercur, William H.; and Barach, Joseph Hayim.

Baradat, L. [Ecole Vét. Toulouse] *See* Martin, André; and Baradat, L.; *and* Donatien, André Louis; and Baradat, L.

Baradoux. [Dr., Méd. Chef. Hôp. Mil. d'Aumale (Algérie)]
1868 a.—Observation de *Taenia solium* expulsé par l'emploi des semences de citrouille <J. Chim. Méd., v. 4, 5. s. (9), Sept., pp. 452–453. [P^{au}.]

Baraduc, Frank. [1869–] [Dr., Châtelguyon]
1898 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques abdominaux. Thèse méd. (Paris) 104 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Colites parasitaires chroniques et cure de Châtel-Guyon [Abstract of report before Soc. Hydrol. Méd. Paris, Feb. 15] <Presse Méd., v. 34 (26), Mar. 31, pp. 408–409. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Remarques sur l'amibiase observée en France <J. Méd. Franç., an. 20, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 373–374. [W^{m}.]

Baradulin, G. I. [Барадулин, Г. И.]
1904 a.—Случай эхинококка тазовыхъ костей [Case of Echinococcus of the pelvic bones] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., year 31, v. 62 (16), pp. 223–228. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Эхинококкъ почкии и его діагностика [Echinococcus of the kidney and its diagnosis] [Russian text] <Ibidem, year 32, v. 64 (20), pp. 553–557. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1420), v. 83 (7), Feb. 17, p. 367. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Zur Frage des Echinokokkus der Muskeln <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 21 (35), Aug. 27, pp. 1238–1241. [W^{m}.]

Barajas y Gallego, Luciano. [Dr., Madrid]
1912 a.—Quistes hidatídicos subdurales del cerebro (historia clínica) <Bol. Laringol., Otol. y Rinol., v. 12 (67–68), July–Dec., pp. 239–261, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barailhé, Joseph.
1876 a.—Contribution au traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 35 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Baraldi, Giovanni. [Prof.]

1875 a.—Stato particolare di una ninfa d'acaride *Hypodectes carpophagæ* n. sp. <Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., v. 1 (2), pp. 87–102, pl. 5, figs. 1–10. [W^{c}.]

Baralt, R. López. *See* López-Baralt, R.

Baranov, Nikola. [1887–] [Prof., Zagreb] [*See also* Babić, Ivo; and Baranov, Nikola; *and* Babić, Ivo; Baranov, Nikola; and Ganslmayer, Rudolf; *and* Kislitschenko, L.; and Baranov, Nikola]

1926 a.—Eine neue Simuliiden-Art und einige Bemerkungen über das System der Simuliiden <N. Beitr. Syst. Insektenk., v. 3 (15–16), July 30, pp. 161–164, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Ueber die serbischen Simuliiden <Ibidem, v. 3 (19–20), Dec. 31, pp. 183–194, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—O bioloshkom nachinu suzbiyańa golubachkikh mushitsa <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 137–138, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber biologische Bekämpfung *Simulium columbacense*) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 15 (12), Aug. 10, p. 554. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—O radnji Schönbauer-a, o golubačkoj mušici i o fauni srpshih simuliida <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 305–307, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Bemerkungen zur Arbeit Schönbauer's "Ueber die Kolumbacserfliege und die Simuliiden-Fauna in Serbien") <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 18 (9), May 1, p. 276. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Golubačka mušica u godini 1934 (Голубацкая мошка в 1934 году) [The Golubac fly in the year 1934] [Croatian text; Russian summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 4 (8), June 6, pp. 346–384; (9), June 6, pp. 385–393, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 22, s. B (10), Oct., pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

[1934 c].—K poznavanju golubačke mušice II (Материал к познанию голубацкой мошки II) [Russian summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb (1935), v. 5 (2), Dec. 19, pp. 58–96; (3), Dec. 19, pp. 97–140, illus. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Contribution to the knowledge of *Simulium reptans columbaczense*) <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 23, s. B (6), June, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Neues über die Kolumbatscher-Mücke (*Simulium columbaczense* Schönb.) <Arb. Morph. u. Taxon. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 2 (3), Aug. 15, pp. 156–158. [W^{a}.]

(1936 a).—K poznavanju golubačke mušice III. [The golubatz midge, *Simulium reptans columbaczense*. III] [Russian summary] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 6, pp. 137–220.

Baranov, Nikola; and Težić, Josip A.

1928 a.—Fliegenmaden als Wundschmarotzer bei den Haustieren in Südserbien <Ztschr. Parasitenk., v. 1 (3), Okt. 27, pp. 416–422, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Baranovskiĭ, Bronislav Frantsevich. [Барановский, Бронислав Францевич] [1856–]

Baranovskiĭ, Bronislav Frantsevich—Con.

1889 a.—Матеріали для изученія частоти глист в населении г. Москви [On the frequency of helminthiasis among the population of Moscow] 55 pp. Moskva. [W^{m}.]

Baranski, Anton. [1850–1915] [Dr.]

1879 a.—Miescher'sche Schläuche, oder Rainey'sche Körper <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 51 (2), pp. 81–100. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—Psorospermien der Haussäugethiere <Ibidem, v. 51 (2), pp. 101–131, 17 figs. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Fleischverwerthung <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 3, pp. 212–216. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Anleitung zur Vieh- und Fleischbeschau [Abstract] < Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (4), Jan., p. 81. [W^{a}.]

Bárány, Robert. [Doz. Dr.]

1911 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticercus des IV. Ventrikels mit Verschluss des Foramen Magendi und Hydrocephalus internus <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 10 (2), pp. 20–23. [W^{m}.]

1911 b.—Idem <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (8), col. 525–527. [W^{m}.]

Barat, L. *See* Roussel, L.; Brulé, M.; Barat, L.; and Pierre-Marie, André.

Barat, M. [Dr.-Vét., Paris]

1926 a.—L'huile de chaulmoogra dans le traitement de la démodécie <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 102 (19), Nov. 15, pp. 666–669. [W^{a}.]

Baravalle, Sebastiano. [Dott., Diret. Osp. Infant., Vercelli]

1902 a.—Sull' anchilostomanemia infantile. Nota clinica <Morgagni, v. 44, pt. 1 (Arch.) (9), Sept., pp. 577–580. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Sui parassiti intestinali nei bambini. Nota clinica e statistica <Ibidem, v. 51, pt. 1 (Arch.) (2), Feb., pp. 71–75. [W^{m}.]

Barazzoni, C.

1909 a.—Cancro ed acari <Studium, Napoli, v. 2 (5), May 31, pp. 171–172. [W^{m}.]

Barba, R. *See* Dios, Roberto L.; de Sommerville, E. T. W.; Bonacci, Humberto; Aldao, A.; and Barba, R.

Barbacci, Gino. [Dott., Bologna]

1929 a.—L'acariasi da cereali come infortunio sul lavoro <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 50 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 1171–1174. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Osservazioni su di un caso di cisticercosi muscolare umana <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 145–151, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Barbacci, Ottone. [1860–1927] [Dr., Path. Anat., Florence] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Riv. Biol., v. 9 (4–5), July–Oct., 1927, pp. 630–635] [W^{a}.]

1892 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Malariainfektion nach der heutigen Parasitenlehre. Zusammenfassendes Referat <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 49–73; (3), Feb. 1, pp. 102–129. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1892), v. 8, p. 414. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Su di un caso di echinococco primitivo del cuore <Pathologica, Genova, v. 1 (8), Mar. 1, pp. 173–183. [W^{m}.]

Barbacci, Piero. [Dott., Siena]

1926 a.—Sur un cas de *Leishmania infantum* observé à Sienne, Italie. Remarques épidémiologiques [Read Jan. 13] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (1), pp. 11–14, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Un secondo caso di leishmaniosi interna infantile osservato in Siena <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 34 (19), May 9, pp. 667–671, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Barbagallo, Bonaventura. [Dr.]

1936 a.—A reacçao de Weltmann nas colites amebianas e nao amebianas <Brasil-Med., v. 50 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 1018–1022. [W^{a}.]

Barbagallo, G.

1907 a.—Sugli elminti parassiti del gatto domestico [Abstract of report before Soc. Cult. Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, Feb. 23] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 14 (10), Mar. 10, p. 297. [W^{m}.]

Barbagallo-Rapisardi, Pietro. [Dott.] [*See also* Casagrandi, Oddo G. V.; and Barbagallo-Rapisardi, Pietro]

1896 a.—Sopra un caso di *Taenia solium* mummificata rigeneratasi. 24, [2] pp. 1 pl., figs. 1–14. Catania. [*At head of title:* Laboratorio di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Catania] [W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 3 (16), Aug. 10, p. 569. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Sopra un caso di anguillulosi intestinale <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 18, 1. semestre (16), Feb. 7, pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco al polmone destro. Nota clinica <Ibidem (154), v. 19, pt. 2, Dec. 25, pp. 1636–1637. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Contributo allo studio della *Bilharzia crassa* (Sons.) in Sicilia <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, an. 76, 4. s., v. 12, mem. 14, 10 pp. [W^{s}.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, n. s. (59), Apr., pp. 15–16. [W^{s}.]

1899 c.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 277–285. [W^{a}.]

1899 d.—Sulla conservazione degli elminti parassiti in formalina <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 20, 1. semestre (73), June 18, p. 778. [W^{m}.]

1899 e.—Idem [Abstract] (Zur Conservirung der Eingeweidewürmer <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 46 (38), Sept. 19, p. 1252. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Sull' ossiuriasi cutanea <Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod., v. 1 (18–19), Aug. 15, pp. 275–278. [W^{m}.]

1900 b.—Idem <Gazz. Osp., Milano (111), v. 21, 2. semestre, Sept. 16, pp. 1157–1159. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Oxyurides in the skin [Abstract of 1900 a] <Med. News (1461), v. 78 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

1901 b.—Ricerche sperimentali sulla durata della vitalità degli endoparassiti animali racchiusi entro gli organi dopo la morte dei loro ospiti <Arch. parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (4), Sept. 15, pp. 531–549, 1 table. [W^{a}.]

1901 c.—Idem <Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod., v. 2 (12), Apr. 1, pp. 181–191, 5 tables. [W^{m}.]

1901 d.—Zur Conservirung der Eingeweidewürmer [Same as 1899 e] <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (36), Sept. 5, p. 543. [W^{m}.]

Barbagallo-Rapisardi, Pietro—Continued.

1902 a.—Sugli elminti parassiti dell'intestino del pollo <Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, n. s. (73), Apr., pp. 5–7, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1903 a.—Nuovo contributo alla casuistica dell' ossiurasi cutanea <Gazz. Osp., Milano, pt. 1, v. 24 (5), Jan. 11, pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Il *Cysticercus cellulosae*, Rud. nei suini dal punto di vista dell'igiene in questi ultimi anni <Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod., v. 5 (13), July 15, pp. 103–106; (15), Aug. 15, pp. 117–120. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Il *Distomum hepaticum* Retz. nei polmoni dei bovini di Catania <Ibidem, v. 5 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—L'*Entamoeba hominis* (Casagrandi e Barbagallo, 1897) e l'*Entamoeba histolytica* (Schaudinn, 1903) in rapporto con la cosidetta dissenteria amebica <Ibidem, v. 6 (10), May 31, pp. 73–75. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 282–288. [W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Per la lotta contro la malaria < Rassegna Internaz. Med. Mod., v. 6 (16), Aug. 31, pp. 121–124. [W^{m}.]

1905 d.—Sulla pretesa coltivazione delle amebe parasite <Ibidem, v. 6 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 145–146. [W^{m}.]

(1906 a).—Sugli elminti parassiti dell'intestino del Tachino e del Colombo <Boll. Soc. Cult. Sc. Med. Nat. Cagliari, v. 2 (4), pp. 143–144.

1906 b.—Sulla pretesa coltivazione delle amebe parassite [Same as 1905 d] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 27, pt. 1 (36), Mar. 25, pp. 380–381. [W^{m}.]

(1907 a).—Sugli elminti parassiti dell'intestino del gatto domestico <Boll. Soc. Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari (1).

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19–21), June 12, p. 661. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1909 a).—Sugli elminti endoparassiti del maiale <Boll. Sc. Med. Nat. Cagliari, v. 14, pp. 19–23.

(1910 a).—Riassunto schematico dei pesci riscontrati infetti da elminto <Ibidem, v. 15, pp. 185–189.

(1910 b).—Secondo contributo allo studio della fauna elmintologica dei pesci della Sicilia orientale <Ibidem, v. 15, pp. 183–185.

(1911 a).—*Dipylidium caninum* L. anomali <Mod. Zooiatro (6), 4 pp.

Barbagallo, Pietro; and Drago, Umberto.

1903 a.—Primo contributo allo studio della fauna elmintologica dei pesci della Sicilia orientale <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 7 (3), Aug. 20, pp. 408–427. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, an. 81, 4 s., v. 17, mem. 3, 32 pp. [W^{c}.]

Barbaglia, Vittorio. [Dott., R. Univ. Sassari]

1914 a.—Contributo allo studio dell' acariasi felina nell' uomo <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., an. 49, v. 55 (5), Oct. 27, pp. 836–846. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—A proposito dell' acariasi felina nell' uomo <Ibidem, an. 56, v. 62, pp. 420–421. [W^{m}.]

Barbará, Belarmino. [*See also* Neiva, Arthur; and Barbará, Belarmino]

Barbará, Belarmino; and **Dios, Roberto L.**

1918 a.—Contribución al estudio de la sistemática y biología de los Ixodidae de la República Argentina y de algunos países vecinos <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 285–322, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}, B^{aw}.]

1920 a.—Idem [Without pls.] <Rev. Soc. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 21–55. [W^{a}.]

Barbàra, Mario. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Med. Gen. R. Univ. Palermo]

1914 a.—Nuovo caso di leishmaniosi cutanea a forma molteplice. (Bottone orientale- osservato in Sicilia) <Ann. Med. Nav. et Colon., an. 20, v. 1 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 161–169, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1914 b.—Idem <Malaria, Roma, v. 5 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 91–97. [W^{m}.]

Barbaro, N.

1923 a.—Cura della dissenteria amebica <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 2 (18), Sept. 30, pp. 565–568. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Cura della leishmaniosi <Ibidem, v. 2 (14), July 31, pp. 438–440. [W^{m}.]

Barbary, Fernand. [Dr., Nice]

1919 a.—Les paludéens et les dysentériques libérés. Maladies exotiques et prophylaxie [Read Dec. 30] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 83, 3. s., v. 82, pp. 524–526. [W^{m}.]

Barbash, Samuel. [1884–] [M. D., Atlantic City] *See* Kilduffe, Robert Anthony; Barbash, Samuel; and Merendino, Anthony Girard.

di Barbazza, J. Arestide. [Ajaccio] [*See also* da Passano; and di Barbazza, J. Arestide]

1930 a.—Observation d'un cas de kyste hydatique de la rate <J. Radiol. et Électrol., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 458–459, 1 fig. [W^{m}.] [*Printed through error in Part I, Authors: Aall to Azzolina*]

Barbeau, L. G. [Supt. Bacteriol. Lab.]

[1930? a].—Bilharziasis <Rep. Med. and Health Dept. Mauritius (1928), pp. 21–22. [W^{m}.]

Barbee, J. S.

1923 a.—Diseases of goats <Vet. Med., v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 1126–1129. [W^{a}.]

Barber, Bertram A.

1923 a.—Notes on the life-history and habits of Mallophaga <Papers Michigan Acad. Sc., Arts and Letters, v. 1 (1921), pp. 391–395. [Printed Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Barber, C. A.

1895 a.—The tick pest in the tropics <Nature, London (1339), v. 52, June 27, pp. 197–200, 5 figs. [W^{a}.]

1895 b.—Idem <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 8 (16), Aug. 8, pp. 419–421. [W^{a}.]

Barber, George Ware. [U. S. Bureau Entom.]

1919 a.—A note on migration of larvae of the house fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 466. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—On the bite of *Arilus cristatus*. Note <Ibidem, v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 466. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—A note on migration of larvae of the housefly <Ibidem, v. 13 (6), Dec., p. 493. [W^{a}.]

Barber, Harold Wordsworth. [1886–] [M. B., F. R. C. P., London] [*See also* Semon, Henry Charles; and Barber, Harold Wordsworth]

1919 a.—Scabies and pediculosis corporis <Guy's Hosp. Gaz. (799), v. 33, Feb. 22, pp. 59–64; (800), Mar. 8, pp. 76–77; (802), Apr. 5, pp. 107–110. [W^{m}.]

Barber, Harold Wordsworth—Continued.

1923 a.—The treatment of scabies and pediculosis <Lancet, London (5188), v. 204, v. 1 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 247–248. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Barber, L. B.

1915 a.—Report of the animal husbandman <Ann. Rep. Guam Agric. Exper. Station (1914), Feb. 26, pp. 18–22. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Live stock disease investigations <Ibidem (1915), July 8, pp. 25–41, figs. 1–4, pls. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Report of the veterinarian and animal husbandman <Ibidem (1916), Aug. 3, pp. 41–58, pls. 7–10. [W^{a}.]

Barber, Marshall Albert. [1868–] [*See also* Darling, Samuel T.; Barber, Marshall Albert; and Hacker, H. P.; *and* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Barber, Marshall Albert]

1930 a.—Laboratory methods in malaria: the infection and dissection of mosquitoes. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 366–380, figs. 22–24.) [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Some parasitic and other conditions seen in Macedonian Anopheles during malaria work [Demonstration, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), June 30, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Degeneration of sporozoites of the malaria parasite in anopheline mosquitoes in nature and its relation to the transmission of malaria <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 45–56, pl. 1, figs. A–F. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—The time required for the examination of thick blood films in malaria studies, and the use of polychromatophilia as an index of anemia <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), July, pp. 25–31. [W^{a}.]

Barber, Marshall Albert; and **Komp, William H. Wood.**

1924 a.—Some modifications of the thick film method in the examination of blood from [sic] malaria parasites <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am. (Kingston, Jamaica, July 22–Aug. 1), pp. 110–120, illus. [W^{m}.] [Copyright date, 1925]

1929 a.—Method of preparing and examining thick films for the diagnosis of malaria <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 44 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 2330–2341, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—The seasonal and regional incidence of types of malaria parasites <Ibidem, v. 44 (34), Aug. 23, pp. 2048–2057. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Method of preparing and examining thick films for the diagnosis of malaria. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 354–365, figs. 20–21) [Same as 1929 a] [W^{a}.]

Barber, Marshall Albert; **Komp, William H. Wood**; and **Newman, B. M.**

1929 a.—The effect of small doses of plasmochin on the viability of gametocytes of malaria as measured by mosquito infection experiments <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 44 (24), June 14, pp. 1409–1420. [W^{a}.]

[1929 b].—Observations and experiments in the Panama Division of the United Fruit Company, with special reference to certain measures for the control of malaria, December 1928 to February 1929 <17. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept., pp. 34–51. [W^{a}.]

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT; and MAYNE, BRUCE.

1924 a.—The seasonal incidence of types of malaria parasites in the southern United States <South. Med. J., v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 583–590, graphs 1–4. [W^{m}.]

BARBER, MARSHALL ALBERT; and RICE, J. B.

1935 a.—Malaria studies in Greece. The malaria infection rate in nature and in the laboratory of certain species of Anopheles of East Macedonia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (3), Oct. 5, pp. 329–348. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Malaria studies in Greece. The relation of housing to malaria in certain villages of East Macedonia <Am. J. Hyg., v. 22 (3), Nov., pp. 512–538, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Methods of dissecting and making permanent preparations of the salivary glands and stomachs of Anopheles <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), July, pp. 32–40, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

BARBERA, ANTONIO.

1923 a.—Cisti d'echinococco in ostetricia e ginecologia <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 2 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 129–138. [W^{m}.]

BARBERI, RAFAEL. [Dr., Bogotá]

1931 a.—Diagnóstico retrospectivo. Un caso de cisticercosis cerebral <Repert. Med. y Cirug. (257), v. 22 (5), May, pp. 225–230, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

BARBERI, SALVATORE. [Ist. Clin. Pediat. R. Univ. Palermo]

1924 a.—Restauro dei proteici del plasma nel kala-azar <Pediatra, Napoli, v. 32 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 399–407. [W^{m}.]

(1934 a).—Primi tentativi di cura dell'amebiasi infantile col gavano <Boll. Soc. Ital. Pediat. (2), p. 245.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., an. 12, v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 421. [W^{a}.]

BARBERIO, ANTONIO.

1921 a.—Sui metodi curativi e sulla profilassi nella piroplasmosi bovina <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 44 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 589–594. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BARBIER. [Dr., Lieve]

1903 a.—[Ankylosomasie] [Abstract of report read Sept. 2] <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2–8), v. 5, section 4, Hyg. Indust. and Prof., pp. 8–9. [W^{m}.]

BARBIER, C. [Saint-Symphorien-de-Lay]

1873 a.—Le Tænia et la graine de courge. (*In his* Deux nouveaux remèdes prompts, sûrs et agréables) <Lyon Méd., an. 5, v. 14 (20), Sept. 28, pp. 132–133. [W^{m}.]

BARBIER, G. [Anc. Interne Hôp. Paris]

1927 a.—Acariose du grain d'allure épidémique <Marseille Méd., v. 64 (3), Jan. 25, pp. 93–97. [W^{m}.]

BARBIER, J. [*See also* Cade, A.; and Barbier, J.; *and* Dunet; Barbier, J.; and Creyssel]

BARBIER, J.; and MESTRALLET.

1927 a.—Hépatite amibienne à évolution prolongée [Abstract of paper before Soc. Nat. Méd. et Sc. Méd. Lyon, Apr. 5] <Presse Méd., v. 35 (34), Apr. 27, p. 538. [W^{a}.]

BARBIERI, ANTONIO. [Dr.]

1930 a.—La profilaxis del paludismo y de la anquilostomiasis en el año 1928 <An. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 34, pp. 23–52, graphs. [W^{m}.]

BARBIERI, CIRO. [Prof. Mailand]

1907 a.—Forme larvali del *Cyclostoma elegans* Drap. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (9–10), Oct. 29, pp. 257–284, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

BARBIERI, CIRO—Continued.

1909 a.—Ueber eine neue Species der Gattung Ichthyotaenia und ihre Verbreitungsweise <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 49 (3), Feb. 26, pp. 334–340, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BARBIERI, GIUSEPPE. [Dott., Ist. Anat. Patol. e Patol. Gen. Vet. R. Univ. Pisa]

1935 a.—Le alterazioni del midollo osseo nella distomatosi epatica delle pecore <Nuova Vet., v. 13 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 257–261 (pp. 1–5), 1 col. fig. [W^{a}.]

LA BARBINAIS. *See* La Barbinais-le Gentil.

BARBOLAIN. [Dr., Méd. Prin. de la Marine]

1908 a.—Aperçu sur la pathologie de Saïgon et de la division navale en 1906 <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 90 (11), Nov., pp. 364–371. [W^{m}.]

BARBONI, ELIO. [Asst. R. Ist. Sup. Med. Vet. Perugia]

1931 a.—L'anaplasmose chez les ovines de l'Ombrie (Communication au IIIème Congrès de microbiologie de Milan) <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 671–677. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—L'anaplasmosi negli ovini dell' Umbria <Atti 3. Cong. Naz. Microbiol. (Milano, Apr. 19–21), pp. 71–77. [W^{m}.]

1931 c.—Idem <Riv. Biol., v. 13 (1–6), Jan.–Dec., pp. 148–155, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 d.—Sulla presenza della Gonderia nelle pecore dell' Umbria <Atti 3. Cong. Naz. Microbiol. (Milano, Apr. 19–21), pp. 64–70. [W^{m}.]

1931 e.—Idem <Riv. Biol., v. 13 (1–6), Jan.–Dec., pp. 164–170, pl. 2, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1931 f.—Sur la présence de la Gonderia dans les brebis de l'Ombrie (Communication au IIIème Congrés de microbiologie de Milan) <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 552–557. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Un reperto di *Piroplasma canis* sul Trasimeno <Riv. Biol., v. 14 (3–4), May–Aug., pp. 238–244, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Prove di trasmissione di *Piroplasma bigeminum* al topolino <Atti Soc. Ital. Progresso Sc. (21. Riunione, Roma, Oct. 9–15, 1932), v. 3, pp. 301–303. [Y^{b}.]

1935 a.—Forme a rosetta o a mora (corpi di de Gasperi) e forme anaplasmoidi nel ciclo di evoluzione di *Nuttallia equi* [Read before Accad. Med. Perugia, June 27, 1932] <Riv. Biol., v. 18 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 85–89, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BARBOSA, JOSÉ MARTINS. *See* Martins Barbosa, José.

BARBOSA, QUARTIM.

(1917 a).—Gastro helmintose das aves domesticas. These. Rio de Janeiro.

BARBOT, HENRY.

(1930 a).—Etude clinique et traitement des principales maladies des volailles et du lapin. Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse, 1929–30). 231 pp. Toulouse, J. Fournier.

BARBOUR, THOMAS. [1884–] *See* Allen, Glover Morrill; and Barbour, Thomas.

BARBOUR SIMPSON, G. F. *See* Simpson, George Freeland Barbour.

BARBULÉE.

1880 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 55, 4. s., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 50–51. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 8 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 669–670. [W^{m}.]

Barbut, James.

1781 a.—Les genres des insectes de Linné; constatés par divers échantillons d'insectes d'Angleterre, copiés d'après nature. 371 pp., illus. Londres. [W^{a}.]

1783 a.—The genera vermium exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnaei. Drawn from nature. [English and French text]. 101 pp., 11 pls. London. [Added t.-p.: Les genres des vers exemplifiés par divers échantillons des animaux contenus aux ordres des intestins et mollusques de Linné. Dessinés d'après nature par Jaques Barbut] [W^{c}.]

1788 a.—The genera vermium of Linnaeus. Part 2. Exemplified by several of the rarest and most elegant subjects in the orders of the Testacea, Lithophyta, and Zoophyta Animalia accurately drawn from nature. [English and French text] xxvi, 76 pp., 14 pls. London. [W^{c}.]

Barbut, Jaques. *See* Barbut, James.

Barchalia, Ludwig Peter. [1847–]

1876 a.—Et tilfælde af *Echinococcus hepatis* med udtømmelse gjennem tarmkanalem < Ugesk. Læger, 3. s., v. 21 (16), Apr. 1, pp. 241–249. [W^{m}.]

Barck, Heinrich. [Dr., Rehna (Mecklenb.-Schwerin)]

1870 a.—Echinococcus-Cyste in der Bauchwand <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 7 (5–6), Sept. 30, pp. 614–616. [W^{m}.]

Barckhausen. [Dr.]

1820 a.—Von einer Hydatide im Sinus frontalis im chirurgischen Hospitale zu Göttingen <N. Biblioth. Chir. u. Ophth., v. 2 (3), pp. 365–372. [W^{m}.]

Barclay, Herbert. [M. D., Waimate]

1892 a.—Hydatids of the brain <N. Zealand Med. J., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 217–220. [W^{m}.]

Barclay, John. [Phys., Leicester Infirmary]

1859 a.—The dependence of tape-worm on the use of raw or underdone meat <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1017), v. 39, n. s. (456), Mar. 26, pp. 309–310. [W^{m}.]

1861 a.—On tapeworm <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Aug. 24, pp. 203–205. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Case of hydatids of the heart and lungs <Glasgow Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (10), Feb., pp. 426–431. [W^{m}.]

Barclay, John. [Sec'y, Jamaica Agric. Soc.]

1903 a.—Notes on poultry in the West Indies <Pamphlet Ser. (23), Imp. Dept. Agric. West Indies, 48 pp., fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Barcroft, Joseph [1872–]; et al.

1935 a.—Discussion on haemoglobinuria <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 28 (6), Apr., Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 671–680 (pp. 21–30). [W^{a}.]

Barczinski. [Dr., Augenarzt, Allenstein]

1929 a.—Ein Fall von Opthalmomyiasis interna anterior (Behr) <Ztschr. Augenh., v. 68 (6), pp. 353–356, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Bard, L. [Prof., Hôp. Cantonal, Genève]

1902 a.—L'anémie pernicieuse bothriocéphalique <Semaine Méd., v. 22 (30), July 23, pp. 241–243. [W^{m}.]

Bardachzi, Franz; and Barabás, Zoltán. [Drs., Przemysl]

1917 a.—Auffallend häufiges Vorkommen von Eingeweidewürmern bei Kriegsteilnehmern <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (17), Apr. 24, pp. 570–572 (Feldärztl. Beilage (17)), pp. 266–268. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bardagallo.

(1913 a).—Sobre a teniase dos perus novos <Bull. Vét., June.

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Med. Vet. Lisboa (136), v. 12, June, p. 123. [W^{a}.]

von Bardeleben, Heinrich Georg Moritz. [1873–]

[1899 a].—Einige klinische Beobachtungen an Echinococcuscysten der Bauchhöhle. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 37, [2] pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Bardelli, Lorenzo. [Florence]

1903 a.—Un cas remarquable de cysticerque intraoculaire [Abstract of report before 16. Cong. Soc. Ital. Opht., Florence, Oct. 1902 <Rec. Opht., Paris, 3. s., v. 25 (4), Apr., p. 226. [W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Un caso interessante di cisticerco endoculare. Contributo clinico ed anatomico <Ann. Ottal., v. 32, pp. 489–510, 1 pl., 4 figs. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Un caso di cisticerco subretinico felicemente operato. Contributo alla diagnosi, localizzazione ed operazione del cisticerco endoculare <Ibidem, v. 33, pp. 773–786, 4 figs. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Sull' echinococco dell' orbita (Contributo alla diagnosi) <Ibidem, v. 34 (5–6), pp. 465–479, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

(1922 a).—Nuovi osservazioni e considerazioni sullo sviluppo dei cisticerchi endoculari. Nuovo metodo di cura <Boll. Ocul., v. 1 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 19–47, figs.

1922 b.—Nuovi osservazioni e considerazioni sullo sviluppo dei cisticerchi endoculari. Nuovo metodo di cura <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 69, July, pp. 150–151. [W^{m}.]

Bardelli, Plinio Carlo. [1887–] [Dr., Cap. Vet.; Dir. Lab. Biol. Vet., 9^{a} Armata]

1918 a.—La rogna sarcoptica negli equini militari <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 41 (20–21), Oct. 31–Nov. 15, pp. 524–555. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Rogna dermatorictica nei conigli e nelle cavie <Ibidem, v. 44, (1–2), Jan. 15–31, pp. 19–23. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1935 a).—Istituto zooprofilattico sperimentale delle tre Venezie aggregato alla R. Università di Padova. Relazione sull'attività svolta dall'Istituto durante l'anno 1934. 43 pp. Padova.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Ig., v. 45, n. s., v. 18 (4), Apr., p. 288. [W^{a}.]

Bardenwerper, Hulbert Enos. [1896–] [M. D., Milwaukee, Wis.]

1928 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* infestation with extreme anemia <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 91 (14), Oct. 6, p. 1037. [W^{a}.]

Bardet, G.

1908 a.—For tenia in infants [Prescription] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1561), v. 88 (18), Oct. 31, p. 845. [W^{a}.]

Bardet, J. *See* Levaditi, Constantin; Bardet, J.; Tchakirian, A.; and Vaisman, A.

Bardez.

(1934 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la trypanosomiase équine et bovine au Cameroun <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 18, Dec. 31, pp. 457–467.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 5 (8), Aug., p. 481. [W^{a}.]

Bardin, Charles. [1886–] [Hôp. Saint-Etienne]

1913 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du fémur. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 62, [1] pp. Saint-Étienne. [W^{m}.]

Bardin, Charles—Continued.

1913 b.—Kystes hydatiques des os <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 86 (79), July 12, pp. 1283–1288; (81), July 19, pp. 1307–1311. [W^{m}.]

Bardinet, Barthélemy-Alphonse. [1809–1874]

1868 a.—Du ténia en Limousin; de ses rapports avec la ladrerie du porc. [Read before Soc. Méd., Oct. 7] <Rev. Méd. Limoges, v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 80–90. [W^{m}.]

Bardon. [*See also* Charrier, A.; and Bardon; *and* Bégouin, P.; and Bardon]

Bardon; and Labeau.

1923 a.—Radiographies avant et après un pneumo-rein dans un cas de kyste hydatique [Abstract of paper before Soc. Méd. et Chir. Bordeaux, June 22] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (61), Aug. 1, p. 680. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bardoni, Riccardo. [Dirett., Macello Pubb. Ternia, Perugia]

1900 a.—Un caso di *Cysticercus bovis* <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 23 (14), Apr. 7, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] (A case of *Cysticercus bovis*) <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 24 (3), June, p. 208. [W^{a}.]

Bardot.

(1909 a).—Trypanosomiase observée sur les chevaux de la compagnie saharienne de la Saoura <Rec. Hyg. et Méd. Vét. Mil., v. 10, p. 522.

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (170), v. 15, Jan. 15, pp. 103–104. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bardou.

1868 a.—Note sur la trichine et la trichinose [Read July 5, 1867] <Mém. Soc. Agric., Sc. Orléans, v. 42, 4. s., v. 11 (3), pp. 193–198, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

Bardoul, René. [1892–]

1919 a.—Contribution à l'étude des fistules broncho-biliaires consécutives aux kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les bronches. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 53 pp. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

Barduzzi, Domenico. [1847–1929] [Prof., Dir. Clin. Dermosifilopatol, R. Univ. Siena] [*For biography and port. see* Riforma Med., v. 38 (39), Sept. 25, 1922, pp. 932–934] [W^{m}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Policlin., Roma, Sez., Prat., v. 36 (13), Apr. 1, 1929, pp. 473–474] [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—La cura rapida dell'acariasi praticata da un ventennio <Med. Prat., Napoli, v. 3 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 212–216. [W^{m}.]

1918 b.—Idem <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, 8. s., v. 10 (1–2), Nov. 30, pp. 9–15. [W^{m}.]

1918 c.—Idem [with minor changes] <Riforma Med., v. 34 (29), July 20, pp. 575–576. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Sulla cura della scabbia. Brevi osservazioni cliniche <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., v. 66, pp. 1505–1511. [W^{m}.]

Bardwell, Leonard.

1833 a.—Worms in the bladder; an account of a case in which a large number of worms were discharged from the bladder and bowels <West. J. Med. and Phys. Sc. (27), Hexade 2, v. 1 (3), Oct.–Dec., pp. 354–356. [W^{m}.]

Bardwell, Thomas S. [Marion, Linn. Co., Iowa]

1866 a.—Fifteen cases of trichiniasis <Med. and Surg. Reporter (489), v. 15 (2), July 14, pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Bareggi, Carlo. [Med., Osp. Maggiore, Milano]

1882 a.—Anchilostomiasi contratta a Venezuela (America meridionale) <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 3 (35), Apr. 30, pp. 276–278. [W^{m}.]

Barentin. [Dr.]

1840 a.—Bemerkungen zur Naturgeschichte des Blutegels <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 6. J., v. 1 (4), pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

Barère, Pierre. *See* Barrere, Pierre.

Barette. [Interne Hôp.]

1879 a.—Kyste hydatique du hile du foie déterminant une dilatation partielle des voies biliaires sans ictère chronique; ictère aigu à la suite d'une émotion morale; mort <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 54, 4. s., v. 4, Feb., pp. 112–114. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 7 (33), Aug. 16, pp. 649–650. [W^{m}.]

Barette; and Chevrel, René.

(1897 a).—Note sur un cas de kyste hydatique du lobe droit du foie. [Partie zoologique par R. Chevrel] 19 pp., 8 figs. Caen.

Barfod.

1899 a.—Neue Beobachtungen über die Trichine <Natur, Halle a. S., v. 48 (10), Mar. 5, p. 118. [W^{c}.]

Barfod, H.

(1903 a).—Die Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) und ihr Erreger (*Ancylostoma hominis* Goldm., syn. *duodenale* Dub.) <Nerthus, v. 5, pp. 713–716; 736–738, 3 figs.

Barford, H. [Kiel]

1901 a.—Die Entwickelung der Dasselfliege nach dem Stande neuester Forschung <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 16 (21), May 26, pp. 238–241. [W^{c}.]

Barg, I. *See* Bergman, Adolfo; Breyter, A.; and Barg, I.

Bargen, Jacob Arnold. [1894–] [M. D., Rochester, Minn.]

1936 a.—Amebiasis associated with carcinoma <Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition, v. 3 (4), June, p. 268. [W^{a}.]

Barger, Edgar Hugh. [D. V. M., State Dept. Agric., Urbana, Ill.] [*For port see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb. 1936, p. 86] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Hawes, C. B.; and Barger, Edgar H.; *and* Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (*jr.*); Barger, Edgar H.; and Torrey, J. P.]

1927 a.—*Ostertagia ostertagi* in California cattle, with copper sulphate an apparently successful therapeutic [Read at Ann. Meet. Calif. State Vet. Med. Ass., Sacramento, June 13–15] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (5), Aug., pp. 560–567, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Recent developments in the field of experimental medicine <Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 86–87. [W^{a}.]

Barger, Edgar Hugh; and Card, Leslie Ellsworth.

1935 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry. 354 pp., illus., pl. Philadelphia. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

(1936 a).—Diseases and parasites of poultry. New ed. 351 pp.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ground glass with honey) <Poultry Craftsman and Pacific Poultryman, v. 51 (4), Oct., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Bargeton, Marie; and Couteaux, René. [Lab. Biol. Expér., Sorbonne]

1935 a.—Sur une microsporidie parasite des fibres musculaires de *Lumbricus rubellus* Hoffm. [Read July 9] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 60 (3–4), Aug. 10, pp. 333–338, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bargioni, Gustave. [Dr.]

1864 a.—Ascarides lombricoïdes (seize) ayant pénétré dans le foie pendant la vie <Union Méd., Paris, n. s. (138), v. 24, Nov. 22, pp. 365–368. [W^{m}.]

Bargmann, H. E. [Ph. D.] *See* Hoare, Cecil Arthur; and Bargmann, H. E.

Bargo, Antonio M. [Dr., Montevideo]

1925 a.—Quiste hidático cerebral e hidrocefalía univentricular <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 1348–1349. [W^{m}.]

Bargoni, E. [Dr.]

1894 a.—Di un foraminifero parassita nelle salpe (*Salpicola amylacea* n. g., n. sp.) e considerazioni sui corpuscoli amilacei dei protozoi superiori <Ricerche Lab. Anat. Norm. R. Univ. Roma, v. 4 (1–2), June 30, pp. 43–64, pls. 3–4. [W^{m}.]

Bargy, Maurice. [Dr. Perpignan]

1928 a.—Trois cas d'iridocyclite à trypanosomes <Clin. Opht., Paris, an. 32, n. s., v. 17, May, pp. 271–278. [W^{m}.]

Barilari, Mariano J.

(1924–25 a).—Importancia de la entozoosis en patología médica <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 11, p. 820.

(1925 a).—*Hymenolepis nana* <Ibidem, Jan.

1925 b.—*Hymenolepis nana* <Ibidem, v. 11 (25), Feb. 10, pp. 858–861. [W^{m}.]

Barilari, Mariano J.; and Castellino, M. D.

(1932 a).—Algunas notas sobre entozoosis <Hosp. Argent., v. 3, pp. 150–153.

Barilatti, Juan. [Dr.]

1918 a.—A propósito de una rara localización de miasis <Rev. San. Mil., Buenos Aires, v. 17 (3), May–June, pp. 265–268. [W^{m}.]

Barile, C. [Dr.]

1911 a.—Sopra un caso di enterite verminosa in un gatto <Gior. R. Soc. Naz. Vet., Torino, v. 60 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

Barile, Celestino. [*See also* Barabaschi, Paolo; and Barile, Celestino]

1912 a.—Un caso di lacerazione intestinale con presenza di ascaridi nel cane <Mod. Zooiatro, Partie Scient., v. 23, s. 5, v. 1 (9), Sept. 30, pp. 402–407. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Sull' importanza dei vermi intestinali nello sviluppo delle malattie microbiche. Gli elminti del pollo e la pasteurellosi aviare. (Nota epidemiologica e riassuntiva) <Ibidem, v. 23, s. 5, v. 1 (7), July 31, pp. 277–293. [W^{a}.]

1912 c.—Sur une espèce de trichosome signalée chez le dindon (*Meleagris gallopavo domestica* [L.]) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France. v. 37 (4), June 4, pp. 126–133, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Frequente simbiosi tra elmintiasi e infezioni negli animali domestici. Alcune considerazioni sulle più comuni elmintiasi intestinali dell'uomo e degli animali [Read June 22, 1913] <Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino (1913), v. 56 pp. 235–252. [W^{a}.]

Barillari, Giovanni.

(1928 a).—Lambliasi intestinale. 12 pp. Padova,

le Barillier. *See* Le Barillier.

Baring, W. [Stadt.-Physikus, Celle]

1864 a.—Trichinenepidemie in Celle im Jahre 1855 <Ztschr. Prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., v. 1 (2), Feb. 22, pp. 236–238. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Ueber die Trichinen-Erkrankungen in Celle <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), Apr. 22, pp. 338–343. [W^{m}.]

Baring, W.—Continued.

1864 c.—Zur Fleischschau-Frage im Königreich Hannover <Ibidem, v. 1 (5), Aug. 24, pp. 466–479. [W^{m}.]

Barion, F. [École Méd. Vét.]

1931 a.—Un cas de coenurose intermusculaire chez un lapin sauvage <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 76 (5), May, pp. 209–213, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Barisheva, K. M. Dvolaitskaía. *See* Dvolaitskaía-Barisheva, K. M.

Barit, Iser. [1885–] [Brest-Litowsk, Russland]

1912 a.—Ueber den biologischen Nachweis von Parasiten. Inaug.-Diss. (Med. Fak. Albertus-Univ. Königsberg). 31, [1] pp. Königsberg i. Pr. [W^{m}.]

Barjon. *See* Linossier; and Barjon.

Barjon; and Garin.

1908 a.—Entérite tricocéphalienne [Read before Soc. Méd. Hôp. Lyon, Nov. 26, 1907] <Lyon Méd., v. 110 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 45–48. [W^{m}.]

Barjon, F. *See* Albertin, H.; and Barjon, F.

Barkan, Adolph. [1845– .] [Dr., San Francisco]

1876 a.—A case of *Filaria medinensis* in the anterior chamber <Arch. Ophth. and Otol., v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 151–152. [W^{m}.]

Barker, Arthur. [Blackburn, Lancashire]

1935 a.—Sparrows and coccidiosis [Letter to editor] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2392), v. 49, Aug. 12, p. 1785. [W^{a}.]

Barker, B. A.

1928 a.—Rearing farm poultry on clean ground. A three year rotation of poultry, garden, and hogs is being practiced on this Illinois farm <Am. Poultry J., v. 59 (6), June, p. 557, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Frank Talmage. [1896–] [M. D., Tampa, Florida]

1935 a.—The black widow spider <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 21 (12), June, pp. 557–558. [W^{m}.]

Barker, Franklin Davis. [1877–1936] [Dr. Zool., Northwest. Univ.] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (2168), v. 84, July 17, 1936, p. 54] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (3), July 1936, p. 390] [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Variations in the vitellaria and vitelline ducts of three distomes of the genus Opisthorchis [Read before 28, Ann. Meet., Sandusky, Ohio, July 5–8, 1905] <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 27, Mar., pp. 99–110, pls. 8–9. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1907 b.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (73), May 29, pp. 99–110, pls. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Some new cases of trihedral Taenia. [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. Central Br., Apr. 7–9, Iowa City] <Science, n. s. (804), v. 31, May 27, p. 837. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—The trematode genus Opisthorchis R. Blanchard, 1895 <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (103), pp. [513]–561, pls. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

(1911 b).—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 14 (4), pp. [513]–561, pls. 17–20. [This fascicle was never issued, according to a letter from Prof. E. Brumpt, Paris, Mar. 4, 1932]

1911 c.—Idem [Preprint, issued Nov. 1] pp. [513]–561, pls. 17–20. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1913 a.—The parasites of the muskrat [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30, 1912 – Jan. 1, 1913] <Science, n. s. (946), v. 37, Feb. 14, p. 268. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Franklin Davis—Continued.

1914 a.—A contribution to the evolution of the cestode rostellum <Ibidem (1003), v. 39, Mar. 20, p. 435. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus* <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 184–197, figs. A–D, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Parasites of the muskrat <Science, n. s. (1086), v. 42, Oct. 22, p. 570. [W^a.]

[1915 c].—The parasitic fauna of the Bermudas [Preliminary abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 28–30]. pp. 25–27. [Baltimore] [W^a.]

1916 a.—Are the polyradiate cestodes mutations? <Abstr. Am. Soc. Zool. (14. Ann. Meet., New York City, Dec. 27–29), p. 35. [Dated Dec. 12] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1916 b.—A new monostome trematode parasitic in the muskrat with a key to the parasites of the American muskrat <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 35 (3), July, pp. 175–184, pl. 25, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1916 c.—Parasites of the muskrat <Science, n. s. (1102), v. 43, Feb. 11, p. 208. [W^a.]

1916 d.—Polyradiate cestodes <Ibidem (1101), v. 43, Feb. 4, pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Are the polyradiate cestodes mutations? (*In* Proc. Am. Soc. Zool., 14. Ann. Meet., N. Y., Dec. 27–29, 1916) [Same as 1916 a] <Anat. Rec., v. 11 (6), Jan. 20, pp. 507–508. [W^a.]

1922 a.—The chromosomes in *Ascarus* [sic] *lumbricoides* of man [Author's abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool., [Cambridge, Mass.], p. 25. [Lib. Hall]

1922 b.—The parasitic worms of the animals of Bermuda I. Trematodes <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 57 (9), May, pp. 215–236, pls 1–3, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1922 c.—Variations in *Taenia saginata*, the "beef" tapeworm of man [Author's abstract] <Program. Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool., [Cambridge, Mass.], p. 25. [Lib. Hall]

1923 a.—The chromosomes in *Ascarus* [sic] *lumbricoides* of man [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29, 1922] <Anat. Rec., v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, p. 375. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Variations in *Taenia saginata*, the "beef" tapeworm of man [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29, 1922] <Ibidem, v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, p. 375. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Protozoal infections in routine practice [Abstract of paper before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 29–31, 1925] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 160. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Andrews, Mitchell.

1915 a.—[*Anomotaenia telescopica* Barker and Andrews, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 194–195, pl. 2, figs. 8–10. [W^a.]

1915 b.—[*Hymenolepis evaginata* Barker and Andrews, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, p. 194, pl. 2, figs. 4–7. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Bastron, Carl.

1915 a.—[*Echinoparyphium contiguum* Barker and Bastron, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 187–188, pl. 1, fig. 3. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Beaver, Chester A.

1915 a.—[*Echinostomum coalitum* Barker and Beaver, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 185, 187, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Bowers, George Winfield.

1926 a.—The morphology of *Davainea proglottina*, a cestode of the chicken [Abstract of report before 1. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 29–31, 1925] <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), Mar., p. 162. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Covey, George W.

1911 a.—A new species of trematode from the painted terrapin, *Chrysemys marginata* Agassiz <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebr., v. 11 (3), July, pp. 193–218 (26 pp.), 1 fold. table, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

[1911 b].—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (106), pp. 193–218 (26 pp.), 1 table, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and East, Anna M.

1915 a.—[*Wardius zibethicus* Barker and East, gen. et sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 192–193, pl. 2, fig. 3. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Irvine, Robert S.

1915 a.—[*Echinostomum armigerum* Barker and Irvine, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 189–190, fig. A. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Laughlin, Joseph W.

1911 a.—A new species of trematode from the muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 30 (4), Oct., pp. 261–274, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (104), pp. 261–274, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [Issued Dec. 6] [W^a.]

1915 a.—[*Notocotyle quinqueseriale* Barker and Laughlin] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), June, p. 190, pl. 1, fig. 5. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Noll, William C.

1915 a.—[*Echinostomum callawayensis* Barker and Noll, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, p. 188, pl. 1, fig. 4. [W^a.]

1915 b.—[*Trichostrongylus fiberius* Barker and Noll, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 191–192, pl. 2, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Noyes, Bessie.

1915 a.—[*Capillaria ransomia* Barker and Noyes, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, p. 197, fig. D. [W^a.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Noyes, Bessie—Continued.

1915 b.—[*Trichostrongylus fiberius* Barker and Noyes, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 196–197, fig. C. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—[*Trichuris opaca* Barker and Noyes, sp. nov.] (*In* Barker, Franklin D. Parasites of the American muskrat, *Fiber zibethicus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), June, pp. 195–196, fig. B. [W^{a}.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Parsons, Suzanne.

1914 a.—A new aspidobothrid trematode from Lesseur's terrapin. A preliminary note <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 33 (4), Oct., pp. 261–262. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—A new species of monostome from the painted terrapin, *Chrysemys marginata* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 45 (5), Dec. 22, pp. 193–194. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—A monostome lung fluke from the painted terrapin, *Chrysemys marginata* Agassiz <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 36 (2), Apr., pp. 55–66, pls. 6–7. [Issued July 12] [W^{a}.]

Barker, Franklin Davis; and Wantland, Wayne W.

1936 a.—Vitamin D and trichinosis patients <Science, n. s. (2157), v. 83, May 1, Suppl., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Barker, John. [M. D., F. R. C. S. I., M. T. I. S., F. R. G. S. I.]

1871 a.—[*Oxyuris ambigua*, taken from the alimentary canal of the common porcupine (*Hystrix cristata*)] [Abstract of report read Mar. 1, 1866] <Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin (1865–69), v. 5, pp. 31–32. [W^{g}.]

Barker, John; and Macalister, Alexander.

1865 a.—On *Echinorhynchus porrigens* [Read June 2] <Ibidem (1862–65), v. 4, pp. 293–294. [W^{g}.]

Barker, John F. *See* Kepner, William Allison; and Barker, John F.

Barker, Lewellys Franklin. [1867–] [Emeritus Prof., Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*See also* Langfeld, Millard, 1907. 260 pp.]

1895 a.—A study of some fatal cases of malaria <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., v. 5, pp. 221–279, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Some points regarding the pathology of malaria [Read before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc., Nov. 4, 1895] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (61), v. 7, Apr., pp. 74–79. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—The assault on tropical disease <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 46 (24), June 16, pp. 1809–1813. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Animal parasites in sputum <Monogr. Med., v. 2, pp. 539–540, fig. 160. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 1, pp. 539–540]

1916 b.—Animal parasites [in urine] <Ibidem, v. 3, p. 819, fig. 439. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, p. 819]

1916 c.—Complement-fixation in the diagnosis of Echinococcus <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 167. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 1, p. 167]

1916 d.—Dibothriocephalus anemia <Ibidem, v. 3, p. 193. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, p. 193]

1916 e.—Diseases due to animal microörganisms (Protozoa) <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 331–383, illus., pls. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 1, pp. 331–383]

1916 f.—Diseases of the nervous system due to invasion by animal parasites <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 561–563. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 3, pp. 561–563]

Barker, Lewellys Franklin—Continued.

1916 g.—Diseases of the spleen <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 250–260, illus. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 250–260]

1916 h.—Examination of the feces <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 412–433, illus., pl. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 412–433]

1916 i.—Foreign bodies and parasites in the nose <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 557–558. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 1, pp. 557–558]

1916 j.—Intestinal parasites, especially worms and their eggs <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 433–459, illus. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 433–459]

1916 k.—Microscopic examination of the blood for parasites, and for other foreign bodies <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 122–125, fig. 304, pl. 11, fig. 2. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 122–125]

1916 l.—Parasites of the lung <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 647–648. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 1, pp 647–648]

1916 m.—Parasites of the pleura <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 682. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 1, p. 682]

1916 n.—The parasitic enteropathies <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 591–601, illus. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 591–601]

1916 o.—The parasitic hepatopathies <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 648–650. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 648–650]

1916 p.—The parasitic nephropathies <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 979–980, fig. 485. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 979–980]

1916 q.—The parasitic osteopathies <Ibidem, v. 4, p. 90. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 3, p. 90]

1916 r.—The parasitic peritoneopathies <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 686–687. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1923 a, v. 2, pp. 686–687]

1922 a.—Alveolar Echinococcus (?) of liver. Rupture of cyst into peritoneal cavity. Exploratory laparotomy. (*In his* Clinical medecine. I. Tuesday clinics at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Philadelphia and London. pp. 248–262, illus.) [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1922 b.—Hookworm invasion with severe anemia. (*In his* Clinical medecine. I. Tuesday clinics at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Philadelphia and London. pp. 262–275. [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1923 a.—The clinical diagnosis of internal diseases. General diagnosis, infections, respiratory and circulatory systems. 3 v., illus., pls. New York and London. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Intestinal amoebiasis and syphilis in the same patient: discussion of newer methods of treatment of amoebic dysentery <Internat. Clin., 38. s., v. 1, pp. 88–99. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—On the differentiation between chronic amebic dysentery and chronic nonamebic colitis; comments upon the treatment of chronic colitis <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 71–75. [W^{m}.]

Barker, Thomas Herbert. [1814–1865] [M. D., Bedford; Fellow, Roy. Med. and Chir. Soc. and Med. Soc., London]

1856 a.—On the development of cystic entozoa in the human kidney (with an illustrative case) <Glasgow Med. J., v. 3 (12), Jan., pp. 439–452, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

1856 b.—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp., 1 pl., 11 figs. London. [W^{m}.]

Barker, Thomas Herbert—Continued.

1856 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (339), v. 29, 4. s. (15), v. 2, Mar., pp. 162–163. [W^a.]

1856 d.—Hydatids in the liver <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1855–56), v. 7, pp. 225–227. [W^m.]

1859 a.—Case of hydatid in the brain <Ibidem (1858–59), v. 10, pp. 6–7. [W^m.]

Barksdale, George E. [1869–] [Major, Med.-O. R. C., U. S. Vet. Bureau Hosp., Oteen, North Carolina]

1923 a.—Uncinariasis, a complication in tuberculosis, and its treatment <Tr. Med. Soc. North Carolina (70. Ann. Sess. Asheville, Apr. 17–19), pp. 439–443. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Idem [without discussion] <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 85 (12), Dec., pp. 612–615. [W^m.]

Barlamidos, C.

1880 a—*Περίπτωσις ὑδατίδων τοῦ ἀριστεροῦ πνεύμονος* <*Γαληνος, ᾽Αθῆναι*, [year] β, v. 4 (37), 13 Σεπτ., pp. 166–169; (38), 20 Σεπτ., pp. 184–188. [W^m.]

Barlaro, Pablo M. [Dr., Prof. Supl. Patol. Interna] [*See also* Parodi, Silvio E.; and Barlaro, Pablo M.]

1919 a.—Un caso de quiste hidático de higado con cirrosis del órgano y atrofia <Prensa Méd. Argent. v. 5 (31), Apr. 10, p. 306, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1919 b.—Sobre un caso de miasis, muerto por hemorragia <Ibidem, v. 6 (5), July 20, p. 54. [W^m.]

Barlaro, Pablo M.; and Mujica, J. C. Alonso.

1919 a.—Sobre dos casos de asociación de la *Ameba tetragena* con el *Tricomonas intestinalis* <Ibidem, v. 5 (30), Mar. 30, pp. 298–299, 3 figs. [W^m.]

Barlaro, Pablo M.; and Parodi, Silvio E.

1917 a.—Sobre tres casos de amibiasis intestinal <Ibidem, v. 4 (17), Nov. 20, pp. 223–225, 2 figs. [W^m.]

Barlatier. *See* Thévenot, L.; and Barlatier.

Barletta, Vincenzo. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Ocul. R. Univ. Catania]

1931 a.—Sopra un caso di *Cysticercus cellulosae* sottocongiuntivalle <Boll. Ocul., v. 10 (7), Luglio, pp. 733–742, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Barling, J. E. V. [M. B., Ch. M. (Syd.)] [*See also* Welsh, David Arthur; and Barling, J. E. V.]

Barling, J. E. V.; and Welsh, David Arthur.

1910 a.—A symptom-complex in ruptured abdominal hydatid [Read before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass.] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (346), v. 29 (7), July 20, pp. 349–350. [W^m.]

1910 b.—A symptom-complex in ruptured abdominal hydatid <Lancet, London (4544), v. 179, v. 2 (14), Oct. 1, p. 1001. [W^a.]

Barlovatz, A. [Méd. Serv., Soc. Internat. Forestière et Minière du Congo]

1929 a.—L'arsénorésistance dans le traitement de la trypanose humaine par le tryponarsyl (tryparsamide belge) [Read Mar. 13] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (3), pp. 201–226. [W^a.]

1930 a.—L'arsénorésistance dans la trypanosomiase humaine [Read Mar. 12] <Ibidem, v. 23 (3), pp. 291–295. [W^a.]

1930 b.—L'exploration méningée dans la maladie du sommeil [Read Dec. 10] <Ibidem, v. 23 (10), Dec. 10, pp. 1014–1020. [W^a.]

Barlovatz, A.—Continued.

1930 c.—Le liquide céphalo-rachidien chez quelques trypanosés devenus arséno-résistants pendant le traitement <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 10 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 415–420; discussion by J. Rodhain, pp. 421–422. [W^a.]

1930 d.—La trypanosomiase arsénorésistante est-elle transmissible d'homme à homme? [Read May 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (5), pp. 499–505. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Addendum à une communication sur les accidents dus au tryponarsyl [Read July 12] <Ibidem, v. 26 (7), pp. 929–930. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Une démonstration statistique de la transmissibilité à l'homme de trypansomiase résistante au tryponarsyl [Read Apr. 5] <Ibidem, v. 26 (4), pp. 623–632; erratum [Read Oct. 11] (8), p. 1128. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Sur certains accidents de cures au tryponarsyl [Read June 14] <Ibidem, v. 26 (6), pp. 850–856. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Course, prognosis and classification of human trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 28 (1), Mar. 29, pp. 1–20. [W^a.]

1935 a.—La réaction méningée atoxylique [Read Nov. 13] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (9), pp. 823–826. [W^a.]

Barlow. [Dr., Guy's Hosp., London]

1860 a.—Hydatides of the liver discharged by the hepatic duct <Dublin Med. Press (1105), v. 43, 2. s., v. 1 (10), Mar. 7, p. 202. [W^m.]

1860 b.—Hydatids of the liver, making their way out along the hepatic duct into the alimentary canal <Lancet, London (1904), v. 1, Feb. 25, p. 195. [W^m.]

Barlow, Claude Heman. [1876–] [Rockefeller Foundation and Pub. Health Lab., Cairo, Egypt] [*See also* Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Barlow, Claude Heman]

1919 a.—Migration of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Letter to editor] <China Med. J., v. 33 (4), July, p. 406. [W^m.]

1920 a.—Migration of Ascaris larvae through the lungs [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 34 (3), May, p. 337. [W^m.]

1921 a.—[Difference between specimens of *Fasciolopsis buski* collected from a 9-year-old child and those from a man] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Feb. 26] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 199. [Issued July 29] [W^a, W^m.]

1921 b.—Experimental ingestion of the ova of *Fasciolopsis buski;* also the ingestion of adult *Fasciolopsis buski* for the purpose of artificial infestation <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), Sept., pp. 40–44, figs. 1–2. [Issued Oct.] [W^a, W^m.]

1921 c.—[Note on fasciolopsiniasis] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Feb. 26] <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), June, pp. 200–201. [Issued July 29] [W^a, W^m.]

1921 d.—[Specimen of female *Thelazia callipaeda*, a parasite of the eye] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 17] <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), Dec., p. 94. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Life cycle of *Fasciolopsis buski* (human) in China <China Med. J., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 453–472, figs. 1–7, 1 pl. [W^m.]

Barlow, Claude Heman—Continued.

1925 a.—The life cycle of the human intestinal fluke *Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester) <Am. J. Hyg. Monogr. Ser. (4), July, 98 pp., figs. 1–12, 1 map, charts 1–5, pls. 1–10, figs. 1–141. [Submitted as Thesis (D. Sc., Johns Hopkins Univ.) 1928–29] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1927 a.—The treatment of fasciolopsiasis <China Med. J., v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 253–265, 1 graph, 1 pl., 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp., 1 graph, 1 pl., 3 figs. [n. p.] [Lib. Priced

(1928–29 a).—The life cycle of the human intestinal fluke *Fasciolopsis buski* (Lankester). Thesis (D. Sc., Johns Hopkins). [Typed MS. Unpublished] [*See* 1925 a]

1929 a.—*Fasciolopsis buski* infestation in the region of Shaohsing] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 16, with discussion] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, p. 290. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—[The prevalence of fasciolopsiasis in the Hangchau region] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 19] <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), June, p. 285. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—A new method for examining urine for helminth eggs <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (1), July, pp. 212–217, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The effect of the "winter rotation" of water upon snails involved in the spread of schistosomiasis in Egypt, 1930–1931 and 1931–1932 <Ibidem, v. 17 (3), May, pp. 724–742, figs. 1–7, charts 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Characteristic movements of the miracidia and cercariae of the human schistosomes of Egypt (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 436. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Further studies on the revival, after drying, of the snail hosts of the human schistosomes of Egypt <Am. J. Hyg., v. 22 (2), Sept., pp. 376–391, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, D. L. *See* Cleland, John Burton; and Barlow, D. L.

Barlow, Edward. [1779–1844] [Phys., Bath Hosp.]

1831 a.—An account of a remarkable change in the appearance of a tape worm <Midland Med. and S. Reporter, v. 3 (13), Aug., pp. 55–57. [W^{m}.]

1831 b.—Idem [slightly abridged] <Lancet, London (1830–31) (415), v. 2, Aug. 13, pp. 622–623. [W^{m}.]

Barlow, Nathan. [M. D., Cuyamel, Honduras]

1915 a.—Clinical notes on infection with *Strongyloides intestinalis*, based upon a series of twenty-three cases <Interstate Med. J., v. 22 (12), Dec., pp. 1201–1208. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—Craigiasis <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 2 (11), May, pp. 680–702, pl. 26, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—Endamebic dysentery. Relapse after the use of emetine <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1925), v. 102 (17), Oct. 23, pp. 845–848. [W^{a}.]

1915 d.—Intestinal parasites in Spanish Honduras [Read before 7. Pan-Am. Med. Cong., San Francisco, Calif., June 19] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 68 (4), Oct., pp. 271–274. [W^{m}.]

Barlow, Nathan—Continued.

1915 e.—Hookworm work at Cuyamel [Read before 7. Pan-Am. Med. Cong., San Francisco, Calif., June 19] <Ibidem, v. 68 (6), Dec., pp. 370–375. [W^{m}.]

1915 f.—Treatment of Honduranian balantidiosis <South. Med. J., v. 8 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 937–938. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—One hundred cases of malaria treated by intravenous mercuric chloride and the possibility of its use in a general antimalarial campaign <Am. J. Trop. Dis., N. Orleans, v. 3 (11), May. pp. 581–601. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Studies on Trichomonas [Read at 13. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Wash., May 9–11] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 69 (4), Oct., pp. 299–307. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1917 a].—Idem <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med. (1916), v. 10, pp. 85–93. [W^{a}.]

Barlow, W. S. Lazarus. *See* Lazarus-Barlow, Walter Sydney.

Barlowatz, A. *See* Barlovatz, A.

Barnabò, Valentino.

1906 a.—Sugli effetti delle inoculazioni negli animali dell'estratto di *Taenia saginata*. Ricerche sperimentali <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., an. 15, 2. s., v. 7 (1–3), Apr. 24, pp. 72–82; (4–6), Aug. 12, pp. 147–164. [Continued in 1907] [W^{c}.]

1906 b.—Sull' azione negli animali dell' estratto di *Taenia saginata* <Sperimentale. Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., v. 60 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 611–620. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Sugli effetti delle inoculazioni negli animali dell'estratto di *Taenia saginata*. Ricerche sperimentali [Continued from 1906] <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., an. 16, 2. s., v. 8 (1–3), Apr. 6, pp. 85–87. [Concluded in 1908] [W^{c}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, an. 17, 2. s., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 145–150. [W^{c}.]

1909 a.—L'ascariasi a tipo epidemico in Cadore <Clin. Ostet., v. 11, pp. 193–204. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Cloroformizzazione e ascariasi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 16 (28), July 11, pp. 880–882. [W^{m}.]

1909 c.—La tosse nell' ascariasi <Clin. Ostet., v. 11, pp. 346–351. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Sulla eziologia delle convulsioni nei bambini <Ibidem, v. 12, pp. 420–426; 441–448. [W^{m}.]

Barnard, C. E. [M. D.]; and Park, Archibald. [M. R. C. V. S.]

[1894 a].—Notes on Spiroptera associated with tuberculosis in cattle <Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. (5. Meet., Adelaide, Sept. 25–Oct. 3, 1893), pp. 642–645. [W^{a}.]

Barnard, Cyril C. [B. A., Univ. Diploma in Librarianship, F. L. A., Librarian, London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1936 a.—A classification for medical libraries, with introduction, local list, index of parasites and general index, being a thesis approved for the diploma, with honours of the Library Association (1931). 142 pp. [Planographed] [W^{a}.]

Barnard, H. L. *See* Eve, Frederic S.; and Barnard, H. L.

Barnard, Keppel Harcourt. [M. A., F. L. S., F. R. S. S. Afr.]

1924 a.—Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa. No. 7. Cirripedia <Ann. South African Mus., v. 20 (1), pp. 1–103, pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

Barnard, Keppel Harcourt—Continued.

1924 b.—The digestive canal of isopod crustaceans <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 27–36, fig. 1, pl. 3, figs. 1–17. [W^c.]

1925 a.—Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa. No. 8. Further additions to the list of Amphipoda <Ann. South African Mus., v. 20 (5), pp. 319–380, pl. 34, figs. 1–18. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1925 b.—Contributions to the crustacean fauna of South Africa, No. 9. Further additions to the list of Isopoda <Ibidem, v. 20 (5), pp. 381–412, figs. 1–6. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1926 a.—Report on a collection of Crustacea from Portuguese East Africa <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 13 (2), Apr., pp. 119–129, pls. 10–11. [W^c.]

Barnéoud, Jean. [Dir. Bureau Hyg., Marrakech, Maroc] [*See also* Carrosse, J.; and Barnéoud, Jean]

(1930 a).—La bilharziose vésicale au Maroc <Maroc Méd. (93), Mar. 15, pp. 75, 92.

1930 b.—Idem <Marseille Méd., v. 67, pt. 1 (10), Apr. 5, pp. 453–481. [W^m.]

1931 a.—La bilharziose vésicale dans le Sud marocain <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 476–480. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par le Dn7 et le Dn18 <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 15 (6), Dec. 9, pp. 166–170. [W^m.]

(1934 b).—Idem. Bruxelles (Imprimerie Médicale et Scientifique) (Travail du Bureau d'Hygiene de Marrakech, Maroc)

(1935 a).—Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale par le Dn7 et le Dn18 <Maroc Méd., an. 15 (156), June 15, p. 241.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 28 (1), Jan., p. 156. [W^a.]

Barnes, A. O. [Ph. C., B. Sc.]

1927 a.—Controlling round worm infestation by using an ounce of prevention <Poultry Item, v. 30 (1), Nov., p. 45. [W^a.]

Barnes, A. W. [Gov. Vet. Inspector, Rockhampton]

1896 a.—Tick fever in Queensland [Read before Centr. Queensland Farmers' and Selectors' Ass., Aug. 1] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (256), v. 43, Oct., pp. 300–303; discussion, pp. 303–305. [W^a.]

1898 a.—A new cattle disease <Ibidem (282), v. 47, Dec., pp. 485–486. [W^a.]

1898 b.—Idem <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric., Queensland (1897–98), pp. 88–89. [W^c.]

Barnes, George Edward. [1871–] [M. D., Herkimer, N. Y.]

1933 a.—Treatment of ringworm by pressure <Med. J. and Rec. (2496), v. 137 (9), May 3, pp. 372–373. [W^a.]

Barnes, Henry. [Phys., Cumberland Infirmary]

1881 a.—Report of a case of hydatid disease of the liver, successfully treated by paracentesis <Edinb. Med. J. (309), v. 26 (9), Mar., pp. 807–813. [W^m.]

Barnes, John McGregor. [1899–] [M. D., Buffalo] *See* Borrell, James Harold; and Barnes, John McGregor.

Barnes, Milford Edwin. [1883–]

(1918 a).—Report for the third quarter July 1 to September 1917, on work for the eradication and control of uncinariasis in Siam. International Health Board. Rockefeller Foundation.

Barnes, Milford Edwin—Continued.

(1918 b).—Uncinariasis <Siamese Red Cross Med. J., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 499–511.

1919 a.—Report for the third quarter, July–Sept. 1918, on work for the eradication and control of uncinariasis in Siam <China Med. J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 74–75. [W^m.]

1919 b.—Report on work for eradication and control of uncinariasis in Siam <Ibidem, v. 33 (3), May, pp. 278–279. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Death following the administration of thymol <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 79 (12), Sept. 16, pp. 964–965. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1925 a.—[Results of parasitological survey in Siam] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 22, 1924] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, pp. 226–227. [Issued Aug. 29] [W^a.]

1925 b.—The utilization of solar light and heat in the treatment of night soil <Am. J. Hyg., v. 5 (2), Mar., pp. 202–216. [W^a.]

Barnes, Milford Edwin; and Cort, Edwin Charles.

1918 a.—Oil of chenopodium in the treatment of amebic dysentery. Preliminary report <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 71 (5), Aug. 3, pp. 350–352. [W^a.]

Barnes, Milford Edwin; and O'Brien, Henry R.

(1924 a).—Final report of hookworm survey and health propaganda work in the kingdom of Siam (Mimeographed Rep. Internat. Health Bd., Rockefeller Foundation).

Barnes, Milford Edwin; and Russell, Paul Farr.

1925 a.—Final report on the survey of hookworm infection, general sanitary conditions and organized health work in the Straits Settlements <Publication (1), Straits Settlements Rural San. Campaign, Dec. 31, pp. 1–80, 1 pl., graphs 1–4. [W^c.]

(1926 a).—General survey of hookworm and helminth infections <Malayan Med. J., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 20–27, 4 graphs.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 192–193. [W^a.]

Barnes, Milford Edwin; and Russell, [Pa. Bureau Animal Indus., Harrisburg, Pa.]

1927 a.—Some cases of interest [Read before Pa. State Vet. Med. Ass., Harrisburg, Jan. 19 and Keystone Vet. Med. Ass., Philadelphia, Mar. 23] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 71, n. s., v. 24 (4), July, pp. 514–523, illus. [W^a.]

Barnes, Noble Price. 1871–] [M. D., Wash., D. C.]

1913 a.—Filariasis; report of case treated with dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol <Month. Cycl. and Med. Bull., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 1–7, figs. 1–4, 2 graphs. [W^m.]

1913 b.—Idem <Tr. Am. Therap. Soc. (1912), pp. 156–162, figs. 1–4, 2 graphs. [W^m.]

Barnes, Robt. [Chief, Meat Inspection Div.]

1915 a.—[Annual report of the chief of meat inspection division for the year ending March 31, 1914] <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada, pp. 30–33. [W^a.]

Barnes, Walter Stanley. [M. D., R. Univ. Ireland]

(1915 a).—The use of quassia in ankylostomiasis <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 21, pp. 96–100.

Barnes, Walter Stanley—Continued.

(1916 a.—The use of quassia in ankylostomiasis. 8 pp. Demerara. [W^{c}.]

(1916? b.).—Quassia in ankylostomiasis <Argosy, Demerara.

1918 a.—The use of quassia in ankylostomiasis [Abstract of 1915 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 11 (2), Feb. 14, p. 87. [W^{a}.]

Barnes, Will C.

1912 a.—Fighting the Texas tick [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1617), v. 62 (21), Nov. 20, pp. 1086–1087, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—The "chuck wagon scientist" <Ibidem (1816), v. 70 (11), Sept. 14, pp. 408–409, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Barnet. [Dr. Vét., Orléansville]

1931 a.—Un cas de jaunisse du muleton <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 83, Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Barnet, Georges André.

(1925 a).—Épidémiologie, diagnostic et thérapeutique de la dourine. Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse). 54 pp. Toulouse.

Barnett, E. [V. M. D., Chief Animal Husb., Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Conradi, Albert F.; and Barnett, E.]

[1923 a].—Sheep projects [Stomach worms in lambs] <36. Ann. Rep. Mississippi Agric. Exper. Station (1922–23), pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Tick eradication <Breeder's Gaz. (2198), v. 85 (4), Jan. 24, p. 108. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Barnett, George. [Major, M. C., R. A. V. C., India]

1930 a.—The treatment of equine piroplasmosis (biliary fever) by intra-muscular injection of quininae hydrobromidum acidum <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 1 (3), May, p. 178. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, George De Forest. [1884–   ] [M. D., San Francisco]

1917 a.—Intestinal eosinophilia, with report of a case <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 19, pt. 1 (5), May 15, pp. 695–698. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, J. [Vet. Student]

1865 a.—Chronic disease of the liver of a cow, associated with a large number of hydatids in the gland and lumbricoid worms in the intestines <Veterinarian, London (448), v. 38, 4 s. (124), v. 11, Apr., pp. 236–237. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, J. Flue. [1873–1935] [Dr. Vet., Yazoo City, Miss.] [*For necrology see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 88, n. s., v. 41 (2), Feb. 1936, p. 208] [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Buffalo gnat (*Eusimulium pecuarum*, Riley) a lethal insect [Extracts from report submitted for publication Mar. 6] <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 47–48, 57. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, Joseph J. S.

1915 a.—Mange to exterminate dingoes. [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev., v. 25 (3), Mar. 16, p. 239. [W^{a}.]

Barnett, (*Sir*) Louis Edward. [C. M. G., F. R. C. S., Univ. Otago, Dunedin, N. Zealand]

1909 a.—Prophylaxis of hydatid disease <N. Zealand Med. J. (32), v. 8, Nov., pp. 9–16. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Observations on the treatment of hydatid disease from the points of view of—1, prophylaxis; 2, aspiration or tapping; and 3, the no-drain operation of Bond and others <Ibidem (51), v. 13, May, pp. 145–158. [W^{m}.]

Barnett, (*Sir*) Louis Edward—Continued.

1921 a.—Hydatid thrill—its rarity, physical explanation and diagnostic value <Ibidem (99), v. 20, Oct., pp. 277–285, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

[1923 a].—Hydatid disease. (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics. London. v. 3, pp. 1832–1842; appendix by Clayton Lane, pp. 1841–1842, illus.) [W^{c}.]

1926 a.—Addendum to Dr. Roland Fulton's note on the incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (130), v. 25, Dec., pp. 322–323. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Colossal hydatid cysts <Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 2 (26), Dec. 24, pp. 878–882, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Recent advances in our knowledge of hydatid disease; Echinococcus cysts <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 45 (2), Aug., pp. 148–151. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Una cisti idatidea colossale <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 49 (11), Mar. 11, pp. 291–293, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Hydatid disease in New Zealand: its prevalence and prevention <J. Coll. Surgeons Australasia, v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 351–364, illus. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Hydatid pneumothorax <Brit. J. Surg. (76), v. 19, Apr., pp. 593–600, figs. 459–462. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—The incidence of hydatid disease in New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (176), v. 33, Aug., pp. 191–196. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—A department for hydatid disease research and prevention <Ibidem (182), v. 34, Aug., pp. 258–260. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Formalin in hydatid cyst operations <Ibidem (179), v. 34, Feb., pp. 1–6, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1935 c.—Gaps in our knowledge of hydatid disease: a plea for further research and a tribute to Professor Félix Dévé, of Rouen <Austral. and N. Zealand J. Surg., v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 211–218. [W^{m}.]

Barnette, William A. [1886–   ] [D. V. M. (Ohio State Univ.)]

1923 a.—The use of carbon tetrachloride as a vermifuge in cattle <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 11 (1), June, p. 25. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Transmissible diseases of dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 75, n. s., v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 481–482. [W^{a}.]

Barnick.

(1897 a).—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Reg.-Bez. Marienwerder für die Jahre 1889 bis 1894. 352 pp. Marienwerder.

Barnier, Charles.

1879 a.—Du ténia inerme et de son expulsion par les principes actifs de l'écorce de grenadier. Thèse. 48 pp. Montpellier. [W^{m}.]

Barnier, Roger. [1908–   ]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude des hémoglobinuries des animaux domestiques. Thèse vét. (Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Lyon). 48 pp. Lyon. [C^{h}.]

Baron; and Manzanos.

(1935 a).—Un cas de kyste hydatique du muscle psoas iliaque <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, v. 38 (9), 15 Mai, p. 318.

Baron, John. [?1786–1851.] [Physician, Gen. Infirmary, Gloucester]

1831 a.—Very large abdominal tumour, with displacement of the stomach; rupture of cysts into the alimentary canal, and the cavity of the abdomen; abscess

Baron, John—Continued.
1831 a—Continued.
in the liver, passing through the diaphragm and lungs <Midland Med. and S. Reporter, v. 2 (12), May, pp. 415–423. [W^{m}.]

Baron, Lucien. *See* Girode, Charles; Baron, Lucien; and Polacco, J.

Baroncini, G. [Med. Vet.]
1881 a.—Un caso di oftalmia verminosa in una somara [Letter to Prof. S. Rivolta] <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 13 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 301–302. [W^{m}.]

Baroni, Benigno. *See* Scuderi, Giovanni; and Baroni, Benigno.

Baroni, G. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Il mercurio e la piroplasmosi equina <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (43), Oct. 27, pp. 1033–1046; (44), Nov. 3, pp. 1057–1066. [W^{a}.]

Baroni, Giulio. [Dr.]
1904 a.—Tre casi di anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25, 1 semestre (70), June 12, pp. 750–752. [W^{m}.]

Baroni, Giuseppe.
1932 a.—Sulle occlusioni intestinali da elminti [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Bellunese, Aug. 2] <Riforma Med., v. 48, pt. 2 (48), Nov. 26, p. 1843. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Sulle occlusioni intestinali da elminti <Minerva Med., an. 24, v. 1 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 226–228. [W^{m}.]

Baronis.
(1729 a).—Saggio sulla corrente epidemica delle pollastre. Milano.

Barooa, M. [L. M. P. and C., Dibrugarh, Assam]
1927 a.—A fatal case of infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Correspondence] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, Jan., p. 58. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Two cases of *Ascaris lumbricoides* simulating cholera <Ibidem, v. 62 [(7)], July, p. 388. [W^{m}.]

Baros. [Dr., Bussang]
1909 a.—Des erreurs de diagnostic pouvant survenir à l'occasion de vers intestinaux <Rev. Méd. Est, v. 41 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 561–566. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Idem <Ann. Méd. et Chir. Inf., v. 13 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 697–701. [W^{m}.]

Barotte, Jean H. [1887–   ] [Vét.-Maj. 2. Cl.] [*See also* Velu, Henri; and Barotte, Jean H.; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; and Balozet, L.; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; and Lavier, Georges; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; Balozet, L.; and Bigot; *and* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; Balozet, L.; and Lavier, Georges]
1924 a.—Contribution à la mise en pratique de la déviation du complément dans le diagnostic de la dourine au Maroc [Abstract of paper before Soc. Méd. et Sc. Casablanca, Feb. 22] <Rev. Path. Comp. (250), v. 24, Apr. 5, pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Les trypanosomiases de l'Afrique du Nord <Mém. Soc. Sc. Nat. Maroc (11), Dec., 183 pp., pls. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic, du traitement et de la prophylaxie des trypanosomiases nord-africaines. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 183 pp. 2 leaves, pls. 1–17; bibliography, pp. 156–183. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Prophylaxie de la dourine. Réaction de fixation et chimiothérapie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 325–330. [W^{a}.]

Barotte, Jean H.—Continued.
1926 c.—Les trypanosomiases en Afrique du Nord et la prophylaxie de la dourine <Comp. Rend. Acad. Agric. France, v. 12 (37), Dec. 8, pp. 1013–1015. [W^{a}.]

Barotte, Jean H.; and Balozet, L.
1924 a.—Application pratique au Maroc de la déviation du complément dans le diagnostic de la dourine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (1), Jan. 9, pp. 27–32. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 b.—Idem <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 8, pp. 91–97. [W^{m}.]

Barotte, Jean H., and Velu, Henri.
1924 a.—Contribution à l'étude du kyste hydatique en Afrique du Nord. L'ecchynococcose au Maroc <Rev. Path. Comp. (266), v. 24, Dec. 5, pp. 1–26 (pp. 805–830); (267), v. 24, Dec. 20, pp. 1–26 (pp. 857–882). [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Idem. 51 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

(1931? a).—L'ecchinococose au Maroc. (Collection des Travaux de Pathologie Comparée).

Barr, Richard Alexander. [1871–   ] [Dr., Nashville]
1909 a.—[Discussion of Bates, John Pelham, 1909, pp. 56–59] <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 2 (2) June, pp. 62, 63, 64–65. [W^{m}.]

Barrada, M. A. [Dr., P. M. O., Giza Ophth. Hosp.]
1934 a.—Filaria in the macula <Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt, v. 27 (31. Session, Mar.), pp. 63–67, pls. 11–12, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Barragallo, P. *See* Barbagallo, Pietro.

Barragán.[1] [Dr.]
1907 a.—Quiste hidatídico dell ligamento ancho derecho [Abstract of remarks and discussion before Acad. Med.-Quirúrg. Españ., Apr. 15] <Rev. Med. y Cirug. Práct., Madrid (983), v. 75, pp. 434–436. [W^{m}.]

Barragan.[2] [México]
(1929? a).—[Igitol bei Kaninchen-Coccidiosis] <Vet. y Ganad., v. 29 (3–4), p. 57.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Barragán, Antonio Martínez. *See* Martínez Barragán, Antonio.

Barraillier, E.
1892 a.—Viaje à Andamarca y Pangoa <Bol. Soc. Geogr. Lima, v. 2 (2) Sept. 30, pp. 121–144. [W^{c}.]

Barralt, Rómulo. [Rosario de Santa Fé] [*See also* Testolin, C.; and Barralt, Rómulo; *and* Staffieri, David; and Barralt, Rómulo; *and* Staffieri, David; Giacosa, Ramón A.; and Barralt, Rómulo; *and* Travella; and Barralt, Rómulo]
1922 a.—A propósito de un caso de *Anguillula stercoralis.* Resumen de una comunicación hecha en el Círculo médico de Rosario el 26 de Octubre p. p. <Rev. Méd. d. Rosario, v. 12 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 381–394, 2 figs. 3 graphs. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—A propósito de una observación de miasis intestinal <Semana Méd., v. 36 (49), Dec. 5, p. 1679. [W^{m}.]

Barrat. *See* Pirot; and Barrat.

Barraud.
1882 a.—Sur deux cas de kystes hydatiques du foie. (Clinique Médicale de la Faculté de Bordeaux, M. le Prof. Picot. Leçon recueillie par M. Barraud) <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 3, pp. 158–162; 194–198; 242–246; 268–270; 278–282; 310–314; 322–325, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barraud, G.^{1}
(1926 a).—Méfaits pathologiques des oxyures et lombrics <Gaz. Méd. Centre, Mar. 15.

Barraud, G.^{2} [Dr., Châtel-Aillon-Plage]
1926 a.—Méningites et pseudo-méningites vermineuses <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 389–400. [W^{m}.]

Barraud, P. J. [F. E. S., F. Z. S., F. L. S., Entom. Malaria Surv. India, Kasauli, Indian Research Fund Ass.] [*See also* Christophers, Samuel Rickard; Shortt, Henry Edward; and Barraud, P. J.; *and* Shortt, Henry Edward; Barraud, P. J.; and Craighead, A. C.; *and* Gibbs, A. E.; and Barraud, P. J]
1927 a.—A note on rat fleas collected in Assam <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 15 (2), Oct., pp. 519–521. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—A method of making slide smears from female Anopheles for examination for sporozoites of malaria parasites, and of preserving the mosquitoes for reference <Ibidem, v. 21 (2), Oct., pp. 451–454, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—A practical entomological course for students of malariology (Malaria Bureau No. 9) <Health Bull. (18) [India Med. Dept.], 141 pp., pls. 1–18, figs. 1–208. [W^{a}.]

Barré.
[1845 a].—[Kyste hydatique d'un volume énorme développé dans le bassin] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, 2. éd., v. 3 (6), Aug., pp. 168–169. [W^{m}.]

Barre, Henry Walter [1881–] [Director]
1929 a.—The pigeon fly <42. Ann. Rep. South Carolina Exper. Station (1928–29), Dec., p. 63. [W^{a}.]

Barré, J. A. [Fac. Méd. Strasbourg]
1934 a.—Kyste du III^{e} ventricule par cysticerque. Étude anatomo-clinique et considérations sur les "complexes sémiologiques" et le "entités étiologico-cliniques" <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 36 (4), Nov., pp. 275–305, figs. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

de la Barreda, L.
1904 a.—El picudo del algodón <Circular (6), Com. Parasitol. Agric., México, 35 pp. [W^{a}.]

Barredo, Carlos A. [Ing. Agr., Dir. Granja Modelo de Puno]
1936 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre la crianza y explotación de la alpaca <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (149), v. 13, Apr. 1, pp. 309–311, 313–316, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barredo, Constantino Alvarez. *See* Alvarez Barredo, Constantino.

Barreneche, J. M. Lombana. *See* Lombana Barreneche, J. M.

de la Barrera, Juan M. [Inst. Bactériol. Dépt. Nac. Hig.] [*See also* Riva, A.; and de la Barrera, Juan M.]
1926 a.—Filaire *Litomosa burgosi* n. sp. du couis [Read before Soc. Argent. Biol., Sept. 16] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (37), Dec. 17, pp. 1507–1508. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Filaria del cuis *Litomosa burgosi* n. sp. <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (5), July, pp. 490–494, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, B^{au}.]

1926 c.—Idem [Read Sept. 16] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 2, pp. 376–378. [W^{m}.]

1926 d.—Idem <Semana Méd., v. 33 (47), Nov. 25, pp. 1445–1446. [W^{m}.]

de la Barrera, Juan M.; and Riva, A.
1926 a.—La helmintosis intestinal de la población escolar de las provincias de Salta y Jujuy [French, German and English summaries] <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (5), July, pp. 469–490, 1 map. [W^{a}, B^{aw}.]

de la Barrera, Juan M.; and Riva A.—Con.

1927 a.—Indice de helmintiasis intestinal en la población escolar de la república Argentina (provincia de Corrientes) <Semana Méd., v. 34, pt. 2 (33), Aug. 18, p. 467; (39), Sept. 29, pp. 844–852, 2 maps, graph. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Sobre la existencia de focos importantes de anquilostomiasis en los departamentos de Ledesma y San Pedro de la provincia de Jujuy. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, Tucumán, July 7, 8, 10) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., Sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 681–686, 1 map, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 165–170, 1 map, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

1927 d.—Toxoplasma del cobayo [Abstract of report before Asoc. Méd. Argent., Apr. 7] <Semana Méd., v. 34 (23), June 9, pp. 1427–1428. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Distribución de la anquilostomosis en la provincias de Entre Ríos y Corrientes [Read before 5, Cong. Interno Asoc. Méd. Argent., Nov. 9] <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent. (267–268), v. 41, Mar.–Apr., pp. 479–494, 3 maps. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Toxoplasmosis de la cobaya <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 470–490, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—La anquilostomosis en la provincia de Salta <5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10, Oct. 1929), v. 2, pp. 1082–1100, maps 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Helmintosis intestinal en los niños de la provincia de Tucumán <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 1101–1118, 4 maps. [W^{a}.]

Barrere. [Vét., Lavardac]
1844 a.—Du coryza aigu, avec présence d'oestres dans les fosses nasales sur les bétes à laine <J. Vét. Midi, v. 7, pp. 390–395. [W^{a}.]

Barrere, Pierre. [Dr., Prof. Méd., Univ. Perpignan]
1743 a.—Nouvelle relation de la France equinoxiale, contenant la description des côtes de la Guiane; de l'isle de Cayenne; le commerce de cette colonie; les divers changemens arrivés dans ce pays; & les moeurs & coûtumes des différens peuples sauvages qui l'habitent. 250 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{c}.]

1746 a.—Sur une espèce de ver qui vient à la langue des chiens [Abstract] <Hist. Acad. Roy. Sc., Paris (1743), pp. 48–49. [W^{c}.]

1775 a.—Von den Beschwerlichkeiten des Regens, und der Insekten in Kayenne [Abstract from Beschreibung von Guiana] <Berl. Samml. Beförd. Arzneyw, v. 7 (3), pp. 229–244. [*Cf.* S. Götting. Samml. von Reisen, 2. Th., p. 45.] [W^{m}.]

des Barres, Le Roy. *See* Le Roy des Barres.

Barret.
[1845 a].—Acéphalocyste de la rate et du bassin <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, 2. éd., v. 3 (9), Nov., pp. 228–232. [W^{m}.]

[1845 b].— . . . une hydropsie enkystée dans l'abdomen [Reported by Bosc] <Ibidem, 2. éd., v. 3 (9), Nov., pp. 232–236. [W^{m}.]

BARRET, A. [Dr., Méd. 1. Classe Marine]
1908 a.—Lombrics et troubles intestinaux <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 89 (1), Jan., pp. 5–31. [W^{m}.]

BARRET, EUGÈNE. [Méd. Chef Marine]
1900 a.—Sur quelques diptères suceurs de sang, observés à Terre-Neuve <Arch. Parasitol., Paris. v. 3 (1), May 15, pp. 202–204. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Blanchard, Raphaël, 1900 c.]

BARRET, HARVEY PARK. [1885–] [Dr., Charlotte, North Carolina] [*See also* Smith, Nannie M.; and Barret, Harvey Park]
1921 a.—A method for the cultivation of Blastocystis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (2), July 16, pp. 113–116. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BARRET, HARVEY PARK; and SMITH, NANNIE M.
1923 a.—The cultivation of an Endamoeba from the intestine of a turtle [Read Jan. 19] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 205–207. [W^{a}.]
1924 a.—The cultivation of Endamoeba, from the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina* <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), May, pp. 155–159. [W^{a}.]
1924 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1923–24), v. 5, June, pp. 155–159. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—The cultivation of *Endamoeba ranarum* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Feb. 11, pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]
1930 a.—The cultivation of intestinal protozoa. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York, pp. 66–72.) [W^{a}.]

BARRET, HARVEY PARK; and YARBROUGH, NANCY.
1921 a.—A method for the cultivation of *Balantidium coli* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 1 (3), May, pp. 161–164. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BARRETO, ANTONIO LUIS DE BARROS. *See* de Barros Barreto, Antonio Luis Cavalcanti de Albuquerque.

BARRETO, JOÃO.
(1912 a.)—Novos casos de ankylostomiase <Bol. Geral. Med. e Farm., Nova Goa.

BARRETO, JOÃO DE BARROS *See* de Barros Barreto, João.

BARRETO, LAERTE F. [Vet. Mil.]
1934 a.—"Mal de Cadeiras?" <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 2 (1), Nov., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Notas veterinarias <Ibidem, v. 2 (12), Oct., pp. 288–290. [W^{a}.]

BARRETO, MANUEL GOMES. *See* Gomes Barreto, Manuel.

BARRETT, JAMES HENRY. [D. R. M. E., Captain, I. M. S., Quetta]
1929 a.—Radiological examination of the liver in cases of suspected amoebic abscess <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 [(7)], July, pp. 375–376. [W^{m}.]

BARRETT, JAMES W. [Surg., Victorian Eye and Ear Hosp., Melbourne]
1883 a.—Hydatid of spleen [Read before Med. Soc. Victoria, June 6] <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 5 (6), June 15, pp. 256–257. [W^{m}.]
1883 b.—Hydatid disease in Victoria <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1746), v. 2, Dec. 15, pp. 678–681. [W^{m}.]
1883 c.—Hydatid of the liver; suppuration; discharge of cyst through abdominal wall <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 5 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 150–151. [W^{m}.]

BARRETT, JAMES W.—Continued.
1892 a.—Hydatid disease of the orbit <Ibidem, n. s., v. 14 (6), June 15, pp. 249–255. [W^{m}.]
1896 a.—A case of *Filaria oculi humani* <Arch. Ophth., N. Y., v. 25 (3), July, pp. 291–292. [W^{m}.]
1897 a.—Idem [Transl.] (Ein Fall von Filaria im menschlichen Auge) <Arch. Augenh., v. 4, p. 255. [W^{m}.]

BARRETT, M. T. [D. D. S., Asst. Instructor Normal Histol., Dental Dept., Univ. Pa.] [*See also* Smith, Allen John; and Barrett, M. T.; *and* Smith, Allen John; Middleton, William S.; and Barrett, M. T.]
1914 a.—The protozoa of the mouth in relation to pyorrhea alveolaris <Dental Cosmos, v. 56 (8), Aug., pp. 948–953. [W^{c}.]

BARRETT, OTIS WARREN. [1872–]
1906 a.—Notes on the man-infesting bot in Mexico [Abstract of report Nov. 2, 1905] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 8 1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 3–4. [Issued July 13] [W^{a}.]

BARRETT, R. E. [M. B., B. S., D. T. M. and H., Med. Officer, Uganda]
1931 a.—On the question of immunity in infants to human trypanosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), pp. 191–195. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—Epidemiological observations on plague in the Lango district of Uganda < East African Med. J., v. 10 (6), Sept., pp. 160–180, 2 pls. [W^{m}.]

BARRETTE.
1900 a.—[Primary hydatid uterine cyst] [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., July 3] <Med. News, N. Y. (1442), v. 77 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 347–348. [W^{a}.]

BARRETTO, A. CASTRO. *See* Castro Barretto, A.

BARRIÉ, JEAN. [Interne Hôp.]
1891 a.—Kyste hydatique de la région lombaire <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 66, 5 s., v. 5, June, pp. 342–344. [W^{m}.]
1892 a.—[Ueber einen faustgrossen Echinococcus] [Abstract of report before Anat. Gesellsch., Paris, June 19, 1891] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (1), Jan. 1, p. 37. [W^{a}.]

BARRIENTOS.
(1936 a).—L'ankylostomiase en Colombie. Thèse (Paris).

BARRIER.
1894 a.—Énorme anévrisme vermineux de la grande mésentérique chez un très vieux cheval <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 48, n. s., v. 12, pp. 327–328. [W^{a}.]

BARRIER, A. [Vét. Inspect. Armée]
1915 a.—Gale sarcoptique des équides [English and German summaries] <Rep. 10. Internat. Vet. Cong., (London, Aug. 1914), v. 3, pp. 517–529. [W^{a}.]
1915 b.—La gale sarcoptique des équidés <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (284–285), v. 24, July 1, pp. 377–386. [W^{a}.]

BARRIER, F. [Ex-Chirurgien Chef, Hôtel-Dieu Lyon]
1861 a.—Diacrise ou affection vermineuse. (*In his* Traité pratique des maladies de l'enfance. Paris. 3 éd., v. 2, pp. 97–121.) [W^{m}.]

BARRIER, FRANÇOIS MARGUERITE. [1813–1870]
1840 a.—De la tumeur hydatique du foie. Thèse. 103 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Barrier, G.
1893 a.—Sur les boiteries dues au spiroptère réticulé [Letter to editor] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 50 [n. s., v. 18] (12), Dec., pp. 661–663; reply by F. Mauri, pp. 663–664. [W^a.]

Barriére, Alberto Vázquez. *See* Vázquez Barriére, Alberto.

Barrilleau. [D.-M., Poitiers]
1839 a.—Observation d'un cas de Taenia <Bull. Soc. Méd. Poitiers (3), pp. 21–24. [W^m.]

Barrio, Nieves Gonzáles. *See* Gonzáles Barrio, Nieves.

Barrios, R. Martinez. *See* Martinez Barrois, Raul.

Barrois, Jules Henri. [1852–] [Directeur, Lab. Zool. Maritime, Villefranche] [*See also* Giard, Alfred; and Barrois, Jules Henri]
1875 a.—Des phénomènes généraux de l'embryogénie des némertiens <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 80 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 270–273. [W^a, W^m.]
1875 b.—On the general phenomena of the embryology of the nemertians [Transl. of 1875 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (88), v. 15, Apr., pp. 301–304. [W^a, W^s.]
1877 b.—Mémoire sur l'embryologie des némertes <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 6. s., v. 6, art. 3, Sept., 232 pp., pls. 1–12, figs. 1–179. [W^a.]
1877 c.—Mémoire sur l'embryologie des némertes (2^e partie). Thèse (Dr. Sc. Nat., Paris). 234 pp., 12 pls., figs. 1–179. Paris. [W^c.]
1878 a.—Embryogénie des némertes [Abstract of 1877 b] <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 7, v. 21, 2. s., v. 14 (41), 13 Avril, pp. 969–971. [W^m.]
1887 a.—Note sur une nouvelle forme parasite des firoles, *Trichœlina paradoxa* (Barrois) <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 23 (1) Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–17, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–12. [Published Mar. 12] [W^m.]
1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 1, v. 2 (6), p. 163. [W^a, W^m.]
1889 a.—Une nouvelle conception de l'organisme cestode <Rev. Biol. Nord France, v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 18–23. [W^a, W^m.]
1890 a.—Quelques mots au sujet de ma nouvelle conception de l'organisme cestode <Ibidem, v. 2 (5), Feb., p. 199. [W^a, W^m.]

Barrois, Théodore Charles. [1857–1920] [Prof. Parasitol., Fac. Méd. Lille]
1890 a.—La psorospermose coccidienne hépatique du lapin dans les garennes du Pas-de-Calais en 1889 <Rev. Biol. Nord France, v. 2 (4), Jan., pp. 166–168. [W^a, W^m.]
1890 b.—Notes de voyage d'un naturaliste à la Mer Morte <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), Nov. 1, pp. 44–55. [W^a, W^m.]
1891 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 3 (4), Jan. 1, pp. 151–158. [W^a, W^m.]
1893 a.—Sur un nouveau cas de ténia trièdre de l'espèce *Tænia saginata* Goeze <Ibidem, v. 5 (11), Aug., pp. 421–432, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]
1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (15), Oct. 16, pp. 498–499. [W^a.]
1894 a.—Idem [Review of 1893 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (4–5), Apr. 15, p. 151. [W^a.]
1895 a.—Quelques observations au sujet du *Bodo urinarius* Hassall <Rev. Biol. Nord France, v. 7 (5), Feb., pp. 165–177, figs. I–V. [W^a.]

Barrois, Théodore Charles—Continued.
1897 a.—Notes de statistique sur 60 cas de ténias observés chez l'homme à Fresnes (Nord) et dans les environs <Echo Méd. Nord, v. 1 (20), May 30, pp. 236–239. [W^m.]
(1898 a).—Sur quelques ichthyoténias parasites des serpents <Mém. Soc. Sc., Agric. et Arts Lille (2), p. 4.
1898 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (2), Apr., p. 357. [W^a.]
1908 a.—Sur un paramphistomien nouveau (*Chiorchis noci* nov. sp.), parasite du caecum du *Macacus cynomolgus* [Read May 9] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (16), May 15, pp. 791–793. [W^a, W^m.]

Barrois, Théodore Charles; and Noc, F.
1908 a.—Sur la fréquence du *Fasciolopsis buski* (Lank., 1857) en Cochinchine [Read Apr. 8] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (4), pp. 216–220; discussion, pp. 220–221. [W^m.]

Barron, A. Guzman. *See* Guzman Barron, A.

Barron, Moses. [1885–] [M. D., Minneapolis]
1929 a.—Infestation with *Diphyllobothrium latum*, fish tapeworm, with especial reference to native cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 92 (19), May 11, pp. 1587–1593, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Barron, Robert. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1896 a.—Verminous pneumonia in lambs <Veterinarian, London (817), v. 69, 4. s. (493), v. 42, Jan., pp. 33–37. [Note by Professor Stockman, pp. 37–38] [W^a.]

de Barros, C. Monteiro. *See* Monteiro de Barros, C.

Barros, Jacyntho.
1908 a.—Sobre a ankylostomiase e sobre a reproducção endogena do *Ankylostoma duodenal* [sic] <Brazil-Med., v. 22 (37), Oct. 1, pp. 361–364. [W^m.]
1909 a.—A proposito da ankylostomiase [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. e Cirurg., July 27] <Ibidem, v. 23 (33), Sept. 1, p. 337. [W^m.]
1909 b.—A opilação ou ankylostomiase molestia social entre nós. <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 113–117. [W^m.]
1909 c.—Ankylostomiase cutanea [Abstract of report before 4. Cong. Med. Latino-Am.] <Brazil-Med., v. 23 (38), Oct. 8, p. 387. [W^m.]
1909 d.—Contribuição ao estudo das uncinarias [Read before 4. Cong. Med. Latino-Am., Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 1–8] <Ibidem, v. 23 (37), Oct. 1, pp. 373–375. [W^m.]
1909 e.—Sobre o emprego do thymol internamente <Ibidem, v. 23 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 51–53; (7), Feb. 15, pp. 61–62. [W^a.]
1909 f.—*Uncinaria duodenale* e *Necator americanus* <Ibidem, v. 23 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–3, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]
1909 g.—*Uncinaria duodenale* no intestina do cão [Read before Soc. Med. e Cirurg., Rio de Janeiro, July 20] <Ibidem, v. 23 (42), Nov. 8, pp. 427–428. [W^m.]
1914 a.—Epidemiologia no Brasil <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 4 [(1–2], Jan.–Feb.], pp. 133–138. [W^m.]

Barros, M.
(1922 a.)—Sobre un caso de bilharziosis vesical <Semana Méd., v. 29, pt. 1 (5), Feb. 2, p. 165.

de Barros, Manoel José de Castro Monteiro. *See* de Castro Monteiro de Barros, Manoel José.

Barros, Sebastião. [Dr.]

1929 a.—Um caso de coccidiose humana por *Isospora belli* Wenyon <Sciencia Med., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 163–165, 1 pl., 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

de Barros Barreto, Antonio Luis Cavalcanti de Albuquerque. [Dr., Laureado, Fac. Med. (Reg. 1901), Asst., Inst. Oswaldo Cruz]

1916 a.—Nota sobre Cucullanidae nov. fam. <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (49), Dec. 2, p. 388. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Notas helminthologicas. I. Sobre o genero Allodapa Diesing. 1890 <Ibidem, v. 31 (29), July 21, pp. 243–244. [W^{m}.]

1917 b.—Notas helminthologicas. II. Sobre o genero Oxynema Linstow, 1899 <Ibidem, v. 31 (36), Sept. 8, p. 305. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Notas helminthologicas. III. *Cucullanus pulcherrimus*, n. sp. de nematoideo <Ibidem, v. 32 (18), May 4, pp. 137–138. [W^{m}.]

1918 b.—Revisão da sub-familia Subulurinae Travassos, 1914. These (Fac. Med. Rio de Janeiro). 161 pp., 23 pls. Rio de Janeiro. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Notas entomologicas. 1. Estudos sobre a anatomia do genero Triatoma. Proboscida e tubo digestivo [Read before 2. Conf. Sul-Am. Hyg. e Microbiol., Oct. 1918] <Brazil-Med., v. 33 (21), May 24, pp. 161–162. [W^{m}.]

1919 b.—Sobre as especies brasileiras da sub-familia Subulurinae Travassos, 1914 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 11 (1), pp. 10–70, pls. 2–24; English transl., pp. 6–62. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Revisão da familia Cucullanidae Barreto, 1916 <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), pp. 68–87, pls. 33–46; English transl., pp. 61–65. [W^{a}.]

de Barros Barreto, João. [Inspecteur San. canti de Albuquerque; and Martagão Gesteira, J.

1928 a.—Sodoco. Aspectos na Bahia e prophylaxia [Abstract of report before 4. Cong. Brasil. Hyg.] <Sciencia Med., v. 6 (4), Apr., p. 164. [W^{m}.]

de Barros Barreto, João. [Inspecteur San. e Chefe Posto Prophylaxia Rural, Villa Proletaria] [*See also* Pinto, Cesar Ferreira; de Barros Barreto, João; and Fialho, Amadeu]

1920 a.—Nota sobre e campanha contra a uncinariose <Brazil-Med., v. 34 (38), Sept. 18, pp. 621–624. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Indices da necatorose e verificações da sua intensidade em zonas ruraes do Districto Federal <[Ann.] 3. Cong. Brasil. Hyg. (S. Paulo, Nov. 4–12, 1926), pp. 147–163, figs. [W^{a}.]

de Barros Barreto, João; and Magalhaes, Mario.

(1919 a).—Subsidios para a lucta contra a ancylostomose <Saúde, Rio de Janeiro (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 7–36; (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 156–172; (3), May–June, pp. 41–58, illus.

de Barros e Cunha, J. G. [Lab. Fac. Sc., Univ. Coimbre, Portugal]

1927 a.—Sur un procédé simple pour la démonstration de la morphologie de l'appareil sexuel des distomiens [Read before Soc. Portugaise Biol., June 30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (26), Oct. 13, p. 890. [W^{a}.]

Barros Lima, L. I.

(1933 a).—Complicações cirurgicas da ascaridiase <Arq. Cirurg. e Ortoped., v. 1, pp. 77–92.

Barroso, Sebastião M.

(1919 a).—Pela saude publica. 99 pp. Rio de Janeiro.

(1922 a).—O que todos devemos saber os parasitas vegetaes e animaes que se implantam no nosso corpo e os males que nos causam. Meios de os evitar. 230 pp., 131 figs. Bahia.

(1929 a).—Parasitologia pratica. Buenos Aires.

(1932 ? a).—Parasitologia pratica. Buenos Aires.

(1936 a).—As pragas domesticas, flagellos das donas de casa. 154 pp., illus. S. Paulo–Cayêras–Rio de Janeiro.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brasil-Med., v. 50 (11), Mar. 14, p. 242. [W^{a}.]

Barrow, John Vincent. [1877–] [S. B., M. D., Los Angeles]

1921 a.—Incidence and clinical significance of flagellate infection in certain chronic diseases <Calif. State J. Med., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 395–400. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—A clinical study of the intestinal protozoa, based on seven hundred and twenty-five cases <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 23–32. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Intestinal protozoa <Calif. and West. Med., v. 29 (5), Nov., pp. 303–308. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Amebiasis in clinical practice <Northwest Med., v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 447–453, illus. [W^{m}.]

Barrow, John Vincent; and Armstrong, Eugene L.

1925 a.—Intestinal protozoa and chronic diseases with especial reference to chronic arthritis <Illinois Med. J., v. 47 (6), June, pp. 427–432. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Idem <J. Iowa State Med. Soc., v. 15 (10), Oct. 10, pp. 553–558. [W^{m}.]

Barrow, John Vincent; and Woodard, Stacy.

1931 a.—A study of human amebiasis by means of the motion picture [Read at Detroit, June 26, 1930] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 96 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 167–170, figs. 1–16; abstract of discussion, pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.] [*See* Wight, Toynbee. 1931. 794.]

Barrows, Clarke. [Asst., Zool. Surv. Minn.]

1893 a.—Notes on the leeches of Minnesota. (Preliminary note) <Quart. Bull. Univ. Minnesota, v. 1 (3), Jan. 30, pp. 87–88. [Mi^{u}.]

Barrs, Alfred G. [M. D., F. R. C. P., Leeds]

1895 a.—Hydatid cyst of brain <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Jan. 26, p. 200. [W^{m}.]

Barry.

(1928 a).—Cist. idatica dell orbita <Arch. Oftal. Hispano-Am., Déc.

Barry, Edward. [? 1696–1776] [Phys., Dublin]

1744 a.—An account of bloody urine, from a worm in the bladder <Med. Essays and Obs. Soc. Edinb., v. 5 (2), pp. 757–766. [W^{m}.]

1747 a.—Observation sur des urines sanguinolentes, causées par un ver dans la vessie [Transl. of 1744 a] <Essais et Obs. Méd. Soc. Edinb., v. 6, pp. 381–392. [W^{m}.]

1752 a.—Eine Bemerkung eines blutigen Urins, von einem Wurme in der Blase [Transl. of 1744 a] <Med. Versuche u. Bemerk. Gesellsch. Edinb., v. 5 (2), pp. 988–999. [W^{m}.]

Barry, Edward P. [Capt. 2. Life Guards]

1908 a.—Ovarian abscess in a mare <Vet. J. (393), v. 64, n. s., v. 15, Mar., p. 135. [W^{a}.]

Barry, John H. [House Phys., St. Francis Hosp., N. Y.]

1891 a.—Two cases of trichinosis <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1075), v. 39 (24), June 13, p. 677. [W^{m}.]

Barry, John Milner.

1818 a.—On the origin of intestinal worms, particularly the *Ascaris vermicularis* <Tr. Ass. King's and Queen's Coll. Phys. Island, v. 2, pp. 383–396. [W^{m}.]

Barry, William Christopher. [Dist. Supt., Live-stock Div., Wellington]

1931 a.—Sarcoptic mange of pigs. Treatment and control measures <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 42 (6), June 20, pp. 395–398, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Barsan. [Dr., Galatz, Roumanie]

1928 a.—Cysticerque intra-oculaire. Migration secondaire dans la chambre antérieure <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 45, Nov., pp. 694–699, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Barsi, Desider. [Dr., Bánfalu]

1903 a.—Febris typhoides helminthiatica <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (31), Aug. 1, col. 1480–1484. [W^{m}.]

Barsikar, N. K.

1926 a.—Guinea-worm in a horse <Indian Vet. J., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]

Bársony, Tivadar; and Egan, Ernö.

1912 a.—Az Echinococcus-complementhötés diagnostikai értékeléséröl [Diagnostic value of Echinococcus-complement-fixation] [Hungarian text] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 56 (32), Aug. 11, pp. 597–600. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Ueber die diagnostische Verwertung der Echinnokokken Komplementbindung <Ztschr. Klin. Med., Berlin, v. 76 [(3–4)], pp. 269–277. [W^{m}.]

Barsoum, H. [M. R. C. P. E., D. T. M. and H., Pathologist, Alexandria Govt. Hosp., Egypt] [*See also* Onsy, Anis (*Bey*); Barsoum, H.; and Ashour, M.]

1934 a.—The bilharzial appendix <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (24), Dec. 15, p. 387. [W^{a}.]

Bartaloni, Abate.

1781 a.—[Reply to Bastiani, Annibale, 1781 a] <Atti Accad. Sc. Siena, v. 6, pp. 251–252. [*See also* Bastiani, Annibale, 1781 a] [W^{m}.]

Bartel. *See* Fleckseder; and Bartel.

Bartels.^{1} [Dr., Kiel]

1832 a.—*Bothriocephalus bicolor.* (*In* Nordmann's Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, Berl., Heft 1, pp. 99–100, pl. 7, figs. 6–10.) [W^{a}.]

1868 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus innerhalb des Sackes der dura mater spinalis <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 5 (1), Nov. 13, pp. 108–121, pl. 3, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bartels.^{2} [Petersburg]

1834 a.—[Ein in den Kiemen von *Salmo lavaretus* lebendes parasitisches Thier, *Octobothrium hirudinaceum* genannt] [Abstract of report read Sept. 25, 1833] <Amtl. Ber. [11.] Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze (Breslau, Sept. 1833), p. 61. [W^{c}.]

Bartels.^{3} [Dr., Posen]

1908 a.—Die Trichinenkrankheit der Schweine und ihre Bekämpfung durch Vernichtung der Ratten mittelst Ratin <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 16 (30) July 25, pp. 429–432. [W^{a}.]

Bartels^{3}—Continued.

1908 b.—Idem [with additions] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), Aug. 27, pp. 619–623. [W^{m}.]

Bartels, Ernst.^{1} [Zool. Inst. Univ. Giessen]

1902 a.—*Cysticercus fasciolaris.* Anatomie. Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Umwandlung in *Taenia crassicollis* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 16 (3), July 17, pp. 511–570, figs. A–B, pls. 37–39, figs. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

Bartels, Ernst.^{2} [Oberregierungs- u. Vet.-Rat Dr., Schleswig]

1933 a.—Ergebnisse der im Bezirk Schleswig im Jahre 1932 angestellten Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 145–147. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (33), Aug. 17, pp. 546–548. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Bekämpfung der Dasselplage. Ergebnisse der im Bezirk Schleswig im Jahre 1933 angestellten Versuche <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (1), Jan. 6, pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Die erstmalige Durchführung des Dasselgesetzes im Regierungsbezirk Schleswig <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (50), Dec. 14, pp. 817–819. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Bildbericht Nr. 8. Abgestorbene mumifizierte Dassellarven unter der Haut eines Rindes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (8), Feb. 23, p. 152, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Nochmals zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage durch standardisierte Präparate <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), Mar. 27, pp. 214–215. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Was muss der Tierarzt von der Dasselfliege und ihrer Bekämpfung wissen? <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (19), May 10, pp. 353–359, 4 figs.; (20), May 17, pp. 384–387. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage durch standardisierte Präparate <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (7), Feb. 14, p. 100. [W^{a}.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Claassen, Peter.

1936 a.—Die Durchführung des Dasselgesetzes im Regierungsbezirk Schleswig 1935 <Ibidem, v. 52 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Kiessig, Walter.

1921 a.—Sind Schwefel-Kalkbäder bei der Behandlung der Schafräude wirksam und bieten sie Vorteile gegenüber den sonst üblichen Badenmitteln Kreolin, Lysol, Arsenik? <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (48), Nov. 26, pp. 611–614, figs. 1–2; (49), Dec. 3, p. 631. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bartels, Ernst; and Reimers, Hans.

1926 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Schafräude mit Schwefelkalkbädern <Ibidem, v. 34 (45), Nov. 6, pp. 787–792. [W^{a}.]

Bartels, Ernst.^{3} [Klin. Asst., Thierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover]

1897 a.—Durch *Spiroptera cincinata* bedingtes Fibrom in der Wandung der Arteria digitalis communis beim Pferd <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

Bartels, G. C.

1855 a.—*Gammarus pulex* im Menschenmagen <Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., v. 12, n. s., v. 2 (2), pp. 113–115. [Note by Troschel, pp. 115–116] [W^{m}.]

Bartels, Martin. [Prof., Feldarzt]
1916 a.—Beobachtungen über Augenerkrankungen beim Feldheere im Osten. I. Pferderäude in der Lidhaut <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh. (1917), v. 58, Jan., pp. 95–97, pl. 11, figs. 1–2. [Issued Dec. 27] [W^m.]

Bartels, Max.
1898 a.—Die von den Herren Dr. Opper und Dr. Graupner auf genommene Photographie eines Falles von Dracontiasis <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (9), Nov. 15, pp. 155–156. [W^a, W^c.]

Bartet, A. [Dr., Méd. 1re Cl., Marine]
1907 a.—Au sujet de l'urticaire d'origine filarienne (filaire de médine) <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 88 (12), Dec., pp. 353–358. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Lombrics et troubles intestinaux <Ibidem, v. 89 (1), pp. 5–31. [W^m.]

1908 b.—L'urticaire dans la dracunculose [Read May 13] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (5), pp. 309–312. [W^m.]

1908 c.—L'urticaire dans la dracunculose. Essais de pathogénie de l'urticaire dans la dracunculose [Read June 10] <Ibidem, v. 1 (6), pp. 330–333. [W^m.]

(1909 a).—Le dragonneau, ver de Guinée, filaire de Médine. 272 pp.

Barth.^{1} [Prof. Ag. Fac. Méd. Salpetrière]
1844 a.—[Plusieurs Tænia rendus; 6 têtes de *Tœnia armata* avec tous leurs caractères] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 38–39. [W^m.]

1851 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Ibidem, v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 14; discussion, pp. 14–15. [W^m.]

1852 a.—[Hydatide du cerveau] <Ibidem, v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 108–109. [W^m.]

[1863 a].—Hydatide du foie; augmentation énorme du volume du foie; rate volumineuse; kyste hydatique, unique dans le lobe hépatique droit; vésicule acéphalocystique solitaire ayant la dimension d'une tête d'enfant <Rec. Trav. Soc. Méd. Obs. Paris (1859–63), v. 2, pp. 758–769. [W^m.]

Barth.^{2} [Dr., Tierarzt, Interlaken]
1932 a.—Ueber die Geflügelkrankheiten <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 74 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 435–445. [W^a.]

Barth, H. [Dr. Méd. Hon. Hôp. Paris Propriétaire-Eleveur]
1931 a.—Expériences comparatives de destruction des larves du varron <Cuir Tech., an. 24, v. 20 (15), Aug. 1, p. 270. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Une nouvelle méthode de destruction du varron. Le tue-var <Ibidem, an. 24, v. 20 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 28–29. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Le varron et les mesures qui s'imposent pour de faire disparaître <Rev. Zootech., Paris, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 168–174, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Le varron, ses méfaits et les moyens de le faire disparaître . . . Rapport présenté à l'Assemblée Gén. Agric. France, Jan. 23. 7 pp. [Paris] [At head of title: Société des Agriculteurs de France.] [Not same as 1931 c] [Lib. Hall]

Barth, J. E. Henri. [1853–] [Interne Lauréat Hôp.]
1881 a.—De la filaire du sang et de ses rapports avec l'éléphantiasis des Arabes et quelques autres maladies des pays chauds. Revue générale <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 2. s., v. 2 (3), July 25, pp. 546–552; (4), Oct. 25, pp. 677–690. [W^m.]

Barth, J. E. Henri—Continued.
1882 a.—Ueber die *Filaria sanguinis* und ihren Zusammenhang mit der Elephantiasis Arabum und einigen anderen tropischen Krankheiten <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 38–43. [W^m.]

1884 a.—Fragments d'helminthologie. I. L'anchylostome duodénale et l'anémie des mineurs <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 37 (44), Mar. 25, pp. 525–530. [W^m.]

1884 b.—Idem. II. La trichine et la trichinose <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 37 (51), Apr. 8, pp. 609–614. [W^m.]

1884 c.—Idem. III. La filaire du sang et les maladies filariennes <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 37 (56), Apr. 19, pp. 669–677. [W^m.]

Barth, Widukind. [Tierarzt aus Queitsch]
1930 a.—Versuche zur Abtötung der Dassellarven beim Rinde. Anwendung von Vaseline, Schmierseife, Flit, Delicia, Dasselstäbchen und anderen antiparasitären Präparaten, sowie das Anstechen der Larven. Inaug. Diss. (Hannover). 46, [2] pp. Alfeld (Leine). [W^a.]

Barthel.^{1}
1906 a.—Der heutige Standpunkt in der Frage der Blutfleckenkrankheit [Abstract of report before Wissensch. Abende Asst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Dresden, Dec. 7] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (16), Apr. 19, pp. 318–319. [W^a, W^m.]

Barthel.^{2}
1911 a.—Auf welchem Wege gelangt *Strongylus bidentatus* in die vordere Gekrösarterie des Pferdes? <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 23 (10), Oct., pp. 447–466. [Issued Sept. 26] [W^a.]

Barthel, Johannes Fridericus.
1792 a.—De hydrope saccato. Diss. 32 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^m.]

Barthélemy.^{1} [Prof. Lycée Pau]
1867 a.—Observations sur le mémoire de M. Pérez concernant le *Rhabditis terricola* ou anguillule terrestre <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 5. s., v. 8 (1), pp. 37–40. [W^a.] [*See* Pérez, J., 1866 a]

Barthélemy.^{2} [Vét. Mil.]
1905 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la perforation de l'intestin grêle par les ascarides [Read May 25] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 59, June 30, pp. 278–281; note by Moussu, p. 281. [W^a.]

Barthélemy, A. [Prof. Lycée, Toulouse]
1836 a.—Description du ricin de l'Houbara [Read Oct. 5] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, v. 5, pp. 689–690, pl. 20, fig. B. [W^a.]

1858 a.—Études sur le développement et les migrations d'un nématoïde parasite de l'œuf de la limace grise <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 10 (1), pp. 41–48, pl. 5, figs. 8–15. [W^a.]

1859 a.—Études sur un nématoïde parasite de l'œuf de la limace grise (extrait par l'auteur) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 68 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 230–231. [W^a, W^m.]

1859 b.—Idem [Abstract] (On a nematoid worm living parasitically in the egg of *Limax griseus*) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3 s., v. 3 (18), June, p. 515. [W^a.]

1859 c.—Notice of the occurrence of a nematoid parasite in the ovum of *Limax griseus* [Transl. of 1859 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 7, p. 239. [W^m.]

Barthélemy, Edmond. [Dr., Univ. Paris] [*See also* Carles, Jacques; and Barthélemy, Edmond]

1917 a.—Essai de coprologie microscopique; diagnostic microscopique des maladies parasitaires à protozoaires et à helminthes. 128 pp., pls. 1–5, figs. 1–18. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Barthélémy, H.

1926 a.—Une épidémie provoquée par le "pou des poissons" (*Ichthyophtirius* [sic] *multifiliis* Fouquet) sur des alevins et des jeunes truites <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 49–60, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Parasitisme du "pou des poissons" (*Ichthyophtirius* [sic] *multifiliis*, Fouquet) sur des alevins et des jeunes truites <Bull. Ass. Philomath. Alsace et Lorraine (1925), an 30, v. 7 (1), pp. 18–23, figs. 1–2. [Ba^{u}.]

Barthels. [Stabsarzt, Dr., Iringa]

1913 a.—Wurmkrankheiten [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Barthez, Ernest [*i. e.*, Antoine Charles Ernest] [1811–1891] [*See also* Rilliet, F.; and Barthez, Ernest]

Barthez, Ernest; and Rilliet, F. [Drs. Med., Hosp.-Arzt., Paris and Genf]

1856 a.—Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage. Aus dem Französischen übertragen und mit Zusätzen versehen von Dr. Med. E. R. Hagen. 3. Theil. 1072 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Bartholi, J. *See* Brera, Valeriano Luigi, 1804 a.

Bartholinus, Thomas. [1616–1680] [Copenhagen] [*For biography see* Long, Esmond Ray. 1928. 291 pp., pp. 85–87] [W^{a}.]

1663 a.—Epistolarum medicinalium à doctis vel ad doctos scriptarum. Centuria I and II, cum indicibus necessariis. 9 p. l., 739 pp., 19 l. Hafniæ. [W^{m}.]

1669 a.—De luce hominum & brutorum. Libri III. Novis rationibus, & raris historiis secundum illustrati. 11 p. l., 531, [45] pp. Hafniae. [W^{a}.]

1670 a.—Sanguis verminosus <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 1, pp. 147–149. [W^{m}.]

[1672 a].—De morbis biblicis. Miscellanea medica. 2 ed., 3 p. l., 100 pp., 1 l. Francofurti. [W^{m}.]

1673, a.—Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia. An. 1671–72, pts. 1–2, 6 p. l., 316 pp., figs., 16 pls. Hafniæ. [W^{m}.]

1675 a.—Ex hirudinibus mors <Acta Med. et Phil. Hafn. (1673), v. 2, pp. 319–320. [W^{m}.]

1677 a.—Anatome verminosi <Ibidem (1674–75), v. 3, pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

1697 a.—De morbis biblicis miscellanea medica. [Herodes verminosus, pp. 95–99] Editio tertia correctior. 119, [1] pp. Francofurti. [W^{m}.]

1765 a.—De morsu serpentum venenato, ejusque medicina. Numer. XXI. 6. (*In his* De morbis biblicis miscellanea medica) <Thesaurus Antiquitat. Sacrar. (Blasio Ugolino), v. 30, col. MDXXXIII–MDXXXVII. [C^{h}.] [*Also photostat copy:* W^{a}.]

Bartholow, Paul. [M. D., N. Y.]

1913 a.—The parasites of rabies [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 61 (17), Oct. 25, pp. 1555–1556. [W^{a}.]

Bartholow, Roberts. [1831–1904] [M. A., M. D., LL. D., Prof. Materia Med., Gen. Therap. and Hyg., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila.] [*See also* Pierce, Winslow S.; Campbell, John; and Bartholow, Roberts]

1885 a.—Diseases of the liver <Syst. Pract. Med. (Pepper), v. 2, pp. 965–1111. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—A treatise on the practice of medicine for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 6. ed., revised and enlarged. 990 pp., 54 figs. New York. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—The general therapeutics of children's diseases <Cycl. Dis. Child. (Keating), v. 1, pp. 956–981. [W^{m}.]

Barthomeuf, Gustave Maurice Antoine. [1879–]

1908 a.—Le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par la suture et la résection sans marsupialisation. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 45 pp. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

Bartilson, Thomas H. [Assoc. Animal Husbandman, U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1934 a.—A new flea killer <Country Gentleman, v. 104 (4), Apr., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Bartlakowski, Johannes. [Chir. Univ.-Klin., Breslau]

1930 a.—Speiseröhrenerkrankungen bei Affen <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 277 (3), June 23, pp. 670–672, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Klinik des *Eustrongylus gigas* (Riesenpalisadenwurm) <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 61 (46), Nov. 17, pp. 2670–2672. [W^{a}.]

Bartle, Ira P. [1871–] [M. D., North Bend, Ore.]

1925 a.—Trypanosomiasis <Northwest Med., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 561–562. [W^{m}.]

Bartlett, Charles Joseph. [1864–] [M. D., New Haven, Conn.]

1909 a.—Report of a case of acute trichiniasis without eosinophilia <Yale Med. J., v. 15 (5), Jan., pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

Bartlett, Charles W. [1870–] [M. D., Tampa, Fla.] *See* Byrd, Hiram; and Bartlett, Charles W.

Bartlett, Clifford L. *See* Mills, Ralph Garfield; Bartlett, Clifford L.; and Kessel, John Flenniken.

Bartlett, C. R.

1904 a.—Curious habit of the African cobra (*Naja haje*) <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (4), Oct., p. 360. [W^{m}.]

Bartlett, George Bertram. [1880–] [B. A., M. R. C. S., Capt. R. A. M. C.; Path. Inst., London Hosp.]

1917 a.—Dysentery at Gallipoli [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2960), v. 2, Sept. 22, pp. 401–402. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Pathology of dysentery in the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915 <Quart. J. Med. (39), v. 10, Apr., pp. 185–244, pls. 26–34. [W^{m}.]

Bartlett, John. [Chicago]

1879 a.—Sundry facts, opinions and suggestions derived from the observation of forty cases of tapeworm; a paper read before the Chicago Medical Society <Chicago Med. J. and Exam., v. 39 (3), Sept., pp. 244–257. [W^{m}.]

Bartley, Elias Hudson. [1849–] [Phys., Sheltering Arms Nursery, Brooklyn]

1898 a.—A case of intestinal obstruction due to lumbricoid worms, simulating appendicitis; operation, recovery [Read before Brooklyn Path. Soc., Oct. 14, 1897] <Arch. Pediat., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 272–274. [W^{m}.]

Bartley, Elias Hudson—Continued.

1898 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Intestinal obstruction due to lumbricoid worms) <Phila. Med. J., v. 1 (20), May 14, p. 868. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 c.—The feces [*Ameba coli*] <Textbook Med. and Pharm. Chem. (Bartley), 5. ed., pp. 606–610. [W^{m}.]

Bartley, Robert.

1856 a.—On the *Filaria medinensis* or Guinea worm [Read before Bristol Micr. Soc., June 13] <Chemist, London, n. s., v. 3, pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

Bartley, T. H.

1868 a.—On the *Filaria medinensis* or Guinea worm <J. Cutan. Med., v. 1 (4), Jan., pp. 381–387. [Note by editor, Erasmus Wilson, pp. 387–389] [W^{m}.]

Bartling, Edelhard. [Approb. Tierarzt, Okel, Syke]

1935 a.—Vergleichende Auswertung verschiedener Blutuntersuchungsmethoden beim Pferd. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover). 48 pp. Alfeld a. Leine. [W^{a}.]

Bartmann, A.

1925 a.—Ueber Trichinenfunde in München <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 25 (5), Mar. 10, pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

Barto, A. J.; and Schijveschuurder, W.

1925 a.—Een geval van coccidiosis (*Isospora hominis*) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 65 (1), pp. 36–40, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ein Fall von Coccidiosis) (*Isospora hominis*) <Zool. Ber., v. 10 (1–3), p. 60. [W^{a}.]

Barto, Lester R. [V. M. D., Vet. School, Univ. Berlin, Germany]

1936 a.—Fecal analysis of the dog and a study of its importance in clinical diagnosis <Vet. Med., v. 17 (7), July, pp. 41–52, 6 figs.; (8), Aug., pp. 39–45. [W^{a}.]

Bartoli, Ottorino. [R. Univ. Firenze]

1936 a.—La marsupializzazione declive nella cura delle cisti da echinococco del polmone <Clin. Chir., Milano, n. s. v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 23–32, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Bartolini, A. *See* Fiore, G.; and Bartolini, A.

di Bartolo, Emanuele. [Dott., Pisa]

1929 a.—Su di un caso di dissenteria da *Ameba istolitica* <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 27, [Jan.] pp. 26–32; French summary, p. 32. [W^{m}.]

Bartolotti, Cesare. [Dott., Venezia]

1921 a.—Sulla tossiemia da ascaridi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 42, pt. 2 (55), July 10, pp. 648–649. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Sulla associazione tubercolosi-echinococcosi polmonare <Gior. Tisiol., v. 12 (9), Nov. 30, col. 251–257. [W^{m}.]

Bartolucci, Filiberto.

1932 a.—L'anchilostomiasi in Somalia <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 5 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 268, 271. [W^{m}.]

Barton, Frank Townend. [M. R. C. V. S.]

[1896 a].—Every-day ailments of poultry. 79 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

[1910 a].—The cat, its points: and management in health and disease. 106 pp., illus., pl. New York. [W^{a}.]

[1912? a].—Cattle, sheep and pigs. Their practical breeding and keeping. 356 pp., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Pheasants in covert and aviary. 288 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

[1920 a].—Cattle, sheep and pigs. Their practical breeding and keeping. 2. ed. 353 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^{a}.]

Barton, Frank Townend—Continued.

[1929 a].—The kennel encyclopaedia. 2. ed. 5 p. l., 392 pp., 32 pls. London and Boston. [W^{a}.]

Barton, James Morrie. [1846–] [Surg., German Hosp.]

1880 a.—Report of four cases of trichinosis <Coll. and Clin. Rec., v. 1 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 173–175. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Trichinosis cured [Abstract of 1880 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (544), v. 19 (15), Apr. 9, p. 419. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Glycerine in trichinosis [Abstract of 1880 a] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 2 (27), July 7, p. 405. [W^{m}.]

1881 c.—Glycerine in trichinosis [Abstract of 1880 a] <Rev. Thierh., Wien, v. 4 (10), Oct. 1, p. 160. [W^{m}.]

Barton, Orla Avery. [1876–] [*See also* Weisner, O. J.; Barton, Orla Avery; and McMahan, Don]

1930 a.—Poultry. Disease and pest control <Rep. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station (1927–29) (Bull. 233, Mar.), pp. 106–110, figs. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Poultry [control of coccidiosis, blackhead and external parasites] <Ibidem (1929–31) (Bull. 256, Feb.), p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Barton, T. Threxton.

1837 a.—The Oestrus in the frontal sinuses of the sheep at an unusually early period <Veterinarian, London (114), v 10, n. s. (54), v. 5, June, p. 281. [W^{a}.]

Bartos, St.

(1925? a).—Interessanter Fall von Finnenkrankheit <Allategészségügy., [v. 5], pp. 101–102.

Bartoš, Vlastimil.

(1928? a).—Zvápenatělý alveolárni Echinococcus hepatis či velkouzlová a konglomerovaná kalcifikovaná tuberkulosa jater? <Spolek Česk. Lék. v. Brne, June 19.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 67 (29), July 13, p. 1063. [W^{m}.]

Bartram, Ernest.

1880 a.—Parasites of the housefly [Letter to editor] <Am. J. Micr., N. Y., v. 5 (7), July, p. 160. [W^{a}.]

Bartram, Vere Arscott. *See* Bartrum, Vere Arscott.

Bartrum, Vere Arscott. [M. R. C. V. S., Maj. R. A. V. C., O. B. E., Saharanpur]

1922 a.—[Transmission of sarcoptic mange from camel to man] <Vet. J. (569), v. 78 (11), Nov., p. 433. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Horse attacked by bees <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 196–197. [W^{a}.]

Bartsch, Erich. [Stabsvet. Dr., Berlin]

1930 a.—Die Räude der Pferde als Kriegstierseuche. 59 pp., figs. 1–6. Berlin. (Ergänzungsbände zur Ztschr. Veterinärk., Heft 1) [W^{a}.]

Bartsch, Georg Hans; and Posselt, Adolf.

1932 a.—Mehrherdiger *Echinococcus alveolaris* mit besonderer Beteiligung der Milz <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 285 (3), Aug. 15, pp. 665–686, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Bartsch, H. *See* Kinscherf, J.; and Bartsch, H.

Bartsch, Paul. [1871–] [U. S. National Mus.]

1907 a.—A new parasitic mollusk of the genus Eulima <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (1548), v. 32, pp. 555–556, pl. 53, 6 figs. [Issued June 15] [W^{a}.]

Bartsch, Paul—Continued.

1921 a.—[Infestation of 6-months-child with *Taenia saginata*] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 17] <J. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), Dec., p. 93. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—[*Isadora contorta* as intermediate host of Schistosoma in Africa] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 20] <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), June, p. 246. [Issued Aug. 22] [W^a.]

1925 a.—Some new intermediate hosts of the Asiatic human blood fluke <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (4), Feb. 19, pp. 71–73. [W^a.]

1929 a.—[Importance of determining hydrogen ion concentration of water from which snails are collected] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Feb. 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (4), June, p. 287. [W^a.]

1929 b.—[Result of examination of the students of Howard University for hookworms [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 21, 1928] <Ibidem, v. 15 (3), Mar., p. 220. [W^a.]

1932 a.—[Two cases of Leishmania at Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C.] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Dec. 19, 1931] <Ibidem, v. 18 (4), June, p. 311. [Issued July 18] [W^a.]

1933 a.—Johnson fund. Station records of the first Johnson-Smithsonian deep-sea expedition <Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication 3224), v. 91 (1), Dec. 1, 31 pp., front., 1 fold. map. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Molluscan intermediate hosts of the Asiatic blood fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum*, and species confused with them <Ibidem (Publication 3384), v. 95 (5), May 11, 60 pp., pls. 1–8. [W^a.]

1936 b.—A new intermediate host of the Asiatic blood fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum* <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 49, Aug. 22, pp. 139–141. [W^a.]

Bartsch, Paul; Wenrich, David Henry; and Metcalf, Maynard Mayo.

1932 a.—Report of the 1930 committee on nomenclature. (*In* Proc. 29. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 51 (3), Jan. 25, pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

Bartsch, Samuel.

1870 a.—Die Räderthiere und ihre bei Tübingen beobachteten Arten. Diss. 61 pp. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

Bartsevich. [Барцевич] [Vet., Minsk]

1927 a—Пироплазмоз крупного рогатого скота в Белоруссии и возможность борьбы с ним в белорусских условиях. [Bovine piroplasmosis in White Russia and the possibility of its control] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (45), v. 3 (20), Oct., pp. 607–613. [W^a.]

Bartzack, Erich. [Dr. Emden]

1928 a.—Beitrag zur Fasciolosis der Rinder und Schafe <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 39 (2), Oct. 15, pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

1931 a.—La distomatosis del bovino y el ovino [Abstract, source not given] <Policía San. Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Indust. Uruguay, v. 15 (1), Jan.-Mar., p. 36. [W^a.]

Baruch, Julius. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Ueber Bandwurmbehandlung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 40 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 1660–1661. [W^a, W^m.]

Baruchello, Leopoldo. [1856–1908] [Cap. Vet., Regg. Cavall. Piacenza]

(1881 a).—Due casi di *Spiroptera circinnata* nel cavallo. Torino.

1889 a.—Un altra forma di filariasi del cavallo <Gior. Vet. Mil., v. 2 (6–7), June–July, pp. 221–231. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Contributo allo studio delle filariasi nel cavallo <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 17–20. [W^m.]

1906 a.—[Malaria equina; footnote to Guglielmi, Giovanni, 1906, pp. 737–740] <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 55 (31), Aug. 4, p. 737. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—I sintomi clinici fondamentali della malaria del cavallo <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 745–754. [W^a.]

Baruchello, Leopoldo; and Mori, Nello.

1905 a.—Su una infezione protozoaria endoglobulare nei cavalli della provincia di Roma <Ibidem, v. 28 (28), July 15, pp. 157–160. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Sulla eziologia del cosi' detto tifo o febbre petecchiale del cavallo. Contributo allo studio della piroplasmosi equina [Preliminary paper] <Riv. Artig. e Genio, an. 22, v. 3, Sept., pp. 313–326, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–67. [W^c.]

1905 c.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 2 pls., figs. 1–67. Roma. [W^a.]

1905 d.—Ueber die Aetiologie des sogenannten Pferde-typus oder Petechialfiebers <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (51), Dec. 23, pp. 589–592. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Sulla eziologia del così detto tifo o febbre petecchiale del cavallo. Contributo allo studio della piroplasmosi equina <Arch Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 1–16; (2), Feb., pp. 17–23, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–67. [W^m.] [For preliminary paper see 1905 b]

1906 b.—Idem <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 16, pp. 1–21, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–67. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Untersuchungen über die in Italien vorkommende Piroplasmose des Pferdes <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 43 (6), Mar. 21, pp. 593–604. [W^a.]

Baruchello, Leopoldo; and Pricolo, Antonio.

1906 a.—Contributo all'etiologia della pleuropolmonie infettiva del cavallo. Reperto di spirochaete <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 361–364. [W^a.]

1906 b.—Sull' area geografica della piroplasmosi equina in Italia. Osservazioni dei veterinari militari <Ibidem, v. 29 (42), Oct. 20, pp. 1009–1015. [W^a.]

1908 a.—La piroplasmosi equina in Sardegna. Ricerche dei veterinari militari <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 18 (2), pp. 307–313, pl. 7, figs. 1–39. [W^a.]

Baruffi, Giuseppe. [Dr.]

1855 a.—Del parassitismo in medicina [Read before I. R. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed Arti, Padova, May 20] <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 4. s., v. 4, July, pp. 5–21. [W^m.]

1855 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Considerazioni sul parassitismo in medicina) <Riv. Per. Lav. Accad. Sc., Lett. ed Arti, Padova, v. 3, pp. 212–215. [W^c.]

Barykin, V. A. [Барыкин, В. А.] [Kievsk. Bakteriol. Inst.]; and Afanas'eva, A.

1933 a.—К вопросу о передаче клопами сыпнотифозного вируса (Contribution à l'étude sur la transmission du virus exanthematique européen par les punaises (*Cimex lectularius*)) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 11 (3), pp. 348–349, 1 graph; German summary, p. 472. [W^{a}.]

Barykin, V. A.; Afanas'eva, A.; Shakhmalieva, E.; and Tre'ti͡ak, K.

1933 a.—О роли постельных клопов (*Cimex lectularius*) при Европейском сыпном тифе (Ueber die Rolle der Bettwanze (*Cimex lectularius*) beim Europäischen Fleckfieber) [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 78–81, graphs 1–4; German summary, p. 120. [W^{a}.]

Barykine, W. *See* Barykin, V.

Barzantini, J. C. [Montevideo] *See* Mussio-Fournier, J. C.; Séoane, César; Rocca, Francisco; and Barzantini, J. C.

Barzilai-Vivaldi, Gemma; and Kauders, Otto. [Wien. Psychiat.-Neurol. Univ.-Klin.]

1924 a.—Unübertragbarkeit alter Impfmalariastämme durch Anophelen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 103 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 744–763. [W^{a}.]

Bas; and Bernard.

(1935 a).—Migraines et parasitisme intestinal <Courrier Méd., Apr. 21.

le Bas, Geraldine Z. L. *See* LeBas, Geraldine Z. L.

Basaca, Mariano. [Div. Biol. Prod., Bureau Sc., Manila] *See* Tubangui, Marcos A.; Basaca, Mariano; and Pasco, Antonio M.

Basalto, Miguel A.

(1922 a).—Asthma bei Kindern mit Ascariden <Med. Niños (266), v. 23, pp. 54–56.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 1 (7), July 25, p. 410. [W^{a}.]

Basař, Svatopluk. [Dr.]

1923 a.—Prípad vyhojene dysenterie amoebove [Amoebic dysentery] [Czechoslovakian text] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 62 (43), [Oct. 27], pp. 1148–1149. [W^{m}.]

Basavilbaso, Jorge; and Branculli, Humberto.

1927 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la glándula tiroidea <Rev. Espec., v. 2, pp. 301–305 (Sociedad de Oto-Rino-Laringología, an. 2, v. 1 (5), pp. 243–247). [W^{m}.]

Basch, F.

(1936 a).—Multiple peritoneal hydatidosis: case <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 23, Mar. 25, p. 795.

von Basch, Samuel Siegfried Karl. [1837–1905] [Dr., Wien]

1869 a.—Anatomische und klinische Untersuchungen über Dysenterie <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 45, 4. s., v. 5 (2), Dec. 14, pp. 204–215, pl. 13, figs. 1–14. [W^{m}.]

Baschwitius, Marcus. [1807–] [*For curriculum vitae see* [1831 a], [3] pp. at end] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1831 a].—De anthelminticis brevi morbi verminosi expositione praemissa. Dissertatio inauguralis medica quam consensu et auctoritate gratiosi medicorum ordinis in Universitate Litteraria Friderica Guilelma pro summis in medicina et chirurgia honoribus rite obtinendis calendis Octobribus a. MDCCCXXXI . . . 28, [3] pp. Berolini. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bascom, K. F. [Med. Coll. Virginia, Richmond] *See* Osterud, H. L.; and Bascom, K. F.

Bascompte Lakanal, Francisco. [Barcelona]

1932 a.—Profilaxis y tratamiento de las parasitosis intestinales <Clin. y Lab., época 3, an. 10, v. 20, pp. 423–424. [W^{m}.]

Bascou, V. [Vet., Contrôleur Inspection Boucherie Paris] [*See also* Villain, Eugène Sixte Louis; and Bascou, V.]

1888 a.—Observation, à l'abattoir de Boulogne-sur-Seine, d'un cas de ladrerie sur l'espèce bovine, le 4 Juillet 1888 <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 42, n. s., v. 6, pp. 451–453; discussion, pp. 453–454. [W^{a}.]

Basedow, Herbert. [M. A., M. D., B. Sc.]

1932 a.—Diseases of the Australian aborigines <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (12), June 15, pp. 177–185; (13), July 1, pp. 193–198; (14), July 15, pp. 209–213; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 229–233; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 247–250; (18), Sept. 15, pp. 273–278, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Baselga, Pedro Martínez. *See* Martínez Baselga, Pedro.

Baserga, Angelo. [Dott., Clin. Med. Gen. e Ist. Anat. Patol. Univ. Catania]

1933 a.—Megacariociti e leishmanie <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 11, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 857–860. [Issued Aug. 25] [W^{a}.]

(1933 b).—[Le ricerche sull' emopoiesi nella leishmanioso canina]. (*In* Redaelli, P.; et al. Ricerche e studi sulla leishmaniosi viscerale del Mediterraneo. Catania.)

1933 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 39, v. 2 (1–2), July–Aug., p. 507. [W^{m}.]

Basevi, H.

1885 a.—Bird-fly, Ornithomyia <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc. (16), v. 4, Oct., p. 261. [W^{c}.]

Bashford, Ernest Francis. [M. D., London]

1906 a.—Quelles preuves scientifiques a-t-on aujourd'hui de la nature parasitaire des néoplasies, spécialement du cancer? <15. Cong. Internat. Méd., C.-R. (Lisbonne, Apr. 19–26), Sect. 3: Path. Gén., pp. 51–80. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Das Krebsproblem <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 4–8, graphs 1–5; (2), Jan. 9, pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

Bashkirov, I. S. [Башкиров, И. С.]; and Popov, V. A.

1934 a.—Материалы по биологии ежа (Materials on the biology of the hedgehog) [Russian text; English summary] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Univ., [year 100], v. 94 (8), pp. 67–79. (Rabot. Volzh.-Kam. Zonal. Okhot.-Promys. Biol. Stantsii (3).) [W^{a}.]

Bashkirov, I. S. [Башкиров, И. С.]; and Zharkov, I. V.

1934 a.—Биология и промысел крота в Татарии (On the biology and trapping of the mole in Tartary) [Russian text; English summary] <Ibidem, pp. 3–66. [W^{a}.]

Bashore, Harvey B. [1864–] [M. D., West Fairview, Pa.]

1903 a.—The disease bearing insects in rural hygiene <Sanitarian (398), v. 1, Jan., pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Basile, Carlo. [D. T. M., R. Univ. Roma] [*See also* Fulci, Francesco; and Basile, Carlo]

1910 a.—Alcune osservazioni sulla presenza di leishmanie nei cani. Nota preliminare <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 307, 5. s., v. 19, 1. semestre (3), Feb. 6, pp. 158–160. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Sulla leishmaniosi del cane e sull'ospite intermedio del kala-azar infantile <Ibidem, an. 307, 5. s., v. 19, 2. semestre (10), Nov. 20, pp. 523–527. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—L'*Haemogregarina canis* in Italia. Nota preventiva <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 2. semestre (12), Dec. 17, pp. 730–733, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Sulla leishmaniosi e sul suo modo di trasmissione. Nota IV preliminare <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 1. semestre (4), Feb. 19, pp. 278–282 [*i. e.*, pp. 280–284], 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Idem. Nota 5ª preliminare <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 1. semestre (6), Mar. 19, pp. 479–485, 1 pl., 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1911 d.—Idem. Nota 6 preliminare <Ibidem, v. 20, 1. semestre (12), June 18, pp. 955–959. [W^{a}.]

1911 e.—Idem. Aggiunta alla 6ª nota preliminare <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 2. semestre (2), July 16, pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

1911 f.—Sulla trasmissione delle leishmaniosi. Nota preventiva <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 1. semestre (1), Jan. 8, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

1911 g.—Idem <Malaria, Roma, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 6–7; French and English summaries, pp. 7–8. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Il morbo di Carlo Chagas o tiroidite parassitaria <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 19 (25), June 16, pp. 893–898 (pp. 1–6). [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Sull' *Anaplasma canis* <Pathologica, Genova (87), v. 4, June 15, pp. 358–360, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1912 c.—Sull' identità e sul modo di trasmissione delle leishmaniosi (Contributo agli studi clinici, sperimentali ed epidemiologici) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 165–167. [W^{m}.]

1912 d.—Sur l'identité des leishmanioses et sur leur mode de transmission <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (10), Dec. 11, pp. 812–816. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—I recenti studi sull' identità della leishmaniosi umana e canina del Mediterraneo <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 20 (29), July 20, pp. 1029–1032 (pp. 1–4). [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Su alcune ricerche etiologiche in un caso di leishmaniosi del Mediterraneo [Letter to editor dated Giugno] <Pathologica, Genova (113), v. 5, July 15, pp. 447–448. [W^{m}.]

1913 c.—Sulla leishmaniosi nel cane e sull' esistenza di Leishmania nel midollo spinale di cani naturalmente infetti <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 310, 5. s., v. 22, 1. semestre (8), Apr. 20, pp. 524–527. [W^{a}.]

1913 d.—La trasmissione sperimentale delle leishmaniosi del Mediterraneo ai topi per mezzo delle pulci <Ibidem, an. 310, 5. s., v. 22, 1. semestre (7), Apr. 6, pp. 468–470. [W^{a}.]

1913 e.—La trasmissione sperimentale della leishmaniosi naturale del cane ai topi, conigli e cavie <Ibidem, an. 310, 5. s., v. 22, 1. semestre (6), Mar. 16, pp. 392–393. [W^{a}.]

Basile, Carlo—Continued.

1914 a.—La meteorologia della leishmaniosi interna nel Mediterraneo. Contributo critico agli esperimenti di trasmissione. Nota 2 <Ibidem, an. 311, 5. s., v. 23, 1. semestre (8), Apr. 19, pp. 625–629. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—La meteorologia della leishmaniosi interna nel Mediterraneo. Nota 1 <Ibidem, an. 311, 5. s., v. 23, 1. semestre (7), Apr. 5, pp. 539–542, 1 table. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Ricerche sperimentali su *Lamblia intestinalis* <Ibidem, an. 312, 5. s., v. 24, 1. semestre (11), June 6, pp. 1164–1166, 3 figs. [Issued June 24] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1916 a.—Leishmaniosi interna <Ann. Ig., v. 26 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 248–268, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Leishmania, Herpetomonas, and Crithidia in fleas <Parasitology, v. 12 (4), Dec. 1920, pp. 366–377, pl. 21, figs. 1–40, pl. 22, figs. 1–17. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Diagnostica delle malattie parassitarie. 262 pp., 91 figs., 20 pls. Roma. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Studi di biologia nelle infezioni ad ospite trasmissore per medici e laureandi in medicina <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 55–58, 1 pl., figs. 1–4; (3), Mar., pp. 123–125; (5), May, pp. 235–245, figs. 1–11; (6), June, pp. 299–304, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Studi storico-biologici. Febbre ricorrente (spirochetosi del sangue) <Ibidem, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 687–700, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Tripanosomiasi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 1 (9), Dec. 15, pp. 183–188, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

Basile, Carlo; La Cava, Francesco; and Visentini, Arrigo.

1911 a.—Sopra un caso di leptomeningite da leishmania. Nota preliminare <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 2. semestre (2), July 16, pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Sulla identità delle leishmaniosi (Studio particolareggiato delle condizioni di ambiente in cui si iniziò e si svolse un caso di kala-azar). Nota seconda preliminare <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 2. semestre (3), Aug. 6, pp. 150–154, 1 pl., figs. I–III. [W^{a}.]

Basile, Carlo; and Visentini, Arrigo.

1911 a.—Sull'identità delle leishmaniosi (Culture su mezzo N. N. N. dei parassiti della leishmaniosi nel cane). Nota 1 <Ibidem, an. 308, 5. s., v. 20, 1. semestre (8), Apr. 23, pp. 590–591. [W^{a}.]

Basile, G.

1927 a. — L'appendicite malarica? <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 34, pt. 2 (32), Aug. 8, p. 1143. [W^{m}.]

Basile, Gaspare.

(1911 a).—Sopra un caso di uncinariasi <Riv. San., June 1.

1911 b.—Idem [Extract] <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., [n. s.], v. 33 (12), June 30, pp. 544–554. [W^{m}.]

Basile, Nicolò Serio. [Dott., Palermo]

1905 a.—Un caso raro di cisti d'echinococco delle pareti addominali di una bambina <Riforma Med., v. 21 (30), July 29, p. 824. [W^{m}.]

Basile, Vito Cosimo. [Maggiore Med. di Marina]

1927 a.—L'anchilostomiasi in Somalia <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 33, v. 1 (5–6), May–June, pp. 339–342. [W^{m}.]

Basile, Vito Cosimo—Continued.
1927 b.—Il parassitismo intestinale lungo il Medio Uebi Scebeli <Ibidem, an. 33, v. 2 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 269–281. [W^{m}.]

Basileff, M. A. *See* Basilev, M. A.

Basilev, M. A. [Басилев, М. А.]
1885 a.—Случай эхинококка селезенки
[Echinococcus of the spleen] <Khir. Vestnik, v. 1, pp. 715–718. [W^{m}.]

Basil'evskiĭ, B. G.
1931 a.—Ueber die Kiewer Wasserspirochäten vom Typus der *Sp. icterohaemorrhagiae* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 116 (2–3), Mar. 28, pp. 173–179. [W^{a}.]

Basilewsky, B. G. *See* Basil'evskiĭ, B. G.

Basili, Andrea.
1900 a.—Fecondazione ed immunità per il Proteosoma nel *Culex pipiens* <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 297, 5. s., v. 9, 2. semestre (12), Dec. 16, pp. 362–364. [W^{c}.]

Basilii͡a, V. T. [Tierarzt, Grusien] [*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Basilii͡a, V. T.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Basilii͡a, V. T.; Mamikonian, M. M.; Ulasevich, I. S.; and Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna]

Basilii͡a, V. T.; Vysotskiĭ, S. I.; and Romanov, A. M.
1931 a.—К вопросу о возбудителях пироплазмозов крупного рогатого скота на северном Кавказе
[Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 177–181. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Zur Frage der Piroplasmoseerreger des Rindes im nördlichen Kaukasus) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (24), June 12, p. 421. [W^{a}.]

Basinger, Almon Jay. [1886–] [Univ. Calif. Citrus Exper. Station, Riverside, Calif.]
1935 a.—Measuring the efficiency of materials used for snail control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 903–905. [W^{a}.]

Baskakov, A. I.
(1930 a).—Случай эхинококка матки (Ein Fall von Echinokokkus uteri) <Kazan. Med. Zhurnal (12), p. 1239.

Baskakov, S. F. [Баскаков, С. Ф.]
(1925 a).—Зараженность глистами сельского населения Воронеж. губ.
[Worm infestations in the rural population of Voronezh government] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., Kharkov (6), p. 37.
(1925 b.)—Зараженность глистами сельского населения Воронеж. губ.
[Worm infestations in the rural population of Voronezh government] [Russian text] <Gig. i Ėpidemiol. (6), p. 37.

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich. [Баскаков, Владимир Павлович] [Helminth. Abt., Staatl. Inst. Exper. Vet., Moskau] [*See also* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich—Continued.
(1923 a).—Чесотка овецъ Изд. Акц Общества шерстъ. Москва.
[Scabies of sheep] Moskva.
1924 a.—К фауне паразитически червей Туркестанских верблюдо
[Zur Fauna der Eingeweidewürmer der Kamele in Turkestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., v. 2 (1), pp. 92–105, illus. [W^{a}.]
1924 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 10 figs. Moskva. [W^{a}.]
1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (21), May 22, p. 327. [W^{a}.]
1927 a.—Четвертая гельминтологическая экскурсия в м. Алушта, Ялтинского уезда, Симферопольской губ.
(The 4-th helminthological excursion to Alooshta (Crimea) (19/VIII—9/I 1924), [Russian text] <Dei͡at. 28 Gel'mint, Eksped. SSSR (1919–25), pp. 257–258; English summary, p. 284. [W^{a}.]
1927 b.—Двадцать шестая союзная гельминтологическая экспедиция в район среднего течения Днепра.
The 26-th helminthological expedition in the district of the middle current of Dnjepr (14/VII–15/IX 1925) [Russian text] <Ibidem, pp. 228–234; English summary, p. 283. [W^{a}.]
1927 c.—Гельминтологический музей в Москве и его состояние
(The Helminthological Museum in Moskow) [Abstract] <Trudy 2. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. S. S. S. R. (Moskva, 4–10 Mai͡a, 1925), pp. 306–308. [W^{a}.]
1927 d.—К анализу индивидуальной изменчивости трематоды *Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud.)
(Ueber die individuelle Variabilität des Saugwurmes *Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud.)) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Gel'mintol. Posv. K. I. Skrjabinu, pp. 25–43, figs. 1–7; German summary, p. 43. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Idem [Author's abstract] (Contributions to the analysis of individual variability of the trematode *Prosthogonimus ovatus* (Rud.)) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, 14–20 Dec., 1927), pp. 133–134. [W^{a}.]
1928 b.—К познанию типа *Trichuris giraffae* (Diesing, 1851) (nematodes).
(Contribution à la connaissance des spécimens typiques de la *Trichuris giraffae* (Diesing, 1851) (nematodes)) [Russian text] [Read Feb. 28, 1927] <Ezhegodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk S. S. S. R. (1927), v. 28 (3), pp. 332–337, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Работа пятьдесят четвертой союзной гельминтологической экспедиции в Костромской губернии 10 июня–10 сент. 1928 г.
[Work of the 54th union helminthological expedition to the Kostroma government, 10 June–10 September, 1928] [Russian text] 51, [1] pp. Kostroma. [At head of title: Department of Parasitology, Veterinary Faculty, Moscow Zootechnic Institute. Director, K. I. Skrjabin.] [Lib. Hall]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich—Continued.

1930 a.—О методе диагносцирования скрябинематоза овец [On the method of diagnosis of *Skrjabinema ovis*] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (100–101), v. 6 (3–4), Feb. pp. 76–77. [W^a.]

1930 b.—О введении плановости в экспериментальную работу в области ветеринарной гельминтологии [On the introduction of a schedule for experimental work in the field of veterinary helminthology] [Russian text] <Ibidem (112–113), v. 6 (15–16), Aug., pp. 387–389. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Очерк по диктиокаулезу овец [A note on ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Bíul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1–2), pp. 74–75. [W^a.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; Rubtsova, A. M.; and Filosofov, V. N.

1935 a.—Газолечение, интратрахеальные инфекции и ингаляция хлороформа, как методы борьбы с диктиокаулезом овец (Gas cure, intertrochlear injections and chloroрhorm inhalations as a means of control of the sheep dactyocaulosis [sic]) [Russian text] <Ibidem (1–2), pp. 64–73; English summary (4), Dec., p. 61. [W^a.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; and Shul'ts, Rikhard Eduard Solomonovich.

1927 a.—Цинтральный Гельминтологический Музей в Москве и его состояние к 1927 году [The Central Helminthological Museum in Moscow and its condition up to the year 1927] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem Vet. (33), v. 3 (8), Apr., pp. 225–227, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Baskakov, Vladimir Pavlovich; and Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich.

1930 a.—Кокцидиоз овец в центральной черноземной области СССР (La coccidiose des moutons dans l'URSS centrale) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Ėpidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 9 (4), pp. 577–580; French summary, p. 580. [W^a.]

Baskalov, V.

(1926 a).—Zur Frage über den wirklichen Inhalt der Parasitologie und über deren Bedeutung für die praktische Tierheilkunde [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (5), pp. 5–9.

Basmadjian, Edouard. [1905–] [Bagdad]

1930 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la leishmaniose cutanée. Le bouton d'Orient en Iraq. Thèse méd. (Paris). 108 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G. [Dr., Jefe Lab. Cátedra Parasitol. Univ. Habana, Cuba] [*For port. see* Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (3), May–June 1936, pl. facing p. 517] [W^a.] [*See also* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Basnuevo, José G.; and Kouri, Pedro; *and* Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Arenas y Martorell, Rogelio; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Fermoselle Bacardí, Joaquín; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Anido, Vicente; Fermoselle Bacardí, Joaquín; Basnuevo, José G.; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Calvó Fonseca, Rafael; Kouri, Pedro; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Sutter, Renzo; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Drake, Teodoro; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Alvare, Leopoldo; and Lescano, Orlando; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Calvó Fonseca, Rafael; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Bolaños, José M.; Kouri, Pedro; Anido, Vicente; and Basnuevo, José G.; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José; Alvare, Leopoldo; Lescano, Orlando; and Simón, Roberto; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; Fermoselle Bacardi, Joaquín; and Sotolongo, Federico; *and* Kouri, Pedro; Basnuevo, José G.; and Anido, Vicente]

1932 a.—Reacciones biológicas para el diagnóstico del quiste hidatídico <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v. 58 (6), June, pp. 237–240. [W^m.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Anido, Vicente.

1936 a.—Metodos de coloración para el diagnóstico de amebas <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 733–736. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Metodos de cultivos para amebas <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 525–530. [W^a.]

(1936 c).—La solución aceto-formo-azucarada en el enriquecimiento de huevos de parásitos en las heces fecales <Med. Hoy, v. 1 (2), Mar., pp. 49–50, 1 fig.

1936 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 549–550. [W^a.]

Bass.

1908 a.—Az Acarus-rühösség kezelése [Treatment for scabies caused by Acarus] <Állat. Lapok, v. 31 (3), Jan. 18, p. 33. [W^a.]

Bass, Allan D. [Dept. Pharmacol., Vanderbilt Univ. School Med., Nashville, Tennessee] *See* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Stoughton, Roger W.; Brown, Harold William; and Bass, Allan D.; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Stoughton, Roger W.; and Bass, Allan D.

Bass, Charles Cassedy. [1875–] [Dr., New Orleans] [*See also* Dock, George; and Bass, Charles Cassedy; *and* Gage, John Gray; and Bass, Charles Cassedy]

1906 a.—Report of a case of uncinariasis <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 58 (7), Jan., pp. 568–570. [W^m.]

1906 b.—Uncinariasis in Mississippi <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 47 (3), July 21, pp. 185–189. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Mild Uncinaria infections [Abstract of remarks before 6. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Wash., D. C., Apr. 10] <Ibidem, v. 52 (19), May 8, p. 1536. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Idem <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2009), v. 75 (19), May 8, p. 820. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 c.—Idem <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1587), v. 89 (18), May 1, pp. 927–928; discussion, p. 928 [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—The diagnosis of hookworm infection, with special reference to the examination of feces for eggs of intestinal parasites <Arch. Diagn., v. 3 (3), July, pp. 231–236, 2 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

Bass, Charles Cassedy—Continued.

1910 b.—The sources of hookworm infection and the manner in which infection takes place [Read before Mississippi State Med. Soc., May 16] <Texas Med. J., v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 132–138. [W^{m}.]

1910 c.—The symptoms and diagnosis of hookworm disease <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 63 (4), Oct., pp. 250–254, 1 pl., fig. 3; discussion, pp. 269–270. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—On the cultivation of malarial parasites in vitro by preventing the development of complement in the human blood employed <J. Trop Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 341–342. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—The human intestinal parasites common in the United States <Interstate Med. J., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 224–230. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Neue Gesichtspunkte in der Immunitätslehre, ihre Anwendung bei der Kultur von Protozoen und Bakterien im Blute und zu therapeutischen Zwecken <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (4), Feb., pp. 117–120 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 c.—Successful cultivation of malarial plasmodia <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 59 (12), Sept. 21, p. 936. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Cultivation of malarial plasmodia in vitro [Stereopticon demonstration only, with discussion, Sept. 24, 1912] <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 2, pt. 1, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Cultivation of malarial plasmodia in vitro [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Wash., May 13] <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 1 (8), Feb., pp. 546–564, pls. 15–18, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

[1914 b].—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp., pls. 15–18, 17 figs. New Orleans. [W^{a}.]

1914 c.—Hookworm disease; a world disease of long duration [Editorial] <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 1 (10), Apr., pp. 669–671. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—A discussion of malaria carriers and the important rôle they play in the persistence and spread of malaria <South. Med. J., v. 8 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 182–184. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—Recent application of chemotherapy with special reference to the action of emetin upon *Endameba buccalis*, the specific cause of alveolodental pyorrhea <Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians (30. Sess., Wash., D. C., May 11–13), v. 30, pp. 375–379; discussion, pp. 379–381. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—The relation of endamebae to alveolar-dental pyorrhea <J. Indiana State Med. Ass., v. 8 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 455–458. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—Some phases of tropical medicine in the recent world conflict [Presidential address before 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Atlantic City, June 16–17] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 72 (2), Aug., pp. 72–81. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—An attempt to explain the greater pathogenicity of *Plasmodium falciparum* as compared with other species <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 237–238. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Studies on malaria control. XI. Control of malaria by quinine sterilization of the human host <South. Med. J., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 250–254, 1 fig.; discussion, pp. 254–256. [W^{m}.]

Bass, Charles Cassedy—Continued.

1921 a.—An attempt to explain the greater pathogenicity of *Plasmodium falciparum* as compared with other species <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 29–33. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 b.—Diagnosis of the commoner intestinal parasitic infections <South. Med. J., v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 863–865. [W^{m}.]

1921 c.—Hookworm disease <Pract. Med. (Tice), v. 5, pp. 79–105, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1922 a].—Rat-bite fever. (*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics. London, v. 2, pp. 1328–1334) [W^{c}.]

1922 b.—Some observations on the effect of quinine upon the growth of malaria plasmodia in vitro <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 289–292. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—Studies on inoculation of experimental animals with malaria <Ibidem, v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 107–114. [W^{a}.]

[1922? d].—Idem <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med. (17. Ann. Meet., Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 14–15, 1921), pp. 107–114. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1924 a.—The relation of the malaria-carrier to malaria prevalence <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am. (Kingston, Jamaica, July 22–Aug. 1), pp. 61–66. [Copyright date, 1925] [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Amebic dysentery <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 9 (4), Jan., pp. 881–885. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Hookworm disease <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), Jan., pp. 875–879. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Parasitology in relation to medical problems of the South [Read at Joint Meet. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. and Am. Pub. Health Ass., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 28, 1927] <Science, n.s. (1740), v. 67, May 4, pp. 454–456. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Hookworm disease <Pract. Med. (Tice), v. 5, pp. 79–105, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Malarial fever <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 403–415. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Uncinariasis <Ibidem, ed. 3, pp. 499–505. [W^{a}.]

Bass, Charles Cassedy; and Gage, J. M.

1910 a.—Report of fifteen cases of *Hymenolepis nana* <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1663), v. 92 (16), Oct. 15, p. 769. [W^{a}.]

Bass, Charles Cassedy; and Johns, Foster Matthew.

1912 a.—The cultivation of malarial plasmodia (*Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum*) in vitro < J. Exper. Med., v. 16 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 567–579. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Cultivation of malarial plasmodia (*Plasmodium falciparum*) in vitro in the blood of a diabetic without the addition of dextrose <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 246–248. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—The cause and cure of Rigg's disease [Editorial abstract of report before New Orleans Parish Med. Soc., Sept. 14] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 67 (4), Oct., pp. 382–383. [W^{m}.]

1914 b.—The specific cause and the prompt specific cure of pyorrhea alveolaris or Rigg's disease <Ibidem, v. 67 (5), Nov., pp. 456–470; discussion, pp. 461–470. [W^{m}.]

Bass, Charles Cassedy; and Johns, Foster Matthew—Continued.
1915 a.—Further observations on pyorrhea alveolaris <Ibidem, v. 67 (8), Feb., pp. 671–677; discussion, pp. 675–677. [W^{m}.]
1915 b.—A method of concentrating malaria plasmodia for diagnostic and other purposes <Am. J. Trop. Dis., New Orleans, v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 298–303, pls. 4–7, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1915 c.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp., pls. 4–7, 6 figs. [New Orleans] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Bass, Elizabeth. [M. D., New Orleans]
1928 a.—A consideration of some of the intestinal parasites, with a report of three cases of *Oxyuris incognita* infestation [Read before Louisiana State Med. Soc., Baton Rouge, Apr. 10–12] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 81 (5), Nov., pp. 342–348, figs. 1–4; discussion, pp. 348–350. [W^{a}.]

Bass, Eugen. [1862–] [Tierarzt, Görlitz] [*For biography, bibliography, and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (31), July 30, 1932, p. 491] [W^{a}.]
1887 a.—Larven von *Oestrus equi* im Ohr eines Pferdes <Thiermed. Rundschau, v. 2 (6), Dec. 15, p. 78. [W^{m}.]
1893 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zur Geschichte der Thierseuchen <Monatsh. Prakt. Thierh., v. 4, pp. 92–95. [W^{a}.]
1893 b.—Praktisches und Historisches über einige Heerdekrankheiten bei Schafen <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 19 (2–3), Mar. 14, pp. 141–144. [W^{a}.]
1907 a.—Le formolane, le dermoforme pâteux et le dermoforme liquide <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 64, [n. s.] v. 32 (5), May 1, pp. 313–316. [W^{a}.]
1924 a.—Etwas vom Eingeben von Pillen, Kapseln und Latwergen bei Pferden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (11), Mar. 15, p. 130. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bass, Lawrence Wade. [1898–] *See* Hamor, William Allen; and Bass, Lawrence Wade.

Bass, Murray Harold.
1914 a.—Congenital malaria <Arch. Pediat., v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 251–258. [W^{m}.]

Bassan, Ali.
(1933 a).—Suceptibilidade dos miracidios de esquitosoma [sic] a differentes saes e p^{H} variavel <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 210–231.
1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brasil-Med., v. 47 (22), June 3, p. 398. [W^{a}.]

Basse, Eliane. [Agrégée Sc. Nat., Paris] *See* Pérez, Charles; and Basse, Eliane.

Bassenge. *See* Morgenroth; and Bassenge.

Bassères, François Bonaventure Pierre. [1863–]
1887 a.—Cysticerque du corps vitré de l'œil gauche <Bull. Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux, v. 8, pp. 63–65. [W^{m}.]

Bassères, F. [Méd.-Maj. 1re Cl. Hôp. Mil., Perpignan]
1911 a.—Abcès amibien du foie et phagédénisme cutané amibien post-opératoire; association staphylococcique secondaire <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 57 (4), Apr., pp. 256–272, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Basset. *See* Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; and Basset.

Basset, Alfred François Honoré.
1908 a.—Étude médicale sur l'ouvrier mineur. Thèse méd. (Paris). 92 pp., 1 leaf. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Basset, J. [Chef Trav. École Vét., Alfort]
1908 a.—Les dermatoses du chien <Fermes et Châteaux (37), v. 4, Sept. 1, pp. 25–27, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]
1909 a.—La coccidiose intestinale, maladie des jeunes animaux, étudiée, en particulier, chez les poulet, faisan et pigeon; lapin et lièvre; chez le furet et chez les jeunes chiens <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 86 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 463–481, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—A propos de l'inspection du porc ladre <Ibidem, v. 73, 28 Fev.-30 Mars, pp. 120–121, figs. 1–2; discussion, pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

Basset, J.; and Auger, L.
1931 a.—Piroplasmose vraie du cheval (*P. caballi*) dans le sud-est [Read before Soc. Biol. Lyon, May 18] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 107 (19), June 12, pp. 629–631. [W^{a}.]

Basset, J.; Auger, L.; Brocard, S. V.; and Saint-Cyr, J.
1931 a.—Piroplasmose vraie du cheval (*P. caballi*) dans le sud-est <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 34 (3), May–June, pp. 96–101; discussion, pp. 99–101. [W^{a}.]

Basset, J.; and Moulin, A.
1930 a.—Colibacillose épizootique d'origine strongylienne chez le muleton [Read before Soc. Biol. Lyon, June 16] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 104 (24), July 11, pp. 993–995. [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—Septicémies à *B. coli* et *B. viscosum* d'origine vermineuse pour la plupart chez le jeune mulet <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 85, June, pp. 305–320, 5 pls., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Bassett-Smith, (*Sir*) Percy William. [1861–1927] [Deputy Surg.-Gen., C. B., F. R. C. S., M. R. C. P., R. N.] [*For necrology with port. see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (5), Feb. 25, 1928, pp. 435–438, 1 pl.] [W^{a}.]
1896 a.—A list of the parasitic Copepoda of fish obtained at Plymouth <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom (1895–97), n. s., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 155–163. [W^{s}.]
1898 a.—Further new parasitic copepods found on fish in the Indo-tropical region <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7. s. (8), v. 2, Aug., pp. 77–98, pls. 3–6. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]
1898 b.—Some new or rare parasitic copepods found on fish in the Indo-tropic region <Ibidem, 7. s. (11), v. 2, Nov., pp. 357–372, pls. 10–12. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]
1899 a.—A systematic description of parasitic Copepoda found on fishes, with an enumeration of the known species <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (29), Aug. 1, pp. 438–507, pl. 26. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]
1900 a.—Abscess of the left lobe of the liver, with particular reference to its amœbic causation <Brit. Med. J. (2070), v. 2, Sept. 1, pp. 552–553. [W^{a}.]
1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (143), v. 6 (12), Sept. 22, p. 534. [W^{a}.]
1900 c.—Amebic causation of abscess [Abstract of 1900 a] <Med. News, v. 77 (11), Sept. 15, pp. 436–437. [W^{a}.]
1901 a.—Abscess of the left lobe of the liver, with particular reference to its amœbic causation [Same as 1900 a] <J. Trop. Med., v. 4 [(2)], Jan. 15, pp. 33–34. [W^{m}.]

Bassett-Smith—Continued.

1905 a.—Bruhl's disease, with special reference to the blood changes found, and connexion with the Leishman-Donovan bodies <Brit. Med. J. (2341), v. 2, Nov. 11, pp. 1260–1261. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—[Elephantiasis and syphilis] <Lancet, London, year 86, v. 1, May 30, p. 1663. [W^m.]

1908 b.—Kala-azar in the Royal Navy [Read Feb. 21] <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. (1907–8), v. [1], pp. 121–125, 1 graph. [U^r.]

1908 c.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (6), Mar. 16, pp. 85–86, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Kala-azar in the Far East <Brit. Med. J. (2553), v. 2, Dec. 4, p. 1614, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—Blood determination in a case of Katayama's disease <Ibidem (2705), v. 2, Nov. 2, p. 1208. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 b.—*Schistosomum japonicum* infection in a European <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 219–220, 2 charts. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Kala-azar in an adult from Malta <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 21 (5), Nov., pp. 581–582, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1914 a.—Case of kala-azar (parasitic splenomegaly) in an adult from Malta <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 7, pt. 1, Clin. Sect., pp. 87–90, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1914 b.—Kala-azar and allied conditions [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Aberdeen, July 29] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (16), Aug. 15, p. 248. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Mixed blood infections in cases from West Africa <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 202–204, 2 figs. [W^m.]

1918 a.—A case of trypanosomiasis with other protozoal infections contracted in the Cameroons, and some observations on the relationship of *Filaria diurna* with Calabar swellings <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (9), May 1, pp. 93–94, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The infection of their young by trypanosome infected mothers. Preliminary report <Ibidem, v. 22 (21), Nov. 1, p. 198, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1919 b.—A short laboratory study of *Spirochaeta icterohaemorrhagiae* <Parasitology, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 198–200, 1 chart, pl. 9, 2 figs. [Issued Feb. 28] [W^a.]

1920 a.—Bacteriology and protozoology <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 319–341, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1921 a.—[Infection of guinea-pig foetus with trypanosomes] [Exhibit before Lab. Meet., Dec. 17, 1920] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (5), Jan. 21, pp. 73–74. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 b.—Trypanosomiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 105–108. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 a.—Case of trypanosomiasis from West Africa cured by antimony <Brit. Med. J. (3191), v. 1, Feb. 25, p. 311. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—Discussion on amoebic dysentery [Abstract of report Dec. 5, 1921] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 15, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., p. 37. [W^c.]

1922 c.—*Schistosomum japonicum:* infection in an European <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 145–146. [W^a, W^m.]

Bassett-Smith—Continued.

1923 a.—Naval medical history of the war. Part II. (i) Trypanosomiasis; (ii) Kala azar <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 197–203. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Idem. Part III. (i) Dysentery; (ii) Liver abscess; (iii) Sprue; and (iv) Epidemic diarrhoea <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 203–211. [W^a.]

1923 c.—The relation of food to the causation of disease in the tropics (Presidential address) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (4), Oct. 18, pp. 223–245, 1 fig. [Issued Nov.] [W^a.]

1923 d.—The value of eosinophilia as a diagnostic factor <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 147–150. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Naval medical history of the war. Section of tropical and sub-tropical medicine. Part VII. Bilharziosis <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 40–42. [W^m.]

Bassett-Smith, (*Sir*) Percy William; and Mangham, S.

1916 a.—Forms of fever in the West African expeditionary force <Ibidem, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 454–463, illus., pl. [W^m.]

von Bassewitz (*Baroneza*). [Dr. Porto Alegre] *See* von Bassewitz, Ernst; and von Bassewitz (*Baroneza*).

von Bassewitz, Ernst. [Dr., Porto Alegre, Brasil]

1904 a.—Os muscideos perante a pathologia humana. Monographia das myiasis <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 146–152; (8), Apr. 30, pp. 166–171. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Vorschläge zur individuellen Prophylaxis des Gelbfiebers auf Grund der Finleyschen Kontagionstheorie <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (29), July 19, pp. 1299–1300. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Spielen die Krätzmilben eine Rolle bei der Verbreitung der Lepra? <Ibidem, v. 52 (41), Oct. 10, pp. 1981–1983. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Wie beschützen wir uns gegen Malaria, Gelbfieber, Filariose u. s. w. <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 219–226. [W^m.]

(1907? a).—[Helmintos dos animais domesticos do Brasil] <6. Cong. Brasil. Med. Cirurg. (S. Paulo, 1907?).

1908 a.—Helminthiasis (nematoides) [Correspondence] <Brazil-Med., v. 22 (25), July 1, p. 249; (40), Oct. 22, pp. 398–399. [W^m.] [*See also* de Mesquita Petrarca (*jr.*), 1908, 186–188; 289–290]

1917 a.—O micuim estudo dermato-parasitologico] <Ibidem, v. 31 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 115–116; (15), Apr. 14, pp. 122–124. [W^m.]

1920 a.—A sanguesuga, *Haementeria offic.,* transmissora da pyroplasmose equina Sul-Americana, "Mal de Cadeiras" <Ibidem, v. 34 (18), May 1, pp. 283–285. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Epizootias do Brasil Austral [Read before 90. Cong. Med. e Nat. Allemães, Hamburg, Sept. 16–22, 1928] <Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (4), pp. 259–288. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Epizootias do Brasil Austral. II parte. Parasitoses e intoxicações dos animaes domesticos no Brasil Austral [Read before 90. Cong. Med. e Nat. Allemães, Hamburg, Sept. 16–22, 1928] <Ibidem, v. 15 (1), pp. 5–17. [W^a.]

1929 b.—A evolução da *Hymenolepis nana* [Letter dated May 5] <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (21), May 25, pp. 608–609. [W^a.]

von Bassewitz, Ernst—Continued.

1929 c.—Observações e reminiscencias dermatologicas brasileiras. (Contribuição ao estudo das dermatites exoticas) <Ibidem, v. 43 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 35–43. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Parasitosen und Intoxikationen bei Tieren in Südbrasilien <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 663–667. [W^a.]

1929 e.—Tierseuchen in Südbrasilien <Ibidem, v. 45 (34), Aug. 23, pp. 573–577; (35), Aug. 30, pp. 589–592. [W^a.]

1929 f.—Tierseuchen, Parasitosen und Intoxikationen bei Tieren in Süd-Brasilien [Abstract of 1929 d and 1929 e] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 80 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 90–91. [W^a.]

1929 g.—Idem <Prag. Arch. Tiermed. u. Vergleich. Path., Teil B, v. 9 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 290–291. [W^a.]

von Bassewitz, Ernst; and von Bassewitz (*Baroneza*).

1929 a.—A cuti-reacção echinococcica no diagnostico da enfermidade hydatidica [Read before 10. Cong. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, July] <Brasil-Med., v. 43 (38), pp. 1138–1142. [W^a, W^m.]

Bassi, Agostino. [1773–1856] [Dr., Lodi] [*For biography and port. see* Riforma Med., v. 40 (20), May 19, 1924, pp. 477–478] [W^m.]

1836 a.—De la muscardine (maladie des vers à soie), de ses principes et de sa marche; moyens de la reconnaître, de la prévenir et de la détruire. Abrégé par Jacques Barbo. 82 pp., 1 pl., 4 figs. Paris. [W^a.]

Bassi, C.

(1860 a).—Le pebrina, malattia del baco da seta. Descrizione e studi. 39 pp. Milano.

Bassi, Gerardo.

1915 a.—Per la cura rapida della scabbia nell' ambiente militare. (A proposito del nuovo metodo di Ehlers) <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 21, v. 1 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 345–352. [W^m.]

Bassi, Roberto. [1830–1914] [Dir. Clin. Chir.] [*For necrology see* Gior. Med. Vet., v. 63 (28), July 11, 1914, pp. 660–662] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Clin. Vet. Milano, v. 37 (13), July 15, pp. 580–582] [W^a.]

1872 a.—Caso di rotazione attorno all' asse longitudinale del corpo, osservato in una capra per causa di cenura cerebrale svoltosi nel cervelletto. (*In his* Spigolature raccolte nel campo della clinica veterinaria e zoologica) <Medico Vet., Torino, 4 s., v. 1 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 12–17. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Di alcuni fibromi d'origine parassitaria degli stinchi dei solipedi, determinanti eventualmente croniche zoppicature <Ibidem, 4. s., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 449–458. [W^m.]

1875 b.—Sulla cachessia ittero-verminosa, o marciaia dei cervi, causata dal *Distomum magnum* <Ibidem, 4. s., v. 4 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 497–515, pl. 1, figs. 1–10; pl. 2, figs. 1–7; pl. 3, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Il *Pentastoma moniliforme* (Dies.) nella pantera <Ibidem, 4. s., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 529–532. [W^m.]

1878 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Le pentastome moniliforme (Dies.) trouvé sur une panthère) <Arch. Vét. Alfort, v. 3 (3), Feb. 10, p. 114. [W^m.]

Bassi, Roberto—Continued.

1879 a.—Nota sopra una malattia parassitaria dominante nelle rane mangerecce <Medico Vet., Torino, an. 26, 5, s., v. 2 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 156–158. [W^m.]

1879 b.—Sopra la *Tœnia perfoliata* (Goeze) e certe forme di colica nel cavallo <Ibidem, an. 26, 5. s., v. 2 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 289–304. [W^m.]

1881 a.—Sopra la tracheite verminosa dei fagiani (*Phasianus colchicus*) <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 67–81, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1881 b.—Sopra la gutturomicosi degli equini <Medico Vet., Torino, v. 28, 5. s., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 97–107, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1881 c.—Sopra la tracheite verminosa dei fagiani (*Phasianus colchicus*) <Ibidem, 5. s., v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 23–36, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1885 a.—Fibromi parassitari degli stinchi del cavallo e zoppicature croniche da essi cagionate <Ibidem, v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13. [W^m.]

1885 b.—Ancora dei fibromi parassitari del cavallo <Ibidem, v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 145–150. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Il *Distomum magnum* (Bassi) in Italia ed in America <Mod. Zooiatro, v. 4 (14), July 25, pp. 269–270. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Anemia letale in un giovane "puma" determinata dall' *Uncinaria trigonocephala* <Ibidem, v. 9 (14), July 25, pp. 263–266, 1 fig. [*See also* Piana, G. P. 1898 b] [W^m.]

Bassiano, Talini [Med. Asst. 1st Ostet.-Ginecol. R. Univ. Parma]

1885 a.—Note chirurgiche. Echinococco del grande labro sinistro della vulva <Gazz. Osp., Milano v. 6 (61), Aug. 2, pp. 484–485; (62), Aug. 5, pp. 491–492. [W^m.]

Bassilija, W. T. *See* Basiliĭa, V. T.

Bassini, Edoardo. [1847–1924] [Prof.]

1891 a.—Un caso di *Filaria medinensis* <Bell. Clin., v. 8 (5), May, pp. 193–196. [W^m.]

Bassler, Anthony. [1874–] [M. D., New York]

1929 a.—Diseases of the intestines including the liver, gall-bladder, pancreas and lower alimentary tract. 3. ed. 905 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Examination for amebiasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (10), Mar. 10, p. 786. [W^a.]

Basso, Angelo. [R. Univ. di Padova]

1920 a.—Ricerche morfologiche sulla *Taenia echinococcus* Linn. con speciale riferimento all'apparato sessuale <Arch. Zool. Ital., Napoli, v. 9 (2), pp. 165–194, pl. 14, figs. 1–16. [Issued Feb. 16] [W^a.]

Basso, Germinal. [Dr., Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argentina] *See* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; and Basso, Redento; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Miyara, J. S.; Basso, Germinal; and Basso, Redento.

Basso, Ludovic. [1879–]

1904 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques multiples de la cavité abdominale. 65 pp. Lyon. [W^m.]

Basso, Redento. [Dr., Misión Estud. Patol. Reg. Argentina] *See* Mazza, Salvador; Basso, Germinal; and Basso, Redento; *and* Mazza, Salvador; Miyara, J. S.; Basso, Germinal; and Basso, Redento.

Bassoe, Peter. [M. D., Chicago]

1924 a.—Paralysis of ascending type in an adult due to bite by a woodtick <Arch. Neurol. and Pslychiat., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 564–567. [W^m.]

Bastai, Pio. [Dr., Clin. Med. Gen., R. Univ. Torino]

1925 a.—Proprietà fondamentali delle sostanze attive dei derivati epidermici, dei pollini e delle sostanze attive dei sieri ecc. <Minerva Med., v. 5 (25), Sept. 10, pp. 769–776. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Stati di ipersensibilitá umana naturale e sperimentale. Ipersensibilità proteica o anafilassi nelle specie umane <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 9 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 978–1007. [W^a.]

Bastard, H. M. S.

1905 a.—Treatment of wire-worm in sheep. [Letter to editor] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 645–646; reply by D. Hutcheon, p. 646. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Idem <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 3 (12), July, pp. 859–860; reply by Hutcheon, p. 860. [W^a.]

Bastedo, Walter Arthur. [1873–] [Ph. G., M. D., Asst. Prof., Clin. Med., Columbia Univ.]

1918 a.—Materia medica. Pharmacology. Therapeutics. Prescription writing for students and practitioners. 2. ed. pp. [7]–654, 68 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem. 3. ed. 739 pp., illus. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

Baster, Job. [1711–1775] [*For biography see* Swainson, William. 1840. 392 pp., p. 122] [W^a.]

1759 a.—Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et seminibus continentia. [v. 1]. Liber 1, pp. 1–[48], pls. 1–6. Harlem. [W^a.]

1760 a.—Idem. [v. 1], Liber 2, pp. [49]–96, pls. 7–10. Harlem. [W^a.]

1761 a.—Idem. [v. 1], Liber 3, pp. 97–154, pls. 11–16. Harlem. [W^a.]

1762 a.—Idem. v. 2, Liber 1, pp. 1–48, pls. 1–4. Harlem. [W^a.]

1765 a.—Idem. v. 2, Liber 2, pp. 49–100, pls. 5–9. Harlem. [W^a.]

1765 b.—Idem. v. 2, Liber 3, pp. 101–156, pls. 10–13. Harlem. [W^a.]

Basterrechea, Francisco. [Dr., Dirección Ganadería]

1933 a.—El gusano del estomago de los equinos "gastrofilosis" <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 8, p. 328. [W^a.]

Bastian, Henry Charlton. [1837–1915] [Prof. Anat. Univ. Coll., London] [*See also* Reynolds, J. Russell; and Bastian, Henry Charlton] [*For port. see* Lancet, London (4813), v. 189, v. 2 (22), Nov. 27, 1915, p. 1221] [W^a.]

1864 a.—On the structure and nature of the Dracunculus, or guineaworm <Tr. Linn. Soc. London (1863), v. 24, pt. 2, pp. 101–134, pls. 21–22, figs. 1–60. [W^a.]

1865 a.—On the history and physiology of the nematoids, parasitic and free; with observations on their zoological position and affinities to the echinoderms [Abstract of 1866 a] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, v. 14 (77), June 15, pp. 371–374. [W^m.]

1865 b.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (93), 3. s., v. 16, Sept. pp. 197–200. [W^a, W^s.]

Bastian, Henry Charlton—Continued.

1865 c.—Monograph on the Anguillulidæ, or free nematoids, marine, land, and freshwater; with descriptions of 100 new species [Read Dec. 1, 1864] <Tr. Linn. Soc. London, v. 25, pt. 2, pp. 73–184, pls. 9–13, figs. 1–248. [W^a.]

1866 a.—On the anatomy and physiology of the nematoids, parasitic and free; with observations on their zoological position and affinities to the echinoderms <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, v. 156, pp. 545–638, pls. 22–28. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Old hydatid cyst in the spleen with fibro-calcareous thickening of its walls <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1866–67), v. 18, pp. 257–258. [W^m.]

1868 a.—Free nematoids <Pop. Sc. Rev., v. 7 (27), pp. 163–175, pl. 26. [W^a, W^g.]

1880 a.—On some nematoids found in the body of a boy who died from an epidemic disease (supposed to be trichiniasis) on board the reformatory school ship "Cornwall" <9. Ann. Rep. Local Govt. Bd., London (1879–80), Suppl.: Rep. Med. Off. (1879), pp. 68–77, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1904 a.—The anatomical characters of the so-called *Filaria perstans* and on the mode of infection thereby <Lancet, London (4201), v. 166, v. 1 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 643–645. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—The mode of infection by nematoids [Letter to editor dated Mar. 15] <Ibidem (4203), v. 166, v. 1 (12), Mar. 19, p. 833. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Note on the probable mode of infection of the so-called *Filaria perstans*, and on the probability that this organism really belongs to the genus Tylenchus (Bastian) <Ibidem (4196), v. 166, v. 1 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 286–287, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Free nematodes [Letter to editor dated Feb. 8] <Ibidem (4512), v. 178, v. 1 (8), Feb. 19, p. 532. [W^a, W^m.]

Bastianelli, Giuseppe. [Dr.] [*See also* Bignami, Amico; and Bastianelli, Giuseppe; *and* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; Bignami, Amico; and Bastianelli, Giuseppe]

1892 a.—I leucociti nell' infezione malarica <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 18 (5), Mar., pp. 487–524, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

Bastianelli, Giuseppe; and Bignami, Amico.

1890 a.—Sull' infezione malarica primaverile <Riforma Med., v. 6, 1. semestre (144), June 24, pp. 860–861; (145), June 25, pp. 866–867; (146), June 26, pp. 872–873. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Ueber den Bau der Malariaparasiten der Sommer- und Herbstfieber [Review by G. Sanarelli of paper before 11. Internat. Med. Cong. Rome] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 16 (8–9), Sept. 6, pp. 357–358. [W^a.]

1894 b.—Structure of the malaria parasites of the summer and autumn fevers [Transl. of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 700. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Sur la structure des parasites des fièvres estivo-automnales [Abstract] <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 22 (3), Feb. 9, pp. cxlii–cxlvi. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 18 (8), Sept. 19, pp. 236–237. [W^a.]

Bastianelli, Giuseppe; and Bignami, Amico—Continued.

1899 a.—Sulla struttura dei parassiti malarici e in specie dei gameti dei parassiti estivo-autunnali <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 9 (3), pp. 245–257, pl. 4, figs. 1–46; pl. 5, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Sullo sviluppo dei parassiti della terzana nell' "*Anopheles claviger*" <Ibidem, n. s., v. 9 (3), pp. 272–293, pl. 8, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]

1899 c.—Sulla struttura dei parassiti malarici e in specie dei gameti dei parassiti estivo-autunnali [Same as 1899 a] <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 1, pp. 1–13, pls. 1–2. [W^m.]

1899 d.—Sullo sviluppo dei parassiti della terzana nell' "*Anopheles claviger*" [Same as 1899 b] <Ibidem, v. 1, pp. 28–49, pl. 5, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Malaria and mosquitoes [Transl. by G. Sandison Brock] <Lancet, London (3985), v. 1, Jan. 13, pp. 79–83. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (110), v. 5 (5), Feb. 3, p. 241. [W^a.]

1900 c.—Ueber die Structur der Malariaparasiten, insbesondere der Gameten der Parasiten des Aestivoautumnalfiebers <Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. u. Thiere, v. 17 (1–2), pp. 108–126, pl. 1, figs. 1–46; pl. 2, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]

1900 d.—Ueber die Entwickelung der Parasiten der Terzana im *Anopheles claviger* <Ibidem, v. 17 (1–2), pp. 147–178, pl. 5, figs. 1–23. [W^m.]

Bastianelli, Giuseppe; Bignami, Amico; and Grassi, Giovanni Battista.

1898 a.—Coltivazione delle semilune malariche dell' uomo nell' *Anopheles claviger* Fabr. (sinonimo *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.). Nota preliminare <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma, an. 295, 5. s., v. 7 (11), pp. 313–314. [W^a.]

1899 a.—Züchtung der Malariahalbmonde des Menschen im *Anopheles claviger* Fabr. (synonim *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.). (Vorläufige Mittheilungen an die Accademia dei Lincei, Nov. 28, 1898) <Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. u. Thiere, v. 16 (5–6), pp. 571–572. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Cultivation des formes en croissant malariques de l'homme chez l'*Anopheles claviger* Fabr. (synonyme: *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.) <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 31 (2), June 30, pp. 255–256. [W^m.]

Bastiani, Annibale. [Med. ai Bagni, S. Casciano]

1781 a.—Istoria medica illustrata, con reflessioni sopra un animale bipede evacuato per secesso in cardialgia verminosa [Addressed to Abate Bartaloni] <Atti Accad. Sc. Siena, v. 6, pp. 241–250 [pl. 12], figs. 3–4. [MS. dated Sept. 7, 1776]. [W^m.] [*See* Bartaloni, 1781 a]

Bastianini, Enrico. [Vet. Condotto, Toscanella (Roma)]

1898 a.—Alcuni casi di emoglobinuria malarica nei bovini della campagna romana <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 47 (45), Nov. 12, pp. 1057–1063. [W^m.]

1927 a.—L'echinococcosi nell' igiene. Profilassi e casi clinici nell' uomo a Tuscania. Conferenza tenuta la sera del 28 Febbraio 1926 . . . nella Sala Comunale di Tuscania <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 76 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 79–83; (7), Feb. 12, pp. 93–97; (8), Feb. 19, pp. 107–115; (9), Feb. 26, pp. 121–123; (10), Mar. 5, pp. 135–140. [W^a.]

Bastin, Alfred.

1919 a.—Contribution à l'étude des grégarines monocystidées. Le cycle d'évolution de *Monocystis agilis* Hesse (Stein pro parte) <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 53 (3), pp. 325–373, figs. A–C, double pls. 5–6. [Issued Dec. 27] [W^a, W^m.]

Bastin, Harold.

[1917 a].—British insects and how to know them. ix pp., 1 p. l., 129 pp., 12 pls. London. [W^a.]

Bastiony, J. A. Presno. *See* Presno y Bastiony, J. A.

Bastos Lopes, J.

(1921 a).—Um caso autochtono de bilharsiose em Portugal <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 39 (47), Nov. 20, p. 376.

(1921 b).—Um caso de bilharsiose em ume senhora que nunca sahiu do paiz <Ibidem, v. 39 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 361–363.

1923 a.—Um caso autochtono de bilharsiose em Portugal (An indigenous case of infection with *Schistosoma haematobium* in Portugal) [Abstract of 1921 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 218. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Um caso de bilharsiose em uma senhora que nunca sahiu do paiz (A case of bilharziasis in a woman who had never been out of the country (Portugal)) [Abstract of 1921 b] <Ibidem, v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 217. [W^a, W^m.]

Bastron, Carl. *See* Barker, Franklin Davis; and Bastron, Carl.

Basty, Paul Gabriel Mabaret du. *See* Mabaret du Basty, Paul Gabriel.

Basu, B. C. [M. Sc., Entom., Calcutta School Trop. Med.] [*See also* Knowles, Robert; Das Gupta, Biraj Mohan; and Basu, B. C.; *and* Knowles, Robert; and Basu, B. C.]

1930 a.—On the rôle of *Argas persicus* Oku [sic] in the transmission of *Pasteurella avicida* <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 326–327. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Malaria and anopheline fauna in Patna [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 371. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Studies in mosquitoes and mosquito-transmitted diseases in Calcutta [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 377 (Sect. Med. and Vet. Research, p. 11). [W^a.]

Basu, Barendranath. [L. M. F., House Phys., Chittaranjan Hosp., Calcutta] *See* Brahmachari, Upendranath; Das Gupta, Jnanendra Mohan; Banerjea, Radhakrishna; and Basu, Barendranath.

Basu, Charu Chandra. [Prof. Carmichael Med Coll., Belgachia]

1927 a.—A silver method of staining *Leishmania donovani* in the tissues <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, May, pp. 253–254. [W^m.]

Basu, D. N. [M. B., D. P. H., D. T. M., Calcutta]

1925 a.—An interesting case of oriental sore <Ibidem, v. 60 [(4)], Apr., pp. 166–167, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Basu, Indubhusan.

1924 a.—Analysis of 50 clinically diagnosed kala-azar cases treated in the outpatient department of Carmichael Medical College Hospitals <Calcutta Med. J., v. 19 [*i. e.*, v. 18] (11), May, pp. 745–752, fold. charts 1–3. [W^m.]

Basu, N. K. [M. B., Dept. Pharmacol., Calcutta School of Trop. Med. and Hyg.] *See* Chopra, Ram Nath; Gupta, J. C.; and Basu, N. K.

Basu, P.

1922 a.—Notes on relapsing fever [Abstract] (*In* Proc. 8. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 31–Feb. 5, 1921) <Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal (1921), n. s., v. 17 (4), Sept. 2, pp. ccxxiii–ccxxiv. [W^a.]

Basu, Sudhir Chandra. [Dr., Calcutta] [*See also* Das, P. N.; Basu, Sudhir Chandra; and Panda, Parameswar]

1924 a.—Age incidence of kala-azar patients <Indian Med. Rec., v. 43 [*i. e.*, 44] (4), Apr., pp. 107–108, 1 graph. [W^m.]

1924 b.—A note on an epidemic of kala-azar with typhoid-like onset and simultaneous occurrence in several families in a village in Bengal, including short reports of a few apparently similar epidemics of fever in some other villages <Calcutta Med. J., v. 19 (2), Aug., pp. 58–79; discussion, pp. 73–79. [W^m.]

Basu, Umaprasanna. [M. B., M. R. C. P. I., Calcutta Med. School]

1923 a.—My experience of kala-jwar and its treatment by antimony injections <Indian Med. Rec., v. 43, Aug., pp. 229–230. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Hydatid cyst in lung <Brit. Med. J. (3727), June 11, pp. 1079–1080, pl. facing p. 1089, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Basu Mallik, K. L. *See* Mallik, K. L. Basu.

Basualdo, C. A.

(1932 a).—Sobre dos casos de diarrea infantil por *Giardia intestinales* [sic] <Hosp. Argent., v. 2 (22).

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 109 (7–8), 16 März, p. 173. [W^a.]

Bataille. *See* Berdal; and Bataille.

Bataillon, E.

1900 a.—La résistance des œufs d'Ascaris et la pression osmotique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52, 11. s., v. 2 (17), May 18, pp. 435–437. [W^a.]

1900 b.—La pression osmotique et l'anhydrobiose <Ibidem, v. 52, 11 s., v. 2 (17), May 18, pp. 437–438. [W^a.]

1901 a.—La pression osmotique et les grand problèms de la biologie <Arch. Entwickingsmechn. Organ., v. 11 (1), Jan. 18, pp. 148–184, pl. 5, figs. 1–36. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Contribution à l'analyse expérimentale des phénomènes karyocinétiques chez *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ibidem, v. 30, 1. Teil, June 14, pp. 24–44, pl. 1, figs. 1–13; Zusammenfassung by W. Gebhardt, p. 42. [W^a.]

Batalin, N.; and Netschajew, N.

(1913 a).—К вопросу о расвитий *Piroplasma equi*

[Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Piroplasma equi*] [Russian text] <Vet. Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 8 (1), pp. 4–7, 24 figs.

Batalla, Juan Lojo.

1859 a.—Tumor en la región inguinal derecha que contenía lombrices; curación <Siglo Méd. (268) v. 6, Feb. 20, p. 64. [W^m.]

Batard, Charles. [1873–]

1901 a.—Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dûs aux parasites intestinaux. Thèse méd. (Paris). 64 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

el Batash. *See* el Betash.

Batchelder, Ray Merton [1902–]; and **Rebrassier, Russell E.** [Ohio Agric. Exper. Station]

1935 a.—Nicotinized drinking water as a preventive against ascarid and coccidial invasions of chickens <53. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), (Bull. 548), Apr., p. 77. [W^a.]

Batchelor, F. C. [Hon. Med. Off, Dunedin Hospital]

1883 a.—Removal of hydatid tumor from under surface of the liver during pregnancy <Austral. Med. J., v. 5 (6), June 15, pp. 241–243. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. News (558), v. 43 (12), Sept. 22, p. 314. [W^a.]

Bate, C. Spence. [F. R. S.]

1858 a.—On Praniza and Anceus, and their affinity to each other <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (9), v. 2, Sept., pp. 165–172, pls. 6–7. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Report on the Crustacea Macrura dredged by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876 <Rep. Scient. Results Voyage H. M. S. Challenger (1873–76), Zool., v. 24, xc, 942 pp., illus., pls. [Pls. bound separately] [W^c.]

Batelli, Andrea. [Prof.]

1891 a.—Note anatomo-fisiologiche sugli Ixodini <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 2 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 78–84; (5), May 31, pp. 98–104, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1891 b.—Anatomical and physiological notes on Ixodidæ [Abstract of 1891 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 11], pt. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 731–732. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 a.—Note anatomo-fisiologiche sugli Ixodini (comunicazione preventiva) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 23, Apr. 25, pp. 218–235, 1 fig. [W^a, W^s.]

1892 b.—Notes on Ixodidæ [Abstract of 1891 a *and* 1892 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 12], pt. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 602–603. [W^a, W^m.]

Bateman, Alfred Hess. [1895–] [Utah Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Stewart, George; and Bateman, Alfred Hess.

Bateman, Herbert Raymond. [1876–] [Lt.-Col., R. A. M. C.] *See* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; and Bateman, Herbert Raymond; *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; and Bateman, Herbert Raymond; *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; and Mackie, Frederick Percival; *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; Mackie, Frederick Percival; and Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele); *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; and Van Someren, Robert Abraham Logan.

Bateman, J. E. [M. B., Ch. M. B. (Syd.), C. M. S. Hosp. Old Cairo] *See* Worsley, A. N.; and Bateman, J. E.; *and* Coleman, Robert Baxendell; and Bateman, J. E.

Bateman, Thomas. [1778–1821] [*See also* Froriep, Robert, 1837 a]

1811 a.—An account of the larvæ of two species of insects discharged from the human body <Edinb. Med. and S. J., v. 7 (25), Jan. 1, pp. 41–48, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^m.]

1817 a.—Delineations of cutaneous diseases: exhibiting the characteristic appearances of the principal genera and species comprised in the classification of the late Dr. Willan; and completing the series of engravings begun by that author. viii pp., 72 l., 72 pls. London. [W^m.]

BATEMAN, THOMAS—Continued.
1840 b.—Idem. New ed. viii pp., 72 l., 72 pls. London. [W^m.]

BATES, HENRY WALTER. [1825–1892] [F. R. S.] [*For biography see* Neave, S. A.; and Griffin, F. J., 1933. The history of the Entomological Society of London, pp. 143–144] [W^a.]
(1863 a).—The naturalist on the river Amazone, v. 2, p. 407. London.

BATES, J. E. [Univ. Toronto]
1925 a.—Amoebic dysentery in Canada <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 15 (10), Oct., pp. 1012–1016. [W^m.]

BATES, J. M.
1916 a.—The poisonous character of rose chafers <Science, n. s. (1102), v. 43, Feb. 11, pp. 209–210. [W^a.]

BATES, JOHN PELHAM. [1867–] [M. D., Lecturer, Trop. Dis., Med. Dept., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville]
1909 a.—Amebic dysentery and appendicostomy <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 56–59; discussion, pp. 60–65. [W^m.]
1913 a.—A review of a clinical study of malarial fever in Panama <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (12), June 16, pp. 177–184. [W^a.]
1916 a.—The treatment of amebic dysentery [Read before Mississippi State Med. Ass., Greenville, May 10] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (5), July 29, pp. 345–347. [W^a.]
1916 b.—The treatment of amoebic dysentery [Practically same as 1916 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 210–212. [W^a.]

BATES, LEWIS BEALS. [1883–] [M. D.]
[1916 a].—Coccidiosis of calf <Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone (Apr.–Dec., 1915), v. 8 (1–2), pp. 92–94. [W^a.]

BATES, LEWIS BEALS; DUNN, LAWRENCE HENRY; and ST. JOHN, JOSEPH HAROLD.
1921 a.—Relapsing fever in Panama. The human tick, *Ornithodoros talaje*, demonstrated to be the transmitting agent of relapsing fever in Panama by human experimentation [Authors' English summary also in 1927 a] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 183–210, 8 charts, fig. 1; Spanish summary, pp. 208–209. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Relapsing fever in Panama (the human tick *Ornithodoros talaje* demonstrated to be the transmitting agent of relapsing fever in Panama by human experimentation) [Abstract of paper read June 17, 1921] [For full paper see 1921 a] <Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone (1921–26), v. 14, pp. 128–129. [W^c.]

BATES, N. L. [M. D., Med. Inspector, U. S. N.]
1887 a.—Intestinal concretions resembling sand, and originating from cells in the banana <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (186), v. 93, Apr., pp. 440–444, 1 fig. [W^m.]

BATHELLIER, JEAN.
1924 a.—Premiers résultats zoologiques de l'étude des rats et des puces à Phnom-Penh <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (5), May 14, pp. 372–375. [W^a.]

BATHER, FRANCIS ARTHUR. [1863–1934] [F. R. S., formerly Keeper, Dept. Geol., Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.] [*For necrology see* Am. J. Sc., 5. s. (163), v. 28, July 1934, p. 78] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3361), v. 133, Mar. 31, 1934, pp. 485–486] [W^a.]
1923 a.—The rule of priority in nomenclature [Letter to the editor] <Nature, London (2780), v. 111, Feb. 10, pp. 182–183. [W^n, W^m.]

BATHER, FRANCIS ARTHUR—Continued.
1924 a.—The meaning of the terms "binary" and "binominal" as applied to biological nomenclature [Read 13 Dec. 1923] <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (239), v. 36, Apr. 16, pp. 29–35. [W^a.]
1931 a.—Is an international zoological nomenclature practicable? <Science, n. s. (1901), v. 73, June 5, pp. 612–613. [W^a.]
1931 b.—Nomenclature at the eleventh International Zoological Congress <Nature, London (3192), v. 127, Jan. 3, pp. 39–41. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Uniformity in bibliographic particulars <Ibidem (3361), v. 133, Mar. 31, p. 495. [W^a.]

BATHO, ROBERT. [Staff Asst.-Surg.]
1872 a.—On endemic hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal <Army Med. Dept. Rep., London (1870), v. 12, app., pp. 502–504. [W^m.]

BATISTI, BRUNO.
1933 a.—Su un caso di cisti da echinococco dell' ascella <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 54 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 451–452. [W^m.]

BATISWEILER, J.
1929 a.—Echinokokkus im Kleinbecken [Abstract of report before K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Budapest, 17. Nov., 1928] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (9), Feb. 26, p. 427. [W^a.]

BATLEY, W. [Editor]
[1919 a].—Miners' diseases. Records of the researches of Dr. J. Court (of Staveley) into miners' nystagmus & ankylostomiasis. 94 pp., 4 figs. [Staveley] [W^m.]

BATLIWALA, JAMSHEDJI COWASJI. [Vet. Instructor, Burma]
1891 a.—The camel [Read Apr. 28] <Tr. Bombay Vet. Ass., pp. 15–21. [MS. dated Apr. 4] [W^a.]
[1892 a].—Guinea-worm in a horse (*Filaria medinensis*) [Read Dec. 19] <Ibidem, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]
1893 a.—Guinea worm in the horse <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 36, June, pp. 412–413. [W^a.]

BATSCH, AUGUSTUS JOHANNES GEORG CARL. [1761–1802] [Prof. Botanik, Jena]
1786 a.—Naturgeschichte der Bandwurmgattung überhaupt und ihrer Arten insbesondere, nach den neuern Beobachtungen in einem systematischen Auszuge. 1 p. l., 298 pp., 1 l., 5 pls., 169 figs. Halle. [W^a.]

BATSCH, JOHN.
(1879 a).—Ueber Cysticerken im menschlichen Körper. Diss. 58 pp. Würzburg.

BATT, H. E. [B. V. Sc.]
1926 a.—Internal parasites in foxes <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 3 (12), Aug., p. 7. [W^a.]
1926 b.—Idem <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 6 (3), Oct., pp. 28–30. [W^a.]
1926 c.—Idem <Vet. Med., v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 461–462. [W^a.]
1926 d.—Idem (A note on the prevalence of internal parasites in foxes) <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1925), pp. 30–32. [W^a.]
1927 a.—Fascioliasis in a cow <Ibidem (1926), p. 36. [W^a.]
1928 a.—The use of vermifuges in the control of intestinal parasites of foxes <Ibidem (1927), pp. 34–36. [W^a.]
1930 a.—The control of intestinal parasites in foxes [Address before Ontario Silver Fox Breeders' Ass.] <Ibidem (1929), pp. 35–39. [W^a.]

Batt, H. E.—Continued.

1930 b.—Regarding parasites [Read before Ontario Provincial Silver Fox Breeders' Ass., Toronto, Nov. 25, 1929] <Black Fox Mag., v. 14 (1), Feb., pp. 8, 73. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—The control of intestinal parasites in foxes [Same as 1930 a] <North Am. Vet., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

Battaglia, A.; and Arata, E. C.

(1936 a).—Pernicious anemia due to *Trichocephalus trichiura:* case <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 23, Apr. 29, p. 1094.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 107 (3), July 18, pp. 244–245. [W^{a}.]

Battaglia, Manuel J. [Dr.]

1903 a.—*Anquilostoma duodenal.* Estudio hecho en el Laboratorio bacteriológico de la Casa de aislamiento <Semana Méd., v. 10 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 869–873, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

Battaglia, Mario. [Dr., Capitano Med.]

1903 a.—Cisti di echinococco libera nel corno anteriore del ventricolo laterale dritto <Ann. Med. Nav., an. 9, v. 2 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 39–47, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Alcune ricerche sopra due tripanosomi (*Trypanosoma vespertilionis=Trypanosoma Lewisi*) <Ibidem,an. 10 v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 517–523, 4 figs. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Einige Untersuchungen über das Nagana-Trypanosoma <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 47 (3), July 31, pp. 350–351. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Epatite da tripanosomiasi sperimentale, con alcuni osservazioni sul ciclo sporulare evolutivo dei tripanosomi (come nota preventiva agli esperimenti nel Trypanosoma nagana <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 14, v. 2 (1), July, pp. 96–101. [W^{m}.]

1908 c.—I gameti semilunari <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., v. 30 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 29–33. [W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Hepatitis bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 46 (4), 10. März, pp. 328–332. [W^{a}.]

1908 e.—Nefrite sperimentale da *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* (Battaghia) <Ann. Med. Nav., an. 13, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 599–601. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Alcune ricerche sul Trypanosoma nagana <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 15, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 233–288, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Sporulärer und asporulärer Zyklus des Trypanosoma nagana <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 49 (8), Feb. 26, pp. 326–331. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Alcuni fatti osservati sui conigli inoculati con Trypanosoma "Nagana" (*Tryp. brucei*) <Atti R. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli, v. 64 (2), pp. 177–179. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Einige Untersuchungen über das Trypanosoma nagana <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 53 (2), Jan. 7, pp. 113–169, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Einige anatomo-pathologische Läsionen bei der Nagana (*Trypanosoma brucei*). Vorläufiger Bericht <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 67 (3), Dec. 4, pp. 168–170. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Einige durch Trypanosomiasis Dromedarii erzeugte Läsionen <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 71 (2–3), Oct. 4, pp. 182–184. [W^{a}.]

Battaglia, Mario—Continued.

1913 b.—Granuloma ulcerante nel prepuzio del coniglio da infezione tripanosomiaca; (*Trypanosoma dromedari*-Tripoli) <Atti R. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli, v. 67 (1), Jan.–June, pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]

1913 c.—Per la priorità circa le forme endoglobulari nel ciclo evolutivo dei tripanosomi <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 19, v. 1 (1), Jan. pp. 58–59. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Biologische Differentialcharaktere für einige Trypanosomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 74 (7), July 25, pp. 582–584. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Histologische Veränderungen in den Organen an experimenteller Trypanosomiasis verendeter Tiere <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 86 (5), June 28, pp. 393–395. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1923 a.—Encephalitis bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 90 (2), Mar. 12, pp. 94–96. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Ueber Infektion mit einigen menschlichen und tierischen Protozoen <Ibidem. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 92 (7–8), Oct. 15, pp. 540–542. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Metodo per colorare i tripanosomi nei tessuti fissati. Nota di tecnica microscopia <Pathologica, Genova (387), v. 17, Jan. 1, p. 23. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Degenerazione grassa e necrosi acuta del fegato e del rene de *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ibidem, (417), v. 18, July 15, pp. 836–837. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Experimentelle Nephritis und Hepatitis durch *Trypanosoma Brucei* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 99 (6), Aug. 20, pp. 468–469. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Sialoadenite acuta e cronica nelle tripanosomiasi sperimentale <Pathologica, Genova (421), v. 18, Nov. 15, pp. 554–556. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Akute und chronische Speicheldrüsenentzündung bei experimentellen Trypanosomiasen [Transl. by Dr. Carl Muth] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 102 (6–7), May 12, pp. 382–385. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Das Oedem bei den Trypanosomeninfektionen [Uebersetzt von Dr. C. Muth] <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 103 (4–5), Aug. 5, pp. 267–268. [W^{a}.]

Batten, John Mullin. [1837–] [Pittsburgh, Pa.]

1892 a.—Tapeworm <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 18 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 191–193. [W^{m}.]

Batten, Rayner Derry. [Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital]

1900 a.—A parasitic crustacean as a foreign body on the cornea <Lancet, London (3997), v. 1, Apr. 7, p. 1002, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Batterbury, R. S.

1878 a.—Jaundice due to the presence of lumbrici <Brit. Med. J. (933), v. 2, Nov. 16, p. 721. [W^{m}.]

Battersby, Charles F. Harford. *See* Harford-Battersby, Charles F.

Battestini, R. [Dr., Calafell]

1912 a.—Contribució a l'estudi de la sintomatologia de l'helmintiasis infantil <An. Acad. y Lab. Cien. Méd. Catalunya, v. 6 (8, Aug., pp. 470–474. [W^{m}.]

Battista, Alberto. [Prof. Dott., Napoli]

1930 a.—Cisti da echinococco del Douglas simulante un tumore prostatico <Riforma Med., v. 46 (14). Apr. 7, pp. 518–251. [*i. e.* 521] [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—The surgical cure of elephantiasis <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 34 (7), July, pp. 431–436, illus. [W^{m}.]

Battista, Girotti Gio. [Dott.]

1901 a.—Sulla patogenesi delle varie forme morbose da ascaridi lombricoidi nei bambini <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 22 (93), Aug. 4, pp. 963–966. [W^{m}.]

Battistini, Attilio. [1846–1894] [Asst., Scuola Istol. e Fisiol. Speriment. Roma]

1878 a.—Sopra un caso di *Cisticercus cellulosæ hominis* <Gazz. Med. Roma, v. 4 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 193–194. [W^{m}.]

Battistini, Ferdinando; and Micheli, Ferdinando. [Torino]

1897 a.—Contributo allo studio del ricambio materiale nella anchilostomoanemia <Settimana Med., v. 51 (29), July 17, pp. 341–345. [W^{m}.]

Battistini, Telémaco.

1925 a.—The immunological relationships of the Leptospira group of spirochaetes <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (11), June 1, pp. 201–202. [W^{a}.]

Battlehner, 1879 a. *See* Freund, 1879, 254–256.

Battmann, Ernest Eduard. [*See also* Birch-Hirschfeld. Felix Victor; and Battmann, Ernest Eduard.]

[1851 a].—De scabie. Diss. 14 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^{m}.]

Battro, Antonio. *See* Castex, Mariano; Camauer, A. F.; and Battro, Antonio; *and* Lanari, Eduardo; and Battro, Antonio; *and* Camauër, A. F.; Battro, Antonio; and Castex, Mariano R.

Batts, Edward Lee. [1872–] [M. D., Galveston, Texas]

1899 a.—Amoebae in unusual situations; report of cases <Tr. Texas State Med. Ass. (31. Ann. Sess., San Antonio, Apr. 25–28), pp. 328–330. [W^{m}.]

Batunin, M.; and Iolkin. [Klin. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr., Staatl. Med. Inst., Gorkij]

1935 a.—Acariasis seu Demodicitis hominis <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 101 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 1355–1361, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Baturin, I. I. *See* Shevchenko, F. I. Skvortsov, P. A.; Baturin, I. I.; and Milkov, V. S.

Batut. [Méd.-Maj. 1. Classe]

1902 a.—Ascarides et appendicite en Tunisie <Caducée, v. 2 (19), Oct. 4, p. 255. [W^{m}.]

de Batz. See Sabrazès, Jean; and de Batz.

Bau, Arminius [–1932] [Dr. Phil., Bremen]

1906 a.—Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae, Subfam. Oestrinae <Genera Insectorium (Wytsman), fasc. 43, 31 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Die Identität der Oestridengattungen Gyrostigma und Spathicera <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 48 (2), Oct. 30, Orig., pp. 164–167. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Die Elchrachenbremse *Cephenomyia ulrichi* Brauer und ihre Larvenstadien <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 84 (7–8), Aug. 14, Orig., pp. 541–554, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Ueber die technisch-biologische Bedeutung der Oestriden, das verirrte Vorkommen ihrer Larven, sowie über *Oestrus hominis, Hypoderma equi* und *alcis* <Ztchr. Techn. Biol., v. 10 (3–4), Dec., pp. 177–193. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—*Ornithoctona albiventris* nov. spec. und *Ornithoica melaleuca* nov. spec. (Diptera Pupipara: Hippoboscidae) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 57 (11–13), Oct. 2, pp. 274–279. [W^{a}.]

Bau, Arminius—Continued.

1928 a.—*Cuterebra ornata,* spec. nov. (Diptera, Cuterebrinae) <Konowia, v. 7 (1), Mar. 20, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Die Gattung Cephenomyia Latreille (Diptera, olim Oestridae) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 75 (15–24), Sept. 12, pp. 458–459. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—*Cuterebra semilutea,* sp. n. (Ins. Dipt.), sowie Schlüssel zur Bestimmung der Cuterebra-Arten <Senckenbergiana, v. 11 (1–2), Feb. 16, pp. 1–7, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Das Genus Ornithoica Rondani (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 79 (8–14), Oct. 21, pp. 246–248, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Die Pupipara der Dipteren-Sammlung Victor v. Röder <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 85 (1–2), Sept. 15, pp. 9–15 [W^{a}.]

1929 d.—Versuch einer Teilung der Gattung Cuterebra (Diptera, olim Oestridae) in vier Untergattungen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 77 (25–26), Apr. 27, pp. 542–544, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1929 e.—Die Viktor v. Roeder'sche Dipterensammlung <Konowia, v. 8 (3), Sept. 25, pp. 237–241. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Die Ausbeute der deutschen Chaco-Expedition 1925–26. Diptera. XX. Pupipara <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), Oct. 20, pp. 209–213, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Die Dipteren-Ausbeute der Sunda-Expedition Rensch. I. Diptera. Pupipara <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 88 (11–12), May 10, pp. 289–291. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—*Lipoptena surinamensis* und *Melophagus ovinus bolivianus,* zwei neue Hippobosciden (Diptera, Pupipara) <Stettiner Entom. Ztg., v. 91 (2), pp. 175–177. [Issued Nov.] [W^{c}.]

1930 d.—Vier neue Cuterebra-Arten aus Südamerika. (Diptera, olim Oestridae) <Konowia, v. 9 (1), Apr. 15, pp. 81–89, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—*Cuterebra (Atryposoma) enderleini* spec. nov. (Dipt.) <Mitt. Deutsch. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 20–21, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bauche, J. [Vét., Inspect. Épizoot.] [*See also* Bernard, P. Noel; and Bauche, J.; *and* Henry, Albert Charles Lucien; and Bauche, J.; *and* Railliet, Louis Joseph Alcide; Henry, Albert Charles Lucien; and Bauche, J.]

1905 a.—L'élevage du cheval dans le sud de l'Annam <Bull. Économ., Hanoi, n. s., v. 8 (44), Aug., pp. 743–756. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Quelques observations sur le surra en Annam <Ibidem, n. s., v. 12 (81), Nov.–Dec., pp. 617–636. [W^{a}.]

Bauche, J.; and Bernard, P. Noel.

1911 a.—Sur deux cas de filariose du chien <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (7), July 12, pp. 478–482. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Note sur quelques filarioses animales de l'Annam central <Ibidem, v. 5 (8), Oct. 9, pp. 622–624. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Notes sur le surra d'Indo-Chine à Hué <Ibidem, v. 6 (10), Dec. 10, pp. 690–693, 1 chart. [W^{a}.]

Bauche, J.; and Motais, François.

1920 a.—Sur un nouveau cas de dysenterie amibienne du chien <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Mar. 10, pp. 161–162; note by Gauducheau, pp. 162–165. [W^{a}.]

Baucher. [Pharm. Prin., Marine Cherbourg] *See* Bertrand, L. E.; and Baucher.

Bauchière. [Toulon]

1863 a.—Gale du chien. (*In* Rey. Un spécifique contre le piétin du mouton, les plaies de mauvaise nature et le crapaud du cheval) <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 19, pp. 506–507. [W^{m}.]

Baude.

1834 a.—Acarus de la gale < Institut, Paris (69), v. 2, Sept. 6, p. 289. [W^{s}.]

Baudelot; and Piquet.

1925 a.—Kyste hydatique du fémur [Abstract of paper read before Réunion Méd.-Chir. Hôp. Lille, Apr. 27] <Presse Méd., v. 33 (46), June 10, p. 775. [W^{a}.]

Baudet. [Dr., Chir. Hôp. Toulouse]

1912 a.—Occlusion intestinale et trichocéphales [Read Nov. 4] <Toulouse Méd. [2. s.], v. 14 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 358–360. [W^{m}.]

Baudet; and Sauvage.

1909 a.—Kyste hydatique pelvien <Ibidem [2. s.], v. 11 (13), July 15, pp. 198–200. [W^{m}.]

Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert. [1886–] [Dr. Med. Vet., Konserv. Inst. Parasit.- u. Infektionskrankheiten (Fac. Vet.-Med.). Utrecht, Holland] [*See also* de Blieck, Levinus; and Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert]

1915 a.—Komen Chorioptes-schurftmijten in hooi of stroo voor? <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 1, pp. 187–189, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Het onderkennen van Sarcoptes-, Psoroptes- en Chorioptes-schurftmijten <Ibidem, v. 1, pp. 22–27, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B: Med. and Vet., v. 7 (2), Feb., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Een practische methode voor het kweeken van Ascarislarven <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (14), July 15, pp. 592–596. [W^{a}.]

[1924 b].—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Utrecht. [Lib. Hall]

1925 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis van de ontwikkeling van *Ascaris equorum* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (9), May 1, pp. 407–416, 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 2 pls., 4 figs. Utrecht. [Lib. Hall]

1925 c.—Over taxis, in het bijzonder thermotaxis, in verband met percutane infectie door Cylicostomum larven <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 1145–1155, figs. a–c. [W^{a}.]

1925 d.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 3 figs. Utrecht. [Lib. Hall]

(1928 a).—Maag- en darmparasieten bij jet paard en hare bestrijding <Boederij, June.

(1928 b).—Idem <Publicatie (97), Inst. Parasitaire en Infectieziekten R. Univ. Utrecht.

1928 c.—Monostomata bij pluimvee <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1133–1135, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp., 2 figs. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1928 e.—Trichostrongylosis bij den haas <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 275–278, figs. 1–3; German, English and French summaries, p. 277. [W^{a}.]

1928 f.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., figs. 1–3; German, English and French summaries, p. 3. [Utrecht?] [Lib. Hall]

Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert—Continued.

1928 g.—Trichostrongylosis bij kalveren [*Cooperia oncophora* in the intestine of a calf] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 115–120, figs. 1–4; German, English and French summaries, p. 120. [W^{a}.]

1928 h.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp., figs. 1–4. [Utrecht?] [Lib. Hall]

1928 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 858–860, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Het gebruik van tetrachloorkoolstof als middel tegen distomatosis <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (9), May, 1, pp. 446–449; German, English and French summaries, p. 449. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1929 c.—*Hectopsylla psittaci* bij fazanten <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (12), June 15, pp. 613–616, figs. 1–4; German, English and French summaries, p. 616. [W^{a}.]

1929 d.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., figs. 1–4. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1929 e.—Invasionskrankheiten. (*In* v. Heelsbergen, T. Handbuch der Geflügelkrankheiten und der Geflügelzucht. Stuttgart. pp. 383–473, figs. 203–285.) [W^{a}.]

1929 f.—*Tracheophilus sisowi* Skrjabin 1923, een Monostomum-soort bij eenden <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (10), May 15, pp. 525–526, 1 pl.; German, English, and French summaries, p. 527. [W^{a}.]

1929 g.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp., 1 pl. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1929 h.—Trichostrongylosis bij schapen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 325–332, figs. 1–7; German, English and French summaries, p. 333. [W^{a}.]

1929 i.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., figs. 1–7. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1929 j.—Verdere bijdrage tot de kennis van de ontwikkeling van *Parascaris equorum* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 56 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 166–173, 1 fig.; German, English and French summaries, pp. 173–175. [W^{a}.]

1929 k.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 1 fig. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1930 a.—Behandlung der parasitären Krankheiten [Abstract of report before Internat. Tierärztl. Kong., London] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (38), Sept. 20, pp. 607–608. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—De indirecte ontwikkeling van *Strongyloides westeri* Ihle <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 57 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–14, figs. 1–5; German, English and French summaries, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Traitement des maladies parasitaires. 17 pp.; English and German summaries, pp. 14–17. Lond. [At head of title: Eleventh International Veterinary Congress, London, 1930. Sectional meeting IV (d)]. [Lib. Cram]

(1931 a).—4e. Verslag van de werkzaamheden van de runderhorzelbestrijdings-Commissie.

1931 b.—Traitement des maladies parasitaires <11. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 1930), v. 3, Rep. Sect. Meet., pp. 785–797; English and German summaries, pp. 798–800. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Idem [Abridgment] (Treatment of parasitic diseases in poultry) <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (20), May 16, pp. 552–555. [W^{a}.]

BAUDET, EDMOND ARTHUR RENÉ FLORIBERT—Continued.

1931 d.—Ueber die Wirkung von Thymol und des Thymolpräparates Carvasept auf die Trichineninfektion der Ratten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (8), Aug., pp. 449–461. [W^{a}.]

1931 e.—Idem <Publicatie (149), Inst. Parasitaire en Infectieziekten R. Univ. Utrecht, pp. 449–461. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—*Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, de longworm van de kat <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 982–985, 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–2; German, English and French summaries, p. 985. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–2; German, English and French summaries, p. 4. [Utrecht] [Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—Een en ander betreffende de bestrijding van de helminthiasis (wormziekte) bij onze huisdieren [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 167–184. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Runderhorzel-bestrijding. Wer ter bestrijding van de runderhorzel in Duitschland. Verzamelreferaat <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 303–310. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Over de werking van causyth op trichinen bij ratten [German, English and French summaries] <Ibidem, v. 62 (10), May 15, pp. 527–532. [W^{a}.]

BAUDET, EDMOND ARTHUR RENÉ FLORIBERT; and DE BOER, EVERT.

1933 a.—Over het gebruik van derrispoeder, rotenon, teerpreparaten en terpentijn bij de bestrijding van de runderhorzellarve <Ibidem, v. 60 (12), June 15, pp. 639–647; German, English and French summaries, p. 645. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. [Utrecht] [Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—De bestrijding van runderhorzellarven met derris-extracten [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 974–983; Verbetering, (20), Oct. 15, p. 1078. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem. Reprint, 10 pp. [Utrecht] [Lib. Hall] [Verbetering omitted]

BAUDET, EDMOND ARTHUR RENÉ FLORIBERT; and NIESCHULZ, OTTO CHRISTIAN HENRY.

1933 a.—Over myiasis bij schapen veroorzaakt door larven van *Lucilia sericata* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (11), June 1, pp. 573–580, 2 pls., figs. 1–6; (12), June 15, pp. 648–658; German, English and French summaries, pp. 657–658. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp., 2 pls., illus. [Utrecht] [Lib. Hall]

1933 c.—Ueber Fliegenlarveninfektionen (*Lucilia sericata*) bei Schafen im Wieringermeerpolder (Zuiderzeegebiet) <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 20 (2), July, pp. 324–325. [W^{a}.]

BAUDIN, MARCEL. [1884–]

1912 a.—La dysenterie amibienne autochtone. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 61 pp. Lyon et Paris. [W^{m}.]

BAUDIUS, FRIEDRICH ALBERT. [Kreis-Thierarzt]

1861 a.—[Lungenwürmerkrankheit] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1859–60), v. 8, pp. 188–189. [W^{a}.]

BAUDON, AUG.

1879 a.—Deuxième supplément à la monographie des succinées françaises <J. Conchyliol., v. 27, 3. s., v. 19, Oct. 1, pp. 289–306, pl. 10, figs. 1–6. [W^{g}.]

1881 a.—Troisième supplément à la monographie des succinées françaises <Ibidem, v. 29, 3. s., v. 21 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 139–154, pl. 5, figs. 1–5. [W^{s}, W^{g}.]

BAUDOUIN, MARCEL. [Dr., Paris]

1904 a.—Le *Lernaeenicus sprattae*, parasite de la sardine en Vendee <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 139 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 998–1000. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 27, 2. s. (428), Jan. 1, p. 16. [W^{c}.]

1905 b.—Les parasites de la sardine <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 42, 5. s., v. 3 (23), June 10, pp. 715–722, figs. 32–35. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Mode d'attaque du spratt (*Clupea sprattus*) par le *Lernaeenicus sprattae*, copépode parasite de l'oeil du poisson [Abstract of report read 5 Août] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R. (36 Sess., Reims), pt. 1, p. 259; discussion, p. 259. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Mode d'attaque de spratt (*Clupea spratta*) par le *Lernaeenicus sprattae* (Sow.), copépode parasite de l'oeil de ce poisson <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R. (36. Sess., Reims, 1907), Notes et Mém., pp. 727–741, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Un nouveau parasite du spratt (*Clupea spratta*): Constatation d'un *Lernoeenicus* [sic] *sardinae* nobis un spratt présentant en outre trois *Lernoeenicus sprattae* Sow. <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 14 (1), pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Mode de fixation du *Lernaeenicus sardinae* M. B. sur l'oeil de la sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Wal.) [Read Aug. 4] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R. (38. Sess., Lille, 1909), pp. 651–662, fig. 1. [W^{c}.]

1911 a.—Découverte d'un type de transition entre *Lernoeenicus* [sic] *sardinae* M. Baudouin, et *Lernoeenicus* [sic] *sprattoe* [sic] Sowerby, sur la même sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Wal.): *L. sardinae*, variété *moniliformis* [Read Aug. 1, 1910] <Ibidem (39. Sess., Toulouse, 1910), v. 2, pp. 163–167. [W^{c}.]

1915 a.—Nouvelles observations sur les parasites du spratt (*Lernoeenicus sprattae* Sow., etc.) [Read July 29, 1914] <Ibidem (43. Sess., le Havre, 1914), Notes et Mém., pp. 505–509. [W^{wb}.]

1915 b.—Nouvelles observations sur les parasites du spratt (*Lernaeenicus sprattoe* [sic], etc.) [Abstract of paper read July 29, 1914] <Ibidem, Résumé Trav., pp. 127–128. [W^{wb}.]

1917 a.—Une nouvelle maladie du spratt (*Clupea spratta*) causée par un copépode parasite (*Lernoeenicus sardinae*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 165 (13), Sept. 24, pp. 410–411. [W^{a}.]

BAUDYŠ, EDUARD.

1914 a.—Neue Gallen und Gallenwirte von Dalmatien <Soc. Entom., Stuttgart, v. 29 (19), Nov. 21, pp. 87–88. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Druhý příspěvek k rozšíření zoocecidií v Čechách. Deuxième contribution à l'extension des zoocécidies dans la Bohême [Czecho-Slovakian text] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské Brně, ČSR, Fak. Hospod., Sign. C 7, 105 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Baudyš, Eduard—Continued.

1926 b.—Páty příspěvek k zoocecidiologickému prozkoumání Moravy a Slezska, Recherches sur les zoocécidies de Moravie et de Silésie. Cinquième contribution [Czecho-Slovakian text] <Ibidem, Sign. C 8, 48 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Fytopathologické poznámky III (Notes phytopathologiques) [Czecho-Slovakian text; French summary] <Ochrana Rostlin, v. 7 (6), Dec., pp. 118–128, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Pátý přispěvek k zoocecidiologickému prozkoumání Moravy a Slezska. (Fifth contribution on zoocecidia of Silesia and Moravia) [Abstract of 1926 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 4 (5), May, p. 1349. [W^a.]

Bauer.^{1} [Kreistierarzt, Samter]

1908 a.—Magenwurmseuche der Schafe <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1908), v. 9 (2), p. 38. [W^a.]

Bauer.^{2}

1917 a.—Untersuchungen über Sommerwunden <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1–9. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Sommerwunden bei Pferden) <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 28 (11–12), Nov. 10, pp. 556–557. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Die Behandlung der Pferderäude mit Schwefligsäureanhydrid <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (8), Aug. 8, pp. 337–351, figs. 1a–3b. [W^a.]

Bauer.^{3} [Distriktstierarzt, Dettelbach]

(1910? a).—Massenhaftes Vorkommen von Askariden <Jahresb. Bayer. Tierärzte.

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (15), Apr. 12, p. 250. [W^a, W^m.]

Bauer, A. [Dr., Fürstl. Leibarzt zu Zeil]

1872 a.—Multiloculärer Echinococcus der Leber <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Ärztl. Ver., v. 42 (26), Sept. 28, pp. 201–205. [W^m.]

Bauer, Adolf. [Dr., Lindhardt bei Naunhof]

1931 a.—Chlorammonium gegen Oxyuriasis <Zentralbl. Innere Med., v. 52 (28), July 11, pp. 625–627. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Oxyurenverhalten gegen Alizarin <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 53 (3–4), Apr. 29, p. 254. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Zur Kenntnis der Mineralbestandteile des Oxyuren-Schwanzes und Eies <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 48 (4), Mar., pp. 484–485. [W^a.]

Bauer, Alfred. [Anc. Interne Hôp. Paris]

1907 a.—Diarrhée <Prat. Med.–Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 2, pp. 516–521. [W^m.]

1907 b.—Sommeil (maladie) <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 147–150. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Les modes de recherche des parasites intestinaux <Monde Méd., Paris (624), v. 33, May 1–15, pp. 325–328. [W^m.]

Bauer, Boris K. [Бауэр, Б. К.] [Dr., Kursk]

1912 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Tibia <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 19 (4), Nov. 29, pp. 288–291, illus. [W^m.]

1912 b.—Случай эхинококка большеберцовой кости [A case of Echinococcus of the tibia] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a (188), v. 32, Aug., pp. 198–210. illus. [W^m.]

Bauer, Charles. [1843–] [Hospital Jefferson Med. College, Phila.]

1886 a.—Echinococcus of the liver <Phila. Med. Times (497), v. 17, Dec. 11, pp. 180–181. [W^m.]

Bauer, Erwin.

(1926? a).—Über Förderung der Zellteilung mittels der Verminderung der Oberflächenspannung des umgebenden Mediums. [*See* Zavadovskii, M. M. 1926, pp. 317–327]

Bauer, Francis.

1823 a.—The Croonian lecture. Microscopical observations on the suspension of the muscular motions of the *Vibrio tritici* [Read Dec. 5, 1822] <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, pt. 1, pp. 1–16, pls. 1–2. [W^c, W^m.]

1823 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Merkwürdige microskopische Beobachtungen über die Aufhebung der Muskelbewegungen beim *Vibrio tritici*) <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (88), v. 4 (22), July, col. 337–339. [W^c.]

1824 a.—Observations microscopiques sur la suspension des mouvemens musculaires du *Vibrio tritici* [Transl. of 1823 a] <Ann. Sc. Nat., v. 2, pp. 154–167. [W^c.]

Bauer, Friedrich. [Bez.-Thierarzt, Kelheim]

1901 a.—Massenerkrankung an Cœnurus <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 45 (2), Jan. 8, pp. 15–16. [W^a.]

Bauer, Georg. [1892–] [Tierarzt, Eitelbrunn]

1921 a.—Die Histologie der Harnblase von *Esox lucius* und die histologisch-pathologischen Veränderungen derselben hervorgerufen durch *Myxidium lieberkühni* (Bütschli). <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 43 (1), pp. 149–170, figs. A–C. [W^a, W^m.] [*Also reprint,* Inaug.-Diss. (München): W^m.]

Bauer, H. [Bezirksthierarzt, Oberdorf]

1872 a.—Lungenwurmkrankheit auf einer Alpe <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 16 (50), Dec., pp. 405–406. [W^a.]

1881 a.—Lungenwurmkrankheit beim Rindvieh <Ibidem, v. 25 (19), May, pp. 165–166. [W^a.]

Bauer, Hans. [1894–] [Mannheim]

1921 a.—Trichinosis. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Trichinose nach Erfahrungen bei einer Epidemie im Jahre 1918. Inaug.–Diss. (Hessisch. Ludwigs-Univ. Giessen) [Auszug] 9, [1] pp. Ludwigshafen a. Rh. [Dated Oct.] [W^c.]

Bauer, J. Endre.

1918 a.—A rühösség kezeléséröl [Ueber die Behandlung der Räude] <Állat. Lapok, v. 41 (20), Oct. 5, pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

Bauer, Johannes H. [International Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa] [*See also* Sawyer, Wilbur Augustus; and Bauer, Johannes H.]

Bauer, Johannes H.; and Hudson, N. Paul

1928 a.—The incubation period of yellow fever in the mosquito <J. Exper. Med., v. 48 (1), July 1, pp. 147–153. [W^a.]

Bauer, Joseph. [Prof. Dr.]

1878 a.—Multiloculaerer Echinococcus, acute Atrophie der Leber. (*In his* Bericht der II. medicinischen Klinik und Abtheilung des Oberarztes Professors Dr. H. von Ziemssen, für die Jahre 1874 und 1875) <Ann. Städt. Allg. Krankenh. München, v. 1, pp. 250–251. [W^m.]

Bauer, Lajos. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Myiasis externa [Hungarian text] <Gyógyászat, v. 48 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 642–645. [Binder's title gives: v. 52] [W^m.]

Bauer, R. [Wien]

1905 a.—Zwei Fälle von Ankylostomiasis mit Glykuronsäureauscheidung im Harn [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Innere Med. u. Kinderheilk. Wien, Nov. 10, 1904] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (3), Jan. 19, p. 128] [W^a, W^m.]

Bauer, Theodor. [Obervet. Tierarzt Dr., Namslau i. Schles.]

1923 a.—Untersuchungen über neuere Methoden zum Nachweis von Parasiteneiern im Kote der Pferde <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 29 (50), Dec. 16, pp. 647–650. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Welche ist die Aetiologie und die Pathogenese der Wurmkrankheiten? [Abstract of report before Seminarabende Wien. Med. Doktoren-Kollegiums, Nov. 23] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 38 (49), Dec. 3, p. 1322. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Welche Organveränderung zeigt die pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung bei Wurmerkrankungen? [Abstract of report before Seminarabende Wien. Med. Doktoren-Kollegiums, Nov. 23] <Ibidem, v. 38 (49), Dec. 3, pp. 1322–1323. [W^m.]

Bauer, W.

1863 a.—Die Trichinen <Natur, Halle, v. 12 (27), July 3, pp. 211–214, figs. 1–6; (28), July 10, pp. 223–224. [W^c.]

Bauereisen, Adam. [K. Univ.-Frauenklin. Kiel]

1913 a.—Ein seltener Parasit der weiblichen Harnblase <Ztschr. Gynäk. Urol., v. 4 (5), pp. 174–180, pl. 5, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bauernberger, Heinz. [Tierarzt Dr., Pabneukirchen, Ob.-Oest]

1929 a.—Bandwurmbefall beim Pferde <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 16 (15), Aug. 1, p. 594. [W^a.]

Baugas, Jean. *See* Masselot, Félix; and Baugas, Jean.

Baugh, Wendell Phillips. [1889–]

1923 a.—Report of case of obstruction to intestine due to Ascaris <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 80 (3), Jan. 20, p. 181. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Baughman, Greer. [1874–] [M. D., Richmond, Va.]

1906 a.—Report of a case of uncinariasis, which probably became infected in Manchester, Va. <Gaillard's South. Med., v. 85 (6), Dec., p. 215. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Report of a case of uncinariasis [Read before Richmond Acad. Med. and Surg., Nov. 13, 1906] <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (264), v. 11 (24), Mar. 22, pp. 569–570. [W^a, W^m.]

Baugniet. [Vet. Inspector]

1915 a.—La trypanosomiase animale à la station expérimentale d'Élevage de Miao (Kasai) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 6 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 222–249, figs. 31–42. [W^a.]

Bauhinus, Joannes. [1541–1613]

1598 a.—Historia novi et admirabilis fontis balneique Bollensis in Ducatu Wirtembergico ad acidulas Gœpingenses, cujus sane utilitas non in eos tantum, qui prædicto fonte, sed aliis etiam medicatis aquis sunt usuri, redundabit maxima, usui etiam in multorum morborum curationibus citra balneas futura. 10 p. l., 291 pp., 10 l. Montisbeligardi. [W^a.]

1679 a.—[Vermes in renæ portæ ramis et in hepatis ramis] (*In* Bonetus, Theophilus, 1679 a, pp. 1510–1511.) [W^m.]

Baujean.

(1916 a).—Observation d'ascaridiose hépatique <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indochine, v. 7 (5), May, pp. 144–145.

(1916? b).—Sur un cas de transmission de bilharziose intestinale <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indochine, v. 5 (7), July, 248–253.

1916 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 7 (6), June 15, p. 351. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Observation d'ascaridiose hépatique [Abstract of 1916 a] <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), Sept. 15, p. 188. [W^a.]

(1920 a).—Un cas de parasitisme multiple par *Taenia saginata* <Bull. Soc. Méd. Chir. Franç. Ouest-Afric., v. 2 (7), July, p. 197.

(1921 a).—Dysenterie balantidienne à *Balantidium coli* observée à Daker <Ibidem, v. 3 (14), Apr., pp. 52–54.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (8), Oct., p. 706. [W^a, W^m.]

Baujean, R. [1884–1933] [Méd. Commandant Troupes Colon., Direct. Lab. Microbiol. Pointe-à-Pitre, Guadeloupe] [*For necrology see* Bull Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (3), Mar. 8, 1933, pp. 373–374] [W^a.] *See* also Sambuc, Édouard; and Baujean, R.]

1921 a.—Traitement des bilharzioses, intestinale et vésicale, par l'émétique en injections intraveineuses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (5), May 11, pp. 299–307. [W^a, W^m.]

Baum, Georg. *See* Lebbin, Georg; and Baum, Georg.

Baum, Henry E.

1902 a.—Reference books in nomenclature [Letter to editor] <Science, n. s. (402), v. 16, Sept. 12, pp. 432–433. [W^a.]

Bauman, V.

(1929 a).—Оксиуроз кролико в (Oxyuriasis of rabbits) [Russian text] < Prakt. Vet., Moskva, v. 6 (9), pp. 765–766.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Oxyurosis bei Kaninchen) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1149. [W^a.]

Baumann, Ernest.

1931 a.—Ascarideneinwanderung in die Gallenwege als tödliche Verletzungsfolge <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (32–33), Aug. 8, p. 766. [W^m.]

Baumann, Franz. [Dr., Bern]

1911 a.—Ein neuer parasitischer Copepode auf Coregonen. *Achtheres coregoni* [Read before Wissensch. Sitzung, Dec. 28, 1910] <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 19 (1), June, Bull.-annexe, pp. 24–26. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Parasitische Copepoden auf Coregonen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Copepoden der Schweiz <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 40 (2–3), Aug. 20, pp. 53–57, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Parasitische Copepoden auf Coregonen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Copepoden der Schweiz <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 21 (5), Mar., pp. 147–178, pl. 5, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Endoparasitische Saugwürmer (*Azygia tereticollis* (Rud.)) und Bandwurmlarven (Plerocercoide von Bothriocephalen) aus der Seeforelle, *Salmo lacustris* (L.) <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1920), pp. 98–111 (pp. 1–14). [W^a.]

Baumann, H. [Lab. Parasitol. Stanleyville] *See* Schwetz, J.; and Baumann, H.; *and* Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; and Cabu, F.; *and* Schwetz, J.; Baumann, H.; Peel; and Droeshaut.

Baumann, Max.
1921 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Filaria loa* <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (35), Sept. 2, p. 1118. [W^a, W^m.]

Baumann, O.
1928 a.—Bemerkung zu Dr. Müller's Mitteilung betr. Wurmappendicitis in Nr. 2, 1928 <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 433–434. [W^m.]

Baumann, Rudolf.
1925 a.—Untersuchungen über Geflügelspirochätose <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 378–385, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Baumann, V. *See* Bauman, V.

Baumel, J. [*See also* Rauzier; Roger; and Baumel, J.; *and* Vedel, V.; and Baumel, J.; *and* Vedel, V.; Baumel, J.; and Giraud, G.]

Baumel, J.; and Harant, Hervé.
1935 a.—A propos d'un cas d'anguillulose intestinale [*Title only* of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier et Languedoc Méditerranéen, Feb.] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (29), Apr. 10, p. 589. [W^a.]

Baumel, J.; Harant, Hervé; and Vernières, Paulette (*Mlle.*).
1935 a.—Dix cas de lambliase dont 7 avec cholécystite confirmée [*Title only* of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier et Languedoc Méditerranéen, Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 43 (29), Apr. 10, p. 589. [W^a.]

Baumel, Léopold. [Prof. Univ. Montpellier]
1890 a.—Polyparasitisme de l'appareil digestif (lombrics, trichocéphale, tænia armé) <Montpel. Méd., 2. s., v. 15 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 306–315. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Le Tænia inerme et sa thérapeutique chez l'enfant <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Montpel., v. 13 (51), Dec. 19, pp. 601–603. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Précis des maladies des enfants. [Intestinal worms, pp. 325–339.] 606 pp., illus., graphs. Paris. [W^m.]

Baumes, Jean-Baptiste Timothée. [1756–1828] [Dr. Méd., Montpellier]
1781 a.—Lettre sur le Tænia, à M. P. . . ., docteur en médecine de Montpellier <J. Méd. Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 56, Nov. pp. 406–434. [W^m.]

1791 a.—Von den Convulsionen der Kinder, von ihren Ursachen und ihrer Behandlung. Ein Werck, welches einen doppelten Preiss, von der medicinischen Fakultät zu Paris und von der Philadelphischen Gesellschaft auf dem französischen. Cap, erhalten hat. Aus dem Französischen. viii+390 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1803 a.—Observations et réflexions sur quelques maladies occasionnées par des hydatides <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Prat. Montpellier, an. 11, v. 2, pp. 3–16. [W^m.]

1805 a.—Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance, de leurs causes, et de leur traitement: ouvrage dans laquel on trouve le plus grand nombre de préceptes qui constituent l'hygiène et la médecine-pratique des enfans. 2. éd. 513 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Baumgart, Werner Alfred Friedrich. [1909–] [Tierarzt aus Jastrow (Grenzmark)]
1933 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der Portallymphknoten bei der Distomatose des Rindes. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-Med. Fak., Univ. Leipzig). 27 pp., 1 leaf, 1 pl. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Baumgarten, Arnold.
1917 a.—Ueber ein neues Entseuchungs- und Entlausungsverfahren <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 434–435, (Feldärztl. Beilage, pp. 202–203). [W^a, W^m.]

Baumgarten, G. [Chem. Inst., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] *See* Danckwortt, Peter Walter; Budde, H.; and Baumgarten, G.

v. Baumgarten, Paul. [1848–1928] [Prof., Dresden] [*For necrology see* Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (30), 22 Juli, 1928, p. 1448] [W^a.]
1890 a.—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoën. J. 4 (1888), 2. Hälfte, pp. 257–287. Brnschwg., 1890 [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 8 (18), 23. Okt., pp. 555–556. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Idem. J. 5 (1889). 632 pp. Brnschwg., 1890 [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 9 (18–19), 11. Mai, p. 605. [W^a.]

1892 a.—Idem. J. 4 (1890), 1. Hälfte. 352 pp. Brnschwg., 1891 [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 11 (23), 3. Juni, p. 730. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 a.—Namen- und Sachregister zum Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoën. J. 1–4 (1885–89). 98 pp. Brnschwg., 1891 [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 14 (8), 25. Aug., p. 234. [W^a.]

1893 b.—Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte in der Lehre von den pathogenen Mikroorganismen, umfassend Bakterien, Pilze und Protozoen, unter Mitwirkung von Fachgenossen bearbeitet. J. 7 (1891). 919 pp. Brnschwg., 1893 [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 14 (11), 19. Sept., pp. 360–361. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Idem. J. 8 (1892). 807 pp. Brnschwg., 1894 [Abstract] <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 17 (23), 22. Juni, pp. 831–832. [W^a.]

Baumgartner, A. *See* Sergent, Emile Eugène Joseph; Baumgartner, A.; and Benda, R.

Baumgartner, Abel. *See* Legry, Théophile; Parvu; and Baumgartner, Abel.

Baumgartner, Edwin Abe. [1888–] [M. D., F. A. C. P.] [*See also* Thomas, Walter Stevens; and Baumgartner, Edwin Abe]
1926 a.—Giardia (Lamblia) infestation of man <Clifton Med. Bull., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 98–102. [W^m.]

Baumgartner, Erich. [Dr. Med., Graz]
1910 a.—Die tierischen und anaëroben pflanzlichen Protisten der Mundhöhle des Menschen <Ergebn. Ges. Zahnh., v. 1 (2), pp. 729–787, illus. [W^m.]

Baumgartner, Leona.
1934 a.—The relationship of age to immunological reactions <Yale J. Biol. and Med., v. 6 (4), Mar., pp. 403–434. [Based in part on thesis (Ph. D.) (Yale Univ.) 1932] [W^a.]

Baumgartner, Othmar. [Dr., Wien]
1932 a.—Beitrag zur Diagnostik interlobärer Ergüsse <Röntgenpraxis, v. 4 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 70–73, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Baumwaldt, Carl. [St. Petersb.]
1902 a.—Die Räude im zoologischen Garten zu St. Petersburg <Zool. Garten, v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 281–282. [W^a.]

Baunacke, W. [Lab. Allg. Pflanzensch.]
1921 a.—Untersuchungen zur Bekämpfung der Rübenmüdigkeit <Mitt. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land.- u. Forstwirtsch. (1920), (21), Dec., pp. 22–27. [W^a.]

Baunacke, W.—Continued.

1922 a.—Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt <Arb. Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin, v. 11 (3), pp. 185–288, pls. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Baur.

1936 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie, de la rate et des poumons [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Nancy, May 20] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (70), Aug. 29, p. 1378. [W^{a}.]

Baur, Albert. [Privatdoc., Univ., and Asst. Anat.-Physiol., Inst. Erlangen]

1862 a.—Über *Synapta digitata* Müll. und ihren muthmasslichen Parasiten] <Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch., Berlin, Apr., pp. 187–198. [W^{a}.]

1862 b.—On *Synapta digitata* and its supposed parasite [Transl. of 1862 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (57), 3 s., v. 10, Sept., pp. 216–224. [W^{a}.]

1864 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der *Synapta digitata* <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 31, pp. 1–60, 119, 8 pls., figs. 1–43. [W^{s}.]

Baur, Jean.[1] [Méd. Major, École Serv. Santé Mil. Lyon] [*See also* Témoin; and Baur, Jean; *and* Cluzet, J.; and Baur, Jean]

[1912 a].—Douve erratique du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris (1912), v. 87, 6. s., v. 14, pp. 321–323. [W^{m}.]

Baur, Jean.[2] [Prof. Agrégé, Val-de-Grâce]; and Cervera, Ernesto.

1914 a.—Sur un cas de filariose de Bancroft [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Path. Comp., June 9] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (51), June 27, p. 491. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Idem <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 71 [n. s.], v. 39 (11), 1 Nov., p. 644. [W^{a}.]

1914–15 a.—Considérations à propos d'une observation de lymphangite filarienne <Paris Méd., v. 15, Partie Médicale [(35), Aug. 1], pp. 226–231, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

Baur, Jean; and Tauffliеb, René.

1914 a.—Réactions sanguines au cours des intoxications expérimentales par les extraits de distomes [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Comp., Feb. 10] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (15), Feb. 21, p. 147. [W^{a}.]

Baur, L.

1928 a.—"Les abcès amibiens du foie" à symptomatologie fruste. Leur traitement médico-chirurgical <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 7, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 321–333. [W^{a}.]

Baury, A. *See* Leger, Marcel; and Baury A; *and* Noc, Fernand; and Baury, A.

Bausewein, Hans. [1889–] [Tierarzt, Oberscheinfeld (Mfr.), Bayern]

[1922? a].—Die Ziegenkokzidiose und das Vorkommen von Kokzidien bei gesunden Ziegen. Auszug Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 8 pp., 1 l. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

Bauvais.

1845 a.—[Kystes hydatiques du foie, de la rate et de la cavité abdominale] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 20 (2), Apr., p. 73. [W^{m}.]

Bauvallet, H.

1917 a.—Craw-craw et dermo-épidermite microbienne. Analogies. Traitement [Read Feb. 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (2), pp. 137–143. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Bauvallet, H.—Continued.

1921 a.—Sur un cas de trypanosomiase humaine à la Basse Côte d'Ivoire <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), June 8, pp. 326–328. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1933 a.—À propos de la dracunculose chez les Noirs d'Afrique <Ibidem, v. 26 (3), Mar. 8, pp. 444–446. [W^{a}.]

Bauwerker. [Landstallmeister, Zweibrücken]

1913 a.—Die Fliegenplage <Ztschr. Gestütk. u. Pferdezucht, v. 8 (6), June, pp. 121–129. [W^{a}.]

Bauwerker, Carl. [Bezirksthierarzt, Kaiserslautern]

1881 a.—Die obligatorische Fleischschau im Allgemeinen <Ztschr. Mikr. Fleischschau, v. 2 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 30–32; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 35–37; (6), Mar. 15, pp. 44–46; (7), Apr. 1, pp. 52–54; (8), Apr. 15, pp. 61–63. [W^{m}.]

Bavay, A. [Prof., Hist. Nat., École Méd. Nav., Brest]

1876 a.—Sur l'anguillule stercorale <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 83 (15), Oct. 9, pp. 694–696. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1876 b.—Note sur l'anguillule stercorale [Read before Acad. Sc., Oct. 9] [Same as 1876 a] <J. Zool., Paris, v. 5, pp. 343–346, pl. 16, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1877 a.—Sur l'anguillule intestinale (*Anguillula intestinalis*), nouveau ver nématoïde trouvé par le Dr. Normand chez les malades atteints de diarrhée de Cochinchine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 84 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 266–268. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1877 b.—Sur l'anguillule intestinale (*Anguillula intestinalis*), nouveau ver nématoïde trouvé par le Dr. Normand chez les malades atteints de diarrhée de Cochinchine [Text same as 1877 a] <J. Zool., Paris, v. 6, pp. 16–19, pl. 1, figs. 6–12. [W^{a}.]

1877 c.—Note sur l'anguillule intestinale (*Anguillula intestinalis*), nouveau ver nématoïde trouvé par le Dr. Normand chez les malades atteints de diarrhée de Cochinchine [Same as 1877 b] <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 28 (7), July, pp. 64–67, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Sur la présence du *Bothriocephalus latus* à Madagascar <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 15, pp. 134–135. [W^{s}.]

1902 a.—Note sur un distome parasite d'une méduse <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 5 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 199–200, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Bax. [Dr.]

1878 a.—Onze toenias chez le même sujet <Soc. Méd. Amiens, Bull. (1875–77), p. 313. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Kyste hydatique du grand pectoral <Ibidem (1878–79), pp. 154–157. [W^{m}.]

Bax, W. F. [Officier van Gezondheid, O. I. L.]

1924 a.—Die Therapie der Amöbiasis mit Yatren <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 479–483. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—De therapie der amoebiasis met yatren <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 65 (1), pp. 13–18. [W^{c}.]

Baxter, Edward John. [L. R. C. P. and S. E.] [Dar-es-Salaam, G. E. Africa]

1910 a.—Note on a case of loss of vision following a small dose of santonin <Lancet, London (4554), v. 179, v. 2 (24), Dec. 10, p. 1693. [W^{a}.]

Baxter W. E. [Bangor, Me.]
1891 a.—Ein Fall lebender Larven im Ohre [Transl. by C. Truckenbrod; source not given] <Ztschr. Ohrenh., Wiesbaden, v. 22 (1–2), June, pp. 120–121. [W^m.]

Baxy, V. R. [Sub. Asst. Surgeon, District Jail, Amraoti]
1921 a.—Notes and observations on hookworm <Indian J. Med., v. 2, Sept., pp. 453–456. [W^m.]

Bay.
(1861 a).—Nuovi elementi teorico pratichi di med. veterinaria.

Bayarri, V. Sanchis. *See* Sanchis-Bayarri, V.

Bayder, A. A. *See* Baider, A. A.

Bayer. [Dr.]
1878 a.—Fadenwürmer im Sehapparate. (*In his* Zur Pathologie des Auges) <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 49 (2), Orig., pp. 113–130. [W^m.]

Bayer, Emil.
1898 a.—Hypodermis und neue Hautsinnesorgane der Rhynchobdelliden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 64 (4), Oct. 14, pp. 648–696, figs. 1–10, pls. 23–25, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

Bayer, J.
1875 a.—[Krätze bei Antilopen (Sarcoptidae)] <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 43, p. 72. [W^m.]

Bayersdörfer, Friedrich. [Schlachthofdirektor, Karlsruhe] [*See also* Hafner; and Bayersdörfer, Friedrich]
1897 a.—Karlsruhe, Städtischer Schlacht- und Viehhof. Verwaltungsbericht der Verwaltung über das Betriebsjahr 1896 [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 7 (10), July, p. 202. [W^a.]
1901 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Rinderfinne in Baden <Mitt. Ver. Badisch. Thierärzte, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 73–75. [W^m.]

Bayle-Barelle, Giuseppe. [Già P. P. Agraria, I. R. Univ., Pavia]
1824 a.—Degli insetti nocivi all' uomo, alle bestie, all' agricoltura, alle ortaglie, ec. ec. Coi mezzi che impiegar si debbono per distruggerli o tenerli lontani, e rimediare a' mali che possano aver cagionato. Opera riprodotta da A. Ascona. x pp., 1 p. l., 143 pp., 4 pls. Milano. [W^m.]

Bayley de Castro, A. [Captain, I. M. D., Hyderabad (Sind)]
1931 a.—Notes on oriental sore <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 66 (7), July, pp. 391–392. [W^m.]

Bayley de Castro, A; and Deuskar, V. N.
1927 a.—Some observations on dysentery in Port Blair, Andaman Islands <Ibidem, v. 62, Dec., pp. 667–675, graphs. [W^m.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold. [1889–] [Dept. Zool., Brit. Mus.] [*See also* Crawley, Walter Cecil; and Baylis, Harry Arnold; *and* Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Baylis, Harry Arnold; *and* Waterston, James; and Baylis, Harry Arnold]
1913 a.—[A little known dipterous parasite; note to Swinton, A. H., 1913, p. 391] <Zoologist (868), 4. s. (202), v. 17, Oct. 15, p. 392. [W^a.]
1914 a.—On a new cestode from an albatross, *Diomedea irrorata* [Read May 19] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (2), June, pp. 407–413, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1914 b.—On Octopetalum, a new genus of avian cestodes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8 s. (83), v. 14, Nov., pp. 414–420, pls. 17–18, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold—Continued.
1914 c.—Preliminary account of Aspidodrilus, a remarkable epizoic oligochaete <Ibidem, 8. s. (80), v. 14, Aug., pp. 145–151, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1915 a.—Instructions for collectors: No. 12. Worms. 23 pp., figs. 1–17. London. [At head of title: British Museum (Natural History)] [W^a.]
1915 b.—A new cestode of the genus Zschokkeella <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (91), v. 16, July, pp. 40–50, pl. 6, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]
1915 c.—Oligochaeta. A parasitic enchytraeid <Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped., 1910, Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool., v. 2 (2), pp. 13–18, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [Issued Jan. 23] [W^c.]
1915 d.—A parasitic oligochaete, and other inhabitants of the gill-chamber of land-crabs <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (88), v. 15, Apr., pp. 378–383, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1915 e.—A trematode from Protopterus <Ibidem, 8. s. (92), v. 16, Aug., pp. 85–96, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1915 f.—Two new species of Monhystera (nematodes) inhabiting the gill-chambers of land crabs <Ibidem, 8. s. (95), v. 16, Nov., pp. 414–421, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]
1916 a.—The nematode genus Tanqua R. Blanchard <Ibidem, 8. s. (99), v. 17, Mar., pp. 223–232, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1916 b.—On *Crassicauda crassicauda* (Crepl.) [Nematoda] and its hosts <Ibidem, 8. s. (97), v. 17, Jan., pp. 144–148, 1 fig. [W^a.]
1916 c.—Some ascarids in the British Museum (Natural History) <Parasitology, v. 8 (3), Jan. 31, pp. 360–378, pls. 14–17. [W^a.]
1916 d.—Some Nemertinea, free-living Nematoda and Oligochaeta from the Falklands <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (100), v. 17, Apr., pp. 288–298, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1916 e.—The types of the species of Ascaris described by Baird <Parasitology, v. 8 (4), June 30, pp. 411–419, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]
1918 a.—Is *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* a parasite of the cat? A note on a new variety <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (7), v. 2, July, pp. 111–114, pl. 14. [W^a.]
1919 a.—Amoebic dysentery carriers: A correction [*See* 1919 d] [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4978), v. 196, v. 1 (4), Jan. 25, p. 157. [W^a.]
1919 b.—A collection of Entozoa, chiefly from birds, from the Murman Coast <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (18), v. 3, June, pp. 501–515, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]
1919 c.—*Crossophorus collaris* Hemprich and Ehrenberg, a little-known nematode parasite of the hyrax <Ibidem, 9. s. (23), v. 4, Nov., pp. 343–349, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1919 d.—Incidence of *Entamoeba histolytica* and other intestinal Protozoa among 400 healthy new entries to the Royal Navy <Lancet, London (4976), v. 196, v. 1 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 54–57. [W^a.]
1919 e.—A new species of the nematode genus Crossocephalus from the rhinoceros <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (20), v. 4, Aug., pp. 94–98, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold—Continued.

1919 f.—On a curious malformation in *Taenia saginata* <Ibidem, 9. s. (21), v. 4, Sept., pp. 114–118, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1919 g.—On two new species of the cestode genus Oochoristica from lizards <Parasitology, v. 11 (3–4), Oct., pp. 405–414, pl. 21, figs. 1–7. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^{a}.]

1919 h.—A remarkable Cysticercus from a rare dolphin (*Cysticercus taeniae grimaldii* Moniez, 1889) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (16), v. 3, Apr., pp. 417–424, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1919 i.—Some new Entozoa from birds in Uganda <Ibidem, 9. s. (17), v. 3, May. pp. 457–466, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Intestinal protozoal infections, among officers and men of the Royal Navy and marines, dealt with at the Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, during 1916 to 1918 <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 342–368. [W^{m}.]

1920 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—*Mermis nigrescens* Dujardin. (*In* Additions to the wild fauna and flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: XV) <Bull. Misc. Inform. Roy. Botan. Gardens, Kew (6), p. 216. [W^{a}.]

1920 d.—A new Siamese nematode of the genus Falcaustra <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (34), v. 6, Oct., pp. 408–416, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1920 e.—Notes on some parasitic worms from East Africa <Ibidem, 9. s. (33), v. 6, Sept., pp. 283–295, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1920 f.—Observations on the genus Crassicauda <Ibidem, 9. s. (29), v. 5, May, pp. 410–419, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1920 g.—On the classification of the Ascaridae. 1. The systematic value of certain characters of the alimentary canal <Parasitology, v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 253–264, figs. 1–6. [Issued Sept. 28] [W^{a}.]

1920 h.—*Oxyuris paronai* v. Linst., and its association with another oxyurid in the same host <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (31), v. 5, July, pp. 123–126, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Description of *Mermis myrmecophila* sp. nov. (*In* Crawley, W. C.; and Baylis, H. A. Mermis parasitic on ants of the genus Lasius) <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (257), pt. 4, Dec., pp. 365–372, figs. 7–12. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—A new genus of nematodes parasitic in elephants <Parasitology, v. 13 (1), Mar. 14, pp. 57–66, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—On the classification of the Ascaridae. II. The Polydelphis group; with some account of other ascarids parasitic in snakes <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), Dec. 1920, pp. 411–426, figs. 1–7. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Manson's part in helminthological discovery <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (12), June 15, pp. 164–168. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp. London. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 c.—A new cestode and other parasitic worms from Spitsbergen, with a note on two leeches. Results of the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen. No. 6 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (52), v. 9, Apr., pp. 421–427, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1922 d.—Note on the habitat and structure of Crassicauda (Nematoda) <Parasitology, v. 14 (1), Apr. 25, pp. 9–12, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 e.—Notes on some parasitic nematodes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (53), v. 9, May, pp. 494–504, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1922 f.—Notes on the collection and preservation of parasitic worms <Parasitology, v. 14 (3–4), Dec. 28, pp. 402–408. [W^{a}.]

1922 g.—Observations on certain cestodes of rats, with an account of a new species of Hymenolepis <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), Apr. 25, pp. 1–8, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 a.—An ascarid from the sperm-whale <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (62), v. 11, Feb., pp. 211–217, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 b.—[Exhibition of nematode worm, *Toxascaris leonina* from the domestic cat] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 3, Sept., p. 657. [Issued Sept. 3] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 c.—A filariid from the African elephant <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (62), v. 11, Feb., pp. 208–211, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 d.—A new ascarid from an otter <Ibidem, 9. s. (64), v. 11, Apr., pp. 459–463, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 e.—Note on *Procamallanus spiralis* Baylis, 1923 (Nematoda) <Parasitology, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 137–138, 1 fig. [Issued June 13] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 f.—On *Odontobius ceti* Roussel de Vauzème, a nematode living on the baleen of whales <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (71), v. 12, Nov., pp. 617–623, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 g.—On the classification of the Ascaridae. III. A revision of the genus Dujardinia Gedoelst, with a description of a new genus of Anisakinae from a crocodile <Parasitology, v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 223–232, figs. 1–8. [Issued Sept. 20] [W^{a}.]

1923 h.—On the nematode genus Streptophargus, with some remarks on the genus Spirocerca <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (8), Feb. 15, pp. 486–497, figs. 1–11. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 i.—Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes mainly from Egypt. Part I. Ascaridae and Heterakidae <Parasitology, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 1–13, figs. 1–4. [Issued Mar. 22] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 j.—Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes, mainly from Egypt. Part II. Oxyuridae <Ibidem, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 14–23, figs. 1–3. [Issued Mar. 22] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 k.—Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes, mainly from Egypt. Part III. Camallanidae, etc. With a note on Probstmayria and an appendix on Acanthocephala <Ibidem, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 24–38, figs. 1–6. [Issued Mar. 22] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 l.—Some nematodes of the genus Cucullanus from fishes of the Nile <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (68), v. 12, Aug., pp. 233–236, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—The male of *Micropleura vivipara* (Nematoda) <Ibidem, 9. s. (74), v. 13, Feb., pp. 199–201, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD—Continued.

1924 b.—A new species of Physaloptera (Nematoda) from an Australian lizard <Ibidem, 9. s. (75), v. 13, Mar., pp. 309–311, figs. A–B. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 c.—The range of variation of *Hymenolepis nana* in rats and mice <Parasitology, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 415–418. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Some considerations on the host-distribution of parasitic nematodes <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (239), v. 36, Apr. 16, pp. 13–23. [W^a.]

1924 e.—The systematic position of the Nematoda <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (73), v. 13, Jan., pp. 165–731 [*i. e.* 173]. [W^a.]

1924 f.—*Toxascaris leonina* as a parasite of the domestic cat [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Oct. 1, 1923] J. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), June, p. 217. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Notes on some Australian parasitic nematodes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (85), v. 15, Jan., pp. 112–115, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1925 b.—On the identity of *Gongylonema subtile* Alessandrini <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 361–362. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. London. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 d.—On the identity of *Heterakis neoplastica* Wassink <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 362–364. [W^a.]

1925 e.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. London. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 f.—A note on Gongylonema, a nematode parasite of ruminants and other animals <Vet. J. (602), v. 81 (8), Aug., pp. 396–397. [W^a.]

1925 g.—On Gongylomena collected in Italy during October, 1924, with some observations on the genus <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), Feb. 2, pp. 71–76. [W^a.]

1925 h.—On the species of Gongylonema (Nematoda) parasitic in ruminants <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 38 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 46–55, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1925 i.—The romance of helminthology <Proc. South Lond. Entom. and Nat. Hist. Soc., pp. 16–27. [W^a.]

1925 j.—[Specimens of Gongylonema] [Abstract of paper read before Central Division, Mar. 5] <Vet. Rec., v. 5 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 258–259; discussion, pp. 259–261. [W^a.]

1925 k.—Some notes on nematode parasites found by Dr. Wassink in rats and mice <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 316–317. [W^a.]

1925 l.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. London. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1926 a.—Gongylonema and cancer [Letter dated Aug. 19] <Brit. Med. J. (3427), Sept. 11, pp. 503–504; reply of R. T. Leiper, p. 504. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Gongylonema and cancer [Letter dated Sept. 11] <Ibidem (3428), Sept. 18, p. 545. [W^a.]

1926 c.—A new species of Hepaticola (Nematoda) from the rat's stomach <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (15), Aug. 2, pp. 226–227, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. [London] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1926 e.—A new species of the nematode genus Syngamus <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (108), v. 18, Dec., pp. 661–665, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 f.—Note on the occurrence of *"Cysticercus taeniae grimaldii"* in a new host <Ibidem, 9. s. (108), v. 18, Dec., pp. 665–667. [W^a.]

1926 g.—On a new species of the nematode genus Thubunaea <Ibidem, 9. s. (106), v. 18, Oct., pp. 361–364, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 h.—On a trichostrongylid nematode from the woodmouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*) <Ibidem, 9. s. (107), v. 18, Nov., pp. 455–464, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 i.—On the correct use of host-names. An appeal to parasitologists <Parasitology, v. 18 (2), June, pp. 203–205. [W^a.]

1926 j.—On the male of *Gongylonema verrucosum* (Giles) (Nematoda) and on a new species of Gongylonema from the sheep <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 39 (2), June, pp. 134–137, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1926 k.—Parasitic nematodes [Paper read before Lab. Meet. Soc., Nov. 19, 1925] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (5–6), Nov. 19–Dec. 17, 1925, pp. 272–273. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

1926 l.—Some parasitic worms from Sarawak <Sarawak Mus. J., v. 3, pt. 3 (10), Dec., pp. 303–322, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1926 m.—Some tetrabothriid cestodes from whales of the genus Balaenoptera [Read Nov. 20, 1924] <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (242), v. 36, Feb. 9, pp. 161–172, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1926 n.—*Strongylus annulatus* v. Siebold, and the genus Crenosoma Molin <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (101), v. 17, May, pp. 519–521. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The cestode genus Catenotaenia <Ibidem, 9. s. (112), v. 19, Apr., pp. 433–439, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—A further note on *Nematospiroides dubius* Baylis, 1926 <Ibidem, 9. s. (115), v. 20, July, pp. 102–105. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Nematoda (parasites de reptiles et d'oiseaux). *See* Gendre, Ernest. 1927. 258–274, pp. 273–274.

1927 d.—Notes on three little-known trematodes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (112), v. 19, Apr., pp. 426–433, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1927 e.—Notes on two gordiids and a mermithid said to have been parasitic in man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (3), Nov. 25, pp. 203–206. [W^a.]

1927 f.—On two adult cestodes from wild swine <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (112), v. 19, Apr., pp. 417–425, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 g.—On two new species of Oxysomatium (Nematoda), with some remarks on the genus <Ibidem, 9. s. (110), v. 19, Feb., pp. 279–286, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 h.—Parasites of whales <Nat. Hist. Mag. [Brit. Mus.], v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 55–57. [W^a.]

1927 i.—"Pwdre ser" <Essex Nat., v. 21 (6), Oct. 1926–Mar. 1927, pp. 271–275, pl. 22. [Issued Mar.] [W^c.]

1927 j.—Some new parasitic nematodes from Australia <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (116), v. 20, Aug., pp. 214–225, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1927 k.—Some parasitic worms from *Arapaima gigas* (teleostean fish) with a description of *Philometra senticosa* n. sp. (Filarioidea) <Parasitology, v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 35–47, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold—Continued.

1928 a.—Heavy parasitic infection in whales <Nat. Hist. Mag. [Brit. Mus.], v. 1 (7), July, pp. 242–244, pl. [W^a.]

1928 b.—A new species of Notocotylus (Trematoda), with some remarks on the genus <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (12), v. 2, Dec., pp. 582–585, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 c.—A new species of Schizotaenia (Cestoda) from the capybara <Ibidem, 10. s. (5), v. 1, May, pp. 601–605, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Note on *Stenurus ovatus* (v. Linstow), a little-known lung-worm of Cetacea <Ibidem, 10 s. (11), v. 2, Nov., pp. 464–466, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 e.—On a collection of nematodes from Nigerian mammals (chiefly rodents) <Parasitology, v. 20 (3), Oct., pp. 280–304, figs. 1–25. [Issued Oct. 31] [W^a.]

1928 f.—On a trichostrongylid nematode from the bank vole (*Evotomys glareolus*) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (2), v. 1, Feb., pp. 280–283, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 g.—Records of some parasitic worms from British vertebrates <Ibidem, 10. s. (3), v. 1, Mar., pp. 329–343. [W^a.]

1928 h.—Some further parasitic worms from Sarawak <Ibidem, 10. s. (5), v. 1, May, pp. 606–615, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1928 i.—Some parasitic worms, mainly from fishes, from Lake Tanganyika <Ibidem, 10. s. (4). v. 1, Apr., pp. 552–562, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The "Encyclopaedia Britannica" [Correction] <Nature, London (3139), v. 124, Dec. 28, p. 987. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The life-histories of some nematodes [Read May 14] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, s. 2 (96), v. 16, Dec., pp. 107–124. [W^c.]

1929 c.—A manual of helminthology, medical and veterinary. xi, 303 pp., figs. 1–200. London. [W^a.]

1929 d.—A new cestode from the grey parrot <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (22), v. 4, Oct., pp. 381–384, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 e.—A new species of Dujardinia (Nematoda) from crocodiles <Ibidem, 10. s. (19), v. 4, July, pp. 46–49, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 f.—On a larval form of Acanthotaenia <Ibidem, 10. s. (20), v. 4, Aug., pp. 224–229, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 g.—On the hosts of *Camallanides prashadi* Baylis and Daubney, 1922 (Nematoda) <Ibidem, 10. s. (19), v. 4, July, p. 50. [W^a.]

1929 h.—Parasitic Nematoda and Acanthocephala collected in 1925–1927 <Discovery Rep., Discovery Comm., Colon. Off. London, v. 1, Dec., pp. 541–559, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1929 i.—Some new parasitic nematodes and cestodes from Java <Parasitology, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 256–265, figs. 1–9. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

1929 j.—Some parasitic nematodes from the Uluguru and Usambara Mountains, Tanganyika Territory <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (22), v. 4, Oct., pp. 372–381, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 k.—Two new species of Cooperia (Nematoda), from Australian cattle <Ibidem, 10. s. (24), v. 4, Dec., pp. 529–533, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold—Continued.

1930 a.—*Filaria macrophallos* Parona, and the genus Hastospiculum Skrjabin, Nematoda <Ibidem, 10. s. (36), v. 6, Dec., pp. 672–677, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Four new trichostrongylid nematodes from Queensland <Ibidem, 10. s. (31), v. 6, July, pp. 1–18, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Idem (A nomenclatural correction) <Ibidem (34), v. 6, Oct., p. 550. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Mission Saharienne Augiéras-Draper, 1927–1928. Parasitic nematodes <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 117–130, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Some Heterakidae and Oxyuridae (Nematoda) from Queensland <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (28), v. 5, Apr., pp. 354–366, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1930 f.—A third species of the nematode genus Thubunaea <Ibidem, 10. s. (26), v. 5, Feb., pp. 246–249, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Correction to the descriptions of two species of Notocotylus (Trematoda) <Ibidem, 10. s. (41), v. 7, May, p. 507. [W^a.]

1931 b.—*Gammarus pulex* as an intermediate host for trout-parasites <Ibidem, 10. s. (40), v. 7, Apr., pp. 431–435, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 c.—The names of some molluscan hosts of the schistosomes parasitic in man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 369–372. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Notes on some parasitic worms from Norwegian rodents <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (38), v. 7, Feb., pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

1931 e.—On a nematode parasite of pangolins <Ibidem, 10. s. (44), v. 8, Aug., pp. 191–194, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 f.—On the structure and relationships of the nematode *Capillaria* (*Hepaticola*) *hepatica* Bancroft <Parasitology, v. 23 (4), Nov., pp. 533–543, figs. 1–2. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^a.]

1931 g.—Some Ascaridae from Queensland <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (43), v. 8, July, pp. 95–102, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1931 h.—A species of the nematode genus Hedruris occurring in the trout in New Zealand <Ibidem, 10. s. (37), v. 7, Jan., pp. 105–114, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 i.—Two more new trichostrongylid nematodes from Queensland <Ibidem, 10. s. (41), v. 7, May, pp. 500–507, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1932 a.—A comparison of certain species of the nematode genus Amidostomum, with a description of a new species <Ibidem, 10. s. (57), v. 10, Sept., pp. 281–286, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1932 b.—A list of worms parasitic in Cetacea <Discovery Rep., Discovery Comm., Colon. Off. London, v. 6, Dec., pp. 395–418. [W^a.]

1932 c.—A new nematode of the genus Cucullanus from New Zealand <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (50), v. 9, Feb., pp. 174–177, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1932 d.—A new nematode parasite from a Hyrax <Ibidem, 10. s. (49), v. 9, Jan., pp. 120–123, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1932 e.—A new species of the nematode genus Trichuris from Queensland <Ibidem, 10. s. (49), v. 9, Jan., pp. 31–32, 1 fig. [W^a.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD—Continued.

1932 f.—On a Coenurus from man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), pp. 275–280, figs. 1–3. [Issued Jan. 30] [W^a.]

1932 g.—Three notes on parasitic nematodes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (59), v. 10, Nov., pp. 497–502, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1932 h.—What is *Psilochasmus lecithosus* Otte? <Ibidem, 10. s. (49), v. 9, Jan., pp. 124–125. [W^a.]

1932 i.—What is the common "large roundworm" of chickens? <Ibidem, 10. s. (59), v. 10, Nov., pp. 520–524. [W^a.]

1933 a.—The nematode genus Ascarophis van Beneden <Ibidem, 10. s. (61), v. 11, Jan., pp. 111–117, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1933 b.—A new species of the nematode genus Uncinaria from a sea-lion, with some observations on related species <Parasitology, v. 25 (3), July, pp. 308–316, figs. 1–9. [Issued July 1] [W^a.]

1933 c.—On a collection of nematodes from Malayan reptiles <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (66), v. 11, June, pp. 615–633, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1933 d.—On some parasitic worms from Java, with remarks on the acanthocephalan genus Pallisentis <Ibidem, 10. s. (70), v. 12, Oct., pp. 443–449. [W^a.]

1933 e.—On the nematode genus Proleptus <Ibidem, 10. s. (70), v. 12, Oct., pp. 325–335, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

[1933 f].—Platyhelminthes or Platodaria <Encycl. Brit., Ed. 14, Booklet (8), Fishes, Insects and Rept., pp. 191–192, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

[1933 g].—Tapeworms <Ibidem, Ed. 14, Booklet (8), Fishes, Insects and Rept., pp. 250–252, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1933 h.—Two new species of the nematode genus Mermis <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (63), v. 11, Mar., pp. 413–420, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Fatal parasitic enteritis among razorbills <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 14 (49), Dec. 8, pp. 1472–1473. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Idem. Reprint. [2] pp. [Croydon, Eng.] [Lib. Hall]

1934 c.—A little-known nematode parasite of the eel <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (74), v. 13, Feb., pp. 235–240, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Miscellaneous notes on parasitic worms <Ibidem, 10. s. (74), v. 13, Feb., pp. 223–228; "a nomenclatural correction", 10. s. (75), v. 13, Mar., p. 400. [W^a.]

1934 e.—Notes on four cestodes <Ibidem, 10. s. (84), v. 14, Dec., pp. 587–594, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1934 f.—On a collection of cestodes and nematodes from small mammals in Tanganyika territory <Ibidem, 10. s. (75), v. 13, Mar., pp. 338–353, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 g.—On two filariid parasites of marsupials from Queensland <Ibidem, 10. s. (77), v. 13, May, pp. 549–554, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1934 h.—Parasitological report (On a flock of razorbills in Middlesex found to be infested with intestinal flukes, by Percy R. Lowe) <Brit. Birds, v. 28 (7), Dec. 1, pp. 189–190. [W^a.] [For full report see 1934 a]

1934 i.—Some parasitic worms from Australia <Parasitology, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 129–132, figs. 1–3. [Issued May 5] [W^a.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD—Continued.

1934 j.—Some spirurid nematodes from Queensland <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (79), v. 14, July, pp. 142–153, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1934 k.—Three helminthological notes <Ibidem, 10. s. (79), v. 14, July, pp. 115–121. [W^a.]

1934 l.—Two new species of the cestode genus Bertiella, with a note on the presence of uterine pores <Ibidem, 10. s. (82), v. 14, Oct., pp. 412–421, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Four new species of nematodes <Ibidem, 10. s. (93), v. 16, Sept., pp. 370–382, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Note on the cestode *Moniezia* (*Fuhrmannella*) *transvaalensis* (Baer, 1925) <Ibidem, 10. s. (90), v. 15, June, pp. 673–675. [W^a.]

1935 c.—The plerocercoid larva of Bothridium (Cestoda) <Ibidem, 10. s. (94), v. 16, Oct., pp. 482–485, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Some parasitic worms from muskrats in Great Britain <Ibidem, 10. s. (89), v. 15, May, pp. 543–549, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 e.—Two new parasitic nematodes from Ceylon <Ibidem, 10. s. (92), v. 16, Aug., pp. 187–192, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Nematoda, v. 1 (Ascaroidea and Strongyloidea). 408 pp., illus., 1 fold. map. London. [Issued Mar. 28] (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma) [W^a.]

1936 b.—The nematode genus Rondonia Travassos <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (102), v. 17, June, pp. 606–610, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 c.—A new ascarid from a bat <Ibidem, 10. s. (99), v. 17, Mar., pp. 360–365, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1936 d.—A new species of Notocotylus (Trematoda) from the water-rail <Ibidem, 10. s. (100), v. 17, Apr., pp. 474–477, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1936 e.—On the nomenclature and synonymy of the nematode *Setaria labiato-papillosa* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 293–298. [W^a.]

1936 f.—Some parasitic worms from the British Cameroons <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (98), v. 17, Feb., pp. 257–272, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD; and CANNON, HERBERT GRAHAM.

1924 a.—Further note on a new trematode from the grass-snake <Ibidem, 9. s. (77), v. 13, May, pp. 558–559. [W^a.]

1924 b.—A new trematode from the grass-snake <Ibidem, 9. s. (74), v. 13, Feb., pp. 194–196, pl. 6. [W^a, W^m.]

BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD; and DAUBNEY, ROBERT.

1922 a.—Report on the parasitic nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India <Mem. Indian Mus., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 263–347, figs. 1–75. [W^a.]

1923 a.—A further report on parasitic nematodes in the collection of the Zoological Survey of India <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 25 (6), Dec., pp. 551–578, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Note on a new species of Acuaria (Nematoda) from the adjutant-stork <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (67), v. 12, July, pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Preliminary descriptions of three new parasitic nematodes <Ibidem, 9. s, (63), v. 11, Mar., pp. 333–335. [W^a, W^m.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold; and Daubney—Continued.

1925 a.—A revision of the lung-worms of Cetacea <[illegible] v. 17 (2), [illegible] pp. 201–216, figs. 1–25. [Issued May 15] [W^a.]

1929 a.—A synopsis of the families and genera of Nematoda. 277 pp. London: Printed by order of the trustees of the British Museum. [Issued Mar. 27] [W^a, W^m.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold; and Jones, E. Idris.

1933 a.—Some records of parasitic worms from marine fishes at Plymouth <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n. s., v. 18 (2), Jan., pp. 627–634. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold; and King, L. A. L.

1932 a.—A new nematode parasite of the common shrew <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (49), v. 9, Jan., pp. 58–64, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold; and Lane, Clayton.

1920 a.—A revision of the nematode family Gnathostomidae [Read April 13] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), Sept., pp. 245–310, figs. 1–40, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–38. [W^a.]

Baylis, Harry Arnold; Pan, T. C.; and Sambon, [illegible] E. B.

1925 a.—Some observations and experiments on Gongylonema in northern Italy. A preliminary note <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 413–419, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp., 14 figs. London. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Baylis, Harry Arnold; Sheather, A. Leslie; and Andrews, William Horner.

1926 a.—Further experiments with the Gongylonema of cattle <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (13), July 1, pp. 194–197. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. [London] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1926 c.—Further experiments with the Gongylonema of cattle.—II. <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 346–349. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. [London] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

Baylis, John Robert. [1885–] [Physical Chemist, Dept. Pub. Works, Chicago] [*See also* Spector, Bertha Kaplan; Baylis, John Robert; and Gullans, Oscar]

Baylis, John Robert; Gullans, Oscar; and Spector, Bertha Kaplan.

1936 a.—The efficiency of rapid sand filters in removing the cysts of the amoebic dysentery organisms from water <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 51 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 1567–1575, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bayma, Theodoro. [1863–1918] [Director, Inst. Bacteriol., Estado São Paulo] [*For necrology, see* Brazil-Med., v. 32 (46), Nov. 16, 1918, pp. 367–368] [W^m.]

(1914 a).—Molestia de Carlos Chagas. Nota sobre sua verificação parasitologica no homem, em S. Paulo <Rev. Med. S. Paulo, v. 17 (1), p. 8.

1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 12 (7), Apr. 15, p. 331. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Molestia de Carlos Chagas (segunda nota sobre sua verificação parasitologica no homem, em S. Paulo) <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 2, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 57–58, 1 fig. [N^y.]

Bayma, Theodoro—Continued.

(1915)? a.—[illegible] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 5 (1), July, 16 pp.

1916 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. [illegible] p. [illegible]

1916 b.—A dysenteria amebiana em S. Paulo. [illegible] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 4, v. 7 (5), Nov., pp. 97–108. [W^m.]

1916 c.—Tratamento da amebiose pela [illegible] [Portuguese and French text] <Ibidem, an. 4, v. 7 (2), Aug., pp. 28–40. [W^m.]

1917 a.—Adrenalin in amebic dysentery <[illegible]

1917 b.—Novas medicações da dysenteria amebiana <[illegible] an. 5, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 173–[illegible] [W^m.]

1918 a.—Balantidiose e [illegible] em São Paulo. O [illegible] na dysenteria balantidiana. (Nota preliminar) <Ibidem, an. 6, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4, figs. I–IV. [W^m.]

Bayma, Theodoro; and Rangel Pestana, Bruno.

[illegible] a.—[illegible] immigrantes Japonezes. 7 pp. Serviço Sanitario do Estado de São Paulo.

[illegible] a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 14 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 241–242. [W^a.]

Bayne, Francis Carey. [Baltimore] *See* [illegible] and Bayne, Francis Carey.

Bayne-Jones, Stanhope. [1888–] [M. D., Prof. Bacteriol., Yale Univ. Med. School] [*See also* [illegible] and Bayne-Jones, Stanhope]

[illegible] a.—[illegible] fever. Report of a case with demonstration of the causative organism and [illegible] [Read before N. Y. State Ass. Pub. Health Laboratories, Niagara Falls, May 10] <N. York State J. Med., v. 27 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 1113–1116, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

[illegible] a.—[illegible] fever [Abstract of report before Yale Med. Soc., Oct. 11] <Yale J. Biol. and Med., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 179–180. [W^a.]

Baynes, Ernest Harold. [1868–]

1923 a.—Vivisection and animal welfare. Millions of cattle, horses, sheep and swine yearly saved from suffering and death by [illegible] <World's Work, Aug., pp. [illegible] [W^a.]

1923 b.—Vivisection and modern miracles <Outlook, v. 134 (8), July 11, pp. [illegible] illus. [W^a.]

Bayon, Henry Peter George. [illegible] [M. D., Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge]

1911 a.—The [illegible] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London (B), v. 85, Aug. 24, pp. [illegible]

1912 b.—Demonstration of specimens relating to the transmission of [illegible] and rats [Read before [illegible] Brit. Med. Ass., Liverpool, July [illegible]] <Brit. Med. J. [illegible] v. 2, Nov. 2, pp. 1197–1198. [W^a.]

1912 c.—The experimental transmission of the spirochaete of [illegible] fever to rats and mice <Parasitology, v. 5 (2), June, pp. 135–149, figs. 1–3. [Issued June 29] [W^a.]

Bayon, Henry Peter George—Continued.

1913 a.—A new species of Treponema found in the genital sores of rabbits <Brit. Med. J. (2757), v. 2, Nov. 1, p. 1159. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Herpetomonidae found in *Scatophaga hottentota* and *Chamaeleon pumilus* [Read Sept. 16, 1914] <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 5 (1), June 10, pp. 61–63. [W^a, W^c.]

1916 a.—The development of pathogenic properties in Protozoa, with special reference to the herpetomonad group <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 23–32. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 a.—Herpetomonas in the cloaca of African chamaeleons <Parasitology, v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 361–362, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Carcinoma in apposition to *Cysticercus fasciolaris* in a mouse injected with cancer cells <Ibidem, v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 328–332, figs. 1–5. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

1927 b.—Parasites and malignant proliferations <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 73–80. [W^a.]

1928 a.—*Bartonella muris*; its pathogenic action in the progressive anaemia following rat splenectomy and its resemblance to *B. bacilliformis* of Carrion's disease <Ibidem, v. 31 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 29–36. [W^a.]

1928 b.—On the influence of spirochaetal infection on Rous-sarcoma in the fowl <Parasitology, v. 20 (1), Apr., pp. 119–122. [Issued 23 Apr.] [W^a.]

1928 c.—The pathology of certain avian morbid conditions compared with that of analogous diseases in mammals [Abridged] [Read before Sect. Comp. Med., Feb. 22] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 21 (6), Apr., pp. 1085–1088, 1 pl., figs. 1–2; discussion, pp. 1088–1089. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Idem [without plate] <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (22), June 2, pp. 440–442. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The pathology of transmissible anaemia (erythromyelosis) in the fowl; its similarity to human haemopathies <Parasitology, v. 21 (4), Nov., pp. 339–374, figs. 1–3. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^a.]

1930 a.—Common and preventable parasitic ailments of the domestic fowl. A contribution to the study of the hygiene of poultry <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 10 (50), Dec. 13, pp. 1129–1142, figs. 1–3, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Acute neuro-lymphomatosis gallinarum in a strain of Rhode Island red fowls <Ibidem, n. s., v. 11 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 907–911. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Notes on the pathology and treatment of neuro-lymphomatosis gallinarum observed on fowls during eight outbreaks <Ibidem, n. s., v. 11 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 1221–1224, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1932 a.—The pathogenesis of neurolymphomatosis gallinarum and similar forms of "fowl paralysis" <Ibidem, n. s., v. 12 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 457–467, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

[1933? a].—Diseases of poultry, their prevention and treatment. A practical hygienic guide for poultry-keepers. 155 pp., illus. London. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Mortality from genuine "fowl paralysis" greatly exaggerated. The danger of faulty diagnosis <Feathered World (2275), v. 88, Jan. 27, p. 131. [W^a.]

Bayon, Henry Peter George—Continued.

1933 c.—Recent advances in our knowledge of poultry diseases. Three lectures at the Imperial College of Science. Lecture I. <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 13 (28), July 15, pp. 655–669, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Recent advances in our knowledge of poultry diseases. Three lectures at the Imperial College of Science. Lecture III. Fowl-pox and fowl canker; coccidiosis <Ibidem, n. s., v. 13 (39), Sept. 30, pp. 940–947, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Diseases of poultry: their prevention and treatment. A practical guide to good health in fowls. 2. ed. 216 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^c.]

[1934 b].—Notes on 1,000 consecutive post-mortem examinations on fowls, Dec. 8th, 1932 to Dec. 31st, 1933. Made on behalf of "the Feathered World" Poultry Disease Research Committee <Feathered World Year Book, v. 23, pp. 30–32 [*i. e.*, 7 pp.], illus. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Research on "fowl paralysis" and allied conditions <Atti 5. Cong. Mond. Pollicolt. (Roma, 6–15 Set., 1933), v. 3, pp. 136–142; summary, v. 4, pp. 78–79. [W^a.]

Bayon, Peter George Heinrich. *See* Bayon, Henry Peter George.

Bayreuther, Walter. [Dr., Breddin]

1933 a.—Die wichtigsten Geflügelkrankheiten im landwirtschaftlichen Betrieb und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 36 (33), May 18, pp. 592–595, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

Bayrle, Karl.

(1925 a).—Therapeutische Versuche zur Behandlung der Räude unserer Haustiere mit Rohkaben, einem neuen Körper aus der Reihe der Thiokresolbenzyläther. Tierärztl. Diss. (München). 155 pp. Neuötting.

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1238. [W^a.]

Bays, James T. [M. D., Lond.]

1901 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Brit. Med. J. (2101), v. 1, Apr. 6, p. 825. [W^a.]

Bazhenova, N. A. Chapurskai͡a. *See* Chapurskai͡a-Bazhenova, N. A.

Bazikalova, A. I͡A. [Базикалова, А. Я.]

1932 a.—Материалы по паразитологии Мурманских рыб (Beiträge zur Parasitologie der Murman'schen Fische) [Russian text] <Sborn. Nauch.-Prom. Rabot. Murmane (Mittelmann), pp. 136–153, figs. 1–11, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Beiträge zur Parasitologie der Murmanschen Fische) <Zool. Ber., v. 31 (12–14), Feb. 24, p. 479. [W^a.]

Bazille, H. Benoit. *See* Benoit-Bazille, H.

Bazin.[1]

1841 a.—Note sur l'anatomie du *Bothridium pythonis* (Blainv.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 13 (14), Oct. 4, pp. 728–730. [W^a, W^m.]

1841 b.—[Nouvelle note sur l'anatomie du *Bothridium pythonis* (Blainv.)] [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 13 (16), Oct. 18, p. 831. [W^a, W^m.]

(1850 a).—Des vers ascarides lumbricoïdes. Paris.

Bazin.[2]

1922 a.—Coccidiose et invagination du côlon chez une génisse <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 98 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 13–14. [W^a, W^m.]

Bazin ^{2}—Continued.

1923 a.—Néoplasmes animaux et néoplasmes humains <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 177 (2), July 9, pp. 150–151. [W^a, W^m.]

Bazin, Ernest [*i. e.*, Pierre Antoine Ernest] [1807–1878] [Méd. Hôp., Saint Louis]

1858 a.—Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. Rédigées et publiées par Alfred Pouquet. 236 pp., pls. 1–5. Paris. [W^m.]

1862 a.—Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires; rédigées et publiées par Alfr. Pouquet. Revues et approuvées par le professeur. 2. ed., xv+292 pp., 5 pls. Paris. [W^m.]

Bazin, L. [Méd. Maj., 2. classe]

1894 a.—Mort rapide par kyste hydatique du cerveau <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 24, pp. 402–409. [W^m.]

Bazilevich, V. P. [Базилевич, В. П.] *See* Kazanskiĭ, I. I.; Shein, A. N.; and Bazilevich, V. P.

Bâznosano, Popovici A. [Laboratoire Morph., Bucarest]

1901 a.—Contribution à l'étude des parasites endoglobulaires du sang des vertébrés <Bul. Soc. Sc. Bucuresci, v. 10 (3–4), Maiu–Aug., pp. 329–335, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]

(1901 b).—Parasitiĭ globulelor de sânge de la Batracienĭ si Cheloneenĭ <Enumer. Fosile Bucor. (1), p. 8.

1906 a.—Sur l'hématozoaire de *Testudo ibera* (*T. mauritanica, T. pusilla*) [Read Jan. 27] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60, v. 1 (4), Feb. 2, pp. 173–174. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1907 a.—La forme mobile des hémogrégarines des chélonéens <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 31 (19–20), May 14, pp. 620–624, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Bazy, Louis.

1926 a.—Étude histologique d'un abcès amibien du foie extirpé chirurgicalement <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 52 (15), pp. 482–483. [W^m.]

Bazy, Pierre Jean-Baptiste. [1853–1934] [Soc. Chir., Paris; Membre Acad. Sc., Paris] [*For necrology and port. see* Presse Méd., v. 42 (9), Jan. 31, 1934, pp. 182–183] [W^a.]

1891 a.—De l'origine infectieuse de certaines formes de cystite <Cong. Franç. Chir., Proc.-Verb., 5. Sess., pp. 249–252. [W^m.]

1906 a.—De la rupture des kystes hydatiques du foie dans les voies biliaires [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Paris, Dec. 12] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 20 (98), p. 1110. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Hydronéphrose intermittente par kyste hydatique du rein gauche. Néphrotomie lombaire avec suture du rein et drainage. Guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 34, pp. 38–49. [W^m.]

1908 b.—Kyste hydatique du rein ouvert dans le bassinet; hydronéphrose intermittente; néphrotomie; guérison [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Jan. 15, by J. Dumont] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (6), Jan. 18, p. 46. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—À propos des kystes hydatiques de la rate [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., July 7] <Clinique, Paris, v. 4 (29), July 16, p. 462. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques de la rate [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Chir., Paris, July 7] <Presse Méd., v. 17 (55), July 10, p. 494. [W^a, W^m.]

Bazy, Pierre Jean-Baptiste—Continued.

1910 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie. Réaction de fixation du complément négative <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 36, pp. 396–398. [W^m.]

Bazzani, Stefano. [Dr.]

1886 a.—Di un caso importante di cisti da echinococco annidate nel lobo occipitale sinistro <Riv. Clin. Bologna, 3. s., v. 6 (7), July, pp. 517–523. [W^m.]

Bazzicalupo, Guglielmo. [Prof., Osp. Riuniti, Napoli]

1929 a.—Le microparassitosi broncho-polmonari <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., an. 7, v. 37 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 615–624; (20), Oct. 31, pp. 647–651; (23), Dec. 15, pp. 747–752; (24), Dec. 30, pp. 783–792. [W^m.] [Concluded in 1930] [Advertising matter included in pagination]

de Beauchamp, Paul Marais. *See* Marais de Beauchamp, Paul.

Beach, Burr A. [1883–] [Dept. Vet. Sc., Wisconsin Agric. Exper. Station, Madison] [*See also* Hadley, Frederick Brown; Warwick, Bruce Lester; Gildow, Elton Maurice; and Beach, Burr A.]

1925 a.—Control roundworms and tapeworms in poultry <Circular (177), Univ. Wisconsin Exten. Serv., Jan., 8 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Coccidiosis of chickens <Ibidem (201), Mar., 8 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Beach, Burr A.; and Hadley, Frederick Brown.

1929 a.—Coccidiosis in chickens and rabbits <Ibidem (228), Mar., 11 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Beach, Burr A.; and Strange, C. R.

1930 a.—Control roundworms and tapeworms in poultry <Ibidem (177), 3. rev., Sept., 8 pp., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Beach, Burr A.; and Warren, D. M.

1926 a.—Control roundworms and tapeworms in poultry <Ibidem (177), 2. ed. rev. Oct., 8 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Teniacidal value of certain drugs for chickens <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 69, n. s., v. 22 (4), July, pp. 498–505. [W^a.]

Beach, Carroll C. [1874–] [M. D., Hartford, Conn.]

1899 a.—Insects as etiological factors in disease <Proc. Connecticut Med. Soc., pp. 95–112. [W^m.]

Beach, Charles Lewis [1866–]; and **Clark, A. B.**

1904 a.—Protecting cows from flies <Bull. (32), Storrs Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., pp. 5–14, fig. 15. [W^a.]

Beach, Eugene. [Gloversville, N. Y.]

1885 a.—Report of trichinosis at Arietta <5. Ann. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y. (1884), v. 5, pp. 112–116. [W^m.]

Beach, Eugene; and Hailes, William.

1884 a.—Report on trichinosis at Arietta (Portion of a paper read by J. Savage Delavan before the Medical Society of Northern New York, at Saratoga, Aug. 6) <Med. Ann., Albany, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 245–250, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Beach, Jerry Raymond. [1888–] [*See also* Corl, J. C.; and Beach, Jerry Raymond; *and* Herms, William Brodbeck; and Beach, Jerry Raymond; *and* Graybill, Harry Webster; and Beach, Jerry Raymond]

1917 a.—Bacillary white diarrhoea or fatal septicemia of chicks and coccidiosis or coccidial enteritis of chicks <Circular (162), California Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 8 pp. [W^a.]

BEACH, JERRY RAYMOND—Continued.

1921 a.—Progress in combatting poultry diseases in the United States <Cornell Vet., v. 11 (3), July, pp. 191–200; (4), Oct., pp. 229–249, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

[1921 b].—Progress in combatting poultry diseases in the United States <Tr. 1. World's Poultry Congress (Hague-Scheveningen, Sept. 5–9), v. 1, sect. 3, pp. 213–235. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—White diarrhea and coccidiosis of chicks <North Am. Vet., v. 3 (5), May, pp. 270–274, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Intestinal parasites of poultry <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 48–50, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—The effect of feeding *Bacillus acidophilus* lactose, dry skim milk, or whole milk on the hydrogen ion concentration of the contents of the ceca of chickens <Hilgardia, v. 1 (8), Oct., pp. 145–166. [W^{a}.]

[1928? a].—New developments of the control of poultry disease in the United States of America <Rep. Proc. [3.] World's Poultry Cong. (Ottawa, Canada, July 27–Aug. 4, 1927), pp. 255–261. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Intestinal worms of poultry <North Am. Vet., v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Paralysis of fowls (neuro-lymphomatosis gallinarum) <Ibidem, v. 11 (9), Oct., pp. 49–54, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Coccidiosis of chickens <Ibidem, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 27–32, 53, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Poultry diseases: recent discoveries <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 4, pp. 2961–2968. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Discussion of poultry disease control <Nulaid News, v. 13 (7), Oct., pp. 5–7, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, JERRY RAYMOND; and CORL, J. C.

1925 a.—Studies in the control of avian coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 4 (3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 83–93. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, JERRY RAYMOND; and DAVIS, DAVID E.

1925 a.—Coccidiosis of chickens <Circular (300), California Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 15 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—The influence of feeding lactose or dry skim milk on artificial infection of chicks with *Eimeria avium* <Hilgardia, v. 1 (8), Oct., pp. 167–181. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Coccidiosis de los pollos <Ganadero, Querétaro, México, v. 3 (11–12), June–July, pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, JERRY RAYMOND; and FREEBORN, STANLEY BARRON.

1922 a.—Recommendations concerning the common diseases and parasites of poultry in California <Circular (251), California Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 44 pp., figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry in California <Circular (8), California Agric. Exten. Serv., Feb., 60 pp., figs. 1–37. [Revision of Circular 251] [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. and repr., Feb., 71 pp., figs. 1–39. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. Jan., 98 pp., figs. 1–39. [W^{a}, B^{y}]

1936 a.—Idem <Ibidem, 5. ed., rev. Feb., 110 pp., figs. 1–44. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, M.

1841 a.—Remedy for kidney worm <Cultivator, Albany, N. Y., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 16. [Cultivator and Farmer, v. 2 (1)] [W^{a}.]

BEACH, TED DE VINNE. [Dept. Zool., Kansas State Coll.] [*See also* Ackert, James Edward; and Beach, Ted De Vinne; *and* Ackert, James Edward; Porter, Dale Albert; and Beach, Ted De Vinne; *and* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Wells, Joseph W.; Adams, Corine; and Beach, Ted De Vinne]

1935 a.—Experimental propagation of Strongyloides in culture [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (9), June, pp. 1484–1486. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Idem. Reprint. [2] pp., 1 leaf. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1936 a.—Experimental studies on human and primate species of Strongyloides. V. The free-living phase of the life-cycle <Am. J. Hyg., v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 243–277. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Evidence of binary fission of ring forms in *Plasmodium vivax* Grassi and Feletti <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 147–155, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, TED DE VINNE; and ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD.

1932 a.—Does yeast affect the growth and infectivity of the nematode *Ascaridia lineata* (Schneider) in chickens? <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 121–129, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, WILLIAM HENRY. [1876–]; and **O'BRIEN, HENRY RUST.**

1923 a.—A study of intestinal parasites of a small group of Siamese soldiers <Mil. Surgeon, v. 52 (5), May, pp. 510–513. [W^{a}.]

BEACH, WILLIAM M. [1859–] [M. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.]

1914 a.—The medical and surgical treatment of amebic dysentery <Proctologist, v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 230–238. [W^{m}.]

BEADLES, CECIL FOWLER. [1867?–1933] [Path. Curator, Hunterian Museum, Royal Coll. Surgeons] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3300), v. 131, Jan. 28, 1933, p. 122] [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Myxoedema: A report on three fatal cases, one of them associated with trichinosis <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 49, pp. 262–289, pl. 8, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

BEAL, E. J. [Fort Worth, Tex.]

1872 a.—Nine cases of trichiniasis? <Med. Arch., St. Louis, v. 8 (10), Dec., pp. 587–589. [W^{m}.]

BEAL, WILLIAM P. B. [Vet. Off.]

1914 a.—Report of the veterinary department of the government of the Gold Coast for the year 1912 [Abstract] <Vet. Rec. (1353), v. 26, June 13, pp. 801–806. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—A common trematode worm found in horses in West Africa <Ibidem (1431), v. 28, Dec. 11, pp. 260–261, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Report of the veterinary department, Gold Coast, for the year 1913 <Ibidem (1408), v. 28, July 3, pp. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Two trematodes: *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* and *Eurytrema pancreaticum* <Ibidem (1438), v. 28, Jan. 29, pp. 339–340, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Report on the live stock industries of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast Colony. Together with despatches relating thereto. 54 pp. Accra. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Report on the veterinary department for the year 1920. Government of the Gold Coast. 12 pp. Accra. [W^{a}.]

BEAL, WILLIAM P. B.—Continued.

1924 a.—Report on the veterinary department for the period April, 1923–March, 1924. Government of the Gold Coast. 16 pp. Accra. [W^a.]

[1927? a].—Report on the veterinary department for the period April, 1926–March, 1927. 28 pp. [W^a.]

BEALE, LIONEL SMITH. [1828–1906] [Prof. Phys. Gen. and Morbid Anat., King's College, Lond.]

1866 a.—On entozoa (?) in the muscles of animals destroyed by cattle plague <Med. Times and Gaz., London (812), v. 1, Jan. 20, pp. 57–59, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1866 b.—Entozoon-like bodies in the muscles of animals destroyed by cattle plague <Pop. Sc. Rev., v. 5 (19), Apr., pp. 153–160. [W^m.]

1866 c.—On the nature of the entozooid organisms which occur in animals affected with the rinderpest. (From the Gardeners' Chronicle and Agric. Gaz.) [Abstract of 1866 a] <Veterinarian, London (461), v. 39, 4. s. (137), v. 12, May, pp. 397–399. [W^a.]

1878 a.—The microscope in medicine. xxxi+539 pp., 86 pls. London and Philadelphia. [W^m.]

BEAMS, HAROLD WILLIAM. [1903–] [State Univ. Iowa]; and KING, ROBERT LESLIE.

1936 a.—Survival of Ascaris eggs after centrifuging <Science, n. s. (2171), v. 84, Aug. 7, p. 138. [W^a.]

BEAN, A. M.; and STAPLES, HARRY.

1918 a.—A parasitic copepod found at Laguna Beach <J. Entom. and Zool. [Pomona Coll.], v. 10 (4), Dec., p. [65], 1 fig. [W^a.]

BEARD, J. [Instructor, Poultry Indust., Brisbane]

1917 a.—The fowl tick <Queensland Agric. J., 2. s., v. 8 (2), Aug., pp. 67–69. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The fowl tick [Reprint of 1917 a] <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 270–271. [W^a.]

1922 a.—The fowl tick [Revision of 1917 a] <Ibidem, 2 s., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26, 1 fig. [W^a, W^c.]

1923 a.—Worms in chickens [Reply to query] <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), Jan., p. 46. [W^a, W^m.]

BEARD, J. CARTER.

1905 a.—Double animals <Scient. Am., v. 93 (20), Nov. 11, p. 383, 2 figs. [W^a, W^c.]

BEARD, J. HOWARD.

1923 a.—The relation of animal diseases to public health <North Am. Vet., v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 607–612, 621. [W^a.]

BEARD, JOHN. [Univ. Lecturer, Comp. Embryology, Edinb.]

1884 a.—On the life-history and development of the genus Myzostoma (F. S. Leuckart) <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 5 (3–4), pp. 544–580, pls. 31–32, figs. 1–48. [Published 28. Nov.] [W^s.]

1884 b.—Idem. Diss. (Freiburg i. B.). pp. 544–580, pls. 31–32, figs. 1–48. Leipzig. [W^s.]

1894 a.—The nature of the hermaphroditism of Myzostoma <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (461), v. 17, 19. Nov., pp. 399–404. [W^a.]

1898 a.—The sexual conditions of *Myzostoma glabrum* (F. S. Leuckart) <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 3 (1–2), pp. 293–324, pl. 10, figs. 1–16. [Published 17. Mai] [W^s.]

BEARD, RICHARD OLDING. [1857–1936] [Prof. Emeritus Physiol., Univ. Minn.] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (2173), v. 84, Aug. 21, 1936, p. 175] [W^a.]

1887 a.—Rest as a factor in the treatment of trichinosis <Northwest. Lancet, v. 6 (18), June 15, pp. 341–345. [W^m.]

BEARD, W. A.

1929 a.—Abligations <Turkey World, v. 4 (4), Aug., p. 23, 1 fig. [W^a.]

BEARDSLEE, H. C.

1884 a.—Cattle tick on human body <Bull. (4), Div. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 84–85. [W^a.]

BEARDWOOD. [B. V. Sc., Inspector Bombala District]

1931 a.—Observations by Inspector Beardwood . . . in the Bombala district. (*In* Henry, Max. The control of ked (tick) in sheep) <Science Bull. (38), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Nov., pp. 6–9. [W^a.]

BEARSE, GORDON EVERETT [1907–]; et al. [Poultry Council, State Coll., Washington]

1935 a.—Worms in poultry <Poultry Pointers (26), State Coll. Washington, Exten. Serv., Oct., [4] pp., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

BEARUP, A. J. [School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Sydney]

1931 a.—The intensity and type of hookworm infestation in the Ingham district of north Queensland <Med. J. Australia, year 18, v. 2 (3), July 18, pp. 65–74. [W^m.]

BEASLEY, E. M. [M. D., Coal Creek, Tenn.]

1911 a.—Report of a supposed case of ascites <J. Tennessee (State) Med. Ass., v. 3 (12), Apr., pp. 309–310. [W^m.]

BEATMAN, L. H. [M. S., Dept. Zool., Univ. Pennsylvania]

1933 a.—Studies on *Trichomonas buccalis* <J. Dent. Research, v. 13 (5), Oct., pp. 339–347, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1935 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1933), v. 31 (3), pp. 339–347, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

BEATO, V.

(1932 a).—Importancia de los rayos X en el diagnostico del quiste hidatidico del pulmon <Rev. Méd. Salmantina (62), Feb.

BEATON, WILLIAM GAUDENZ. [Vet. Research Officer, Vom]

[1929 a].—Pagan cattle <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Northern Provinces [Nigeria] (1928), pp. 50–51. [W^a.]

[1929 b].—Trypanosomiasis <Ibidem (1928), pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

1933 a.—[Condensed report by the veterinary research officer on his investigations into the skin diseases of goats during 1932] <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept., Nigeria (1932), pp. 17–21. [W^a.]

BEATSON, GEORGE T. [M. D.]

1880 a.—On the disease called sturdy in sheep, in its relation to cerebral localisation <J. Anat. and Physiol., London, v. 14 (2), Jan., pp. 205–220. [W^m.]

BEATSON, W. B. [Civil Surgeon, Dacca]

1866 a.—Worm in the eye; a contribution to equine surgery <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 1 [(9)], Sept. 1, pp. 257–258. [W^m.]

BEATTI, MANUEL. [Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires]

1916 a.—Geschwülste bei Tieren <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 15 (3), pp. 452–491, illus., pl. [W^m.]

1917 a.—Tumores espontáneos de ratas salvajes <Semana Méd., v. 24, pt. 1 (23), June 7, pp. 643–661, figs. 1–28. [W^m.]

Beatti, Manuel—Continued.

1923 a.—Spontantumoren bei wilden Ratten <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 19, pp. 207–208. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen über Spontantumoren bei wilden Ratten. Noch ein Fall von Epitheliom des Vormagens durch einen neuen Parasiten hervorgerufen <Ibidem, v. 19 [(5–6), Feb.], pp. 325–336, figs. 1–15. [W^m.]

(1925 a).—Nuevas investigaciones acerca de tumores espontaneos de ratas selvajes <Ann. 8. Cong. Brasil. Med. (Rio de Janeiro, 1918), v. 8, pp. 361–367; 375–378.

1929 a.—Otro caso de epitelioma del fondo de saco del estómago de la rata (*Mus decumanus*) pero esta vez acompañado de papiloma del esófago debidos al mismo trichurido (*Hepaticola cancerógena*) de mis casos anteriores. Comunicación previa <Semana Méd., v. 36 (39), Sept. 26, pp. 898–899. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Localización del *Hepaticola cancerogena* en el epitelio pavimentoso de la faringe del *Mus decumanus.* Existencia del *Protospiura* [sic] *muris* en la citada rata de nuestro pais <Ibidem, v. 37 (43), Oct. 23, p. 1278. [W^m.]

1930 b.—Neue Forschungen über *Hepaticola cancerogena.* Ihre Lokalisation in Oesophagus und Magen der Wildratte (*Mus decumanus*). Versuchsergebnisse <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 32 [(1–2)], pp. 27–39, figs. 1–9. [W^m.]

Beatti, Manuel; and Bacigalupo, Juan.

1927 a.—Existence du *Gongylonema neoplasticum* dans la République Argentine [Read before Soc. Argent. Biol., Buenos Aires, Oct. 6] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (33), Dec. 2, p. 1517. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Existencia del *Gongylonema neoplasticum* (Fibiger-Ditlevsen) en nuestro pais [Read Oct. 6] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 3, pp. 604–[609], figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

Beattie, James Martin [M. A., M. D.]

1906 a.—*Rhinosporidium kinealyi* (Minchin): a sporozoon of the nasal mucous membrane [Preliminary report] <Brit. Med. J. (2396), v. 2, Dec. 1, pp. 1575–1576. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—*Rhinosporidium kinealyi:* a sporozoon of the nasal mucous membrane <J. Path. and Bacteriol. v. 11 (3), June, pp. 270–275, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1907 a.—A sporozoon in aural polypi <Brit. Med. J. (2446), v. 2, Nov. 16, pp. 1402–1403. [W^a, W^m.]

Beattie, James Martin; and Dickson, William Elliot Carnegie.

[1921 a].—A textbook of general pathology for the use of students and practitioners. 496 pp., 232 figs., 13 pls. 2. ed. London [W^m.]

Beattie, Mary V. F. [M. B., Ch. B., Research Student, Dept. Med. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1928 a.—Observations on the thermal death points of the blow-fly at different relative humidities <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 18 (4), May, pp. 397–403, illus., graphs. [W^a.]

Beattie, Robert. [M. R. C. V. S.; Crieff, Pertshire]

1920 a.—An interesting case of "red worm" in colts <Vet. J. (539), v. 76 (5), May, pp. 178–181. [W^a.]

Beattie, William. [Honorary Sec., Montrose Nat. Hist. Soc.]

[1858 a].—On the reproduction of *Nemertes borlassii* (in a note to Dr. Gray) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (366), pt. 26, p. 307. [W^a, W^s.]

Beattie, William—Continued.

1859 a.—Idem <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (14), 3. s., v. 3, Feb., p. 160. [W^a, W^s.]

Beatty, Harry. [Lab. Dr. James Knott, Chief Med. Officer, Virgin Islands] *See* O'Connor, Francis William; and Beatty, Harry.

Beatty, Martin Cecil. [Lt.-Col., R. A. M. C.]

1926 a.—Disinfestation of barracks <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 47 (1), July, pp. 59–61. [W^a.]

Beatty, Wallace. [M. D., F. R. C. P. I., Adelaide Hosp., Dublin]

1913 a.—A case of Norwegian or crusted scabies <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 56–60, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 2–3. [W^a.]

1915 a.—A second case of Norwegian scabies <Ibidem (325), v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 404–407, 3 figs. [W^m.]

le Beau. *See* Le Beau.

Beau, Jean.

1920 a.—Hépatite amibienne chronique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 41 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Beauchamp. [Griffin, Ga.]

1876 a.—Case of *Tænia solium* simulating pleuritis <Atlanta Med. and Surg. J., v. 14 (3), June, p. 152. [W^m.]

Beauchamp, Paul Marais. [Prof. Fac. Sc., Strasbourg]

1905 a.—Études sur les cestodes des sélaciens <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (4), July 1, pp. 463–539. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Notes faunistiques: Infusoires du poumon des holothuries à Banyuls <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 34 (1–2), Mar. 15, pp. 6–7. [W^a.]

1910 a.—*Astasia captiva* n. sp., euglénien parasite de *Catenula lemnae* Ant. Dug. <Arch. Zool. Exper. et Gén., v. 46, 5. s., v. 6 (1), Notes et Rev., pp. LII–LVIII, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 b.—Sur une grégarine nouvelle du genre Porospora <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 151 (22), Nov. 28, pp. 997–999, figs. a-f. [W^a.]

1912 a.—L'évolution de *Rhytidocystis henneguyi* n. sp., grégarine agame parasite des ophélies <Ibidem, v. 154 (21), May 20, pp. 1384–1385. [W^a.]

1912 b.—*Isancistrum loliginis* n. g., n. sp., trématode parasite du calmar et l'inexistence de *Solenocotyle chiajei* Diesing <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (3), Apr. 25, pp. 96–99, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Gordiacea. (*In his* Turbellariés, trématodes et gordiacés) <Résultats Scient. Voyage Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orient. (1911–1912), June 10, pp. 20–22, figs. 6–10. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Recherches sur les Rhytidocystis parasites des ophélies <Arch. Protistenk., v. 31 (2), Oct. 10, pp. 138–168, figs. a–j, pls. 11–12, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Trematoda. (*In his* Turbellariés, trématodes et gordiacés) <Résultats Scient. Voyage Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orient. (1911–1912), June 10, pp. 17–19, figs. 3–5. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Turbellariés, trématodes et gordiacés <Ibidem, 22 pp., 11 figs., 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Sur quelques parasites provenant du Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 4 (1), July 25, pp. 109–116, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Beauchamp, Paul Marais—Continued.

1918 a.—Sur quelques parasites provenant du Congo Belge [Read Jan. 8] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 43 (1–4), June 1, pp. 14–20, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Sur quelques gordiens du Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 11 (1), Mar. 20, pp. 65–70, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Sur la formation des deux sortes d'oeufs chez *Mesostoma ehrenbergi* (Focke) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (35), Dec. 12, pp. 1280–1282. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Sur l'extinction des lignées à oeufs immédiats chez *Mesostoma ehrenbergi* [Read before Soc. Biol. Strasbourg, Feb. 11] <Ibidem, v. 96 (9), Mar. 11, pp. 633–635. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Turbellariés, hirudinées. branchiobdellidés. Deuxième série. (Biospeologica LVI) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 73 (2), Nov., pp. 113–380, illus. pls. [Issued Nov. 5] [W^{a}.]

Beauchant, Morichau. *See* Morichau-Beauchant.

Beauclair, Adolphe; and Viguier, Pierre. [Internes Hôp. Lyon]

1853 a.—Recherches nouvelles sur l'helminthogénésie et sur le traitement diathésique des oxyures et des ascarides lombricoïdes <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 24, 3. s., v. 8 (29), July 16, pp. 453–456; (30), July 23, pp. 464–468. [W^{m}.]

Beaude. [*See also* Renucci, Simon-François; Beaude; and Sédillot]

1834 a.—Acarus de la gale [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Sc. Paris, Sept. 1] <Institut, Paris (69), v. 2, Sept. 6, p. 289. [W^{c}.]

Beaudet, Paul. [Fac. Méd. Paris]

1906 a.—Le cholépéritoine hydatique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 105 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert. [1897–] [New Jersey Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Thompson, Willard Chandler; and Beaudette, Fred Robert; *and* Komarov. Abraham; and Beaudette, Fred Robert]

1922 a.—Differential diagnosis and treatment of poultry diseases <Vet. Med., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 541–543. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Diseases of baby chicks <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 12 (6), Mar., 4 pp., 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Intestinal coccidiosis <Poultry Science, v. 4 (3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 94–101. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Practical control of intestinal worms <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 14 (6). Mar., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—The poultry range may be dangerous <N. Jersey Agric., v. 10 (6), June, p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Practical worm control <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Pronounce it "cock-sid-e-o-sis" <Farm J., v. 52 (5), May, pp. 14, 42–43, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Report of the poultry pathologist <49. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), pp. 287–298, pl. 2. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Lice, mites and other pests <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 17 (7), Apr., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Report of the poultry pathologist <50. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station (1928–29), pp. 288–298. [W^{a}.]

Baudette, Fred Robert—Continued.

1930 a.—Miscellaneous parasites <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 18 (10), July, [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

[1932? a].—Poultry [Parasites] <Proc. Indiana Vet. Med. Ass. (Indianapolis, Jan. 19–21, 1932), pp. 133–143; discussion, pp. 142–143. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Range paralysis of poultry becoming increasingly serious. Disease transmissible through the egg, research indicates; control difficult <Iowa Vet., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 19, 22–25. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Ten years' progress in knowledge of poultry diseases <N. England Poultryman, v. 20 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 35–36, 89. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Gapeworm disease <Game Breeder and Sportsman, v. 40 (7), July, pp. 147, 160–161. [W^{c}.]

1936 b.—Microfilaria in a duck <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 89, n. s., v. 42 (5), Nov., pp. 589–590. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert; and Black, James Joshua.

1927 a.—Poultry pathology <47. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station (1925–26), pp. 389–400. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert; Black, James Joshua; and Hudson, Charles Bannus.

1933 a.—Distribution of *Tetrameres americana* in New Jersey <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (4), June, pp. 302–303. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert; Black, James Joshua; and Platt, Clarence Sellers.

1927 a.—Rearing of pullets in confinement <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 15 (6), Mar., [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Beaudette, Fred Robert; and Hudson, Charles Bannus.

1930 a.—*Dispharynx spiralis* and *Cyrnea colini* infestation in quail, and *Capillaria annulata* infestation in the common fowl <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n. s., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 562–564. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Fowl paralysis <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 19 (11), Aug., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Ten thousand autopsies <Ibidem, v. 19 (6), Mar., [4] pp. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Parasitism and tuberculosis in a crow <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 89, n. s., v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 215–217. [W^{a}.]

Beauduin, Pierre.

1907 a.—Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du cerveau chez les enfants. Thèse méd. (Paris), 200 pp., figs. 1–6; bibliography, pp. 191–200. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Beaufils. [Médecin, Première Classe Marine]

1881 a.—Notes sur la topographie de Vinh-Long (Cochinchine) <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 286–302; (11), Nov. pp. 354–372. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 257–297; (5), May, pp. 345–367. [W^{m}.]

Beaujean.

(1908 a).—Contribution à l'étude pathogénique de l'éléphantiasis nostras et de l'éléphantiasis exotique. Thèse (Bordeaux).

Beaulah, J.

1881 a.—[Specimen of *Strongylus filaria* from the lung of a sheep] [Abstract of report read Nov. 26, 1880] <J. Quekett Micr. Club (46), v. 6, Mar., pp. 226–227. [W^{c}.]

Beaulah, J.—Continued.
1885 a.—Nycteribia from bat <J. Micr. and Nat. Sc., v. 4, Oct., p. 261. [W^m, W^c.]

Beaulieu, Germain. [Ancien Entom., Min. Agric., Ottawa]

Beaulieu, Germain; *and* Maheux, Georges.
1929 a.—Les insectes nuisibles de la province de Québec. 244 pp., illus. Québec. [W^a.]

Beaulieu, Marcel Faure. *See* Faure-Beaulieu, Marcel.

Beaumetz, Dujardin. *See* Dujardin-Beaumetz.

Beauperthuy, Louis Daniel. [1807–1871] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (4), Oct. 31, 1919, pp. 503–545, figs. 1–9] [W^a.]

Beauprez.
1901 a.—La chique à Madagascar [Abstract of 1901 b] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (2), 20 Mai, p. 320 [W^a.]
1901 b.—[Les ravages de la chique] <Rev. Madagascar, an. 3 (5), May 10, pp. 345–346. [W^c.] [Binder's title gives: Année 3, [v.] 4–5]
1901 c.—[La chique] <Rev. Madagascar, an. 3 (2), Feb. 10, pp. 144–145. [W^c.] [Binder's title gives: Année 3, [v.] 4–5]

Beaurain. *See* Halipré; and Beaurain.

de Beauregard, Foureau. *See* Foureau de Beauregard.

Beauregard, Henri. [1851–1900] [Dr. Méd., Dr. Sc., Prof. Agrégé École Supérieure Pharm., Paris]
(1887 a).—Nos parasites; parasites de l'homme, animaux et végétaux. 230 pp., illus. Paris.
1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 3 (15), p. 461. [W^a, W^m.]
1901 a.—Matière médicale zoologique. Histoire des drouges d'origine animale. Revisé par M. Coutière. 396 pp., port., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

Beauregard, Henri; and Galippe, Victor [*i. e.* L. M. V.]
1880 a.—Guide de l'élève et du praticien pour les travaux pratiques de micrographie, comprenant la technique et les applications du microscope a l'histologie végétale, à la physiologie, à la clinique, à l'hygiène et à la médecine légale. 904 pp., figs. 1–570. Paris. [W^m.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique. [Inst. Oswaldo Cruz] [*See also* von Prowazek, Stanislaus Josef Mathias; and de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique; *and* Dias, Ezequiel Caetano; and de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique]
(1907 a.)—Sobre o cyclo evolutivo do halteridio do pombo. 17 pp., 3 pls. Rio de Janeiro.
(1907? b).—Sobre o cyclo evolutivo do halteridio do pombo. Nota preliminar <Brazil-Med., v. 21 (15), Apr. 15, p. 141.
1907 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (13), July 15, pp. 569–570. [W^a, W^m.]
1907 d.—Sobre o cyclo evolutivo do halteridio do pombo (2ª nota) <Brazil-Med., v. 21 (31), 15 Ag., pp. 301–303, pls. 1–2. [W^m.]
(1908 a).—Algumas novas especies de carrapatos brazileiros. 19 pp. Rio de Janeiro.
1908 b.—Algumas novas especies de carrapatos brazileiros <Brazil-Med., v. 22 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 111–115. [W^m.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique—Con.
1908 c.—Mais um novo carrapato brazileiro <Ibidem, v. 22 (44), Nov. 22, pp. 431–432. [W^m.]
1908 d.—Mais uma nova especie de carrapato brazileiro <Ibidem, v. 22 (26), July 8, pp. 251–252. [W^m.]
(1908 e).—Sobre o cyclo evolutivo e a transmissão do *Hemoproteus columbae* <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo.
1908 f.—Über den Entwicklungsgang und die Übertragung von *Haemoproteus columbae* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 12 (1–2), pp. 154–167, pls. 11–13. [W^a, W^m.]
1910 a.—Pesquizas sobre a *Polytomella agilis* n. g., n. sp. [Portuguese and German text] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 2 (1), Apr., pp. 42–57, pl. 3, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]
1911 a.—Notas sobre ixódidas brazileiros [Portuguese and French text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (2) pp. 145–195, pls. 11–12, figs. 1–27. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Observações sobre algumas hemogregarinas das aves [Portuguese and German text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 54–64, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–79. [W^a.]
1911 c.—Soroterapia e vacinação na espiroquetoze das galinhas [Portuguese and German text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 3–39. [W^a.]
1912 a.—Contribuição para a sistematica e biolojia dos ixódidas. Partenojeneze em carrapatos. *Amblyomma agamum* n. sp. [Portuguese and German text] <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), pp. 96–119, figs. 1–6, pls. 2–3. [W^a.]
1912 b.—Nota sobre os ixódidas colleccionados durante a expedição de Sr. Coronel Rondon nos Estados de Goyaz e Matto Grosso pelo Snr. Dr. Murillo de Campos, medico da expedição. Nova especie de Amblyomma: *A. conspicuum* <Brazil-Med., v. 26 (41), Nov. 1, pp. 429–430. [W^m.]
1912 c.—Noticia sobre o *Nyctotherus cordiformis* Stein [Portuguese and German text] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 4 (1), pp. 125–129, pl. 6, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]
1912 d.—Sobre uma nova entamoeba humana (*Entamoeba brasiliensis* n. sp.) <Brazil-Med., v. 26 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 61–62, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]
1913 a.—Nota sobre algumas coleções de carrapatos brazileiros [Portuguese and German text] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 5 (3), pp. 263–270, pl. 26, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1913 b.—Nota sobre as schizogonias e gametogonias dos trypanosomos <Brazil-Med., v. 27 (27), July 15, pp. 271–272. [W^m.]
1914 a.—Sobre a *Entamoeba brasiliensis* [Portuguese and German text] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 6 (1), pp. 5–9, pl. 1, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]
1916 a.—*Copromastix prowazeki* n. g., n. sp. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (7), Feb. 12, p. 49, 1 fig. [W^m.]
1916 b.—Ixodidas <Publicação (36), Annexo 5, Hist. Nat., Zool., Comm. Linhas Telegraph. Estrateg. Matto-Grosso Amazonas, 19 pp. [W^a.]
1916 c.—Pesquisas sobre o "*Hemoproteus columbae*" <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (45), Nov. 4, pp. 353–354; (46), Nov. 11, pp. 361–362. W^m.]
1917 a.—Algumas observações relativas ás endamebas dysentericas <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1), pp. 59–65. [W^a.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique—Con.

1917 b.—Idem [in part] <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 105–106; (14), Apr. 7, pp. 113–114. [W^{m}.]

[1917 c].—Pesquizas sobre o *Copromastix prowazeki* n. g. n. sp. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1916), v. 8 (2), pp. 64–67, pl. 12, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1917 d.—Some observations on the dysenteric endamoebae [Read by title before Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., New York, June 5] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 70 (4), Oct., pp. 374–382. [W^{a}.]

1917 e.—Some observations on the dysenteric endamoebae [Read by title before Ann. Meet., New York City, June 4–5] <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 11, pp. 31–38. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Considerações sobre as endamebas parasitas do intestino humano <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 6, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 25–38, figs. 1–22. [W^{m}.]

1918 b.—Notas ixodidologicas <Rev. Mus. Paulista, v. 10, pp. [375]–417. [W^{a}.]

1918–19 a.—Classificação dos hemosporidios <Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 1 (2), pp. 167–186, pls. 30–33. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Breves considerações sobre a babesiose e a anaplasmose bovinas<Brazil-Med., v. 33 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

1919 b.—Novo metodo para facilitar o diagnostico e a conservação dos embryões de filarias no sangue e de parasitas nas fézes <Ibidem, v. 33 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—[Classificação dos haemosporideos] [Abstract of report before Secção. Sc. Biol., July 8, 1918]<Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1919), (3), p. 236. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—[*Myxobolus lutzi*] [Abstract of report before Secc. Sc. Biol., June 17, 1918] <Ibidem (1919), (3), p. 235. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Sobre a pretensa identidade entre *Ornithodoros rostratus* Aragão, 1911 e *Ornithodoros turicata* Dugès, 1876 <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Jan., v. 3 (1–2), Dec. 1919, pp. 1–5, 4 figs., 3 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1920 d.—Transmissão do virus do myxoma dos coelhos pelas pulgas <Brazil-Med., v. 34 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 753–754, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Carrapato do chão <Chacaras e Quintaes, v. 23 (4), Apr. 15, p. 298, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Transmissão da leishmaniose no Brazil pelo *Phlebotomus intermedius* <Brazil-Med., v. 36, pt. 1 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 129–130, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—*Ornithodoros brasiliensis* n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 37, (2), Jan. 13, p. 20, fig. fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Pesquizas sobre Blastocystis <Ibidem, v. 37, pt. 1 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 58–60, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Évolution de l'*Haemoproteus columbae* et du *Trypanosoma hannai* dans la *Lynchia maura* Bigot [Read before Soc. Brésilienne Biol., Jan. 19] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (25), Aug. 26, pp. 827–829, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Leishmaniose tegumentar e sua transmissão pelos phlebotomos. (Tegumentary leishmaniosis and its transmission by Phlebotomi) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 20 (2), pp. 177–186, pl. 104, figs. 1–2; English version, pp. 187–195. [W^{a}.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão, Henrique—Con.

1927 c.—Myxoma dos coelhos. (Myxoma of rabbits) <Ibidem, v. 20 (2), pp. 225–235, graphs 1–2, pls. 123–127; English version, pp. 237–247, charts 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Palestra sobre leishmanioses [Address before Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Jan. 26] <Sciencia Med., v. 5 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 121–132, figs. 1–3, 3 pls., figs. 4–6. [W^{m}.]

1927 e.—Sur un flagellé du latex de *Maniot palmata, Phytomonas françai* n. sp. [Read before Soc. Brésilienne Biol., Apr. 13] <Compt. Rend. Soc., Biol., Paris, v. 97 (27), Oct. 21, pp. 1077–1080, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1927 f.—Ueber *Phytomonas françai* (einen neuen Flagellaten des Milchsaftes von *Maniot palmata*) <Hamburg. Univ. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk., v. 26, Reihe D, Med. u. Vet.-Med., v. 2, Arb. Tropenkr. (Bernhard Nocht zu 70. Geburtst. Gewidm.), pp. 1–8, pl. 1, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Transmissão da leishmaniose pelos phlebotomos <Folha Med., v. 9 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 13–15. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Evolução dos gametos do *Plasmodium falciparum* (Nota preliminar) (Evolution of the gametes of *Plasmodium falciparum* (Preliminary note)) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (2), Sept., pp. 41–48, col. pl. 19, figs. 1–42; English text, pp. 49–56. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Notas sobre os *Ornithodoros rostratus, brasiliensis* e *turicata* (Notes on *Ornithodoros rostratus, brasiliensis* and *turicata*) <Ibidem, v. 25 (3), Aug., pp. 227–231, pl. 31, figs. 1–3b; English text, pp. 232–236. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Pesquizas sobre *Phytomonas françai* (Untersuchungen über *Phytomonas françai*) <Ibidem. v. 25 (4), Nov., pp. 299–306, pls. 75–76; German text, pp. 303–306. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Idem <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo (1930–31), v. 2 (3–4), pp. 185–189, pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Considerações sobre as hemogregarinas das aves <Brasil-Med., v. 47 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 149–150. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Considérations sur les hémogrégarines des oiseaux [Read before Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 22] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (18), pp. 214–215. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Observações sobre os ixodideos da Republica Argentina [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 30 (3), Dec., pp. 519–[534], pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Sensibilidade de algumas aves brasileiras ao *Plasmodium precox* [sic] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (7), Feb. 16, p. 157. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Sensibilité de quelques oiseaux brésiliens au *Plasmodium praecox* [Read before Soc. Biol. Rio de Janeiro, Dec. 5, 1934] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 118 (9), pp. 903–904. [W^{a}.]

de Beaurepaire Aragão; and Neiva, Arthur.

1909 a.—Contribuição para o estudo dos parazitas intraglobulares dos lacértidas, *Plasmodium diploglossi* n. sp., *Plasmodium tropiduri* n. sp. A contribution to the study of the intraglobular parasites of the lizards. Two new species of Plasmodium, *Pl. diploglossi* n. sp. and *Pl. tropiduri* n. sp. [Portuguese and English text] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 44–50, pl. 3, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

DE BEAUREPAIRE ARAGÃO, H.; and VIANNA, GASPAR DE OLIVEIRA.

1913 a.—Sobre um novo Treponema encontrado em ulceras *Treponema minimum* nov. spec. <Brazil-Med., v. 27 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 61–62, figs. I–II. [W^{m}.]

DE BEAUVAIS. Élève École Prat. et Externe Hôp.]

1844 a.—Observation d'une pleurésie purulente déterminée, chez un tuberculeux, par la rupture dans la cavité pleurale droite d'un kyste hydatique situé entre le diaphragme et le foie <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 19 (5), July, pp. 147–160. [W^{m}.]

BEAVER, CHESTER A. *See* Barker, Franklin Davis; and Beaver, Chester A.

BEAVER, PAUL CHESTER. [1905–] [Dept. Zool., Univ. Ill.]

1929 a.—Studies on the development of *Allassostoma parvum* Stunkard <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 13–23, figs. A–E, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Experimental studies on *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich), a fluke from birds and mammals. Abstract of thesis (Ph. D., Illinois). 10 pp. [W^{c}.]

1935 b.—A method for transplanting adult trematodes (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 434. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Notes on a species of Stephanoprora (Echinostomidae) from American crows that were fed freshwater fish [*Title only* of report to be read May 1–2, Quincy, Ill.] <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 28 (3), Mar., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

BEAVERS, J. C. [Wake Co., N. C.]

1905 a.—Cattle ticks in the south [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1210), v. 47 (5), Feb. 1, p. 207. [W^{a}.]

BEBESHIN, K. V. [Tropeninst., Moskva] *See* Smorodintsev, I. A.; Bebeshin, K. V.; and Pavlova, P. I.; *and* Smorodintsev, I. A.; and Bebeshin, K. V.

BECCARIA, FRANCESCO. [Asst. Clin. Oculist R. Univ., Torino]

1891 a.—Brevi cenni sopra due casi di cisticerco retro-retinico <Rendic. Cong. Ass. Oftal. Ital., Pavia (1890), 12. session, pp. 62–69. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—Idem <Ann. Ottal., v. 20 (1–2), pp. 89–95. [W^{m}.]

1891 c.—Idem <Gazz. Med. Torino, v. 42 (19), July 15, pp. 439–443. [W^{m}.]

BECH, EMIL PAUL. [1841–] [Bacc. Med. Pirna]

1870 a.—Über Echinococcen der Leber. Diss. 16 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

BÉCHADE; DESROZIERS; and PELLETIER.

1935 a.—Piroplasmose équine en Haute-Marne <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 111 (4), Apr., pp. 197–203. [W^{a}.]

BÉCHAMP, A.

1866 a.—Extrait d'une lettre accompagnant l'envoi d'un opuscule sur la maladie des vers à soie <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 63 (27), Dec. 31, pp. 1147–1148. [W^{a}.]

1866 b.—Note sur le siége du parasite dans la maladie du ver à soie appelée pébrine, et sur la théorie du traitement de cette maladie, en réponse à une note de M. Joly, du 24 septembre. (Extrait) <Ibidem, v. 63 (17), Oct. 22, pp. 693–697. [W^{a}.]

1866 c.—Recherches sur la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. (Extrait) <Ibidem, v. 63 (7), Aug. 13, pp. 311–313. [W^{a}.]

BÉCHAMP, A.—Continued.

1866 d.—Recherches sur la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie, et plus spécialement sur celle du corpuscule vibrant <Ibidem, v. 63 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 391–393. [W^{a}.]

1866 e.—Réponse aux observations faites par M. Pasteur au sujet d'une note relative à la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. [*See* Pasteur, L., 1866, pp. 317–319] <Ibidem, v. 63 (10), Sept. 3, pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

1867 a.—Faits pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie parasitarie des vers à soie appelée pébrine, et spécialement du développement du corpuscule vibrant. (Extrait) <Ibidem, v. 64 (17), Apr. 29, p. 873–875. [W^{a}.]

1867 b.—La nature parasitaire de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie et M. Pasteur. Lettre à M. le président de l'Académie des Sciences. 11 pp. Montpellier. [W^{a}.]

1867 c.—Nouveaux faits pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie et de la nature du corpuscule vibrant <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 64 (20), May 20, pp. 1043–1045. [W^{a}.]

1867 d.—Sur la saccharification du corpuscule vibrant de la pébrine <Ibidem, v. 65 (1), July 1, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1867 e.—Sur la transformation du corpuscule vibrant de la pébrine et sur la nature de la maladie des vers dits restés petits. (Extrait) <Ibidem, v. 64 (23), June 10, pp. 1185–1186. [W^{a}.]

1867 f.—Sur le corpuscule vibrant de la pébrine, considéré comme organisme producteur d'alcool <Ibidem, v. 64 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 231–232. [W^{a}.]

1868 a.—La maladie microzymateuse des vers à soie et les granulations moléculaires. Réponse à une communication récente de M. Raibaud l'Ange. (Extrait) <Ibidem, v. 67 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 443–445. [W^{a}.]

1868 b.—Sur la maladie à microzymas des vers à soie <Ibidem, v. 66 (23), June 8, pp. 1160–1163. [W^{a}.]

1868 c.—Sur la maladie à microzymas des vers à soie, à propos d'une récente communication de M. Pasteur. (Extrait) <Ibidem, v. 67 (2), July 13, pp. 102–105. [W^{a}.]

BECHER.

1885 a.—[Ein Fall von Leber Echinococcus] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (26), June 25, p. 456. [W^{a}.]

BECHER, EDUARD. [Dr.]

1885 a.—Description of a new species of the dipterous genus Simulium from Assam [Abstract] <Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal (10), Nov. 1884, p. 162. [Issued Jan. 14] [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Insecten von Jan Mayen <Beob.-Ergebn. Internat. Polarforsch. 1882–83, Oesterr. Polarstation Jan Mayen, v. 3, pp. 59–66, pl. 5, figs. 1–8e. [W^{c}.]

BECHER, HELLMUT. [1896–] [Prof. Dr. Med. et Phil., Dir. Anat. Inst., Giessen] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (50), Dec. 13, 1935, 2. pl. following p. 2000] [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Ueber ein standortmässiges, reaktives Wachstum im Bindegewebe des Ovariums. Ein Beitrag zur kausalen Genese und Histomechanik des Follikelepithels und der Theca interna <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. (201), v. 51 (1), June, pp. 188–202, pls. 9–13, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Becher, Hellmut—Continued.

1935 a.—Die Reaktion des Ovariums auf das Eindringen eines tierischen Parasiten <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (28. Tagung, Giessen, Mar. 28–30), pp. 132–137, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Becher, M. [Trichinenschauer, Dresden]

1912 a.—Zur Einführung der vereinfachten Trichinenschau <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 9 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 196–198; Anmerkung der Redaktion, by Glage, pp. 198–199. [W^a.]

Becher-Rüdenhof, Frida. [M. D., Allg. Poliklin., Wien]

1923 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 165–167. [W^m.]

Bechet, Paul Esnard. [1881–] [M. D., New York]

1927 a.—Scabies. A small institutional epidemic with interesting and unusual features <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 51–52. [W^m.]

von Beck.[1] [*See also* Lange, 1803 a]

(1803 a).—Methode den Bandwurm abzutreiben <St. Petersb. Ztg. (29), Mar. 27.

1808 a.—Tapeworm [from Med and Chir. Rev.] <Phila. Med Mus., v. 4, Med. and Phil Register, p. lxxv. [W^m.]

Beck.[2] [Prof. Dr., Regier.-Arzt]

1913 a.—Die Seuchenbekämpfung in den Südbezirken [Deutsch-Ostafrika]: Wurmkrankheiten, Ruhr, und Bilharzia <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb., pp. 169–174; Anlage 15, p. 349. [W^a.]

Beck[2]; **and Weck.** [Drs..]

1913 a.—Die menschliche Trypanosomen-Krankheit am Rovuma in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (5), Mar., pp. 145–160. [W^a.]

de Beck, David. [Dr.]

1886 a.—Echinococcus of the eye <Med. News, v. 49 (8), Aug. 21, p. 220. [W^a, W^m.]

1886 b.—Echinococcus of the eye [Abstract of paper read before Acad. Med., May 24] <Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, v. 55, n. s., v. 16 (24), June 12, p. 715. [W^m.]

Beck, Ernst. [Oekonomieinspector]

1897 a.—Zur Frage der Nematodenvertilgung <Wien. Landwirthsch. Ztg. (8215), v. 47 (84), Oct. 20, pp. 676–677. [W^a.]

Beck, Harald.

1924 a.—Die pathologischen Veränderungen in der Leber bei Vogelmalaria <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 51 (1), Apr. 25, pp. 90–98. [W^a.]

Beck, Harvey G. [1870–] [M. D., Baltimore]

1912 a.—Duodenal medication of ipecac in the treatment of amebic dysentery [Read before 63. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, June] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 59 (24), Dec. 14, pp. 2110–2114. [W^a.]

Beck, Joseph. [Alsdorf (Rheinprovinz)]

1889 a.—Über *Ankylostoma duodenale* und Ankylostomiasis bei Bergleuten. Diss. 29 pp. Greifswald. [W^m.]

Beck, Kasem A. N. *See* Kasem-Beck, A. N.

Beck, M. Dorthy. [California State Dept. Public Health, San Francisco, Calif.] *See* Porter, Giles Scammon; Beck, M. Dorthy; and Stevens, I. M.

Beck, Martin. [Distriktsthierarzt, Heidenheim a. H.]

1899 a.—Bandwurm-Seuche bei Gänsen <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 43 (36), Sept. 5, p. 353. [W^a.]

Beck, Max. [1863–1931] [Geheim. Medizinalrat Prof., Dir. Staatl. Med. Untersuchungsamt. in Stade] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (10), Mar. 7, 1931, p. 158] [W^a.] [*See also* Koch, Robert; Beck, Max; and Kleine, Friedrich Karl]

1903 a.—Der Tollwuterreger des Dr. Negri <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (9), Dec., pp. 253–254. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Anlage 2. Tabellen über meteorologische Beobachtungen <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 189–202. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Anlage 3. Krankengeschichten <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 203–320, charts, pls. 1–5. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Behandlung der Schlafkrankheit. 1. Mit Atoxyl <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 101–118, figs. 63–69. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Beobachtungen über andere Krankheiten <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 172–181, fig. 100; Anhang, pp. 182–188. [W^a.]

1909 e.—Diagnose der Schlafkrankheit <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 59–69. [W^a.]

1909 f.—Klinische Beiträge zur Schlafkrankheit <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 70–100, figs. 31–62. [W^a.]

1909 g.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schlafkrankheit in den einzelen Gebieten. 1. Britisch-Ostafrika (Sese-Inseln und Uganda <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 130–154, figs. 75–95, 1 map, 1 chart. [W^a.]

1909 h.—[Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Schlafkrankheit in den einzelen Gebieten] (c) Tanganjika <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Sept., pp. 163–171. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Experimentelle Beiträge zur Infektion mit *Trypanosoma gambiense* und zur Heilung der menschlichen Trypanosomiasis <Ibidem, v. 34 (3), Aug., pp. 318–376, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Ueber die Wirkung des Atoxyls im tierischen Organismus <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil, Orig., v. 8 (2), Dec. 10, pp. 218–232. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Untersuchungen über ein am Rovuma (Deutschostafrika) vorkommendes Trypanosoma beim Menschen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (3), Feb., pp. 97–101, pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Choleraähnliche Erkrankung, veranlasst durch *Lamblia intestinalis* <Ibidem, v. 29 (11), Nov. 6, pp. 668–670. [W^a.]

Beck, Otto. [1885–]

1909 a.—Die Behandlung der Akarus-Räude des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Med.-Fak., Giessen). 82 pp. Giessen. [W^m.]

Beck, Regena Cook. [1892–] [M. D., Richmond, Va.]

1934 a.—Appendical oxyuriasis and appendicitis <Am. J. Surg., n. s., v. 25 (2), Aug., pp. 313–318. [W^m.]

von der Becke, Alfonso; di Cio, Alfredo V.; and Rey, S.

1927 a.—Quiste hidatídico de riñón <Rev. Espec., v. 2, pp. 1029–1039, 1 fig. (Sociedad de Urología, an. 3, v. 1 (11), pp. 577–587); discussion, pp. 584–587. [W^m.]

1927 b.—Idem <Semana Méd., v. 34, pt. 2 (44), Nov. 3, pp. 1186–1189, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1927 c.—Idem [without discussion or fig.] <Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol., v. 3 (8), Nov., pp. 458–465. [W^m.]

Becker. [Dr., Anst. Tierhyg. Univ. Jena] *See* Pfeiler, Willi; and Becker.

Becker.^{1} [Sanitätsrath Dr.]

1875 a.—Ueber die Ursachen sämmtlicher im Jahre 1874 in Hannover und Linden vorgekommenen Todesfälle [Read 20. Apr.] <Verhandl. u. Mitth. Ver. Öff. Gsndhtspflg. Hannover (1), pp. 106–132, 11 tables. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Zur Casuistik des *Echinococcus hepatis* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (28), July 14, pp. 421–423. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Bericht des Chefarztes der Kaiserlichen Schutztruppe für Deutsch-Ostafrika (1894–95) [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (25), Dec. 19, pp. 914–918. [W^{a}.]

Becker.^{2} [Donaueschingen]

1886 a.—Ein Fall von Trichinose beim Menschen <Aerztl. Mitth. Baden, v. 40 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 29–30. [W^{m}.]

Becker.^{3}

1921 a.—[Oxyuren und Appendizitis] [Abstract of remarks before Aerztl. Verein in Hamburg, 11. Jan.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 68 (5), Feb. 4, p. 155. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Adolf. [Dr., Rostock]

1907 a.—Die endemische Verbreitung der Echinococcenkrankheit in Mecklenburg [Abstract of report before 79. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Dresden, Sept. 15–21] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (40), Oct. 7, p. 1292. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Die Verbreitung der Echinokokkenkrankheit in Mecklenburg. Eine Fortsetzung der Madelung'schen Sammelforschung <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 56 (1), Nov., pp. 1–184. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Idem. Reprint. Habilitationsschrift (Univ. Rostock). 191 pp., pls. 1–2. Tübingen. [W^{m}.]

Becker, E. [Dr., Charlottenburg]

1902 a.—Ueber die durch *Trichocephalus dispar* verursachten Krankheitszustände <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (26), June 26, pp. 468–470. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald. [1896–] [*See also* Hegner, Robert William; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Crouch, H. B.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Kartchner, J. A.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Knipling, Edward F.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Levine, Norman D.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Mowry, Helen Axtell; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Reinhardt, Joseph F.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Morehouse, Neal F.; and Becker, Elery Ronald; *and* Roudabush, Robert L.; and Becker, Elery Ronald]

1922 a.—Cross-infection of muscoid flies with Herpetomonas [Author's abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool., [Cambridge, Mass.], p. 24. [Lib. Hall]

1923 a.—Cross-infections of muscoid flies with Herpetomonas [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 27–29, 1922] <Anat. Rec., v. 24 (6), Jan. 20, p. 374. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Life history studies of *Crithidia gerridis* in the water-strider [Read before Soc. Hyg., Baltimore, Dec. 15, 1922] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 202–204. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Crithidia gerridis* Patton in the water-strider, *Gerris remigis* Say <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 141–152, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Elery Ronald—Continued.

1923 d.—Observations on the morphology and life history of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in North American muscoid flies <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), June, pp. 199–213, figs. A–C, pl. 21, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

1923 e.—The role of the nucleus in the locomotion of an entozoic ameba <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 21 (3), Dec., pp. 155–156. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 f.—[Specificity of herpetomonad parasites of muscoid flies] [Read before Helminth Soc. Wash., Nov. 18, 1922] <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), June, p. 242. [W^{a}.]

(1923 g).—Studies on some protozoan flagellates entozoic in the alimentary tracts of North American insects. Thesis (Johns Hopkins Univ.).

1923 h.—Studies on the relationship between insect flagellates and Leishmania <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (4), July, pp. 462–468. [W^{a}.]

1923 i.—Transmission experiments on the specificity of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in muscoid flies <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (1), Sept., pp. 25–34. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Crithidia gerridis* Patton in the water-strider, *Gerris remigis* Say [Reprint of 1923 c] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1923–24), v. 5, June, no. LXI, pp. 141–152, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Observations on the morphology and life history of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in North American muscoid flies [Reprint of 1923 d] <Ibidem (1923–24), v. 5, June, no. LXII, pp. 199–213, figs. A–C, pl. 21, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Studies on the relationship between insect flagellates and Leishmania [Reprint of 1923 h] <Ibidem (1923–24), v. 5, June, no. LXIV, pp. 462–468. [W^{a}.]

1924 d.—Transmission experiments on the specificity of *Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in muscoid flies [Reprint of 1923 i] <Ibidem (1923–24), v. 5, June, no. LXIII, pp. 25–34. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—The morphology of *Mastigina hylae* (Frenzel), from the intestine of the tadpole <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, pp. 213–216, pl. 33, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Detection of intestinal protozoan infections by the cultivation method <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), June, pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—*Endamoeba citelli* sp. nov. from the striped ground squirrel *Citellus tridecemlineatus*, and the life-history of its parasite, *Sphaerita endamoebae* sp. nov. <Biol. Bull., v. 50 (6), June, pp. 444–454, pl. 1, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Enucleation of *Mastigina hylae* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Dec. 29–31, 1925] <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3) Mar., pp. 162–163. [W^{a}.]

1926 d.—The flagellate fauna of the cœcum of the striped ground squirrel, *Citellus tridecemlineatus*, with special reference to *Chilomastix magna* sp. nov. <Biol. Bull., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 287–298, pl. 1, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—Vital staining and reproduction of vital stains by protozoa <Ibidem, v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 235–238. [W^{a}.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD—Continued.

[1927? a].—The field of protozoology in the agricultural college <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (41. Ann. Sess., Iowa City, May 6–7, 1927), v. 34, pp. 327–329. [W^a.]

1927 b.—*Herpetomonas arctocorixae* sp. nov. entozoic in the intestine of the water-boatman *Arctocorixa interrupta* Say <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 85–87, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Tadpoles as a source of protozoa for classroom use <Science (1699), v. 66, July 22, pp. 79–80 [W^a.]

1927 d.—Two types of oocysts of coccidia from Iowa calves [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 123. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Streaming and polarity in *Mastigina hylae* (Franzel) <Biol. Bull., v. 54 (2), Feb., pp. 109–116, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Methods of rendering the rumen and reticulum of ruminants free from their normal infusorian fauna [Read Mar. 29] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 435–438. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The intestinal flagellates of insects. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 248–256.) [W^a.]

1932 a.—The present status of problems relating to the ciliates of ruminants and Equidae <Quart. Rev. Biol., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 282–297, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Concerning *Elytroplastron hegneri* Becker and Talbott, 1927 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (3), July, pp. 217–219, figs. a–b. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Cross-infection experiments with Coccidia of rodents and domesticated animals <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 230–234. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Host-specificity and specificity of animal parasites <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (5), Sept., pp. 505–523. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Two observations on helminths <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (4), Oct., pp. 361–362, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1934 a.—A check-list of the Coccidia of the genus Isospora <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 195–196. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Coccidia and coccidiosis of domesticated, game and laboratory animals and of men. 147 pp., illus., pls. Ames, Iowa. (Monograph (2), Division of Industrial Science, Iowa State College). [W^a, W^c.]

1934 c.—Infection with a single coccidian oocyst and its significance <Am. Naturalist (719), v. 68, Nov.–Dec., pp. 571–574. [W^a.]

1934 d.—The nature of immunity in coccidiosis (Program and Abstr. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 60 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, pp. 72–73. [W^a.]

1934 e.—Idem <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6) Dec., p. 332. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and BURROUGHS, R. D.

1933 a.—Rediscovery of *Eimeria carinii* Pinto, 1923 [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 123. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and CROUCH, H. B.

1931 a.—Some effects of temperature upon development of the oocysts of Coccidia <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (5), Feb., pp. 529–530. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and EVERETT, RALPH C.

1929 a.—Progress report on weight increases in lambs with and without rumen Infusoria <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 683–684. [W^a.]

[1930? a].—Comparative growths of infusoria-free and normal lambs [Abstract] <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (44. Ann. Sess., Ames, May 2–3, 1930), v. 37, p. 400. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Comparative growths of normal and infusoria-free lambs <Am. J. Hyg., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 362–370. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and FRYE, WILLIAM W.

[1927? a].—Some protozoa found in the faeces of cattle <Proc. Iowa Acad. Sc. (41. Ann. Sess., Iowa City, May 6–7, 1927), v. 34, pp. 331–333, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1929 a.—*Eimeria ellipsoiaalis* nov. spec., a new Coccidium of cattle <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 175–177, pl. 10, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY R.; and HALL, PHOEBE R.

1931 a.—*Eimeria separata*, a new species of Coccidium from the Norway rat (*Epemys* [sic] *norvegicus*) <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 6 (1), Oct., p. 131. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Two species of Coccidia from the Norway rat [Abstract of Paper to be Read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 115. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Natural variability among white rats in degree of susceptibility to infection with *Eimeria miyairii* [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 29 (7), Apr., pp. 903–905. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Quantitative studies on oocyst production by *Eimeria miyairii* during immunization of rats belonging to different strains (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 159. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Cross-immunity and correlation of oöcyst production during immunization between *Eimeria miyairii* and *Eimeria separata* in the rat <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (1), July, pp. 220–223. [W^a.]

1933 b.—The possible rôle of inheritance in the quantitative character of a coccidian infection of the rat <Parasitology, v. 25 (3), July, pp. 397–401. [Issued July 1] [W^a.]

1933 c.—Quantitative character of coccidian infection in recipients of blood from immunized animals [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (6), Mar., pp. 789–790. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; HALL, PHOEBE R.; and HAGER, ANNA.

1932 a.—Quantitative, biometric and host-parasite studies on *Eimeria miyairii* and *Eimeria separata* in rats <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 6 (3), Apr., pp. 299–316, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; HALL, PHOEBE R.; and MADDEN, RUTH.

1935 a.—The mechanism of immunity in murine coccidiosis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 21 (2), Mar., pp. 389–404. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and HSIUNG, TA SHIH.

1929 a.—*Buxtonella sulcata* Jameson, 1926 (Protozoa, Ciliata); cysts and cyst formation <Parasitology, v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 266–268, figs. 1–7. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and HSIUNG, TA SHIH—Continued.

1929 b.—The method by which ruminants acquire their fauna of Infusoria, and remarks concerning experiments on the host-specificity of these protozoa [Read June 28] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 684–690. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The protozoa of the alimentary tract of domestic ruminants and the horse. (*In* Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoölogy. New York. pp. 49–58.) [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and MOREHOUSE, NEAL F.

1935 a.—Effect of skim-milk, lactose, vinegar and iodine on the quantitative character of a coccidian infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (7), Apr., pp. 1030–1031. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Effect of vitamins B and G deficient ration on a coccidian infection [Preliminary paper] <Ibidem, v. 33 (1), Oct., p. 114. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The effect of diet on the coccidian infection of the rat <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (1), Feb. pp. 60–67. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Effect of vitamins B and G on coccidian infection in the rat <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 33 (4), Jan., pp. 487–490. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Liver as a source of vitamin G <Science, n. s. (2161), v. 83, May 29, pp. 530–531. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Vitamin G from different sources and coccidian infection <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 34 (4), May, pp. 437–439. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Vitamin G in coccidian infection [Read before Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Iowa State Coll., May 1–2] <J. Bacteriol., v. 32 (1), July, pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and REES, CHARLES WILLIAM.

1932 a.—The occurrence of more than one species of Piroplasma in the United States [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., p. 92. [Rec'd Oct. 15] [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and ROUDABUSH, ROBERT L.

1934 a.—*Trypanosoma iowensis* n. sp. and *Babesia citelli* n. sp. from *Citellus tridecemlineatus*, and *Trypanosoma hixsoni* n. sp. from *Citellus franklini* <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 527–531, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Brief directions in histological technique. 80 pp. Ames, Iowa. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and SCHULZ, JOHN ADOLPH.

1929 a.—The relationship between the Infusoria of the ruminant stomach and their host [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 96. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Some studies on the biology of the Infusoria of the ruminant stomach [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <Ibidem, v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 96. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; SCHULZ, JOHN ADOLPH; and EMMERSON, MACK ALLEN.

1929 a.—A comparative study of the digestion of proteins and carbohydrates in goats during infusoria-free and -infected periods <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 15 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 691–693. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; SCHULZ, JOHN ADOLPH; and EMMERSON, MACK ALLEN—Continued.

1930 a.—Experiments on the physiological relationships between the stomach Infusoria of ruminants and their hosts, with a bibliography <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 4 (2), Jan., pp. 215–251, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and SPENCER, PHILIP S.

1935 a.—Attempts to influence a coccidian infection negatively through the diet <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 455. [W^a.]

BECKER, ELERY RONALD; and TALBOTT, MARY.

1927 a.—The protozoan fauna of the rumen and reticulum of American cattle <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 345–371, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–27. [W^a.]

BECKER, ERICH. [Dr., Sekundärarzt]

1920 a.—Eine empfehlenswerte Methode für Spirochätenfärbungen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 46 (10), Mar. 4, pp. 259–260, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

BECKER, ERNST. [Volontairassis., Med. Univ. Berlin]

1900 a.—Die Fälle von perniciöser Anämie. (*In his* Hämatologische Untersuchungen. IV.) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 26 (36), Sept. 6, pp. 578–579. [W^a.]

BECKER, ERWIN. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Darmstadt]

1930 a.—Neun Jahre SO$_2$-Behandlung in der Tierklinik Sarstedt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der bei exotischen Tieren gemachten Erfahrungen. Inaug.-Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover). 75 pp., pls. 1–16, figs. 1–23. Sarstedt. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Räudebehandlung durch Begasung bei Rindern und exotischen Tieren [Based on his thesis] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 773–779, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

BECKER, FRANCES E. [Research Lab., Univ. Denver] [*See also* D'Amour, Fred Edmund; Becker, Frances E. and Van Riper, Walker]

BECKER, FRANCES E.; and D'AMOUR, FRED EDMUND.

1934 a.—Anti-serum against black widow spider venom [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (1), Oct., pp. 166–167. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Black widow spiders. A warning <Colorado Med., v. 31 (8), Aug., p. 265. [W^m.]

BECKER, FRITZ.

1934 a.—Röntgenologisch nachgewiesene Hirnzystizerken bei epileptischen Anfällen <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 49 (6), June, pp. 587–593, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

BECKER, GEORGE HENRY. [1894–] [M. D., Dept. Pub. Health, San Francisco, Calif.] *See* Geiger, Jacob Casson; Becker, George Henry; and Gray, Jacques Pierce.

BECKER, GÖSTA. [Univ. Helsinki, Finland]

1914 a.—Förorsakar den breda bandmasken i de fall, där en perniciös anemi ej föreligger, några förändringar i blodbilden? Förutskickadt meddelande (Verursacht der briete Bandwurm in den Fällen, wo keine perniziöse Anämie vorliegt. Veränderungen des Blutbildes? Vorläufige Mitteilung) [Swedish text; German summary] <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 56 (2), Feb., pp. 174–184. [W^m.]

BECKER, GÖSTA—Continued.

1915 a.—Om blodbilden hos botriocefalusbärare (Ueber das Blutbild bei Bothriocephalusträgern) [Swedish text] <Ibidem, v. 57, pt. 1 (5), May, pp. 513–604. [W^m.]

1920 a.—Den breda bankmasken såsom orsak till symptom från digestionsapparaten <Ibidem, v. 62 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 240–241. [W^m.]

1920 b.—Om komplementbindning hos botriocefalusbärare (Die Komplementbindung bei Bothriocephalusträgern) [Swedish text] <Ibidem, v. 62, Nov.-Dec., pp. 632–647. [W^m.]

[1922 a].—Versuche mit der Sachs-Georgi Reaktion an Bothriocephalusträgern <Acta Med. Scand., v. 56 [(4), Apr. 22], pp. 453–460. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Der Kaliumgehalt des Serums bei Bothriozephalusträgern <Acta Soc. Med. Fenn. Duodecim, [v. 7 (3)], 8 pp. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Bothriozephalusanämie mit Leber und Leberpräparaten und mit Magenpräparat <Acta Med. Scand., v. 75 (3–4), May 26, pp. 227–240. [W^m.]

BECKER, GÖSTA; HELANDER, EINO; and SIMOLA, PAAVO.

[1925? a].—Versuche mit Seyderhelms "Bothriocephalin" <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 48 [(1–2)], pp. 204–225. [W^m.]

BECKER, GÖSTA; and TÖTTERMAN, GUIDO.

1926 a.—Die CO_2-Kapazität des Blutes bei perniziöser Anämie und bei Bothriozephalusträgern <Acta Soc. Med. Fenn. Duodecim, v. 7 [(8)], 12 pp. [W^m.]

BECKER, HERMANN. [Regierungs- u. Medicinalrath]

1887 a.—Der Regierungsbezirk Hannover. Verwaltungsbericht über dessen Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jahre 1883–1885. 188 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Idem. . . . in den Jahren 1886–1888. Nach ämtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 162 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

(1894 a).—Idem. . . . in den Jahren 1889–1891. 128 pp. Hannover.

(1897 a).—Idem. . . . in den Jahren 1892–1894. 122 pp. Berlin.

BECKER, JACOB. [Schlachthofvorsteher, Hanau]

1893 a.—Zur Echinococcenkrankheit beim Rinde <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), July 6, pp. 331–332. [W^a.]

BECKER, JOHANN GERHARDUS.

1915 a.—African relapsing fever <Med. J. South Africa, v. 11 (5), Dec., pp. 80–81, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1916 a.—A preliminary note on an intermediate host of *Bilharzia haematobium* in the Transvaal, together with a description of the cercariae with which the mollusc is infected <Ibidem, v. 11 (9), Apr., pp. 156–157, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1916 b.—A further note on bilharziosis in the Transvaal <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), Oct., p. 42, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

BECKER, JOHANNES. [Dr., Asst., Chir. Klin. Halle a. S.]

1918 a.—Ueber Nierenechinokokken <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 44 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1390–1391. [W^a.]

BECKER, LUDWIG.

1859 a.—A few notes on two kinds of Australian leeches [Read July 28, 1858] <Tr. Phil. Inst. Victoria (1858), v. 3, pp. 36–38, 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W^c.]

BECKER, MAX. [Physiol.-Chem. Abt., Univ. Jena] *See* Schulz, Friedrich Nikolaus; and Becker, Max.

BECKER, NICOLAUS GUILIELMUS. *See* Becker, Nikolaus Wilhelm.

BECKER, NIKOLAUS WILHELM.

1678 a.—De ascaridibus uteri (Observatio LXXV) <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios., Annus 8 (1677), pp. 121–122. [W^m.]

BECKER, OSWALD. [Vet.-Rat. Dr., Grünberg]

1933 a.—[Vergiftung von Tetrakapseln bei Schafen] (*In* Wiemann, Josef. Parasitäre Krankheiten) <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1929–30), v. 21, 2. Teil, p. 47. [W^a.]

BECKER, OTTO [? HEINRICH ENOCH (1828–1890)].

1865 a.—Ueber Cysticercus im Auge, mit Demonstrationen [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, Nov. 3.] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (89), Nov. 8, p. 1612. [W^m.]

1865 b.—Ein Fall von Cysticercus im Auge [Same as 1865 a] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 6 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1127–1128. [W^m.]

1865 c.—[Ueber *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im Auge] [Same as 1865 a] <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, J. 21 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 385–386. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Ueber *Cysticercus* im Auge [Abstract of report before K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte, July 5] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (56), July 13, pp. 888–889. [W^m.]

1867 b.—Idem <Wchnbl. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, J. 23, v. 7 (29), July 17, p. 255. [W^m.]

1867 c.—Idem <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 8 (30), July 28, pp. 750–751. [W^m.]

BECKER, RUDOLF. [Dr., Uelzen, Neukirchen]

1920 a.—Teratologische Studien an Pferdebandwürmern <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., v. 84 (6), July 21, Orig., pp. 435–440, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Bandwürmern beim Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (20), May 13, pp. 224–225. [W^a.]

1920 c.—Ueber die Art der Begattung bei Pferdebandwürmern, speziell bei *Anoplocephala mamillana* (Mehlis) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 84 (7–8), Aug. 14, Orig., pp. 537–539, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Die äussere Gestalt der Pferdebandwürmer <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 87 (2), Oct. 15, Orig., pp. 110–118, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1921 b.—Die Parasitenkunde, ein vergessenes Forschungsgebiet <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (36), Sept. 8, pp. 422–424. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 c.—Weitere Beiträge zur Anatomie der Pferdebandwürmer <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 87 (3), Nov. 4, Orig., pp. 216–227, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1922 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems der Pferdebandwürmer unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Anoplocephala magna* (Abildgaard) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 43 (2), pp. 171–218, figs. A–R, pl. 6 figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Der Genitalapparat der Pferdebandwürmer <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 88 (6), Aug. 8, Orig., pp. 483–501, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1923 a.—Beiträge zu einer Lebensgeschichte der Pferdebandwürmer <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 91 (1), Sept. 29, Orig., pp. 168–182. [W^a, W^m.]

Becker, Rudolf—Continued.

1923 b.—Zur Nomenklatur der Pferdebandwürmer (Anoplocephalidae) <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 91 (1), Sept. 29, Orig., p. 63–67. [W^a, W^m.]

Becker, Samuel William. [1894–] [M. D., M. S., Assoc. Prof. Dermat. Univ. Chicago]

(1935 a).—Commoner diseases of the skin. 283 pp. New York and London.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (5869), v. 230, v. 1 (8), Feb. 22, p. 434. [W^a.]

Becker, Siegfried.

(1935 a).—Ueber verschiedenartige Krankheitsbilder bei Echinokokkusinfektion der Bauchhöhle unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Diagnose u. Therapie. Med. Diss. (Halle). 31 pp. Halle.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 42 (3), Jan. 19, p. 55. [W^a.]

Becker, Theodor. [1840–] [Stadtbaurat, Liegnitz]

1901 a.—Bemerkungen zu den Regeln über Nomenclatur <Wien. Entom. Ztg., v. 20 (6), 15. Aug., pp. 132–135. [W^a, W^s.]

1923 a.—Diptera . . . mit Beiträgen von O. Duda, P. Stein, J. Villeneuve, und H. Zerny [Read Dec. 9, 1920] (Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Aegyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. VI) <Denkschr. Akad. Wissensch., Wien, Math.-Naturw. Kl., v. 98, pp. 57–82, figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

Becker, Theodor; et al.

1903 a.—Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren. Band I. Orthorrhapha Nematocera, von Dr. K. Kértesz. 382 pp. Budapest. [Issued Apr. 1] [W^a.]

Becker, Victor.

1921 a.—Besteht ein ätiologischer Zusammenhang zwischen Oxyuren und der akuten Wurmfortsatzentzündung? <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 68 (1) Apr. 12, pp. 171–179, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

Becker, W. [Dr. Med. Vet. Demmin]

[1935 a].—Neuzeitliche Tierheilkunde. Handbuch der Gesundheitspflege, Zucht, Geburtshilfe, des Hufbeschlages usw. unserer Haustiere. Unter Mitarbeit namhafter Fachleute herausgegeben von Dr. med. vet. W. Becker. 1153 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Becker, Wesley Charles. [1891–] [M. A., M. D., Asst. Med., Rush Med. College]

1916 a.—Intestinal taeniasis in Chicago <Illinois Med. J., v. 30 (6), Dec., pp. 416, 446. [W^m.]

Becker, Wilhelm. [1862–] [Prakt. Tierarzt. Dr. Med. Vet., Bevensen (Hann.)] [*For sketch and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (42), Oct. 16, 1932, pp. 738–739] [W^a.]

1916 a.—Ein praktisches Räudebad für Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 423–426, illus. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Jodtinktur gegen auf Menschen übertragene Pferderäude <Ibidem, v. 35 (22), May 29, p. 183. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Unarten. Krankheiten und Feinde des Geflügels. (*In* Blancke, B. Das Grossgeflügel. 2. Band. 4. Aufl. Berl. pp. 340–401, figs. 270–296, 4 col. pls.) [W^a.]

Becker, Wilhelm—Continued.

1927 a.—Die wichtigsten Darmparasiten, der Palisadenwurm und die Luftsackmilden [sic] des Geflügels <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (41), Oct. 9, pp. 763–764. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Die wichtigsten Hautparasiten des Geflügels und ihre Behandlung <Ibidem, v. 33 (36), Sept. 4, pp. 664–665. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Geflügelkrankheiten <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 15–21. [W^a.]

Becker, Willy. [Tierarzt aus Krumbeck i. Meckl.]

1924 a.—Das Blutbild bei der Askariasis des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. (Berl.). 29 pp. Berl. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Idem <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 65–70. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Erfolgreiche Wurmtherapie mit Noemin <Ibidem, v. 33 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 959–960. [W^a.]

Beckerich, Adhémar.

1877 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 34 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Beckers, Heinrich.

1889 a.—Ueber trichinenähnliche Gebilde im Schweinefleisch <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 15 (1–2), May 23, pp. 57–67, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 b.—Ueber trichinenähnliche Gebilde im Schweinefleisch [Abstract of 1889 a] <Arch. Animal. Nahrungsmittelk., v. 4 (9), June, pp. 113–114. [W^m.]

Beckers, Nicolaus Guilielmus.

1678 a.—De ascaridibus uteri <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios. (1677), v. 8, Obs. 75, pp. 121–122. [W^m.]

Beckett, E. Frederick. [M. R. C. V. S., Blandford, Dorset]

1930 a.—Notes on *Ascaris lumbricoides* in pigs <Vet. J. (660), v. 86 (6), June, pp. 207–209. [W^a.]

1933 a.—[Oil of chenopodium as a vermicide for pigs] [Discussion of Powley, J. O. Swine fever and enteritis in pigs] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 13 (49), Dec. 9, p. 1328. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Idem [Correction] [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (50), Dec. 16, p. 1369. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Diseases of pigs <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 11, pp. 16–19. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Notes on some pig diseases [Paper before South. Counties Div., Nat. Vet. Med. Ass., Salisbury, Dec. 15, 1933] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 14 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 179–184; discussion, p. 184, 3 graphs. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Some pig diseases <Ibidem. n. s., v. 15 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 415–421. [W^a.]

Beckett, T. G. [Melbourne]

1922 a.—The treatment of hydatid disease [Correspondence] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (1), Jan. 7, p. 27. [W^m.]

Beckman, H. M.

1923 a.—Auricular mange in the fox <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 3 (4), Nov., p. 16. [W^a.]

1923 b.—The treatment of foxes <Black Fox Mag., v. 7 (10), Oct., p. 44. [W^a.]

Beckman, Harry Alfred. [1892–] [M. D., Milwaukee, Marquette Univ. School Med.]

1933 a.—Amebic dysentery [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 101 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 1821–1822. [W^a.]

Beckmann, K. [Prof. Dr., Inner. Abt. Katharinenhosp., Stuttgart]

1930 a.—Die Stuttgarter Trichinoseerkrankungen. Aus der Inneren Abteilung des Katharinenhospitals Stuttgart. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Med. Welt, v. 4 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 589–590. [W^m.]

1931 a.—Ueber die neurologischen Symptome bei der Trichinose <Nervenarzt, v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 16–20. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Ueber Trichinose (*In* 16. Sitzungsber. Nordwestdeutsch. Gesellsch. Innere Med. Greifswald, June 24–25) <Zentralbl. Innere Med., v. 53 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 1431–1433. [W^m.]

Beckurts, H. [Braunschweig]

1926 a.—Ueber die Bestimmung des Santonins in Flores Cinae <Festschr. Alexander Tschirch 70. Geburtst., pp. 6–12. [W^a.]

Beckwith, Theodore Day. [1879–] [*See also* Reich, William Walter; and Beckwith, Theodore Day]

Beckwith, Theodore Day; and Reich, William Walter.

1921 a.—The variation in the size of *Trypanosoma brucei* according to the host <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 18 (8), pp. 316–317. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Béclère, Antoine. [1856–] [Méd. Hôp. Saint-Antoine]

1903 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du poumon gauche, avec présentation de stéréo-radiogrammes [Read June 26] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 20, pp. 763–767. [W^m.]

1903 b.—Note sur un cas de filaire de Médine et sur un nouveau procédé d'extraction de ce parasite [Read July 17] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 20, pp. 867–871. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Echinococcuscyste der linken Lunge [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris, June 26, 1903] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (14), July 30, p. 602. [W^a, W^m.]

Béclère, Henri. [*See also* Decloux; Labey, G.; and Béclère, Henri]

1913 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon ouvert dans la bronche gauche [Abstract of report before Soc. Radiol. Méd. July] <Presse Méd., v. 21 (63), Aug. 2, p. 639. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Radiol. Méd. France, Feb. 8] <Presse Méd., v. 29 (18), 2 Mars. p. 178. [W^a, W^m.]

Béclère, Henri; and Ronneaux, G.

1923 a.—Kystes hydatiques et tumeurs solides du poumon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France, v. 11, pp. 156–159. [W^m.]

Bécoulet [Méd. Chef Asile, Maréville]; and Giraud, Albert.

1872 a.—Note sur le cysticerque du cerveau <Ann. Méd.-Psychol., an. 30, 5. s., v. 8 (3), Nov., pp. 387–395. [W^m.]

Becquerel. [Interne Hôp. Enfans]

1837 a.—Kyste hyatique développé dans le cerveau; perte de l'intelligence; accés épileptiformes et tétaniques généraux avec abolition de la vue; mort <Gaz. Méd. Paris, 2. s., v. 5, pp. 406–407. [W^m.]

1841 a.—[Vers lombrics dans le péritoine, sortis à travers une perforation de l'appendice cœcal] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 16 (6), Aug., pp. 169–170. [W^m.]

Bedall. [Dr., Apotheker, München]

1867 a.—Ueber Koussin <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 14 (14), Jan. 22, pp. 49–52. [W^m.]

Bedarev, O. K. [Бедарев, О. К.]

(1929 a.)—Спроба массового гельмінтологічиого обслидуваня й дальшоі дегельмінтизации в районових умовах

[An attempt at mass helminthological examination and the ensuing dehelminthization of the rural population]

[Russian text] <Epidemiol. ta Bakteriol. (12), p. 19.

Bedarida, Nino Vittorio. [Dott., Torino]

1927 a.—Cisti d'echinococco a sede primitiva pararenale <Minerva Med., v. 7 (34), Dec. 10, pp. 1330–1335, illus. [W^m.]

1934 a.—Cisti di echinococco unica e primitiva della cistifellea <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 37 (4), Aug., pp. 432–440. [W^m.]

Beddard, Francis Evers. [1858–1925] [Prosector and Davis Lecturer, Zool. Soc. London]

1883 a.—On a new nematoid worm [Read Dec. 20, 1882] <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1882–83), v. 7, pp. 229–234, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

1884 a.—Nematoidea <Encycl. Brit., 9. Ed., v. 17, pp. 324–326, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Note on a new gregarine [Read June 5] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (24–25), pp. 355–358, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1888 b.—Worm <Encycl. Brit. 9. Ed., v. 24, pp. 677–684, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Nematoidea <Encycl. Brit., 9. Ed., v. 17, pp. 324–326, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

[1891 a].—The classification and distribution of earthworms <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1889–90), v. 10, pp. 235–290, pls. 13–14, table. [W^c.]

1896 a.—Oligochæta (earthworms, etc.) and Hirudinea (leeches) <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 2 (Worms, Rotifers, and Polyzoa), pp. 345–408, figs. 187–210. [W^m.]

1897 a.—On a collection of earthworms from South Africa, belonging to the genus Acanthodrilus <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (22), Aug. 1, pp. 336–349, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^s.]

1900 a.—The earthworms of the Hawaiian Archipelago <Fauna Hawaiiensis (Sharp), v. 2, pt. 4, pp. 413–426. [Issued May 19] [W^a.]

1911 a.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 1. On some mammalian Cestoidea [Read Apr. 4] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (3), pp. 626–660, figs. 148–159. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 2. On two new genera of cestodes from mammals [Read June 27] <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 994–1018, figs. 204–215. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 3. On a new genus of tapeworms (Otiditaenia) from the bustard (*Eupodotis kori*) [Read Nov. 21, 1911] <Ibidem (1), Mar., pp. 194–221, figs. 19–30. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 4. On a species of Inermicapsifer from the hyrax, and on the genera Zschokkeella, Thysanotaenia, and Hyracotaenia [Read Apr. 2] <Ibidem (3), Sept., pp. 576–607, figs. 72–83. [W^a.]

Beddard, Francis Evers—Continued.

1912 c.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 5. On a new genus (Dasyurotaenia) from the Tasmanian devil (*Dasyurus ursinus*), the type of a new family [Read May 7] <Ibidem (3), Sept., pp. 677–695, figs. 92-101. [W^{a}.]

1912 d.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 6. On an asexual tapeworm from the rodent, *Fiber zibethicus*, showing a new form of asexual propagation, and on the supposed sexual form [Read June 4] <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 822–850, figs. 113–121. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 7. On six species of tapeworms from reptiles, belonging to the genus Ichthyotaenia (s. l.) [Read Oct. 29, 1912 <Ibidem (1), Mar. pp. 4–36, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 8. On some species of Ichthyotaenia and Ophidotaenia from Ophidia [Read Feb. 4] <Ibidem (2), June, pp. 153–168, figs. 33–38. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 9. On a new genus of ichthyotaeniids [Read Mar. 4] <Ibidem (2), June, pp. 243–261, figs. 45–53. [W^{a}.]

1913 d.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 10. On two species of tapeworms from *Genetta dongolana* [Read May 6] <Ibidem (3), Sept., pp. 549–571, figs. 85–94. [W^{a}.]

1913 e.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 11. On a new tapeworm from Oedicnemus [Read Oct. 28] <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 861–877, figs. 141–149. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 12. Further observations upon the genus Urocystidium Beddard [Read Feb. 3] <Ibidem (1), Mar., pp. 1–22, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 13. On two new species belonging to the genera Oochoristica and Linstowia, with remarks upon those genera [Read Apr. 7] <Ibidem (2), June, pp. 263–283, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1914 c.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 14. On a new species of Rhabdometra, and on the paruterine organ in Otiditaenia [Read June 9] <Ibidem (3), Sept., pp. 859–887, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1914 d.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 15. On a new genus and species of the family Acoleidae <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 1039–1055, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 16. On certain points in the anatomy of the genus Amabilia and of Dasyurotaenia [Read Mar. 23] <Ibidem (2), June, pp. 175–191, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Beddard, Francis Evers—Continued.

1915 b.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 17. On *Taenia tauricollis* of Chapman and on the genus Chapmania [Read May 25] <Ibidem (3), Sept., pp. 429–443, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—Contributions to the anatomy and systematic arrangement of the Cestoidea. 18. On *Taenia struthionis* (Parona) and allied forms <Ibidem (4), Dec. pp. 589–601, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—On two new species of cestodes belonging respectively to the genera Linstowia and Cotugnia [Read Nov. 7] <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 695–706, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—On the scolex in the cestode genus Duthiersia, and on the species of that genus [Read Feb. 6] <Ibidem (1), Mar., pp. 73–82, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—On a new tentaculate cestode <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (26), v. 5, Feb., pp. 203–207. [W^{a}.]

Beddeus, Samuelus Sigefriedus.

1767 a.—Dissertatio inauguralis medica de verme Tænia dicto. 2 p. l., 35 pp. Viennæ. [W^{m}.]

Bédel (*jr.*). [Lamballe, Côtes du Nord]

1856 a.—Observation d'hydrométrie compliquée par la présence de lombrices dans l'utérus <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 51 (12), pp 549–551. [W^{m}.]

Bedel. [Vét., Dozulé (Calvados)]

1902 a.—*Heterakis maculosa* dans le foie du pigeon <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 56, n. s., v. 20 (6), Mar. 30, p. 147. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Troubles déterminés par les oxyures du cheval <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 72, Nov. 30, pp. 452–458. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Notes cliniques et obstétricales. 10° Note sur l'oxyurose du cheval <Ibidem, v. 73, Feb. 28, pp. 64–69. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Note sur la bunostomose bovine <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 150–152. [W^{a}.]

Bedell, Percy S. [Mil. Asst. Surg., Med. Off., Police Train. Coll., Surdah]

1914 a.—Case of suspected Addison's disease aggravated by *Ascarides lumbricoides* and hysteria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 49 (8), Aug., pp. 313–314. [W^{m}.]

Bederke, Otto. [Moskau]

1930 a.—Strongyliden und Strongylosen beim Pferde [Abstract and discussion of report before 91., Tag. Gesellsch. Deutch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsberg] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (40), Oct. 4, p. 637. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (48), Nov. 29, Beilage, p. 1080. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Qualitative und quantitative Analyse der Helminthenfauna im Dickdarm des Pferdes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 149–150. [W^{a}.]

(1931 b).—Strongyliden und Strongylosen beim Pferde <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, v. 91, p. 1099. [I^{c}.] [*Also typed MS.:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bedford, George Victor [1887–] [M. D., Univ. Manitoba]; Williams, Donald H.; and Newton, Merlin V. B.

1933 a.—Creeping eruption, with special reference to cutaneous myiasis and report of a case <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 377–382, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold. [1891–] [F. E. S., Research Officer, Onderstepoort] [*See also* Du Toit, Pieter Johannes; and Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold]

1913 a.—A tick new to South Africa <2. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1912), Oct. pp. 343–344, pl. 37, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Experiments and observations carried out with *Psoroptes communis* at Onderstepoort <3. and 4. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Nov., pp. 99–107, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Report upon the dipping trials carried out with the different proprietary and homemade sheep dips in South Africa <Ibidem, pp. 163–172. [W^a.]

1918 a.—The spinose ear tick (*Ornithodoros megnini* Dugès) <Local Ser. (18), Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, 6 pp. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Anoplura from South African hosts <5. and 6. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Apr. 1918, pp. [709]–736, 4 pls., figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Notes on the species of Gastrophilus found in South Africa <Ibidem Apr. 1918, pp. [625]–648, 6 pls., figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Anoplura from South African hosts (Part 2) <7. and 8. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Apr. 1918, pp. 707–734, pls. 1–7. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Description of a new genus and species of louse from an elephant shrew <Entom. Month. Mag. (671), v. 56, 3. s. (64), v. 6, Apr., pp. 87–90, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1920 c.—Mallophaga from South African birds. Descriptions of a new genus (Neomenopon) and two new species (*Machaerilaemus plocei*, *Neomenopon pteroclurus* <Parasitology, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 167–172, pls. 12–13. [Issued Mar. 13] [W^a.]

1920 d.—Ticks found on man and his domestic animals and poultry in South Africa <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 1 (4), July, pp. 317–340, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

1920 e.—Idem. Reprint (16). 26 pp., 5 pls., 29 figs. Pretoria. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1924 a.—Description of an abnormal female blue tick (*Boophilus decoloratus* Koch) <South African J. Nat. Hist., v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 353–355, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1924 b.—The external parasites of poultry, with measures for their control <J. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 123–140, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Idem <Repr. (33), Union South African Dept. Agric., 20 pp., figs. 1–11. [Lib. Hall]

1925 a.—The sheep nasal-fly (*Oestrus ovis* Linné) <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 119–123, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Idem <Repr. (31), Union South Africa Dept. Agric., 7 pp., figs. 1–3. [Lib. Hall]

1925 c.—The spinose ear-tick (*Ornithodorus megnini* Dugès) <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 147–153, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1925 d.—Idem <Repr. (7), Union South Africa Dept. Agric., 8 pp., figs. 1–2. [Lib. Hall]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold—Con.

1926 a.—A check-list and host-list of the external parasites found on South African Mammalia, Aves, and Reptilia <11.–12. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, Sept., pp. 705–817. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Check-list of the Muscidae and Oestridae which cause myiasis in man and animals in South Africa <Ibidem, pt. 1, Sept., pp. 483–491. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Report on the transmission of nagana in the Ntabanana and Mhlatuze settlements, Zululand <Ibidem, pt. 1, Sept., pp. 275–300. [W^a.]

1926 d.—The sheep ked (*Melophagus ovinus* Linné <J. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, v. 12 (5), Sept., pp. 484–490, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Description of a new genus and species of Anoplura (*Lemurphthirus galagus*) from a lemur <Parasitology, v. 19 (2), Aug. 26, pp. 263–264, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Descriptions of three new species of Anoplura from South African mammals <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 347–352, figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

1928 a.—The effect of various dipping fluids upon the ovigerous females of *Psoroptes communis* var. *ovis* and their ova <13.–14. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 2, Oct., pp. 861–879, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1928 b.—New species of Trichodectidae from South African mammals <Ibidem, pt. 2, Oct., pp. 841–857, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Anoplura (Siphunculata and Mallophaga) from South African hosts <15. Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 1, Oct., pp. 501–549, figs. 1–84. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The effect upon ticks of dipping cattle regularly at short intervals in arsenical baths <Ibidem, v. 1, Oct., pp. 551–573. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Notes on some South African ticks, with descriptions of three new species <Ibidem, v. 1, Oct., pp. 493–499, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1930 a.—New genera and species of Mallophaga from South African hosts <16. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Aug., pp. 153–173, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Descriptions of three new species of Tetrophthalmus (Mallophaga) found on pelicans <Parasitology, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 236–242, figs. 1–6. [Issued May 11] [W^a.]

1931 b.—The ectoparasites of mammals and birds and their importance [Read Feb. 19] <South African Biol. Soc. Pamphlet (2), pp. 1–5; discussion, pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

1931 c.—New genera and species of Mallophaga <17. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 1, Aug., pp. 283–297, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1931 d.—*Nuttalliella namaqua*, a new genus and species of tick <Parasitology, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 230–232, fig. 1, pl. 10, figs. 1–2. [Issued May 11] [W^a.]

1932 a.—Description of *Argas striatus*, a new species of tick <18. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, Aug., pp. 221–222, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold—Con.

1932 b.—A synoptic check-list and host-list of the ectoparasites found on South African Mammalia, Aves, and Reptilia (second edition) <Ibidem, pt. 1, Aug., pp. 223–523, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Trichodectidae (Mallophaga) found on African carnivora <Parasitology, v. 24 (3), Oct., pp. 350–364, figs. 1–9. [Issued Oct. 27] [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—Trichodectidae (Mallophaga) parasitic on Procaviidae [Read May 17] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 3, Sept., pp. 709–730, figs. 1–20. [Issued Sept. 10] [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Descriptions of new species of Anoplura parasitic on antelopes and a hare <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 41–48, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—South African ticks. Part I <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 49–99, figs. 1–53. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari expedition, March to September, 1930. Report on the blood-sucking Diptera <Ann. Transvaal Mus., v. 16 (4). Feb. 21, pp. 605–607. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold; and Coles, J. D. W. A.

1933 a.—The transmission of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, to fowls by means of ticks belonging to the genus Argas <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 15–18. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold; and Graf, H.

1934 a.—Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa <Farming in South Africa (104), v. 9, Nov., pp. 431–434, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa. II. The transmitters of East Coast fever and red-water in cattle <Ibidem, (106), v. 10, Jan., pp. 14–17, 20, figs. 7–29. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa. III. Dipping against ticks <Ibidem (107), v. 10, Feb., pp. 65–66, 68. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold; and Hewitt, John.

1925 a.—Descriptions and records of several new or little-known species of ticks from South Africa <South African J. Nat. Hist., v. 5, Dec., [Mem. Péringuey] pp. 259–266, pls. 19–20, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Bedford, Gerald Augustus Harold; and Wilken-Jorden, T. J.

1934 a.—Researches into dips and dipping. A. Lime-sulphur dips. Paper V. The minimum effective concentration of lime-sulphur dips for sheep scab eradication <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 239–241. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Researches into dips and dipping. C. Miscellaneous. The effect of dosing aloes to tick-infested cattle <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 267–269. [W^{a}.]

Bédier, E. [*See also* Leger, Marcel; and Bédier, E.; *and* Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; Noyer, B.; and Bédier, E.]

1924 a.—Piroplasme de la mangouste d'Afrique. *Herpestes calera* Erxleben <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (6), Feb. 22, pp. 415–417. [W^{a}.]

Bédier, E.; and Chesneau, Pierre.

1929 a.—Distomatose hépatique à Opistorchis [sic] au Laos (à Vientiane et Thakhek) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (5), May 8, pp. 331–334. [W^{a}.]

Bedoiseau, J. E.

(1935 a).—Météorologie et médecine vétérinaire. Thèse vét. (Paris). 87 pp.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (470), v. 35, Nov., pp. 1311–1312 (pp. 63–64). [W^{a}.]

Bedrna, Jan. [Dr., Brno]

1928 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* a její význam pri chorobách cest žlučových (*Lamblia intestinalis,* son importance dans les maladies des voies biliares) [Czechoslovakian text; English summary] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 67 (31), July 27, pp. 1105–1112. [W^{m}.]

Bedrna, Jan; and Uher, Vilém.

1933 a.—Měchožil pohrudnice pronikjící do páteřního kanálu (L'echinococcose de la plèvre pénétrant dans le canal rachidien) [Czechoslovakian text; French summary] <Ibidem, v. 72 (46–47), Nov. 24, pp. 1367–1371, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Bedsole, James Goodman [1887–]; and Neal, Ralph Dewey.

1930 a.—Ophthalmomyiasis <Tr. Med. Ass. Alabama (63. Ann. Meet., Montgomery, Apr. 15–18), pp. 253–255. [W^{m}.]

Bedson, Sam Phillips. [M. Sc., M. D.] [*See also* Harvey, William Frederick; McKendrick, Anderson Gray; and Bedson, Sam Phillips]

1913 a.—Lésions des organes à sécrétion interne dans l'intoxication vermineuse <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (17), May 16, pp. 994–996. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Idem [Expanded] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 27 (8), Aug. 25, pp. 682–699, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

(1913 c).—Organes à sécrétion interne dans l'intoxication vermineuse <Rev. Path. Comp., May.

1913 d.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 64, June 30, pp. 361–362. [W^{a}.]

Bedson, Sam Phillips; and Bland, John Oliver Wentworth.

1932 a.—A morphological study of psittacosis virus, with the description of a developmental cycle <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 13 (5), Oct., pp. 461–466, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Beebe, C. William. [1887–] [New York Zoological Park]

1902 a.—Preliminary observation on a subdermal mite occurring among the birds in New York zoological park <Science, n. s. (384), v. 15, May 9, pp. 754–755. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—A contribution to the ecology of the adult hoatzin <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc., v. 1 (2–3), Dec. 28, pp. 45–66, figs. 7–19. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—A contribution to the ecology of the adult hoatzin [Reprint of 1909 a, after author's revision] <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1910), pp. 527–543, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Studies of a tropical jungle; one quarter of a square mile of jungle at Kartabo, British Guinea <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool. Soc. v. 6 (1), Mar. 11, pp. 5–193, figs. 1–17; pls. A–B. [W^{a}.]

Beech, J. H. [M. D., Cold Water, Mich.]

1866 a.—Case of tapeworm probably contracted by eating beef or veal <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (102), v. 51, Apr., pp. 559–560. [W^{m}.]

Beeche, Luciano. [M. D.]

1924 a.—Tropical diseases of Costa Rica <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am. (Kingston, Jamaica, July 22–Aug. 1), pp. 573–580. [W^m.] [Copyright date, 1925]

Beecher, Abraham C. W.

1876 a.—Cystic liver from a rat <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 5, p. 252. [W^m.]

Beecher, Clarence Henry. [1877–] [M. D., Adjunct Prof., Theory and Pract. Med., Univ. Vermont College Med., Burlington, Vt.]

1906 a.—Trichinosis. [Abstract of report before 93. Ann. Meet. Vermont State Med. Soc., Oct. 11–12] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 47 (20), Nov. 17, p. 1677. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Trichinosis <Vermont Med. Month., v. 13 (7), July 15, pp. 164–175, 3 figs.; discussion, p. 175. [W^m.]

Beechy, Levi Porter. [Exten. Veterinarian]

1920–21 a.—Some questions answered relative to stomach worms in sheep <Bull. Agric. Exten. Serv., Ohio State Univ., v. 16 (3), [4] pp., 4 figs. [W^a.]

van Beek, W. F. [Dr.]

1927 a.—Nogmaals: beoordeeling van distomatose in de vleeschkeuring <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (7), Apr. 1, p. 312. [W^a.]

Beel, T. A. L. [Schlachthofdirecktor, Roermond]

1902 a.—Sarkosporidien beim Schwein <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 12 (11), Aug., pp. 350–351. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Een geval van echinococcosis van het runderhart <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 46 (14), July 15, pp. 431–434. [W^a.]

Beer, M. [Dr. Stationsarzt]

1915 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Läusefrage <Deutsche Mil.-Aerztl. Ztschr., v. 44 (11–12), June, pp. 209–216. [W^m.]

Beers, Charles Dale. [1901–] [Zool. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*For autobiography see* 1927 a]

1925 a.—Encystment and the life cycle in the ciliate *Didinium nasutum* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 11 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 523–528. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Factors involved in encystment in *Didinium nasutum* [Abstract of report to be read at 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Phila., Dec. 27–29] <Anat. Rec., v. 34 (3), Dec. 25, p. 152. [W^a.]

1926 b.—The life-cycle in the ciliate *Didinium nasutum* with reference to encystment <J. Morphol. and Physiol., v. 42 (1), June, pp. 1–21, illus. [W^m.]

1926 c.—The life-cycle in the ciliate *Didinium nasutum* with reference to encystment. Diss. (Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1925) Pt. I. [Reprint of 1926 b] 1 l, 21 pp., figs. 1–2. Phila. [W^c.]

[1927 a].—Factors involved in encystment in the ciliate *Didinum nasutum* <J. Morphol. and Physiol., v. 43 (2), Mar., pp. 499–520. [W^m.]

[1927 b].—Factors involved in encystment in the ciliate *Didinium nasutum*. Diss. (Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1925) Pt. II. [Reprint of 1927 a] pp. 499–520, 1 l. Phila. [W^c.]

1927 c.—The relation between hydrogen-ion concentration and encystment in *Didinium nasutum* <J. Morphol. and Physiol., v. 44 (1), June 5, pp. 21–28. [W^c.]

1928 a.—The relation of dietary insufficiency to vitality in the ciliate *Didinium nasutum* <J. Exper. Zool., v. 51 (2), July 5, pp. 121–133, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Beers, George Hall. [1868–]

1924 a.—Removal of *Filaria loa* from conjunctiva <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 83 (19), Nov. 8, p. 1507. [W^a.]

Beeson, Benjamin Barker. [1883–] [M. D., Chicago]

1927 a.—*Acarus scabiei*. Study of its history <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 294–307, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Beesten, H.

(1927 a).—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Leberegeljahre mit bes. Berücksichtigung des Schadjahres 1924–25 in den Kreisen Kirchhain und Marburg. Inaug.-Diss. Berl.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 35 (16), 21. Apr., p. 307. [W^a.]

Beg, Miraz Muhammad. [2 Class Sr. Sub–Asst. Surg., H. B. M.'s Consulate Dispens.]

1912 a.—Action of white santonin in night-blindness due to intestinal worms [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 47 (11), Nov., p. 454. [W^m.]

Begareche, J. [San Sebastián]

1932 a.—Quistes hidatídicos del hígado, abiertos en vías biliares <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, an. 13 (581), v. 35 (30), July 23, pp. 589–595. [W^m.]

Begbie, James Warburton. [1826–1876] [M. D., F. R. C. P. E.]

1871 a.—Hydatid disease of the liver <Syst. Med. (Reynolds), v. 3, pp. 388–404. [W^m.]

Beger, H.

1923 a.—Ueber aktive Immunisierung mit "gekupferten" Spirochätenkulturen bei der Weilschen Krankheit <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 91 (2), Oct. 31. Orig., pp. 90–95. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Idem <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 54 (3), Apr., pp. 355–360. [W^a.]

Begg, George Warnock. [M. R. C. V. S., County Vet. Off., Hampshire]

1936 a.—"Grass disease" in horses <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 48 (21), May 23, pp. 655–662. [W^a.]

Begg, Hugh.

1921 a.—Sarcoptic mange of the dog in man <Ibidem (1715), v. 33, n. s., v. 1 (21), May 21, pp. 399–400. [W^a, W^m.]

Begg, Robert Campbell. [Wellington, N. Zealand]

1936 a.—Hydatid disease of kidney <Brit. J. Surg. (93), v. 24, July, pp. 18–40, illus. [W^m.]

Bégin, Louis-Jacques. [1793–1859]

1830 a.—Observation sur un kyste hydatique, développé dans la région épigastrique, et ouvert à l'aide de l'instrument tranchant <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil., v. 28, pp. 306–329. [W^m.]

Begle, Howell Llewellyn. [1877–] [M. D., Detroit]

1921 a.—Infestation with *Filaria loa*, report of a case of Filaria beneath the conjunctiva and microfilariae in the peripheral blood stream. <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 76 (19), May 7, pp. 1301–1302. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Begnescu, Florin. [Dr. Sect. Apic., Inst. Nat. Zootehnic]

1936 a.—Acarioza albinelor <Rev. Stint, Vet., v. 17 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 217–220, illus. [W^a]

1936 b.—*Braula-coeca* <Ibidem v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 14–18, 4 figs. [W^a.]

BEGNESCU, FLORIN—Continued.

1936 c.—Combaterea boalelor albinelor şi apicultorii experţi <Ibidem, v. 17 (10), Oct., p. 183. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Maladia loca sau putrezirea puietului <Ibidem, v. 17 (9), Sept., p. 173, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Respiraţia şi organele respiratorii ale albinelor <Ibidem. v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 182–183, illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 f.—Triongulinul. Forma larvară a gândacului oloeriu (Meloes) ca parazit al albinei <Ibidem. v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 148–151, illus. [W^{a}.]

BÉGOUIN. [Dr. Prof., Fac. Bordeaux]

1902 a.—Appendicite et oxyures <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 23 (30), July 27, pp. 363–364. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem <Rev. Franç. Méd. et Chir. (4), Dec. 15, pp. 87–88. [W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (4123), v. 163, v. 2 (10), Sept. 6, pp. 687–688. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Appendicular inflammation and the thread worm [Abstract of 1902 b] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1281), v. 77 (25), June 20, p. 1121. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BÉGOUIN, P.; and BARDON.

1921 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples de l'épiploon et des hypocondres <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. et Chir. Bordeaux (1920), pp. 599–600. [W^{m}.]

1921 b.—Idem <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 42 (7), Feb. 13, p. 78. [W^{m}.]

LE BEGUE, JOSEPHUS. *See* Le Begue, Josephus.

BÉGUET, MAURICE EUGÈNE. *See* Sergent, Edmond; and Béguet, Maurice Eugène; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Béguet, Maurice Eugène; and Plantier, A.; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Lheritier, A.; and Béguet, Maurice Eugène; *and* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Parrot, Louis Michel; Donatien, André Louis; and Béguet, Maurice Eugène; *and* Senevet, Georges; Béguet, Maurice Eugène; and Witas, P.

BÉGUIN.

1901 a.—Singulier parasitisme <Cosmos, Paris, an. 50, n. s. (844), v. 44, Mar. 30, p. 386, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

BEHA, RICHARD. [1876–] [Parkt. Arzt, Mühlingen, Baden]

1904 a.—Zur Kenntnis des *Echinococcus alveolaris* der Leber. Inaug.-Diss. (Freiburg im Breisgau). 38 pp. Freiburg i. Br. [W^{m}.]

BEHLA, ROBERT. [1850–1921] [Sanitätsrath, Luckau]

1893 a.—Ueber ein massenhaftes Auftreten eines schädlichen Insektes auf Getreidefeldern des Luckauer Kreises <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (1), July 1, pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Ueber die systematische Stellung der Parasiten der Miescher'schen Schläuche und deren Züchtung. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (47), Nov. 25, pp. 564–566. [W^{m}.]

1897 b.—Ueber die systematische Stellung der Parasiten der Miescher'schen Schläuche <Ibidem (52), Dec. 30, pp. 643–644. [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Ueber vermehrtes und endemisches Vorkommen des Krebses <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (21), Nov. 30, pp. 780–784; (22), Dec. 15, pp. 829–838; (23), Dec. 19, pp. 875–879; (24), Dec. 23, pp. 919–922. [W^{a}.]

BEHLA, ROBERT—Continued.

1898 b.—Die Amöben insbesondere vom parasitären und culturellen Standpunkt. vi+73 pp., 1 pl. Berlin. [W^{m}, Pa^{ba}.]

1898 c.—Idem [Abstract] (The amoebae, considered especially from the point of view of parasitism and cultivation) <Veterinarian, London (842), v. 71, 4. s. (518), v. 44, Feb., p. 102. [W^{a}.]

1898 d.—Zur Aetiologie der Tussis convulsiva <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (19), May 12, pp. 299–301. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Aetiologie des Krebses [Abstract of discussion before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., Mar. 15] <Berl. Klin Wchnschr., v. 42 (13), Mar. 27, pp. 377–378. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Meine Züchtungsmethode des *Blastozoon globosum* aus krebsartigen Geschwülsten und seine diagnostische Verwertung <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 33 (43), Oct. 19, pp. 785–797, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

BEHN, KARL. [Cand. Med. Vet., Hyg. Inst., K. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin]

1911 a.—Wachstum von Bluttrypanosomen aus deutschen Rindern auf Blutagar <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (17), Apr. 27, p. 307. [W^{a}.]

BEHN, PAUL. [Dr., Untervet., Tierärztl. Hochschule Berlin] [*See also* Knuth, Paul; and Behn, Paul; *and* Knuth, Paul; Behn, Paul; and Schulze, Paul]

1910 a.—Infektion eines Kalbes mit Trypanosomen vom Typus des *Trypanosoma theileri* mittelst Blut von Kühen, in denen nur kulturell Flagellaten nachweisbar waren <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 998–1000, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Präflagellate Entwicklungsstadien der in deutschen Rindern kulturell nachweisbaren Trypanosomen <Ibidem, v. 26 (46), Nov. 17, p. 899. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Ueber Entwicklungsformen des *Trypanosoma franki* <Ibidem, v. 26 (42), Oct. 20, pp. 809–810, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Trypanosomen beim Schafe <Ibidem, v. 27 (42), Oct. 19, p. 768. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Gehen die bei Rindern kulturell nachweisbaren Flagellaten aus Trypanosomen hervor? <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 70 (3), Jan. 30, pp. 371–408, figs. 1–2, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–41. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Weitere Trypanosomenbefunde beim Schafe <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (50), Dec. 12, p. 934. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Küstenfieber bei Rindern in Mazedonien <Ibidem, v. 35 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 131–132. [W^{a}.]

BEHN, R.

1925 a.—Befall der Darmlymphknoten durch *Fasciola hepatica* beim Rinde <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 31 (37), Sept. 13, pp. 643–645. [W^{a}.]

BEHNING, ARVID LIBOR'EVICH. [1890–] [Бенинг, Арвид Либорьевич]

1914 a.—Ueber die Parasiten des Sterlets <Oesterr. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 11 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 14–15. [W^{f}.]

1916 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (17), Apr. 27, p. 200. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Отчет о деятельности Волжской Биологической Станции за 1925 год (Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Biologischen Wolga-Station im Jahre 1925) [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 8 (4–5), pp. 269–282. [W^{a}.]

Behning, Arvid Libor'evich—Continued.

1928 a.—Материалы по гидрофауне придаточных систем реки Волги. V. Материалы по гидрофауне реки Камы (Materialien zur Hydrofauna der Nebengewässer der Wolga. V. Materialien zur Hydrofauna des Kama-Flusses) [Russian text] <Rabot. Volzhsk. Biol. Stantsii, v. 9 (4–5), pp. 177–297, figs. 1–9, pls. 3–7; German summary, pp. 294–296; corrections, p. 298. [Cover-date 1929] [W^a.]

1928 b.—Некоторые данные к фауне колодцев гор. Саратова (Einige Angaben über die Brunnenfauna von Saratow) [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), pp. 31–54, figs. 1–4, pl. 1, figs. 1–19; German summary, pp. 52–54. [W^a.]

Behnke, Heinz. [Berlin]

1931 a.—Der Infekt des Menschen mit *Lamblia intestinalis*, seine Klinik und Therapie <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh., v. 39, pp. 175–215. [W^m.]

Behr. [Pract. Arzt, Bernburg]

1837 a.—Helminthen <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk. (40), Oct. 7, pp. 633–637. [W^m.]

Behr, Carl. [Kiel]

1920 a.—Ueber Ophthalmomyiasis interna und externa (Die Fliegenlarvenerkrankung des Auges) <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 64, Jan.–June, pp. 161–180, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Behr, Friedrich. [Schlachthofdirektor, Freiburg i. B.]

1932 a.—Trichinenfunde beim Fuchse auch in Baden <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (11), Mar. 1, p. 217. [W^a.]

Behr, G.

1858 a.—Zur Lehre von den Schmarotzern (Parasiten) der äusseren Haut des Menschen <2. Jahresb. Gesellsch. Fr. Naturw. Gera, pp. 27–29. [W^c.]

Behr, Georgius Henricus. [1708–1761]

1738 a.—Lexicon physico-chymico-medicum reale; iis praeprimis utile, qui de hac vel illa materia aliorum etiam doctorum virorum suffragia et observationes scire, sicque de suis simul opinionibus certiores fieri cupiunt cum praefatione D. D. Michaelis Alberti. 13 p. l., 876 pp. Argentorati. [W^m.]

Behr, H. H.

1899 a.—A Californian tick [Letter to editor] <Canad. Entom., v. 31 (8), Aug., pp. 229–231; reply by C. L. Marlatt, p. 231. [W^a.]

Behr, Joseph Valentin. [1876–]

1903 a.—Studien über die Wirkung der Einatmung von Dämpfen von Tetrachlorkohlenstoff nebst Vergleichsversuchen über Chloroformwirkung. Diss. 42 pp. Würzburg. [W^m.]

Behr, Reinhard.

(1928 a).—Ein Beitrag zum Durchbruch eines Leberechinococcus in die grossen Gallenwege und Gallenblase. Med. Diss. (Marburg). 32 pp. Marburg.

Behr, W. [Plauen i. V.]

1928 a.—Ueber das Verhalten des Blutbildes im Verlauf der menschlichen Trichinose <Folia Haematol., v. 36 (1), Mar., pp. 25–30. [W^m.]

Behrend.

1885 a.—Un cas d'échinocoque du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Berlin, June 17] <Semaine Méd., v. 5, p. 220. [W^m.]

Behrend, Fr. J. [Prakt. Arzt, Berlin] [*See also* Hodgkin, Thomas, 1843 a]

1855 a.—[Der Bandwurm; footnote to Riecke, C. F., 1855 a] <Ztschr. Staatsarznk., 35. J. [v. 70], (3), p. 73. [W^m.]

Behrend, Gustav.

1882 a.—Scabies <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 1. Aufl. (109–110), v. 11, pp. 686–702, figs. 137–142. [W^m.]

1894 a.—*Critoptes monunguiculosus* <Ibidem, 2. Aufl. (43–44), v. 5, p. 203. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Scabies <Ibidem, 3. Aufl. (205–206), v. 21, pp. 399–417, figs. 74–79. [W^m.]

Behrend, Kurt.

1914 a.—Kurze Angaben über eine nichtpathogene Amöbe aus dem Darm von *Macacus rhesus* (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 34 (1), Mar. 28, pp. 35–38, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Behrend, Moses.[1]

1846 a.—De cura radicali hydropis saccati. Diss. 36 pp. Regimonti Pr. [W^m.]

Behrend, Moses.[2] [1877–] [M. D., Philadelphia] [*See also* Allyn, Herman Bryden; and Behrend, Moses]

1919 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver <Proc. Path. Soc., Phila., o. s., v. 39, n. s., v. 21, pp. 21–22. [W^m.]

Behrends, (1740 a). *See* Behrens, Burchard Heinrich, [1740 a].

Behrendsen, Werner Felix August. [1863–] [Königsberg i. Pr.]

1888 a.—Über die Verbreitung des Echinococcus im menschlichen Organismus. Diss. 35 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (16–17), Oct. 15, p. 459. [W^a, W^m.]

Behrendt. [Dr., Karlingen]

1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Strassb. Med. Ztg., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 35–39, illus. [W^m.]

Behrendt, C. [Hamburg]

1905 a.—Ueber die Drehkrankheit <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 129–131, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Behrenroth, Erich. [Dr., Greifswald]

1912 a.—Beiträge zur Klinik des Lungenechinokokkus <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 107 (5–6), Sept. 5, pp. 480–491, pls. 13–16. [W^m.]

1912 b.—Lungenechinococcus [Abstract of report before Med. Ver. Greifswald, Feb. 3] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (26), June 27, p. 1259. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Lungenechinokokkus [Abstract of report before Greifswald. Med. Ver., Feb. 24] <Ibidem, v. 38 (27), July 4, p. 1306. [W^a.]

1912 d.—[Plusieurs radiographies d'échinocoques du poumon] [Abstract of report before 8. Cong. Soc. Allemande Radiol., Berlin, Apr. 13–14] <Presse Méd., v. 20 (42), May 22, pp. 447–448. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Das *Balantidium coli* und seine pathogene Bedeutung <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 19, Ergänzungsheft, pp. 42–62, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1913 b.—Chronische Colitis durch *Balantidium coli* [Abstract of report before Greifswald. Med. Ver., June 6) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (45), Nov. 6. p. 2226. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Der Lungenechinokokkus <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh., v. 10, pp. 499–530, pl. 22. [W^m.]

Behrenroth, Erich—Continued.
1913 d.—Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Lungenechinokokkus <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 2237–2238. [W^a.]

Behrens. *See* Rievel, Heinrich Wilhelm Ludwig; and Behrens.

Behrens. [Stabsarzt, Quedlinburg]
1856 a.—Die Panna-Wurzel und die Art ihrer Anwendung <Deutsche Klinik, v. 8 (30), July 26, p. 313. [W^m.]

1856 b.—*Panna africana* <Ibidem, v. 8 (43), Oct. 25, p. 445. [W^m.]

1863 a.—Ein Fall von Trichiniasis <Ibidem, v. 14 (30), July 25, pp. 293–295. [W^m.]

1866 a.—Zur Therapie der Trichinosis <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 7 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 227–228. [W^m.]

Behrens; Matthiesen; Peets; and Dahlgrün.
1915 a.—Viehverluste in den Niederungen der Leine und Aller durch Stiche der Kriebelmücke. *Simulium reptans* L. <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (46), Nov. 18, pp. 544–545. [W^a.]

Behrens, Burchard Heinrich.
[1740 a].—De lumbricis effractoribus . . . praeside D. Ioanne Henrico Schulze . . . Inaug.-Diss. 21 pp. Halae Magdeburgicae. [W^m.]

Behrens, Charles August.
1914 a.—An attenuated culture of *Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 15 (1), July, pp. 24–62. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Nagana (*Trypanosoma brucei*): the course of the disease in laboratory animals when injected with cultures grown in vivo and in vitro <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (38. Ann. Meet., Indianapolis, 1922), pp. 233–245, fig.' 1. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Exaltation of an attenuated strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ibidem (40. Ann. Meet, Indianapolis, 1924), v. 34, pp. 341–343. [W^a.]

Behrens, Richard. [Dr., Med. Klin. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] *See* Opperman, Th. [*i. e.*, Friedrich Karl Theodor]; and Behrens, Richard.

Behrman, Simon. [M. R. C. P.]
1934 a.—Cysticercosis [Read Jan. 18] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 27 (6), Apr., Sect. Neurol., pp. 668–669 (pp. 20–21), 1 fig.; discussion, p. 669 (p. 21). [W^a.]

Beier.
(1890 a).—Milben. Krankheits- und Sectionsberichte über Vögel, No. 1–533 <Geflügelbörse. Leipzig.

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet-Med. (1891), v. 11, pp. 184, 189. [W^a.]

Beier, Johannes. [Oberstabsvet., Dr., Darmstadt]
1920 a.—Renoval gegen die Erschöpfung räudekranker Pferde <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (15), Apr. 8, pp. 161–162. [W^a.]

Beier, Max. [Wien] [*See also* Schulze, Paul. 1929. 491–495]
1936 a.—Mallophaga. Federlinge oder Pelzfresser <Biol. Tiere Deutschlands (Schulze), Lief. 39, Teil 28, June 10, pp. 28.1–28.32, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Siphonaptera. Flöhe <Ibidem, Lief. 39, Teil 39, June 10, pp. 39.1–39.36, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

Beier, Otto Paul. [–1935] [O. R. Vet.-Rat i. R., Dresden] [*For note of death see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 41 (21), May 26, 1935, p. 350] [W^a.]

Beier, Otto Paul—Continued.
1905 a.—Räude der Pferde <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1904), v. 49, pp. 37–39. [W^m.]

Beigel, Hermann. *See* Cobbold, Thomas Spencer; Hutchinson, Jonathan; and Beigel, Hermann.

Beigel, J.
(1929 a).—Die Echinokokkuskrankheit in Sibirien <Sibirsk. Arkh. Teoret. i Klin. Med. (5–6), p. 297.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 50 (10), 10 Feb., pp. 395–396. [W^a.]

Beijerinck, Martinus Willem. [1851–1931] [*For port. and sketch see* Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (764), v. 109, Jan. 2, 1932, pp. i–iii.] [W^a.]
(1883 a).—De oorzaak van der kroefziekte van jonge ajuinplanten <Maandbl. Holl. Maatsch. Landb. (9).

1894 a.—Notiz über den Nachweis von Protozoen und Spirillen in Trinkwasser <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., v. 15 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 10–15. [W^a.]

1896 a.—Kulturversuche mit Amöben auf festem Substrate <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (8), 28. Feb., pp. 257–267, pl. 7, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1897 a.—Amöbenkultur auf festen Substraten. Antwort an Herrn Celli [*See* Celli, Angelo; and Fiocca, R., 1895 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 21 (3), Jan. 30, pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

Beijers, J. A. *See* Wester, Jurjen J.; and Beijers, J. A.

Beijnen, G. Koolemans. *See* Koolemans Beijnen, G.

Beille, L. [Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Bordeaux] [*See also* Dubreuilh, William August; and Beille, L.; *and* Frêche; and Beille, L.]
1899 a.—Sur les altérations produites par l'*Heterodera radicicola* sur les racines du *Papava gracilis* <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R. (27. Session, Nantes, 1898), pt. 2, Notes et Mém., pp. 413–416, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Bein, G. [Asst. Klin.]
1891 a.—Aetiologische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Malaria <Charité-Ann., v. 16, pp. 181–207. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (6–7), Feb. 20, pp. 203–205. [W^a.]

1892 b.—Demonstration von Malariaplasmodien eines Falles von tropischem Wechselfieber <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 849–850, fig. 1, 1 chart; (39), Sept. 29, pp. 870–871, figs. 2–5. [W^a.]

Beĭnarovich, Stefan Konstantinovich.
[Бейнаровичъ, Стефанъ Константиновичъ]
[*For biography, port. and bibliography see* Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 23 (1), 1 Jan. 1911, col. 45–46] [W^m.]

1907 a.—Клещи сѣверозападной Россіи, как посредники заразженія крупнаго рогатаго скота энзоотическою гемоглобинуріей (кровавая моча). Сообщеніе I. Анатомія, биологія и памогенность клещей вида *Ixodes reduvius* [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 37 (1), pp. 1–43, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Beĭnarovich, Stefan Konstantinovich—Continued.

1910 a.—Нѣсколько наблюденій надъ кровяной сывороткой пироплазмозныхъ животныхъ, ея полученіе и дѣйствіе [Some observations on the blood serum of animals suffering from piroplasmosis, its preparation and action] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 22 (10), May 15, col. 418–424, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1910 b.—Свайникъ великанъ *Eustrongylus gigas* въ почкѣ собаки [*Eustrongylus gigas* in the kidney of the dog] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 22 (22), Nov. 15, col. 978–980, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1911 a.—Einige Beobachtungen über die Wirkung des Blutserums von piroplasmoseinfizierten Tieren [Abstract of 1910 a] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 2. Teil, Ref., v. 8 (13), Mar. 15, pp. 1108–1109. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Pośrednictwo kleszczy w szerzeniu hemoglobinuryi enzootycznej w połnocno-zachodniej Rossyi (anatomia, biologia i chorobotwórczość kleszcza gatunku *Ixodes reduv.*) [The intervention of a mite in the causation of enzootic haemoglobinuria in northwestern Russia; anatomy, biology, and pathogenicity of the insect *Ixodes reduvius*] [Polish text] <Przegl. Wet., v. 26 (4), pp. 133–140, figs. 1–2; (5), pp. 173–182, 6 figs., 1 graph. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Краткий очерк учения о пироплазмоз [A short study on piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S.-Peterburg, v. 43 (3), pp. 254–267, 1 pl., figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

Beinzger, Walter. *See* Scheuer, Peter; and Beinzger, Walter.

Beireis, Gottfried Christoph. [1730–1809]

(1780 a).—De febribus et variolis verminosis. Diss. Resp., Hinze. Helmstadt. [*See also* Hinze, Philipp Ernestus, 1780 a]

Beisele. [Hofrat, Dr. Tutzing]

1911 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Ascaris mystax* beim Menschen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (45), Nov. 7, pp. 2391–2392, figs. a–b. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp., figs. a–b. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Beiss, Erich. [Schlachthausinspektor, Detmold]

1903 a.—Zur Ausführung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (8), May, pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

Beisswänger, Hugo. [–1920] [O. A. Tierarzt, Esslingen.]

1889 a.—Echinokokken im Myokard <Repert. Tierh., v. 50 (4), p. 309. [W^m.]

Bejan, Anghel.

(1935 a).—Frecvența trematodelor din familia opistorchidelor la pisicile din municipiul București (La fréquence des trématodes de la famille des opisthorchides chez les chats du municipe de Bucarest). Teza (Dr. Med. Vet., București).

Bejarano, Eduardo. [Sr. Dr. Dn., Prof. Parasitol.]; and **Naranjo O., L.**

1931 a.—? Existe en Quito el *Toxascaris limbata* o una variedad americana del *Ascaris lumbricoides*? <An. Univ. Central, Quito (278), v. 47, Oct.–Dec., pp. [425]–435, figs. 1–6. [B^y.]

Bejarano, J.; and **Enterria, E.**

(1931 a).—Quistes hidatidicos subcutaneos multiples <Actas Dermosifiliogr., p. 299.

Bejarano, Jorge. [Dr., Bogotá]

1917 a.—Una observación de Tricomonas (?) <Repert. Med. y Cirug. (88), v. 8 (4), Jan., pp. 169–176. [W^m.]

Bejnarowicz, Stefan. *See* Beĭnarovich, S. K.

Bekarevich, N. M. [Vet. Vrach]

1889 a.—Патолого-анатомическія замѣтки. 1. Гельминтиасис у кота [Pathological-anatomical observations. 1. Helminthiasis in a cat] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 6 (1), Feb. 5, pp. 30–31. [W^m.]

Bekenskai͡a, A. I.; **Kashevnik, L. D.**; and **Garibdzhani͡an, V. A.** [Gosudarstv. Inst. Usov. Vrach.]

1929 a.—К вопросу о гельминтиазисе в Ленинграде и оценке некоторых методов, применяемых при исследовании faeces на яйца глист [The question of helminthiasis in Leningrad and an appraisal of several methods used in examining faeces for the eggs of worms] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz. [v. 33] (24), Dec. 31, col. 2815–2817. [W^m.]

Bekenskiĭ, P. V. [Бекенский, П. В.]

[*See also* Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Bekenskiĭ, P. V.; *and* Navrotskiĭ, N. N.; and Bekenskiĭ, P. V.; *and* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Bekenskiĭ, P. V.]

1912 a.—Къ вопросу объ экспериментальномъ пироплазмозѣ крупнаго рогатаго скота [The question of experimental bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, pt. 2, pp. 101–111. [W^m.]

Bekker, E.

1935 a.—Челюстной аппарат паутинного клещика *Tetranychus telarius* (*L.*) и его отправления в связи с вопросом о химической борьбе с клещиком (Die Mundwerkzeuge des *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) und deren Funktion in Beziehung zur chemischen Bekämpfung des Letzeren) [Russian text; German summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 14 (4), pp. 637–654, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

Bekker, J. G. [B. V. Sc., B. Sc. Agric., Vet. Research Officer, Onderstepoort] [*See also* Robinson, Eric Maxwell; and Bekker, J. G.]

1928 a.—Undescribed skin diseases of sheep in South Africa <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 51–57, 2 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Studies in mineral metabolism XXIII: Phosphorus and iodine supplements in field experiments with sheep <18. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 2, Aug., pp. 783–750. [W^a.]

Bekker Bekker.

1903 a.—The plague of ticks [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 23 (4), Oct. 1, p. 474; note by D. H[utcheon], pp. 474–475. [W^a.]

Beklemicheff, Wl. *See* Beklemishev, V. N.

Beklemishev, V. N.

(1915 a.)—О паразитных турбелляріяхъ Мурманскаго моря. I. Acoela (Sur les turbellariés parasites de la côte Mourmanne. I. Acoela) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Es estvois. [Vypusk 2] Otdiel. Zool. i Fiziol., v. 45 (3), pp. 103–172, 3 pls. (Rabot. Zool. i Zoot. Kab. Imp. Petrograd. Univ. i Murman. Biol. Stantsii (4).)

1916 a.—О паразитныхъ турбелляріяхъ Мурманскаго моря. II. Rhabdocoela (Sur les turbellariés parasites de la côte Mourmanne. II. Rhabdocoela) [Russian text; French summary] <Ibidem, v. 45 (4), pp. [3]–[79], figs. A–C. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–31. (Rabot. Zool. i Zoot. Kab. Imp. Petrograd. Univ. i Murman. Biol. Stantsii (5).) [W^c.]

1922 a.—Новые данные о фауне Аральского моря (Nouvelles contributions à la faune du lac Aral) [Russian text; French summary] <Russk. Gidrobiol. Zhurnal, v. 1 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 276–289. [W^a.]

Beklemishev, V. N.; and Raevskiĭ, G. E. [Moskva]

1935 a.—Материалы к малярийно-энтомологической тематике периферических учреждений (On entomological research concerning malaria in provincial institutions) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (3), pp. 209–212. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 23, s. B (12), Dec., p. 289. [W^a.]

Bekreneva, P. M.

(1933 a).—On Bartonella in Transbaikalian voles [Russian text] <Izvest. Vostochnosib. Kraev. Inst. Microbiol., Ėpidemiol. v Irkutske, Moskva, v. 1, pp. 47–48.

van der Bel.

(1913? a).—Contributo alla conoscenza del tripanosomi presenti nei bovini sani. Inaug. Diss.

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 36 (4), Feb. 28, p. 163. [W^a.]

Bel.

1907 a.—Rupture de l'aorte thoracique chez un jeune chien. Presence de spiroptères <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 58, Oct. 31, pp. 587–588. [W^a.]

Bel, George S.; and Couret, Maurice.

1910 a.—*Balantidium coli* infection in man <J. Infect. Dis., v. 7 (5), Oct. 25, pp. 609–624, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

Bel, Jules.

(1890 a).—Les maladies de la vigne et les meilleurs cépages français et américains. 111 figs. Paris.

1890 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., v. 8 (8), 15. Aug., pp. 251–252. [W^a.]

Bel, P. A.; and Cordier, G. [Tunis]

(1928? a).—Précis des maladies infectieuses des animaux domestiques. Tunis.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Éleveur Nord-Africain (63), v. 4, 5 Août, p. 862. [W^a.]

Béla, Pal. [Dr. Szemorvostól Budapesten]

1894 a.—*Cysticercus subretinalis* <Szemészet (2), Apr. 29, pp. 10–14. [W^m.]

Béla, Plósz. [Dr.]

1906 a.—*Filaria papillosa* eltávolitása ló szeméből [Abstract of report before Egyesületi Ügyek, Jan. 9] <Állat. Lapok, v. 29 (2), Jan. 13, p. 21. [W^a.]

Bela, Robert. *See* Behla, Robert.

Belaeff. *See* Beli͡aev.

Belai, A. [Dr., Mödling]

1922 a.—Beobachtungen bei einer Epidemie von Tertianafieber in russischer Kriegsgefangenschaft <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 57–58. [W^m.]

Bělař, Karl Joseph. [1895–1931] [*For necrology see* Nature, London (3219), v. 128, July 11, 1931, p. 59] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Naturwissensch., v. 19 (46), Nov. 13, 1931, pp. 921–923] [W^a.] [*See also* Hartmann, Max; and Bělař, Karl Joseph]

1914 a.—Bau und Vermehrung von *Prowazekia josephi* n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 35 (1), 6 Juli, pp. 103–118, figs. A–H, pl. 9, figs. 1–31. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Protozoenstudien. 1 <Ibidem, v. 36 (1), 8 Oct., pp. 13–51, figs. a–c, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–113. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Protozoenstudien. 2 <Ibidem, v. 36 (3), 6 März, pp. 241–302, figs. a–e, pls. 13–21, figs. 1–181. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Die Kernteilung von Prowazekia <Ibidem, v. 41 (3), 10 Sept., pp. 308–320, pl. 14, figs. 1–23. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Protozoenstudien. 3 <Ibidem, v. 43 (3), 21 Sept., pp. 431–462, figs. A–E, pls. 15–19, figs. 1–84. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Ueber den Chromosomenzyklus von parthenogenetischen Erdnematoden (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 43 (5), 15 Okt., pp. 513–518, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Die Cytologie der Merospermie bei freilebenden Rhabtidis-Arten <Ztschr. Zellen- u. Gewebel., v. 1 (1), 17 Apr., pp. 1–21, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Der Formwechsel der Protistenkerne. Eine vergleichend–morphologische Studie <Ergebn. u. Fortschr. Zool., v. 6 (2–4), pp. 235–654, figs. 1–263. [I^a.]

1926 b.—Zur Cytologie von *Aggregata eberthi* (Bemerkungen zu der Arbeit "The life-history and chromosome cycle of *Aggregata eberthi*" von C. C. Dobell) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 53 (2), 25 Jan., pp. 312–325, figs. a–e. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Untersuchung der Protozoen. (*In* Péterfi, Tibor, Methodik der wissenschaftlichen Biologie, v. 1: Allgemeine Morphologie. Berlin. pp. 735–826, figs. 402–415.) [W^a.]

Beláustegui, E. F. [Dr. Méd. Interno Hosp. Rivadavia]

1901 a.—Quiste hidatídico en un riñón móvil <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent., v. 9, pp. 474–479. [W^m.]

(1915 a).—Colerragia total después de una operación por quiste hidático de hígado <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 2, p. 77.

Belavin, V. S. [Белавин, В. С.]

[*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Belavin, V. S.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; Burtsev, V. I.; and Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; and Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; and

Belavin, V. S.—Continued
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Shlupikov, A. L.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; and Rubkevich, S. F.]

1925 a.—Пироплазмоз на крупном рогатом скоте в Терской губ. (Die Piroplasmose der Rinder in Terschen Gouv. Kaukasus) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 3] (1–3), pp. 37–39; German summary, p. 72. [W^{a}.]

(1925 b).—Пироплазмоз на крупном рогатом скоте в Терской губерний [Die Piroplasmose beim Hornvieh im Tersker Gouvernement] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (4), pp. 37–40.

1925 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (39), 25 Sept., p. 688. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Traitement de la piroplasmose à *Piroplasma bigeminum,* au nord du Caucase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (9), Nov. 10, pp. 786–791. [W^{a}.]

(1928 a).—Die Bekämpfung der Piroplasmose durch Vernichtung der die Krankheit vermittelnden Zecken [Russian text] <Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod. (1), pp. 40–42.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1022. [W^{a}.]

(1929 b).—Ueber den Einfluss der Arseniklösungen auf *Booph. annulatus* [Russian text] <Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod. (6), pp. 23–27.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 1, p. 430. [W^{a}.]

Bélawine, W. S. *See* Belavin, V. S.

Belcher, T. W. *See* Neligan, J. Moore, 1866 a *and* 1866 b.

Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph Colas. *See* Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph.

Belden, Louis de Keyser. [1888–] [M. D., Indianapolis] *See* Schmitt, J. J. S.; and Belden, Louis de Keyser.

Belding, David Lawrence. [1884–] [Evans Memorial and Boston Univ. School Med.]

1929 a.—The respiratory movements of fish as an indicator of a toxic environment <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (59. Ann. Meet., Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 9–11), v. 59, pp. 238–243; discussion, pp. 243–245. [W^{f}.]

1932 a.—The effect of fasting of the host on cestodes [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Exper. Path., Philadelphia, Penna., Apr. 28–30] <Arch. Path., v. 14 (2), Aug., p. 278. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Manual of human parasitology. 318 pp., figs. 1–129. Boston. [Planographed] [W^{c}.]

le Bêle, Jules Louis. *See* Le Bêle, Jules Louis.

Bělehrádek, J.; and Nečásova, Vlasta (*Mlle.*)

1929 a.—Résistance du nématode *Anguillula aceti* Ehrbg. vis-à-vis de quelques poisons protoplasmiques [Read Déc. 4, 1928] <Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 65–69. [W^{a}.]

Beletskiĭ, V. K. [Белецкий, В. К.] *See* Brusin, A. M.; and Beletskiĭ, V. K.

Belfield, William T. [*See also* Atwood, H. F.; and Belfield, William T.]

Belfield, William T.; and Atwood, H. F.

1878 a.—Some recent facts concerning Trichinae [Abstract of 1879 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (425), v. 14 (26), Dec. 28, pp. 518–519. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Expériences faites à Chicago sur les trichines [Abstract of Atwood and Belfield, 1879 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 28 (3), May, pp. 288–289. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Auf Trichinen angestellte Experimente in Chicago ergaben . . . [Abstract of Atwood and Belfield, 1879 a] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 24 (6), Feb., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Belfort Mattos, Waldemar R.

(1919 a).—As sarcophagas de São Paulo. 116 pp., 3 pls.

1921 a.—Myases produzidas por larvas de Sarcophaga <Folha Med., v. 2 (5), Mar. 1, p. 33. [Ba^{w}.]

Belfrage, F.

1869–70 a.—Fall af *Balantidium coli* <Upsala Läkaref. Förh., v. 5 (2), pp. 180–186. [W^{m}.]

Belgeri, F.; and Dusseldorp, M.

1926 a.—Leishmaniosis cutánea americana con complicaciones oculares y nasobuco-faríngeas <Rev. Espec., v. 1 (2), pp. 372–381, illus. (Sociedad de Oftalmología, an. 2, v. 1, pp. 470–479). [W^{m}.]

Belhomme, Jacques-Étienne. [1797–1880].

[1838 a].—Considérations sur le tournis chez les animaux et chez l'homme, comparé à l'affection provenant de la lésion du cervelet et des pédoncules <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1837–38), v. 2 (20), pp. 880–885. [W^{m}.]

[1839 a].—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1838–39), v. 3 (9), pp. 392–403. [W^{m}.]

Beli͡aev, A. P. [Беляев, А. П.] [Tomsk Gosudarstv. Univ.]

1926 a.—*Megastoma entericum* при катаррах двенадцатиперстной кишки [*Megastoma entericum* in duodenal catarrh] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (43), year 7, v. 4, Mar., pp. 102–104. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—К вопросу о диагностической ценности интрадермальной пробы при эхинококковых заболеваніях [Diagnostic worth of intradermal test in Echinococcus diseases] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (21), Nov. 15, col. 1589–1592. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—К вопросу о лечении балянтидиаза эметином [Treatment of balantidiosis with emetin] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 32 (4), Feb. 29, col. 257–259. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 5 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., p. 1980. [W^{a}.]

Beliavschi, A. *See* Beli͡avskiĭ, A. G.

Beli͡avskiĭ, A. G. [Белявский, А. Г.]

1927 a.—Враги пчел. Описание врагов пчел среди животного царства, их образа жизни, причиняемого пчелам вреда и способов борьбы с ними. [Enemies of bees. A description of the enemies of bees in the animal kingdom, their manner of life, their effect on bees and means of controlling them] [Russian text] 204 pp., figs. 1–148. Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

Beli͡avskiĭ, A. G.—Continued.

1929 a.—Bienenlausbeobachtungen <Arch. Bienenk., v. 10 (3–4), pp. 140–147 (pp. 60–67), figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—The study of *Braula coeca* <Bee World, v. 10 (6), June, pp. 84–87, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

(1933 a).—Nuôvo osservazioni sulla *Braula coeca* pulce o pidocchio delle api <Apic. Mod. (5), pp. 163–168.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo A bis, Biol., v. 6 (10), p. 218. [W^{c}.]

Beliavsky. *See* Beli͡avskiĭ.

Bĕlicer, A. V. *See* Belitser, A. V.

Belikov, A. P. [Беликов, А. П.] [Moskov. Vet. Bakt. Inst. NKZ]

1927 a.—К вопросу о распространенности трипанозомоза крупного рогатого скота в СССР
[Zur Frage über die Verbreitung der Trypanosomose beim Rindvieh in der U. S. S. R.] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (43), v. 3 (18), Sept., pp. 554–555. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 990. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich. [Белицеръ, Александръ Васильевичъ] [1873–   ]
[*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterb., v. 23 (1), 1 Jan. 1911, col. 42–43] [W^{m}.]
[*See also* Martsinovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich; and Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich]

1906 a.—Матеріалы къ изученію малярiи (пироплазмоза) лошадей въ Россiи
[Materials for the study of piroplasmosis of horses in Russia] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 36, pp. 847–874. [W^{m}.]

(1907 a).—Изслѣдованіе пироплазмоза лошадей
[Researches on equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Svi͡ed. o Vet.-San. Sost. Ri͡az. Gub. (5).

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] [Russian text] <Vet. Zhizn (29), pp. 433–434. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Пироплазмозъ лошади въ Россiи
[Equine piroplasmosis in Russia] [Russian text] <Ibidem (19–20), pp. 290–292. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Изслѣдованіе пироплазмоза лошадей въ 1908 году въ Рязанской губерніи
[Investigations on equine piroplasmosis during the year 1908 in the Ri͡azan government] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 39 (1), pp. 1–36, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Uber die Piroplasmosis equina im Rjasanschen Gouvernement während des Jahres 1908) <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 2. Teil: Ref., v. 1 (10), 21. Oct., pp. 629–630. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Изслѣдованіе пироплазмоза лошадей въ 1909 году въ Рязанской губерніи
[Untersuchungen über Piroplasmose des Pferdes im Rjasanschen Gouvernement] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 40, pp. 922–937. [W^{m}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich—Contd.

1910 b.—Къ вопросу о вирулентности крови лошадей, переболѣвшихъ пироплазмозомъ. (Предварительное сообщеніе)
[On the virulence of the blood of horses infected with piroplasmosis. (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 22 (22), Nov. 15, col. 968. [W^{m}.]

1910 c.—Опытъ примѣненія атоксила при случной болѣзни лошадей
[Experiments in the use of atoxyl in dourine] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 22 (23), Dec. 1, col. 1044–1046. [W^{m}.]

1910 d.—Опытъ примѣненія Trypanblau при пироплазмозѣ лошадей. (Предварительное сообщеніе)
[Experiments in the use of trypanblue in piroplasmosis of horses. (Preliminary communication)] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 22 (11), June 1, col. 460–461. [W^{m}.]

1910 e.—Случай неблагопріятнаго исхода сибиреязвенныхъ прививокъ у лошадей, вслѣдствіе осложненія пироплазмозомъ
[A case of unfavorable prognosis in anthrax in horses when complicated with piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 22 (21), Nov. 1, col. 919–922. [W^{m}.]

(1910 f).—Traitement de la piroplasmose des chevaux [Russian text] <Compt. Rend. Trav. Vét. Gouv. Ri͡asan.

1910 g.—Untersuchungen über die Piroplasmose der Pferde im Gouvernement Rjasan im Jahre 1908 <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 7 (3–4), 11. Apr., pp. 214–238. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Матеріалы по изслѣдованію пироплазмоза лошадей въ Россiи
[The investigation of equine piroplasmosis in Russia] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 41 (7), pp. 849–860. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—О лѣченіи пироплазмоза лошадей
[The treatment of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Vet. Zhizn, v. 5 (48), Nov. 30, pp. 707–709. [W^{m}.]

1911 c.—Traitement de la piroplasmose des chevaux [Abstract of 1910 f] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 9 (5), 15 Mars, p. 218. [W^{a}.]

1911 d.—Versuch einer Anwendung von Trypanbleu bei der Piroplasmose des Pferdes [Abstract of 1910 d] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1910), v. 30, pp. 105, 106. [W^{a}.]

1911 e.—Zur Frage über die Infektiosität des Blutes von Pferden nach abgelaufener Piroplasmoseinfektion [Abstract of 1910 b] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap. 2. Teil. Ref., v. 3 (13), 15 März, p. 1109. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Къ эпизоологіи пироплазмоза лошадей въ Россiи
[The epizoology of equine piroplasmosis in Russia] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, pt. 2, pp. 86–92. [W^{m}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich—Contd.

1912 b.—Къ токсикологіи Trypanblau [On the toxicology of trypan blue] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 24 (6), 15 Mar., col. 272–274. [W^{m}.]

1912 c.—Опыты иммунизаціи лошадей противъ пироплазмоза (предварительное сообщеніе) [Experiments in the immunisation of horses against piroplasmosis (preliminary report)] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 24 (10–11), 15 May, col. 479–481. [Wm.]

1912 d.—Случай обнаруженія трипанозомы "случной болѣзни" у больной лошади въ Россіи. (Предварительное сообщеніе) [Case of the discovery of trypanosomes of "dourine" among sick horses in Russia (preliminary report)] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 24 (15), col. 659–662. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Иммунитетъ при пироплазмозѣ лошадей въ Россіи и опыты предохранительныхъ прививокъ [Immunization and piroplasma disease in horses in Russia and the experiments on immunization] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 43 (9), pp. 885–927. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—К вопросу объ овнаруженіи трипанозомъ случной болѣзни и больныхъ лошадей въ Россіи. Памяти Н. К. Коль-Якимовой [The trypanosome of dourine among the horses of Russia. In memory of N. K. Kol-Yakimova] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 43 (4), pp. 305–314, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Къ вопросу о мѣропріятіяхъ противъ случной болѣзни лошаде [Measures against dourine in horses] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 28 (5–6), 15 Mar., col. 199–204. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Epizootie und Prophylaxis der Piroplasmose der Pferde, hervorgerufen von *Babesia caballi* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 94 (1), 20 Jan., Orig., pp. 51–56. [W^{a}.]

(1927 a).—Биология клеща *Dermacentor reticulatus* в связи с его ролью переносчика пироплазмоза лошадей [The biology of the tick, *Dermacentor reticulatus* in connection with its rôle of intermediate host of equine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (1), pp. 50–55.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Biologie des *Dermacentor reticulatus*, des Uebertrãgers der Piroplasmose der Pferde) <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 5 (7–8), 5 Okt., pp. 501–502. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Возбудитель "кровавой мочи" крупного рогатого скота и его переносчик в Рязанской губернии <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (82), v. 3 (7), Apr. [p. 1 gives Mart.], pp. 198–199, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Клещи Ixodinae Рязанской губернии [Ixodinae of the Ri͡azan government] [Russian text] <Ibidem (28), v. 3 (3), Feb., pp. 82–88. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Der Erreger der Piroplasmose des Rindes und deren Ueberträger im Gouvernement Rjasan [Abstract of 1927 c] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1001. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Die Zecken (Ixodinae) im Gouvernement Rjazan [Abstract of 1927 d] <Ibidem (1927), v. 47, pt. 2, p. 1136. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Инфицирующе лошадей пироплазмозом стадии клеща *Dermacentor reticulatus* F. в средних губерниях РСФСР. (Les stades infectants des tiques vecteurs de la piroplasmose équine dans les gouvernements du centre de l'U. d. R. S. R.) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (4), pp. 258–262. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Idem [Abstract] < Rev. Applied Entom. v. 17, s. B (10), Oct., pp. 201–202. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Kann die Nymphe der Milbe *Dermacentor reticulatus* die Pferde mit Piroplasma anstecken? <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 112 (6–8), 28 Juni, Orig., pp. 439–440. [W^{a}.]

(1929 d).—Пироплазмозы. Из книги "Инфекционные и инвазионные болезни домашних животных", приложение к Вестнику современной ветеринарии [Piroplasmosis. From the book "Infectious and invasion diseases of domestic animals", supplement to Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. 87 pp., 21 figs., diagr., 2 col. tables.] [Russian text]

1930 a.—Профилактика пироплазмо зов в совхозах и колхозах [Prophylaxis of piroplasmosis on the soviet and collective farms] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (116–117), v. 6 (19–20), Okt., pp. 448–449. [W^{a}.]

(1930 b).—[Trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Vet. Prakt. i Konevod. (6).

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; and Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.

1932 a.—Об образовании и передаче наганолеустойчивости *Trypanosoma eguiperdum* у лошади [On the formation and transmission of naganol fastness in *Trypanosoma equiperdum* of horses] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., pp. 51–56. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Avgustov, I. V.

1930 a.—К вопросу о паразитировании личинок клеща *Dermacentor reticulatus* F. на крупных животных и о роли этих личинок в передаче пироплазмоза лошадей (*Pir. caballi*) On the parasitism of larvae of the tick *D. reticulatus* on large animals and on the rôle of these larvae in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis (*P. caballi*)] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (99), v. 6 (2), I͡anv., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; El'manov, N. V.; and Titov, A. A.

1932 a.—Опыт предохранительных прививок против пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота в Ленинградской области [Tests of preventive inoculation against piroplasmosis of cattle in the region of Leningrad] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., pp. 77–86. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; and Kheĭfets.

(1930 a).—Material zum Studium der Piroplasmosen in der Krim <Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod. (7–8, 9–10).

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich: Kol-Yakimova, Nina Karlovna; and Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich.

1912 a.—*Trypanosoma equiperdum* en Russie d'Europe <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (10), Dec. 11, pp. 822–825. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; and Markov, A. A.

1929 a.—К вопросу о проходимосте *Tr. equiperdum* через слизистые оболочки у лошадей при экспериментальных условиях (Sur le passage de *Tr. equiperdum* à travers les muqueuses chez le cheval dans les conditions expérimentales) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (5), pp. 365–367. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—L'agent vecteur de la piroplasmose canine dans les régions centrales de l'U. R. S. S. (Russie) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (6), 1 Déc., pp. 598–601. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Патогенность естественного вируса случной болезни лошадей (*Trypanosoma eguiperdum* D.) в СССР. (Предварительное сообщение) (Pathogenèse du virus naturel de la dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum* D.) en USSR) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (6–7), June–July, pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Переносчик пироплазмоза собак в средних широтах СССР (Le vecteur du *Piroplasma canis* dans les régions tempérées des pays de l'USSR) [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 8 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 51–58; French summary, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Pathogenicity of natural virus of dourine (*Trypanosoma equiperdum* D.) in USSR [Abstract of 1930 b] <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 2311. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—[Penetration of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* through mucous membranes of horses under experimental conditions] [Abstract of 1929 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 476. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; Markov, A. A.; and Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.

1932 a.—Некоторые данные по биологии кожного овода в связи с мероприятиями по борьбе с ним [Some facts concerning the biology of the skin fly together with measures for combatting it] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., pp. 101–111. [W^{a}.]

Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; and Martsinovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich.

1907 a.—Пироплазмозъ лошади и роль клещей въ его распространенiи [Abstract of report read Nov. 8 before Imp. Obsh. Estestvoz.] [Equine piroplasmosis and the rôle of ticks in its distribution] [Rusisan text] <Vet. Zhizn (46), pp. 694–696. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Изслѣдованiе пироплазмоза у лошадей въ 1907 году въ Рязанской губернiи [Investigations in equine piroplasmosis in the Ri͡azan government during 1907] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S.-Peterburg, v. 38 (2), pp. 123–160; (3), pp. 235–263, 6 pls., figs. 1–35. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 42 (14–16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 488. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Пироплазмозъ лошадей въ Россiи и роль клеща въ его распространенiи [Equine piroplasmosis in Russia and the rôle of the tick in its distribution] [Russian text] <Vet. Obozr., v. 10, pp. 41–56. [W^{m}.]

(1908 d).—Recherches sur la piroplasmose des chevaux en 1907. 66 pp., 6 pls. [Russian text]

1908 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (17), 15 Sept., p. 784. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Belitzer. *See* Belitser.

Belizer. *See* Belitser.

Beljavsky, A. G. *See* Beli͡avskiĭ, A. G.

Belkin, G. I͡A. [Белкин, Г. Я.]

1936 a.—К учению о патологической анатомии и патогенезе диктиокаулеза лошадей (Сборный реферат) (Au sujet de l'anatomie pathologique et de la pathogenèse de la dictiocaulose du cheval) [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (1), Jan., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Belkin, G. I͡A; and Shletser, A. M.

1934 a.—Патолого - анатомические изменения у свиней при лечении их четыреххлористым углеродом [Pathological-anatomical changes in swine during treatment with carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Ibidem (6), June, pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Belkmeer, Cornelius.

1733 a.—Natuurkundige verhandeling, of waarneminge; betreffende den houtuytraspende en doorboorende zeeworm, [etc.]. 51 pp., 4 pls. Amsterdam. [W^{a}.]

Belkmeer, N. [Stads Med. Dr., Bolswaard]

[1767? a].—Waarneeming van een worm, uithangende tot de opening van een versturvene zylinksgeknelde darm-Liesch-Breuk <Verhandel. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, Deel 10, Stuk 2, pp. 429–434. [W^{m}.] [no t.-p. date; article on p. 189 is dated 8. Oct. 1767]

Bell.

1850 a.—Gale féline [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 3. s., v. 7, Oct., p. 938. [W^{m}.]

Bell, C. J. [Secretary]

1900 a.—Report of the Board of Agriculture as cattle commissioners. From July 1st, 1899, to July 1st, 1900 <20. Ann. Rep. [Vermont] Bd. Agric., pp. 117–135. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Donald Smith. [1898–] [*See also* Warwick, Bruce Lester; and Bell, Donald Smith]

1922 a.—Parasites of sheep <Month. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (81–82), v. 7 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 152–159, 6 figs. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Management for the control of gastro-intestinal parasites of sheep, 1922. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. of Animal Industry. 1 p. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1924 b.—Treatment for stomach worms of sheep <Month. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (105–106), v. 9 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., p. 173–174. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Stomach worms of sheep and their control [Read Jan. 7] <Proc. Ohio State Vet. Med. Ass., pp. 80–84. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Stomach worms and nodular worms in lambs: prevention and control by methods of management and medicinal treatments <Bull. (401), Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Dec. pp. 429–470, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Prevention and elimination of gastro-intestinal parasites of lambs <Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Rec. Proc. Ann. Meet. (Chicago, Nov. 1925), July, pp. 94–97. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Nutrition vs. treatment as a stomach worm preventive <47. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28) (Bull. 431), Mar., p. 112. [W^a.]

Bell, Donald Smith; and Warwick, Bruce Lester.

1928 a.—Control of stomach worms in sheep <Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (132), v. 13 (3), May–June, pp. 92–98, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Flock returns as affected by stomach worms <48. Ann. Rep. Ohio Agric. Eper. Station (1928–29) (Bull. 446), Feb., pp. 133–136, fig. 22. [W^a.]

Bell, Francis Jeffrey. [South Kensington Mus.] [*See also* Smith, Edgar Albert; Bell, Francis Jeffrey; and Kirkpatrick, R.]

1880 a.—On the *Pentastomum polyzonum* of Harley; with a note on the synonymy of the allied species <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5 s. (33), v. 6, Sept., pp. 173–176. [W^a, W^s.]

1884 a.—Note on some parasites of fishes from Madras, determined by Dr. Örley <Ibidem, 5. s. (75), v. 13, Mar., pp. 173–175. [W^a, W^s.]

1884 b.—A second note on the *Pentastomum polyzonum* <Ibidem, 5. s. (80), v. 14, Aug., pp. 92–93. [W^a, W^s.]

1885 a.—Notice of two lumbrici with bifid hinder ends <Ibidem, 5. s. (96), v. 16, Dec., pp. 475–477, 1 fig. [W^a, W^s.]

[1885 b].—Note on a nematoid worm (*Gordius verrucosus*) obtained by Mr. H. H. Johnston on Kilimanjaro <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (16), p. 236. [W^a, W^s.]

1886 a.—Lumbrici with bifid ends [Abstract of 1885 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 6, pt. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 71–72 [W^a, W^m.]

1887 a.—Description of a new species of Distomum <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 5. s. (110), v. 19, Feb., pp. 116–117. [W^a, W^s.]

[1887 b].—Exhibition of, and remarks upon, a specimen of *Taenia nana* [Read Dec. 7, 1886] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1886), p. 505. [W^a.]

Bell, Francis Jeffrey—Continued.

1888 a.—A note on the relations of helminth parasites to grouse disease <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (57. Meet., Manchester, Aug.–Sept., 1887), p. 770. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Description of a new species of Tristomum from *Histiophorus brevirostris* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 6. s. (42), v. 7, June, pp. 534–545. [W^a, W^s.]

1910 a.—Pentastomida. (*In* Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora and Myriopoda . . . Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.). London. p. 117, fig. 80.) [W^a.]

Bell, F. N. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Wisconsin]

1934 a.—A Microfilaria in the blood of cattle [Based on thesis (M. Sc., Univ. Wisconsin)] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 85, n. s., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 747–759, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bell, George. [Dr., O. B. E.]

1926 a.—Hydatid disease of the innominate bone [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br., Brit. Med. Ass., Sydney Hosp., Aug. 12] <Med. J. Australia, year 13, v. 2 (11), Sept. 11, p. 361. [W^m.]

Bell, Hugh Windsor. [1886–] [M. B. Ch. B., Weihaiwei]

1919 a.—A case of kala-azar, treated with tartar emetic <China Med. J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 13–14. [W^m.]

Bell, J. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1899 a.—Malaria; as it affects the lower animals <Brit. Guiana Med. Ann., v. 11, Tr. Brit. Guiana Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (1899), pp. viii-x. [W^m.]

Bell, John. [M. R. C. S., Supt. Gov. Civil Hosp., Hong-Kong]

1905 a.—A communication on a tropical skin disease <Brit. Med. J. (2341), v. 2, Nov. 11, pp. 1279–1280, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—A new parasite seen in a case of dysentery <Lancet, London (4455), v. 176, v. 1 (3), Jan. 16, p. 161, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

[1913? a].—Intestinal parasites <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Tr. 2. Bien. Cong. (Hongkong, Jan. 20–27, 1912), pp. 115–117, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Parasites intestinaux à Hong-Kong [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop., Hong-Kong] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 16, pp. 1195–1196. [W^m.]

Bell, L. Rikard. *See* Rikard-Bell, L.

Bell, R. M.

1900 a.—Sheep scab [Letter to editor] <Indiana Farmer, v. 55 (24), June 6, p. 5. [W^a.]

Bell, W. Lincoln. [Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1898 a.—Perforating ulcer of the stomach and *Filaria immitis* in a dog <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 22 (2), May, pp. 112–113. [W^a.]

Bell, Whiteford John Edward.

1924 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* encircled by a glass bead <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 42 (2), Feb., p. 145, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Bell, William Blair. [1871–1936] [B. S., M. D., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Gynaecol. and Obst. Surg. Roy. Infirmary, Liverpool] [*For necrology see* Presse Méd., v. 44 (20), Mar. 7, 1936, p. 397] [W^a.]

1925 a.—Hydatid cyst causing obstructed labour <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 32 (1), pp. 114–115, 1 pl. [W^m.]

di Bella, Filippo.
1931 a.—Elefantiasi e loro origini <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 4 (5), 31 Mag., pp. 133–134; (6), 30 Giugno, pp. 161–162, 165; (7), 31 Luglio, pp. 190, 193–195, 1 fig.; (8), 31 Ag., pp. 221–222. [W^{m}.]

Bellama, Raif. [Dr., M. A., M. D., Lecturer Trop. Med., Am. Univ. Beirut]
1932 a.—Intestinal worms in Syria and Lebanon with special reference to *Ancylostoma duodenale*, analysis of one thousand stools examinations <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 301–305. [W^{a}.]

Bellantoni, Rocco. [Dr.]
1919 a.—Un caso di ascaridi lombricoide fuoriusciti dall'ombelico <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 26 (12), 23 Mar., p. 364. [W^{m}.]

de Bellard, E. P. [M. D., Caracas, Venezuela]
(1918 a).—Notas sobre el parasitismo intestinal en Barlovento <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 25 (11), June 15, pp. 115–116.

1919 a.—Los grandes abcesos hépaticos de origen amibiano y su tratamiento por el método de Rogers <Ibidem, v. 26 (3), 15 Feb., pp. 25–27. [W^{m}.]

1919 b.—Notas sobre el parasitismo intestinal en Barlovento [Abstract of 1918 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 13 (4), Apr. 15, p. 218. [W^{a}.]

1919 c.—Sobre un nuevo caso de infección con el *Balantidium coli* <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 26 (3), 15 Feb., pp. 27–28. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—*Strongyloides intestinalis* infestation [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 75 (25), Dec. 18, p. 1734. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bellard, Léon. [1894–] [Interne Hôp., Rouen]
1924 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la vomique hydatique curative. Thèse méd. (Paris). 89 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bellati, Giambattista; and Saccardo, Pier' Andrea.
[1881 a].—Sopra rigonfiamenti non fillosserici osservati sulle radici di viti europee e cagionati invece dall' *Anguillula radicicola* Greef in Alano di Piave (Feltrino) <Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti (1880–81), 5 s., v. 7 (5), pp. 455–468, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

(1881 b).—Idem [Reprint]. 14 pp., 1 pl.

(1884 a).—Sopra rigonfiamenti non fillosserici nelle radice di vite europee e cagionati dall' *Anguillula radicicola* Greeff; in Alano di Piave. (*In* Bellati, G. Sommario di conferenza sulla fillossera, Feltre, pp. 149–159)

Belle, Jean. [1882–]
1908 a.—Maladie du sommeil. Contribution à l'étiologie et de l'épidémiologie. Thèse méd. (Paris). 64 pp., illus., maps. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bellei, A. [R. Clin. Ostet.-Ginec. Bologna]
1933 a.—Tenia e gravidanza <Rassegna Ostet. e Ginec., v. 42, pp. 292–301. [W^{m}.]

Belleli, V. [Dr., Alexandria, Egypt]
1885 a.—Les œufs de *Bilharzia hæmatobia* dans les poumons <Unione Med. Egiz., v. 1 (22–23), 1–15 Giugno, pp. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1885 b.—Du rôle des parasites dans le développement de certaines tumeurs; fibro-adénome du rectum produit par les œufs du *Distomum hæmatobium* <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 13, 2 s., v. 2 (30), 25 Juillet, pp. 54–56, figs. 19–20. [W^{m}.]

Belleli, V.—Continued.
1886 a.—La *Bilharzia hæmatobia*.—Osservazioni anatomo patologiche e cliniche <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 7 (1), 3 Gennaio, pp. 4–5; (2), 6 Gennaio, pp. 12–14; (3), 10 Gennaio, pp. 18–21; (4), 13 Gennaio, pp. 28–29; (5), 17 Gennaio, pp. 35–37. [W^{m}.]

Bellencontre, Paracelse-Élie-Désiré.
1876 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques comprimant la mulle épinière. Thèse. 66 pp., 2 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Beller, Karl Friedrich. [Regierungsrat Dr., Berlin-Dahlem]
1924 a.—*Dermanyssus avium* als Ursache von Massensterben beim Hausgeflügel <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (20), 15 Mai, pp. 261–262. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Ueber eine parasitäre Muskelerkrankung unserer Haustiere. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Pathogenität der Sarkosporidien <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 26, 24 März, pp. 53–66, pl. 7, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Wechselrede zum Thema Dochmiasis [Abstract of paper read before 88. Versammlung der Gesellsch. Deutscher Naturforscher u. Aerzte in Innsbruck] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (46), 16 Nov., p. 748. [W^{a}.]

1924 d.—Idem <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (52), 26 Dez., p. 768. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Vergiftung durch Arecanuss <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (33), 18 Aug., pp. 718–719. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Hakenwurmseuche bei Schafen <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 29 (3), 6 Juli, pp. 173–183. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Kückenaufzucht und Kückenkrankheiten <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (34), 24 Aug., pp. 461–464. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Infektionswege und Entwicklung des Hakenwurms vom Schafe (*Bunostomum trigonocephalum* Rud., 1808) <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 32 (3), 29 Feb., pp. 232–251, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Idem <Arb. Reichsndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 60 (2), Dez., pp. 155–177, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—[Ueber Hühnerspirochaetose] [Abstract of report before Berl. Tierärztl. Gesellsch., 6 Feb.] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (11), 12 März, p. 187. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Stand und Bewegung der nicht anzeigepflichtigen Geflügelseuchen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (39), Sept. 25, pp. 629–632, graphs 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Beller, Karl Friedrich; and Zunker, M.
(1936 a).—Sammelbericht über die mit Mitteln des Reichs- und Preussischen Ministeriums für Ernährung und Landwirtshaft durchgeführte Forschungsarbeit auf dem Gebiete der Geflügelkrankheiten. 112 pp. Berlin.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 23 (19), Oct. 1, p. 604. [W^{a}.]

Belles, M. C.
1865 a.—Convulsões epilepticas symptomaticas da existencia de ascaride vermicular em uma creança de vinte e seis mezes de idade <J. Soc. Sc. Med. Lisboa., an. 30, 2. s., v. 29 (7), 31 Julho, pp. 270–278. [W^{m}.]

de Bellesme, Jousset. *See* Jousset de Bellesme.

Bellet, E.

1908 a.—De l'extirpation du ver de Guinée après cocainisation <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 560–563. [W^{m}.]

Belleval, G. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Lhéritier, A.; and Belleval, G.

Belli, C. M. [Capt. Med. R. Marina]. [*See also* Salomone, Giuseppe; and Belli, C. M.]

1933 a.—La bilharziasi nella zona temperata <Rinascenza Med., v. 10 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 179–180. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—Protozoosi intestinali non amebiche <Rinascenza Med., v. 10 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 15–16, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bellinger, O.

1890 a.—Ueber Influenza bei den Hausthieren <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (1), 7 Jan., pp. 11–12. [W^{m}.]

Bellingham, O'Bryen. [1805–1877] [Second Surg., St. Vincent's Hospital]

1838 a.—On the frequency of the presence of the *Trichocephalus dispar* in the human intestines <Dublin J. Med. Sc., v. 12 (36). Jan. 1, pp. 341–347. [W^{m}.]

1838 b.—Intestinal worms [Abstract of 1838 a] <Am. J. Sc. and Arts, v. 34 (1), Apr., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1838 c.—On the genus to which the worms known by the name of Ascarides belong <Dublin J. M. Sc., v. 15 (40), Sept. 1, pp. 85–87. [W^{m}.]

1838 d.—Parasites [Abstract of 1838 e] <Institut, Paris, 1. sect. (246), v. 6, 13 Sept., p. 303. [W^{c}, W^{a}.]

1838 e.—[*Trichocephalus dispar*] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (7th meeting, Liverpool, Sept. 1837), Tr. of Sect., p. 98. [W^{a}.]

1839 a.—On an undescribed species of human intestinal worms <Dublin Med. Press, v. 1 (7), Feb. 20, pp. 103–104, figs. A–B. [W^{m}.]

1839 b.—Internal parasitic animals <Ibidem, v. 1 (14), Apr. 10, pp. 209–212; (15), Apr. 17, pp. 232–235. [W^{m}.]

1839 c.—[Symptoms of intestinal worms] <Ibidem, v. 1 (15), Apr. 17, pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

1839 d.—Ueber die inneren Schmarotzerthiere [Transl. of 1839 b] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (231), v. 11 (11), Aug., col. 161–166; (232), v. 11 (12), Aug., col. 180–184. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1839 e.—Sur une espèce non décrite encore de ver intestinal chez l'homme <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, 2. s., v. 1 (25), 26 Fév., pp. 97–98. [W^{m}.]

1840 a.—Catalogue of entozoa indigenous to Ireland, with observations [Same as 1845 a] <Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. (43), v. 4, July, pp. 343–353. [W^{a}.]

1840 b.—On some species of entozoa [Title only] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., (9. Meet., Birmingham, Aug. 1839), v. 8, Tr. of sect., p. 86. [W^{a}.]

1842 a.—Lectures upon the human intestinal worms <Dublin Med. Press (187), v. 8, Aug. 3, pp. 65–68; (189), Aug. 17, pp. 97–101; (192), Sept. 7, pp. 145–148; (193), Sept. 14, pp. 161–164; (194), Sept. 21, pp. 177–180; (195), Sept. 28, pp. 193–197. [W^{m}.]

1844 a.—Catalogue of Irish entozoa, with observations [Continuation of Bellingham, 1840 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (82), v. 13, Feb., pp. 101–105; (83), Mar., pp. 167–174; (84), Apr., pp. 254–260; (85), May, pp. 335–340; (86), June, pp. 422–430; v. 14 (90), Sept., pp. 162–165; (91), Oct., pp. 251–256; (92), Nov., pp. 317-323; (93), Dec., pp. 396–403. [W^{a}.]

Bellingham, O'Bryen—Continued.

1844 a.—Continued.

1845 a.—Idem [continued] [Reprint of 1840 a] <Ibidem, v. 14, Suppl., Jan., pp. 471–479. [W^{a}.]

1852 a.—Case in which the *Trichina spiralis* existed in very large number in the voluntary muscles <Dublin Med. Press (682), v. 27, Jan. 28, pp. 51–52. [W^{m}.]

Bellini, Angelo. [Dr., Hosp. Gen. Milan]

[1906 a].—Higiene de la piel. 230 pp., 7 figs. Barcelona. [W^{m}.]

Bello, C.; and Sucre.

(1918 a).—Contribución al estudio de los trasmisores probables de la fiebre recurrente en el Tachira <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 25 (20), p. 215.

Bello, C. J.

(1919? a).—Emetin by the vein <Obs. y Notas, San Cristóbal, Venezuela, v. 1 (10), Jan., p. 190.

1919 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 72 (18), May 3, p. 1336. [W^{a}.]

di Bello, Giovanni. [*See also* Ascione, Guglielmo; and di Bello, Giovanni]

1935 a.—Comportamento istologico del sistema reticolo endoteliale nella tripanosomiasi (nagana) <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 8 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 59–62, illus. [W^{m}.]

Belloc, Émile. [Paris]

1900 a.—Recherches sur la faune aquatique dans les Pyrénées [Abstract of report read 3 Août] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R., v. 29, pt. 1, pp. 184–185. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bellom, Pierre-Marie Prosper.

1875 a.—Considérations sur la pathologie du Tænia et son traitement par la graine de courge. Thèse. 76 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bellomo, Salvatore. [Dott., Palermo]

1920 a.—Su la dermatite pruriginosa prodotta dall' acaro *Pediculoides ventricosus* delle fave secche <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., an. 55, [v. 61], pp. 725–745. [W^{m}.]

Bellon.

1879 a.—Trichines et trichinose <Alger. Méd., v. 7 (5), 1 Mai, pp. 146–153. [W^{m}.]

Belloste, Augustin. [1654–1730]

(1734 a).—Le chirurgien d'hôpital, enseignant la manière douce et facile de guérir promptement toutes sortes de playes. et le moyen assuré d'éviter l'exfoliation des os. Paris.

1906 a.—Un ancien cas de pseudo-parasitisme simulé [Extract from 1734 a] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (2), 1 Mai. pp. 308–309. [W^{a}.]

Bellot, V. J. [Méd. Principal Marine]

1924 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon et kyste hydatique du foie <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 114, pp. 225–240, 7 pls. [W^{m}]

Belloti, Allessandro (Bey).

(1876 a).—Interno la cura preservative del morbo bilharzico e del trichinoso e di nuovo interno la cura dei morbi pestilenziali <Boll. Corrispondenza Scient. Roma, v. 28 (29), Reprint. 1–7.

Bellows, Horace M. [M. D., Huntington Valley, Pa.]

1903 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus* [Letter to W. N. Berkeley] <Med. News (1600), v. 83 (11), Sept. 12, pp. 517–518. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Belluzzi, Cesare. [Dott.]
1859 a.—Tumori addominali profondi condotti felicemente a guarigione mediante l'apertura artificiale <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, v. 10, pp. 171–196. [W^{c}.]

Belluzzi, Giuseppe. [*See also* Sani, Luigi; and Belluzzi, Giuseppe]
1923 a.—L'akarol nella terapia antiscabbica equina e canina <Nuova Vet., v. 1 (1), 15 Gen., pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

Belobrzhitskiĭ. [Белобржицкий]
1929 a.—Лечение чесотки [Treatment of scabies] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (88), v. 5 (15), Aug., pp. 373–374. [W^{a}.]

Beloglasov, G.
(1926 a).—Die Behandlung der Spirillose der Hühner mit Wismutverbindungen Natrium bismuthum citropyroboratum <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (4), pp. 11–16.
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1182. [W^{a}.]

Belot, J. [Méd. Electroradiol.]; and **Peuteuil, G.**
1936 a.—Le problème radiologique du kyste hydatique du poumon. Les éléments de son diagnostic positif <Presse Méd., v. 44 (34), Apr. 25, pp. 696–700, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]
1936 b.—Le signe du "decollement" pathognomonique du kyste hydatique du poumon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (230), v. 24, June, pp. 533–535. [W^{m}.]

Belotti, E.
(1905 a).—[*Pirosoma bigeminum*] <Lavoro Bergamasco (13), July 1.
1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 54 (29), 22 Luglio, p. 691. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Belou.
(1903 a).—Tratado de parasitología animal.
(1908 a).—Parasitología animal.

Belova. *See* Orlov, I. V.; Belova; and Gnedina, M. P.

de Bélovodski, O. *See* Galli-Valerio, Bruno; and de Bélovodski, O.

Belpel, Justin Joseph Genez Marie.
(1924 a).—De l'habronémose cutanée des équidés (dermite granuleuse ou plaies d'été) et de quelques particularités observées dans le Bas-Languedoc. Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse). 120 pp., 4 pls. Toulouse.
1925 a.—De l'habronémose cutanée des équidés (dermite granuleuse-plaies d'été) dans le Bas-Languedoc <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 77, 3. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 5–25, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1925 b.—L'habronemosi cutanea degli equini. (Dermite granulosa, piaghe estive, nella Bassa Linguadoca-Piaghe estive, mal dell'asino, in Italia) <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 48 (3), Marzo, pp. 163–175, 2 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George. [B. V. Sc., District Vet. Officer, Orange, N. S. W.] [*For port. see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec. 1929, p. 155.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Henry, Max; and Belschner, Hermann George; *and* Seddon, Herbert Robert; Belschner, Hermann George; and Mulhearn, C. R.; *and* Seddon, Herbert Robert; and Belschner, Hermann George]
1924 a.—Parasites of the skin of sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 35 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 723–728. [W^{a}.]
1925 a.—Diseases of sheep. Internal parasites <Ibidem, v. 36 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George—Continued.
1925 b.—Diseases of sheep. Internal parasites <Ibidem, v. 36 (7), July 1, pp. 490–494. [W^{a}.]
1929 a.—Stomach worms of sheep <Pastoral Rev., v. 39 (1), Jan. 16, p. 57. [W^{a}.]
1929 b.—Idem <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 5 (12), Mar. 19, p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Present day knowledge of worms in sheep. An address given at a recent agricultural bureau conference <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 45 (6), June 1, pp. 307–310, 4 figs.; (7), July 1, pp. 403–406, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Well-fed sheep resist effects of internal parasites <Ibidem, v. 45 (6), June 1, p. 315. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Drenching and supplementary feeding for worm control <Ibidem, v. 46 (3), Mar. 1, p. 178. [W^{a}.]

Belschner, Hermann George; and **Edgar, Grahame.**
1933 a.—Observations on the treatment of trichostrongylosis in young sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 138–149. [W^{a}.]

Belshaw, Wm. [Seneca, Kans.]
1892 a.—Curing mange <Am. Swineherd, v. 9 (5), May, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Belt, Thomas Henry. [1901–] [M. B., B. Sc. (Med.), Dept. Path., Univ. Toronto, and Toronto Gen. Hosp.]
1933 a.—Amoebic dysentery in Canada. Report of a case <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 586–588, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Beltrami, Camillo.
1902 a.—Due cisti d' echinococco nel mesenterio d' un suino <Gior. R. Soc. ed. Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 51 (2), 11 Gen., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Beltran, Basil R. [M. D.]
1914 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., o. s., v. 34, n. s., v. 16, p. 63. [W^{m}.]

Beltrán, Enrique
1925 a.—*Opalina hylaxena*, forma *mexicana*, new forma from Hyla sp.? of Mexico <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 222–223, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Beltran, F. Gonzalez. *See* Gonzalez Beltran, F.

Beltran, Francisco Rivero. *See* Rivero y Beltran, Francisco.

Beltrán, J. M. [Cordoba]
(1916 a).—Notas prácticas <Rev. Vet. España, v. 10, July, pp. 569–872.
1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 6 (7), Oct., pp. 593–594. [W^{a}.]
(1916 c).—Trichinosis in Spanien <Rev. Vet España.
1916 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 13 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Beltrandi, C.
1932 a.—I fagiani. Descrizione delle specie, costumi, allevamento, riserve di caccia. 2. ed. 218 pp., illus. Milano. [W^{a}.]

Beltzer, A. V. *See* Belitser, A. V.

Beltzer, Henri.
1900 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rachis. Thèse méd. (Paris). 40 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Beltzoff, A. S. *See* Biel'tsov, A. S.

de Belval, Challan. *See* Challan de Belval.

Belval, Th. [Conservateur, Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat., Bruxelles]

1861 a.—Note sur l'*Ixodes poortmani* (Lucas) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 30, 2. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 97–101, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

Belvederi, Carlo.

1850 a.—Due casi di acefalocisti sociali del fegato [Abstract] <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 3. s., v. 17, Maggio–Giugno, pp. 392–395. [W^{m}.]

Bembo. [Med. sec. (III. div. medica).]

1877 a.—Echinococco <Resoc. San. Osp. Civ. Trieste (1875), v. 3, p. 108. [W^{m}.]

Bemont, L. H. [Macdonald Coll., Quebec] *See* Maw, William Alfred; Whitehead, W. E.; and Bemont, L. H.

Bénakz. [Dr. Méd., Hôp. St.-Charalambe Smyrne]

1902 a.—L'arséniate de quinine dans le traitement de la malaria <Méd. Orient., v. 6 (8), 25 Avril, pp. 149–150. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Arsenate of quinine in large doses in malaria [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York Med. J. (1225), v. 75 (21), May 24, pp. 903–904. [W^{a}.]

Bénard, René. [*See also* Bergé, André; Bénard, René; Guttman, René A.; and Roberti, J.]

1927 a.—Méningite ourlienne et spirochète de Kermorgant [Abstract of Report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., 17 Juin] <Progrès Méd., Paris (27), 2 Juillet, p. 1049. [W^{m}.]

Benaroya, Manfred. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Aegyptische Chlorose und ägyptische Anaemie <Klin.-Therap. Wchnschr., v. 20 (26), June 30, col. 774–777. [W^{m}.]

Benarroch, Elías I. [Dr. Med. Sc. (Univ. Caracas), Prof. Morbid Anat., Univ. Caracas]

1929 a.—La anquilostomiasis y otras parasitosis intestinales en el Estado Bolívar <Bol. Cámara Comercio Caracas (191), v. 18, Oct. 19, pp. 4541–4542. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Métodos para estimar la extensión e intensidad de la anquilostomiasis (uncinariasis) <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 790–795. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Studies on malaria in Venezuela <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (3), Nov., pp. 690–693. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Observations sur l'exflagellation des microgametocytes du paludisme humain <Riv. Malariol., v. 11, n. s., v. 7 (5), Set.-Ott., pp. 610–614; summaries in Italian, p. 747; French, p. 749; English, p. 750; German, p. 752. [W^{m}.]

(1934 a).—Estudios relativos al paludismo en Venezuela. Observaciones acerca de los zancudos transmisores <Bol. Soc. Venezolana Cien. Nat., Caracas, v. 14, pp. 178–190, 3 pls.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 9 (3), Mar., p. 594. [W^{a}.]

Benassi, Enrico.

(1933 a).—Piccoli segni radiologici ed ingannevoli aspetti delle cisti da echinococco addominali <Quad. Radiol., Belluno (2), pp. 43–48, fig. 8.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo B, Med., v. 6 (10), p. 425. [W^{c}.]

Benassi, Giuseppe. [Dott., Persiceto]

1913 a.—Sulla diagnosi d'elmintiasi intestinale. Rivista sintetica e contributo clinico <Gazz. Internaz. Med. (4), Jan. 25, pp. 83–84. [W^{m}.]

Benavente, Mariano Garcia. *See* Garcia Benavente, Mariano.

Benavides, E. Salgado. *See* Salgado Benavides, E.

Benavides, Joaquin. [Chief Technician, Gorgas Memorial Lab., Panama] [*See also* Clark, Herbert Charles; and Benavides, Joaquin; *and* Johnson, Carl Milton; and Benavides, Joaquin]

1934 a.—Comments and procedure on thick blood film technic <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 20 (3), Dec., pp. 289–295, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Benavides, José.

1857 a.—Quiste hidatídico situado en la parte superior esterna de la mama izquierda, cerca del borde de la pared anterior de la axila del mismo lado. Operación seguida de buen éxito <Crón. Hosp., v. 5, 24 Ag., pp. 369–372. [W^{m}.]

Benazet, L. *See* Conor, A.; and Benazet, L.

Benbrook, Edward Antony. [1892–] [Prof. Vet. Path., Iowa State Coll.] [*For biography and port. see* Stange, C. H. History of veterinary medicine at Iowa State College. Ames, 1929. pp. 60–61] [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—A demonstration on the diagnosis of internal parasites of domestic animals <Vet. Pract. Bull., Iowa State Coll. Agric., v. 7 (1), pp. 5–24, figs. 1–27. (Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Official Publication, v. 24 (10), Aug. 5) [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—The diagnosis of internal parasites of domestic animals <Vet. Med., v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 583–584. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Fecal examination for evidence of parasitism in domestic animals <Ibidem, v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 392–397. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Fecal examination for evidence of parasitism in domestic animals [Revision of 1928 a] <Vet. Pract. Bull., Iowa State Coll. Agric., v. 9 (1), pp. 3–36, figs. 1–59. (Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Official Publication, v. 27 (49), Apr. 3) [W^{a}., Lib. Zool. Div.]

1929 b.—Idem [with some figs. omitted] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 74, n. s., v. 27 (7), June, pp. 1009–1026, figs. 1–31. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Skin examination of domestic animals for evidence of parasitic mites <Vet. Pract. Bull., Iowa State Coll. Agric., v. 9 (1), pp. 37–56, figs. 1–27. (Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Official Publication, v. 27 (49), Apr. 3) [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Skin diseases and parasites [Abstract of Report before Eastern Iowa Vet. Ass., Cedar Rapids, Oct. 7–8, 1930] <Vet. Med., v. 26 (6), June, p. 236. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—*Dracunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus, 1758) appears in the United States as a parasite of the fox <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (6), Dec., pp. 821–824, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Report of committee on parasitic diseases [Read before U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1932] <Ibidem, v. 82, n. s., v. 35 (3), Mar., pp. 517–524. [W^{a}.]

[1933 b].—Idem <Proc. 36. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec. 2, 1932), pp. 517–524. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Parasites encountered by Iowa practitioners <Iowa Vet., v. 6 (3), May–June, pp. 15–18. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Screw worm flies in Iowa <Ibidem, v. 6 (6), Nov.–Dec. pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Benbrook, Edward Antony; et al.

1934 a.—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases [Read before U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Dec. 8, 1933] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 84, n. s., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 543–551. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Idem <Proc. 37. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago Ill., Dec. 6–8, 1933), pp. 543–551. [W^a.]

Benbrook, Edward Antony; and **Brandly, Carl Alfred.**

1929 a.—Roup and parasitisms of fowls [Abstract of report on de Saint Moulin, L. 1928. 108–124] <Vet. Med., v. 24 (9), Sept., p. 389. [W^a.]

Benci, Odoardo. [Med. Vet., Calci.]

1880 a.—Elmintiasi intestinale dei gallinacei <Veterinaria, v. 1 (1), Gen., pp. 20–24. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Un ascaride in un uovo di gallina <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 29 (6), Giugno, pp. 416–417. [W^m.]

Benda, Carl. [1857–1932] [Prof. Univ. Berlin] [*For necrology see* Arch. Exper. Zellforsch., v. 13 (2), 20 Sept. 1932, pp. I–IV] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (27. Tagung, Rostock, May 22–25), 1934, pp. 320–322] [W^a.] [*See also* Schwabach; and Benda, Carl]

1895 a.—Untersuchungen über die Elemente des *Molluscum contagiosum* <Dermat. Ztschr., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 195–204, pl. 3, figs. 1–21. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie des *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25, Ver.-Beilage (38), 5 Oct., pp. 225–226. [W^a.]

1904 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* [Abstract of report before Ver. Inn. Med. Berlin, 14. März] <Ibidem, v. 30 (15), 7 Apr., pp. 569–570. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 a.—Demonstration von Präparaten eines Falles von *Filaria loa* [Read before Gesellsch. Path. Anat. u. Vergl. Path., Berlin, 24 Okt., 1919] <Med. Klin., Berlin, (850), v. 17 (12), 20 März, p. 362. [W^m.]

Benda, Carl; and **Schwabach.**

1909 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* der Hirnbasis mit Gehörstörungen [Abstract of report before Berl. Otolog. Gesellschaft, 4 Dez. 1908] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (1), 4 Jan., p. 36. [W^a, W^m.]

Benda, R. *See* Sergent, Emile; Baumgartner, A.; and Benda, R.

Bendandi, Guido. [Dott., Bologna]

1892 a.—Asportazione di due voluminose cisti d'echinococco del fegato <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 63, s. 7, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 125–129. [W^m.]

Bender, Lauretta.

1924 a.—Kurloff bodies in the blood of guinea pigs <J. Med. Research (193), v. 44 (4), June, pp. 383–399, pls. 33–34, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Bender, Wilhelm. [Hannover]

1935 a.—Zur Biologie der *Trichomonas hominis* [Read before 93. Tagung Gesellsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hannover, Sept. 16, 1934] <Arch. Gynaek., v. 159 (2), Apr. 18, pp. 141–148, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 59 (1), Jan. 5, p. 46. [W^m.]

Bender, Wilhelm; and **Hettche, Otto.**

1934 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Trichomonaden <Ibidem, v. 58 (16), 21 Apr., pp. 930–933. [W^m.]

Bender, Xavier. [Interne Hôp.]

1900 a.—Kyste volumineux para-épididymaire <Bull et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 75, 6. s., v. 2, p. 756. [W^m.]

Bendinger, G. G. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Vasilevskai͡a, V. I.; Bendinger, G. G.; Ivanchikov, M. F.; Markova, E. N.; and Ulasevich, I. S.

Bendini, Umberto.

1898 a.—Due casi di cisti parassitarie della glandula mammaria (echinococco e cisticerco) <Settimana Med., v. 52 (24), June 11, pp. 277–281. [W^m.]

[1901? a].—Ascaridiasi a forma tifoidea. Nota clinica. 10 pp., 1 leaf. Prato. [W^m.] [Rec'd. Oct. 15, 1902]

Bendix, Bernard. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]

1902 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus.* [Read before Ver. Innere Med., Berlin, 16 Juni] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (27), 3 Juli, Ver.-Beilage, pp. 205–206. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Zur Kasuistik des *Bothriocephalus latus* im Kindesalter <Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg. (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–4, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. J. Child. Dis., v. 1 (5), May, p. 230. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Oxyuriasis <Med. Welt., v. 2 (19), May 12, pp. 734–736, 2 figs. [W^m.]

Bendl, Walther Ernst. [1881–] [Prof. Salzburg]

1909 a.—Der Ductus genito-intestinalis der Plathelminthen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 34 (10), 18 Mai, pp. 294–299, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1913 a.—[Uebertragbarkeit von Schistocephalus, Gyrodactylus, und Dactylogyrus auf andere Fische] [Read before Verein Aquar.- u. Terrarienfr., Berlin, 20 Aug.] <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (36), 9 Sept., pp. 585–587. [Y^h.]

Bendz, Henrik Carl Bang. [1806–1882] [Prof., Dr. Med.] [*For note of death see* Overs. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1882, p. 43] [W^a.] [*For biography and port. see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 48 (15), Nov. 1, 1936, pp. 387, 389, 391, 395–397] [W^a.] [*See also* Eschricht, Daniel Frederik; and Bendz, Henrik Carl Bang]

1843 a.—[Et par iagttagelser over forplantelsen af en Cysticercus og af Cœnurus] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. (1842), (6), pp. 73–76. [W^c.]

1844 a.—Ein Paar Beobachtungen über die Fortpflanzung eines Cysticercus und des Cœnurus [Transl. of 1843 a] <Isis (Oken) (11), col. 813–815. [W^c.]

1857 a.—Om det grasserende faareskab i Island. En historisk fremstilling efter officielle actstykker <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 5, pp. 213–214. [W^c.]

1858 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die Seuchehaft in Islandherrschende Schafraude) <Repert. Thierh., v. 19, p. 210. [W^a.]

1860 a.—De nyere iagttagelser over parasitiske midder hos huusdyrene <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, v. 8, pp. 25–35. [W^c.]

[1862 a].—[Parasiter hos hunden, *Tænia echinococcus* og *Symbiotes canis*] <Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., pp. 12–23, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1862 b.—Om *Symbiotes canis*, funden i
Kjøbenhavn, v. 10, pp. 1–9, pl. 1, figs.
öregangen hos hunden <Tidsskr. Vet.,
1–4. [W^c.]

Bendz, Henrik Carl Bang—Continued.

1863 a.—Ueber die Ohrmilbe (*Symbiotes canis*) [Abstract of 1862 b] <Repert. Thierh., v. 24, pp. 66–68. [W^{m}.]

Benech, Jean. See Etienne, G.; and Benech, Jean.

Bénech, J. M. Edouard. [1886–] [Pharm. 1re Classe]

1931 a.—Parasites et cancer. 167 pp., 25 pls., figs. 1–36. Paris. [W^{c}.]

Benecke. [Dr.]

1874 a.—[Über Bau, Lebensweise und Entwickelung der menschlichen Eingeweidewürmer.] [Abstract] <Schrift. Phys.-Ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr. (Ber. über Vorträge), v. 15, pp. 13–14. [W^{a}.]

Benecke, Berthold. [Prof. Univ. Königsberg]

(1879 a).—Die Trichinen und die mikroskopische Fleischbeschau. Als Beigabe zu Hartnack's Trichinenmikroskop bearb. mit 22 eingedr. Holzschn. 24 pp. Strassburg.

1879 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., v. 4 (8), 1 Sept., p. 64. [W^{m}.]

Benecke, E. [Dr., Berlin]

1918 a.—Ascaridenkolitis unter den Bild akuter Appendicitis <Therap. Gegenw., v. 59, n. F., v. 20 [(8)], Mar., pp. 89–92. [W^{m}.]

Benecke, Erich. [Dr. Med., Path. Inst. Univ. Münster i. Westf.]

1933 a.—Ueber die Bartonellenanämie der Ratte bei angeborenem Milzmangel <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 59 (2), 30 Nov., pp. 49–51. [W^{a}.]

Benecke, W.

1912 a.—Parasiten <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 7, pp. 496–512, figs. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

Benedek, Ladislaus [Priv.-Doz. Dr.]; and **Porsche, Franz O.** [Klausenburg]

1921 a.—Beitrag zur Färbung der Negrischen Körperschen (Drei neue Methoden) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (36), 8 Sept., pp. 441–442. [W^{m}.]

van Beneden, Édouard. [1846–1910] [Prof. Zool., Lüttich]

1868 a.—Le genre Dactycotyle et remarques sur la formation de l'œuf des trématodes <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 37, 2. s., v. 25 (1), pp. 4–7. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1868 b.—Sur un Scolex de cestoïde trouvé chez un dauphin <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 67 (21), 23 Nov., pp. 1051–1053. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1868 c.—Le genre Dactycotyle, son organisation, et quelques remarques sur la formation de l'oeuf des trématodes [Read 4 Jan.] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 37, 2. s., p. 25 (1), pp. 22–37, 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1869 a.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de grégarine désignée sous le nom de *Gregarina gigantea* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 38, 2. s., v. 28 (11), pp. 444–456, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1869 b.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [Bruxelles] [W^{a}.]

1870 a.—Etude zoologique et anatomique du genre Macrostomum et description de deux espèces nouvelles <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 39, 2. s., v. 30 (8), pp. 116–133, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1870 b.—On a new species of Gregarina to be called *Gregarina gigantea* [Transl. of van Beneden. 1869 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 10, pp. 51–58, pl. 6. [Note by E. Ray Lankester, pp. 58–59] [W^{a}.]

van Beneden, Édouard—Continued.

1870 c.—On the embryonic form of *Nematobothrium filarina* van Ben. <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 10, pp. 136–143, pl. 8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1870 d.—Development of Gregarinæ [Abstract of letter] <Ibidem, n. s., v. 10, p. 290. [W^{a}.]

1870 e.—Recherches sur la composition et la signification de l'oeuf, basées sur l'étude de son mode de formation et des premiers phénomènes embryonnaires, mammifères, oiseaux, crustacés, vers [Read August 1, 1868] <Mém. Couron. et Mém. Sav. Étrang. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique (1867–70), v. 34, 283 pp., 12 pls. [W^{c}.]

1871 a.—Recherches sur l'évolution des grégarines <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 40, 2. s., v. 31 (5), pp. 325–359, 1 pl., figs. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

1871 b.—Researches on the development of the Gregarinæ [Transl. of 1871 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 11 (43), July, pp. 242–260, pl. 12, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]

1871 c.—The Gregarinida and their development [Review of 1871 a] <Month. Micr. J., v. 6, Aug. 1, pp. 104–105. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Recherches sur l'évolution des grégarines [Same as 1871 a] <J. Zool., Paris, v. 1, pp. 134–165, pl. 7, figs. 1–[30]. [W^{a}.]

1872 b.—Idem [Reviewed] <Arch. Sc. Phys, et Nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 44, Juillet, pp. 256–260. [W^{c}, W^{g}.]

1872 c.—Investigations upon the development of the Gregarinæ [Review of 1872 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (58), 4. s., v. 10, Oct., pp. 309–312. [W^{a}.]

1872 d.—Note sur la structure des grégarines <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 41, 2. s., v. 33 (3), pp. 210–223, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1872 f.—Remarks on the structure of the Gregarinæ [Transl. of 1872 d] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 12 (47), July, pp. 211–218, pl. 11, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1872 g.—The Gregarinidæ developed from Amœbæ [Abstract of remarks in Lancet on van Beneden's paper. Original not found] <Month. Micr. J., v. 7, Mar. 1, pp. 125–126. [W^{a}.]

1876 a.—Recherches sur les dicyémides, survivants actuels d'un embranchement des mésozoaires <Bull. Acad, Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 45, 2. s., v. 41 (6), pp. 1160–1205; v. 42 (7), pp. 35–97, pl. 1, figs. 1–28; pl. 2, figs. 1–21; pl. 3, figs. 1–85. [W^{a}.]

1876 b.—Idem. Reprint. 111 pp., 3 pls. Bruxelles. [W^{a}.]

1880 a.—Relation d'un cas de tuberculose cestodique suivie de quelques observations sur les œufs du *Tænia mediocanellata.* Extrait d'une lettre à M. le Prof. Leuckart <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 49, 2. s., v. 49 (6), pp. 659–669. [W^{a}.]

1880 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. Bruxelles. [C^{s}.]

1881 a.—Recherches sur le développement embryonnaire de quelques ténias <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 2 (2), pp. 183–210, pl. 12, figs. 1–21; pl. 13, figs. 22–32. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 183–210, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–32. [W^{a}.]

van Beneden, Édouard—Continued.

1881 c.—Sur l'appareil urinaire et les espaces sanguino-lymphatiques des platodes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (91), v. 4, 29 Aug., pp. 455–459. [W^a, W^c, W^s.]

1881 d.—Embryonic development of Tænia [Abstract of 1881 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 1, pt. 2, (5) Oct., p. 742. [W^a, W^m.]

1882 a.—Contribution à l'historie des dicyémides <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 3 (1), pp. 195–228, pl. 7, figs. 1–18; pl. 8, figs. 1–33. [W^m.]

1882 b.—Encore un mot sur le nephridium, et la cavité du corps des trématodes et des cestodes; réponse à M. Ray Lankester <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (101), v. 5, 9 Jan., pp. 14–18, 2 figs. [W^a, W^s.] [*See* Lankester, E. Ray, 1881 a]

1883 a.—L'appareil sexuel femelle de l'ascaride mégalocéphale <Arch. Biol., Gand, v. 4 (1), pp. 95–142, pl. 3, figs. 1–17. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf et la fécondation (*Ascaris megalocephala*) <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), pp. 265-456, pls. 10–16; (3), pp. 457–640, pls. 17–19 ter. [W^m.]

1883 c.—Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf, la fécondation et la division cellulaire [Reprint of 1883 a-b] 424 pp., pls. 3, 10-19bis. Gand and Leipzig, Paris. [Ch^c.]

1886 a.—[*Corallobothrium solidum*] [Abstract] <Tagebl. 59. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (9), 25 Sept., p. 372. [W^m.]

1886 b.—Sur la présence en Belgique du *Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 56, 3. s., v. 12 (8), pp. 265–280. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Sur la présence en Belgique du *Bothriocephalus latus* Bremser [Abstract of 1886 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 1, v. 1 (4), pp. 115–116. [W^a, W^m.]

1887 b.—*Bothriocephalus latus* in Belgium [Abstract of 1886 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 93. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 a.—Sur la fécondation chez l'ascaride mégalocéphale (rectification) <Anat. Anz., v. 3 (4–5), 1 Feb., p. 104. [W^m.]

1888 b.—[Präparaten bezüglich auf die Kopulation der Geschlechtsprodukte, die Reifung des Eies, den Befruchtungsvorgang und die Mitose bei *Ascaris megalocephala*] [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 3 (23–25), 15 Aug., pp. 707–709. [W^m.]

van Beneden, Édouard; and Julin, Charles.

1884 a.—La spermatogénèse chez l'ascaride mégalocéphale <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 53, 3. s., v. 7 (4), pp. 312–342. [W^a.]

1884 b.—Idem. Reprint. 33 pp. Bruxelles. [C^z.]

van Beneden, Édouard; and Neyt, Adolphe.

1887 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur la fécondation et la division mitosique chez l'ascaride mégalocéphale (communication préliminaire) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 56, 3. s., v. 14 (8), pp. 215–295, pls. 1–6. [W^m.]

(1887 b).—Nouvelles recherches sur la fécondation et la division cellulaire karyokinétique chez l'Ascaris de cheval <Monit. Belge (232), 20 Août.

van Beneden, Édouard; and Neyt, Adolphe—Continued.

1888 a.—Fertilization and segmentation in *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 8], pt. 3, June, pp. 423–425. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 b.—Preparing ova of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1887 a] <Ibidem, [2. s., v. 8], pt. 3, June, p. 508. [W^a, W^m.]

van Beneden, Pierre Joseph. [1809–1894] [Prof. Zool., Löwen] [*For biography see* Ann. Soc. Belge Micr., v. 20, 1896, pp. 1–18] [W^a.] [*For biography see* Ann. Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique (1894), v. 29, July 10, 1896, pp. v–ix] [W^a, W^c.] [*For port. see* Parasitology, v. 14 (1), Apr. 1922, pl. 12] [W^a.] [*See also* Gervais, Paul; and van Beneden, Pierre Joseph]

1845 a.—Sur la circulation dans les animaux inférieurs <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 12, pt. 1, pp. 109–115. [W^c.]

1847 a.—Mode de reproduction des animaux inférieurs [Read before Acad. Sc., Lett. et Beaux-Arts Bruxelles, May 19] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (718), v. 15, Oct. 6, pp. 325–326. [W^c.]

1847 b.—Un mot sur le mode de reproduction des animaux inférieurs <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 14, pt. 1, pp. 448–462, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^c.]

1848 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des linguatules (Pentastoma Rud.), accompagnées de la description d'une espèce nouvelle provenant de la cavité abdominale du mandrill <Ibidem, v. 15, pt. 1 (3), pp. 188–190. [W^c.]

1848 b.—Untersuchungen ueber die Organisation und Entwicklung der Zungenwürmer (Pentastoma Rud.) und eine neue im Magen des Mandrills aufgefundenen Art dieser Thiere [Abstract of 1848 a] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk., 3. R. (137), v. 7 (5), Juni, pp. 71–72. [W^m.]

1848 c.—Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des linguatules (Pentastoma Rud.) [1848 a. slightly abridged] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 9, Fév., pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

1848 d.—On the organization and development of Linguatula (Pentastoma Rud.) accompanied with the description of a new species from the abdominal cavity of the mandrill [Transl. of 1848 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (7), v. 2, pp. 69–70. [W^a.]

1848 e.—Recherches sur les bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 21, 33 pp., 2 pls. [W^c.]

1848 f.—[Linguatules] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, Mar. 4] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (751), v. 16, pp. 161–162. [W^c.]

1848 g.—[Parasites des anodontes] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, July 1] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (775), v. 16, Nov. 8, p. 348. [W^c.]

1848 h.—[Sur l'organisation et le développement des linguatules] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, July 1] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (775), v. 16, Nov. 8, p. 348. [W^c.]

1849 a.—Note sur le développement des tétrarhynques <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 16, pt. 1 (1), pp. 44–52, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^c.]

1849 b.—Idem <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 11, Jan., pp. 13–18. [W^a.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH—Continued.

1849 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 28 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 156–157. [W^a, W^m.]

1849 d.—Über die Entwicklung des Tetrarhynchus [Abstract of 1849 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk. (206), 3. s., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 113–117. [W^m.]

1849 e.—[Développement des tétrarhynques] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, Jan. 29] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (787), v. 17, Jan. 31, p. 34. [W^c.]

1849 f.—Développement des tétrarhynques [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, Jan. 13] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (798), v. 17, Apr. 18, p. 126. [W^c.]

1849 g.—[Un nouveau genre d'helminthe cestoïde, appartenant au genre bothriocéphale des auteurs] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, Feb. 3] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (801), v. 17, May 9, p. 146. [W^c.]

1849 h.—Notice sur un nouveau genre d'helminthe cestoïde <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 16, pt. 1 (2), pp. 182–193, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

1849 i.—Über eine neue zu den Cestoiden gehörende Gattung der Eingeweidewürmer [Transl. of 1849 h] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (214), 3. s., v. 10 (16), Sept., pp. 241–246. [W^m.]

1849 l.—Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des linguatules (Pentastoma Rud.), suivies de la description d'une espèce nouvelle provenant d'un mandrill <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 23, 3. mém., 39 pp., 1 pl., 21 figs. [W^c.]

1849 m.—Idem <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 11, Mai-Juin, pp. 313–348, pl. 10, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1849 n.—Les helminthes cestoïdes, considérés sous le rapport de leures métamorphoses, de leur composition anatomique et de leur classification et mention de quelques espèces nouvelles de nos poissons plagiostomes <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 16, pt. 2 (10), pp. 269–282. [W^c.]

[1849 o].—Notice sur un nouveau genre d'helminthe cestoïde. [Reprint of 1849 h] pp. 108–119, 1 pl., 11 figs. [Bruxelles] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1850 a.—Les helminthes cestoïdes, considérés sous le rapport de leurs métamorphoses, de leur composition anatomique et de leur classification et mention de quelques espèces nouvelles de nos poissons plagiostomes [Report] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 17, pt. 1 (2), pp. 102–108. [W^c.]

1850 b.—Notice of a new genus of cestoid worm [Abstract of 1849 h] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (25), v. 5, Jan., pp. 42–46. [W^a, W^s.]

1850 c.—Helminthes-cestoïdes [Read before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, Oct. 5] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (836), v. 18, Jan. 9, pp. 12–14. [W^c.]

1850 d.—Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle et le développement de l'*Atax ypsilophora* (*Hyderachna concharum*) acaride vivant en parasite sur les anodontes [Presented 1 Juillet, 1848] <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 24 [2. mém.], 24 pp. 1 pl. [W^c.]

1850 e.—Recherches sur la faune littorale de Belgique; les vers cestoïdes considérés sous le rapport physiologique, embryogénique et zooclassique <Ibidem, v. 25, 3. mém., 199 pp., pls. 1–24; supplément, pp. 201–204 [dated 22 Déc.] [W^a, W^c.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH—Continued.

(1850 f).—Les vers cestoïdes ou acotyles considérés sous le rapport de leur classification, de leur anatomie et de leur développement. [Reprint of 1849 n]

1850 g.—Ueber die cestoidischen Helminthen ihre Metamorphosen, Anatomie und Classification [Transl. of 1849 n] <Tagsb. Fortschr. Nat.-u. Heilk. (17), Abt. Zool., v. 1 (5), Jan., pp. 25–30. [Binder's title gives: 6.1] [W^c.]

1851 a.—Les vers cestoïdes ou acotyles considérés sous le rapport de leur classification, de leur anatomie et de leur développement [Abstract of 1850 f] <Rev. et Mag. Zool. Paris, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 106–109. [W^a.]

1851 b.—Vers cestoïdes [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, Feb. 9, 1850] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (912), v. 19, June 25, pp. 206–208. [W^c.]

1851 c.—Lettre relative à l'histoire des vers cestoïdes [Abstract of 1850 f] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 15, pp. 309–326. [W^a.]

1851 d.—Supplément au mémoire sur les vers cestoïdes <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 15 (6), pp. 326–330. [W^a.] [*See* 1849 n *and* 1850 a.]

1851 e.—Un mot au sujet du développement des tétrarhynques <Arch. Anat., Physiol., pp. 83–87. [W^m.]

1851 f.—Note sur un crustacé parasite nouveau, avec l'énumération des espèces de cette classe qu'on observe sur les poissons du littoral de Belgique <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 18, pt. 1 (4), pp. 286–290, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^c.]

1851 g.—Sur un crustacé parasite nouveau, avec l'énumeration des espèces de cette classe, qu'on observe sur les poissons du littoral de Belgique [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Bruxelles, Apr. 5] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (922), v. 19, Sept. 3, pp. 285–286. [W^c.]

1851 h.—Recherches sur quelques crustacés inférieurs <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 16, pp. 71–131, pls. 2–6. [W^a.]

1852 a.—Note sur l'appareil circulatoire des trématodes <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 19, pt. 1 (4), pp. 573–589, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

1852 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 17 (1), pp. 23–33. [W^a, W^s.]

1852 c.—[Trématodes. Observations tendant à montrer qu'ils ne possèdent pas d'appareil circulatoire] [Abstract of 1852 a] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (977), v. 20, Sept. 22, p. 305. [W^c.]

1852 d.—Note sur quelques parasites d'un poisson rare sur nos côte (le maigre d'Europe, *Sciæna aquila*, Cuv.) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 19, pt. 3 (9), pp. 98–109, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^c.]

1852 e.—Note sur un nouveau genre de crustacé parasite de la famille des peltocéphales <Ibidem, v. 19, pt. 3 (11), pp. 462–467, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

[1852 f].—Note sur l'appareil circulatoire des trématodes. [Reprint of 1852 a] 19 pp., figs. 1–3. [n. p.] [Binder's title: Zoology. 9. Entomol'y. Entozoa] [W^s.]

1853 a.—Nouvelles observations sur le développement des vers cestoïdes [Abstract of a letter to Milne Edwards, dated 15 Nov.] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 20 (5), pp. 318–320. [W^a.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH—Continued.

1853 b.—Nouvelles observations sur le développement des vers intestinaux (extraites d'une lettre adressée à M. Milne Edwards) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 37 (21), 21 Nov., pp. 788–789. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1853 c.—La génération alternante et la digenèse <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 20, pt. 1 (1), pp. 10–23. [W^{c}.]

1853 d.—Sur un nouveau genre de crustacé parasite, Eudactylina <Ibidem, v. 20, pt. 1 (2), pp. 235–239, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1853 e.—[*Cysticercus pisiformis*] <Ibidem, v. 20, pt. 1 (2), p. 239. [W^{c}.]

1853 f.—Note sur un nouveau genre de crustacé parasite (Pagodina) <Ibidem, v. 20, pt. 1 (4), pp. 482–487, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^{c}.]

1853 g.—Sur un poisson rare de nos côtes (*Scimnus glacialis*) et ses parasites <Ibidem, v. 20, pt. 2 (6), pp. 258–263, 2 pls., figs. 1–5, 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1853 h.—*Scimnus glacialis:* Ses parasites [Abstract of 1853 g] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1033), v. 21, 19 Oct., p. 354. [W^{c}.]

1853 i.—Note sur une apparition de vers après une pluie d'orage <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 20, pt. 2 (7), pp. 317–323. [W^{c}.]

1853 k.—Pluie supposée de vers [Abstract of 1853 i] <Institut, Paris, 2. Sect. (1036), v. 21, 9 Nov., pp. 378–379. [W^{c}.]

1853 l.—Espèce nouvelle du genre Onchocotyle, vivant sur les branchies du *Scimnus glacialis* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 20, pt. 3 (9), pp. 59–68, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W^{c}.]

1853 m.—Sur une larve d'annélide d'une forme toute particulière, rapportée avec doute aux serpules <Ibidem, v. 20, pt. 3 (9), pp. 69–72, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1853 n.—Notice sur l'éclosion du *Tœnia dispar* et la manière dont les embryons de cestoïdes pénètrent à travers les tissus, se logent dans les organes creux, et peuvent même passer de la mère au fœtus <Ibidem, v. 20, pt. 3 (11–12), pp. 287–297, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

[1853 o].—Espèce nouvelle du genre Onchocotyle, vivant sur les branchies du *Scimnus glacialis*. 10 pp., 1 pl., 11 figs. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1853 l] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

[1853 p].—Note sur une apparition de vers après une pluie d'orage. 7 pp. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1853 i] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

[1853 q].—Note sur une larve d'annélide d'une forme toute particulière, rapportée avec doute aux serpules. 4 pp., 1 pl., 5 figs. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1853 m] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

[1853 r].—Notice sur l'éclosion du *Tenia dispar* et la manière dont les embryons de cestoïdes pénètrent à travers les tissus, se logent dans les organes creux, et peuvent même passer de la mère au foetus. [Reprint of 1853 n] 11 pp., figs. 1–3. [n. p.] [Binder's title: Zoology. 9. Entomol'y. Entozoa] [W^{s}.]

1853 s.—Notice sur un genre nouveau de la tribu des caligiens (genre Kroyeria, van Ben.) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 20, pt. 1 (1), pp. 23–30, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^{c}.]

1853 t.—Nouveau genre de crustacé parasite [Pagodina] [Abstract of 1853 f] <Institut, Paris. 1. Sect. (1031), v. 21, 5 Oct., p. 339. [W^{c}.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH—Continued.

1853 u.—Parasites du maigre d'Europe (*Sciaena aquila,* Cuv.) [Abstract of 1852 d] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (1005), v. 21, 6 Avril, pp. 119–120. [W^{c}.]

1853 v.—[Sur un nouveau genre de crustacé parasite, Eudactylina] [Abstract of 1853 d] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (1018), v. 21, 6 Juillet, p. 232. [W^{c}.]

[1853 w].—Sur un poisson rare de nos côtes (*Scimnus glacialis*) et ses parasites. 7 pp., 2 pls. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1853 g] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1854 a.—On *Sciurus* [*Scymnus*] *glacialis* (*Laemargus borealis* Mull. & Henle) and its parasites. [Abstract of 1853 g] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (75), v. 13, Mar., pp. 236–237. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1854 b.—Mode d'éclosion du *Tœnia dispar* Goeze; etc. [Abstract of van Beneden, 1853 n] <Institut, Paris, 1, Sect. (1059), v. 22, 19 Avril, pp. 136–138. [W^{c}.]

1854 c.—Note sur des expériences relatives au développment des cysticerques, extraites d'une lettre en date du 19 Mars 1854, adressée à M. Milne Edwards <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 1 (2), p. 104. [W^{a}.]

1854 d.—Rapport sur des observations de M. Küchenmeister relatives à la *Linguatula ferox* <Ibidem, 4. s., v. 2 (6), pp. 380–382. [W^{a}.]

1854 e.—Développement des cestoïdes; lettre à M. Milne Edwards <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 38 (14), 3 Avril, pp. 692–693. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1854 f.—[Extraits de lettres à M. de Quatrefages sur les cœnures] <Ibidem, v. 39 (1), 3 Juillet, pp. 46–48. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1854 g.—[L'appareil sexuel des cestoïdes] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 21, pt. 1 (3), pp. 168–169. [W^{c}.]

1854 h.—Développement du cœnure cérébral du mouton <Ibidem, v. 21, pt. 2 (7), pp. 15–20. [W^{c}.] [*See also* Küchenmeister, 1854, pp. 306–308.]

1854 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1083), v. 22, 4 Oct., pp. 346–347. [W^{c}.]

1854 k.—On the development of *Coenurus cerebralis.* Extracts from letters to M. de Quatrefrages [Transl. of 1854 f] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (18), Sept., v. 14, pp. 234–237. [W^{a}.]

1854 l.—Développement des cestoides [Abstract of letter to Milne Edwards] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 3 (6), Juin, p. 326. [W^{m}.]

1854 m.—Faire connaître par des observations directes et des experiences le mode de developpement des vers intestinaux et celui de leur transmission d'un animal à un autre; appliquer à la détermination de leurs affinités naturelles les faits anatomiques et physiologiques ainsi constatés [Abstract of Mémoire presented before Acad. Sc., 1853] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 1 (1), pp. 20–33. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1854 n.—[Letters to Küchenmeister, concerning *Taenia coenurus*, dated 24. Juni] <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 20 (4), pp. 506–507. [W^{m}.]

1855 a.—De la *Linguatula ferox* (*Pent. denticulatum* aut *serratum*). Notice de M. Küchenmeister <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 22, pt. 1 (1), pp. 4–10. [W^{c}.]

1855 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. Bruxelles. [W^{m}.]

van Beneden, Pierre Joseph—Continued.

1855 c.—Sur les vers parasites du poisson-lune (*Orthagoriscus mola*) et le *Cecrops latreillii,* qui vit sur ses branchies <Bull. Acad. Roy Sc. Belgique, v. 22, pt. 2 (10), pp. 520–527, 1 pl., figs 1–14. [W^c.]

1856 b.—[Note sur le ténia] <Ibidem, v. 23, pt. 1 (3), pp. 258–259. [W^c.]

1856 c.—Sur des vers recueillis à la suite d'une pluie <Ibidem, v. 23, pt. 2 (7), pp. 3–4. [W^c.]

1856 d.—Note sur un trématode nouveau du maigre d'Europe <Ibidem, v. 23, pt. 2 (10), pp. 502–508, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1856 e.—Note sur l'Octobothrium du merlan et sur l'axine de l'orphie <Ibidem, v. 23, pt. 2 (11–12), pp. 643–654, 1 pl., figs. 1–21. [W^c.]

1856 f.—Parasite du poisson-lune [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1156), v. 24, Feb. 27, pp. 83–84. [W^s.]

1856 g.—[Developpement des cysticerques (Leuckart): sur le *Taenia mediocanellata* Küchenmeister] [Read before Acad. Belgique, Cl. Sc., Mar. 11 <Ibidem, 1, Sect. (1173), v. 24, June 25, p. 229. [W^s.]

[1856 h].—Note sur l'Octobothrium du merlan et sur l'axine de l'orphie. 12 pp., 1 pl., 21 figs. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1856 e] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.). W^s. (pl. missing in W^s. copy)] [Binder's title: Zoology. 9. Entomol'y. Entozoa]

[1856 i].—Note sur un trématode nouveau du maigre d'Europe. 7 pp., 1 pl., 4 figs. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1856 d] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1857 a.—Sur un lernanthrope nouveau du *Serranus goliath* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 26, 2. s., v. 1 (1), pp. 51–64, 1 pl., figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

[1857 b].—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 1 pl., 9 figs. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1857 c.—Sur l'oreille interne des mammifères.—Sur la reproduction des échinocoques [Secretary's abstract] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 26, 2. s., v. 1 (4), pp. 497–498. [W^c.]

1857 d.—Note sur quelques pentastomes <Ibidem, an. 26, 2. s., v. 2 (5), pp. 29–30. [W^c.]

1857 e.—Sur le sexe et l'embryogénie des Lombriconaïs <Ibidem, an. 26, 2. s., v. 2 (6), p. 340. [W^c.]

1857 f.—Sur la transformation des échinocoques en ténias <Ibidem, an. 26, 2. s., v. 2 (6), pp. 340–341. [W^c.]

1857 g.—Epibdelle du maigre d'Europe [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique, Nov. 8, 1856] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1217), v. 25, Apr. 29, pp. 142–143, figs. 1–2. [W^s.]

1857 h.—Sur la transformation des échinocoques en ténias [Same as 1857 f] [Read before Acad. Roy. Belg., June 6] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (1234), v. 25, Aug. 24, pp. 287–288. [W^s.]

1857 l.—Genre Capitella de Blainville, Lumbriconaïs d'Œrsted [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique, Oct. 10] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1252), v. 25, Dec. 30, pp. 443–444. [W^s.]

[1857 m].—Notice sur un nouveau dinémoure provenant du *Scimnus glacialis.* 12 pp., 1 pl., 16 figs. [n. p.] [Reprint of 1857 r] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

van Beneden, Pierre Joseph—Continued.

1857 n.—Nouvelle espèce de dinémoure [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique, Feb. 7] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1224), v. 25, June 17, p. 200. [W^s.]

1857 o.—Nouvelle espèce de lernanthrope [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique, Jan. 10] <Ibidem, 1. Sect. (1223), v. 25, June 10, p. 194. [W^s.]

1857 p.—Pentastomes [Rectification] [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique, May 12] <Ibidem, Sect. 1 (1230), v. 25, July 29, p. 250. [W^s.] [*See also* Leuckart, K., 1857 b]

1857 q.—Sur la reproduction des échinocoques [Abstract of 1857 h] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 6 (7), Juillet, p. 387. [W^m.]

1857 r.—Sur un nouveau dinémoure provenant du *Scimnus glacialis* [Read 7 Fév.] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 26, 2. s., v. 1 (2), pp. 226–235, 1 pl., figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1857 s.—Vers nématoïdes [recueillis à la suite d'une pluie] [Read before Acad. Belgique, Cl. Sc., July 5, 1856] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1211), v. 25, Mar. 18, p. 91. [W^s.]

1858 a.—Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux. Mémoire qui a obtenu de l'Institut de France (Académie des Sciences) le grand prix des sciences physiques pour l'année 1853. Extrait du supplément aux Comptes Rendus des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, tome II. 376 pp., pls. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1858 b.—Note sur une nouvelle espèce de distome, le géant de sa famille, habitant le foie d'une baleine, nomée *Distoma goliath* v. Ben. <Bull. Acad. Roy Sc. Belgique, an. 27, 2. s., v. 5 (7), pp. 95–97, 1 pl., figs. 1–5 [W^c.]

1858 c.—Histoire naturelle d'un animal nouveau. désigné sous le nom d'Histriobdella <Ibidem, an. 27, 2. s., v. 5 (9–10), pp. 270–303, 1 pl., figs. 1–14. [W^a, W^c.]

1858 d.—Pénétration des spermatozoïdes dans l'œuf observée sur un distome; extrait d'une lettre à M. Milne Edwards <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 46 (18), 3 Mai, p. 858. [W^a, W^m.]

1858 e.—[Pénétration des spermatozoïdes dans l'oeuf d'un distome] [Extract from letter to Milne-Edwards] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1271), v. 26, May 12, pp. 159–160. [N^y.]

1858 f.—Nouvelle espèce de distome [*Distoma goliath*] [Abstract of report before Acad. Belgique, July 3] <Ibidem, 1, Sect. (1286), v. 26, Aug. 25, p. 282. [N^y.]

(1858? g).—Sur les vers parasites du maigre d'Europe et du poisson-lune et sur le Cecrops Latr. vivant sur ses branchies. 2. mém. Bruxelles. 2 pls.

1858 h.—Un mot sur la pénétration des spermatozoïdes dans l'œuf pendant l'acte de la fécondation <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 27, 2. s., v. 4(4), pp. 312–314. [W^c.]

(1858 i).—Sur un animal nouveau (Histriobdella). 2 pls. Bruxelles.

1859 a.—Iconographie des helminthes ou des vers parasites de l'homme. Vers cestoïdes. 6 pp., 4 pls., figs. [Louvain] [W^a.]

1859 b.—La tortue franche (*Chelonia midas*) dans la mer du nord, ses commensaux et ses parasites <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 28, 2. s., v. 6 (1), pp. 71–87, 2 pls., figs. 1–11, 1–10. [W^c.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH—Continued.

1859 c.—Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux [Review of 1858 a and 1861 a] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 3, pp. 107–111. [W^{m}.]

1859 d.—Researches on intestinal worms [Transl. of 1859 c, by J. van der Hoeven] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (17), v. 3, May, pp. 343–353. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1859 e.—Observations relatives à la reproduction de divers zoophytes et à la transformation du *Trichina spiralis* en Trichocephalus; extrait d'une lettre, adressée à M. Milne Edwards <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 49 (13), 26 Sept., pp. 452–453. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Un nouveau genre de crustacé lernéen [Read Feb. 4] <Bull. Acad. Roy Sc. Belgique, an. 59, 2. s., v. 9 (2), pp. 151–160, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.] [Plate missing]

1861 a.—Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux [Same as 1858 a] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris (Supplément), v. 2, pp. 1–376, pls. 1–27. [W^{m}.]

1861 b.—Recherches sur la faune littorale de Belgique; turbellariés [Read 7 Jan., 1860] <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 32, 2. mém., 56 pp., 7 pls. [W^{c}.]

1861 c.—Recherches sur la faune littorale de Belgique, cétacés [Read 7 Jan., 1860] <Ibidem, v. 32, 3. mém., 38 pp., 2 pls. [W^{c}.]

1862 a.—Transformation des entozoaires; lettre à M. N———, à l'occasion d'une communication récente de MM. Pouchet et Verrier <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 54 (21), 2 Juin, pp. 1157–1160. [*Sce* Pouchet and Verrier, 1862 g] [W^{m}.]

1862 b.—On the transmigration of the entozoa [Summary of remarks upon the communication of Pouchet and Verrier.] [Abstract of 1862 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 2, pp. 270–272. [W^{m}.]

1862 c.—Migration des entozoaires; réponse à la note de MM. Pouchet et Verrier aîné <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 55 (3), 21 Juillet, pp. 132–133. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1862 d.—On the transformation of entozoa [Abstract of 1862 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (56), v. 10, Aug., pp. 157–158. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1863 a.—Note sur le ver de Médine <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, pp. 379–380. [W^{a}.]

1863 b.—Ver de Médine [Abstract of report before Acad. Roy. Belgique, 6 Juin, on observations of M. Hellegers] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1552), v. 31, 30 Sept., p. 342. [N^{y}.]

1866 a.—Sur les vers nématodes <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 35, 2. s., v. 21 (3), pp. 207–208. [*See* R. Leuckart, 1866 h.] [W^{c}.]

[1866 b].—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [n. p.] [W^{a}.]

1868 a.—Sur la cigogne blanche et ses parasites <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc., Belgique, an. 37, 2. s., v. 25 (4), pp. 294–303, pl. 1, figs. 1–7; pl. 2, figs. 2–13. [W^{a}.]

1869 a.—Le commensalisme dans le règne animal <Ibidem, an. 38, 2. s., v. 28 (12), pp. 621–648. [W^{a}.]

(1869 b).—Idem. Reprint. 30 pp. 8°.

1870 a.—Les cétacés, leurs commensaux et leurs parasites <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 39, 2. s., v. 29 (4), pp. 347–368, 7 figs. [W^{a}.]

VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH—Continued.

1870 c.—Le commensalisme dans le règne animal (note supplémentaire) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 39, 2. s., v. 29 (3), pp. 179–182. [W^{c}.] [*See* van Beneden, 1869 a]

1871 a.—Les poissons des côtes de Belgique, leurs parasites et leurs commensaux [Presented 5 Fév., 1870] <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 38, 4. mém., xx+100 pp., pls. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1871 b.—Sur les parasites <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (40th Meet., Liverpool, Sept., 1879), Tr. of Sect., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

1872 a.—Les chauves-souris de Belgique et leurs parasites <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 41, 2. s., v. 33 (3), pp. 207–209. [W^{m}.]

1873 a.—Idem <J. Zool., Paris, v. 2, pp. 113–116. [W^{a}.]

1873 b.—Les parasites des chauves-souris de Belgique [Read 2 Mars 1872] <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 40, 1 mém., 42 pp., 7 pls. [W^{c}.]

1873 c.—Vers parasites des chauves-souris de la Belgique [Extract from 1873 b] <J. Zool., Paris, v. 2, pp. 308–335. [W^{a}.]

1875 a.—Les commensaux et les parasites dans le règne animal. 238 pp., 1 l., 83 figs. Paris. (*In the* Bibliothèque scientifique internationale) [*See also* 1876 b *and* 1889 a] [W^{a}.]

1876 a.—Animal parasites and messmates [Review of 1875 a] <Veterinarian, London (581), v. 49, 4. s. (257), v. 22, May, pp. 326–328; (582), 4. s. (258), June, pp. 398–400; (583), 4. s. (259), July, pp. 481–484. [W^{a}.]

1876 b.—Die Schmarotzer des Thierreichs. 274 pp., 83 figs. Leipzig. [*See also* 1875 a *and* 1889 a] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1878 a.—Filaire, Filaria <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 4. s., v. 2, pp. 274–279. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Un mot sur quelques cétacés échoués sur les côtes de la Méditerranée et de l'ouest de la France pendant le courant des années 1878 et 1879 <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 49, 2. s., v. 49 (2), pp. 96–107. [W^{c}.]

1882 a.—Sur la structure et la signification de l'appareil respiratoire des arachnides <Bull. Scient. Dépt. Nord, v. 4, 2. s., v. 5, pp. 299–301. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Animal parasites and messmates. xxviii+268 pp., 83 figs. N. Y. [W^{a}.]

(1883 b).—Les commensaux et les parasites dans le règne animal. 3. éd. 239 pp., 83 figs.

1885 a.—Les cétacés des mers d'Europe <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 55, 3. s., v. 10 (12), pp. 707–732. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Histoire naturelle de la baleine des basques (*Balæna biscayensis*) [Presented 11 Mars] <Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 38, 5. mém., 44 pp. [W^{c}.]

1887 a.—Histoire naturelle de la baleine franche (*Balæna mysticetus*) [Read 6 Nov., 1886] <Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 40, Oct., 1 mém., 55 pp., 2 figs. [W^{c}.]

1887 b.—Histoire naturelle de la baleine à bosse (*Megaptera boops*) <Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 40, Oct., 2. mém., 42 pp. [W^{c}.]

1888 a.—Histoire naturelle des balénoptères [Read 10 Mai, 1887] <Ibidem, v. 41, 1. mém., 145 pp. [W^{c}.]

1888 b.—Les ziphioïdes des mers d'Europe [Read 7 Jan, 1888] <Ibidem, v. 41, 2. mém., 119 pp. [W^{c}.]

van Beneden, Pierre Joseph—Continued.

1889 a.—Animal parasites and messmates. xxviii+274 pp., 83 figs. New York. (*In the* International Scientific Series, No. 19) [*See also* 1875 a and 1876 b] [W^{a}.]

1889 b.—Deux cestodes nouveaux de *Lamna cornubica* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 59, 3. s., v. 17 (2), pp. 68–74, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1889 c.—Histoire naturelle des delphinides des mers d'Europe [Read 3 Nov., 1888] <Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 43, Oct., 2. mém., 253 pp. [W^{c}.]

1890 a.—Un nématode nouveau d'un galago de la côte de Guinée <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 60, 3. s., v. 19 (4), pp. 389–393, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (15), 18 Apr., pp. 509–510. [W^{a}.]

1891 b.—Deux lernéopodiens nouveaux recueillis, l'un aux Açores, l'autre sur les côtes du Sénégal <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 61, 3. s., v. 22 (7), pp. 23–35, pl. 1, figs. 1–11; pl. 2, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1891 c.—Two new Lernæopoda [Abstract of 1891 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 11], pt. 2 (6), Dec., p. 738. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Le mâle de certains caligidés et un noveau genre de cette famille <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 62, 3. s., v. 23 (3), pp. 220–235, 1 fig., pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Quelques nouveaux caligidés de la côte d'Afrique et de l'archipel des Açores <Ibidem, an. 62, 3. s., v. 24 (9–10), pp. 241–262, 1 fig., pls. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Animal parasites and messmates. 274 pp., illus. New York (International Scientific Series, v. 19). [W^{m}.]

van Beneden, Pierre Joseph; and Hesse, C.-Eugène.

1863 a.—Recherches sur les bdellodes ou hirudinées et les trématodes marins. 142 pp., 13 pls. Bruxelles [W^{a}.]

1864 a.—Recherches sur les bdellodes (hirudinées) et les trématodes marins [Read 8 Nov. 1862] <Mém. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 34, 1. mém., 142 pp., 13 pls. [W^{c}.]

1864 b.—Appendice au mémoire sur les bdellodes et les trématodes <Ibidem, v. 34, pp. 143–145, pl. 14. [W^{c}.]

1864 c.—Second appendice du mémoire sur les bdellodes et les trématodes [Read 2 Avril] <Ibidem, v. 34, pp. 147–148, pl. 15. [W^{c}.]

1865 a.—Recherches sur les bdellodes (hirudinées) et les trématodes marins; troisième et quatrième appendices au mémoire présenté à l'Académie, 8 Nov. 1862 <Ibidem, v. 35, 4. mém., 3. app., pp. 1–10, pl. 1; 4. app., pp. 11–18, pl. 2. [W^{c}.]

Benedetti-Valentini, Fabiano. [Dott., Roma]

1923 a.—Localizzazioni chirurgiche amebiasiche. L'importanza dell'esame delle feci per la diagnosi di appendicite amebica; contributo allo studio degli ascessi epatici amebiasici autoctoni [Abstract of report before 29. Cong. Med. Interna, Roma, 27 Ott.] <Riforma Med., v. 39 (45), 5 Nov., p. 1103. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Ascesso epatico da dissenteria amebica rotto nella cavità peritoneale e guarito con l'operazione <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (31), 5 Ag., pp. 1095–1099, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Benedetti-Valentini, Fabiano—Continued.

1932 a.—Pentastomiasi splenica. Studio clinico ed istopatologico <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 11 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 1085–2007, illus., pls. [Issued Nov. 7] [W^{m}.]

di Benedetto, Clara F. [New York] *See* Sante Diasio, Joseph; and di Benedetto, Clara F.

Benedicenti, A. *See* Fubini, S.; and Benedicenti, A.

Benedict, A. L. [1865–] [M. D., Buffalo]

1909 a.—Determination of the hepatic area by X-rays and by auscultatory percussion and allied methods. Echinococcus disease. Clinical demonstration at the Hospital St. Antoine, Paris, 1908; in the service of Professor A. Béclére <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1609), v. 90 (14), Oct. 2, p. 652; discussion, pp. 652–653. [W^{a}.]

Benedict, Edward B. [M. D., Boston]

1926 a.—*Taenia saginata* in the gall-bladder <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 87 (23), Dec. 4, p. 1917. [W^{a}.]

Benedict, Harris Miller. [1873–] [Univ. Nebraska]

1900 a.—On the structure of two fish tapeworms from the genus Proteocephalus Weinland, 1858 <J. Morphol., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 337–368, pl. 16, figs. 1–35. [W^{m}.]

1900 b.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr. (33), Jan., pp. 337–368, pl. 16, figs. 1–35. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 31 (4), 5 Feb., Ref., p. 119. [W^{a}.]

de Benedictis, C. [Dott. Med. e Chir., Roma]

1896 a.—Echinococcosi nei muscoli estensori dell'avambraccio di un maiale <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 19 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 404–405. [W^{a}.]

(1898 a).—Echinococcusblasen auf dem Brustfell eines Ochsen <N. Ercolani, p. 106.

1898 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung Vet.-Med. (1897), v. 17, pp. 81, 82. [W^{a}.]

(1901 a).—Echinokokken im Fettgewebe beim Rind <N. Ercolani, p. 368.

(1901 b).—Icterus beim Schweine in Folge van Ascariden <N. Ercolani, p. 370.

de Benedictis, E. [Isp. San. Matt., Roma]

1894 a.—Pseudo-tuberculosis in a lamb due to *Cysticercus tenuicollis* [Abstract of 1894 b] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (229), v. 39, July, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

1894 b.—Una forma di pseudo-tubercolosi in un agnello da cisticerchi tenuicolli <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 17 (13), May 10, pp. 195–197. [W^{a}.]

Benedix, Jacob Gothofr. [Bergen, Insel Rügen]

1826 a.—Einige Fälle von gelungenen Bandwurm-Curen, und zwar mit dem Wagler'schen Mittel, der *Limatura martis præparata* und mit dem *Oleum empyreumaticum* Chaberti <Mag. Ges. Heilk., v. 22 (2), pp. 248–261. [W^{m}.]

Beneke, J. D. [? or J. B.]

1909 a.—Worms in ostriches [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 34 (2), Feb., p. 212. [W^{a}.]

Beneke, J. B. [? or J. D.]

1909 a.—Worms in ostriches—bluestone treatment [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 34 (6), June, p. 702. [W^{a}.]

Beneke, Rudolf. [1861–] [*For biography see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (21), 22 Mai, 1931, pp. 888–889] [W^a.]

1917 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen über wachsige Muskeldegeneration nach anaphylaktischen Vergiftungen. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Echinococcusanaphylaxie) <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 63 (3), Festschr. F. Marchand, pp. 633–648. [Issued 30 Juli] [W^a.]

1922 a.—Anaphylaxietod durch eine minimale Verletzung einer Echinokokkusblase der Leber [Abstract of report before Ver. Ärzte Halle a. S., 30 Nov., 1921] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (4), 21 Jan., p. 196. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinokokkenanaphylaxie] [Abstract of report before Ver. Aerzte Halle a. S., 30 Nov., 1921] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (5), 3 Feb., p. 179. [W^a, W^m.]

Benenati, Ugo. [Prof., Univ. Napoli]

1905 a.—La malattia di Addison e la pidocchiara <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 26 (37), Mar. 26, pp. 389–392. [W^m.]

Benesch, F. [Prof. Dr., Geburtshilflich. Klin. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1936 a.—Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Trichomonadenabortus beim Rind <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 23 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

Benesch, F.; and Wurst, R.

1936 a.—Bericht über einen schweren Trichomonadenbefall bei rindern auf einem Gutshof in Niederösterreich <Ibidem, v. 23 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 481–487. [W^a.]

Benetti López, D.

1928 a.—La anaplasmosis, causa de una crecida mortandad de los animales bovinos <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (1–2), Enero-Junio, pp. 196–202. [W^a.]

Bengis, Robert. *See* Salant, William; and Bengis, Robert.

Bengolea, Adrian J. [*See also* Bacigalupo, Juan; Bengolea, Adrian J.; and Velazco Suárez, Carlos]

Bengolea, Adrian J.; Bacigalupo, Juan; and Velasco Suárez, Carlos.

1927 a.—Distomatosis por *Fasciola hepatica* <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 3 (1), pp. 151–159, 2 figs. [Y^{am}.]

Bengolea, Adrian J.; Mascheroni, H. H.; and Negri, A.

1932 a.—Esplenectomía por anemia esplenica y quiste hidatídico del l'epiplón pancreático-esplénico <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 19 (14), Oct. 20, pp. 864–869, illus. [W^m.]

Bengolea, Adrian J.; Pasman, R.; and Allende, Carlos I.

1924 a.—A propósito de los quistes hidáticos abiertos en las vías biliares <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 8 (17), 5 Ag., pp. 429–436. [W^m.]

Bengolea, Adrian J.; and Velasco Suárez, Carlos.

1926 a.—Quistes hidáticos de localización rara <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 13 (5), 20 Julio, pp. 169–173, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Bengston, Ida Albertina. [1881–] [Sr. Bacteriol., National Inst. Health, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

1933 a.—Seasonal acute conjunctivitis occurring in the southern states <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 48 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 917–926. [W^a.]

Bengston, John S. [1892–] [U. S. Bureau Animal Indust.] [*See also* Day, Levi Enos; Bengston, John S.; and Raffensperger, Hayes Benton]

1926 a.—An unusual case of echinococcus cysts in the liver of a hog <Vet. Med., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 481–482, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Benham. [Dr.]

1906 a.—[A case of *Bilharzia haematobia*] [Abstract of report before South-East. Branch, Brit. Med. Ass., Brighton, Mar. 28] <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Apr. 21, p. 922. [W^m.]

Benham, William Blaxland Shoppee. [1860–] [Prof. Biol. Univ. Otago, N. Zealand]

1886 a.—Studies on earthworms <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (102), v. 26, Feb., pp. 213–301, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–42; (105), v. 27, Aug., pp. 77–108, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–43. [W^a, W^m.]

1886 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2, s., v. 6, pt. 1 (3), June, pp. 444–445. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Archiannelida, Polychæta and Myzostomaria <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 2 (Worms, Rotifers, and Polyzoa), pp. 239–344, figs. 121–186. [W^m.]

1900 a.—The structure of the rostellum in two new species of tapeworm, from Apteryx <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 43 (1), n. s. (169), Feb., pp. 83–96, pl. 7, figs. 1–14; pl. 8, figs. 15–22. [W^a.]

1901 a.—The Platyhelmia, Mesozoa and Nemertini <Treatise Zool. (Lankester), pt. 4, 204 pp., figs. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 a.—On a new species of leech (*Hirudo antipodum*) recently discovered in New Zealand [Read 9 June, 1903] <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1903), v. 36, n. s., v. 19, Aug., pp. 185–192, pl. 8, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Two new species of leech in New Zealand [Read 13 Nov. 1906] <Ibidem (1906), v. 39, n. s., v. 22, June, pp. 180–192, figs. A–B, pls. 8–8A, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Preliminary report on two Hirudinea from the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand <Subantarctic Isl. N. Zealand, v. 1, pp. 372–376. [W^c.]

Benhamou, Ed. [Prof. Agrégé, Fac. Méd. Alger] [*See also* Costantini, Henri; Benhamou, Ed.; and Xichina]

1935 a.—Les conditions de la transmission du kala-azar chez l'enfant <Paris Méd., v. 25 (44), Nov. 2, pp. 365–371. [W^m.]

1935 b.—Le diagnostic du kala-azar par les frottis dermiques <Presse Méd., v. 43 (81), Oct. 9, pp. 1561–1564, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Benhamou, Ed.; Faugère, R.; and Choussat, F.

1935 a.—Le diagnostic du kala-azar par les frottis dermiques <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 51 (25), July 22, pp. 1326–1333. [W^m.]

Benhamou, Ed.; and Gille, R.

1935 a.—La réaction de Chopra en dehors du kala-azar [Read before Soc. Biol. Alger, Nov. 28] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 120 (40), pp. 1261–1262. [W^a.]

Benhamou, Ed.; and Goinard, Pierre.

1929 a.—Kyste hydatique intrarachidien à forme pseudopottique <Rev. Neurol., Paris, [an. 36], v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 46–50, illus. [W^m.]

Ben-Harel, Shulamite. [1898–]

1923 a.—Studies on bird malaria in relation to the mechanism of relapse <Am. J. Hyg., v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 652–685, figs. 1–9, pls. 14–16. [W^a.]

Ben-Harel, Shulamite—Continued.

(1923 b).—Idem. Thesis (Johns Hopkins Univ.) [*Published in serial form* in Am. J. Hyg. *See* 1923 a]

1924 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers, School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1923–24), v. 5, June, pp. 652–685, figs. 1–9, pls. 14–16. [W^{a}.]

Benhawy, O. M.

(1919 a).—Bilharzia infection and its treatment [Arabic text] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 2 (9), pp. 317–321.

(1919 b).—Treatment of bilharziosis by tartar emetic [Arabic text] <Ibidem, v. 2 (2), pp. 67–71.

(1920 a).—Bilharzia infection and its treatment [Arabic text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (6), pp. 147–206.

Ben'i͡aminovich. B. M. [Беньяминович, Б. М.]

[Tashkent] *See* Semenov, G. M.; and Ben'i͡aminovich, B. M.

Benignetti, Diego.

1922 a.—Trichinosi in un furetto <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (11), 1–30 Sett., pp. 494–496. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Benigni, Renzo.

1925 a.—Sull' azione antielmintica di alcuni sali di rame e loro applicazioni terapeutiche <Boll. Soc. Eustach., v. 22 [*i. e.*, v. 23] (4–5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 87–96. [W^{m}.]

Bening, A. L. *See* Behning, A. L.

Bening, Bernardus Fridericus.

1776 a.—Dissertatio inauguralis de hirudinibus. Diss. 32 pp., 1 l. Hardervici. [W^{m}.]

(1777 a).—Beschreibung des Bandwurmes, nebst den Mitteln wider denselben, besonders desjenigen, welcher auf Sr. jetzt regierenden kgl. Maj. in Frankreich ohnlängst bekannt worden. 2. ed., 24 pp. Stadt Kempten.

(1831 a).—Betrachtungen, naturhistorisch-oekonomisch über die verschiedene Arten der Eingeweidewürmer der Schaafe und den mittelbaren Einfluss dieser Würmer auf die Gesundheit der Schaafe nebst, etc. 4 pls. Danzig.

Bénion, Adolphe. [Méd. Vét.]

1871 a.—Traité complet de l'élevage et des maladies de la chèvre. 195 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Traité de l'élevage et des maladies du porc. 539 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1873 a.—Traité de l'élevage et des maladies des animaux et oiseaux de basse-cour et des oiseaux d'agrément. 500 pp., illus. Paris. [B^{p}.]

1874 a.—Traité complet de l'élevage et des maladies du mouton. 655 pp., 81 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

(1884 a).—Traité de l'élevage et des maladies des animaux et oiseaux de basse-cour. Paris.

Benitez Soto, Luis. [Prof. Adjunto Histol. Escuela Méd. Militar]

1930 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de la fórmula leucocitaria del onchocercoso <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 1 (2), pp. 181–184. [W^{a}.]

Benito, Lucas Parras. *See* Parras Benito, Lucas.

Benivenius, Antonius (Benivieni, Antonio) [ca. 1440–1502] [Physician, Florence] [*For sketch, see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928. 291 pp., pp. 50–56, 1 facsim.] [W^{a}.]

1507 a.—De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. [104 pp.] Florentiæ. [W^{m}.]

(1843 a).—Idem [Transl. by Burci Carlo]

Benjamin, H.

1875 a.—[La rage peut-elle être simulée chez le chien par une affection vermineuse?] [Letter to editor] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 52, 6. s., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 1010–1012. [W^{m}.]

Benjamins, C. E. [Cand. Arts, Leiden]

1898 a.—Een geval van "Paget's disease of the nipple" <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. s., v. 34 (23), 4 Juni, pp. 914–926, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—*Anchylostomum duodenale* te Semarang en omstreken <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 43 (6), pp. 828–835. [W^{c}.]

1920 a.—Over een geval van Bilharzia behandeld met tartarus emeticus <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 64, 2. R., v. 56, pt. 2, B (26), Dec. 25, pp. 2951–2955. [W^{m}.]

Benkourdel. [Toulouse]

(1936 a).—Médecine et hygiène vétérinaires chez les indigènes du Maroc. Thèse vét. (Toulouse).

Benkovich, I. L.

(1934 a).—13 let nauchnoy meditsiny na Severnom Kavkaze, 1920–33 (Thirteen years of scientific medicine in North Caucasus). 244 pp., illus. Rostov-na-Don.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (24), June 16, p. 2050. [W^{a}.]

Ben Ledi. *See* Ledi, Ben.

Benn, V. A.; and Cooper, G. A.

1931 a.—Further evidence of coöperation of a trypanosome infected host in arsenotherapy. (*In* Scientific proceedings of the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, twenty-second annual meeting, held at Montreal, April 8–9–10–11) <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 42 (3), July, pp. 254–255. [W^{a}.]

Bennati, S. Mouchet. *See* Mouchet-Bennati, S.

Bennecke.

1912 a.—[Bandwürmern (*Taenia saginata*).] [Abstract of Remarks before Naturw.-Med. Gesellsch. Jena, 29 Feb.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (16), 16 Apr., pp. 898–899. [W^{a}.]

Benner, James A. [Bethlehem, Pennsylvania]

1935 a.—"Worming" and fright disease <Vet. Med., v. 30 (1), Jan., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Bennet, Jan Arnold; and van Olivier, Gerrit.

1825 a.—Naamlijst van nederlandsche insecten <Natuurk. Verhandel. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, v. 14, pp. 1–521. [W^{c}.]

1826 a.—Naamlijst van wormen, in Nederland aanwezig <Ibidem, v. 15 (2), pp. 1–256. [W^{c}.]

Bennett.

1868 a.—Trichinosis [Abstract] <Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin (1867–68), n. s., v. 3 (3), p. 371. [W^{m}.]

Bennett, Albert L. [M. D., S. W. Africa]

1898 a.—Guinea-worm disease (*Filaria medinensis*) [Abstract of letter to editor of Cal. M. J., Dec., 1897] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1422), v. 53 (6), Feb. 5, p. 216. [W^{a}.]

1898 b.—Elephantiasis of the scrotum—report of a case—operation—recovery <Colorado Med. J., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 406–409, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Bennett, Dwight Hamilton. [1886–] [Vet., Texas Substation No. 14] [*See also* Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Bennett, Dwight Hamilton]

1921 a.—Internal parasites affecting sheep and goats; causes, life history, symptoms, and treatments <Circular (28), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 16 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Parásitos internos que afectan a los ganados cabrío y lanar <Ganadero Querétaro, México, v. 3 (11–12), Junio–Julio, pp. 13–16; v. 4 (1), Ag., pp. 20–21. [* * *] [W^a.]

(1928 a).—Los parásitos que atacan a las cabras y ovejas. La distomatosis <Ganadero, Querétaro, México.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires (175), v. 15, Abril 15, pp. 112–113. [W^a.]

Bennett, F. de Bell.

[1837 a].—On the natural history of the spermaceti whale <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (52), pt. 5, pp. 39–42. [W^a, W^s.]

Bennett, George. [1804–1893] [F. L. S., Fellow Roy. College Surg.]

1834 a.—Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China; being the journal of a naturalist in those countries, during 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 v., fronts., illus. London. [W^c.]

Bennett, George E. [1882–]; and Hopkins, John Vernon. [M. D.'s, Baltimore]

1928 a.—Report of a case of sclerosing osteomyelitis associated with trichinosis <J. Bone and Joint Surg., o. s., v. 26, v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 834–839, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson. [Louisiana State Univ.]

(1928 a).—A new species of Cotylophoron from *Bos taurus* collected in Louisiana. Manuscript. [U^r.]

1933 a.—New trematodes from Louisiana reptiles (Program and Abstr. 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.] <Anat. Rec., v. 57 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, pp. 97–98. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Four new trematodes from reptiles <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr., pp. 83–90, 2 pls., figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1935 b.—The life history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, a trematode from ruminants (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935–Jan. 2, 1936) <Ibidem, v. 21 (6), Dec., p. 435. [W^a.]

1936 a.—The life history of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum*, a trematode from ruminants <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 14 (4), Sept. 29, 119 pp., pls. 1–9, figs. 1–81. (University of Illinois Bulletin, v. 34 (9).) [W^a.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Re, Joseph D.

1936 a.—Parasites of *Amphiuma tridactylum* [Abstract of report to be read by title only] [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 526, 544. [W^a.]

Bennett, Harry Jackson; and Tobie, John E.

1936 a.—New records on the prevalence and distribution of some Telorchiinae from *Pseudemys elegans* Wied. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 3 (2), July, pp. 62–63. [Issued July 22] [W^a.]

Bennett, (*Sir*) James Risdon. [1809–1891.] [Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital]

1862 a.—Cysts of *Echinococcus scolicipariens* in the brain <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1861–62), v. 13, pp. 5–7. [W^m.]

1862 b.—Abstract of a clinical lecture on a case of Echinococcus in the brain [Same as 1862 a, with clinical remarks] <Med. Times and Gaz., London (604), v. 1, Jan. 25, pp. 80–82. [W^m.]

1862 c.—Hydatids of the brain [Abstract of 1862 a] <Lancet, London (2005), v. 1, Feb. 1, p. 122. [W^m.]

1864 a.—Hydatid cyst occupying the left suprarenal capsule <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1863–64), v. 15, p. 224. [W^m.]

Bennett, John George. [Dr., Hyde, Cheshire]

1938 a.—Tapeworm infection [Query] <Brit. Med. J. (3761), Feb. 4, p. 211. [W^a.]

Bennett, John Hughes. [1812–1875]

1855 a.—Expulsion of the *Tænia solium* by the ætherial extract of the male shield fern <Month. J. Med., v. 20, 3. s., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 107–108. [W^m.]

Bennett, R. Allan. [M. D., London]

1935 a.—A case of Paragonimus haemoptysis <Clin. J., London (1981), v. 64 (2), Feb., pp. 76–78. [W^m.]

Bennett, Ralph. [F. R. C. V. S.]

1911 a.—Mange in horses [Read before Centr. Vet. Soc., May 4] <Vet. Rec. (1192), v. 23, May 13, pp. 721–722; discussion (1193), pp. 734–736. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem [Discussion omitted] <Vet. News (385), v. 8, May 20, pp. 287–289. [W^a.]

1912 a.—*Ascarides suillae* in the peritoneal cavity <Ibidem (463), v. 9, Nov. 16, p. 553. [W^a.]

Bennett, Richard.

(1874 a).—Internal parasites of sheep <J. Nat. Agric. Soc. Victoria.

1875 a.—Internal parasites of sheep [From J. Nat. Agric. Soc. Victoria] <Veterinarian, London (566), v. 48, 4. s. (242), v. 21, Feb., pp. 123–126. [W^a.]

1876 a.—On salt and potash as preventives of fluke-disease, with remarks on the soil and produce of the saltbush country in Australia <Ibidem (586), v. 49, 4. s. (262), v. 22, Oct., pp. 677–680. [W^a.]

Bennett, Sampson Charles Jenkin. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., Vet. Research Officer, Sudan Govt.] [*See also* Edwards, James Thomas; and Bennett, Sampson Charles Jenkin; *and* Horgan, Eric Sealy; and Bennett, Sampson Charles Jenkin]

1927 a.—A peculiar equine Sarcosporidium in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan <Vet. J. (624), v. 83 (6), June, pp. 297–304, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

[1928 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1927 <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Sudan Govt. (1927), pp. 16–34. [W^a.]

[1929 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1928 <Ibidem (1928), pp. [27]–45. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The mercuric chloride test for camel trypanosomiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 42 (2), June, pp. 118–126. [W^a.]

BENNETT, SAMPSON CHARLES JENKIN—Con.

[1930 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1929 <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv. Sudan Govt. (1929), pp. [27]–39. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Camel trypanosomiasis in the Sudan <Pan-African Agric. and Vet. Conf., Papers Vet. Sect. (Pretoria, 1–17 Aug., 1929), pp. 10–15. [W^a.]

[1931 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1930 <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1930), [mimeographed] leaves [26]–53. [W^a.]

[1932 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1931 <Ibidem (1931), [mimeographed] leaves [22]–38. [Dated 20 Jan. 1932] [W^a.]

[1933 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1932 <Ibidem (1932), [mimeographed] leaves [24]–42. [Dated 5 Feb., 1933] [W^a.]

1933 b.—The control of camel trypanosomiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 46 (2), June 30, pp. 67–77; (3) Sept., pp. 174–185. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Globidium infections in the Sudan <Ibidem, v. 46 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1–15, 7 pls., figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

[1934 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1933 <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1933), [mimeographed] leaves 20–28. [Dated 31 Jan. 1934] [W^a.]

[1935 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer, Sudan government, 1934 <Ibidem (1934), [mimeographed] leaves 21–29. [Dated 30 Jan. 1935] [W^a.]

1935 b.—Equine cutaneous leishmaniasis: treatment with berberine sulphate <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 241–243, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [Issued Sept. 30] [W^a.]

[1936 a].—Annual report of the veterinary research officer <Ann. Rep. Sudan Vet. Serv. (1935), leaves 25–33. [Mimeographed] [W^a.]

1936 b.—The treatment of equine *Trypanosoma congolense* infections with Surfen C (Bayer) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 151–159. [W^a.]

BENNETT, SAMPSON CHARLES JENKIN; and KENNY, P. A. C.

1928 a.—Mercuric chloride as a diagnostic agent for trypanosomiasis in camels <Ibidem, v. 41 (4), Dec., pp. 341–353. [W^a.]

BENNETT, W. H. [Dr., Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1885 a.—The treatment of Tænia by chloroform <Med. Rec., N. Y. (776), v. 28 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 319–320. [W^m.]

BENNETTS, H. W. [D. V. Sc., Vet. Path., Dept. Agric., Perth, West. Australia]

1923 a.—Notes on six common species of fleas in Australia [Abstract of report] <Health, Australia, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 52–53. [W^{ph}.]

1927 a.—Coccidiosis of chickens <Austral. Vet. J., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 33. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Further contributions to the helminths of Western Australian stock [Read 8 May] <J. Roy. Soc. West. Australia (1927–28), v. 14, pp. 57–59. [Pub. 16 May] [W^a.]

1928 b.—The helminths of western Australian stock. Recorded and unrecorded species [Read 14 June, 1927] <Ibidem (1926-27), v. 13, pp. 49–60, figs. 4–7. [Published 24 Oct., 1927] [W^a.]

BENNETTS, H. W.—Continued.

1928 c.—Worms affecting sheep in Western Australia <J. Dept. Agric., West. Australia, 2. s., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 325–328. [W^a.]

1930 a.—*Bacillus welchii* and bowel lesions. With special reference to a case of coccidiosis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 153–154. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Unthriftiness of merino weaners due to worm infestation <J. Dept. Agric., West. Australia, 2. s., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 240–242. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The hookworm *Monodontus trigonocephalus* and other sheep parasites not recorded previously from western Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

BENNEWITZ. [Dr., Berlin]

1838 a.—Der Holzbock, als Schmarotzerthier auf der Haut des Menschen beobachtet <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 87 (3), Sept., pp. 126–128. [W^m.]

BENNI, ANTONIO.

1924 a.—L'endopericistiorrafia <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 32 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 50–53. [W^m.]

BENNIE, P. B. [M. A., M. B.]

1879 a.—Hydatid of pelvis opening into the right Fallopian tube <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 478–479. [W^m.]

BENNINGTON, J. H.

1903 a.—Dipping tanks for cattle [etc.] [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 22 (6), June, p. 719, 1 pl.; reply by D. Hutcheon, pp. 719–720. [W^a.]

BENOIT.[1] *See* Desoil; and Benoit.

BENOIT.[2]

1910 a.—La granulome ulcéreux de Wright, clou de Gafsa <Gaz. Hôp., Paris (94), v. 83, Aug. 20, pp. 1311–1316; (97), Aug. 27, pp. 1347–1354. [W^m.]

BENOIT, CHARLES FRANCOIS PHILIPPE.

1896 a.—Kyste hydatique des trompes <Ann. Gynéc., v. 45, pt. 1, May, pp. 382–385. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Des kystes hydatiques de la cavité pelvienne chez la femme. Thèse méd. (Paris). 60 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

BENOIT, G. *See* Bovet, Daniel; Benoit, G.; and Altman, R.

BENOIT, JUSTIN. [Prof., Fac. Méd., Montpellier]

1859 a.—Du dragonneau ou filaire de médine à l'occasion d'une nouvelle observation de cet helminthe chez l'homme. Thèse. 24 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–6. Montpellier. [W^a.]

1859 b.—Idem <Montpel. Méd., v. 2 (6), Juin, pp. 518–539, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1859 c.—Idem <Monit. Hôp., 1. s. (87), v. 7, 23 Juillet, pp. 692–696; (88), 26 Juillet, pp. 699–700. [W^m.]

1859 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand, v. 26, Nov., pp. 310–315. [W^m.]

1862 a.—Ein Fall von *Filaria medinensis* [Transl. of 1859 a, with slightly altered figs.] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 7 (18), 6 Mai, pp. 161–162; (19), 13 Mai, p. 171; (20), 20 Mai, pp. 180–181; (21), 27 Mai, pp. 190–191, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

BENOIT, ROGER. [Dr. Vét., Univ. Lausanne]

1935 a.—Contribution à l'étude des nodules et des kytes parasitaires du foie chez le cheval <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 77 (9), Sept., pp. 462–470, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Benoit-Bazille, H. [*See also* Dramard, J.; and Benoit-Bazille, H.]

1906 a.—Description d'un acarien nouveau (*Tyroglyphus lepismus*) <Microg. Prépar., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Fév., pp. 11–17, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

1908 a.—Récolte et conservation des insectes et des acariens en vue de l'étude scientifique [Read 26 Mai] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 33 (6–7), 3 Oct., pp. 114–117. [W^a.]

1910 a.—*L'Argas reflexus* (Fabr.) et son parasitisme chez l'homme <Mem. Soc. Zool. France (1909), v. 22 (3–4), 25 Mai, pp. 261–280, pls. 11–13, 4 figs. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Étiologie de l'ankylostomose <Presse Méd., v. 19 (42), 27 Mai, pp. 439–440, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Note sur une Grahamella: *Grahamella musculi*, n. sp. trouvée dans le sang de *Mus musculus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 408–416, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Benoit-Gonin.

1911 a.—Note sur le traitement du bouton d'orient <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), 12 Avril, pp. 182–184. [W^a.]

Benon, Raoul [Méd.-Adjoint Asiles Pub.]; and **Aurientis, Fernand.** [Interne Hôp. Aix]

1906 a.—Kyste hydatique hémorrhagique du foie chez un paralytique générale [Read 8 Juin] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris. an. 81, 6. s., v. 8 [(6), Juin], pp. 443–444. [W^m.]

Benorden. *See* Bonorden.

Bensaude, Raoul. *See* Thiercelin, Emile; Bensaude, Raoul; and Herscher.

Bensaude, Mathilde. [Inst. Rocha Cabral and Lab. Path. Vég.]

1925 a.—Flagellates in plants: a review of foreign literature <Phytopathology, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 273–281. [W^a.]

Bensen, W. [Dr., Marine-Stabsarzt]

1908 a.—Bau und Arten der Gattung Lamblia <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 61 (1), 3 Sept., pp. 109–114, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Die Darmprotozoen des Menschen [Read before Naturf. Versamml. Köln] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (20), Oct., pp. 661–676, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Die Darmprotozoen des Menschen [*Title only*] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte (80. Versamml., Cöln, 20.–26. Sept. 1908), 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, p. 587; discussion, p. 587. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Untersuchungen über *Trichomonas intestinalis* und *vaginalis* des Menschen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 18 (2), pp. 115–127, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–48. [W^a.]

Bensis, Vladimiros. [Professeur Clin. Méd. Faculté Athènes]

1931 a.—Le kala-azar en Grèce. Épidémiologie et clinique [Read before Faculté Med. Paris, 20 Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 39 (38), 13 Mai, pp. 692–696. [W^a.]

Bensley, Robert Russell. [1867–] [Asst. Demonstrator Biology, Univ. Toronto]

1897 a.—Two forms of *Distomum cygnoides* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 21 (8–9), 20 März, pp. 326–331, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Benson, R. B.

1926 a.—A nematode worm parasitising a sawfly larva <Entom. Month. Mag. (745), v. 62, 3. s. (138), v. 12, June, pp. 140-141. [W^a.]

Benson, W. S. *See* Hadwen, Seymour; Shaw, A. M; and Benson, W. S.

Benss, H.

(1925? a).—Die Behandlung pustulöser Hauterkrankungen mit Opsonogen. Diss. (Leipzig).

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1925), v. 45, pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Bensted, Harold John. [1888–] [R. A. M. C.] *See* Perry, Henry Marrian Joseph; and Bensted, Harold John.

Bent, David F. (*jr.*) [B. S.] *See* Rebrassier, Russell E.; and Bent, David F. (*jr.*)

Bent, Horace V. [B. S., Sheep and Goat Div., Live Stock Br., Dominion Canada Dept. Agric.] *See* Arkell, Thomas Reginald; and Bent, Horace V.

Bentéjac, Marie Jean Joseph Henri. [1876–]

1900 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 58 pp. Bordeaux. [W^m.]

Bentes de Carvalho. *See* de Carvalho, Bentes.

Bentham, Thomas. [–1920] [B. Sc., M. Sc.]

[1915 a].—Note on a Haemogregarina of *Raia batis* <Rep. Dove Marine Lab., n. s. (4), p. 53. [W^c.]

1915 b.—Some protozoa from fishes occuring in the vicinity of Cullercoats, Northumberland <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. s. (95), v. 16, Nov., pp. 381–392, pls. 16–17. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Human intestinal protozoal and helminthic infections observed in Malta <Parasitology, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 72–82; footnote by Clifford Dobell and A. C. Stevenson, p. 72. [Issued Jan. 16] [W^a.]

Benthien. [Dr., (Veterinär d. Res.)]

1917 a.—Befund bei der Kastration räudekranker Hengste <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (29), 19 Juli, p. 326. [W^a, W^m.]

Bentley, Arthur James Macdonald. [Emeritus Pres. Roy. Med. Soc., Edinb.]

1893 a.—Beri-beri: its etiology, symptoms, treatment, and pathology, with an appendix, containing a detailed clinical account of 52 cases and the morbid appearances seen in 19 post-mortem examinations, with characteristic illustrations of the disease. Thesis (Edinb., 1889). [xii]+245 pp., 10 pls. Edinburgh and London. [W^m.]

Bentley, C. K.

1904 a.—Some notes on ankylostomiasis in Assam <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 135–136. [W^m.]

Bentley, Charles Albert. [Med. Off., Assam] [*See also* Christophers, Samuel Rickard; and Bentley, Charles Albert]

1902 a.—On the causal relationship between "ground-itch," or "pani-ghao," and the presence of the larvæ of the *Ankylostoma duodenale* in the soil <Brit. Med. J. (2143), Jan. 25, pp. 190–193. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1211), v. 75 (7), Feb. 15, p. 299. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1902 a] <Phila. Med. J. (215), v. 9 (7), Feb. 15, p. 311. [W^a.]

1902 d.—On the causal relationship between "ground-itch" and the presence of the larvæ of Ankylostoma in the soil [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2160), May 24, p. 1310. [W^a.]

Bentley, Charles Albert—Continued.

1902 e.—Kala-azar as an analagous disease to Malta fever. Preliminary notes of an investigation and some discoveries regarding the nature of the condition known as kala-azar <Ibidem (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, pp. 872–879, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 f.—On the causal relationship between "ground-itch," or "pani-ghao," and the presence of the larvæ of the *Ankylostoma duodenale* in the soil [Same as 1902 a] <J. Trop. Med., v. 5, Feb. 15, pp. 61–64. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Notes upon kala-azar and the new parasite <Brit. Med. J. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, pp. 653–655. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—A short note on the parasite of Kala-azar <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 81–82, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Some notes on ankylostomiasis in Assam <Ibidem, v. 39 (4), Apr., pp. 135–136. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—A new leucocytozoan of the dog [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2314), v. 1, May 6, p. 1018. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Preliminary note upon a leucocytozoan of the dog <Ibidem (2314), v. 1, May 6, p. 988, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Diagrams illustrating hookworm disease <Indian Med. Rec., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 221–223, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

Bentley, Gordon Mansir. [1876–] [State Board of Agric., Knoxville, Tenn.]

1933 a.—Blood-sucking conenose (*Triatoma sanguisuga* Lec.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 13 (7), Sept. 1, p. 263. [W^{a}.]

Bentley, W. H. [M. D., Woodstock, Ky.]

1886 a.—Tapeworm accidentally removed by chloroform <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 10, 3. s., v. 2 (4), Apr. 15, p. 230. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Removal of tapeworms <Med. Summary, v. 14 (9), Nov., pp. 229–231. [W^{m}.]

Bentmann, Eugen. [Marineoberstabarzt Dr., Kiel]

1925 a.—Die Bedeutung der Dauerformen im Krankheitsbilde der Amöbenruhr <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 17–26. [W^{a}.]

Bentmann, Eugen; and Günther.

1907 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Beihefte (2) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11, Juli, 1 p. l., pp. 49–112 (pp. 7–70), charts 1–4, pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Bentmann, Eugen; and Wienhaus.

1914 a.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Ziliatenkrankheiten. (vorl. Mitteil.) <Hamb. Med. Uberseehefte, v. 1 (5), May 29, pp. 228–233. [W^{m}.]

Bentz, Charles August. [1879–] [M. D., Buffalo] *See* Williams, Herbert Upham; and Bentz, Charles August.

Benyamine, Georges.

(1934 a).—L'ankylostomiase en Afrique du Nord. Thèse méd. (Alger).

Benzi, Tarcisio. [Dott.]

1925 a.—Le alterazioni prodotte dalle tenie nell' apparato digerente degli agoni <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., 2. s., v. 58 (1–5), pp. 77–84, 2 pls., figs. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

Benzler. [Dr., Zoppot]

1865 a.—Zur Trichinenfrage <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (51), 18 Dec., p. 507. [W^{m}.]

Benzone, Hieronymo.

1586 a.—Historia Indiae Occidentalis, tomis duobus comprehensa [etc.]. 15 p. l., 480 pp., 6 l. [Geneva] [W^{c}.]

Beonvit. *See* Benoit.

Beorchia-Nigris, Antonio. [Stud. Med.-Chir.]

1888 a.—Di un caso di tricocefalo nella vescica urinaria di un cane <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 37 (1), Gen., pp. 31–34. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Idem <Ann. Univ. Libera Perugia, Fac. Med. et Chir. (1887–88), an. 3, v. 1, pp. 117–120. [W^{m}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles. [1886–] [Asst. Prof. Entom., Harvard Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Rodhain, Jérôme; and Bequaert, Joseph Charles; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; Pons, C.; van den Branden, Frédéric; and Bequaert, Joseph Charles; *and* Strong, Richard Pearson; Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and Cleveland, Lemmie Roscoe; *and* Strong, Richard Pearson; Sandground, Jack Henry; Bequaert, Joseph Charles; and Ochoa, Miguel Muñoz; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; van den Branden, Frédéric; Pons, C.; and Bequaert, Joseph Charles]

1915 a.—Note rectificative concernant les auchméromyies du Congo <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 593–594. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Sur quelques auchméromyies du Congo <Ibidem, v. 8 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 459–462, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Parasitic mescid larvae collected from the African elephant and the white rhinoceros by the Congo Expedition (Scient. Results Congo Expedition, Entom, (1).) <Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., v. 35, pp. 377–387, figs. 1–3. [Issued separately June 9] [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—L'*Ornithodorus moubata* dans le Nord-Est du Congo Belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 517–520. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Rhodhainomyia, genre nouveau d'oestride (Dipt.) parasite de l'éléphant <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (4), 25 Fév., pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—The arthropod enemies of mollusks, with description of a new dipterous parasite from Brazil <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), June, pp. 201–212, fig. 1. [Issued Aug. 29] [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Neotermes injurious to living guava tree, with notes on other Amazonian termites <Entom. News, v. 36 (10), Dec., pp. 289–294, pl. 8. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Notes on the Hippoboscidae. 1. Lynchia Weyenbergh and Lynchia Speiser are not congeneric <Psyche, v. 32 (6), Dec., pp. 265–277. [W^{a}.]

1925 d.—Report of an entomological trip to the Truxillo Division, Honduras, to investigate the sand-fly problem <13. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1924), pp. 193–206, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—A dipterous parasite of a snail from Brazil, with an account of the arthropod enemies of mollusks <Contrib. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. (4), pp. 292–303, figs. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Insects and man in tropical America. Impressions formed on a journey to the river Amazon as entomologist of the third Hamilton Rice Expedition <Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 133–146, illus., maps. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Medical and economic entomology <Contrib. Harvard Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. (4), pp. 155–257, figs. 1–9, pls. 61–67. [W^{a}.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles—Continued.

1928 a.—Mollusks of importance in human and veterinary medicine [Read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Boston, Oct. 21–22, 1927] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 165–182; (3), May, pp. 215–232. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The insect carrier of *Onchocerca volvulus* in Liberia <Tr. 4. Internat. Cong. Entom. (Ithaca, N. Y., Aug. 1928), Dec., pp. 605–607. [W^a.]

1930 a.—À propos de l'hôte d'un crustacé parasite [Abstract of report read 9 Mars, 1929] <Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais (1929), v. 6 (2), p. 30. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 17 (4), 15 Fév.) [W^a.]

1930 b.—Medical and economic entomology <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.] (5), v. 2, pp. 797–1001, illus. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 2. The subfamily Hippoboscinae <Psyche, v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 303–326. [W^a.]

1930 d.—Ticks collected by the American Museum Congo Expedition 1909–1915, with notes on the parasites and predacious enemies of these arthropods <Am. Mus. Novitates (426), June 30, 12 pp. [W^a.]

1930 e.—Tsetse flies—past and present (Diptera: Muscoidea) <Entom. News, v. 41 (5), May, pp. 158–164; (6), June, pp. 202–203; (7), July, pp. 227–233. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 3. Hippoboscidae of Yucatan <Psyche, v. 38 (4), Dec., pp. 186–193. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Synopsis des tiques du Congo Belge <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 20 (3), 1 Mars. pp. 209–251. [W^a.]

1932 a.—*Amblyomma dissimile* Koch, a tick indigenous to the United States (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Psyche, v. 39 (1–2), Mar.-June, pp. 45–47, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1932 b.—On the ornate nymphs of the tick genus Amblyomma (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (4), Sept. 5, pp. 776–783, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1932 c.—*Paederus signaticornis* Sharp, the cause of vesicular dermatitis in Guatemala (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n. s., v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 107–112. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Contribution to the entomology of Yucatan. (*In* Shattuck, G. C. et al. The peninsula of Yucatan etc. Washington, pp. 547–574, figs. 27–30) [W^a.]

1933 b.—The giant ticks of the Malayan rhinoceroses; with a note on *Ixodes walckenaerii* Gervais <Psyche, v. 40 (4), Dec., pp. 137–143. [W^a.]

1933 c.—The Hippoboscidae of the Galapagos Archipelago (notes on the Hippoboscidae. 8.) with an appendix on the Tabanidae (The Templeton Crocker Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 11) <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., 4. s., v. 21 (11), Dec. 21, pp. 131–137. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 4. On the larger species of Lynchia Weyenbergh (Olfersia of authors; Icosta Speiser; Ornithoponus Aldrich) <Psyche, v. 40 (2), June, pp. 68–82. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 7. A tentative key to the species of Olfersia Weidemann (Feronia Leach; Pseudolfersia Coquillett) <Ibidem, v. 40 (3), Sept., pp. 101–105. [W^a.]

Bequaert, Joseph Charles—Continued.

1934 a.—The molluscan intermediate host of the blood fluke, *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada, in the Philippines. With a note on the genus Blanfordia [by] H. A. Pilsbry <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (5), Sept., pp. 280–284. [W^a.]

[1934 b].—Notes on Hippoboscidea. 6. A preliminary account of the species known from Chile <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1933), v. 37, pp. 160–165. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Notes on the black-flies or Simuliidae, with special reference to those of the Onchocerca region of Guatemala <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.] (6), pp. [173]–224, figs. 93–99. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 9. A further study of Pseudolynchia <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 27 (3–4), Dec. 14, pp. 395–399, figs. 1A–F. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Notes on Hippoboscidae. 10. The genus Stilbometopa Coquillett <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 5 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 322–325, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Bequaert, Michel. *See* Schmitz, H.; and Bequaert, Michel.

Béquet, Léon. *See* Brossard-Marsillac, L., 1885 a.

Bér, Karl Maksimovich. *See* von Baer, Karl Ernst.

Beramendi, Elias M.

1936 a.—Informe sobre contaminación de la hidatidosis en las barracas de frutos del país <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 1 (2), Dec. 1935, pp. 303–308. [W^a.]

Béraneck. [Prof.]

1902 a.—[Myxobolus qui se trouve dans les truites] [Abstract of report read 21 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat. (1901–02), v. 30, pp. 476–477. [W^a.]

Béranger.

[1838 a].—[Ver intestinal vivant [Filaria ou Gordius] trouvé dans la cavité abdominale d'une sauterelle (*Locusta viridissima*)] [Abstract of report before Soc. Canton. Vaud.] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (23. Versamml. Basel, 12–14 Sept.), p. 214. [W^c.]

Bérard; Desjacques; and Regad.

1930 a.—Ictère par kyste hydatique du foie comprimant les voies biliaires [Abstract of report before Soc. Nat. Méd. et Sc. Méd. Lyon, 18 Déc. 1929] <Presse Méd., v. 38 (4), 11 Jan., p. 58. [W^a.]

Bérard, E. [Prof. Clin. Chir.]; and **Dumet, Ch.**

1921 a.—Critique du frémissement hydatique. À propos d'une hydronéphrose simulant un kyste hydatique du foie <J. Urol., Méd. et Chir., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Bérard, Léon. [M. D., Lyon] [*See also* Le Dantec, Félix; and Bérard, Léon]

1925 a.—Kyste hydatique pararental [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Lyon, 3 Déc.] <Presse Méd., v. 33 (102), 23 Déc., p. 1689. [W^a.]

Bérard, Léon; and Vignard, Paul.

1916 a.—Appendicitis and intestinal parasites <Monde Méd., Paris. [English ed.] (358), v. 26, June–July, pp. 161–176. [Y^{am}.]

1916 b.—Idem [Reprint] <Med. Fortnightly and Lab. News, v. 48 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 310–313; (11), Nov. 15, pp. 339–345. [W^m.]

Berardinelli, W.

(1934 a).—Les helminthiases dans l'étiologie de la néphrose lipoïdique <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (3), Mar.

Berardinelli, W.—Continued.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (86), 27 Oct., Rev. Journaux, p. 198. [W^a.]

de Berardinis, D. [Dr.]

1899 a.—Contributo anatomo-patologico e clinico su' cisticerchi endoculari <Ann. Ottal., v. 28, pp. 349–393, figs. 1–6, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

(1899? b).—Idem <Lavori Clin. Ocul. R. Univ. Napoli, v. 6, pp. 80–124, 1 pl., 6 figs.

1908 a.—Cisti da echinococco dell' orbita <Chir. Spec., Napoli, v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 2–8, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Béraud. [Ex-Prosecteur Hôp.]

1850 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report read 17 Fév. 1849] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1849), v. 1, p. 27. [W^m.]

1857 a.—Kyste hydatique du muscle fléchisseur sublime de l'avant-bras; kystes de même nature dans d'autres muscles du même sujet; présence d'un échinocoque dans l'hydatide <Gaz. Hôp., Paris (119), v. 30, 10 Oct., p. 475. [W^m.]

Béraud, Édouard.

1861 a.—Des hydatides des reins. Thèse. 99 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Béraud, H. [Méd.-Maj. 1. Classe, Blida]

1924 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie calcifié. Infection consécutive <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull., v. 18 (9), Nov. 6–20, pp. 357–361. [W^m.]

Béraud, M. [*See also* Montpellier, J.; and Béraud. M.]

(1921 a).—Filario réaction. Contribution à l'étude de la fixation du complément dans les manifestations cutanées de l'onchocercose. Thèse. Alger.

1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 29 (97), 3 Déc., p. 968. [W^a, W^m.]

Berberian, D. A. [B. A., M. D., American Univ. Beirût, Syria] [*See also* Yenikomshian, H. A.; and Berberian, D. A.; *and* Turner, Edward L.; Berberian, D. A.; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt; *and* Turner, Edward L.; Dennis, Emery Westervelt; and Berberian, D. A.]

1936 a.—Some observations on the effect of digestive juices on scolices of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch) <J. Helminth., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 21–40 (pp. 1–20), 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Berberich, Joseph [1897–]; and Nussbaum, R. [Frankfurt a. M.]

1931 a.—Pathologische Anatomie [Gehörorgan] (*In* Jaffé, R. Anatomie und Pathologie der Spontanerkrankungen der kleinen Laboratoriumstiere . . . Berlin. pp. 495–510, figs. 186–191.) [W^a.]

1931 b.—Pathologische Anatomie. [Nase]. (*In* Jaffé, R. Anatomie und Pathologie der Spontanerkrankungen der kleinen Laboratoriumstiere . . . Berlin. pp. 25–29.) [W^a.]

Berblinger, Walther. [1882–] [Jena]

1929 a.—Krankheitszustände durch Cestoden (Bandwürmer). 1. Recht grosser Leberechinokokkus [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Jena, 15 Mai] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (28), 12 Juli, pp. 1190–1191. [W^a.]

1929 b.—[Kranksheitszustände durch Cestoden (Bandwürmer)]. 2. Zystizerkose des Gehirns [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch. Jena, 15 Mai] <Ibidem, v. 76 (28), 12 Juli, p. 1191. [W^a.]

Berblinger, Walther—Continued.

1930 a.—Hypophysitis bei Meningitis basalis cysticercosa <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 50 (1), 10 Nov., pp. 2–8, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Bercey, James Edward. [1895–] [M. D., Milwaukee, Wisconsin] *See* Sure, Julius Hilton; and Bercey, James Edward.

Berchar, Karl.

(1910 a).—Seltene Lokalisation von *Strongylus armatus* <Oesterr. Monatschr. Tierh., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 150–153.

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (38), Sept. 20, pp. 644. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 47 (25), 14 Nov., Ref., pp. 780–781. [W^a.]

1910 d.—Idem [Abstract] (Rare localisation du *Strongylus armatus*) <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 87 (17), 15 Sept., pp. 611–612. [W^a.]

Bercovitz, Nathaniel. [1889–] [B. S., M. D., Kachek, Hainan]

1919 a.—The comparative value of thymol and chenopodium in the treatment of uncinariasis <China Med. J., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 34–37. [W^m.]

1919 b.—Studies in sanitation in China. III. The relation of sewage to agriculture and the public health <Ibidem, v. 33 (2), Mar., pp. 138–144, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Chlorinated lime and cysts of human intestinal parasites <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (18), May 6, pp. 1388–1389. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1922 b.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. Chicago. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1923 a.—The hookworm problem in China <China Med. J., v. 37, (7), July, pp. 576–581. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Hookworm control in Hainan. A study of 2507 cases treated in campaign in Kachek region <Ibidem, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 413–417. [W^m.]

1924 b.—Viability of cysts of human intestinal amoebas as determined by exposure to various substances and subsequent staining in haematoxylin <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 26 (13), Sept. 17, pp. 249–261. [W^a.]

[1925 a].—The practical aspect of hookworm control in China [Abstract] <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass. (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, p. 25. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 b.—The practical aspects of hookworm control in China <China Med. J., v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 673–681. [W^m.]

1935 a.—Tropical diseases in relation to general health in Hainan, China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2–8, 1934), v. 2, pp. 849–852. [W^h, W^a.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias. [1895–] [M. D., Ph. D., Am. Presbyterian Mission Hospital, Andong, Korea]

1931 a.—Clinical studies on human infestations with the liver fluke (*Clonorchis sinensis*) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 43–60, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bercovitz, Zacharias; and Rogers, James McLean.

1934 a.—*Paragonimus westermani*. Report of case presenting abdominal involvement. Un caso de paragonimiasis westermani de localización abdominal

Bercovitz, Zacharias; and Rogers, James McLean—Continued.

1934 a.—Continued. <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 9 (4), June, English text, pp. 492–496, 1 pl.: Spanish text, pp. 497–501. [W^{a}.]

Bérczy, Antal.

1934 a.—Feljegyzések a kolumbácsi légyrajzásról [Notes on *Simulium columbaczense*] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 57 (11), Jún. 1, p. 157. [W^{a}.]

Berdal; and Bataille. [Internes Hôp. Midi]

1891 a.—Sur une variété de balano-posthite inoculable, contagieuse, parasitaire. La balano-posthite érosive circinée <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 2 (18), 30 Avril, pp. 340–342; (20), 14 Mai, pp. 380–384; (21), 21 Mai, pp. 400–403; (22), 28 Mai, pp. 413–418. [W^{m}.]

Berdat. *See* Berdal.

Berdel, Gustav. [Obertierarzt Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]

1920 a.—Die Ohrräude des Kaninchens. Diss. (Berlin). 4 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Vom Mikroskop zum Trichinoskop <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 37 (21), 1 Aug., pp. 361–363, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Warum muss die Rinderfinne Gewährsmangel werden? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 335–337. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Das Kleintrichinoskop <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 40 (18), 15 Juni, pp. 392–393. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Verschleppung von Schweinefinnen aus dem Ausland nach dem Inland <Ibidem, v. 40 (10), 15 Feb., pp. 201–202, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Die Rinderfinne als Gewährsmangel <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (16), 17 Apr., pp. 241–244. [W^{a}.]

Berdinel, P.

1876 a.—Note sur une kyste hydatique du foie terminée par fistule hépato-bronchique <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 23, 2. s., v. 13 (41), 13 Oct., pp. 646–651. [W^{m}.]

Berdot, D. C. E. [M. D.]

1772 a.—Observatio de lumbricis e cubito erumpentibus <Acta Helvet., v. 7, pp. 177–179. [W^{c}.]

Bere, Ruby. [Univ. Manitoba]

1929 a.—Reports of the Jasper Park lakes investigations. 1925–26. III. The leeches <Contrib. Canad. Biol. and Fish., n. s., v. 4, art. 14, pp. [175]–183, (pp. [1]–9). [Published Apr. 17] [W^{f}.]

1930 a.—The parasitic copepods of the fish of the Passamaquoddy region <Ibidem, n. s., v. 5, art. 13, pp. 423–430, (pp. [3]–10), pls. 1–2. [Published May 13] [W^{f}.]

1931 a.—Copepods parasitic on fish of the Trout Lake region, with descriptions of two new species <Tr. Wisconsin Acad. Sc., Arts and Lett., v. 26, pp. 427–436, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}, W^{c}, M^{u}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{f}.]

1931 b.—Leeches from the lakes of northeastern Wisconsin <Ibidem, v. 26, pp. 437–440. [W^{a}.]

(1931–32 a).—I. Copepods parasitic on fish of the Trout Lake region. II. The effect of freezing on the number of bacteria in ice and water from Lake Mendota. III. The bacterial content of some Wisconsin lakes. Thesis (Univ. Wisconsin).

Bere, Ruby—Continued.

1936 a.—Parasitic copepods from Gulf of Mexico fish <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 17 (3), May, pp. 577–625, figs. 1–319. [W^{a}.]

Beregoff, Pauline [M. D., Colombia, S. A. Dept. Med., Santa Clara Hosp., and Dept. Path. and Parasitol., Univ. Cartagena]

1934 a.—The Schilling differential blood count in tropical diseases. A study of 710 cases with special reference to malaria <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 19 (6), Mar., pp. 644–649. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The de Rivas thermal method of treatment in intestinal amoebiasis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 641–642. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Infection of the mouth in relation to dysentery, with report of a case of intestinal amoebiasis <Ibidem, v. 32 (6), June, pp. 639–641, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

von Berenberg-Gossler, Herbert. [1883–1918] [*For necrology see* Anat. Anz., v. 51 (12), Sept. 10, 1918, pp. 318–320] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Gonder, Richard; and von Berenberg-Gossler, Herbert]

1908 a.—Ueber ein neues Trypanosom im Blute eines südamerikanischen Affen (*Onakaria calwa*) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (16), Aug., p. 541. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Malariaplasmodien <Arch. Protistenk., v. 16 (3), pp. 245–280, pls. 16–18, figs. 1–83. [W^{a}.]

Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent Jean-Baptiste. [1832–] [Direct. Serv. Santé et École Méd. Nav., Toulon]

1875 a.—Traité clinique des maladies des Européens au Sénégal v. 1, xv+614 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—Note sur l'emploi de l'écorce de tige de grenadier contre le Tænia inerme. <Bull. Gén. Thérp., Paris, v. 95 (9), 15 Nov., pp. 387–392. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Note sur l'action tænifuge du sulfate de pelletiérine <Ibidem, v. 96 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 297–308. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—De la valeur comparative du tannate et du sulfate de pelletiérine pour l'expulsion du Tænia inerme <Ibidem, v. 97 (1), 15 Juillet, pp. 8–19. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Le Tænia à l'hôpital Saint-Mandrier <Ibidem, v. 99 (2), 30 Juillet, pp. 49–59; (3), 15 Août, pp. 106–116. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Note touchant la valeur tænifuge de l'écorce de mûrier <Ibidem, v. 100 (5), 15 Mars, pp. 220–221. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Le Tænia à l'hôpital de Cherbourg <Ibidem, v. 103 (3), 15 Août, pp. 97[b]–109. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Traité théorique et clinique de la dysenterie. Diarrhée et dysenterie aigües et chroniques. 795 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur le traitement du Tænia <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 108 (10), 30 Mai, pp. 433–463. [W^{m}.]

1885 b.—Idem. Reprint. 35 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1885 c.—Treatment of tape-worms [Abstract of 1885 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (180), v. 90, Oct., pp. 577–579. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—De la valeur tænifuge de la fougère mâle de Normandie <Bull. Gen. Thérap., Paris, v. 110 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 481–489. [W^{m}.]

Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent Jean-Baptiste—Continued.

1888 a.—Leçons cliniques sur les tænias de l'homme. 368 pp., 50 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 4 (5), pp. 143–145. [W^{a}.]

1889 a.—Le Tænia à l'hôpital maritime de Toulon en 1888 <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 106 (3) [15 Jan.], pp. 97–107. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Sur l'augmentation de fréquence du Tænia en France depuis un demi-siècle <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 56, 3. s., v. 27 (4), 1 Fev., pp. 112–126, 1 map. [Discussion, pp. 126–127] [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Idem <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 122 (6), 15 Fév., pp. 241–256, 4 tables, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1892 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Semaine Méd., v. 12 (5), 27 Jan., p. 31. [W^{m}.]

1892 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 12 (2–3), 19 Juli, p. 112. [W^{a}.]

1892 e.—Sur l'augmentation de fréquence du ténia en France depuis un demi-siècle [Abstract of 1892 a] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 49, [n. s.], v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 207–208. [W^{a}.]

1892 f.—Ueber das häufige Auftreten der Bandwürmer in Frankreich seit einem halben Jahrhundert [Abstract of 1892 e] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 2 (8), Mai, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

1892 g.—De la ladrerie chez l'homme <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 3. s., v. 27 (6), Juin, pp. 481–517. [W^{m}.]

1892 h.—Idem. Reprint. 38 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1892 i.—Le tenia dans les colonies françaises, l'Algérie et la Tunisie <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 56, 3. s., v. 28 (32), 15 Août, pp. 248–257. [W^{m}.]

1892 k.—Distribution géographique des ténias de l'homme <Ibidem, an. 56, 3. s., v. 28 (33), 22 Août, pp. 282–300. [Discussion, pp. 300–304] [W^{m}.]

1892 l.—Cycle biologique des tænias de l'homme. 24 pp. [Paris] [Pa^{bn}.]

1892 m.—[Cysticercose des bêtes bovines et le ténia inerme] (*In* P.-J. Cadiot's Chronique.) [Review of lecture before Acad. Méd., 27 Jan.] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 69, 7. s., v. 9 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 282–283. [W^{a}.]

1893 a.—Geographische Vertheilung der Bandwürmer des Menschen und die Prophylaxis ihnen gegenüber [Abstract of 1892 k] <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 62 (3), 11 Jan., p. 29. [W^{m}.]

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1892 k] <Arch. Animal. Nahrungsmittelk., v. 8 (6–7), März–Apr., p. 81. [W^{a}.]

1893 c.—Du nombre et de la longueur des tænias que l'on rencontre chez l'homme <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 57, 3. s., v. 29 (1), pp. 12–15. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Leçons cliniques sur les tænias de l'homme. 2 éd., viii+558 pp., 51 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bérenguier, Eugène. [1879–]

1906 a.—Les formes abdominales graves de la lombricose. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 110 pp. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

Berens, Conrad. [1889–] [M. D., Ophth. Surg., Path. and Dir. Research, N. York Eye and Ear Infirmary]

(1936 a).—The eye and its diseases. 1254 pp. London and Philadelphia. 1936. ["by 82 international authorities. Edited by Conrad Berens"]

Berens, Conrad—Continued.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (5895), v. 231, v. 2 (8), Aug. 22, p. 437. [W^{a}.]

Berensberg, H. von Pelser. *See* von Pelser-Berensberg, H.

Beresford, Hobart. *See* Moore, Pren; Lampman, Clifford Elmer; Gildow, Elton Maurice; and Beresford, Hobart.

Beresoff, W. F. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Die schlafenden Fliegen als Infektionsträger <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 74 (3–4), 13 Juni, Orig., pp. 244–250. [W^{a}.]

Berestnev, N. M. [Берестневъ, Н. М.] [1867–1910] [Director Moskva Bacteriol. Inst.] [*For necrology see* Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 22 (15), Aug. 1, 1910, col. 674–675] [Russian text] [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Окраска плазмодій малярій и другихъ простѣйшихъ по способу Романовскаго и его видоизмѣненіямъ [Coloration des plasmodies de la malarie et des autres protozoaires d'après la méthode de Romanovski et ses modifications] [Russian text] <Russk. Arkh. Patol. Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., v. 10, pp. 339–348, pl. 9, figs. 1–19. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Coloration des plasmodies de la malarie et des autres protozoaires d'après la méthode de Romanovski et ses modifications) <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1900), v. 16, pp. 466, 474. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—О новомъ паразитѣ крови лягушекъ Индіи (Sur un nouveau parasite du sang des grenouilles des Indes) [Russian text] <Russk. Arkh. Patol., Klin. Med. i Bakteriol., v. 14 (1), July 31, pp. 617–622, 1 fig., pl. 6, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] (A new parasite in the blood of frogs in India) <N. York Med. J. (1247), v. 76 (17), Oct. 25, pp. 740–741. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Ueber einen neuen Blutparasiten der indischen Frösche <Arch. Protistenk., v. 2 (3), pp. 343–348, 1 fig., pl. 8, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

(1903 b).—Ueber die Haemosporidien-Species Piroplasma s. Pirosoma und die durch sie bedingten Erkrankungen. 13 pp. Moskau. [Russian text]

1904 a.—Eine kurze historische Uebersicht über den Entwickelungscyklus des Malariaparasiten im Mückenleibe [Abstract of report before K. Gesellsch. Naturk., Moskau, 1 Nov., 1903] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 34 (16–17), 11 März, Ref., p. 505. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Eine neue Modifikation der Hämosporidienfärbung nach der Romanowsky-Rugeschen Methode [Abstract of remarks before K. Gesellsch. Naturk., Moskau, 4 Okt., 1903] <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 34 (10–11), 20 Jan., Ref., p. 296. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Über das *Leucocytozoon danilewskyi* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 3 (3), pp. 376–386, pl. 15, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1904 d.—Ueber Hämosporidien, welche in Leukocyten parasitieren [Abstract of report before K. Gesellsch. Naturk., Moskau, 4 Okt., 1903] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (10–11), 20 Jan., Ref., pp. 295–296. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BERESTNEV, N. M.—Continued.
1906 a.—Ueber die Haemosporidien-Species Piroplasma s. Pirosoma und die durch sie bedingten Erkrankungen [Abstract of 1903 b] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten), (1904), v. 20, p. 155. [W^a, W^m.]

BERETERVIDE, ENRIQUE A.; and ALURRALDE, PEDRO.
1933 a.—Absceso de pulmón de probable origen amebiano curado con emetina [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Pediat., Sept. 26] <Semana Méd., v. 40, pt. 2 (50), Dec. 14, p. 1935. [W^m.]

BERETERVIDE, ENRIQUE A.; and MINDLIN, SIMON.
1933 a.—Hidatidosis pulmonar y hepatica en un niño de ocho años <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 20, pt. 1 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 872–883, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

BERETERVIDE, JOSÉ.
1913 a.—La "sarna" en los ovinos del Dto. de Tacuarembó <Rev. Inspec. Nac. Policia San. Animal, v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 115–119. [W^a.]

BERETERVIDE JOSÉ; and ANDRADE Y RODRÍGUEZ, ENRIQUE.
1915 a.—El "tripamblau" en la tristeza bovina. Su acción terapéutica <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 44 (12), Dic., pp. 720–722. [W^a.]

BERETERVIDE, JUAN JOSÉ. [*See also* Castex, Mariano R.; Romano, Nicolas; and Beretervide, Juan José; *and* Grau, Carlos A.; and Beretervide, Juan José]
1934 a.—Murmullo hidatídico pulmonar <Actas y Trab. 5. Cong. Nac. Med. (Rosario, Argentina, Sept. 2–9), v. 4, pp. 439–444, illus. [W^m.]
(1934 b).—Murmullo hidatídico pulmonar <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 21 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 2156–2160.
1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (56), 13 Juillet, Rev. Journaux, p. 140. [W^a.]

BERETTA GIUFFRIDA, PAOLO. [Prof., Patol. Chir., R. Univ., Catania]
1879 a.—Nota sopra una larva di estro bovino nell' uomo <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, 3 s., v. 14, pp. 147–164, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

BERETVAS, LEOPOLDO. [Dott., Palermo]
1927 a.—Sulla röntgenterapia degli eczemi postscabbiosi della mammella muliebre <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 34, pt. 2 (49), 5 Dic., pp. 1780–1782. [W^m.]

BERG.[1] [Dr., Stockholm]
1844 a.—[Vandringar Haematozoer] (*In* Lovén, S., 1844 a, pp. 107–108.] [W^c.]
1845 a.—Hämozoën des Hechtes <Arch. Skand. Beitr. Naturg., 1. Theil, pp. 308–309. [W^c.] [*See* Lovén, S., 1845, pp. 309–311.]

BERG.[2] [Obervet.]
1907 a.—Kolik <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

BERG, ALBERT ASHTON. [1872–]
1906 a.—Case of Echinococcus cyst of the liver [Abstract of paper read before N. Y. Acad. Med., Mar. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1851), v. 69 (17), Apr. 28, p. 693. [W^a, W^m.]

BERG, ANTONIUS. [1827–]
1854 a.—Nonnulla de evolutione cestodum hominis. Diss. 2 p. l., 25 pp. Gryphiæ. [W^a, W^m.]

BERG, BENJAMIN NATHAN. [1897–] [M. D., New York City]
1931 a.—Filarial lymphatic varices in the groin resembling hernias <Surg. Clin. North Am., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 549–552, figs. 194–195. [W^m.]

BERG, CARLOS. [*i. e.*, Federico Guillermo Carlos] [1843–1902]
[1897 a].—Una *Filaria horrida* Dies. dentro de un huevo <An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v. 5, 2. s., v. 2, pp. 139–140. [W^a.]
1898 a.—Sobre los enemigos pequeños de la langosta peregrina *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.) <Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v. 1 (2), 17 Dic., pp. 25–30. [W^a.]
1898 b.—Substitución de nombres genéricos <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), 24 Ag., pp. 16–19; (2), 17 Dic., pp. 41–43 [Continued in 1899 c] [W^a.]
1899 a.—*Mermis acridiorum* (Weyenb.) Berg <Ibidem, v. 1 (4), 29 Sept., p. 138. [W^a.]
1899 b.—Sobre los enemigos pequeños de la langosta peregrina *Schistocerca paranensis* (Burm.) <An. Univ. Nac. Asunción, v. 1 [(1)], pp. 65–68. [W^c.]
1899 c.—Substitución de nombres genéricos [Continued from 1898 b] <Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, v. 1 (3), May 24, pp. 77–80. [W^a.]

BERG, F. H.
1920 a.—Diseases of goats and their treatment. Parasites in the stomach and intestines of goats and some of their treatments. <Goat World, v. 5 (3), Apr., pp. 3–5. [W^a.]

BERG, FREDRIK THEODOR. [1806–1887]
1853 a.—Bidrag till sveriges medicinska topografi och statistik. 211 pp. Stockholm. [Reprint from Årsberättelse Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium for 1851.] [W^m.]

BERG, HENRY W.
1899 a.—A case of Echinococcus cyst of the liver, with discharge of daughter cysts through the common duct [Abstract of paper read before the N. York Acad. Med., Dec. 20, 1898] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1470), v. 55 (1), Jan. 7, p. 26. [W^a, W^m.]

BERG, HUGO
1925 a.—Die Eignung von "Bayer 205" zur Bekämpfung der afrikanischen Haustiertrypanosomen (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (34), 22 Aug., pp. 561–571, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

BERG, J. [Dyrlæge, Esbjerg]
1895 a.—Lidt om vandrende bremselarver hos kvæget <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 7 (4), July, pp. 129–135. [W^a.]
1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Wandernde Hypodermalarven beim Rind) [Abstract of 1895 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1895), v. 15, pp. 80, 84. [W^a.]

BERG-VON-EMME, H.
1912 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in den Larven von *Phryganea grandis* parasitierenden *Diplocystis phryganeae* n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 28 (1), 14 Dec., pp. 43–51, figs. a–c, pl. 5, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

BERGADA, ANTONIO. [1857–]
1889 a.—De l'incision transpleurale appliquée aux collections sous-phréniques et en particulier aux kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 46 pp., 2 figs. Paris. [W^m.]

BERGAMIN, FRANCISCO. [Lab. Hidrobiol. Diret. Indust. Animal, São Paulo] [*See also* Alves Guimarães, José Ricardo; and Bergamin, Francisco]
1934 a.—Lymphocystomatose <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Dez., pp. 163–164, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bergareche, J. [San Sebastian]

1925 a.—Quiste hidatídico abierto en vías biliares <Arch. Med., Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, v. 21 (4), Oct. 24, pp. 145–150. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Quiste hidatídicos del hígado, abiertos en vías biliares <Ibidem (581), an. 13, v. 35 (30), 23 Julio, pp. 589–595. [W^m.]

Bergrauer. [Dr., K. Bataillonsarzt]

1845 a.—Die Krätze und ihre Behandlung im K. Militair-Krankenhause zu Regensburg <Med. Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 6 (48), 29 Nov., pp. 759–767. [W^m.]

Bergé, André. [Dr., Hop. Lariboisière]

1891 a.—Un cas de ladrerie chez l'homme; cysticerques dans le cerveau, les poumons, le cœur, le foie, le pancréas; coexistence d'un Tænia intestinal; glycosurie <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 66, 5 s., v. 5, Mai, pp. 306–308. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Infection mit Finnen der *Tænia solium* [Abstract of 1891 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 3 (1), 1 Jan., p. 35. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Les taenias et les taenifuges <Clinique, Paris, v. 4 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 519–520. [W^m.]

1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1695), v. 90 (10), Sept. 4, p. 463. [W^a.]

Bergé, André; Bénard, René; Guttmann, Réne A.; and Roberti, J.

1921 a.—Crise hémoclasique hydatique développée à la suite d'une ponction évacuatrice d'un kyste du foie <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 45 (6), Feb. 18, pp. 184–191. [W^m.]

Berge, Ewald.

1923 a.—Die parasitären Otitiden bei Hund und Katze <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (23), 7 Juni, pp. 255–258. [W^a, W^m.]

Berge, Rudolf [–1936] [Tierarzt, Asst. Dr., Hyg. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] [*For necrology and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (11), Mar. 14, 1936, p. 219] [W^a.] [*See also* Miessner, Hermann; and Berge, Rudolf. *and* Miessner, Hermann; Berge, Rudolf; and Wetzel, Rudolf]

1920 a.—*Syngamus trachealis* als Ursache für umfangreiches Kückensterben <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (33), 14 Aug., p. 384. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Kokzidiose der Kücken <Ibidem, v. 29 (31), 30 Juli, pp. 386–387, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1923 a.—*Echinorrhynchus polymorphus* bei einer Ente <Ibidem, v. 31 (18), 5 Mai, p. 213. [W^a, W^m.]

Berge, Rudolf; and Schoop, Gerhard.

1933 a.—Spirillen als Ursache für seuchenhaftes Verlammen <Ibidem, v. 41 (5), 4 Feb., pp. 65–68, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bergen, Garret. [Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1841 a.—Gapes in chickens [Letter to editors dated Apr. 20] <Cultivator, Albany, N. Y., v. 8 (6), June, p. 101. [Cultivator and Farmer, v. 2 (6)] [W^a.]

van Bergen, L.

1914 a.—Larven van *Hypoderma bovis* als ziekteverwekkers <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 41 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 912–913. [W^a.]

van Bergen, V. E. C. *See* Bubberman, Cornelis; Douwes, John Brugt; and van Bergen, V. E. C.

Bergendal, D. [Prof. Dr., Lund]

1900 a.—Ueber ein paar sehr eigenthümliche nordische Nemertinen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (617), v. 23, 14 Juni, pp. 313–328, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Till kännedomen om de nordiska Nemertinerna. 4. Förteckning öfver vid Sveriges vestkust iakttagna Nemertiner <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 1 (1–2), 7 Sept., pp. 85–156, figs. 1–4. [Published separately 9 Juni] [W^a.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 14 (20–21), 20 Dec., pp. 631–632. [W^a.]

Bergenstein, O. *See* Delort, Maurice; and Bergenstein, O.

Bergeon, Paul Victor Auguste. [1875–] [Chef Clin. Ecole Vét. Hanoï]

1905 a.—À propos de la bronchite parasitaire des veaux <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 56, 5. s., v. 9, pp. 91–94. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Echinococcose pulmonaire et cardiaque chez une vache <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 62 [n. s.], v. 30 (7), 1 Juillet, pp. 476–478. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Anévrisme vermineux de la grande mésentérique <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 57, 31 Juillet, p. 392. [W^a.]

1923 a.—De l'emploi du 914 (novarsénobenzol) dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase des chevaux au Tonkin [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Vét., 23 Oct., 1922] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 75, 3. s., v. 4 (11), Nov., p. 722. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—Filariose et symptomes rabiformes <Bull. Vet. Auxil. Indochine, v. 1 (3), Juillet, pp. 146–148. [Lib. Schwartz]

1924 a.—Un cas de cysticercose chez le buffle [Abstract of report read before Soc. Sc. Vét., 4. Nov., 1923] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 76, 3. s., v. 5 (11), Nov., p. 694. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Plaies de la nuque. Infection septique et filariose chez une tigresse [Abstract of report read before Soc. Sc. Vét., 4 Nov., 1923] <Ibidem, v. 76, 3. s., v. 5 (11), Nov., p. 694. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Traitement de la gale folliculaire du chien [Abstract] <Vie Agric. et Rurale, an. 14, v. 27 (35), 29 Août, p. 139. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Un cas de leishmaniose chez le chat [Read 3 Juillet] <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 30 (4), Juillet-Août, pp. 92–93. [W^a.]

1928 a.—À propos d'un cas de ladrerie canine <Ibidem, v. 31 (2), Mars-Avril, pp. 43–45. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Déchirure de la rate chez le chien <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 80, Sept., pp. 498–499. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Le surra au Tonkin; essais de chimiothérapie. (Première mémoire) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 31 (2), Mars-Avril, pp. 57–72. [W^a.]

Berger.[1] [General-Arzt]

1858 a.—Hydatiden in der Leber [Abstract; Militair-Medicinal-Berichte] <Med. Ztg., n. s., v. 1 (5), 3 Feb., p. 24. [W^m.]

1891 a.—[Echinococcus der Beckenhöhle] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (23), 4 Juni, p. 761. [W^a.]

Berger.[2] [Obervet.]

1911 a.—Vorkommen des Akarusausschlages beim Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 23 (4), 1 Apr., pp. 195–196. [W^a.]

Berger ^{2}—Continued.

1911 b.—Acariasis in the horse [Transl. of 1911 a] <Vet. J. (432), v. 67, June, p. 383. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Beitrag zu den Beobachtungen über Sommerwunden <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 32 (9), pp. 265–268. [W^a.]

Berger, Alfred. [Dr., Tierarzt, Dyhernfurth]

1936 a.—Erfolgreiche Wurmkuren <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., [v. 52] (24), June 12, p. 393. [W^a.]

Berger, Albrecht Maria. [Augenarzt]

1877 a.—Cysticercus im Auge <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 15, Juli, pp. 257–261. [W^m.]

Berger, Bruno [Prakt. Tierarzt in Lamstedt (Hannover)]

1931 a.—Lungenwurmmittel G. H. 25 <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 37 (43), 25 Okt., pp. 768–769. [W^a.]

Berger, E.

1926 a.—Zur Kenntnis der trypanoziden Wirkung von "Peracrina 303" <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (10), 5 Mar., pp. 394–395. [W^a.]

Berger, E.; and Stähelin, Adolf. [Hyg. Inst. Univ. Basel]

1928 a.—Studien über den Mechanismus der Trichinelleninfektion. III. Mitteilung: Die parenterale trichinige Muskelinfektion <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 107 (6–7), 20 Juni. Orig., pp. 377–386, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Studien über den Mechanismus der Trichinelleninfektion. IV. Mitteilung: Das Verhalten gelähmter Muskeln <Ibidem 1. Abt., v. 108 (7–8), 26 Sept., Orig., pp. 397–401. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Studien über den Mechanismus der Trichinelleninfektion. V. Mitteilung: Weitere Beiträge zur parenteralen trichinigen Muskelinfektion <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 111 (1–3), 16 Feb., Orig., pp. 144–150, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Berger, Edward William [1869–]; and Merrill, George Bates. [Florida]

1935 a.—Blood-sucking conenose (*Triatoma sanguisuga* Lec.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 15 (7), Sept. 1, p. 358. [W^a.]

Berger, Fritz; and Tsuchiya, Iwaho. [Med. Klin. Halle a. S.]

1909 a.—Beiträge zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämie <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 96 (3–4), 7 June, pp. 252–286. [W^m.]

Berger, H. C. L. E. [Dir. Veeartsenijk. Dienst] [*For port. see* Vet. J. (662), v. 86 (8), Aug. 1930, pl. 8.] [W^a.]

1911 a.—Een drietal engelsche ervaringen ten opzichte van bevroren en gehoeld overzeesch vleesch, onchocerciasis—schimmelwoekeringen—formaline <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 38 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 909–914, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Parasitaire ziekten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1930), pp. 102–127. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Parasitaire ziekten <Ibidem (1933), pp. 35–38. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Parasitaire ziekten <Ibidem, (1934), pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Idem <Versl. Mededeel. Dir. Landbouw [Netherlands] (1934) (5), pp. 191–193. [W^a.]

1935 d.—De schurft (sarcoptes- en psoroptesschurft bij paarden, schapen en geiten <Versl. Werk. Veeartsenijk. Dienst en Gezondh. Veestapel [Netherlands] (1934), p. 55. [W^a.]

Berger, Hans [Dr. Med., München]

1924 a.—Echinokokkus der Milz <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 51 (13), Mar. 29, pp. 686–688. [W^m.]

Berger, Hermann. [1861–]

1885 a.—Beiträge zur Casuistik über die Echinococcus-Krankheit. Diss. 40 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

Berger, J. [*i. e.* Ivan]; and Rokay, Zoltán

1924 a.—Fälle von *Anguillula stercoralis* [Abstract of report before Kgl. Aerzteverein Budapest. 24 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 3 (33), 12 Aug., p. 1514. [W^a.]

1926 a.—*Auguillula intestinalis* magyarországon <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 70 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 116–118, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] *Anguillula intestinalis* in Ungarn) <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 12 (15–16) Juni 25, p. 891. [W^a.]

Berger, Roux. *See* Roux-Berger.

Berger, Samuel Sylvester [1882–] [M. D., Cleveland] *See* Kline, Benjamin Schoenbrun; and Berger, Samuel Sylvester.

Berger, Walter.

1921 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zwerchfellskrampfes <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 72 (31), 2 Aug., pp. 697–702. [W^a.]

Berger, W. [Hyg. Inst., Univ. Basel] [*See also* Doerr, Robert; and Berger, W.]

1930 a.—Echinococcus hepatis cysticus. 2. Monströse, solitäre Lebercyste [Abstract of paper read before Wissenschaftl. Aerzte-Gesellsch. Innsbruck, 6 Dez., 1929] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 380–381. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Dreifachinvasion mit *Taenia saginata* [Abstract of report before Graz, Ver. Aerzte, Steiermark, 15 Jan.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (17), 22 Apr., p. 697. [W^a.]

Berger-Perrière. [Ancien Vét. Mil. Ex-Prof. Inst. Agronom. Grignon]

1843 a.—Mémoire sur une maladie cutanée contagieuse qui a régné pendant plusieurs mois de l'année 1842, sur un grand nombre de chevaux de troupe, particulièrement dans l'est de la France <J. Vét. Midi, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 5–17; [(2)], pp, 41–49. [W^a.]

Bergeret; and Bonin. [Vet. San., Bourgoin]

1905 a.—Un cas de dourine par contagion de la jument à l'homme <Lyon Méd., v. 104 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 622–625. [W^m.]

Bergeret, A. *See* Fiessinger, Noël; Bergeret, A.; and Dupuy, R.

Bergeret, Charles.

(1929 a).—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques de la rate et de leurs ruptures. Thése Méd. (Lyon). 73 pp. Lyon.

Bergeret, Gustave. [Med., Lyon] *See* Cade, A.; and Bergeret, Gustave.

Bergeron. [Inspecteur Épizooties Tonkin]

1911 a.—Les piroplasmoses en Indo-Chine <Progrès Vét., an. 24, 2. s., v. 32 (14), 25 Juillet, pp. 452–462. [W^a.]

Bergerot, Jean. [Lab. Sahariens, Inst. Pasteur Algérie]

1935 a.—Le foyer de bilharziose de Djanet, pays Ajjer (Sahara Algérien) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 13 (1), Mars, pp. 47–67, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Bergersen, A. S. [Børsa]
1924 a.—Tarmcoccidiose hos kvaeg. Rote Ruhr der Rinder—Dysenteria coccidiosa bovum <Norsk. Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 36 (6), 24 Juni, pp. 182–183. [W^{a}.]

Berges, Pedro.
(1905 a).—De la propagación al hombre de algunas enfermedades parasitarias existentes en el ganado Sudamericano [Read Apr. 9] <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Méd. Latino-Am. (Buenos Aires), v. 5, pp. 391–421.

Bergey, David Hendricks. [1860–] [Prof. Hyg. and Bacteriol., Univ. Pennsylvania]
1904 a.—The principles of hygiene. A practical manual for students, physicians and health officers. 2. ed. rev. and enl. Philadelphia, New York and London. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—The relation of insects to the dissemination of disease <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1489), v. 85 (24), June 15, pp. 1120–1125. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Studies on spirochaetal infections <Univ. Penn. Med. Bull., v. 23 (11), Jan., pp. 617–633. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Specific transmissible diseases of man, and the agents causing them <Internat. Clin., 41. s., v. 3, pp. 222–234. [W^{m}.]

Berggren. *See* Lindqvist, C. A.; and Berggren.

Berggren, Swen. [Ph. D., Lund Univ.]
1875 a.—Occurrence of *Hæmatococcus sanguineus* on the wool of a dead sheep [Read before the Phil. Inst., Canterbury, Apr. 2, 1874] <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1874), v. 7, July, pp. 369–370, pl. 24. [W^{s}.]

Berggrün, Emil. *See* Monti, Alois; and Berggrün, Emil.

Bergh, Ludvig Rudolph Sophus. [1824–1909]
1860 a.—Bidrag til kundskab om menneskets fnatmidde (*Sarcoptes hominis* Rasp.) <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn, v. 2 (5–9), pp. 83–102. [W^{c}.]

1860 b.—Idem. Reprint. 20 pp., 1 pl. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{m}.]

1860 c.—Om *Trichina spiralis* <Hosp.-Tid., v. 3 (19), 9 Mai, pp. 75–76. [W^{m}.]

1860 d.—Ueber Borkenkrätze <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 19, n. F., v. 9 (1–2), pp. 1–28, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1861 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Krätzmilbe des Menschen (*Sarcoptes hominis* Rasp.) [Transl. of 1860 a] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 17 (3), März, pp. 230–250, pl. 10. [W^{c}.]

1862 a.—Tilfælde af Trichinasygdommen hos Mennesket <Hosp.-Tid., v. 5 (51), 17 Dec., pp. 203–204. [W^{m}.]

1874 a.—Tilfælde af skorpefnat <Hosp.-Tid., 2. R., v. 1 (20), May 20, pp. 305–315; (21), May 27, pp. 321–327; (22), June 3, pp. 337–344; (23), June 10, pp. 353–360, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1874 b.—Ueber Borkenkrätze <Vrtljschr. Dermat., v. 1 (4), 491–530, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Die Exkretionsorgane der Würmer. Eine Übersicht <Kosmos, Stuttgart, J. 9, v. 17, v. 2, pp. 97–122, pl. 2, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1885 b.—To sjeldne tilfælde af pseudoparasiter hos mennesket <Hosp.-Tid., 3. R., v. 3 (22), 3 Juni, pp. 509–520, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Bergh, Ludvig Rudolph Sophus—Contd.
1885 c.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{m}.]

1885 d.—Die Flohlarve als Pseudoparasit des Menschen [Abstract of 1885 b] <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 4 (7), Juli, pp. 209–215, figs. 25–29. [W^{m}.]

Bergh, R. M. [Doktor, Hiterdal.]
1895 a.—Et tilfælde af *Cysticercus cellulosæ* hertillands <Norsk. Mag. Lægevidensk, v. 56, 4. R., v. 10 (6), Juni, pp. 453–455. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus celluosæ* in Norwegen [Abstract of 1895 a] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., v. 17 (16), 24 Feb., p. 178. [W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (7), Apr., p. 130. [W^{a}.]

Bergh, Rudolph. [Phys., Gen. Hosp. Copenhagen]
1884 a.—Report on the nudibranchiata dredged by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–1876 <Rep. Scient. Results Voyage H. M. S. Challenger (1873–76), Zool., v. 10, pt. 26, pp. 1–154, pls. 1–14. [W^{c}, W^{s}.]

1886 a.—Sur la nature du phoenicure [Letter to editor] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 4, pp. 73–76. [W^{c}.]

Bergh, Rudolph S. [Kopenhagen]
1881 a.—Der Organismus der Cilioflagellaten. Eine phylogenetische Studie <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 7 (2), pp. 177–288, 2 figs., pls. 12–16, figs. 1–73. [W^{c}.]

1886 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Geschlechtsorgane der Regenwürmer <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (220), v. 9, 5 Apr., pp. 231–234; Nachtrag, pp. 234–235. [W^{a}.]

1886 b.—Generative organs of earthworms [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 6, pt. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 608–609. [W^{m}.]

1886 c.—Ueber die Deutung der allgemeinen Anlagen am Ei der Clepsinen und der Kieferegel <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (216), v. 9, 22 Feb., pp. 112–119. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis. [1906–] [Dr. Sc., M. D., D. T. M., Inst. Hyg. Bacteriol. Univ. Gand] [*See also* Du Buisson, M.; and van den Berghe, Louis; *and* Rodhain, J.; and van den Berghe, Louis; *and* Bourguignon, G.-C.; van den Berghe, Louis; and von Bogaert, Ludo]
1933 a.—Observations sur le sang et le péristaltisme alternatif de l'intestin chez les lernées <Bull. Cl. Sc., Acad. Roy. Belgique. 5. s., v. 19 (7), pp. 821–836, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Une enquête helminthologique à l'école professionnelle de la Kafubu (Katanga) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 193–197. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—L'existence de *Ternidens deminutus* au Katanga <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 189–191. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Les schistosomiases humaines et animales au Katanga (Congo Belge) <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), 30 Sept., pp. 313–374, figs. 1–5, pls. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Sur la présence d'un Trichomonas d'origine intestinale dans le sang d'un rongeur, *Thrionomys swinderianus*, au Congo Belge [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., 24 Nov.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 117 (38), pp. 1201–1203. [W^{a}.]

1934 e.—Sur un ciliate parasite de pontes de mollusques d'eau douce *Glaucoma pædophthora* n. sp. [Read 3 Mars] <Ibidem, v. 115 (12), pp. 1423–1426, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis—Continued.

1935 a.—Sur l'existence de filaments latéraux sur la coque de l'oeuf de *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer, 1798 <Ann. Parasitol., v. 13 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 435–438, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Notes oecologiques sur quelques mollusques d'eau douce du Katanga (Congo Belge) <Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, 2. s. (3), Apr. 30, pp. 457–468, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—On the occurrence of a species of Ancylostoma closely related to *A. duodenale* in an African lemur <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 224–226, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Sur le polymorphisme des oeufs de *Schistosoma haematobium* et la présence d'oeufs du type bovin dans les infections de l'homme au Katanga (Congo Belge) [Read Jan. 8] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (1), pp. 41–46, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

van den Berghe, Louis; and Vuylsteke, Cl.

1936 a.—Quelques Setaria du Congo belge, avec la description d'une espèce nouvelle du potamochère <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 28 (4), Sept. 18, pp. 421–430, 7 figs. [W^{a}.]

Berghold, Fritz. [1905–]

1932 a.—Ueber *Cysticerkus cellulosae* im Zentralnervensystem des Menschen. Inaug.-Diss. (Jena). 33 pp. [W^{m}.]

Bergien, Walther [Abteilungsvet. Dr.]

1917 a.—Einiges über die Kokzidiose und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (24), 16 Juni, pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]

Bergkammer, Friedrich.

1885 a.—Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* beim Menschen [Presented before Allg. Ärztl. Ver. Cöln. 11 mai] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (29), 16 Juli, p. 513. [W^{a}.]

Bergman, Adolfo. [*See also* Canevari, F.; and Bergman, Adolfo]

Bergman, Adolfo; Breyter, A.; and Barg, I.

1929 a.—Parasitosis intestinal entre los israelitas (askenasim) en la República Argentina <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 4 (3), pp. 417–436. [Y^{am}.]

Bergman, Adolfo; and Fedorowsky, B.

1927 a.—Ictericia y ascaridiosis con sintomatología broncopulmonar de comienzo <Rec. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol., v. 3 (4), Dic., pp. 555–564. [W^{m}.]

Bergman, Arvid Mathias. [1872—1923] [*For necrology and port. see* Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 13 (8–9), Aug.-Sept., 1923, pp. 141–146, front.] [W^{a}.]

1899 a.—Om oestriderna och deras ekonomiska betydelse. (Referat och utdrag ur entomol. tidskr.) <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 4 (9), pp. 433–446. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Något om sporozoforskningens resultat och mål från veterinär synpunkt <Ibidem, v. 7 (7), pp. 217–225; (8), pp. 249–254. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Några statistiska meddelanden om sarkosporidier <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), pp., 73–80, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—Einige statistische Mittheilungen über Sarkosporidien <Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 6 (5–6), pp. 462–468, 1 chart. [W^{a}.]

1902 d.—Stynglarv i ögat hos ett barn <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v 7 (7), pp. 232–234. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Finnen, Tetrarhynchus-Larven, im Fleische von Heilbutten. *Hippoglossus vulgaris* Fleming <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (7), Oct., pp. 212–216, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bergman, Arvid Mathias—Continued.

1903 b.—Reseberättelse <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 8 (5), pp. 169–189; (6), pp. 217–240; (7), pp. 265–282, 6 pls., figs. 1–12; (8), pp. 313–328, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Ett praedilektionsställe för *Cysticercus tenuicollis* i fårets letver <Ibidem, v. 14 (12), pp. 466–469, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Eine Prädilektionsstelle des *Cysticercus tenuicollis* in der Leber des Schafes <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 20 (7), Apr., pp. 229–231, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om sarkosporidiernas förekomst hos hosdjuren <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr, v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 179–195, 1 chart. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Från vilka muskler böra prov tagas för trikinundersökning? <Ibidem, v. 1 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 15–22. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Ein Lieblingssitz der dünnhalsigen Finne in der Schafleber <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 8 (9), Sept., p. 138. [W^{a}.]

1911 d.—En smittosam ögonsjukdom, keratomalaci, hos torsk vid Sveriges sydkust <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 73–88, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1911 e.—Welchen Muskeln sind Proben für die Trichinenschau zu entnehmen? <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 21 (8), Mai. pp. 248–249, tables 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1911 f.—Which muscles should be examined for Trichinae? [Abstract of 1911 e] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 24 (3), Sept., pp. 275–278. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens der Sarkosporidien bei den Haustieren <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 23 (8), 15 Jan., pp. 169–180. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Om blodstallning, piroplasmos hos nötkreatur i Sverge. I. Rapport till Kungl. medicinals-tyrelsen avgiven den 23 februari 1915. (*In* Bergman, Arvid M.; and Waxberg, H. 1915 a) [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Huru utrota nötkreatursbromsen *Hypoderma bovis* de Geer? <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 6 (5), Maj, pp. 148–154, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Om renens oestrider <Ibidem, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 309–340, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–13. [Continued in 1917 b] [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Dödsfall genom knott, *Melusina reptans* L., bland nötkreatur i Västergötland <Ibidem, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 390–392. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Om renens oestrider [Conclusion of 1916 b <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 1–34, pls. 6–26, figs. 14–63. [W^{a}.]

1917 c.—Om renens oestrider [Reprint of 1916 b and 1917 b] <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt (10), pp. 1–66, pls. 1–26, figs. 1–63. [W^{a}.]

1917 d.—Idem <Entom. Tidskr., v. 38 (1), pp. 1–32, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–13; (2) pp. 113–146, pls. 6–26, figs. 14–63. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Ueber die Oestriden des Renntieres <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 20 (1), pp. 65–91, pls. 1–11, figs. 1–39 [Issued 8 Feb.]; (2), pp. 97–116 [Issued 16 Juni]; (3), pp. 179–201 [Issued 13 Okt.]. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Om renens oestrider [On the bot-flies of the reindeer] [Abstract of 1917 d] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 10, s. B, pt. 2, Feb., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

Bergman, Arvid Mathias—Continued.

1923 a.—Larver av *Triaenophorus robustus* Olsson och en Dibothriocephalus-art som orsak till massdöd bland unga laxfiskar <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 13 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 7–43, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet.-Bakteriol. Anstalt, (19), pp. 7–43, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Wandert *Hypoderma bovis* über den Schlund und Rückenmarkskanal in die Unterhaut? <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 34 (1), 1 Okt., pp. 4–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Larven von *Triaenophorus robustus* Olsson und eine Dibothriocephalus-art als Ursache eines Massensterbens unter jungen Lachsfischen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (21), 24 Mai, pp. 292–298, figs. 1–16; (22), 31 Mai, pp. 311–316, figs. 17–22. [W^a.]

(1932 a).—Кожный и носовой оводы северного оленя (перевод с шведского) [Skin and nose flies of reindeer] [Translated from the Swedish] [Russian text] <Sborn. Olenevod. Tundrov. Vet. i Zootekh., pp. 234–257.

Bergman, Arvid Mathias; and Waxberg, H.

1915 a.—Om blodstallining, piroplasmos hos nötkreatur i Sverge <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 23–40, figs. 1–4, 1 chart, 1 fold. table; (3), Mars, pp. 51–65. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Ueber Hämoglobinämie, Piroplasmose des Rindes in Schweden <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 18 (4–5), June 16, pp. 358–379, pls. 6–7. [W^m.]

1918 a.—Ueber Blutharnen, Piroplasmose beim Rindvieh in Schweden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

Bergman, Henry Dale. [1886–] [Prof. Physiol. and Therap., Div. Vet. Med., Iowa State Coll.] [*For biography and port. see* Iowa Vet., v. 2 (1), Jan. 1931, p. 23] [W^a.] [*See also* Merillat. Louis Adolph; Stange. Charles H.; and Bergman, Henry Dale]

1919 a.—Therapeutic measures in the eradication of certain animal parasites. (*In* Rep. Pract. Short Course Vet. Med., v. 3 (1)) <Official Publication Iowa State Coll. Agric. and Mech. Arts, v. 16 (38), Feb. 19, pp. 30–53. [W^a (Ransom Coll.)]

1932 a.—Microfilariën in bloedculturen <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 72 (15), 19 Juli, pp. 973–[984], figs. 2–6, 12–19, 1 pl., figs. 1, 7–11. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (3), Oct., p. 93. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Mikrofilarien und Blutleukozyten in Kulturen in vitro <Arch. Exper. Zellforsch., v. 13 (3), 9 Dez., pp. 491–509, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

Bergman, Thorbern Olof. [1735–1784]

1757 a.—Afhandling om Iglar <K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 18, pp. 304–314, pl. 6, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]

Bergmann.[1]

1864 a.—[Vorkommen und Behandlung des Bandwurmes.] [Abstract of paper presented before General-Versamml. Kreis-Ver. Mittelfrankischer Aerzte 1 Aug., 1863] <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 11 (30), 23 Juli, pp. 415–419. [W^m.]

Bergmann.[2] [Berlin]

1903 a.—Das Trichinoskop <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 13 (4), Jan., pp. 111–112, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Bergmann[2]—Continued.

1904 a.—Neues Trichinenmikroskop mit grossem abnehmbarem Tisch <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Jan., pp. 117–118, 2 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

Bergmann, Carl Georg Lucas Christian [1814–65]; and **Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph.**

1852 a.—Anatomisch-physiologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für den Unterricht und zum Selbststudiren. 690 pp., figs. 1–438. Stuttgart. [W^m, W^c.]

1855 a.—Anatomisch-physiologische Uebersicht des Thierreichs. Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie. Ein Lehrbuch für den Unterricht und zum Selbststudium. Neue Ausgabe. 690 pp., 438 figs. Stuttgart. [Lib. Stiles.]

von Bergmann, Ernst. [1836–] [Prof., Berlin]

1870 a.—Zur Diagnose und Operation äusserer Echinococcus-Geschwülste <Dorpat. Med. Ztschr., v. 1 (1), pp. 73–98; (2–3), pp. 113–161. [W^m.]

1886 a.—Ueber Echinococcen der Tibia mit Demonstration [Abstract of report before the Berlin. Med. Gesellsch., 15 Dec.] <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (51), 22 Dec., p. 494. [W^m.]

1886 b.—Echinokokken der Tibia [Same as 1886 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 12 (51), 23 Dec., pp. 917–919. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Ueber Echinococcen der langen Röhrenknochen <Verhandl. Berl. Med. Gesellsch. (1885–86), v. 17, 2. Theil, pp. 249–273. [W^m.]

1887 b.—Idem <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 24 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 1–4; (2), Jan. 10, pp. 21–26. [W^a, W^m.]

1887 c.—Idem <Arb. Chir. Klin. K. Univ. Berlin, 2. Theil, pp. 1–25. [W^m.]

Bergmann, Max. [Prof., Prés. Allemand I. V. L. I. C.] [*See also* Gansser, A.; and Bergmann, Max]

Bergmann, Max; Hausam, Willi; and Liebscher, E.

1932 a.—Ueber die Schnelldiagnose von follikulärer Räude an Blössen <Ledertech. Rundschau, v. 24 (7), July, p. 77. [C^{ca}.]

Bergmann, O. [Dr. Med., Wandsbek]

1933 a.—Oleum chenopodii als Ursache einer Gehörstörung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (19), 12 Mai, pp. 734–735. [W^a.]

Bergmann, Wilhelm. [Asst., Path-Anat. Inst., Prag.]

1890 a.—Ueber den Befund eines *Ascaris lumbricoides* in der Peritonealhöhle <Prag. Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (50), 10 Dec., pp. 617–618. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 10 (8), 5 Sept., p. 259. [W^a.]

Bergner.

(1926 a).—Krankheiten, die von Hund und Katze auf den Menschen übertragen werden <St. Hubertus, 1926, (8), pp. 126–128.

[1927 a].—Idem [Abstract] <Jahrb. Jagdk. (1926), v. 8, p. 18. [W^a.]

Bergner, J. [Dr., Asst., Zool. Mus., Stadt u. Univ. Strassburg i. Elsass.]

1910 a.—Fischkrankheiten und Fischsterben <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 7 (12), pp. 457–459, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Bergondi, J. *See* Meerssemann, F.; Friess, E.; and Bergondi, J.

BERGONIÉ, JEAN ALBAN. [1857–1925] [*For necrology see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences. Institut de France, Paris, p. 125] [W^a.] *See* Dimier; and Bergonié, Jean Alban.

BERGONZINI, CURZIO. [1851–1896] [Dr.]

1879 a.—[Constatazione nel Modenese della *Taenia mediocanellata*] [Abstract of report read 9 Mar.] <Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, 2. s., v. 13, parte ufficiale, p. 16. [W^c.]

1883 a.—Caso di cisticerchi multipli in una donna <Spallanzani, 2. s., v. 12 (6–7), Giugno-Luglio, pp. 316–320. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Intorno ad un caso di cisticerchi multipli in una donna <Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, 3. s., v. 1, Rendic., pp. 79–81. [W^c.]

1883 c.—[Studii sui protozoi] [Read Feb. 12, 1882] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 1, Rendic., pp. 19–23. [W^c.]

1886 a.—Sopra una tenia seghettata <Rassegna Sc. Med., v. 1 (7), Luglio, pp. 309–313. [W^m.]

1886 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 1 (8), Agosto, pp. 363–364. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Sopra una tenia seghettata [Read 28 Mar. 1886] <Atti Soc. Nat. Modena, 3. s., v. 3, Rendic., pp. 45–49. [W^a, W^c.]

BERGONZINI, M.; and YANG, LI-JEN.

(1934 a).—El antimontest y su valor pronóstico en el transcurso de la terapia del kala-azar y después de ella <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 9 (19), Oct.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 18 (3), 15 Mar. p. 179. [W^a.]

BERGOUGNAN, PAUL. *See* Weil, Mathieu-Pierre; and Bergougnan, Paul.

BERGROTH, ERNST EVALD. [1857–1925] [*For port., sketch and bibliography see* Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1927–28), v. 4, 1928, pp. 292–317, 1 pl.] [W^a.]

1901 a.—Ueber eine auf Eulen schmarotzende Hippoboscide [Read 13 Maj] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica (1900–01), 27. Häftet, pp. 146–150. [W^a.]

BERGROTH, GÖSTA.

1926 a.—Eine vergleichende biologische Prüfung von Farnwurzelextrakten <Acta Med. Scand., v. 64, pp. 520–528. [W^m.]

BERGSCHICKER, ADOLF. [Dr.]

1913 a.—Die Behandlung des Bluthamens der Rinder mit Trypanblau-Nutall <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (28), 10 Juli, pp. 499–500. [W^a.]

BERGSMA, STUART. [1900–] [American Mission Hosp., Addis Ababa, Abyssinia]

1930 a.—Elephantiasis of the male external genitalia—a modification of the usual incision in the operation for elephantiasis of scrotum and penis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 199–206, fig. 1–3. [W^a.]

BERGSØE, VILHELM [*i. e.*, Jorgen Vilhelm] [1835–1911] [*For port. and dates see his* Fra mark og skov. v. 1, 1915, pl. following t.-p.] [W^a.]

1915 a.—Fra mark og skov, billeder af insekternes liv, i ny bearbejdelse ved C. Wesenberg-Lund. v. 1. 596, [3] pp. figs. 1–520, 1 port., pls. 1–10 [figs. 448–478 on pls. 9–10], col. pls. 1–3. København and Kristiania. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Fra mark og skov, billeder af insekternes liv, i ny bearbejdelse ved C. Wesenberg-Lund. v. 2. 573 pp., figs. 1–397, pls. 1–11, col. pls. 1–4. København and Kristiania. [W^a.]

BERGSTAD, EVERT. [Stockholm]

1925 a.—Fall von Hautveränderung hervorgerufen durch *Demodex folliculorum* <Acta Dermato-Venereol., Stockholm, v. 6 (3), pp. 329–333, pl. 21, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

BERGSTRAND, A. [Linkoping]

1901 a.—Strongylus—tromber i aortastammen <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 6 (4), pp. 133–134. [W^a.]

BERGSTROM, ERNST.

1892 a.—Ueber *Echinorhynchus turbinella, brevicollis* und *porrigens* <Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 17, Afd. 4 (10), 60 pp. 5 pls., figs. 1–54. [W^a.]

BERGTHAL, A. [Govt. Vet. Officer, Dept. Agric., Forestry and Fisheries, Palestine]

1932 a.—Contribution to the symptomatology and therapy of *Piroplasma caballi* <Vet. J., v. 88 (7), July, pp. 303–306. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem <Indian Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Oct., pp. 171–173. [W^a.]

BERGTOLD, WILLIAM HARRY. [1865–] [M. D., Denver, Colo.]

1927 a.—A house finch infected by fly larvae <Auk, o. s., v. 52, n. s., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 106–170. [W^a.]

BERGUIN, J. E. [1852–]

1881 a.—Essai sur le traitement à employer contre les principaux helminthes de l'homme (ascarides, oxyures, trichocéphales, ankylostomes, ténias et bothriocéphales). Thèse. 61 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

BERHOUET, ARTURO.

1929 a.—Contribución al estudio del coleperitoneo hidático y la hidatidosis peritoneal. Un caso personal <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 299–307. [W^m.]

BÉRIEL, L.; and LERICHE, R.

1922 a.—Tumeurs intrarachidiennes. Compression de la moelle lombaire par kyste hydatique <Lyon Méd., an. 54, v. 131 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 70–71. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Tumeurs intra-rachidiennes; kyste hydatique du sacrum; compression des racines sacrées <Ibidem, an. 55, v. 132 (11), June 10, pp. 514–515. [W^m.]

BERING.

1907 a.—Ueber Lysolvergiften [Abstract of report before Physiol. Ver., Kiel, 25 Juni] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (6), 5 Feb., p. 292. [W^a, W^m.]

BERINGER, IO. LUDOV. CHRISTOPH. [praeses]

(1744 a).—Observatio nova, sistens lumbricos in duplicatura omenti repertos, pro dissertatione inaug. Resp. Io. Petr. Joseph. Walck . . . Heidelb.

BERISSO, O. [Hosp. Luisa C. de Gandulfo, Lomas] *See* Jorge, José María; and Berisso, O.

BERKÉ. [Dr., Stabarzt, K. Inst. Infektionskr., Berlin]

1911 a.—Parasitologische Studien aus Kamerum. 2. Mikrofilarien von einem Haushuhn <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 58 (4), 19 Apr., Orig., pp. 326–330, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Parasitologische Studien aus Kamerun. 1. Ueber *Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus* und *Spiroptera megastoma* <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 58 (2), 22 März, Orig., pp. 129–134, 2 figs. [W^a.]

BERKE, BRUNO CARL.

1911 a.—Ein Bandwurm im Hühnerei <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 8 (3), p. 116. [W^a.]

(1912 a).—Der Bandwurm im Hühnerei <Natur, Leipzig, v. 8, pp. 169–170.

Berkeley, M. J.
1855 a.—[Vibrio forming cysts on cucumber] <Gardeners' Chronicle (14), Apr. 7, p. 220, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Berkeley, William Nathaniel. [1868–] [A. B., M. D., New York]
1901 a.—Some further work on the mosquito-malaria theory, with special reference to conditions around New York <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1577), v. 59 (14), Jan. 26, pp. 124–128. [W^a.]
1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (162), v. 7 (5), Feb. 2, p. 204. [W^a.]
1902 a.—Laboratory work with mosquitos. 112 pp., 65 figs. New York. [W^m.]
1902 b.—Mosquitos from the laboratory point of view [Review of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1643), v. 61 (18), May 3, pp. 698–699. [W^a.]
1902 c.—Proteosoma-malaria in sparrows <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 2 (3), Apr., p. 46. [W^m.]
1903 a.—A case of Bothriocephalus, with remarks on the occurrence of Bothriocephalus in America <Ibidem, n. s., v. 2 (8), Jan., pp. 149–150; discussion, pp. 150–151. [W^m.]
1903 b.—Case of *Bothriocephalus latus* in a woman immigrant, with remarks on the occurrence of this parasite in America [Read before N. York Path. Soc., Jan.] <Med. News (1594), v. 83 (5), Aug. 1, p. 203. [W^a, W^m.]
1904 a.—Recent observations on parasites of the mosquito <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 4 (7), Dec., pp. 152–153. [W^a.]

Berkenmeijer, B. N. [Apothekare, Hellfingborg]
1784 a.—Om iglars forokande <K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 5, Jan.–Mar., pp. 81–82. [W^c.]

Berkhan. [Prakt. Arzt in Braunschweig]
1866 a.—Ergebnisse der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 35, 3. s., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–12. [W^m.]
1868 a.—Idem. 2. Bericht <Ibidem, v. 42, 4. s., v. 2 (3), Feb., pp. 352–358. [W^m.]

Berkhan, R. [Geh. San., Braunschweig]
1914 a.—Sicheres Mittel gegen Flöhe <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 61 (49), 8 Dec., p. 2363. [W^a.]

Berkhout, Peter G. *See* La Rue, George Roger; Butler, E. Priscilla; and Berkhout, Peter G.; *and* Hughes, Richard Chester; and Berkhout, Peter G.

Berkowitz, Joseph Judah. [1897–] [M. D., New York City]
1933 a.—Infestation of the vagina by *Trichomonas vaginalis.* Clinical features, diagnosis and treatment <N. York State J. Med., v. 33 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1328–1330, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Berland, Lucien. [Sous-Dir. Lab. Entom., Mus. National Hist. Nat. Paris]
1932 a.—Les arachnides (scorpions, araignées, etc.). Biologie systématique. 485 pp., illus. Paris. (Encyclopédie entomologique. Série A. Travaux géneraux. XVI.) [W^a.]

Berlatskai, G. B. [Берлацкаи, Г. Б.]
1905 a.—Грипп и глисты [The grippe and tapeworms] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 12 (18), pp. 526–527 [W^m.]

van Berlekom, J. J. Berdenis. *See* van der Scheer, A.; and van Berlekom, J. J. Berdenis.

Berlese, Antonio. [1863–1927] [*For necrology see* Zool. Ber., v. 16 (1–3), 1928, p. 101] [W^a.] [*For necrology with port. see* Ann. Applied Biol., v. 15 (3), Aug., 1928, pp. 509–511, pl. 23] [W^a.] [*For necrology with bibliography see* Riv. Biol., v. 10 (5–6), Set.-Dic., 1928, pp. 922–932] [W^a.] [*See also* Balzan, Aloysius; and Berlese, Antonio; *and* Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Berlese, Antonio; *and* Canestrini, Giovanni; and Berlese, Antonio]
[1881 a].—Sopra un nuovo genere di acari parassiti degli insetti <Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti (1880–81), 5. s., v. 7 (8), pp. 747–752, pl. 6, figs. 1–5a. [W^m.]
1882 a.—Recherches sur les métamorphoses de quelques acariens insecticoles. Résumé de l'auteur <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 1 (2), 15 Avril, pp. 279–281. [W^m.]
1882 b.—Polymorphisme et parthénogénèse de quelques acariens (gamasides) <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), 15 Oct., pp. 108–130, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^m.]
1882 c.—Gamasidi nuovi e poco noti <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 14 (3–4), Luglio-Dic., pp. 338–352. [Issued 30 Ott.] [W^a.]
[1882 d].—Indagini sulle metamorfosi di alcuni acari insetticoli <Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti (1881–82), 5. s., v. 8 (1), pp. 37–81. [W^c.]
[1882 e].—Note acarologiche <Ibidem (1881–82), 5. s., v. 8 (5), pp. 619–647. [W^c.]
1882 f.—Il polimorfismo e la partenogenesi di alcuni acari (gamasidi) <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 14 (1), Gennaio–Mar., pp. 88–140, pl. 1, figs. 1–17. [Issued 20 Maggio] [W^a.]
1882–92 a.—Acari, Myriopoda et scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. Ordo Mesostigmata (Gamasidae). 143 pp., 169 pls. Patavii. [W^a.]
1882–93 a.—Acari, Myriopoda et scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. Ordo Prostigmata (Trombidiidae). 155 pp., 171 pls. Patavii. [W^a.]
1883 a.—Acarofauna sicula. I^a serie <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 15 (2–3), Apr.–Sept., pp. 212–220. [Issued Sept. 25] [W^a.]
1884 a.—La sistematica dei sarcoptidi <Ibidem, v. 16 (3–4), July–Dec., pp. 287–292. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]
1885 a.—Acarorum systematis specimen <Ibidem, v. 17, 30 Maggio, pp. 121–135. [W^s.]
1885 b.—Ai alcuni acari del Museo di Firenze, colla descrizione di tre nuove specie appartenenti alla famiglia del trombididi <Ibidem, v. 17, 30 Maggio, pp. 136–144, pl. 1, figs. 1–3e. [W^s.]
1885 c.—Sopra alcuni acari [Letter to Dr. G. Haller] <Ibidem, v. 17, 30 Maggio, pp. 145–148. [W^a, W^s.]
1886 a.—Acari dannosi alle piante coltivate. 81 pp., 9 figs., 5 pls. Padova. [W^a.]
1886 b.—La sottofamiglia dei tarsonemidi <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 18 (1–3), Jan.–Sept., pp. 334–354, pl. 15, figs. 1–9. [Issued June 29] [W^a.]
1889 a.—Acari africani tres illustrati <Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat., Padova, v. 10 (2), pp. 298–302, 1 l., pl. 7, figs. 1–11. [W^c.]
1894 a.—Materiali per un catalogo dei mallofagi e pediculini italiani <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 26 (1), Gen.-Mar., pp. 51–65. [Issued 25 Mar.] [Continued in 1896 b] [W^a.]

Berlese, Antonio—Continued.

1896 a.—Lettera al Ch.^{mo} Prof. Giovanni Canestrini intorno ad alcune nuove specie di acari italiani raccolte e descritte dal Dott. Gustavo Leonardi, con la diagnosi di due specie nuove raccolte dal Dott. Antonio Berlese <Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. Sc. Nat. Padova, s. 2, v. 2 (2), pp. 314–320, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

1896 b.—Materiali per un catalogo dei mallofagi e pediculini italiani <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 27 (3–4), Luglio-Dic. 1895, pp. 232–244. [Issued 30 Apr.] [Continued from 1894 a] [W^a.]

1896 c.—Ricerche sugli organi e sulla funzione della digestione negli acari <Riv. Patol. Vegetale, v. 5 (5–8), Luglio-Ott., pp. 129–195, figs. 1–36, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

[1897 a].—Acari, Myriopoda et scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. Ordo Cryptostigmata (Sarcoptidae). 190 pp., 241 pls., with unpaged explanatory text. Portici. [W^a.] [Plates 39–241 bound separately]

1897 b.—Gli acari agrarii <Riv. Patol. Vegetale, v. 6 (1–5), Mar.-Luglio, pp. 1–65, figs. 1–40. [Continued in 1899 b] [W^a.]

1897 c.—Osservazioni sopra particolari fenomeni che avvengono nella ninfosi dei muscidi. Nota preventiva <Ibidem, v. 6 (6–10), Ag.-Dic., pp. 269–272 (pp. 111–114), 1 fig., pl. 11, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Fenomeni che accompagnano la fecondazione in taluni insetti. Memoria I.^{a} <Ibidem, v. 6 (11–12), Gen.-Feb., pp. 353–368, pls. 12–14, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1898 b.—Fenomeni che accompagnano la fecondazione in taluni insetti. Memoria II. <Ibidem, v. 7 (1–4), Mar.-Giugno, pp. 1–18, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–14. [Issued 15 Ott.] [W^a.]

1899 a.—Circa il mesointestino di alcuni aracnidi <Ibidem, v. 7 (5–8), Luglio-Ott., pp. 226–251, 1 fig., pls. 13–15, figs. 1–22. [Issued 10 Mar.] [W^a.]

1899 b.—Gli acari agrari [Continuation of 1897 a] <Ibidem, v. 7 (9–12), Nov.-Feb., pp. 312–344, figs. 41–51. [Continued in 1900 a] [Issued 30 Set.] [W^a.]

1899 c.—Osservazioni su fenomeni che avvengono durante la ninfosi degli insetti metabolici. Parte 1.^{a} Tessuto adiposo (trofociti) <Ibidem, v. 8 (1–6), Mar.-Luglio, pp. 1–155, figs. 1–42, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–76. [Issued 30 Set.] [W^a.]

1900 a.—Gli acari agrari <Ibidem, v. 8 (7–12), Ag. 1899–Feb. 1900, pp. 227–297, figs. 52–112. [Conclusion of 1899 b] [Issued 31 Ag. 1900] [W^a.]

1902 a.—Specie di acari nuovi <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (683–684), v. 25, 13 Oct., pp. 697–700. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di acari italiani, mirmecofili e liberi <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), 20 Okt., pp. 12–28. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Illustrazione iconografica degli acari mirmecofili <Redia (1903), v. 1 (2), pp. 299–474, figs. 1–16, pls. 7–20, figs. 1–184. [W^a.]

1904 b.—Acari nuovi <Ibidem (1903), v. 1 (2), pp. 235–252; pp. 258–280. [Continued in 1905 a] [W^a.]

1905 a.—Acari nuovi [Continuation from 1904 a] <Ibidem (1904), v. 2 (1), pp. 10–32, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–52; (2), pp. 154–176, pls. 15–17, figs. 1–50; pp. 231–238. [W^a.]

Berlese, Antonio—Continued.

1905 b.—Apparecchio per raccogliere presto ed in gran numero piccolo artropodi <Ibidem (1904), v. 2 (1), pp. 85–89, figs. 1–2. [Issued separately 20 Mar. 1905] [W^a.]

1906 a.—Monografia del genere Gamasus Latr. <Ibidem (1905), v. 3 (1), pp. 66–304, figs. 1–23, pls. 2–19. [Published separately 22 Giugno] [W^a.]

1908 a.—Elenco di generi e specie nuove di acari <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), pp. 1–15. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Acari nuovi. Manipulus V–VI <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), pp. 199–234, fold. pls. 18–21, figs. 1–90. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Brevi diagnosi di generi e specie nuovi di acari <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), pp. 346–388. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Lista di nuove specie e nuovi generi di acari <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), pp. 242–271. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Acarorum species novae quindecim <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), pp. 429–435. [Issued 31 Dic.] [W^a.]

1911 b.—Alcuni acari entomofili nuovi <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Giugno, pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Gli insetti, loro organizzazione, sviluppo, abitudini e rapporti coll'uomo. v. 2, fasc. 1–3, pp. 1–96, figs. 1–88. Milano. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Idem [continued] fasc. 4–6, pp. 97–176, figs. 89–182, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. Milano. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Trombidiidae. Prospetto dei generi e delle specie finora noti <Redia, v. 8 (1), 30 Giugno, pp. 1–291, 137 figs., pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Acari nuovi. Manipoli VII–VIII <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), 28 Ag., pp. 77–111, fold. pls. 1–8, figs. 1–104. [Issued separately 10 Ag.] [W^a.]

1913 b.—Sopra una specie di Argas nuova per l'Italia <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), 28 Ag., pp. 118–119. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Gli insetti, loro organizzazione, sviluppo, abitudini e rapporti coll'uomo v. 2, fasc. 7–8, pp. 177–240, figs. 183–233. Milano. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Idem [continued]. fasc. 9–10, pp. 241–368, figs. 234–378. Milano.

1916 a.—Gli insetti, loro organizzazione, sviluppo, abitudini e rapporti coll'uomo. v. 2, fasc. 13–14, pp. 369–432, figs. 379–457. Milano. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Centuria prima di acari nuovi <Redia, v. 12 (1–2), 25 Apr., pp. 19–67. [Issued separately 12 Giugno, 1916] [W^a.]

1917 b.—Centuria seconda di acari nuovi <Ibidem, v. 12 (1–2), 25 Apr., pp. 125–177. [Issued separately 23 Ag. 1916] [W^a.]

1917 c.—Centuria terza di Acari nuovi <Ibidem, v. 12 (1–2), 25 Apr., pp. 289–338. [Issued separately 31 Dic., 1916] [W^a.]

1917 d.—Insetti delle case e dell'uomo e malattie che diffondono con particolare riguardo al modo di difendersene nelle città, nelle campagne, al fronte. 293 pp., 100 figs. Milano. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Centuria quarta di acari nuovi <Redia, v. 13 (1–2), pp. 115–192, 1 fig. [Issued 23 Luglio] [Issued separately Apr. 30] [W^a.]

1918 b.—Sul *Liponyssus natricis* (Gerv.) e su altri dermanissidi dei rettili <Ibidem, v. 13 (1–2), pp. 55–71, figs. A–C, pl. 3, figs. 1–13. [Issued 23 Luglio] [Issued separately Oct. 31] [W^a.]

Berlese, Antonio—Continued.

1921 a.—Acari, Myriopoda et pseudoscorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta <Ibidem, v. 14 (1–2), pp. 77–105. [W^{a}.]

1921 b.—Centuria quinta di acari nuovi <Ibidem, v. 14 (1–2), pp. 143–195. [W^{a}.]

Berlese, Antonio; and Leonardi, Gustavo. [Portici]

1901 a.—Acari sud americani <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (659), v. 25, 16 Dec., pp. 12–18 [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

Berlese, Antonio; and Trouessart, Édouard Louis.

(1889 a).—Diagnoses d'acariens nouveaux ou peu connus <Bull. Biblioth. Scient. Ouest, 2. an., 2. pt. (9), p. 121.

1889 b.—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

Berlin. [Prof. Stuttgart]

[1880 a].—Krankheiten der Orbita <Handb. Ges. Augenh., v. 6, Path. u. Therap, 4. Theil (2), pp. 504–744; Nachschrift, dated Mai 1880, p. 744. [W^{m}.]

Berlin, Ernst; and Kutscher, Fr.

1924 a.—Der Nachweis von Arginin, Betain, Cholin und Acanthin in den Embryonen und der Leber des Dornhais (*Acanthias vulgaris*) <Ztschr. Biol., v. 81, n. F., v. 63 (1–2), May 10, pp. 87–92. [W^{m}.]

Berlin, Herved.

1923 a.—Ueber drei neue Monocystideen <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 15 (8), 29 Jan., pp. 1–13, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Untersuchungen über Monocystideen in den Vesiculae seminales der schwedischen Oligochaeten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 48 (1), 6 Juni, pp. 1–124, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–120. [W^{a}.]

Berlin, W. [Dr., Utrecht]

[1853 a].—Ueber einen Wurm aus der Gruppe der Anguillulae, *Enoplus quadridentatus* <Arch. Anat. Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 431–441, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–29. [W^{c}.]

Berliner, Adolf.

(1866 a).—De cysticerco oculi. 23 pp. Vratisl.

Berliner, Ernst.

1909 a.—Flagellaten-Studien <Arch. Protistenk. v. 15 (3), pp. 297–325, pls. 28–29, figs. 1–60. [W^{a}.]

Berliner, Ernst; and Busch, Kurt.

1914 a.—Ueber die Züchtung des Rübennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii*) Schmidt auf Agar <Biol. Centralbl., v. 34 (6), 20 Juni, pp. 349–356, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Berlureau, Francis. *See* Cuillé, Jean; Chelle, Paul Louis; and Berlureau, Francis.

Berlyn, Chr. [Dr., Freudenberg]

1851 a.—Musena-Rinde (Cortex Brayerae anthelminthicae) und Bisenna-Rinde, abyssinische Bandwurm-Mittel <Rhein. Monatschr. Prakt. Aerzte, v. 5, pp. 371–373. [W^{m}.]

Berman, M. [Dept. Hyg. and Bacteriol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] *See* Kligler, Israel Jacob; and Berman, M.

Bermann, J.

(1841 a).—De variis methodis Tæniam expellendi. Diss. 24 pp. Ticini regii [?].

Bermingham, Edward J. [1853–   ] [M. D., New York]

1876 a.—Hydatid <Johnson's N. Univ. Cycl., v. 2, p. 1042. [W^{m}.]

Bermond. [Chir. Honoraire Hôp. Saint-André, Bordeaux]

1860 a.—Tumeur hydatide du sein; ponction; accidents fébriles; séton; énucléation de l'acéphalocyste-méri; guérison; quelques considérations sur les acéphalocystes mammaires <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 33 (68), 9 Juin, pp. 270–271. [W^{m}.]

Bermudez de Castro, L. Estella y. *See* Estella y Bermudez de Castro, L.

Bernabei, Corrado. [Prof., R. Univ. Siena]

1883 a.—Antica ciste d' echinococco del fegato indiagnosticabile osservata in un caso di carcinoma gastro-pilorico <Boll. Soc. Cult. Sc. Med. Siena, v. 1 (2), pp. 38–39. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Sono fenomeni di Shok e non flemmasici quei che costituiscono il temuto accidente nella puntura esplorativa od evacuante delle cisti da echinococco <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), pp. 72–77. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Echinococco latente del fegato. Ascesso occulto da echinococco <Riforma Med., v. 21 (4), 28 Gen., pp. 85–88; (5), Feb. 4, pp. 124–128. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Fremiti idatidei, intrinsici ed estrinseci ed emergenze di questi e non di quelli [Abstract] <Lavori 17. Cong. Med. Int. (Palermo, Oct.), p. 241. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Il fremito idatico è un fremito muscolare <Riforma Med., v. 23 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 337–341. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Saggio di una siero-diagnosi nell' echinococcosi [Abstract] <Lavori 17. Cong. Med. Int. (Palermo, Oct.), pp. 241–242. [Issued Dec.] [W^{m}.]

Bernabeo, Carlo. [Dott., Ortona a Mare]

1930 a.—Errori di diagnosi in un caso di voluminosa cisti da echinococco [French, English and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 552–553. [W^{m}.]

Bernadskai͡a, Z. M. [Бернадская, З. М.] [*See also* Oboldueν, G. A.; Galuzo, I. G.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.; *and* Oboldueν, G. A.; Kadiashvili, G. L.; Podkopaev, V. P.; Galuzo, I. G.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.; *and* Galuzo, I. G.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.; *and* Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.; and Lavrent'ev, P. A.]

1935 a.—Распространение клещей Jxodoidea [sic] в УзССР. (Distribution of cattle ticks Ixodoidae in Uz. S. S. R.) [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Uzbek. Nauch-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), Dec., pp. 29–40; English summary, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Случай интерсексуальности среди клещей сем. Ixodidae (A case of intersexuality among ticks belonging to the family Ixodidae in Uz. S. S. R.) [Russian text] <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 41–42, figs. 1–4; English summary, p. 60. [W^{a}.]

Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.; and Galuzo, I. G.

1933 a.—К вопросу о переносе клещами тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота в средней Азии (Zur Frage der Uebertragung durch Zecken der Rindertheileriose in Mittel-Asien) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Sredneaziat. Vet. Nauch.-Issled. Inst., v. 1 (2), pp. 98–102, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

Bernales, J. Voto. *See* Voto Bernales, J.

Bernard.[1] [Membre Corresp., à Heusden]

1850 a.—Observation d'un *Tænia lata* (Botryocephalus) expulsé par la poudre de la racine de fougère mâle, après avoir

BERNARD[1]—Continued.
1850 a—Continued.
résisté à l'écorce de la racine de grenadier sauvage et à l'huile de térébenthine <Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand, v. 17, Oct., pp. 230–237. [W^m.]

BERNARD.[2] [Vét. Premier, Rouen]
[1877 a].—Sur les boutons hémorrhagiques ou hématidrose <J. Med. Vét. Mil. (1876–77), v. 14 (12), Mai, pp. 709–716. [W^m.]
1892 a.—De la fièvre paludéenne chez le cheval en Tunisie <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 46, n. s., v. 10, pp. 439–442. [W^a.]

BERNARD.[3] [Maroc] *See* Velu, Henri; Zottner, G.; Train; and Bernard.

BERNARD.[4] See Bas and Bernard.

BERNARD, A.[1]
(1929 a.)—Beiträge zur Frage der Sklerostomiasis der Pferde und Behandlung derselben <Honvéd Aeü. Évkönyv.
1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (15), 13 Apr., p. 178. [W^a.]

BERNARD, A.[2]
(1933 a).—Recherches sur le mécanisme des accidents consécutifs à l'ingestion du tétrachlorure de carbone. Rôle du calcium. Thèse vét. (Paris)
1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path, Comp. (457), v. 34, Oct., pp. 1532–1533 pp. 122–123). [W^a.]

BERNARD, ARTUR. [Militärobertierarzt. Budapest]
1923 a.—Bekämpfungsversuche gegen die Ektoparasiten des Geflügels <Deutsch-österr. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 5 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 105–106. [W^a, W^m.]
1923 b.—Wirksame Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche mit "Distol" <Ibidem, v. 5 (24), 15 Dez., pp. 193–194. [W^a, W^m.]
1924 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Eingeweidewürmer der Pferde <Ibidem, v. 6 (16), 15 Aug., pp. 152–153. [W^a.]
1924 b.—Neue Behandlung der Läusesucht der Pferde, der Wiederkäuer, des Schweines und der Hunde <Ibidem, v. 6 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 58–59. [W^a.]
1925 a.—Erfolgreiche Behandlung der Leberegelseuche der Schafe, nebst Leberegelbefunde bei zwei Schweinen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (36), 5 Sept., pp. 599–600. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Leberegels <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 2 (14), 3 Juni, pp. 119–120. [W^a.]

BERNARD, CHARLES; and AXENFELD.
1857 a.—Présence du sucre dans le liquide d'un kyste hydatique du foie [Secretary's abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1856), 2 s., v. 3, pp. 90–91. [W^m.]

BERNARD, D.[1]
1797 a.—Beschreibung eines epidemischen Wurmfiebers, das im Jahr 1796, in Kurland herrschte <J. Pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., v. 4 (4), pp. 692–718. [W^m.]

BERNARD, D.[2]
1884 a.—Note sur un cas de cysticerques celluleux de l'encéphale <Arch. Neurol., Paris, v. 7 (20), Mars, pp. 218–223, figs. 6–8. [W^m.]

BERNARD, ETIENNE. [*See also* Lemierre, A.; and Bernard, Etienne; *and* Lemierre, A.; Leon-Kindberg, Michel; and Bernard, Etienne]
1929 a.—Notions récentes sur l'amibiase pulmonaire <Arch. Méd.-Chir. Appar. Resp., v. 4 (3), May, pp. 257–266. [W^m.]

BERNARD, FRANÇOIS-EUGÈNE.
1867 a.—De l'influence du climat de la Cochinchine sur les maladies des Européens. Thèse. 58 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

BERNARD, HENRY M. [M. A.]
1894 a.—Some observations on the relation of the Acaridæ to the Arachnida [Presented Apr. 21, 1892] <J. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 24, pp. 279–291, pl. 20, figs. 1–5. [W^s.]

BERNARD, LÉON. [1872–1934] [Prof. Fac. Méd. Paris] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Hyg. et Méd. Prévent., v. 56 (8), Oct. 1934, pp. 561–564] [W^a.] [*See also* Labbé, Marcel; and Bernard, Léon; *and* Albarran, Joaquin; and Bernard, Léon]
1924 a.—Colites parasitaires guéries par le stovarsol [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., 24 Juin] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (53), 2 Juillet, p. 557. [W^a.]

BERNARD, LÉON; and THOMAS.
1924 a.—Sur deux cas d'éntero-colites à protozoaires guéris par le stovarsol <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 88, 3. s., v. 91 (26), June 24, pp. 800–804. [W^m.]

BERNARD, L. M. J. [Prof. Agrégé, Val-de-Grâce]
1928 a.—Le traitement de la bilharziose vésicale <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 88, pt. 1 (6), pp. 939–945. [W^m.]
[1929 a].—Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la bilharziose vésicale <Arch. Mal. Reins, v. 3, pp. 496–529, illus.; bibliography, pp. 523–529. [W^m.]

BERNARD, M. [*See also* Fabre, Henri J. A.; and Bernard, M.]
1924 a.—La médecine vétérinaire à la Gaudeloupe <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 100 (23), 15 Déc., pp. 729–740. [W^a.]

BERNARD, P. NOËL. [*See also* Bauche, J.; and Bernard, P. Noël]

BERNARD, P. NOËL; et al.
1922 a.—Les filarioses humaines et animales en Cochinchine et en Annam. (*In* Centenaire de Louis Pasteur 1822–1895. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. pp 134–137) [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]
1922 b.—Hématozoaires observés au cours des recherches sur le paludisme. (*In* Centenaire de Louis Pasteur 1822–1895. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. pp. 130–134) [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]
1922 c.—Pénétration par la peau de la larve d'un nématode parasite, *Stephanurus dentatus*. (*In* Centenaire de Louis Pasteur 1822–1895. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. pp. 194–196) [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]
1922 d.—Les piroplasmoses. (*In* Centenaire de Louis Pasteur 1822–1895. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. pp. 187–188) [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]
1922 e.—La surra d'Indochine. (*In* Centenaire de Louis Pasteur 1822–1895. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. pp. 184–186) [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]
1922 f.—Les vers intestinaux. (*In* Centenaire de Louis Pasteur 1822–1895. Les Instituts Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. pp. 110–115) [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

BERNARD, P. NOËL; BABLET, JEAN; and PONS, RENÉ.
1924 a.—Les vers intestinaux en Cochinchine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (7), 9 Juillet, pp. 577–582. [W^a.]

Bernard, P. Noël; Bablet, Jean; and Pons, René—Continued.

1925 a.—Les dysenteries en Cochinchine <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine (1), Avr., pp. 3–37, figs. 1–2, 1 chart. [W^a.]

Bernard, P. Noël; and Bauche, J.

1911 a.—Sur une filaire péritonéale du porc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 482–485. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Filariose et atherome aortique du buffle et du boeuf <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 109–114. [W^a, W^m.]

1913 a.—Conditions de propagation de la filariose sous-cutanée du chien. *Stegomyia fasciata* hôte intermédiaire de *Dirofilaria repens* <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), 8 Jan., pp. 89–99, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Influence du mode de pénétration, cutanée ou buccale, de *Stephanurus dentatus* sur les localisations de ce nématode dans l'organisme du porc et sur son évolution <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 157 (1), 7 Juillet, pp. 74–76. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Influence du mode de pénétration cutanée ou buccale du *Stephanurus dentatus* sur les localisations de ce nématodes dans l'organisme du porc et sur son évolution [Expansion of 1913 b] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 28 (5), Mai, pp. 450–469, figs. 1–2, pl. 14, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Bernard, P. Noël; and Koun, L.

1913 a.—Parasitisme intestinal en Annam <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 343–346. [W^a.]

Bernard, Paul. [?1859–] [Chef. Clin. Dr. Landolt]

1898 a.—Un cas de *Filaria loa* mâle <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 604–606. [W^m.]

Bernard, Paul; and Renaud.

1891 a.—Un cas de Tænia rendu entier par vomissement <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, an. 14, v. 1 (18), 1 Mai, pp. 416–418. [W^m.]

Bernard, Pierre. [?1859–] [Prof. Suppl. Fac. Libre Méd.]

1890 a.—Filaire et filariose [Abstract] <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, an. 13, v. 1 (4), 24 Jan., pp. 87–95. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Note sur un cas de parasitisme du cheval <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 48, 10. s., v. 3 [(15), 8 Mai], pp. 459–460. [W^a.]

Bernard, René. [*See also* Giraud, Paul; Ciaudo, P.; and Bernard, René]

(1935–36 a).—Le serum sanguin dans la leishmaniose interne. Thèse (Marseille).

Bernardi, Francesco.

1910 a.—Ricerche interno all' anchilostomiasi <Ramazzini, v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 498–501. [W^m.]

de Bernardi, Pietro. *See* du Jardin, Giovanni; and de Bernardi, Pietro.

Bernardini, Anacleto.

1932 a.—Pseudo-eclampsia da ascaridiosi nei primi giorni di puerperio <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 14 (7), Luglio, pp. 298–306. [W^m.]

1932 b.—Idem <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 39 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 1667–1672. [W^m.]

Bernardini, D. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Sulla cura delle infestioni e delle infezioni localizzate coll'introduzione elettrica dei medicamenti. Nota preventiva <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (20), 19 Maggio, pp. 490–494. [W^a.]

Bernardino Roque, Antonio. *See* Roque, Antonio Bernardino.

Bernardo, Salud S. [1902–] [San Lazaro Hosp. Lab., Manila] *See* Manalang, Cristobal; and Bernardo, Salud S.

Bernardoni, Giovanni.

1890 a.—Tenia e teniafughi nel triennio 1887–88–89 <Boll. Poliambul. Milano, v. 3 (7–8), Luglio-Ag., pp. 122–124. [W^m.]

Bernasconi, [Alger] [*See also* Vanlande, Maurice; and Bernasconi]

1923 a.—Calculs multiples et kyste hydatique calcifié dans un même rein [Abstract of report before 23. Cong. Français Urol., Paris, 10–13 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (88), 3 Nov., p. 919. [W^a, W^m.]

Bernasconi, Vicente E. [Dr., Jujuy] [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; and Bernasconi, Vicente E.]

1926 a.—Primer caso de fiebre recurrente autóctono diagnosticado en Jujuy [Read at 1. Reunión Secc. Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte] <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 23, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 4 (4), Abril, pp. 370–372, 1 fig., 1 pl. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Modificaciones ventajosas en el tratamiento de la leishmaniosis por el emético. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Ibidem, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 909–915, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 393–399, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Casos de leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana de insólita localización o de raro desarrollo <4. Reunión Soc. Argent, Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 334–338, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 334–338, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1928 c.—Contribución al estudio de la distribución geográfica de la leishmaniosis en la República Argentina <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 325–328, 1 chart. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 325–328, 1 chart. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Consideraciones sobre el censo de leishmaniosis <5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929), pp. 561–573. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Leishmaniosis y sifilis <Ibidem, pp. 598–599. [W^a.]

Bernasconi, Vicente E.; and Álvarez Soto, Napoleón.

1927 a.—Caso de botón de oriente en Jujuy. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte [Tucuman, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 916–919, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 400–403, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

Bernatskiĭ, N. L. [Бернапкій, Н. Л.]

(1908 a).—*Haematopinus urius* als Ueberträger von Infektionskrankheiten der Schweine <Med.-San. Chron. Gouvt. Podolien (12), p. 65.

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol, 1. Abt., v. 45 (20), 28 Feb., Ref., p. 614. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] (The louse of the pig as an agent in transmitting infectious diseases of the pig) <Vet. Rec. (1149), v. 23, July 16, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Bernatskiĭ, N. L.—Continued.

1910 c.—Пироплазмозъ крупнаго рогатого скота въ Подольской губерніи [Piroplasmosis of cattle in the Podolsk government] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 40 (3), pp. 240–249. [W^m.]

1910 d.—Idem [Abstract] (Piroplasmose des Rindes im Podolischen gouvernement) <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1910), v. 30, pp. 105, 107. [W^a.]

Bernatzik, Wenzel. [1821–]

1880 a.—Anthelminthica (vermifuga) <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., v. 1, pp. 361–366. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Petroleum <Ibidem (97–98), v. 10, pp. 519–522. [W^m.]

1885 a.—Anthelminthica (vermifuga) <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 483–488. [W^m.]

Bernazky. *See* Bernatskiĭ.

Berncastle, Julius. [1819–1870] [Croyden, Surrey]

1846 a.—Instance of hydatid cyst of the brain; causing amaurosis and death <Lancet, London (1215), v. 2, Dec. 12, p. 635. [W^m.]

1851 a.—On the Dracunculus or Guinea-worm of India <Ibidem (1443), v. 1, Apr. 26, pp. 457–458. [W^m.]

Berndt. [Prof. Dr., Greifswald]

1828 a.—Anthelmintica <Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch., v. 2, pp. 644–645. [W^m.]

1829 a.—Ascaris (in pathologisch-therapeutischer Beziehung) <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 484–486. [W^m.]

1830 a.—Blutegel (naturhistorisch) <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 624–631. [W^m.]

1835 a.—Gastrica febris <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 317–380. [W^m.]

Berndt, Arthur. [1865–]

[1902 a].—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Darme der Larve von *Tenebrio molitor* lebenden Gregarinen. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 30 pp. Berlin. [W^m.]

1902 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Darme der Larve von *Tenebrio molitor* lebenden Gregarinen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 1 (3), pp. 375–420, pls. 11–13, figs. 1–85. [W^a.]

Berndt, Carl. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Chemnitz]

1932 a.—Das Perlacar in der Praxis <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (39), 28 Sept., pp. 460–461. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Wurmplage und Verminekrin. Ein Bericht aus der Praxis für die Praxis <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (39), 29 Sept., pp. 617–618. [W^a.]

Berndt, F. [Assistenzarzt, Stubenrauch-Kreiskrankenh., Berlin]

1922 a.—Zur Behandlung der Krätze mit "Mitigal" <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 18 (44), Oct. 29, p. 1412. [W^m.]

Berndt, Fritz Friedrich Wilhelm August. [1866–] [Dr. Stralsund]

1894 a.—Protozoen in einem Leberabscess [Presented before Aerztever. Regier.-Bezirks Stralsund, 12 Nov., 1893] <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 40 (1–2), 20 Dec., pp. 163–172, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (7), 31 Aug., p. 212. [W^a.]

1896 a.—Protoza in a liver abscess [Abstract of 1894 a] <Veterinarian, London (817), v. 69. 4. s. (493), v. 42, Jan., pp. 45–46. [W^a.]

Berndt, Hans Waldemar Theodor. [1888–] [Dr., Asst. Inst.]

1919 a.—Vergleichende Stuhluntersuchungen auf Helmintheneier in Thüringen. Inaug.-Diss. (Jena). 38 pp. Jena. [W^m.]

1919 b.—Vergleichende Stuhluntersuchungen auf Helmintheneier in Thüringen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 83 (7), 31 Okt., Orig., pp. 550–557. [W^a.]

Berne, John Gerald. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]

1910 a.—A case of peenash < Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Nov. 5, p. 1441, 1 fig. [W^m.]

de Berneaud, Thiébaut.

1835 a.—Filaire, Filaria <Dict. Pittoresque Hist. Nat., v. 3, pp. 211–213. [W^a.]

1838 a.—Nomenclature <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 105–107. [W^a.]

Berner, F.; and Meythaler, F. [Med. Univ.-Klin., Rostock]

1934 a.—Röntgenologischer Nachweis der Perforationswege von Leber- und Milzechinokokken <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 337–343. [W^m.]

Berner, Heinrich. [Dr., Augsburg]

1876 a.—Entleerung von Spulwürmern aus dem Nabel <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 23 (23), 6 Juni, pp. 238–239. [W^m.]

Berner, O. [Dr. Prosektor Städt, Krankenhäuser, Ullevaal, Oslo, Norwegen]

1928 a.—Berichte über 2 knochenenthaltende intracerebrale Knoten und eine knochenhaltige Gehirngeschwulst von meningealer Herkunft <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 270 (2), 10 Dez., pp. 487–500, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Berner, Otto. [1909–] [Tierarzt, Stuttgart-Botnang]

1933 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Coccidien im Darm von Hunden und Katzen. Inaug.-Diss. (Vet.-med. Fak. Univ. Leipzig). 46 pp., 1 leaf, figs. 1–2. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Berner, Paul. [Dortmund-Aplerbeck, Pelztierfarm Westfalen]

1928 a.—Ein ideales Heil und Kräftigungsmittel <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München (4), Apr., p. 115. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Tierische Futterstoffe als Krankheitsursache bei Pelztieren <Landwirtsch. Pelztierzucht, v. 5 (11–12), Dec. 31, pp. 144–149. [W^a.]

Bernet, Adam. [Approb. Arzt. Darmstadt].

1893 a.—Zur Casuistik des *Echinococcus multilokularis*. Diss. 34 pp. Giessen. [W^m.]

Bernex.

1905 a.—Kyste hydatique du sinus maxillaire [Abstract; source not given] <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 16 (18), Nov. 30, p. 647. [W^m.]

Berngruber, Richard. [1902–1932] [Städtischer Amtstierarzt, Würzburg] [*For necrology see* München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (23), 8 Juni, 1932, p. 276] [W^a.] *See* Leeb, Franz; and Berngruber, Richard.

Bernhard. [Distrikstierarzt, Thannhausen]

1911 a.—Wurmkolik <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (42), 17 Oct., p. 702. [W^a.]

Bernhard, Johannes Christ.

(1770 a).—Oekonomische Beobachtungen. 4. Kennzeichen der Räude der Schafe und Beschreibung ihrer Cur <Bemerkung. Phys.-Oekonom. u. Bienen-Gesellsch. Lautern, Mannheim (1769), p. 211.

Bernhard, Léon; and Marie, Julien.
1933 a.—Les pleurésies hémorragiques à eosinophiles du cancer primitif du poumon. La micro-pleurésie à eosinophiles <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 33 (4), Apr., pp. 337–348. [W^m.]

Bernhardi. [Prof., Erfurt]
1841 a.—Ueber die schmarotzenden Gliederthiere des menschlichen Körpers und die Krankheiten, worin sie sich erzeugen <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 92 (3), März, pp. 22–59. [W^m.]

Bernhardi, W. (*jr.*). [Dr.]
1857 a.—Eine Wurmepidemie <Ztschr. Wissensch. Therap., v. 3 (3), pp. 231–233. [W^m.]

Bernhardt.
(1925 a).—Zur Untersuchung des Santonins <Latvijas Farmeceitu Zurnals, p. 144.
1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg., v. 63 (15), 10 Apr., p. 213. [W^a.]

Bernhardt, Martin. [1845–1915] [Privatdocent und Asst., Nerven-Klinik K. Charité Berlin]
1873 a.—Zur Frage von den Funktionen einzelner Theile der Hirnrinde des Menschen <Arch. Psychiat., v. 4 (2), pp. 480–481. [W^m.]

Bernhauer, M.; and Jeannel, R.
1935 a.—Trois staphylinides remarquables de la colonie du Kénya <Rev. Franç. Entom., v. 2 (4), pp. 213–218, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Bernhauer, O.
1927 a.—Ueber Zecken <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 2 (5), p. 154. [W^a.]

Bernhauser, Otto.
(1926 a).—Der gefährlichste Darmschmarotzer der Welpen (*Ascaris mystax*) <Sudetendeutsch. Forst- u. Jagdztg., v. 26 (18).

Bernheim, A. [Dr., Lichtenau Baden]
1893 a.—Ein Fall von *Anchylostomum duodenale* bei einem Ziegelarbeiter im Grossherzogthum Baden <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 19 (13), 30 März, pp. 305–306. [W^a, W^m.]

Bernier, Desiderio G. J. [–1936] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 18 (10), Oct., 1936, pp. 714–716] [W^a.]
1911 a.—*Onchocerca gibsoni*—onchocerciasis. (Familia de los filarídeos) <Folleto (3), Oficina Carnes, Min. Agric. Argentina, pp. 13–19. [W^a.]
1911 b.—Idem <Rev. Fac. Agronom. y Vet., La Plata, v. 8, 2. epoca, pp. 80–88. [W^a.]
1911 c.—La *Onchocerca gibsoni*. Informe enviado desde Europa <Bol. Min. Agric. Argentina, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 764–772, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Bernier, Ernst.
1880 a.—Observations sur divers points ignorés, obscurs, ou mal vulgarisés de l'histoire du bothriocéphale et observation d'un cas de bothriocéphale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1879), 2. s., v. 16, pp. 246–254. [W^m.]

Bernier, François. [1625–1688]
(1696 a).—Voyages de François Bernier . . . contenant la description des états du Grand Mogul, de l'Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire . . . 2 v. Amsterdam.
1710 a.—Voyages . . . contenant la description des états du Grand Mogol, de l'Hindoustan, du royaume de Kachemire, &c. Où il est traité des richesses, des forces, de la justice & des causes principales de la decadence des états de l'Asie, & de plusieurs évenemens considerables. Et où l'on voit comment l'or & l'argent après avoir circulé dans le monde passent dans l'Hindoustan, d'où ils ne reviennent plus. v. 1, 220 pp., front., map; v. 2, 358 pp., front., pls., maps. Amsterdam. [W^c.]

Berninzoni, Trajano (*jr.*) [Dr.]
1929 a.—Sarna bovina <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 8 (6), Marzo, pp. 219–220. [W^a.]

Bernou, André; Fruchaud, Henri; and Gain, R.
1932 a.—Pneumothorax spontané "hydatique" <Rev. Tuberc., Paris, 3. s., v. 13 (2), Fév., pp. 165–173. [W^a, W^m.]
1932 b.—Pneumothorax spontané hydatique [Abstract of report before Sect. Études Scient. Oeuvre Tuberculose, Paris, 12 Déc. 1931] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (35), 30 Avril, p. 701. [W^a.]

Bernoulli, Gustav. [1834–1878] [Dr., Basel]
1864. a.—Bemerkungen über Tropenkrankheiten <Schweiz. Ztschr. Heilk., v. 3 (1–2), Apr., pp. 100–139. [W^m.]

Bernoulli, J. J. [Dr.]
1849 a.—Ueber Blutegel [Abstract of paper read 4 Mai 1847] <Ber. Verhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Basel (1846–48), v. 8, pp. 42–43. [W^c.]

Bernstein, Eugene Paul. [1876–] [M. D., New York] [*See also* Wachenheim, Fredrick L.; and Bernstein, Eugene Paul]
1913 a.—A case of trichinosis with autopsy <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2225), v. 83 (26), June 28, pp. 1169–1170. [W^a.]

Bernstein, H. A. [Dr.]
1857 a.—Bijdrage tot de nadere kennis van het geslacht Collocalia Gr. (*Cypselus esculentus* en *Cypselus nidificus*) <Verhandel. Natuurk. Ver. Nederl.-Indie, v. 2, pp. 1–16, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^c.]
1857 b.—Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Gattung Collocalia Gr. (*Cypselus esculentus* & *nidificus*) [Transl.? of 1857 a] <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 26 (1), pp. 13–31, pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [W^s.]

Bernstein, Tamara. [Naturwissensch. Inst. zu Peterhof]
1928 a.—Untersuchungen an Flagellaten aus dem Darmkanal der Termiten aus Turkestan <Arch. Protistenk., v. 61 (1), 1 März, pp. 9–37, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2, figs. 125. [W^a.]

Bernstorff. [Dr. Mar.-Oberassistenzarzt]
1917 a.—Ueber Krätze in der Türkei während des Krieges <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 64 (50), 11 Dez., pp. 1606–1607, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bernucci, F. [Dott.]
1921 a.—Sull' azione parassiticida dell' acido cianidrico <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 42, pt. 1 (5), 16 Gen., p. 62. [W^m.]

Berny. [Méd. Capitaine] *See* Laquieze; and Berny.

Berny, P. [Inst. Hyg. et Prophylaxie Cayenne] [*See also* Stévenel, L.; and Berny, P.]
1933 a.—Action des arsénobenzènes sur les trypanosomes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 1161–1162. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Tuberculose et ankylostomiase [Read May 13] <Ibidem, v. 29 (5), pp. 471–474. [W^a.]

Berny, P.; and Saint-Prix, M.

1935 a.—Une épizootie à *Trypanosoma guyanense* au bourg de Régina (Guyane française) [Read Oct. 9] <Ibidem, v. 28 (8), pp. 708–710. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—La stéphanurose porcine en Guyane française [Read Nov. 13] <Ibidem, v. 28 (9), pp. 828–829. [W^{a}.]

Beroldingen. [Commissione Cantonale di Sanità]

1869 a.—Trichina e trichinosi nel cantone Ticino <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., v. 29, 6. s., v. 2 (10), 6 Mar., p. 84. [W^{m}.]

(1869? b).—La commissione cantonale di santà alla municipalità (Trichina a Ravecchia). Lugano.

1869 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Atti R. Univ. Genova, v. 13, p. 441. [W^{c}.]

(1870 a).—Trichina e trichinosi nel cantone Ticino (relazione circolare) <Ann. Med. Pubb. (1869), an. 4, pp. 156–159.

Beron.

(1932 a).—Ein Fall von Larva migrans [Bulgarian text] <Klin. Bulgara, v. 4, pp. 277–278.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (10), Okt., p. 474. [W^{a}.]

Beroud, J.

1928 a.—Bains anti-galeux <Éleveur Nord-Africain (62), v. 4, 20 Juillet, pp. 841–846, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Berr, A. [Asst. Inst. Zool. Tech. Hochschule, München] [*See also* Koegel, Anton; and Berr, A.]

1935 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Dasselplage am Höhenvieh mittels Waschmitteln <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 86 (29), 17 Juli, pp. 337–342; (30), 24 Juli, pp. 349–354. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Sinnesphysiologische Untersuchungen an *Cimex lectularius* L. Ein Beitrag zur Bekämpfung tierischer Schädlinge <Ibidem, v. 87 (39), Sept. 23, pp. 458–463; (40) Sept. 30, pp. 470–475. [W^{a}.]

Berrebi, Jacques.

1936 a.—La culture des leishmanies <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 89–141. [W^{a}.]

Berretta Giuffrida, Paolo. [Prof. Incaricato Patol. Chirurg., R. Univ. Catania]

1879 a.—Nota sopra una larva di estro bovino nell' uomo <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, 3. s., v. 14, pp. 147–164, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1880 a.—Intorno alla nota sopra una larva di estro bovino nell' uomo. Rapporto del socio ordinario Prof. Perosino Felice <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 48, [3. s., v. 27] (2), Feb., pp. 122–132. [W^{c}.]

Berrington, W. H.

1905 a.—Cooper's dip for tapeworm in lambs [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 124. [W^{a}.]

Berrio, L. Posada. *See* Posada Berrio, L.

Berrucco, J. [Madrid]

1894 a.—Sulla cura delle cisti idatidee col nitrato di argento in soluzione [Abstract of report before 11. Cong. Internaz. Roma] <Riforma Med., an. 10 (93), v. 2 (18), 21 Apr., p. 212. [W^{m}.]

Berruti, Carlo. [Dr., Napoli]

1902 a.—Un caso di echinococco del fegato guarito con la cura Baccelli <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 9 (5), 29 Nov., pp. 140–142. [W^{m}.]

Berry, Arthur Holman. [1872–1930] [F. R. C. V. S.] [*For necrology see* Vet. Rec., v. 10 (43), Oct. 25, 1930, pp. 988–989] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Vet. J. (665), v. 86 (11), Nov. 1930, p. 429] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Stockman, Stewart; and Berry, Arthur Holman]

1906 a.—Outbreak of sarcoptic mange in pigs <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 301–306, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Berry, George Packer. [1898–] [Univ. Rochester School Med.] *See* Syverton, Jerome T.; and Berry, George Packer.

Berry, Lester J. [Univ. California] *See* Freeborn, Stanley Barron; and Berry, Lester J.

Berry, W. B. [M. D.]

1884 a.—A note on the disease of cattle known as redwater <South African Med. J., v. 1 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 21–22. [W^{m}.]

Bersenev. [Берсенев]

(1926 a).—[Helminthiasis of man in Russia] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., Kharkov (9).

Bert, Paul; and Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Emile.

1885 a.—Eléments de zoologie. 692 pp., 613 figs. Paris. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Berta, A. [Prof. Fac. Med. Montevideo] *See* Ricaldoni, Américo; and Berta, A.

Bertacchi, D. [Maggiore Vet.]

1886 a.—La vite sua cura e coltura contro il predominante parassitismo [Read Oct. 23] <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 379–413. [W^{a}.]

Bertalan, Schmotzer. [Dr.]

1926 a.—Adatok a juhok coenurosisának és a coenurushólyagok fejlődésének ismeretéchez [Observations concerning coenurosis of the bladder in sheep] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 49 (6), Már. 15, pp. 71–72. [W^{a}.]

Bertani, Guido Costa. *See* Costa Bertani, Guido.

Bertapaglia, Leonard.

1499 a.—De vena civile vel medena. (*In* Guy de Chauliac. Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco [etc.], Tractatus I of Cyrurgia Bertapaliæ, Cap. xxvii, p. 224 [a].) [W^{a}.]

Bertarelli, Ernesto. [Asst., Ist. Ig., R. Univ. Torino] [*See also* Besson, Albert; and Bertarelli, Ernesto]

1900 a.—Un caso di trichinosi umana <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 11 (1), 1 Gen., pp. 5–8. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Sui rapporti tra le modificazioni di virulenza del virus rabido e le modificazioni dei corpi di Negri <Ibidem, v. 14 (20–21), 1 Nov., pp. 790–802. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Le recenti scoperte intorno ai trypanosomi <Ibidem, v. 15 (11), June 1, pp. 361–372, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Sopra le vie per le quali il virus rabido arriva alle ghiandole salivari del cane <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 28, pp. 179–191. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Ueber Beziehungen zwischen Virulenzmodifikationen des Wutvirus und Veränderungen der Negrischen Körperchen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 36 (1), 27 Apr., Orig., pp. 42–51. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Le amebe e la dissenteria amebica <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 16 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 193–198. [W^{m}.]

Bertarelli, Ernesto—Continued.

1905 b.—Die Amöben und die Amöbenruhr <Wien. Klin. Rundschau, v. 19 (23), 11 Juni, pp. 397–399. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Die Negrischen Körperchen im Nervensystem der wutkranken Tiere, ihr diagnostischer Wert und ihre Bedeutung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 37 (18–20), 5 Jan., Ref., pp. 556–567, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—La conferenza internazionale contro la tripanosomiasi umana <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 18 (16), Aug. 16, pp. 484–487. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Le recenti scoperte sui parassiti ematici e i concetti filogenetici moderni sugli emoparassiti <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 65–69. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Una nuova tripanosomiasi umana <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 31 (67), 5 Giugno, pp. 705–706. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Amebe ed amebiosi umane alla luce delle moderne conoscenze <Ibidem, v. 33 (6), 14 Gen., pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—La coltura del parassita malarico <Morgagni, v. 55, pt. 2, Riv., Aug. 4, pp. 694–699. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Mosche, infezioni, parassiti <Pensiero Med., v. 3 (1), 5 Gen., pp. 8–9. [W^{m}.]

1913 c.—Il significato del parassitismo protozoario <Morgagni, v. 55, pt. 2, Riv., Feb. 25, pp. 184–191. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—L'anchilostomiasi e la profilassi col timolo <Ibidem, v. 56, pt. 2, Riv., June 30, pp. 587–591. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Gli insetti parassiti dell' uomo e la lotta contro di essi durante le guerre <Ibidem, v. 57, pt. 2, Riv., Apr. 16, pp. 337–342. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—La lotta contro la pediculosi <Ibidem, v. 57, pt. 2, Riv., June 30, pp. 577–585. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Carni congelate e pericoli di infezione e di trasmissione parassitaria <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 37, pt. 2 (69), 27 Ag., pp. 1073–1074. [W^{m}.]

1916 b.—Le specie differenti di malaria <Ibidem, v. 37, pt. 2 (104), 28 Dic., pp. 1633–1634. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Anchilostoma o Anguillula? <Ibidem, v. 38 (3), Jan. 11, pp. 33–34. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Nota sulla presenza di zooparassiti intestinali in rapporto colle manifestazioni morbose dell'apparato digerente <Boll. Soc. Med. Parma, 2. s., v. 11 (1–6), Jan.–July, pp. 12–14. [W^{m}.]

1918 b.—L'unicità dell' ameba dissenterica <Morgagni, v. 60, pt. 2, Riv., Mar. 5, pp. 100–103. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Tentativo di trasmissione della malaria al macaco <Ann. Ig., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 689–690. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—La cura e la cura-profilattica dell' anchilostomiasi <Pensiero Med., v. 15 (29), Oct. 20, pp. 559–560. [W^{m}.]

Bertarelli, Ernesto; and Paranhos, Ulysses.

1910 a.—Sulla diffusione della lebbra mediante gli acaridi <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., an. 45, v. 51 (6), pp. 902–904. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung des Aussatzes durch die Acariden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 57 (6), 13 Feb., Orig., pp. 490–493. [W^{a}.]

Bertarelli, Ernesto; and Volpino, Guido.

1903 a.—Morphologische und biologische Beobachtungen über einen Fall von

Bertarelli, Ernesto; and Volpino, Guido—Continued.

1903 a.—Continued.
Wutkrankheit beim Menschen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Gegenwart und Verteilung der Negrischen Körperchen im Zentralnervensystem <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 35 (2), 30 Nov., Orig., pp. 221–223. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Osservazioni morfologiche e biologiche su un caso di rabbia umana, con speciale riguardo alla presenza ed alla distribuzione dei corpi di Negri nel sistema nervoso centrale [Read 19 Giugno] <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 66 (6), s. 4, v. 9, Giugno, pp. 444–447. [W^{c}.]

1903 c.—Idem <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 14 (16), 16 Ag., pp. 657–660. [W^{m}.]

Bertè, F.

1878 a.—Contribuzione all'anatomia ed alla fisiologia delle antenne degli Afaniteri [Read 6 Gennaio] <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Mem. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat. (1877–78), an. 275, 3. s., v. 2 (1), pp. 24–29, 1 pl. figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

Bertelli, Dante. [Dissettore e Libero Docente]

[1887? a].—Glandule salivari nella *Hirudo medicinalis* L. [Read 13 Nov. 1887] <Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat., Proc. Verb., v. 6, pp. 29–32. [W^{c}.] [Rec'd Jan. 31, 1888]

1889 a.—Sur les glandes salivaires chez l'*Hirudo medicinalis* [Abstract of 1887 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol., an. 6, v. 11 (3), May 31, pp. 422–423. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Ricerche anatomiche sulle glandule perifaringee e sulle glandule labiali della "*Hirudo medicinalis.*" Funzione delle glandule perifaringee <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 7 (6–7), Giugno-Luglio, pp. 147–164, pl. 2, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Rassegna sintetica sui condotti escretori delle glandule perifaringee della *Hirudo medicinalis* e sulla funzione di queste glandule e delle glandule labiali <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1105–1117. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1105–1117. [W^{a}.]

Bertelsmeyer, Anton.

(1922 a).—Beiträge zur Diagnose und Therapie der Ziegenkrankheiten. Tierärztl. Diss. (München). 61 pp. Berlin.

Bertenet, Henri. [1880–]

1906 a.—Sur les kystes hydatiques du foie avec ictère par compression du hile. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 74 pp. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

Bertet.[1] [Cercoux, Charente-Inférieure]

1856 a.—Ascarides lombricoïdes dans l'intestin ayant déterminé la mort [Letter to editor] <Union Méd., Paris (66), v. 10, 31 Mai, pp. 267–268. [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Observation d'épilepsie guérie par l'expulsion d'un Tænia [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, n. s., v. 25 (9), 21 Jan., pp. 137–140. [W^{m}.]

1866 a.—Des parasites de l'homme tant internes qu'externes et des moyens qu'il convient d'employer pour les détruire <Cong. Méd. France (1865), 3. session, pp. 743–797. [W^{m}.]

Bertet.[2]

1908 a.—Urticaire dans la draconculose [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Exot., 13 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (40), 16 Mai, p. 316. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Berthaut. [1852–] [Interne Hôp., Paris]

1882 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires ; angiocholite suppurée ; mort ; autopsie [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 57, 4. s., v. 7 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 250–256. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Étude sur l'élimination des kystes hydatiques du foie à travers les voies biliaires. Thèse. 162 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Berthelé Édouard. [1873–]

1896 a.—Des kystes hydatiques des muscles de la face. Thèse (Lyon). 70 pp. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

Berthélen, Charles.

1848 a.—Remarques sur la propagation des helminthes. *See* Blanchard, Emile, 1848 b.

Berthelot. [Méd. à Bressuire en bas Poitu]

1790 a.—Observation sur des teniæ hydatigenæ, ou hydatides <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 84, Juillet, pp. 48–51. [W^{m}.]

Berthelot, A.

1931 a.—Données nouvelles sur l'helminthiase et son traitement <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 69 (8), 25 Avril, pp. 246–248. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Nuovi dati sull' elmintiasi e il suo trattemento [Transl. of 1931 a] <Boll. Chim.-Farm., v. 70 (21), 15 Nov., pp. 886–891. [W^{m}.]

Berthelot, J.

1908 a.—Le cheval et l'hygiène. Thèse méd. (Paris). 78 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bertherand, Alphonse François. [1815–1887] [Dr.]

1863 a.—Des causes de la fréquence du Tœnia en Algérie, et de sa découverte dans le lapin sauvage, d'après des observations de M. le Dr. Puzin <Gaz. Méd. Algérie, v. 8 (6), 25 Juin, pp. 73–[77]. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—À propos de tœnias et des tœnicides <Ibidem, [v. 21] (7), pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

Bertherand, Emile Louis. [Dr.]

1876 a.—Le Tænia en Algérie <J. Méd. et Pharm. Algérie, v. 1 (5), Août, pp. 72–74. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—La trichine et les viands d'Amérique <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 31–33. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—La chique en Afrique <Ibidem, v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 181–182. [W^{m}.]

Berthier, A.

1896 a.—Pathogénie et traitement de l'hémoglobinurie paludéenne <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 628–686. [W^{m}.]

Berthier, J. [Méd. Hôp.]

1932 a.—Étude radiologique et examens de laboratoire. (*In* Étude médico-chirurgicale des kystes hydatiques du poumon) [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Marseille, 23 Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (40), 18 Mai, p. 801. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon. Etude radiologique et examens de laboratoire <Arch. Méd. Gén. et Colon., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 291–297, figs. 1–8. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Berthier, J.; Dumont; and Palluel.

1933 a.—Lambliase duodénale avec ictère [Abstract of report before Com. Méd. Bouches-du-Rhone, Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 41 (22), 18 Mars, p. 448. [W^{a}.]

Berthold, Arnold Adolph. [1803–1861] [Dr., Göttingen]

1827 a.—Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs. Aus dem Französischen, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von Dr. Arnold Adolph Berthold. 606 pp. Weimar. [W^{s}.]

1834 a.—Die Krätze der Katzen theilt sich durch Ansteckung dem Menschen mit <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk. (20), May 16, pp. 318–320. [W^{m}.]

1837 a.—Die Verkalkung als Heilbestreben der Natur zur Beseitigung der ausserhalb des Darmkanals im thierischen Organismus lebenden Entozoen <Götting. Gelehrte Anz. (198–199), v. 3, Dec. 14, pp. 1969–1976. [W^{c}.]

1840 a.—Idem <Monatschr. Med., Augenh. u. Chir., v. 1 (2), pp. 183–187. [W^{m}.]

1842 a.—Ueber den Bau des Wasserkalbes (*Gordius aquaticus*). 20 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–18. Göttingen. [W^{a}.]

1843 a.—Idem. <Abhandl. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Cl. (1838–41), v. 1, pp. 1–18, 1 pl., figs. 1–18. [W^{c}.]

1845 a.—[Larve du Heerwurm] [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Goettingue, 9 Sept.] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (622), v. 13, 3 Déc., pp. 422–423. [W^{c}.]

Berthold, Gerardus Adolphus Georgius. [–1918]

1856 a.—De *Cysticerco cellulosæ* in oculo humano. Diss. 29 pp., 3 l., 1 pl., 7 figs. Berolini. [W^{m}.]

Bertholet, Jean Baptiste Charles. [1879–]

1904 a.—L'appendicite parasitaire. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 62 pp. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

Berti, Antonio,[1] [1812–1879]

1873 a.—[Echinococco epatico—puntura] [Secretary's abstract] <Gior. Veneto Sc. Med., v. 90, 3. s., v. 19 (13–15), Ott.-Dec., pp. 423–424. [Published 6 Dec.] [W^{m}.]

Berti, Antonio.[2] [Dr., Ist. Patol., R. Univ. Padova]

1906 a.—Contributo alla cura della anemia nella anchilostomiosi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 27 (21), 18 Feb., pp. 209–212. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—La patogenesi della anemia da Anchilostoma <Ibidem, v. 27 (39), 1 Apr., pp. 402–405. [W^{m}.]

Berti, Edoardo.

1926 a.—Reperto di protozoi e di uova di elminti nelle feci di minatori in un tratto della direttissima Bologna-Firenze (Estratto dalla tesi) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 7 (1–2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 9–15. [W^{m}.]

Berti, Gio. *See* Perroncito, Edoardo; and Berti, Gio.

Berti, S. [Dott., Pisa]

1912 a.—Contributo allo studio delle acariasi di origine animale nell' uomo <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 23 (6), Mar. 16, pp. 169–187. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Mod. Zooiatro, partie scient., v. 23, s. 5, v. 1 (4), 30 Apr., pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]

Bertin.

1868 a.—Observation de kystes hydatiques du foie. [Letter to editor] <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s. (97), v. 6, 15 Août, pp. 240–242. [W^{m}.]

Bertini, Gennaro. [Dott., Asst. RR. Spedali Riuniti Pistoia]

(1934 a).—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Firenze nel quinquennio 1925–30 <Boll. Accad. Med. Pistoiese, "Filippo Pacini", p. 137.

Bertini, Gennaro—Continued.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., an. 13, v. 7 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., p. 360. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Firenze dal 1925 al 1930 <Ann. Ig., v. 45, n. s., v. 18 (1), Gen., pp. 32–40. [W^{a}.]

Bertini, Giuseppe Maria Saverio.

(1744 a).—Discorso dell' uso esterno e interno del mercurio (Società botanica di Firenze) (*In* Moreali, G. B. Delle febbri maligne, pp. 321–357).

1746 a.—Discorso dell' uso esterno e interno del mercurio [Read before Soc. Botan. Firenze, Sept. 1744] (*In* Moreali, G. B. Delle febbri maligne . . . nuova edizione. Venezia, pp. 321–354) [W^{m}.]

Bertino, Stefano. [Dott., Ist. Farmacol. R. Univ. Padova]

1933 a.—Azione della santonina sui vasi della rana [Read 14 Luglio, 1932] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 10, v. 7 (10), Nov. 1932, pp. 1405–1406. [Issued 23 Gen.] [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Azione della santonina sull'utero isolato [Read 14 Luglio 1932] <Ibidem, an. 10, v. 7 (10), Nov. 1932, pp. 1406–1407. [Issued 23 Gen.] [W^{a}.]

Bertkau, Philipp. [Dr., Privatdocent, Bonn] [*See also* Cornelius, 1875 a]

1876 a.—Zeichnung und ein Präparat von *Pediculus capitis* mit monströsem Tracheensystem [Abstract of report read 14 Feb.] <Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., v. 33, 4. F., v. 3, Sitzungsb., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

1880 a.—Verzeichniss der von Prof. Ed. van Beneden auf seiner im Auftrage der belgischen Regierung unternommenen wissenschaftlichen Reise nach Brasilien und La Plata i. J. 1872–73 gesammelten Arachniden <Mém. Couron. et Mém. Sav. Étrang., Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, v. 43, pp. 1–120, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–41. [W^{c}.]

1881 a.—[Bruchstücke aus der Lebensnamentlich Fortpflanzungsgeschichte unserer Zecke, *Ixodes ricinus* [Read 20 Juni] <Sitzungsb. Nied.-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn, pp. 145–148. [*Bound with:* Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westfal., v. 38, n. F., v. 8] [W^{a}.]

1888 a.—Ueber Mermis in *Tarentula inquilina* und die durch den Parasiten bedingte Sterilität des Wirthes <Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., v. 45, 5. F., v. 5, Correspondbl. 2, pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

1889 a.—Parasites of spiders [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 9], pt. 5, Oct., p. 638. [W^{c}.]

Bertling, E. [Garinais]

1929 a.—Räudebekämpfung und die daraus folgenden Schäden <S. W. A. Farmer, v. 6 (6), 2. Märzheft, pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

Bertling, F.

1928 a.—Räude, Wollschafe und Polizei <S. W. A. Farmer, v. 5 (6), 15 März, pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Bertoldi, Chiara. [Dr.]

1930 a.—Osservazioni sulla biologia di *Syngamus trachea* Montagu <Boll. Zool., v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 43–45. [W^{a}.]

(1933 a).—"Il verme rosso" (*Syngamus trachea* Montagu) <Riv. Avicolt., v. 3 (3), pp. 86–91; (4), pp. 18–25, 8 figs.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo A bis, Biol., v. 6 (11), p. 256. [W^{c}.]

Bertolet, John Marshall. [1857–]

1901 a.—A case of elephantiasis [Read before the Berks Co. Med. Soc., Apr. 9] <Am. Med., v. 2 (19), Nov. 9, pp. 743–745, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Bertolet, R. M.

1876 a.—*Trichina spiralis* <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 5, p. 251. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—*Syngamus trachealis* from the trachea of a chicken <Ibidem, v. 6, p. 150. [W^{m}.]

Bertolini, Giulio. [Direttore Mattatoio Roma] [*See also* Marchesini, R.; and Bertolini, Giulio]

1892 a.—Un caso di Pentastoma tenioide in una pecora <Gior. Vet. Mil., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 352–355. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Di alcuni parassiti del bestiame dell' Agro Romano e della Sardegna. I. Contributo allo studio dell' elmintiasi nodulare intestinale dei bovini sardi. (Nota preventiva) <N. Ercolani, v. 13, pp. 277–281. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Di alcuni parassiti del bestiame dell' Agro Romano e della Sardegna. II. Osservazioni sul *Gongylonema scutatum* Müller <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 373–376, 405, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Di alcuni parassiti del bestiame dell' Agro Romano e della Sardegna. III. Nuove osservazioni sull'infestione da linguatule larvali nei bovini e negli ovini dell' Agro Romano <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 385-389, 405, 1 pl., fig. 3. [W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Di alcuni parassiti del bestiame dell' Agro Romano e della Sardegna. IV. L'*Amphistomum conicum* (Zeder) nell' Agro Romano e in Sardegna <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 401–404. [W^{m}.]

1908 e.—Di alcuni parassiti del bestiame dell' Agro Romano e della Sardegna. V. Strongilosi gastro-enterica <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 404–405. [W^{m}.]

1908 f.—Osservazioni sulla "*Bilharzia crassa*" (*Schistosomum bovis*) e sulle alterazioni da essa prodotte <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 31 (1), Gen.–Feb., pp. 1–67, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Un caso di echinococcosi diffusa del bacino e del peritoneo parietale in un bue <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 18, 2. s., v. 10 (1–6), pp. 121–125. [W^{c}.]

1909 b.—Echinococcosi diffusa del bacino e del peritoneo parietale in un bue. (Contributo alla causistica degli echinococchi delle ossa, dei muscoli, e delle sierose nei bovini). Considerazioni sull' echinococcosi secondaria <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 32 (1), Jan.–Feb. pp. 11–23; (2–3), May–June, pp. 107–135. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Sull' *Uncinaria radiata* Raill. e su di un Oesophagostoma Molin rinvenuti in bovini della Campagna Romana e della Sardegna <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., v. 18, 2. s., v. 10 (1–6), pp. 117–120. [W^{c}.]

1909 d.—Idem <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 32 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

(1914 a).—La mia ipotesi sull'infestazione bilharzica per os <Settimana Vet. (14–15).

1925 a.—Della bilharziosi <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 74 (29), 18 Luglio, pp. 405–409. [W^{a}.]

(1931 a).—Ispezione delle carni-malattie del bestiame da macello (capitolo bilharziosi). Torino.

(1936 a).—L'ispezione sanitaria delle uova.

Bertolini, Giulio—Continued.

1936 b.—Sulla bilharziosi del bestiame in Italia (Problemi d'ordine parassitologico, sintomatologico ed anatomopatologico dell' infestazione da *Bilharzia crassa*) <Azione-Vet., v. 5 (14), July 30, pp. 336–343, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Bertolini, Giulio; and Penso, Giuseppe.

1936 a.—L'ispezione sanitaria degli animali da cortile della selvaggina delle carni conservate e dei prodotti della pesca. 719 pp., illus. Roma. [W^a.]

Bertolini, Giuseppe. [Prof.]

1854 a.—Piante insettifughe, ed insetticide <N. Ann. Sc. Nat., Bologna, 3. s., v. 9, pp. 490–492. [W^c.]

Bertolus. [Dr.] Gabriel

(1856 a).—Dissertation sur les métamorphoses des cestoïdes. Thèse. Montpellier. 60pp.

1863 a.—Expériences sur la transformation de l'échinocoque de l'homme en Tænia <Gaz. Méd. Lyon, v. 15 (8), 16 Avril, pp. 171–175. [W^m.]

1863 b.—Sur le développement du bothriocéphale de l'homme <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 57 (12), 21 Sept., pp. 569–571. [W^a, W^m.]

1863 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 10 (40), 2 Oct., p. 659. [W^m.]

1863 d.—On the development of the *Bothriocephalus latus* [Abstract of 1863 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 3. s. (72), v. 12, Dec., pp. 473–474. [W^a, W^s.]

1863 e.—Expériences sur la transformation de l'échinocoque de l'homme en Tænia <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1862–63), v. 2, pt. 1, Mém., pp. 118–126. [W^m.]

1864 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* trouvé dans un kyste de la paupière <Ibidem (1863–64), v. 3, pt. 2, Compt.-Rend., pp. 76–78. [W^m.]

1864 b.—Note sur le développement du bothriocéphale <Ibidem (1863–64), v. 3, pt. 2, Compt.-Rend., pp. 103–105. [W^m.]

1864 c.—Quelques mots sur les accidents pathologiques attribués à la genèse des tænias qui habitent l'intestin dans l'espèce humaine <Gaz. Méd. Lyon, v. 16 (24), 13 Déc., pp. 586–589. [W^m.]

1865 a.—Idem <Cong. Méd. France (2. Session, Paris, 1864), pp. 456–462. [W^m.]

1865 b.—Idem <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1864–65), v. 4, pt. 1, Mém., pp. 75–81. [W^m.]

1866 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 37, 3. s., v. 21 (3), 20 Jan., pp. 44–45. [W^m.]

1876 a.—Mémoire sur le développement du *Dibothrium latum* (Rudolphi), bothriocéphale de l'homme. (Appendix to Duchamp. 1876.—Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les ligules, pp. 49–60, pl. 2.) [W^a.]

(1876 b).—Développement du bothriocéphale de l'homme. 1 pl. Lyon.

1876 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Zool., Paris, v. 5, pp. 373–378. [W^a.]

Bertolus, G.; and Chauveau, Jean Baptiste Auguste.

1879 a.—Recherches sur les grands tœnias du chien et sur les maladies causées par le développement de leurs cystiques <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 30, 3. s., v. 4, Juillet, pp. 296–316. [W^m.]

Berton, P. A. [Vét. Prin., Chef Serv. Vét. Armée]

1916 a.—La gale et la cure d'air <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (299), v. 25, 15 Nov., pp. 531–539. [W^a.]

Bertone, Carlo. [Dott., Cormóns]

1923 a.—Ascaridiosi del fegato e delle vie biliari <Policlin., Sez. Chir., v. 30 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 549–565. [W^m.]

1927 a.—Sindrome di occlusione intestinale e peritonismo da agglomeramento di ascaridi lumbricoidi nell' ileo <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 48 (34), Aug. 21, pp. 795–798. [W^m.]

Bertoni, Arnoldo de Winkelried. [1879–]

1926 a.—Hirudíneos del Paraguay (Sanguijuelas, Ihsopé, Saguaipé) <Rev. Soc. Cient. Paraguay, v. 2 (1), Dic. 1925, p. 80. [W^s.]

Bertoni, M. S.

(1903 a).—Treatment of mal de caderas <Rev. Agron., Paraguay, v. 3 (7–8), pp. 238–240.

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1131. [W^a.]

Bertoye. [Interne Hôp., Lyon] *See* Mouriquand, G.; and Bertoye.

Bertram, A.

1892 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sarcosporidien nebst einem Anhange über parasitische Schläuche in der Leibeshöhle von Rotatorien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 5 (3–4), 20 Oct., pp. 581–604, pls. 38–40. [W^s.]

1892 b.—Idem. Diss. (Rostock). 26 pp., 3 pls., figs. 1–39. Jena. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1892 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr., v. 9 (4), 6 Apr., p. 491. [W^a.]

1893 b.—Idem [Review of 1892 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v 14 (15), 16 Okt., pp. 499–500. [W^a.]

1894 a.—Idem [Review of 1892 a] <Ann. Microg., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 23–27. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 b.—Idem [Review of 1892 a] <Ztchr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 4 (8), Mai, pp. 156–157. [W^a.]

Bertram, H. [Medizinalrat, Meiningen]

1921 a.—Circulus durch Askariden <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 48 (33), Aug. 20, pp. 1187–1188. [W^m.]

Bertrán, E. [Dr.]

1867 a.—Estracto de las memorias remitidas por el Dr. Oliva acerca de la espulsión de entozoarios por la uretra <Compilador Méd., v. 3 (49), 8 Julio, pp. 1–6, 5 figs. [W^m.]

Bertrand.[1]

1911 a.—[Traitement de la dysenterie amibienne; note to Manaud, A., 1911, pp. 322–324] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (5), 10 Mai, p. 325. [W^a.]

Bertrand.[2]

(1924 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la bilharziose au Congo Belge <Bull. Méd. Katanga, v. 1 (6), Dec. pp. 254–255.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (6), June, p. 463. [W^a.]

Bertrand, Ch. *See* Montestruc, E.; and Bertrand, Ch.

Bertrand, D.-M. [1883–]

1911 a.—Les parasites pigmentés endoglobulaires des vertébrés. Thèse. 112 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bertrand, G. *See* Jouve, F.; Fournel, H.; and Bertrand, G.

Bertrand, Gabriel.[1]
1913 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; incision par voie transthoracique; réduction sans drainage [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Chir., Marseille, Oct. 24] <Presse Méd., v. 21 (3), 8 Jan., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Bertrand, Gabriel[2]**; and Dassonville, Charles.**
1919 a.—Sur le traitement de la gale des équidés par les vapeurs de chloropicrine <Compt. Rend. Acad Sc., Paris, v. 169 (10), 8 Sept., pp. 486–489. [W^{a}.]

(1919 b).—Sobre el tratamiento de la sarna de los équidos por los vapores de cloropicrina <Semaine Vét., v. 34, Nov. 20, pp. 76–77.

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 10 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 298–299. [W^{a}.]

Bertrand, Gabriele. *See* Phisalix, Césaire; and Bertrand, Gabriele.

Bertrand, Ivan. [*See also* Guillain, Georges; Perisson, J.; Bertrand, Ivan; and Schmite, P.; *and* Deplas, B.; Bopte; and Bertrand, Ivan; *and* Guillain, Georges; Bertrand, Ivan; and Thurel, R.]

Bertrand, Ivan; Bablet, Jean; and Sicé, Adolphe.
1935 a.—Lésions histologiques des centres nerveux dans la trypanosomiase humaine (à propos de deux cas mortels non traités) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 54 (1), Jan., pp. 91–147, incl. figs. 1–13, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bertrand, Ivan; and Medakovitch, G.
1923 a.—Sur un cas de kyste hydatique cérébral [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat., 24 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (19), 7 Mars, p. 224. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Méningite à cysticerques <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 31, pt. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 514–518, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Jean. [1898–]
1926 a.—L'amibiase, maladie générale. Thèse méd. (Paris). 76 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, L.
1915 a.—Parasitisme intestinal en Cochinchine. (Note de M. Noc) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (5), 12 Mai, pp. 245–247. [W^{a}.] [*See* Noc, F. E., 1915, pp. 208–217]

Bertrand, L. E. [Méd. Chef. Marine Cherbourg]
1914 a.—Sur diverses applications thérapeutiques de l' émétine et de l'ipéca <Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, 3 s., v. 71 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 548–558. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, L. E.; and Baucher.
1893 a.—Nouvelle étude bactériologique des selles dans la dysenterie nostras épidémique <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 40, 2. s., v. 30 (40), 6 Oct., pp. 474–477. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Léon. [Dr. Anvers]
1901 a.—La malaria [Abstract of lecture] <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 53 (51), 22 Déc., pp. 799–801. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Defense de la théorie parasitaire du cancer <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Anvers, v. 10, pp. 175–187. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Léon; and Klynens, Jos.
1903 a.—La malaria. 184 pp., 50 figs., 4 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, P.
1904 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie. Opération. Guérison [Demonstration and abstract of report before Soc. Clin. Hôp. Bruxelles, 9 Avril] <J. Méd. Bruxelles, v. 9 (15), 14 Avril, p. 181. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand-Fontaine. (*Mme.*) (*See* Paisseau, G.; and Bertrand-Fontaine. (*Mme.*)

Bertwistle, Alfred Pilkington. [Med. Off., London Dispensary, Spitalfields]; and Gregg, Arthur Leslie.
1928 a.—Elephantiasis <Brit. J. Surg. (62), v. 16, Oct., pp. 267–282, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bertz, W. W. [2. Lieut., V. C.]
1931 a.—Strongylosis of horses <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 255–259. [W^{a}.]

Berville.
1858 a.—De la colique nerveuse et de quelques autres maladies assez fréquentes <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 31 (37), 30 Mars, p. 147. [W^{m}.]

Berwick, Philip. [New York University]
1933 a.—An apparatus for dehydrating nematodes <Science, n. s. (2023), v. 78, Oct. 6, pp. 312–313, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Besançon, Julien. [1862–]
1886 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 61, 4. s., v. 11, Juin, pp. 423–424. [W^{m}.]

1886 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd, Paris, an. 14, 2. s., v. 4 (42), 16 Oct., pp. 867–868. [W^{m}.]

Besançon, L. Justin. *See* Justin-Besançon, L.

Beselin, Oskar. [Dr., Allg. Krankenhaus Hamburg-Barmbeck]
1927 a.—Lebende Nymphe einer Ohrzecke (*Otiobius megnini*) im Gehörgang einer aus Bolivien zugereisten Patientin <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 44–45. [W^{a}.]

Beshenowa, N. Tschapurskaja. *See* Chapurskai͡a-Bazhenova, N. A.

Besnard. [Vét., La Rochelle]
1886 a.—Un cas de tournis chez une génisse <Rev. Vét. Toulouse, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]

1887 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (1), 15 Jan., p. 59. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Besnard, Anton Franz. [Phil. and Med. Dr., Kgl. Regimentsarzt, München]
1864 a.—Zur Geschichte der Trichinen <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v 11 (3), 16 Jan., pp. 26–30. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Zur Therapie, Prophylaxis und Gesundheits-Polizei der Trichinen [Continuation of Besnard, 1864 a] <Ibidem, v. 11 (10), 5 März, pp. 117–126. [W^{m}.]

1864 c.—Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte, Therapie, Prophylaxis und Gesundheits-Polizei der Trichinen [Continuation of 1864 b] <Ibidem, v. 11 (41), 8 Okt., pp. 574–582; (42), 15 Okt., pp. 590–593. [W^{m}.]

1864 d.—Zur Geschichte, Therapie, Prophylaxis und Sanitäts-Polizei der Trichinen. 38 pp. München. [Reprint of 1864 a *and* b, with additions] [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Die neuesten Leistungen in der Trichinosis <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 12 (48), 26 Nov., pp. 674–680. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 14 (22), 28 Mai, pp. 317–322. [W^{m}.]

Besnier, Ernest Henri. [1831–1909] [*For necrology and port. see* Arch Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 20 (1), July, 1929, pp. 95–99] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Kaposi, Moritz, 1881 a, 1881 b, 1891 a, and 1891 b]
1879 a.—Observations sur divers points ignorés, obscurs, ou mal vulgarisés de l'histoire du bothriocéphale et l'observation d'un cas de bothriocéphale <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 28 (97), 21 Août, pp. 285–291. [W^{m}.]

Besnier, Ernest Henri—Continued.

1880 a.—Idem <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1879), 2. s., v. 16, pp. 246–252. [Discussion, pp. 252–254] [W^m.]

1889 a.—Taches bleues phthiriaques. Un point du traitement de la pédiculose phthiriaque <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 2. s., v. 10, pp. 28–30. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Un cas de gale anomale, gale rouge croûteuse, avec envahissement de la face, du col et de la nuque due au sarcopte de la gale variété du cheval <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 3, pp. 258–261. [W^m.]

Besnier, Jules. [Interne Hôpitaux]

1864 a.—Acéphalocystes du foie et du poumon droit; double pleurésie; péricardite; mort; autopsie <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 39, 2. s., v. 9, Juillet, pp. 315–319. [W^m.]

1865 a.—Idem <Gaz. Hôp., Paris (119), v. 38, 10 Oct., p. 473. [W^m.]

Besnoit; and Cuillé.

1898 a.—Sur le rôle du parasitisme interne dans les infections générales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 5 (37), 2 Déc., pp. 1089–1091. [W^a.]

Besnoit, Charles. [1867–1929] [Directeur Ecole Nat. Vét., Toulouse] [*For necrology and port, see* Rev. Vét, Toulouse, v. 81, Avril, 1929, pp. i–xxiv] [W^a.]

1891 a.—Sur le traitement de la gale folliculaire du chien par des frictions avec la lanoline créolinée <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 48 [n. s.], v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 635–636. [W^a.]

Besnoit, Charles; and Robin, V.

1912 a.—Sarcosporidiose cutanée chez une vâche <Ibidem, v. 69, n. s., v. 37 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 649–663, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–4, figs. 3–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 b.—Sarcosporidiosis cutanea en una vaca <Rev. Hig. y San. Vet., Madrid, v. 2 (9), Dec., pp. 378–383, 5 figs. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Les réactions cellulaires dans la sarcosporidiose cutanée <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 75 (31), 14 Nov., pp. 357–360, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Sur l'histogénèse du tubercule <Ibidem, v. 75 (33), 28 Nov., pp. 442–445, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Anasarque, éléphantiasis et sarcosporidiose cutanée du boeuf <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 71 [n. s.], v. 39 (7) 1 Juillet, pp. 385–392. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Les lésions de la sarcosporidiose cutanée des bovins dans leurs rapports avec l'histogénèse du tubercule <Ibidem, v. 71 [n. s.], v. 39 (4), 1 Avril, pp. 193–207, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Nouvelles observations de sarcosporidiose cutanée chez les bovins <Ibidem, v. 71 [n. s.], v. 39 (5), 1 Mai, pp. 257–262. [W^a.]

Bespalov, V. M. [Беспалов, В. М.]
See Galuzo, I. G.; Chetaev, I. A.; and Bespalov, V. M.; *and* Galuzo, I. G.; and Bespalov, V. M.

Bessaritsch, Johann.

1885 a.—Die Bandwürmer des Menschen. Diss. 23 pp. Würzburg. [W^m.]

Bessels, E. [Dr.]

1867 a.—[Verhalten von Psorospermien von den Schuppen der *Perca fluviatilis*] [Abstract of report read 21 Sept.] <Tagebl. 41. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Frankfurt a. M.), (6), 23 Sept., pp. 71–72. [W^m.]

Bessels, Emil.

1869 a.—Bemerkungen über die in unseren Najaden schmarotzenden Atax-Arten <Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, v. 25, pp. 146–151. [W^m.]

Bessemans, A.

1921 a.—Effet du chauffage sur les sérums de cheval dans la réaction de Bordet-Gengou pour le diagnostic de la dourine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (32), 12 Nov., pp. 889–892, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1921 b.—La réaction de Bordet-Gengou dans le diagnostic de la dourine <Ibidem, v. 85 (24), 2 Juillet, pp. 256–258. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1922 a.—Valeur comparative des techniques de préparation de l'antigène destiné à la réaction de Bordet-Gengou pour le diagnostic de la dourine <Ibidem, v. 86 (5), 4 Fév., pp. 289–292. [W^a.]

Bessemans, A.; and Leynen, E.

1922 a.—Valeur antigénique de certains spirochètes et de différentes souches de trypanosomes pour le diagnostic de la dourine chez les equidés par la réaction de Borget-Gengou <Ibidem, v. 87 (28), Juillet-Sept., pp. 797–800. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Valeur de la réaction de Bordet-Gengou appliquée au diagnostic de la dourine chez le cheval <Ibidem, v. 89 (20), 9 Juin, pp. 107–109. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Valeur de la réaction de Bordet-Gengou appliquée au diagnostic de la dourine chez le cheval. Observations générales <Ibidem, v. 88 (16), 12 Mai, pp. 1222–1225. [W^a, W^m.]

Besset, Antony. [Châtel Guyon]

1935 a.—Parasitisme et colibacillose [Abstract of report before Cong. Colibacillose] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 14. v. 15 (7), July, p. 319. [W^a.]

Bessey, Ernst Athearn. [1877–] [Prof. Bot. Michigan Agric. Coll.]

1905 a.—A nematode disease of grasses <Science, n. s. (532), v. 21, Mar. 10, pp. 391–392. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Root-knot and its control <Bull. (217), Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov. 21, 89 pp., figs. 1–3, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1914 a.—*Tylenchus dipsaci* in the United States <Phytopathology, v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 118. [W^a.]

Bessey, Ernst Athearn; and Byars, Luther Parris.

1915 a.—The control of root-knot <Farmers' Bull. (648), U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr. 1, 19 pp., figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

Bessey, William E.

1869 a.—Cases of trichiniasis occurring in Montreal <Canada Med. J., v. 5, pp. 544–557. [W^m.]

Bessières, L. [Dr.]

1844 a.—Rupture d'un kyste hydropique; épanchement dans l'abdomen; résorption <Expérience (370), an. 8, v. 14, 1 Août, pp. 65–67. [W^m.]

1844 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Chir. Franç. et Étrang., v. 12, Nov., pp. 371–375. [W^m.]

Bessler, J. G.

1921 a.—Illustriertes Lehrbuch der Bienenzucht. 5 Aufl., neu bearb. von J. Elsässer. 429 pp., figs. 1–235. Berlin, Stuttgart and Leipzig. [W^a.]

Besson, Albert. [–1931] [Ancien Chef Lab. Bacteriol. Val-de-Grace] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (1924), v. 74, Nov. 13, 1931, p. 478] [W^{a}.]
[1901 a].—Technique microbiologique et sérothérapique (microbes pathogènes de l'homme et des animaux). Guide du médecin et du vétérinaire pour les travaux du laboratoire. 2. éd., 686 pp., 285 figs. Paris. [Actual date of publication, 1901; 1902 appears on title-page.] [W^{a}.]

Besson, Albert; and Bertarelli, Ernesto.
(1903 a).—Tecnica microbiologica e sieroterapica. Guida del medico e del veterinario per i lavori di laboratorio 2 v., 850 pp., 60 figs. Torino.
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubb., v. 14 (11), 1 Giugno, pp. 418–419. [W^{m}.]

Besson, Albert; and Ehringer, G.
1926 a.—La pratique de la désinfection; guide du médecine et de l'hygiéniste pour les travaux d'assainissement, de désinsectisation et de dératisation. 852 pp., figs. 1–174. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Besson, Albert; Ranque, A.; and Senez, Ch.
1918 a.—Sur un vibrion intestinal a caractères spéciaux "*Vibrio iners*" <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (21), 23 Nov., pp. 1097–1098. [W^{a}.]

Best. [Dresden]
1925 a.—Demonstration einer Filaria aus dem subkonjunktivalen Gewebe [Abstract of report before Ver. Mitteldeutsch. Augenärzte, Nov. 30, 1924] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 74, p. 222. [W^{m}.]

Best, (*Mrs.*) Effie W. (Deland). [M. Sc.] [*See also* Johnston, Thomas Harvey; and Best, Effie W. (Deland)]
1931 a.—The anatomy of an Australian leech, *Helobdella bancrofti* [n. sp.] <Tr. and Proc. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 55, Dec. 24, pp. 23–31, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

Best, Jacob Harold Barrett. [Vet. Off., Gurori Camp, Adamawa]
[1929 a].—Budaewu and mudowu <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. Northern Provinces [Nigeria] (1928), p. 33. [W^{a}.]

Best, W. R. L.
1914 a.—Notes on swine breeding in the Philippines <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 109–122, figs. 2–6, pls. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

Best, William Henry. [1885–] [M. D.]
1914 a.—The use of salvarsan in nonsyphilitic diseases [Read before 65. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, N. J., June] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 63 (5), Aug. 1, pp. 375–380; discussion, p. 380. [W^{a}.]

Besta, Bruno. *See* Mariani, Giacomo; and Besta, Bruno.

Bester, M.
1891 a.—Warts on horses and flies on ostriches <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (17), Mar. 5, p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Betache, Mohammed Hussein. *See* el Betash, Mohammed Hussein.

Bétancès.
1880 a.—Expulsion d'un Tænia chez un enfant de cinq ans avec 6 centigrammes de sulfate de pelletiérine <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 109 (10), 30 Nov., pp. 463–464. [W^{m}.]

Bétancès, L.-M.
1918 a.—Granules de Leishman et spirochètes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (13), 6 Juillet, pp. 712–714. [W^{a}.]

el Betash, Mohammed Hussein. [Dr., Pub. Health Lab., Cairo] [*See also* Khalil, Mohammad; Gohar, Nazmi; Peter, F. M.; Salah el Din, M.; and el Betash, Mohammed Hussein; *and* Khalil, Mohammad; and el Betash, Mohammed Hussein; *and* Hassan, Ali; and el Betash, Mohammed Hussein]
1929 a.—The Nile as a source of infection with schistosomiasis; a survey of an island in the Nile opposite Cairo <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 41–46. [W^{a}.]

Betashe, M. *See* el Betash, Mohammed Hussein.

Béteau, Jean Pierre.
[1927 a].—A propos d'une épidémie autochtone d'amibiase. [Thèse méd. (Paris)]. 53 pp. [n. p.] [W^{m}.]

Betegh, Lajos.
1898 a.—Adatok a szarvasmarhák hæmoglobinuriájának és a juhok carceagjának ætiologiájához <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 21 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–8. [W^{a}.]
1898 b.—Adatok a szarvasmarhák hæmoglobinuriájának kórboncztanához <Ibidem, v. 21 (14), July 15, pp. 421–427. [W^{a}.]
1899 a.—Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Haemoglobinurie der Rinder und des Carceag der Schafe [Abstract of 1898 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1898), v. 18, pp. 71, 72. [W^{a}.]
1899 b.—Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Hämoglobinurie der Rinder [Abstract of 1898 b] <Ibidem (1898), v. 18, pp. 71, 72. [W^{a}.]
1900 a.—Adatok a szarvasmarhák haemoglobinuriájának és a juhok carceagjának aetiologiájához (Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Hämoglobinurie der Rinder und des Carceag der Schafe) [Abstract of 1898 a] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1898), v. 14, pp. 685, 687. [W^{a}.]
1909 a.—Beiträge zum Entwickelungsgange der Sarcosporidien <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 52 (5), 15 Dec., Orig., pp. 566–573, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1910 a.—Adatok a *Sarcocystis tenella* és a *Sarcocystis blanchardi* fejlödésmenetéhez [Beiträge zur Entwickelung der *Sarcocystis tenella* und der *Sarcocystis blanchardi*] [Hungarian text] <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 8 (7–8), May 21, pp. 243–253, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1911 a.—Adatok a ragadós száj- és körömfájás oktanához [Contribution to the knowledge of foot and mouth disease] <Állat. Lapok, v. 34 (26), Július 1, pp. 305–308, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1911 b.—Adatok a szarvasmarhák piroplasmosisának kórszövettanához [Beiträge zur pathologischen Histologie der piroplasmose der Rinder] [Hungarian text] <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 9 (4–5), Oct. 14, pp. 185–193, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1911 c.—Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Maul- und Klauenseuche <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 60 (1–2), 2 Sept., Orig., pp. 86–90, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Betegh, Lajos—Continued.

1911 d.—Beiträge zur Entwickelung der *Sarcocystis tenella* und der *Sarcocystis blanchardi* [Abstract of 1910 a] < Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1910), v. 30, pp. 147, 151. [W^a.]

Betegh, Lajos; and Dorcich, Pascal.

1911 a.—Sarcosporidium-tanulmânyok <Allat. Lapok, v. 34 (12), Márc. 25, pp. 133–135. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Studien über Sarkosporidien <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 63 (4–6), 25 Mai, Orig., pp. 387–390, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

Bethea, Oscar Walter. [1878–] [M. D., Prof. Clin. Med., Tulane School Med.] [*For sketch and port. see* Med. Mentor, v. 1 (2), Jan. 1930, pp. 153–154] [W^m.]

1929 a.—Specific treatment of amebic dysentery [Read before Am. Therap. Soc., Minneapolis, June 9, 1928] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 92 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 310–312. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Treatment of amoebic dysentery <Tr. Am. Therap. Soc. (29. Ann. Meet., Minneapolis, June 9–11, 1928), v. 28, pp. 53–57. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Amebicides <Internat. Med. Digest, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 53–58. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Anthelmintics, old and new <Ibidem, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 113–120. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Taeniafuges <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 47–53. [W^a.]

Bethell, Frank Hartsuff. [1903–] [M. D., Thomas Henry Simpson Mem. Inst. Med. Research, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan] *See* Sturgis, Cyrus Cressy; Isaacs, Raphael; Goldhamer, Stanley Milton; Bethell, Frank Hartsuff; and Farrar, George E.

Bethge. [Oberarzt Dr., Banjo]

1913 a.—Durch tierische parasiten hervorgerufene Krankheiten [im Kamerun] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), p. 446. [W^a.]

Bethune, Alexander. [Glanford, Ontario]

1869 a.—Four cases of the larvæ of an insect found in the flesh of children <Canada Med. J., v. 5, pp. 110–114. [W^m.]

Bethune-Baker, G. T. [F. L. S., F. Z. S.]

1927 a.—Note on Dr. Verity's method of nomenclature <Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 39 (n. s.) (1), Jan., p. 10. [W^a.]

1927 b.—A sub-species, a race, a local form or a form! What are they? <Ibidem, v. 39 (n. s.) (1), Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

Betscher. [Rothenburg o. Tauber]

1909 a.—Beitrag zur Trichinenkunde. Spielen Ratten als Trichinenüberträger auf das Schwein eine Rolle?—Werden Ratten von Schweinen gefressen? <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 20 (1), Oct., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

Bett, Walter Reginald.

1928 a.—The discovery of the *Trichina spiralis* <St. Barth. Hosp. J., v. 36 (3), Dec. 1., pp. 39–42, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Bettelheim, Karl. [Asst., Klinik Prof. Hofrath Oppelzer]

1868 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus cerebri* <Vrtljschr. Psychiat., v. 2 (1), pp. 78–87. [W^m.]

1878 a.—Eine neue Bandwurmcur <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 22 (2), 20 Aug., pp. 232–234. [W^m.]

Bettelheim, Karl—Continued.

1879 a.—Die Bandwurmkrankheit des Menschen <Samml. Klin. Vortr. (166), 6. s. (16). Innere Med. (56), 18 Juni, pp. 1461–1504, tables. [Nachtrag, p. 1504, dated 20 Apr.] [W^m.]

(1882 a).—I vermi nastriformi dell' uomo e i fenomeni morbosi cagionati da essi. Conferenze cliniche di Wolkmann n. (61). Traduzione di C. Emery. Milano.

1887 a.—Eine Modifikation der Bandwurmkur <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 8 (46), 12 Nov., pp. 857–858. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Pleura-Echinococcus <Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer) (55–56), v. 3, pp. 731–734. [W^m.]

Bettencourt, Annibal. [1868–1930] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v, 6 (2), 1930. pp. i–xciii, 1 pl.] [W^a.] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (2), Feb. 12, 1930, p. 133] [W^a.]

1898 a.—Acerca da etiologia da ferrujão (hemoglobinuria dos bovideos) <Arch. Med., Lisboa, v. 2 (3), pp. 118–124, pl. 3. [W^m.]

1912 a.—Sobre a frequência relativa da *Taenia solium* e da *Taenia saginata* em Portugal <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (126), v. 11, Ag., pp. 161–169. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Sur la fréquence relative du *Taenia solium* et du *Taenia saginata* en Portugal <Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 4 (1), Avril, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Casos de infestação pela *Hymenolepis nana* em Portugal <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 34. 2. s., v. 17 [*i. e.*, v. 18] (25), June 18, p. 193. [Ch^c.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1924 a.—Action de l'eau savonneuse sur le miracidium et la cercaire du *Schistosoma haematobium* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (22), 27 Juin, pp. 226–230. [W^a.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; and Borges, Ildefonso.

1906 a.—Nota sôbre a piroplasmose bovina em Portugal <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (58), v. 5, 15 Dez., pp. 299–313. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Note sur la piroplasmose bovine en Portugal <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 351–362, pl. 17, figs. 1–20, pl. 18, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Sur une Theileria parasite du *Cephalophus grimmi* (L.) [Read May 5] <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 3 (1), pp. 64–65. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Uma Theileria parasita do *Cephalophus grimmi* (L.) <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (91), v. 8, Sept. 15, pp. 193–194. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Sur une Theileria parasite du *Cephalophus grimmi* (L.) [Same as 1909 a] <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Présence de trypanosomes dans le sang des bovidés portugais <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (8), Oct. 9. pp. 603–604; (9), Nov. 13, p. 725. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Idem <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (131), v. 11, Jan., pp. 330–332. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Présence de trypanosomes dans le sang des bovidés portugais [Complete report] <Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 179–181, pl. 3, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; and Borges, Ildefonso—Continued.

1922 a.—Le *Planorbis metidjensis,* hôte intermédiaire du *Schistosoma haematobium* au Portugal. Confirmation expérimentale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris. v. 87 (33). 11 Nov., pp. 1039–1040. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Idem <Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 5 (2), pp. 133–135, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 c.—Rapport de la mission de l'Institut Camara Pestana pour l'étude de la bilharziose au Portugal <Ibidem v. 5 (2), pp. 189–230, pls. 7–12, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 d.—Réaction de fixation dans la bilharziose vésicale avec antigène de *Fasciola hepatica* [Read before Réunion Biol. Lisbonne, 2 Mai] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 86 (17), 13 Mai, pp. 1053–1054 (pp. 29–30). [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Relatório da missão do Instituto Câmara Pestana para o estudo da bilharziase em Portugal <J. Sc. Mat., Fís. e Nat. (89), v. 23, 3. s. (13), v. 4, Junho, pp. 7–38, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–20. [W^{c}.]

1927 a.—La bilharziose au Portugal. A propos du mémoire de P. Remlinger sur l'absence de la bilharziose à Tanger <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (4), 13 Avril, pp. 350–364, 2 pls., figs. 1–9; discussion, p. 365. [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; Borges, Ildefonso; and de Seabra, Anthero Frederico.

1921 a.—La bilharziose vésicale en tant que maladie autochtone au Portugal <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (30), 29 Oct., pp. 785–786. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1921 b.—L'hôte intermédiaire du *Schistosomum haematobium* au Portugal <Ibidem, v. 85 (37), 17 Déc., pp. 1169–1170. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1922 a.—La température de l'eau et la bilharziose a Tavira (Portugal) <Ibidem, v. 86 (6), 11 Fév., pp. 330–331. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; and Figueira, L.

1923 a.—Un nouveau foyer de bilharziose vésicale dans l'Algarve (Alportel) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (4), Feb. 3, pp. 319–320. [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; and França, Carlos.

(1905 a).—Sobre um Trypanosoma do texugo (*Meles taxus* Schreib.) <Politécnia, v. 1, p. 117.

1905 b.—Sur un trypanosome de la chauve-souris [Read 14 Oct.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 57, v. 59, v. 2 (28), 20 Oct., pp. 306–307. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Sur un trypanosome du blaireau (*Meles taxus* Schreib.) [Read 14 Oct.] <Ibidem, an. 57, v. 59, v. 2 (28), 20 Oct., pp. 305–306. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Note sur les trypanosomes des oiseaux du Portugal <15. Cong. Internat. Méd., C.-R. (Lisbonne, 19–26 Avril 1906), Sect. 3: Path. Gén. etc., pp. 300–303. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Note sur l'existence du *Trypanosoma cuniculi* en Portugal <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (1), Mai, pp. 167–169. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Sur un trypanosome de la chauve-souris <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Mai, pp. 187–194, pl. 3, fig. 3. [W^{a}.]

1906 d.—Sur un trypanosome du blaireau (*Meles taxus* Schr.) [Practically same as 1905 b] <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Mai, pp. 73–75, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; and França, Carlos—Continued.

1907 a.—Note sur les trypanosomes des oiseaux du Portugal <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 333–336. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Note on the existence of *Trypanosoma cuniculi* in Portugal [Transl. of 1906 b] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 101–102. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Note on the trypanosomes of birds in Portugal [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 100–101. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1908 c.—On a trypanosome of the bat [Transl. of 1906 c] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 101–102. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

1908 d.—On a trypanosome of the badger [Transl. of 1906 d] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 101–102. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt Annibal; França, Carlos; and Borges, Ildefonso.

1906 a.—Um caso de piroplasmose bacilliforme no gâmo <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (58), v. 5, 15 Dez., pp. 289–298 [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Addendum á nota sôbre piroplasmose do gâmo <Ibidem (62), v. 6, 15 Abril, pp. 37–40. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Un cas de piroplasmose bacilliforme chez le daim <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 341–349, pl. 17, figs. 1–16, pl. 18, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; Kopke, Ayres; Gomes de Rezende; and Correia Mendes.

1903 a.—Trypanosoma na doença de somno <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 21, 2. s., v. 6 (26), 28 Junho, pp. 205–207, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

(1904? a).—La maladie du sommeil: rapport par la mission envoyée en Afrique occidentale Portugaise. 280 pp. Lisbon.

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Lancet, London (4213), v. 166, v. 1 (22), May 28, pp. 1507–1508. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bettencourt, Annibal; and Pereira de Silva, Estevao.

1922 a.—Le système excréteur de la cercaire du *Schistosomum haematobium* [Read before Réunion Biol. Lisbonne, 2 Mai] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris. v. 86 (17), 13 Mai, pp. 1050–1052 (pp. 26–28), 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

(1925 a).—The cercaria of *Schistosoma haematobium.* With reference to an article of Blacklock and Thompson on human schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone. [Advance separate of 1928] 21 pp., 11 figs.

1925 b.—The cercaria of *Schistosoma haematobium.* With reference to an article of Blacklock and Thompson on human schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone [Abstract of 1925 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 868–869. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—The cercaria of *Schistosoma haematobium,* with reference to an article of Blacklock and Thompson on human schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone <Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 6 (1), pp. 1–21, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt, Nicolau. [Prof., Fac. Med., Lisbonne]

1909 a.—La réaction Bordet-Gengou estelle valable pour le diagnostic du kyste hydatique? <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 2 (3), May, pp. 361–368. [W^{a}.]

Bettencourt, Nicolau—Continued.

1910 a.—Le système hémolytique lapin-homme dans la sero-réaction du kyste hydatique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 68 (22), 24 Juin, pp. 1066–1068 [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Idem <Arch. R. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 3 (2), Jan., pp. 219–221. [W^{a}.]

Bettendorf, Heinrich. [*See also* Blochmann, Friedrich; and Bettendorf, Heinrich]

1897 a.—Ueber Musculatur und Sinneszellen der Trematoden. Diss. (Rostock). 54 pp., 1 fig., 5 pls., figs. 1–42. Jena. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Idem <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 10 (3), 12 Juni, pp. 307–358, 1 fig. pls. 28–32, figs. 1–42. [W^{a}.]

Betti, Tullio.

1890 a.—Anemia perniciosa malarica. Caso clinico <Raccoglitore Med., Forli, an. 53 , 5. s., v. 9 (15), May 30, pp. 482–488. [W^{m}.]

Bettinetti. *See* Uffreduzzi, Bordoni; and Bettinetti.

Bettison, William Leslie. [1896–] [M. D., Grand Rapids, Mich.]

1926 a.—Trichinosis. Report of four cases, with recovery, occurring in the University of Michigan student health service <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 86 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 609–613, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bettmann, Siegfried. [Dir. Univ.-Hautklin., Heidelberg]

1907 a.—Ueber die Orientbeule [Read before Naturh.-Med. Ver. Heidelberg, 20 Nov., 1906] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (6), 5 Feb., pp. 289–291; discussion, pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

Bettmann, Siegfried; and von Wasielewski, Theodor Karl Wilhelm Nicholas.

1909 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Orientbeule und ihres Erregers <Beihefte (5) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13, Juli, pp. 174–230 (56 pp.), pls. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Bettoli, Uberto. [Dr.]

1806 a.—Storia d' una tenia umana, e riflessioni sulla medesima <Gior. Soc. Med.-Chir. Parma, v. 1, pp. 246–275. [W^{m}.]

Betts, Alfred John Vernon. [Capt., I. M. S.]

1914 a.—Emetine and dysentery [Letter to editor] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 49 (3), Mar., p. 124. [W^{m}.]

Betts, Annie D. [*See also* Hirst, Stanley, 1922, p. 212]

1920 a.—Nosema in the carder bee <Bee World, v. 2 (1–4), June–Sept., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Betts, N. S. *See* Wildman, Otis; and Betts, N. S.

Betz, Friedrich.

1850 a.—Das Vorkommen des *Botryocephalus latus* in Heilbronn a. N. nebst Bemerkungen über die Abtreibung des Bandwurms <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Ärztl. Ver., v. 20 (33), 12 Oct., pp. 262–263. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Das Jucken an den Naseneingängen als Wurmsymptom <Memorabilien, v. 5 (4), 18 Apr., p. 68. [W^{m}.]

1871 a.—Bandwurmkur bei einem 10 Monate alten Kinde <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), 15 Mai, p. 59. [W^{m}.]

Betzel, Erich Julius Friedrich. [1891–]

[1920 a].—Einige Uebertragungsversuche mit Embryonen der *Filaria papillosa*. Diss. (Berlin). 28 pp., 1 pl. [Berlin] [W^{a}.]

Beuckelmann; and Fischer.

1892 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* bei einem deutschen Bergmann <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (50), 15 Dec., pp. 1136–1137. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Beuhne, F. R. [Govt. Apiculturist]

1910 a.—Bee mortality <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 8 (3), Mar. 10, pp. 149–151. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Dysentery in bees and *Nosema apis* <Ibidem, v. 9 (8), Aug. 10, pp. 550–551. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—*Nosema apis* in Victoria <Ibidem, v. 14 (10), Oct. 10, pp. 629–632. [W^{a}.]

Beuhne, F. R.; and Willgerodt, O.

1910 a.—A disease affecting European and Victorian bees <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 62–64. [W^{a}.]

Beukema, T[?jarco] W[?iebinga]. [Dr., Geneescheer Gouvernementshospitaal Nagasaki]

1884 a.—Haemoptoë veroorzaakt door Filaria <Nederl, Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. s., v. 20 (27), 5 Juli, pp. 561–563. [W^{m}.]

Beumer, Hans. [1884–] [Prof. Dr., Direktor Kinderklinik] [*For date of birth and port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (10), 10 März, 1933, Kunstbeilage, p. 33] [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Zur pathogenetischen Bedeutung der Olsäure bei Anämien <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 95 (3–4), 5 Juli, pp. 239–248. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Zystizerkenmeningitis <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (21), 23 Mai, p. 876. [W^{a}.]

Beunders, Bart Johan Willem; and van Thiel, P. H.] [Inst. Tropenmed. Leiden]

1932 a.—Untersuchungen über die Persistenz von *Spirochaeta duttoni* in Mäusegehirnen bei experimenteller Febris recurrens <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 114 (3), 29 Nov., pp. 568–583, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

de Beurmann, L. [Méd. Hôp., Paris]

1910 a.—Leishmaniosis ulcerosa cutis; un cas de bouton des pays chauds contracté à Jéricho <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 7 (4), pp. 265–271. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Note sur l'emploi thérapeutique du galyl (ou 1166 de Mouneyrat) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 38, pp. 316–327. [W^{m}.]

v. Beust, A. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt. Klinik]

1918 a.—Ein Fall von Ileus verminosus <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 48 (35), 31 Aug., pp. 1166–1173. [W^{m}.]

Beutel, A.

1933 a.—Cysticerkose bei einem Fall von doppelseitiger Lungentuberkulose, röntgenologisch diagnostiziert, autoptisch bestätigt [*Title only* of report before Verein Deutsch. Aerzte Prag. 26 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (44), 4 Nov., p. 1751. [W^{a}.]

Beutler, Otto. [Vet.-Rat. Stolzenau] *See* Matthiesen, Karl; and Beutler, Otto.

Beutter, Charles.

1922 a.—Vers intestinaux et méningite <Loire Méd., v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 509–520. [W^{m}.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams. [M. R. C. V. S., Director Vet. Research, Southern Rhodesia] [*See also* Edmonds, Charles Robert; and Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams]

1907 a.—Method of administering a fluid medicine <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 4 (5), June, pp. 493–495. [W^{a}.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams—Con.

1907 b.—Verminous diseases <Ibidem, v. 4 (5), June, pp. 488–493. [W^a.]

1910 a.—African coast fever <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), Oct., pp. 33–40, 2 figs. 3 pls. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Interim report on the animal trypanosomiases of Southern Rhodesia <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), Feb., pp. 1029–1081, 2 pls. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Notes concerning *Trypanosoma dimorphon*. With a few preliminary observations on the trypanosomiases of Southern Rhodesia <Vet. J. (415), v. 66, Jan., pp. 12–19, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 d.—Idem [Corrections] <Ibidem, (418), v. 66, Apr., p. 203. [W^a.]

1910 e.—Notes on the bovine plasmoses of Mashonaland <Vet. News (342), v. 7, July 23, pp. 401–404. [W^a.]

1910 f.—Notes on the bovine plasmoses of Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to Mashonaland <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 8 (1), Oct., pp. 74–81. [W^a.]

1911 a.—The diagnosis of African coast fever. Gland puncture <Vet. J. (435), v. 67, Sept., pp. 546–547. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Notes on a human trypanosome transferable to animals in Northern Rhodesia <Ibidem (427), v. 67, Jan., pp. 41–47. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Note on a trypanosome found in cattle from North-Eastern Rhodesia <Vet. News (366), v. 8, Jan. 7, pp. 3–4, figs. [W^a.]

1911 d.—Notes on the human trypanosome of Northern Rhodesia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (2), Jan. 16, pp. 19–22, 5 figs. [W^a.]

1911 e.—Some notes on the trypanosomiases of Rhodesia <South African J. Sc., v. 8 (4), Nov., pp. 135–146. [W^a.]

1912 a.—The anaplasmoses of cattle <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 520–529, 3 pls. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (445), v. 68, July, pp. 392–400. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Anaplasmosis of sheep <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 530–531, 2 pls., 4 figs. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Idem <Vet. J. (445), v. 68, July, pp. 400–401. [W^a.]

1912 e.—The immunizing of imported cattle against the bovine plasmoses of Southern Rhodesia <Vet. J. (441), v. 68, Mar., pp. 140–155, charts 1–7. [W^a.]

1912 f.—Quarter evil and trypanosomiases <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 9 (6), Aug., pp. 875–894. [W^a.]

1912 g.—The so-called *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* [Letter to editor] <Vet. J. (449), v. 68, Nov., pp. 664–665. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Extracts from the report of the veterinary bacteriologist for the year 1912 <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 10 (6), Aug., pp. 823–827. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Preliminary notes on a trypanosome causing disease in man and animals in the Sebungwe District of Southern Rhodesia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 113–117, pls. 1–2, figs. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Some observations on the different strains of bovine plasmoses in South Africa and the immunity conferred by them in Southern Rhodesia <Vet. J. (455), v. 69, May, pp. 208–212. [W^a.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams—Con.

1914 a.—Note on the treatment of biliary fever of the horse with trypan blue <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 11 (5), June, pp. 735–736, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1915 a.—African coast fever <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), Aug., pp. 468–483, 4 figs., 7 pls. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Ticks and the animal diseases [Lecture delivered before Lomagundi Farm. Ass., Sinoia] <Ibidem, v. 12 (6), Dec., pp. 766–784, 1 diagram. [W^a.]

(1919 a).—Inoculation of cattle against redwater and gall-sickness <Bull. (316), Dept. Agric. Rhodesia, Apr., 10 pp.

1919 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 182–184. [W^a.]

1920 a.—African coast fever (revised) <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 118–129, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1923 a.—East coast fever <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), v. 1, Vet. Med., pp. 239–245, figs. 57–62. [W^a.]

1925 a.—East coast fever—the theory of latency <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., 1924, pp. 328–335. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1925 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (600), v. 81 (6), June, pp. 272–280. [W^a.]

1925 c.—An outbreak of bovine coccidiosis in Southern Rhodesia <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 38 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 292–294, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 d.—The trypanosomiases of man and animals in Southern Rhodesia <Vet. J. (605), v. 81 (11), Nov., pp. 536–546. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The influence of dipping in solutions of arsenic upon the course of trypanosomiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 39 (4), Dec., pp. 284–292. [W^a.]

1927 a.—African coast fever <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 649–652. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Bovine piroplasmosis (red-water) in Great Britain <Vet. Rec., v. 7 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 1088–1090, 6 graphs. [W^a.]

1927 c.—The influence of dipping in solutions of arsenic upon the course of trypanosomiasis [Practically same as 1926 a] <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 163–190. [W^a.]

1927 d.—Notes from the veterinary laboratory <Ibidem, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 936–946. [W^a.]

1927 e.—Research work <Rep. Dir. Vet. Research South. Rhodesia (1926), pp. 4–9. [W^a.]

1928 a.—A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (2), 22 Aug., pp. 147–156. [W^a.]

1929 a.—A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis [Reprint of 1928 a] <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 112–123, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Notes from the veterinary laboratory <Ibidem, v. 26 (12), Dec., pp. 1253–1273. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Notes from the veterinary laboratory <Ibidem, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 1246–1257, 3 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Parasitic gastritis of cattle <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 400–401. [W^a.]

(1930 c).—Idem <Bull. (756), Dept. Agric. Rhodesia.

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams—Con.

1930 d.—Report of the director of veterinary research [Southern Rhodesia] for the year 1929. 14 pp. Salisbury. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Report of the director of veterinary research [Southern Rhodesia] for the year 1930. 13 pp. Salisbury. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Idem [Extract] (Sheep diseases of Southern Rhodesia) <Vet. J. (677), v. 87 (11), Nov., pp. 537–540. [W^a.]

1934 a.—East coast fever. East African coast fever; African coast fever; Rhodesian tick fever; tropical piroplasmosis; bovine theileriasis <Encycl. Vet. Med., Surg. and Obst. (Wooldridge), 2. ed., v. 1, pp. 352–361, figs. 52–57. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Notes on the human trypanosomiasis of Southern Rhodesia <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 97–111. [W^a.]

1936 a.—How surgical maggots act <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 16 (18), May 2, pp. 567–568. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Notes on immunity in trypanosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (2), July 31, pp. 199–206. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Trypanosomiasis research in Southern Rhodesia [Abstract of report before Rhodesia Scient. Ass.] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 48 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 1273–1275. [W^a.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams; and Lawrence, D. A.

1930 a.—A note on the internal parasites of sheep in S. Rhodesia <Vet. J. (660), v. 86 (6), June, pp. 199–200. [W^a.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams; and MacGregor, Malcolm Evan.

1910 a.—Note on the passage of a human trypanosome through domestic animals <J. Comp. Path and Therap., v. 23 (2), June 30, pp. 160–167, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Notes on trypanosomes of the dimorphon group <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 7 (5), June, pp. 1373–1375, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Notes on trypanosomes of the dimorphon group <Vet. J. (421), v. 66, July, pp. 386–390, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bevan, Llewellyn Edgar Williams; and Millington, Tom Gordon.

1912 a.—Notes on a strain of human trypanosomiasis and a review of the present knowledge of the human trypanosomiasis of Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 25 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 298–312, 1 chart, figs. 1—6. [W^a.]

de Bève, F.

1935 a.—La bilharziose en Ruanda-Urundi et spécialement à Usumbura <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 15 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 3–18, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Bevelander, Gerrit. [New York Univ. Coll. Dentistry]

1930 a.—Reactions to light and temperature in the cercariae of the trematode *Bucephalus elegans* [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 313. [Rec'd Dec. 13] [W^a.]

1931 a.—The behavior of the cerariae of *Bucephulus* [sic] *elegans* with special reference to the effect of light and temperature <Mount Desert Island Biol. Lab. [Director's Rep.] (1930), pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

Bevelander, Gerrit—Continued.

1933 a.—The relation between temperature and frequency of contraction in the tail-furcae of *Bucephalus elegans* <Physiol. Zoöl., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 509–520, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Response to light in the cercariae of *Bucephalus elegans* <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), July, pp. 289–305, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Beven, J. Osmonde.

1925 a.—Trypanosomiasis in Kenya Colony. A report on a sleeping sickness and tsetse fly survey of the Nyanza Province <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (8), 19 Feb., pp. 439–454, 1 map. [W^a.]

(1925 b.)—Note on the trypanosomiasis census of the populations of the Miriu River, Central and South Kavirondo Districts, Nyanza Province <Kenya Med. J., v. 2 (8–9), Nov.–Dec.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (3), Feb. 1, p. 51. [W^a, W^m.]

Beveridge, W. I. B. [McMaster Animal Health Lab., Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Univ. Sydney]

1934 a.—Foot-rot in sheep. Skin penetration by Strongyloides larvae as a predisposing factor <Austral. Vet. J., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 43–51, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., figs. 1–2. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1934 c.—Some field observations on the blowfly problem <Austral. Vet. J., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 64–67. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1935 a.—The Mules operation. Prevention of blowfly strike by surgical measures <Austral. Vet. J., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 97–104, illus. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Idem <Farmer and Dairyman (317), v. 27, Oct. 15, pp. 19–22, illus. [W^a.]

1935 c.—Urine soiling in ewes in relation to blowfly strike <Austral. Vet. J., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 104–106, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Beveridge, Wilfred William O. [Maj. R. A. M. C.]

1907 a.—The incubation period of Bilharzia disease [Letter to editor] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 323–324. [W^m.]

Bevers, Edmund Cecil.

1907 a.—Hydatid cyst of the neck, with cellulitis caused by the rupture and escape of hydatid fluid <Brit. Med. J. (2403), v. 1, Jan. 19, pp. 136–137, 2 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

Bevins, Hiram Clinton. [1885–] [M. D., Thomas, Ky.]

1913 a.—Treatment for whipworm [Reply to query] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 60 (15), Apr. 12, p. 1174. [W^a.]

Bewley, Henry. [Asst. Prof. Physiol., Trin. Coll., Dublin]

1887 a.—On the changes produced in the lungs of sheep by a parasitic worm (*Strongylus filaria*) [Read in Path. Sec., Dec. 3, 1886] <Tr. Acad. Med. Ireland, v. 5, pp. 252–255, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1887 b.—Idem <J. Anat. and Physiol., London, v. 21, n. s., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 374–377, pl. 11, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1887 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 271–272. [W^a, W^m.]

Bewley, Henry—Continued.

1887 d.—Parasitic disease of lungs of sheep [Abstract of 1887 a] <Lancet, London (3308), v. 1, Jan. 22, p. 177. [W^m.]

1887 e.—Sur les altérations produites dans les poumons du mouton par un ver parasite (*Strongylus filaria*) [Abstract of 1887 b] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 387–388. [W^a, W^m.]

Beydemüller, Ferdinand. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]

1922 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Akarusräude der Hunde mit Milbex und Neguvon <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 28 (25), 18 Juni, pp. 488–489. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Die Spulwurm- und Bandwurmkrankheit der kleinen Haustiere und ihre Bekämpfung mit Nemural und Askaridol "Bayer" <Ibidem, v. 40 (3), 21 Jan., pp. 43–46. [W^a.]

Beyea, Henry Dorrance. [M. D., Instruct. in Gynecol., Univ. Penn.]

1902 a.—The female genital tract. (*In* Hektoen and Riesman. An American text-book of pathology for the use of students and practitioners of medicine and surgery. Philadelphia and London. pp. 1014–1079, figs. 328–350.) [W^a, W^m.]

Beyer, C. [Prakt. Arzt, Oranienburg]

1904 a.—Das Zusammentreffen von Gallensteinkolik und Leberechinococcus <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 72 (1–3), Mar., pp. 71–82. [W^m.]

Beyer, Carolus Ernestus.

1837 a.—De hirudine medicinali. Diss. 33 pp. Lipsiæ. [W^m.]

Beyer, George Eugene. [1861–1926] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (1650), v. 64, Aug. 13, 1926, p. 151] [W^a.] [*See also* Parker, Herman B.; Beyer, George Eugene; and Pothier, O. L.; *and* Rosenau, Milton Joseph; Parker, Herman B.; Francis, Edward; and Beyer, George Eugene]

1901 a.—Mosquitoes and yellow fever [Letter to editor] <Phila. Med. J. (209), v. 8 (26), Dec. 28, pp. 1107–1108. [W^a.]

Beyer, Helmut. [Zool. Inst. Westfälisch. Wilhelms-Univ., Münster i. W.]

1932 a.—Die Tierwelt der Quellen und Bäche des Baumbergegebietes <Abhandl. Westfäl. Prov.-Mus. Naturk., v. 3, pp. 9–187, 1 map. [W^a.]

Beyer, Henry Gustave. [1850–]

1905 a.—A second Chinese case of infection with the Asiatic blood fluke (*Schistosoma japonicum*) <Am. Med., v. 10 (14), Sept. 30, pp. 578–579. [W^a, W^m.]

Beyer, P. [Städt. Tierarzt, Bochum]

1911 a.—Behandlung des Fleisches einfinniger Rinder <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 11 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 172–173. [W^a.]

Beyer, Vilmos.

1892 a.—Általános Ecchinococcus-kór majomban [Echinococcus disease in monkeys] (*In his* Kazuisztikus közlemények az állatorvosi gyakorlatból) [Hungarian text] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 15 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 125–128. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1892), v. 12, pp. 77, 82. [W^a.]

Beyfuss, G.

1899 a.—Tropen-Malaria und Acclimatisation. Beobachtungen in Niederländisch-Indien <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 155, 15. F., v. 5 (2), 27 Feb., pp. 322–324. [W^a.]

Beyfuss, G.—Continued.

1900 a.—Ueber sogenannte idiopathische Leberabcesse in Bezug auf ihre Aetiologie und Nomenclatur <Ibidem, v. 161, 16. F., v. 1 (3), 4 Sept., pp. 435–453. [W^a.]

Beylot, J. [Lyon.]

1865 a.—Traitement médical des hydatides, de la ladrerie et du tournis. 56 pp., 4 figs. Lyon. [W^a.]

Beyme, Frentzel. *See* Frentzel-Beyme.

Beynen, G. J. W. Koolemans. *See* Koolemans Beynen, G. J. W.

Beyro, A. Fernández. *See* Fernández Beyro, A.

Bezaïs, F. I͡A. [Безайсъ, Ф. Я.]

1911 a.—*Anguillula stercoralis* у жителя г. Одессы [*Anguillula stercoralis* in an inhabitant of Odessa] [Russian text] <Terap. Obozr., v. 4 (9), May 1, pp. 279–283, 2 figs. [W^m.]

Bezançon, Fernand Jules.

1906 a.—Précis de microbiologie clinique. 429 pp., 82 figs. Paris. [W^m.]

Bezançon, Fernand Jules; and Labbé, Marcel.

1904 a.—Traité d'hématologie. 959 pp., 126 figs., 8 pls. Paris. [W^m.]

Bezançon, F.; and Philibert, A.

(1936 a).—Précis de pathologie médicale. v. 1. Maladies infectieuses (1. partie) 2. ed. 534 pp., 60 figs. [Paris] (Collection de Précis Médicaux)

Bezert.

(1928 a).—L'élevage du gros bétail dans le bassin inférieur du Sebou (Maroc). Thèse (Lyon).

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 9 (3), July–Sept., p. 133. [W^a.]

Bézi, István. *See* Schaffler, József; and Bézi, István.

Béziat, P. A.

1880 a.—Dissertation médicale sur le Tænia humain. Thèse. 69 pp., 3 l. Montpellier. [W^m.]

Bézière, Gustave.

1914 a.—Contribution à l'étude du formolage préalable des kystes hydatiques (temps opératoire de F. Dévé). Thèse méd. (Paris). 108 pp., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

Bezpalov, V. M. *See* Bespalov, V. M.

Bezsonov, S. [Безсонов, С.]

(1929 a).—Обследование рабочих Садонских рудников и их семей на глисты. [Examination of workers in the Sadonskii mines and their families for worms] [Russian text] <Soviet. Med. Severnom Kavkaze (5), p. 12.

Bezzenberger, Ernst. [1881–] [Cand. Med., Zool. Mus., Königsberg i. Pr.]

1903 a.—Neue Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (704), v. 26, 13 Juli, pp. 597–599. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Ueber Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren <Arch. Protistenk., v. 3 (2), pp. 138–174, figs. 1–23, pl. 11, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^m.]

1903–4 a.—Ueber Infusorien aus asiatischen Anuren. Inaug.-Diss. (Königsberg i. Pr.). 37 pp., 1 leaf, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. Jena. [W^m.]

Bezzi, Mario. [1868–1927] [Prof. Dr.] [*For necrology, with port. and bibliography, see* Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. . . . Milano, v. 66 (3–4), Dic., 1927, pp. 287–312, 1 pl.] [W^c.]

1890 a.—Note sopra alcuni insetti epizoi <Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 22 (1–2), Gennaio–Giugno, pp. 30–37. [Issued 15 Sett.] [W^a.]

1892 a.—Contribuzione alla fauna ditterologica della Provincia di Pavia <Ibidem, v. 23 (1–2), Gennaio-Giugno 1891, pp. 21–91. [Issued 27 Feb.] [W^a.]

1893 a.—Gli insetti epizoi o insetti che vivono su altri animali. Loro costumi, caratteri, classificazione; modo di raccoglierli e conservarli <Riv. Ital. Sc. Nat., Siena, v. 13 (2), 1 Feb., pp. 17–20; (4), 1 Apr., pp. 49–53; (6), 1 Giugno, pp. 73–77; (8), 1 Ag., pp. 97–99; (9), 1 Sett., pp. 105–107; (10), 1 Ott., pp. 122–125; (11), 1 Nov., pp. 136–142; (12), 1 Dec., pp. 145–146. [W^c.]

1894 a.—Gli insetti epizoi o insetti che vivono su altri animali. Loro costumi, caratteri, classificazione; modo di raccoglierli e conservarli [Continuation of 1893 a] <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), 1 Gen., pp. 10–13; (2), 1 Feb., pp. 22–28. [W^c.]

1916 a.—Una nuova specie di estride dell' Eritrea <Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici (1915–16), v. 10, pp. 27–32. [Issued separately 29 Giugno] [W^a.]

1922 a.—On the dipterous genera Passeromyia and Ornithomusca, with notes and bibliography on the non-pupiparous myiodaria parasitic on birds <Parasitology, v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 29–46. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^a.]

Bhachech, Pramodrai Motilal. [Rajputana Med. Serv., Raipur Jatini, Ahmedabad P. O.]

1927 a.—Guinea-worm infection; a personal experience <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, Aug., p. 450. [W^m.]

Bhaduri, B. N. [M. B., Calcutta]

1927 a.—A case of opacities of the lens occurring as a sequel to an attack of kala-azar <Ibidem, v. 62, Mar., p. 44 [*i. e.*, p. 144], 1 fig. [W^m.]

[1928 a].—Ocular findings in amoebic dysentery <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 1, pp. 303–305; discussion pp. 305–306. [W^a.]

Bhalerao, Govind. [1896–] [Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar]

1924 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the trematode parasites of the food mammals of Rangoon <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasit., v. 18 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 139–156, pls. 6–8. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The intestinal parasites of the bat (*Nyctinomus plicatus*) with a list of the trematodes hitherto recorded from Burma <J. Burma Research Soc., v. 15, pt. 3, Feb., pp. 181–195, pl. 2, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

1926 b.—A new species of trematode from *Nycticejus pallidus* with a key to the species of Lecithodendrium <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 9 (105), v. 18, Sept., pp. 299–304, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1926 c.—On the synonymy of the genera Isoparorchis Southwell, 1913, and Leptolecithum Kobayashi, 1920, with a description of the male genitalia of *Isoparorchis trisimilitubis* Southwell, 1913 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (98), 9. s., v. 17, Feb., pp. 246–250, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Bhalerao, Govind—Continued.

1926 d.—On the trematodes of the digestive tract of a common Indian frog *Rana tigrina*, with a description of *Centrovitus pentadelphi* n. g., n. sp. <Parasitology, v. 18 (2), June, pp. 154–159, figs. 1–1A. [W^a.]

1926 e.—On the trematode parasites of a water-snake, *Tropidonotus piscator* <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), 22 Jan., pp. 4–13, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1926 f.—The trematodes of *Corvus insolens* (a Burmese house crow), with a description of four new species <Ibidem, v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 387–398, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1927 a.—A new species of trematode from *Mabuia dissimilis* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (120), v. 20, Dec., pp. 611–615, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Three new trematodes from reptiles [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3–8), p. 191. [W^a.]

1927 c.—The trematode parasites of a Burmese house-crow, *Corvus insolens* [Abstract] <Ibidem, pp. 191–192. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The genus Paradistomum in Burmese reptiles <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 10. s. (16), v. 3, Apr., pp. 412–421, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The genus Paradistomum in Burmese reptiles [Abstract of paper read before Sect. Zool.] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7), p. 189 (p. 9). [W^a.]

1929 c.—A new acanthocephalan from *Ophiocephalus striatus* a common food-fish of Nagpur [Abstract of paper read before Sect. Zool.] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7), p. 189 (p. 9). [W^a.]

1930 a.—Indian representatives of the genus Avitellina (Cestoda) [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 248 (p. 4). [W^a.]

1931 a.—The free-living stages in the life-history of *Mecistocirrus digitatus*, a nematode causing parasitic gastritis in cattle [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), p. 359. [W^a.]

1931 b.—A note on the occurrence of *Pseudodiscus collinsii* in Indian elephants [Abstract] <Ibidem, pp. 359–360. [W^a.]

1931 c.—On a new species of Acanthosephala from *Ophiocephalus striatus* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (42), v. 7, June, pp. 569–573, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 d.—On the note by the live stock and dairy expert, Assam, regarding parasitic gastritis amongst cattle produced by *Mecistocirrus digitatus* <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 254–257. [W^a.] [*See* Woodford, R. C., 1931, 251–254]

1931 e.—On the probable infection by a piscian fluke, *Isoparorchis trisimilitubis* [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), p. 359. [W^a.]

1931 f.—Trematode parasites of pigs in Bengal [Abstract] <Ibidem, p. 360. [W^a.]

1931 g.—Trematode parasites of pigs in Bengal <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 33 (4), Dec., pp. 475–482. [W^a.]

1931 h.—Two new parasites from the king-cobra, *Naja hannah* [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), pp. 221–222. [W^a.]

Bhalerao, Govind—Continued.

1931 i.—Two new trematodes from reptiles: *Paryphostomum indicum* n. sp. and *Stunkardia dilymphosa* n. g., n. sp. <Parasitology, v. 23 (1), 31 Jan., pp. 99–108, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1931 j.—Two new parasites from the king cobra (*Naja hannah*) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (43), v. 8, July, pp. 102–109, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—A general account of the helminth parasites affecting domestic animals in India, with methods of collection, preservation, staining, etc. <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—A new method of mounting small museum specimens <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 310, pl. 24. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—A note on the probability of infection of man and domestic carnivores by *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* (Billet, 1898) <Ibidem, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 406–407, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1932 d.—On some nematode parasites of goats and sheep at Muktesar <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 242–254, pls. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

1932 e.—On some nematode parasites of goats and sheep at Muktesar [Preliminary paper] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 1 (3), Sept., p. 80. [W^{a}.]

1932 f.—On the identity of the schistosome found in cases of bovine nasal granuloma and some observations on a few other members of the Schistosomidae <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 338–356, pls. 26–32. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Idem [errata] <Ibidem, v. 3, (1), Mar., p. 130. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—On a few nematodes parasitic in goats at Muktesar <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 163–165, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—On a few nematodes parasitic in goats at Muktesar [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 390. [W^{a}.] [Date of issue given as Dec. 15 by Asiatic Soc. Bengal in letter dated 24 May, 1935]

1933 d.—On a new species of Gongylonema (Nematoda) from the domestic fowl <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 116–119, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1933 e.—On a new species of Gongylonema (Nematoda) from the domestic fowl [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 389. [W^{a}.]

1933 f.—On two unrecorded nematodes from the abomasum of cattle in India [Read before Indian Sc. Cong., Patna] <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 166–173, 5 pls., figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1933 g.—On two unrecorded nematodes from the abomasum of cattle in India [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 390. [W^{a}.]

1933 h.—Preliminary note on the life-history of the common liver-fluke in India, *Fasciola gigantica* <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 120–121, pl. 11. [W^{a}.]

1933 i.—The most practical methods of combating parasitic gastritis and fluke infestation of ruminants under field conditions in India <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 3 (4), July, pp. 354–360. [W^{a}.]

Bhalerao, Govind—Continued.

1933 j.—The trematode parasites of the Indian elephant, *Elephas indicus* [Read in part before Indian Sc. Cong., Bangalore, 1932] <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 103–115, pl. 10. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—The common worms of cattle in India and their control <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 3–15, pls. 2–6. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—The common worms of sheep and goats in India and their control <Ibidem v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 655–669, pls. 67–72. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Fluke disease <Proc. 1. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20–23 Feb. 1933), pp. 110–112. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Helminth parasites of the Indian elephant from the Andamans [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 376 (Sect. Med. and Vet. Research, p. 10). [W^{a}.]

1934 e.—On the nematode causing stomach tumours of the Indian crocodile, *Crocodilus palustris* <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 247–252, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1934 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 263 (Sect. Zool., p. 3). [W^{a}.]

1934 g.—On the occurrence of *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 148–151, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1934 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2–8), p. 376 (Sect. Med. and Vet. Research, p. 10) [W^{a}.]

1934 i.—Parasitic gastritis <Proc. 1. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20–23 Feb. 1933), pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Anthelmintics for the worms occurring in the alimentary canal of the horse <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 381–385. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—The common worms of sheep and goats in India and their control [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 409 (p. 19). [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Helminth parasites of the domesticated animals in India. 365 pp., figs. 1–164. Delhi. (The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Scientific Monograph no. 6) [2 leaves of errata at end] [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Helminth parasites of the Indian elephant from the Andamans and Burma <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 35–48, figs. 1–9, pl. 4, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 e.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., figs 1–9. [n. p.] [Pl. 4 missing] [Lib. Hall]

1935 f.—On two new monostomes (Trematoda) from avian hosts in British India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 49–63, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1935 g.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp., figs. 1–4. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1935 h.—On the occurrence of *Stilesia vittata* (Cestoda) in ovines in India [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 409 (p. 19). [W^{a}.]

1935 i.—On the occurrence of *Stilesia vittata* (Cestoda) in ovines in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

BHALERAO, GOVIND—Continued.

1935 j.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1935 k.—On two new monostomes (Trematoda) from avian hosts in British India [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 311 (p. 5). [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—On some representatives of the cestode genus Avitellina from India <J. Helminth., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 141–162 (pp. 1–22), illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Studies on the helminths of India. Trematoda I <Ibidem v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 163–180 (pp. 1–18), illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Idem. Trematoda II <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 181–206 (pp. 1–26), illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Idem. Trematoda III <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 207–228 (pp. 1–22), illus. [W^{a}.]

1936 e.—Worm diseases of poultry in India and their control <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 48–53. [W^{a}.]

BHANDARKAR, P. R. [Captain, I. M. and S., Madras]

1929 a.—Acute amoebic dysentery treated by *Hedyotes auriculares,* N. O. Rubiaceae <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 64 [(7)], July, p. 387. [W^{m}.]

(1930 a).—*Hedyotis auricularia* in colitis with special reference to human amoebiasis and cholera. 31 pp., 1 fig. Madras.

BHARUCHA, S. D. [Dr.]

1893 a.—[Notes on sulphate of copper poisoning with expulsion of worms] [Read before Grant Med. College Soc., Bombay, Sept. 13, 1892] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 28 (4), Apr., p. 122; discussion, pp. 122–123. [W^{m}.]

BHASKARA MENON, T. *See* Menon, T. Bhaskara.

BHATIA, BIHARI LAL. [Principal, Government College, Hoshiarpur] [*See also* Setna, Sam B.; and Bhatia, Bihari Lal]

1923 a.—A new gregarine parasite of Leptoplana [Letter to the editor] <Nature, London (2778), v. 111, Jan. 27, p. 116. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—The genus Stomatophora Drzewecki <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (271), v. 68, pt. 3, Oct., pp. 481–512, pl. 23, figs. 1–31. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Preliminary note on the mode of infection of earthworms by monocystid parasites <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (267), pt. 2, June, pp. 187–189. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Preliminary note on the mode of infection of earthworms by monocystid parasites [Abstract] <Proc. 11. Indian Science Cong. (Bangalore, Jan. 14–19), p. 110. [W^{a}.]

1924 d.—Studies on the monocystid parasites of oligochetes. I. The genus Stomatophora [Abstract] <Proc. 10. India Sc. Cong. (Lucknow, Jan. 8–13, 1923), pp. 165–166. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Parasitism among Protozoa [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3–8), pp. 189–190. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—On the distribution of gregarines in oligochaetes <Parasitology, v. 21 (1–2), May, pp. 120–131. [Issued 10 June] [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Synopsis of the genera and classification of haplocyte gregarines <Ibidem, v. 22 (2), 24 Mar., pp. 156–167. [W^{a}.]

BHATIA, BIHARI LAL—Continued.

1930 b.—Synopsis of the genera and classification of haplocyte gregarines [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 245 (p. 1). [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Some aspects of the study of Protozoa <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), pp. 199–218. [W^{a}.]

(1934? a).—Sporozoa. (Fauna of British India (J. Stephenson))

1935 a.—Gaps in our knowledge of the Indian Protozoa. II. Sporozoa [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 311 (p. 5). [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Is *Piroplasma taylori* Sarwar a valid new species? <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 151–154. [W^{a}.]

(1936 b).—Protozoa-Ciliophora (Fauna Brit. India, Aug.)

1936 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 5 (4), Oct., p. 218. [W^{a}.]

BHATIA, BIHARI LAL; and CHATTERJEE, G. B.

1925 a.—On some gregarine parasites of Indian earthworms <Arch. Protistenk., v. 52 (2), 28 Sept., pp. 189–206, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

BHATIA, BIHARI LAL; and GULATI, AMAR NATH.

1927 a.—On some parasitic ciliates from Indian frogs, toads, earthworms and cockroaches [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3–8), p. 188. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—On some parasitic ciliates from Indian frogs, toads, earthworms and cockroaches <Arch. Protistenk., v. 57 (1), 21 Jan., pp. 85–120, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

BHATIA, BIHARI LAL; and SETNA, SAM B.

1924 a.—On some new cephaline gregarines <Parasitology, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 279–288, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—On some new cephaline gregarines <Proc. 11. Indian Science Cong. (Bangalore, Jan. 14–19), Calcutta, p. 110. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—On some more gregarine parasites of Indian earthworms <Arch. Protistenk, v. 53 (3) Feb. 15, pp. 361–374. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—On some gregarine parasites from some polychaetes from the Andaman Islands [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 312 (p. 6). [W^{a}.]

BHATIA, H. L. [Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar]

1934 a.—The bot flies of goats and sheep <Agric. and Live-Stock India, v. 4 (5), Sept., pp. 516–523, pls. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The rôle of *Tabanus orientis* Wlk. and *Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn. in the mechanical transmission of rinderpest <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 2–22, fig. 1, charts 1–3. [W^{a}.]

BHATIA, M. L. [Lecturer Zool., Univ. Lucknow]

1928 a.—Copulation in the common Indian leech [Abstract] <Proc. 15. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–7), p. 201. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Hermaphrodite organs of Indian leech [Abstract] <Ibidem, p. 201. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, M. L.—Continued.

1929 a.—Effects of temperature and moisture on cocoon laying in the common Indian leech, *Hirudinaria granulosa* [Abstract of paper read before Sect. Zool.] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2–7), p. 182 (p. 2). [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—On the anatomical details of *Placobdella emydae* Harding. A leech parasitic on Indian turtles <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 91 (9–12), 20 Okt., pp. 225–243, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Sur une nouvelle hirudinée rhynchobdelle, *Glossiphonia cruciata* n. sp., provenant du vivier à truites d'Achha Bal., Kashmir [Transl. from the English by Dr. Henri Galliard] <Ann Parasitol., v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 344–348, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—On a new rhynchobdellid leech, from the trout hatchery, Achha Bal, Kashmir [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), p. 222. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—The prostomial glands of *Hirudinaria granulosa* and their function [Abstract] <Ibidem, pp. 222–223. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Some abnormalities on the Indian leech—*Hirudinaria granulosa* [Abstract] <Proc. 19. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bangalore, Jan. 2–8), pp. 261–262. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Nouvelle sangsue rhynchobdellide *Glossiphonia lobata* n. sp. de l'établissement de pisciculture d'Achha Bal (Kashmir) [Traduit de l'anglais par le Dr. Maurice Langeron] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 121–129, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—A preliminary note on the nephridia and their funnels in the leech Hirudinaria [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong. (Calcutta, Jan. 2–8), p. 311 (p. 5). [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, Madan Lal. [Lahore]

1930 a.—Notes on Anopleura [sic] (blood-sucking lice) of Lahore [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2–8), p. 251 (p. 7). [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Blood sucking lice (Anoplura) of some mammals of Lahore [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), p. 227. [W^{a}.]

Bhatia, Som Nath. [Vet. Asst. Surg., Bhiwani, South Punjab]

1936 a.—Parasitic cystitis in a goat <Indian Vet. J., v. 12 (4), Apr., p. 340. [W^{a}.]

Bhattacharyya, Amulya Kumar. [I. M. P., Tushbhander, Rangpur]

1928 a.—A case of probable dermal leishmaniasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, Jan., p. 17. [W^{m}.]

di Biagio, Vincenzo. [Dott., Comune di Pescara]

1933 a.—Contributo alla casistica della "diarrea rossa dei bovini" <Nuova Vet., v. 11 (7), 15 Luglio, pp. 314–315 (pp. 38–39). [W^{a}.]

Bianchetti, Gualtiero. [Med., Mozzecane]

1876 a.—Echinococco del fegato; puntura aspiratrice; guarigione <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 19 (27), 1 Luglio, pp. 217–221. [W^{m}.]

Bianchi. [Dott., Carrara]

1932 a.—L'anchilostomiasi in Lunigiana [Abstract of report before 10. Cong. Naz. Med. Lavoro, Milano, Apr. 24] <Med. Lavoro. an. 10, v. 23 (4), Apr. 30, p. 143. [W^{m}.]

Bianchi, A. [Dr.]

1881 a.—L'Anchilostoma Dubini; Patogenesi, terapia, profilassi <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 35 [4. s.], v. 48 (12), Dic., pp. 598–614. [W^{m}.]

Bianchi, Andrés E. [*See also* Agote, Luis; Goyena, Juan Raúl; and Bianchi, Andrés E.; *and* Mazza, Salvador; and Bianchi, Andrés E.]

1926 a.—Amibíasis y granulomatosis abdominal <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 2, pp. 289–297, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Idem <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 23, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 4 (9), Oct., pp. 1085–1093, figs. 1–5, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

Bianchi, Angelo.

1935 a.—Rilievi sulla piroplasmosi bovina dell'Agro Romano [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 8 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Bianchi, Calimero.

1871 a.—Brevi cenni sulle coliche in generale e sulle verminose in particolare <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 20 (6), Dic., pp. 261–275. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (7), Gen., pp. 291–311. [W^{m}.]

Bianchi, G.

(1932 a).—L'anchilostomiasi in Lunigiana. (Contributo statistico. Ricerche sperimentali) <Atti 10. Cong. Naz. Med. Lavoro Milano, 23–25 Apr.), pp. 353–357.

Bianchi, G. B. Mariotti. *See* Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.

Bianchi, Joannis Baptistæ.

1741 a.—De naturali in humano corpore, vitiosa morbosaque generatione historia. 468 pp., 3 pls. Augustæ Taurinorum. [W^{m}.]

Bianchi, Luigi. [Priv.-Doz. Dr., Inst. Camillo Golgi, Lab. Allg. Path. u. Bakteriol. Univ. Pavia]

1936 a.—Die Blutmilch als Nährboden für Leishmanien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40(4), Apr., pp. 146–150, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bianchi, Lischetti Ángel.

1919 a.—Un verme del género "Planaria", enemigo natural de las larvos del mosquito <Physis; Rev. Soc. Argent. Cien. Nat., v. 4 (18), Dic. 31, pp. 591–595. [W^{a}.]

Bianchini, Ferdinando.

1924 a.—Della bilharziosi <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 73 (47), 22 Nov., pp. 647–653, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Bianchini, Fortunato Giov.

1750 a.—Lettere medico-practiche intorno all' indole delle febbri maligne e de'loro principali rimedi colla storia de'vermi del corpo umano e dell' uso del mercurio. 6 p. l., 254 pp. Venezia. [W^{m}.]

Bianchini, U. [Dott.]

1909 a.—La febbre negli anchilostomiasi <Ramazzini, v. 3 (6–7), June–July, pp. 461–474. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Lo sviluppo dell' anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Firenze cronologicamente, topograficamente e professionalmente considerato <Ibidem, v. 3 (6–7), June–July, pp. 455–460, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

Biancini, Bartolomeo.

1923 a.—Cisticerco endoculare <Ann. Ottal. e Clin. Ocul., v. 51, n. s., v. 6 (6–8), June–Aug., pp. 479–600, pls. 38–43, figs. 1–18; bibliography, pp. 594–598. [W^{m}.]

Bianconi, Giovanni Antonio. [Dott.]
1867 a.—Sul *Rhynchoprion columbae* Hermann o *Argas reflexus* Latr. [Read May 9] <Mem. Accad. Sc., Ist. Bologna, 2. s., v. 7, pp. 107–112, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Biasioli. [Dott., Taranto]
1910 a.—Parassiti non frequenti dell'orecchio <Arch. Ital. Otol., 3. s., v. 21 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 78–480. [W^{m}.]

Biaudet. [Dr., Bex.]
1880 a.—Note sur un cas de parasitisme dû à la présence de larves de diptères dans le tube digestif <Bull. Soc. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 16 [v. 14] (4), Avril, pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Biazzo, R.
1905 a.—Sulla ossidazione dei santononi <Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, n. s. (84), Gen. pp. 13–17. [W^{c}.]

Biber, Werner. [Dr.]
1911 a.—Ueber einen metastasierenden *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 22 (11), 15 Juni, pp. 481–490, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bibersten, Hans.
1922 a.—Acaridiasis, hervorgerufen durch *Dermanyssus gallinae.* [Abstract of paper read before Med. Sekt. Schlesisch. Gesellsch. Vaterländ. Kultur, Breslau, 26 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (36), 2 Sept., p. 1812. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bibiena, Franciscus.
1791 a.—De hirudine. Sermones quinque <Bononiensi Sc. et Art. Inst. Comment., v. 7, p. 24; Acad. Opuscula, pp. 55–105, pls. [N^{y}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Biblawi, Mohammed Amin El. *See* El Biblawi, Mohammed Amin.

Bica de Medeiros, A.; and Saint Pastous.
(1932 a).—Quisto hidatico do pulmão. Seu diagnostico e terepeutica cirurgica <Rev. Radiol. e Clin., v. 1, pp. 159–166.

Bicalho, C. *See* Villela, E; and Bicalho, C.

Bice, Charles Mountjoy. [Poultry Husbandman]
1932 a.—Poultry diseases common in Hawaii <Circular (5), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, 39 pp., figs. 1–14. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Gizzard-worm control <Rep. Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station (1934), Jan., pp. 6, 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Turkey management in Hawaii <Circular (10), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 18 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bichat. *See* Hoche, Léon Claude Adolphe; and Bichat.

Bichev, Petr. [Бичевъ, Петръ]
1903 a.—Болестьта "surra" [The disease "surra"] [Bulgarian text] <Vet. Sbirka, v. 12, pp. 160–161. [W^{m}.]

(1908 a).—Krtchan Piroplasmose der Rinder im Bezirk Varna [Bulgarian text] <Vet. Sbirka (1).

Bichowskaja. *See* Bykhovskai͡a.

Bichowski, A. J. [Zool. Lab. Leningrad. Med. Inst.]
(1927 a).—Spezifische und unspezifische Therapie der Amöbendysenterie <Harefuah, v. 2 (3). [Hebrew text]

1927 b.—Wurmpneumonie (?) des Zobels. Vorlaüfige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 72 (8–14), 25 Okt., pp. 266–268, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Spezifische und unspezifische Therapie der Amöbendysenterie [Abstract of 1927 a] <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 94 (3–4), 6 Juni, Ref., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

Bickel. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; Gross; and Bickel.

Bickers, William; and Shaw, Frederick William. [M. D.'s, Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Med. Coll. Virginia, Richmond]
1936 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* infestation <Virginia Med. Month. (1014), v. 63 (9), Dec., pp. 556–557, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bickford, A. [Student, R. V. C.]
1859 a.—Specimens of the "*Strongylus gigas*" found in the kidney of a dog <Veterinarian, London (378), v. 32, 4 s. (54), v. 5, pp. 312–314. [W^{a}.]

Bicking. [Pract. Arzt. Erfurt]
1841 a.—Beobachtungen über den Bandwurm <J. Pract. Heilk., v. 93 (2), Aug., pp. 121–127. [W^{m}.]

Bicknell, Ralph Emerson. [Dr.] *See* Horlick, Simon Seymour; and Bicknell, Ralph Emerson.

Bidart, Ramón [–1923] [Dr., Buenos Aires] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (7–8), Abril–Mayo, 1923, pp. 524–525] [W^{a}.]
1912 a.—[Nueva enfermedad del ganado equino] <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (30), Enero, pp. 439–443. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Profilaxia sanitaria de la tristeza [Read 22 Sept., 1916] <1. Conf. Soc. Sud-Am. Hig. (Buenos Aires, 17–24 Sept. 1916), pp. 451–461; discussion, pp. 461–467. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bidault.^{1} [Dr., Vét. en 1.–5. Génie]
1912 a.—Gale démodécique du cheval <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 66, 30 Sept., pp. 423–424. [W^{a}.]

Bidault.^{2} [Méd.-Capitaine]
1936 a.—Contribution à l'étude des relations entre le parasitisme intestinal et la tuberculose en général <Rev. Méd. Nancy, an. 59, v. 64 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 598–605. [W^{m}.]

Bidault, R.
1923 a.—Le bouton d'Orient au pays des dunes (Oued Souf, Sahara Constantinois) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Un foyer de bouton d'Orient dans les Oasis du Souf (Sahara Constantinois) <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Afrique Nord, v. 3 (2), Mai, pp. 164–168, 2 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Biddau, Igino. [Sestu, Cagliari]
1929 a.—Perniciosa malarica da *Plasmodium vivax* che simula una peritonite acuta <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 50 (41), 13 Ott., pp. 1326–1331. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—L'echinococcosi in Sardegna: contributo allo studio della localizzazione salpingea <Ibidem, v. 51 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 1015–1024. [W^{m}.]

Bidder, Alfred.
1868 a.—Untersuchungen über das Blutgefässsystem einiger Hirudinen. Diss. Med. (Dorpat). 42 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–10. Dorpat. [W^{m}.]

Bidder, Marion (Greenwood). [Mrs. George P. Bidder] *See* Greenwood, Marion.

Bideau. [Méd. Marine, Toulon] *See* Marcandier; Bideau; and Pirot, R.

Bidegaray, Henri. [1901–]
1926 a.—Nouvelle méthode de coloration pour l'examen microscopique des selles <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), 1 Oct., p. 385. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Étude statistique et critique du parasitisme intestinal. La technique en coprologie. Thèse méd. (Paris). 60 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bidegaray, Henri—Continued.

1929 a.—Sur un procédé pratique d'enrichissement en technique coprologique [Read before Soc. Biol. Lille, 14 Jan.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (4), 1 Fév., pp. 269–271. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Idem <Rev. Hyg., v. 51 (4), Avril, pp. 311–312. [W^{a}.]

Bider, Max. [Polikl. Arzt, Basel]

1895 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* des Gehirns; nebst Notiz über das Vorkommen von Echinococcus in Basel <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 141, 14. F., v. 1 (1), 2 Juli, pp. 178–200, pl. 7, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (7), 31 Aug., pp., 211–212. [W^{a}.]

1895 c.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* of the brain [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., pp. 635–636. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (819), v. 69, 4 s. (495), v. 42, Mar., pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]

Bidloo, Godefridus Govert. [1649–1713]

(1697 a).—Observatio de animalculis in ovino aliorumque animantium hepate detectis. Leidæ.

1698 a.—Brief van . . . aan Antony van Leeuwenhoek; wegens de dieren, welke men zomtyds in de lever der schaapen en andere beesten vind. 34 pp., 4 figs., 1 pl. Delft. [W^{m}.]

(1698 b).—Godefridi Bidloo observatio de animalculis in ovino aliorumque animantium hepate detectis. iv, 33 pp. Lugduni–Batavorum. [Pa^{bn}.]

1700 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (1700–01) (263), v. 22, Apr., pp. 571–572. [W^{c}.]

1708 a.—Exercitationum anatomico-chirurgicarum decades duæ [with appendix; dissertationes anatomico-physiologicæ quatuor]. 3 p. l., 216 pp., 24 l., pls. Lugd. Batav. [W^{m}.]

1715 a.—Opera omnia anatomico-chirurgica, edita et inedita quorum sequens pagina seriem continet. [6]+216 pp., 27 l; 33 pp., 2 l; 51, 24, 169 pp., 32 pls. Lugd. Batav. [W^{m}.]

Bidloo, Godefridus Govert; and Borel, P.

(1715 a).—Historia naturalis et medica latorum lumbricorum. Genevae.

Bidone, Carlo.

(1933 a).—Malattie parassitarie della pecora karakul <Riv. Coniglicol., v. 5 (2), pp. 12, 17, 18.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 207. [W^{a}.]

(1933 c).—Malattie parassitarie del nutria <Riv. Coniglicol., v. 5 (1), pp. 8–15, 7 figs.

1933 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo A Bis, Biol., v. 6 (10), p. 218. [W^{c}.]

Bidot, Ch. *See* Nobécourt, P.; Bidot, Ch.; and Cominos, A.

Bidwell, W. Davidson. [Dr., Leavenworth, Kans.]

1886 a.—A wandering tapeworm [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (821), v. 30 (5), July 31, p. 123. [W^{m}.]

Bieber.[1]

1909 a.—Cysticercus und Echinococcus des Gehirns [Abstract of remarks before Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterländ. Kultur Breslau, 22 Jan.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr. v. 46 (6), 8 Feb., p. 280. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bieber.[2] [Dr., Städt. Krankenhaus, Danzig]

1922 a.—Essigäther als Entlausungsmittel für Kopfläuse <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (50), 15 Dez., p. 1678. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Biecheler, (*Mlle.*) Berthe. *See* Chatton, Edouard; and Biecheler, (*Mlle.*) Berthe.

Biedermann, R. [Appr. Arzt aus Zduni]

1883 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Leber durch Operation geheilt. Diss. 21 pp. Jena. [W^{m}.]

Biedermann, W. [Jena]

1891 a.—Ueber den Ursprung und die Endigungsweise der Nerven in den Ganglien wirbelloser Tiere <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 25, n. F., v. 18, pp. 429–466, pl. 17, figs. 1–20. [W^{s}.]

1910 a.—Die Aufnahme, Verarbeitung und Assimilation der Nahrung <Handb. Vergleich. Physiol. (Winterstein), v. 2, 1. Hälfte, pp. 1–602, figs. 1–144. [W^{a}.]

Biehringer, Joachim.

1884 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Trematoden. Diss. (Würzburg). 26 pp. Wiesbaden. [W^{a}.]

1884 b.—Idem <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 7 (1), pp. 1–28, pl. 1, figs. 1–28. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Neuere Arbeiten über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Trematoden [Abstract] <Biol. Centralbl., v. 8 (8), 15 Juni, pp. 230–235. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 8 (21), 1 Jan., pp. 648–655. [W^{m}.]

Biéler, Samuel. [1827–1911] [Dr. ès Science h. c. (1902), Prof. Angewandte Zool. Univ. Lausanne, Dir. u. Lehrer Tierzucht Landwirtschaftl. Inst. Lausanne]

1876 a.—[Préparations microscopiques de bothriocéphale] [Abstract of report read 19 Avril] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 2 s. (76), v. 14, Oct., p. 483. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1876 b.—[Strongle géant femelle trouvé dans le rein d'une chienne] [Abstract of report read 3 Nov., 1875] <Ibidem, 2. s. (76), v. 14, Oct., p. 460. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1879 a.—[*Thrichodectes* [sic] *latus* et Taenia du chien] [Abstract of remarks 6 Nov., 1878] <Ibidem, 2. s. (81), Mars, p. 175. [W^{c}.]

1881 a.—[Gamase uropode sur un faisan] [Abstract of report read to Juin, 1880] <Ibidem (86), 2. s., v. 17, Oct., p. viii. [W^{a}.]

[1881 b].—[Larves d'oestres dans l'estomac d'un cheval] [Abstract of remarks, 6 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 17, proc.-verb., p. lxiv. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1881 c].—[Viandes trichinées] [Abstract of remarks, 6 Avril] <Ibidem, v. 17, proc.-verb., p. xlv. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1888 a.—[Un *Tænia elliptica* de petite dimension] [Abstract of paper presented before Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., Lausanne] <Arch Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 3. pér., v. 19, pp. 558–559. [W^{c}, W^{g}.]

1889 a.—Communication sur l'empoisonnement de moutons par le galcga <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, 3. s., v. 14 (40), Mai, pp. 247–248. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—[Exemplaires d'un *Taenia elliptica* de petite dimension] [Abstract of report read 4 Avril, 1888] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (99), 3. s., v. 24, Juin, pp. xix–xx. [W^{a}.]

Bieler, Willy.

1913 a.—Über den Kittapparat von Neorhynchus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 41 (5), 17 Jan., pp. 234–236, 1 fig. [Wa.]

1913 b.—Zur Kenntnis des männlichen Geschlectsapparats einiger Acanthocephalen von Fischen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 36 (4), pp. 525–578, figs. a–p, pl. 41, figs. 1–5. [Wa.]

1914 a.—Zur Kenntnis des männlichen Geschlechtsapparates von Corynosoma und Arhythmorhynchus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 43 (9), 3 Feb., pp. 405–416, figs. 1–4. [Wa.]

Bi͡eletskiĭ, N. P.

1900 a.—Къ развитію чесотки въ Кіевской губерніи. (Краткій статистическій очеркъ)

[The distribution of scabies in the Kiev government. A short statistical note] [Russian text] <Bol'nich. Gaz. Botkina, v. 11 (48), Nov. 29, col. 2232–2234. [Wm.]

Bi͡eli͡akov, S. A. [Бѣляков, С. А.]

1890 a.—Цистицерки въ сосудистой оболочкѣ головного мозга

[Cysticerici in vascular tissue of cerebrum] <Arkh. Psikhïat., Kharkov, v. 15 (1), pp. 33–48. [Wm.]

1891 a.—Cysticerci piae matris cerebri <Vestnik. Klin. i Sudeb. Psichiat. i Nevropatol. (1890–91), v. 8 (1), pp. 33–42. [Wm.]

Bi͡elilovskiĭ, K. A. [Бѣлиловский, К. А.]

1892 a.—Колоссальная hydrocele и elephantiasis scroti

[A giant hydrocele and elephantiasis of the scrotum] [Russian text] <Khir. Li͡etop., v. 2 (1), pp. 44–56, illus. [Wm.]

Bieling, Richard. [1888–] [Höchst, a. M.]

1929 a.—Prüfung chemotherapeutischer Mittel gegen Amöbenruhr [Abstract of report before Berl. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., 11 Feb.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (18), 30 Apr., p. 858. [Wa.]

1929 b.—Prüfung chemotherapeutischer Mittel gegen Amöbenruhr [Read before Berl. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., 11 Feb.] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 93 (17–18), 25 Apr., Ref., pp. 427–428; discussion, pp. 428–432. [Wa.]

1935 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Amöbenruhr. II. Teil. Die experimentell erzeugten Veränderungen und die Pathogenese der Amöbiasis <Beihefte (2), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 39, pp. 53–108 (pp. 5–60), figs. 1–29. [Wa.]

Bieling, Richard; and Lautenschlaeger

1932 a.—Die experimentelle Auswertung chemotherapeutischer Heilmittel gegen Amoebenruhr <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 1297–1298. [Wa.]

Bieliński, Podal Józef.

1880 a.—Wyniki z uzycia kwasu salicylowego przeciwtasiemcowi [Treatment of Tænia by salicylic acid] <Medycyna, Warszawa, v. 8 (19), p. 291. [Wm.]

Bielitser, A. V. *See* Belitser, A. V.

Bielitzer, A. W. *See* Belitser, A. V.

Bi͡eloglazov, G. I. [Бѣлоглазовъ, Г. И.]

1913 a.—Трипанозома lewisi у крысъ въ г. Тобольскѣ

[*Trypanosoma lewisi* in rats in the city of Tobolsk] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 43 (12), pp. 1169–1171. [Wa.]

1914 a.—Эпизоотія пироплазмоза лошадей въ Тобольской губерніи

[An epizootic of equine piroplasmosis in Tobolsk] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 44 (1), pp. 45–56. [Wa.]

Bi͡el'tsov, A. S. [Бѣльцовъ, А. С.]

1885 a.—Гвинейскій червь (*Filaria medinensis*)

[Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 6 (33), 15 Aug., pp. 539–541. [Wm.]

Biely, Jacob. [Univ. Brit. Columbia]

(1929 a).—Coccidiosis in poultry <Canada Poultryman, Dec.

(1930 a).—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, Jan.

(1934 a).—The control of intestinal worms of poultry <Ibidem, Dec.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Internat. Rev. Poultry Sc., v. 8 (3), pp. 65–66. [Wa.]

1936 a.—Worm-control measures [Abstract. Source not given] <Everybody's Poultry Mag., v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 177. [Wa.]

Biely, Jacob; and Palmer, V. Elvira.

1932 a.—The etiology of fowl paralysis (A review of literature) <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (44), Oct. 29, pp. 1302–1309, [Wa.]

1935 a.—Coccidiosis of fowls <Ibidem, n. s., v. 15 (33), Aug. 17, pp. 947–951. [Wa.]

Biely, Jacob; Palmer, V. Elvira; Lerner, I. Michael; and Asmundson, V. S.

1933 a.—Inheritance of resistance to fowl paralysis (neurolymphomatosis gallinarum) <Science, n. s. (2011), v. 78, July 14, p. 42. [Wa.]

Bienert, Gustav. [Tierarzt Dr., Physiol. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1926 a.—Ueber die ernährungsphysiologische Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen im Darmtrakt der Pflanzenfresser, von Professor Dr. Carl Schwarz. I. Mitteilung. Ueber die Stickstoffverteilung im Coecuminhalt des Pferdes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der auf die Mikroorganismen entfallenden N-Menge <Pflüger's Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 213 (5–6), 12 Aug., pp. 556–562. [Wa.]

Bienfait, A. [Dr.]

[1870 a].—Kyste hydatique du foi rompu dans la plèvre; empyème; mort <Bull. Soc. Méd. Reims (1869–70), (9), pp. 40–44. [Wm.]

Bientinesi, Ranieri. [Vet., Orciano Pisano]

(1865 a).—Considerazione sulla trichiniasi e sull' epizoozia suina sviluppatasi a Villamagna. Torino.

1866 a.—Considerazioni sulla trichiniasi e sull' epizoozia suina sviluppatosi a Villamagna (circondario di Volterra) <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 14 (9), Mar., pp. 405–409. [Wm.]

Bienz, Sury. *See* Sury-Bienz.

Bier, O.; and Seiller, E.

(1936 a).—Pesquisas sobre a toxides do anticorpo heterophilo para a embryão de Pinto <Arch. Inst. Biol. S. Paulo, v. 6, pp. 131–140, illus.

Bierhoff, Carl. [Dr. Med.]
1880 a.—Beiträge zu den Krankheiten des Wurmfortsatzes <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 27 (3–4), 18 Nov., pp. 248–267. [W^m.]

Bierkowski.
1829 a.—Przyklad nadzwyezoynie wielkiéy watroby, polaczonéy z tumorem torebkowatym znacznéy wielkósci, zawieraniacym w sobie hydatydy <Pan. Lek. Warszaw., v. 2, pp. 465–473. [W^m.]

Bierling.
1909 a.—Beitrag zur Entwicklungszeit der Drehkrankheit <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (25), 22 Juni, pp. 451–452. [W^a.]

Biermann. [Oberveterinär]
1911 a.—Heilung des akarusausschlages bei einem Hunde durch Ozon in Verbindung mit Elektrizität <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 23 (4), 1 Apr., pp. 196–198. [W^a.]

Biermann, Fritz. [Stabsvet.]
(1916 a).—Zur Therapie der Räude. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen im Pferdelazarett der 6. und 2. Kavalleriedivision <Ztschr. Veterinärk. (5–6), pp. 156, 163, 172.
1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (36), 7 Sept., p. 427. [W^a.]

Biermann, Johann Karl Adolph.
(1818 a).—De vermium intestinalium ortusubjunctis animadversionibus quibusdam de ascaride vermiculari et lumbricoide. Gottingen. 31pp.

Biermer.
1872 a.—[Präparat von Leberechinococcus und amyloider Entartung der Nieren, Milz und Leber] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. jüngerer Aerzte, Zürich, 27 Jan.] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 2 (9), 1 Mai, p. 189. [W^m.]

Biermer, Anton. [1827–1892] [Prof., Bern].
1863 a.—*Distomum hepaticum* beim Menschen <Schweiz. Ztschr. Heilk., v. 2 (4–5), pp. 381–395, 1 fig. [W^m.]
1865 a.—*Distomum hepaticum* in man [Review of 1863 a] <Brit. and For. Med.-Chir. Rev. (69), v. 35, Jan.–Apr., p. 253. [W^m.]

Biernacki, W. [Kreistbierarzt, Schivelbein]
1903 a.—Darmgregarinose bei Gänsen <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Thierärzte Preuss. (1901), v. 2 (2), pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

Bierring, Walter Lawrence. [1868–] [M. D., Prof. Univ. Iowa] [*For port. and sketch see* Iowa Vet., v. 4 (1), Jan. 1933, p. 24] [W^a.]

Bierring, Walter Lawrence; and Albert, Henry.
1903 a.—Spurious tapeworms or parasitism due to undigested bananas <Iowa Med. J., v. 9 (7), July 15, pp. 281–282, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

Biesin, A. [Dr., Asst., Armitsteadsch. Kinderhosp. Riga, Lettland]
1929 a.—Vergiftungsgefahr und Idiosynkrasie bei Darreichung von Oleum chenopodii <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (16), 19 Apr., pp. 661–664. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Chenopodiumöl-Vergiftung, medizinale <Samml. Vergiftungsfällen, v. 1, Lief. 12, Dez., art. A 82, pp. 187–188. [W^a.]

Biester, Harry Edward. [1892–] [Asst. Prof. Vet. Investigation, Iowa State Coll.] [*For biography and port. see* Stange, C. H. History of veterinary medicine at Iowa State College. Ames, 1929. pp. 61–62] [W^a.] [*See also* Crocker, W. J.; and Biester, Harry Edward; *and* Murray, Charles; Biester, Harry Edward; Purwin, Paul; and McNutt, S. H.]

Biester, Harry Edward; and Murray, Charles.
1929 a.—Studies in infectious enteritis of swine. IV. Intestinal coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 75, n. s., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 705–740, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Studies in infectious enteritis in swine. V. Coccidiosis in swine, and studies on *Eimeria debliecki* and *Eimeria zurni* [Read before Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Detroit, Aug. 13–16, 1929] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n. s. v. 29 (5), May, pp. 624–627; discussion, pp. 627–629. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Some types of enteritis in swine [Read before 7. Ann. Conf., Ohio State Univ., Mar.] <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 43–54, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]
1933 a.—Studies in infectious enteritis of swine. VII. Studies on the use of colloidal iodin in swine coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 82, n. s., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 79–83, 1 graph. [W^a.]
1934 a.—The occurrence of *Isospora suis* n. sp. in swine. A preliminary note <Ibidem, v. 84, n. s., v. 37 (3), Mar., p. 294. [W^a.]
1934 b.—Studies in infectious enteritis of swine. VIII. *Isospora suis* n. sp. in swine <Ibidem, v. 85, n. s., v. 38 (2), Aug., pp. 207–219, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

Biester, Harry Edward; and Schwarte, L. H.
1931 a.—Intestinal adenoma in swine <Am. J. Path. (38), v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 175–185, pls. 35–37. [W^a.]
1932 a.—Studies in infectious enteritis of swine. VI. Immunity in swine coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 81, n. s., v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 358–375, graphs 1–5. [W^a.]

Biester, Harry Edward; Schwarte, L. H.; and McNutt, S. H.
1935 a.—General consideration of enteritis in swine <Iowa Vet., v. 6 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 5–7, 22–25. [W^a.]

Biet, André. [1902–]
1928 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la prophylaxie et du traitement de la dysenterie amibienne. Thèse méd. (Paris). 68 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Biétrix. *See* Ledoux, Eug.; and Biétrix.

Biett, L.
1836 a.—Galé <Dict. Méd., Paris, 2. éd., v. 13, pp. 535–567. [W^m.]

Bietti, Amilcare.
1921 a.—Larva di Hypoderma nella camera anteriore <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, an. 231, 9. s., v. 13 (5–6), pp. 189–206. [W^m.]
1923 a.—Idem <Ann. Ottal. e Clin. Ocul., v. 51, n. s., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 207–219. [W^m.]

Bifano, Augusto. [Dott.]
1928 a.—Il trattamento della scabbia nell'esercito <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 76 (10), pp. 512–517. [W^m.]

Biffi, Ugo.
1905 a.—Permeability of filters to the protozoa of the waters used in the city of Lima [Abstract of report read before Pan-Am. Med. Cong.] <Am. Med., v. 9 (7), Feb. 18, p. 262. [W^a, W^m.]

Biffi, Ugo; and Razzeto, O.

1905 a.—Permeabilidad de los filtros á los protozoarios de las aguas <Rev. Med. Trop., v. 6 (4), Abril, pp. 75–79. [W^a, W^m.]

Bigalke, Rudolph. [1896–] [Dir. Nat. Zool. Gardens, Pretoria]

1922 a.—Common potato pests <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 170–175, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bigatti, Alberto. *See* Fernández, Antonio A.; and Bigatti, Alberto.

Bigelow, Henry Jacob. [1818–1890] [Dr.]

1846 a.—Worms in an abscess <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 33 (24), Jan. 14, p. 486. [W^m.]

Bigelow, Horatio Ripley. [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1880 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* and Filaria disease [Extract from Manson, Patrick 1880 a] <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1230), v. 43 (13), Sept. 25, pp. 269–270. [W^m.]

Bigelow, John M.

1848 a.—A case of *Tænia solium*, apparently causing herpes <West. J. Med. and S., 2. s., v. 1 (2–5), May 31, pp. 229–231. [W^m.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon. [Maj., O. B.E., R. A. M. C., Cairo]

1930 a.—Acute amoebic dysentery and amoebic ulceration of the small intestine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (3), 25 Nov., pp. 347–350. [W^a.]

1930 b.—The diagnosis of dysenteries <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 55 (1), July, pp. 16–24. [W^a.]

1930 c.—The sigmoidoscope as an aid in the diagnosis of dysenteric conditions in Egypt [Practically same as Biggam, A. G.; and Arafa, M. A., 1930 c] <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 149–167. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Amoebic dysentery in infancy [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5705), v. 223, v. 2 (27), Dec. 31, pp. 1457–1458. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Opening a discussion on left lobe liver abscess <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 407–408. [Y^{am}.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon; and Arafa, M. A.

1930 a.—The effect of rivanol in the treatment of amoebic dysentery <Lancet, London (5573), v. 218, v. 1 (25), June 21, pp. 1335–1339. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Observations on a series of cases of artificially induced subtertian malaria with special reference to the effect of treatment by plasmoquine compound <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (6), 17 Apr., pp. 591–607. [W^a.]

1930 c.—The sigmoidoscope as an aid in the diagnosis of dysenteric conditions in Egypt [Practically same as Biggam, A. C., 1930 c] <Ibidem, v. 24 (2), 8 Aug., pp. 187–200, col. pls. 1–3, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon; and Ghalioungi, Paul.

1932 a.—Hexyl-resorcinol in the treatment of *Ancylostoma duodenalis* infection <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 35 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 353–354. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Amoebic liver affection: symptoms and treatment, with a review of 25 cases <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 36 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 270–275. [W^a.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon; and Ghalioungi, Paul—Continued.

1933 b.—Pellagra: its clinical features and pathology, with observations on the treatment of its nervous manifestations by massive doses of iron <Lancet, London (5752), v. 225, v. 2 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 1198–1203. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Ancylostoma anaemia and its treatment by iron <Ibidem (5789), v. 227, v. 2 (6), Aug. 11, pp. 299–304, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon; Halawani, A.; and Ragab, A.

1931 a.—The treatment of amoebic dysentery by oral yatren <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), 30 Nov., pp. 209–210. [W^a.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon; Hashim, M.; and Ghalioungi, Paul.

1934 a.—Treatment of papilloma by diathermy in intestinal bilharziasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 409–412, 1 pl. [W^a.]

Biggam, Alexander Gordon; and Ragab, A.

1931 a.—Rupture of amoebic liver abscess into the peritoneal cavity, certain points concerning its diagnosis and treatment <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 34 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 285–287. [W^a.]

Biggar, H. H. [Nebraska]

1926 a.—Selling more pigs per litter <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 71 (5), Feb. 12, p. 156, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Biggar, (*Mrs.*) Ruth Jane (Ball).

1924 a.—Some new parasites of the Bermuda Echinoidea [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Wash., Dec. 29–31] <Anat. Rec., v. 29 (2), Dec. 25, p. 125. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Studies on ciliates from Bermuda sea urchins . . . with introduction and notes by D. H. Wenrich <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 252–257, pl. 23, figs. 1–6. [Issued July 15] [W^a.]

Biggar. (*Mrs.*) Walter T. *See* Biggar, (Mrs.) Ruth Jane (Ball)

Biggart, John Henry. [Path. Dept., Queen's Univ., Belfast] [*See also* Drennan, A. M.; and Biggart, J. H.]

1932 a.—Some observations on the eosinophile cell <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 35 (5), Sept., pp. 799–816, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

Biggs, C. E. F. Mouat. *See* Mouat-Biggs, C. E. F.

Biggs, Hermann Michael. [1859–1923] [M. D., D. Sc., LL. D. Path., N. Y. City Health Dept.] [*For biography see* Winslow, C. E. A., 1930. 143–144.]

1890 a.—The *Distoma sinense*, a rare form of the liver fluke with report of a case in which it was found <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 100 (1), July, pp. 30–37, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Biggs, J. C. [M. D., Beckville, Tex.]

1889 a.—Chloroform for tape-worm <Med. Brief (195), v. 17 (3), Mar., p. 109. [W^m.]

Biglieri, Romirio. [Dr., Tucumán]

1918 a.—Microfilaria hallada en la sangre de un pájaro, el *Turdus leucomella* (charcholero pecho blanco) <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (4), Ag., pp. 481–484, 1 fig. [W^a, B^{aw}.]

1923 a.—Nouvelles observations sur la microfilaire de Tucuman <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (5), 10 Fév., pp. 362–363. [W^a, W^m.]

BIGLIERI, ROMIRIO—Continued.

1924 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre "*Microfilaria tucumana*" <Semana Méd., v. 31, pt. 1 (25), June 19, pp. 1207–1211, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Formes anormales des gametes de *Plasmodium falciparum* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (29), 23 Oct., pp. 965–966. [W^{a}.]

BIGLIERI, ROMIRIO; and ARAOZ, JOSÉ LUIS.

1914 a.—Estudio sobre micro-filarias (16 casos argentinos) <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 1 (18), 30 Nov., pp. 234–236, 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Contribución al estudio de una nueva filariosis humana encontrada en la República Argentina (Tucumán) ocasionada por la "*Filaria tucumana*" [Read 21 Sept. 1916] <1. Conf. Soc. Sud-Am. Hig. (Buenos Aires, 17–24 Sept. 1916), pp. 403–422. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BIGLIOLO, LUIGI. [Dott.]

1934 a.—Studi sulle leishmaniosi. I. Lo stato attuale delle conoscenze sulla trasmissione delle leishmaniosi <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 40, v. 1 (3–4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 138–213. [W^{m}.]

BIGNAMI, AMICO. [1862–1929?] [Phys., Hosp. Santo Spirito, Roma] [*For necrology see* Ann. Ig., Roma, v. 40, n. s., v. 14 (1), Gen., 1930, p. 88] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bastianelli, Giuseppe; and Bignami, Amico; *and* Bastianelli, Giuseppe; Bignami, Amico; and Grassi, Battista; *and* Marchiafava, Ettore; and Bignami, Amico; *and* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; Bignami, Amico; and Bastianelli, Giuseppe]

1891 a.—Ricerche sull' anatomia patologica delle perniciose <Atti R. Accad. Med. Roma, an. 16, 2. s., v. 5, pp. 291–348, pl. 1, figs. 1–13; pl. 2, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (8), 2 März, pp. 281–283. [W^{a}.]

1891 c.—Sulle febbri intermittenti malariche a lunghi intervalli <Riforma Med., an. 7, v. 3 [(165), 22 Luglio], pp. 169–171. [W^{m}.]

1891 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 10 (17), 7 Nov., p. 570. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Hypotheses as to the life-history of the malarial parasite outside the human body. (Apropos of an article by Dr. Patrick Manson.) Translated from the Italian by G. Sandison Brock <Lancet, London (3820), v. 2, Nov. 14, pp. 1363–1367; (3821), Nov. 21, pp. 1441–1444. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Die Tropenfieber und die Sommer- und Herbst-Fieber der gemässigten Klimata <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 24 (18–19), 18 Nov., pp. 650–660, 3 tables. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 b.—The inoculation theory of malarial infection; account of a successful experiment with mosquitoes <Lancet, London (3927), v. 2, Dec. 3, pp. 1461–1463; (3928), Dec. 10, pp. 1541–1544. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Wie man Malariafieber bekommt. Aus den Berichten der Kgl. medicinischen Academie zu Rom., vom 16 November 1898 <Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. u. Thiere, v. 16 (5–6), pp. 548–570. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Ueber die neuesten Malariastudien in Italien. Bemerkung zu den Referaten von Prof. Dr. Kossel in No. 1–4 dieser Wochenschrift <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25 (11), 16 März, pp. 182–183. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* Kossel, H., 1899 a]

BIGNAMI, AMICO; and BASTIANELLI, GIUSEPPE.

1898 a.—On the structure of the semilunar and flagellate bodies of malarial fever: an appendix to "The inoculation theory of malarial infection" [*See* Bignami, 1898 b] <Lancet, London (3929), v. 2, Dec. 17, pp. 1620–1621. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Ueber den Bau der Halbmondformen und der Geisselkörperchen <Untersuch. Naturl. Mensch. u. Thiere, v. 16 (5–6), pp. 595–600. [W^{m}.]

BIGNAMI, G. [Dott.]

1928 a.—Sul quadro radiologico dei cisticerchi calcificati <Arch. Radiol., Napoli, v. 4 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 817–832, illus. [W^{m}.]

BIGOT. *See* Velu, Henri; Barotte, Jean H.; Balozet, L.; and Bigot.

BIGOT, ALFRED ALPHONSE LÉON.

(1926 a).—Acquisitions nouvelles sur l'ankylostomose. Prophylaxie aux colonies. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 106 pp. Bordeaux.

BIGOT, J. [Secrétaire-Rapporteur]

1857 a—Sur la maladie des vers à sole. Rapport fait à la Société impériale zoologique d'Acclimatation au nom de la commission de sériciculture, composé de MM. le prince Marc de Beauvau, Guérin-Méneville, Bourcier, Delon, Kauffman, E. Tastet, Valserres et J. Bigot <Bull. Soc. Acclimat., v. 4, Mai, pp. 202–205. [W^{a}.]

BIGOT, J. M. F.

1860 a.—Diptères exotiques nouveaux <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 3. s., v. 8, pp. 219–228. [W^{a}.]

1877 a.—[Lettre à Taton, E., sur diptères appartenant au genre Lucilia] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 2, pp. 262–264. [W^{a}, W^{c}.] [*See* Taton, Édouard, 1877 a.]

1883 a.—[Remarks on *Compsomia* (*Lucilia*) *macellaria* Fabr.] [Read 12 Sept.] <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, ann. 1883, pp. CIX–CX. [*Issued with its* Annales, 6 sér., v. 3] [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 27^{e} partie. XXXV. Famille des Anomalocerati (mihi). (Coriacae, Pupipara, Nycteribidae. Auctor) [Read 13 Fév., 1884] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 6. s., v. 5 (3), 28 Déc., pp. 225–246. [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus . . . Tabanidi (J. B.) Tableau dichotomique des genres publiés jusqu'a ce jour (Octobre 1891) <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 408–419. [W^{a}.]

BIGOTEAU, L.; and BISSAUGE, RENÉ.

1912 a.—Hygiène et maladies du mouton. 499 pp. Paris. [Ch^{c}.]

BIHLMEYER, G. [Dr., Asst., Kinderklin., Tübingen]

1922 a.—*Distomum hepaticum* beim Kind <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 22 (4), pp. 587–589. [W^{m}.]

BIJLSMA, ULBE GERRIT.

(1919 a).—Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van darmprotozoën bij Nederlanders [An investigation into the occurrence of intestinal protozoa in natives of Holland] Proefschrift. (Amsterdam). 95 pp., 4 pls. Utrecht.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (8), Oct., pp. 718–720. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Chenopodiumöl <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (3), 15 Jan., pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

Bijlsma, Ulbe Gerrit; van Itallie, E. I.; Steenhauer, A. J.; and van Zijp, C.
1923 a.—Santoperonin <Mededeel. Rijks-Inst. Pharmaco-Therap. Onderzoek (6), pp. 86–89. [W^{m}.]

Bilancioni, Guglielmo.
1915 a.—Importanza degli elminti intestinali in oto-rino-laringoiatria. Le tonsille "da vermi" <Boll. Mal. Orecchio, Gola e Naso, v. 33 (11), Nov., pp. 233–248. [W^{m}.]

Biland, J. [Dr. Gew. Asst. Klinik]
1905 a.—Beitrag zur Frage der Pathogenität der Flagellaten <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 86 (1–3), (Festschr. Lichtheim), 13 Dec., pp. 275–293, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bílek, Fr. [Zool. Inst. Böhm. Univ. Prag]
1908 a.—Ueber den feineren Bau des Gefässsystems von Branchiobdella <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 33 (14), 29 Sept., pp. 466–473, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1909 a.—Ueber die fibrillären Strukturen in den Muskel- und Darmzellen der Ascariden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 93 (4), 12 Oct., pp. 625–667, pls. 27–28, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Noch ein Wort über die fibrillären Strukturen in den Darmzellen der Ascariden <Anat. Anz., v. 36 (1), 23 Feb., pp. 17–25, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Die Muskelzellen der grossen Ascaris-Arten <Ibidem, v. 37 (2–3), 16 Juli, pp. 67–68, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Bilello, Alessandro.
1934 a.—Sulla cysticercosi cerebrale (studio clinico, anatomo-patologico e parassitario) [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 5 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 97–164, figs. 1–45; bibliography, pp. 160–164. [W^{m}.]

Bilfinger, (*Mlle.*) F. *See* Lépine, Pierre; and Bilfinger, F.

Bilharz, Theodor. [1825–1862] [Prof. Med. Schule, Cairo] [*For biography and port. see* Parasitology, v. 16 (3), July 24, 1924, pp. 332–334, pl. 30] [W^{a}.] [*For biography, see* Med. J. South Africa, v. 20 (11), June, 1925, p. 313]] [W^{m}.] [*For biography and port. see* Girges, Rameses, 1934. pp. 2–3] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst, 1852 f]
1852 a.—Fernere Beobachtungen über das die Pfortader des Menschen bewohnende *Distomum hæmatobium* und sein Verhältniss zu gewissen pathologischen Bildungen (aus brieflichen Mittheilungen an Professor v. Siebold vom 29. März 1852) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (1), 15 Juni, pp. 72–76. [W^{s}.]

1852 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Helminthographia humana, aus brieflichen Mittheilungen des Dr. Bilharz in Cairo, nebst Bemerkungen von Prof. C. Th. v. Siebold in Breslau <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (1), 15 Juni, pp. 53–72, pl. 5, figs. 1–20. [W^{c}.]

1853 a.—Fernere Mittheilungen über *Distomum hæmatobium* (aus Briefe an Prof. v. Siebold) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 4 (3–4), 18 Apr., pp. 454–456, pl. 17, figs. A–K. [W^{s}.]

1853 b.—Helminthologie humaine [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1852), 1, s., v. 4, pp. 112–114. [W^{m}.]

1855 a.—Ueber *Pentastoma constrictum.* (Aus einem Schreiben an Prof. v. Siebold) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 7 (3), 29 Sept., pp. 329–330, pl. 17 B, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

Bilharz, Theodor—Continued.
1856 a.—*Distomum hæmatobium,* und sein Verhältniss zu gewissen pathologischen Veränderungen der menschlichen Harnorgane <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 6 (4), 26 Jan., pp. 49–52; (5), 2 Feb., pp. 65–68. [W^{m}.]

1858 a.—[Übersicht über die von ihm in Egypten beobachteten menschlichen Eingeweidewürmer] [Abstract] <Ztschr. K. K. Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, v. 14, n. s., v. 1 (28), 12 Juli, pp. 447–448. [W^{m}.]

Bilhuber, Josephus Fridericus.
(1791 a).—Sammlung von Beobachtungen über die sogenannte Egelkrankheit unter dem Rindvieh und den Schafen. Tübingen.

1793 a.—Idem [Abstract] (*In* Chabert, Flandrin and Huzard. Instructions et observations sur les maladies des animaux domestiques. Paris. pp. 388–390). [W^{a}.]

Bilinkis, S. L. [Билинкис, С. Л.]
1931 a.—К клинике эхинококка женских половых органов
[Echinococcus of the female sexual organs] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Akush. i Zhensk. Bolez., v. 42 (4), pp. 418–427. [W^{m}.]

Bill, F. I. [Билл, Ф. И.]
[Omsk. Med. Inst.]
1927 a—Применение двойного желудочно-дуоденального зонда при лечении кишечно-глистных инвазий
(Die Anwendung der Magen-Duodenal-Doppelsonde bei der Therapie der Bandwurm-Invasion) [Russian text; German summary] <Omskii Med. Zhurnal, v. 2 (1), pp. 38–45. [W^{m}.]

Bill, F. W.
1922 a.—The "McLean County System" <Breeder's Gaz., v. 82 (2), July 13, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Bill, Joseph H. [–1885]
1873 a.—A new treatment for tape worm [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. [(189)], v. 8 [(22)], Nov. 15, p. 572. [W^{m}.]

1874 a.—Nouveau traitement contre le toenia [Transl. of 1873 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 23 (3), Mars, pp. 174–175. [W^{m}.]

Billard. [Dr.]
1817 a.—Observation IV. (*In* Debry's Observations et considérations sur le Tænia humain. Thése. Paris. pp. 11–14.) [W^{m}.]

Billard, G.
1863 a.—Observation d'hydatides des reins [Letter to editor] <Union Méd., Paris, n. s. (118), v. 20, 10 Oct., pp. 8–9. [W^{m}.]

Billaudet, G. [Ancien Interne Hôp.]
1908 a.—Kyste hydatique du rachis ayant simule un mal de Pott [Read 5 Juin] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 83, 6. s., v. 9 (6), Juin, pp. 305–308, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Kyste hydatique vertébral [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat., 5 Juin] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (47), 10 Juin, p. 373. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bille, Valdemaro. [Med.]
(1867 a).—Studio sugli echinococchi del cervello. Traduzione dal danese. 24 pp. Padova.

(1867 b).—Studio sugli echinococchi del cervello <Filiatre-Sebezio, an. 39, v. 72, Maggio.

Bille, Valdemaro—Continued.

1867 c.—Studio sugli echinococchi del cervello <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 10 (18), 4 Maggio, pp. 153–157; (19), 11 Maggio, pp. 163–166. [W^m.]

Billet, Albert. [1858–1915] [Dr., Méd. Princ. 1. Cl. Armée] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (6), 9 Juin, 1915, pp. 352–353] [W^a.] [*See also* Giard, Alfred; and Billet, Albert]

1893 a.—Sur le *Distoma sinense* Cobbold <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 45, 9. s., v. 5 [(17), 19 Mai], pp. 506–510, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Sur les hématozoaires des ophidiens du Haut-Tonkin <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 47, 10. s., v. 2 [(2), 25 Jan.], pp. 29–31, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Notes sur la faune du Haut-Tonkin. 1. Sur les hématozoaires des ophidiens et des tortues [Read before Soc. Biol. 19 Jan. 1895] <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 28 (2), 20 Avril, pp. 279–282, figs. 22–23; note by Alfred Giard, p. 282. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1898 b.—Idem. 2. Sur quelques distomes <Ibidem, pp. 283–309, figs. 24–25, pls. 13–16. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1900 a.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire des Platydactylus <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52, 11. s., v. 2 [(21), 15 Juin], pp. 547–548, figs. 1–5, 1′–5′. [Discussion by Laveran, pp. 548–549] [W^a.]

1901 a.—À propos de l'hématozoaire endoglobulaire pigmenté des Trionyx *Hæmamœba metchnikovi* (Simond) <Ibidem, v. 53 (10), 15 Mars, pp. 257–259, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 b.—Sur la présence constante d'un stade grégariniforme dans le cycle évolutif de l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 132 (23), 10 Juin, pp. 1433–1435, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 12 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 134–135. [W^a.]

1902 b.—À propos de l'hématozoaire endoglobulaire pigmenté des Trionyx *Hæmamœba metchnikovi* (Simond) [Abstract of 1901 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 31 (2), 23 Jan., Ref., p. 48. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Contribution à l'étude du paludisme et de son hématozoaire en Algérie (Constantine) <Ann Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 16 (3), Mars, pp. 185–194. [W^a.]

1902 d.—De la recherche de l'hématozoaire du paludisme dans le sang et de sa coloration <Caducée, v. 2 (14), pp. 181–185, illus. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Sur une espèce nouvelle d'*Anopheles* (*A. chaudoyeï Theobald*) et sa relation avec la paludisme, à Touggourt (Sud-Constantinois) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (16), 15 Mai, pp. 565–567. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—À propos de l'hémogrégarine du crapaud de l'Afrique du Nord <Ibidem, v. 56 (11), 25 Mars, pp. 482–484, figs. 1–8. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—À propos de l'hémagrégarine de l'émyde lépreuse (*Emys leprosa* Schw.) de l'Afrique du Nord <Ibidem, v. 56 (13), 22 Avril, p. 601–603, figs. A–B. [W^a, W^m.]

Billet, Albert—Continued.

1904 c.—Culture d'un trypanosome de la grenouille chez une hirudinée; relation ontogénique possible de ce trypanosome avec une hémogrégarine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 139 (15), 10 Oct., pp. 574–576. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 d.—De l'incubation dans le paludisme <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2. s., v. 15 (8), June 15, pp. 285–293. [W^m.]

1904 e.—Sur l'hémogrégarine du lézard ocellé d'Algérie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (16), 13 Mai, pp. 741–743, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 f.—Sur le *Trypanosoma inopinatum* de la grenouille verte d'Algérie et sa relation possible avec les Drepanidium [Read 23 Juillet] <Ibidem, an. 56, v. 57, v. 2 (27), 29 Juillet, pp. 161–164, figs. 1–14; discussion, pp. 164–165. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 g.—Sur les corpuscles paranucléaires des hematies de la tarente d'Algérie [Read July 23] <Ibidem, an. 56, v. 57 (27), July 29, pp. 160–161, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 h.—Sur une hémogrégarine karyolysante de la coleuvre vipérine <Ibidem, v. 56 (11), 25 Mars, pp. 484–485, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Eosinophilie dans la dysenterie amibienne [Read 16 Mai] <Ibidem, an. 57, v. 58 (19), 2 Juin, pp. 874–876. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Étiologie du paludisme. Aire de dispersion de l'*Anopheles chaudoyei* Theob. en Algérie et en Tunisie <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 3. s., v. 16 (8), Apr. 30, p. 260–262. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Sur une forme particulière de l'hématozoaire du paludisme décrite par MM. Ed. et Et. Sergent <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (15), 21 Avril, pp. 720–722. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Éosinophilie dans un cas de filariose sous cutanée de Médine [Read 15 Mai] <Ibidem, an. 58, v. 60 (18), 25 Mai, pp. 891–892. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 b.—Éosinophilie dans un cas de filariose sous-cutanée de Médine [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., Paris, June 9] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (47), June 13, pp. 379–380. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 c.—*Filaria loa* avec oedèmes intermittents, hémo-microfilaires et éosinophilie accentuée [Read 19 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (24), 6 Juillet, pp. 1151–1153. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 d.—Un nouveau cas de *Filaria loa* male <Ibidem, an. 58, v. 61, v. 2 (34), 30 Nov., pp. 507–508. [W^a.]

1906 e.—Protozoaires dans le bouton du Nil [Read 19 Juin] <Ibidem, an. 58, v. 60 (24), 6 Juillet, pp. 1149–1151. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 f.—Sur la forme hémogrégarinienne du parasite de la fièvre quarte [Read 19 Juin] <Ibidem, an. 58, v. 60 (24), 6 Juillet, pp. 1146–1148, figs. 1–14. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—De la dysenterie à Trichomonas <Caducée, v. 7 (16), 17 Août, pp. 215–217, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

[1907 b].—Diagnose différentielle des formes annulaires des hématozoaires du paludisme [Read 18 Déc. 1906] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 61, v. 2 (39), 4 Jan., pp. 754–756. [W^a.]

Billet, Albert—Continued.

1907 c.—Le filaire de l'oeil (*Filaria loa*). Un cas de filaire avec oedèmes superficiels et intermittents, hémomicrofilaires et éosinophilie intense <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 49, pp. 34–53. [W^{m}.]

[1907 d].—Modification à la méthode de coloration de Romanowsky-Giemsa [Read 18 Déc. 1906] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 61, v. 2 (39), 4 Jan., pp. 753–754. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 e.—Sur un cas de dysenterie "nostras" à amibes [Read 18 Juin] <Ibidem, an. 59, v. 62, v. 1 (23), 5 Juillet, pp. 1232–1234. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 f.—Idem <Caducée, v. 7 (14), July 20, p. 190. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—La filaire de l'oeil (*Filaria loa*) [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (12), pp. 405–406. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—La peste dans le département de Constantine en 1907 recherches particulières sur les rats, leurs ectoparasites et leurs rapports avec l'épidémie <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (8), 25 Août, pp. 658–681, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 c.—La peste en Algérie en 1907. Recherches particulières sur les rats, leurs ectoparasites et leurs rapports avec l'épidemie, dans le département de Constantine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 111–117, figs. 1–4, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Preuves en faveur de la distinction spécifique des hématozoaires de la fièvre tierce et de la fièvre quarte <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C.-R. (36. Sess., Reims, 1907), pp. 654–664, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Sur un cas de clou de Biskra (avec présentation du malade) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 88–93. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Action de la quinine sur les hématozoaires du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 336–339. [W^{a}.]

Billet, A.; and Fayet, P. A.

1907 a.—Sur la filariose du ligament suspenseur du boulet chez le cheval, avec eosinophilie accentuée [Read July 13] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 63 (25), July 19, pp. 79–80. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Idem [with minor changes] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 61, July 30, pp. 377–378. [W^{a}.]

Billiter. [Dr., Meilen]

1838 a.—Lebende Würmer im Scheitelbeine einer lebenden Frau <Schweiz. Ztschr. Nat.- u. Heilk., v. 3 (2), pp. 22[186]–24[188]. [W^{m}.]

Billiard, A. *See* Dévé, Felix; and Billiard, A.; *and* Dévé, Felix; Billiard, A.; and Decoularé-Delafontaine, A.

Billing, W. A. [Councillor, Portsmouth]

1929 a.—Report on warble fly [Abstract of report read before National Federation of Meat Traders, Bath, Sept. 16–18] <Meat Trades' J. (2159), v. 70, Sept. 26, pp. 456–457. [W^{a}.]

Billingham. *See* Bellingham.

Billinghurst, W. B.

1922 a.—Amoebic dysentery <China Med. J., v. 36 (4), July, pp. 287–297. [W^{m}.]

Billings, Andrew.

1799 a.—Observations on the manner in which botworms are generated in horses, and the means of prevention; in a letter from Chancellor Livingston to Doctor B. De Witt, and from Maj. Andrew Billings of Poughkeepsie, to Mr. Livingston <Tr. Soc. Agric., Arts, and Manuf. N. York, pt. 4, pp. 176–178. [W^{a}.] [*See* Livingston, Robert R., 1799, pp. 174–175]

Billings, Frank. [1854–1932] [Dr., Dean Rush Med. Coll.] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (1970), v. 76, Sept. 30, 1932, p. 289] [W^{a}.]

Billings, Frank; and Miller, Joseph L. [M. D., Chicago, Ill.]

1902 a.—Report of the presence of *Anguillula aceti* in the urine of two patients mistaken for *Strongyloides intestinalis* <Am. Med., v. 3 (22), May 31, pp. 903–904, pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1644), v. 61 (19), May 10, p. 752. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1227), v. 75 (23), June 7, p. 999. [W^{a}.]

1902 d.—*Anguillula aceti* obtained from the urine [Abstract of Billings and Miller, 1902 a] <Phila. Med. J. (226), v. 9 (19), May 10, p. 833. [W^{a}.]

1902 e.—Report of the presence of *Anguillula aceti* in the urine of two patients [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem (230), v. 9 (23), June 7, p. 1006. [W^{a}.]

1902 f.—*Anguillula aceti* in the urine [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 38 (24), June 14, pp. 1593–1594. [W^{a}.]

Billings, Frank; and Raulston, Burrell, O.

1916 a.—General medicine. 342 pp., 29 figs., 13 pls. Chicago. (Practical Medicine Series, v. 6.) [W^{c}.]

Billings, Frank; and Salisbury, Jerome Henry.

1903 a.—General medicine. 345 pp., illus. Chicago. (The Practical Medicine Series of Year Books, v. 6) [W^{m}.]

Billings, Frank S. [Vet. Surg., Boston]

1880 a.—Trichinæ in relation to the public health <First Ann. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. (supplement to 1879), pp. 25–54, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Trichinen in amerikanischen Schweinen [Review of 1880 a] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (44), 1 Nov., p. 636. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—Trichinæ in relation to public health [Abstract of 1880 a] <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 41–49, figs. 9–15. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Trichinæ, a lecture delivered before the students of the American Veterinary College <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 5, Dec., pp. 392–396. [W^{a}.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 5, Jan., pp. 445–449; Feb., pp. 497–502; Mar., pp. 548–554; v. 6, Apr., pp. 11–16; May, pp. 54–58; June, pp. 110–114; Aug.–Sept., pp. 226–231; Oct., pp. 282–287. [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—Trichiniasis in its relation to public health and national economy <N. York Med. J. (222), v. 37 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 227–232; (224), v. 37 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 290–293; (225), v. 37 (12), Mar. 24, pp. 315–317; (244), v. 38 (5), Aug. 4, pp. 116–120, figs. 1–6; (248), v. 38 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 235–236. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Trichinæ [Abstract of 1883 a] <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 261–262. [W^{a}.]

Billings, Frank S.—Continued.

1883 c.—The United States Government in its relation to contagious animal diseases and the veterinary profession <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 263–273. [W^a.]

1883 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Trichinose bei Schweinen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika [Review of 1883 a] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 9 (4–5), pp. 381–385. [W^a.]

1884 a.—The relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. lx+446 pp., 5 figs. New York. [W^m.]

1884 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 19, Nov., pp. 345–346. [W^a.]

1884 c.—Trichiniasis in Germany [Editorial] <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 78–80. [W^a.]

1888 a.—The southern cattle plague (Texas fever) of the United States, with especial relation to its resemblance to the yellow fever. An etiological study. 141 pp., 2 figs. Lincoln, Nebr. (1st Rep. Patho-Biological Lab., Univ. Nebr.) [W^a.]

1892 a.—The etiology of southern cattle plague—Texas fever <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 397–425, figs. 1–2; (8), Aug., pp. 467–486; (10), Oct., pp. 613–629; (11), Nov., pp. 676–692. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Original investigations in cattle diseases in Nebraska. Southern cattle plague. 3. ed. revised and augmented with many new investigations, and the true place of the tick as a vehicle of infection unquestionably demonstrated <Bull. (25 [*i. e.* 28]), Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station, Mar. 1, 116 pp., figs. 1–3, pls. 1–2. (Animal Disease Series. No. 5) [W^a, W^m.]

Billings, John Shaw. [1838–1913] [Deputy Surg.-Gen., U. S. A., Retired]

1890 a.—The national medical dictionary; including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin technical terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences and a series of tables of useful data. v. 1, A–J, 731 pp.; v. 2, K–Z, 799 pp. Philadelphia. [W^a, W^m.]

1880–1895 a.—Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. 1. s., v. 1–16. Washington. [W^a, W^m.]

1896–1901 a.—Idem. 2. s., v. 1–6. Washington. [W^a, W^m.]

Billings, John Shaw; and Fletcher, Robert. [Compilers]

1879–1899 a.—Index medicus, a monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. 21 v. New York, etc. [W^a, W^m.]

Billings, William Arthur. [Dr., Exten. Vet., Univ. Minnesota] [*For port. see* Turkey World, v. 10 (4), Apr. 1935, front cover] [W^a.] [*See also* Fitch, Clifford Penny; Boyd, W. L.; Kernkamp, H. C. H.; and Billings, William Arthur]

1928 a.—Blackhead in turkeys; enterohepatitis <Anim. Path. Exchange, Agric. Extension Serv. Univ. Illinois, [Mimeographed] Sept., 3 numb. l., 2 figs. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Changing conditions in northwest turkey raising <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 34 (10), Oct., pp. 21–23, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Talking turkey <Special Bull. (124), Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div., rev. Dec., 28 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

Billings, William Arthur—Continued.

1928 d.—Turkeys? Try this easy way! No trouble with blackhead—and how they grow! <Turkey World, v. 3 (8), Dec., pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Turkey news letter <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Live-stock and poultry diseases. In five parts, 504 pp., figs. 1–56. N. Y. [Published Apr.] (Rural science series, ed. by L. H. Bailey) [W^a.]

1931 a.—Talking turkey! <Special Bull. (124), Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div., rev. Aug., 28 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1935 a.—[Control of blackhead by powdered tobacco] <Turkey World, v. 10 (5), May, pp. 13, 49. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Talking turkey! <Special Bull. (124), Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div., reprinted July, 20 pp., figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Coccidiosis and worms! Billings gives practical information about two common turkey troubles <Turkey World, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 14–16, 37–39, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Watch out for turkey enemy no. 1. Blackhead disease continues to be the greatest handicap to successful turkey growing <Ibidem, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 10–11, 31–32, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Billings, William Arthur; and Smith, C. A. [*i. e.* Arthur Carlton]

1931 a.—Blackhead of turkeys and its prevention. Minnesota College of Agriculture gives suggestions as to its prevention. Running turkeys with chickens as a bad practice <Turkey World, v. 6 (5), Sept., p. 14. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Control of mites, lice and diseases will save turkeys. Minnesota College of Agriculture specialists point out preventative and control measures at cutting down turkey losses. Control measures are generally simple <Ibidem, v. 6 (5), Sept., pp. 7–9. [W^a.]

Billings, William Chester. [1872–] [Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Angel Island, Calif.]

1915 a.—The exclusion of tropical diseases by means of immigration inspections [Read before 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., San Francisco, June 14–16] <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 74–83. [W^a.]

Billings, William Chester; and Hickey, John Phillip.

1916 a.—Some points about hookworm disease, its diagnosis and treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (26), Dec. 23, pp. 1908–1912, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Billot.

[1900 a].—Kyste hydatique du rein gauche. Laparotomie lombaire. Ablation du kyste. Fixation du moignon à la paroi. Guérison <13. Cong. Internat. Méd. (Paris, Aug. 2–9), v. 17, Chir. Mil., pp. 47–49. [W^m.]

Billroth, Theodor. [*i. e.* Christian Albert Theodor] [1829–1894] [Prof. Chir., Wien.] [*For sketch and port. see* v. Haberer, H. 1929, 664–665.] [*See also* Fraenkel, Alexander, 1929. 665–666; *and* Schwalbe, J. 1929. 666–669; *and* Meckel von Hemsbach, Jo. Henr., 1856 a]

1879 a.—Chirurgische Klinik Wien 1871–1876, nebst einem Gesammt-Bericht über die chirurgischen Kliniken in Zürich und Wien während der Jahre 1860–1876. xxvii+652 pp., 12 pls. Berlin. [W^m.]

1884 a.—Echinococcus hepatis <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 29 (21), 20 Mai, p. 235. [W^m.]

Bimbi, P.
(1916? a).—La piroplasmosi equina in Sardegna <Mod. Zooiatro, pt. sc., v. 5 (9), Sept. 30, pp. 225–233.
1916 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 4 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 150–151. [W^a.]

Binaghi, R. [Prof., R. Clin. Chir., R. Univ. Cagliari]
1928 a.—Echinococcosi <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 7 (11), 15 Giugno, pp. 353–355. [W^m.]
1928 b.—Idem [Extract] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 35 (33), 20 Ag., pp. 1595–1596. [W^m.]

Binder, Ferdinand. [Landsch. Bezirks-Thierarzt, Birkfeld]
1893 a.—Uebertragung der Katzen- und Hunderäude auf Menschen <Tierärztl. Zentralbl., v. 16, p. 133. [AI^a.] [*Also typed copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bindi, Ferruccio. [Dott.]
1906 a.—Cisti da echinococco primitivo del polmone sinistro. Svuotamento del liquido cistico—Iniezioni antisettiche <Gazz. Osp., Milano (114), v. 27, Sept. 23, pp. 1202–1205. [W^m.]
1907 a.—Un nuovo caso di echinococco polmonare. Estrazione della ciste previa pleurotomia. Guarigione. Assenza di reazione eosinofila <Ibidem, v. 28 (30), Mar. 10, pp. 312–315. [W^m.]
1907 b.—Sul modo di decorrere della eosinofilia echinococcica post-operativa <Clin. Chir., Milano, v. 15, pt. 2 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 1618–1621. [W^m.]
1933 a.—Sindrome addissoniana [sic] in un caso di echinococco renale destro. Nefrectomia transperitoneale ed estrazione della cisti. Guarigione <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 54 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 1307–1308, 1311. [W^m.]

Bindra, Balwant Singh. [M. B., Ch. B., M. R. C. P., D. T. M., India]
(1936 a).—*Schistosoma japonicum* and the problem of schistosomiasis in India. Thesis (M. D., Univ. Edinburgh).
1936 b.—Idem [Extract] (The treatment of schistosomiasis) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 175–179; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 185–190. [W^a.]

Binet. [Dr. Méd., Acad. Roy. Sc.]
1761 a.—Observation sur les effets de l'huile de noix et du vin d'alicante, contre le ver solitaire <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 15, Sept., pp. 214–220. [W^m.]
1770 a.—Remarques sur le Tænia adressées à M. Postel de Fancière, médecin à Barenton <Ibidem, Suppl., v. 34 (3), pp. 217–255. [W^m.]

Binet, E. [Chef Lab.]
1883 a.—Kyste sous-conjonctival de nature inflammatoire et provoqué par la présence d'un parasite <Bull. Clin. Nat. Opht. Hosp. Quinze-Vingts, v. 1 (2), Avril–Juin, pp. 74–75. [W^m.]

Binet, M.-E. [Dr., Vichy]
1928 a.—Un cas d'ascaridiose des voies biliaires <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 66–70. [W^m.]

Binet, Paul. *See* Prévost, J.-L.; and Binet, Paul.

Binet-Sanglé. [Dr.]
1907 a.—Un cas de ver de Guinée en France [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Angers] <Caducée, v. 7 (3), 2 Fév., p. 39. [W^m.]

Binetti, Giulio.
1902 a.—Sulla presenza dell' Anchilostoma nei pellagrosi <Gazz. Osp., Milano (138), v. 23, pt. 2, Nov. 30, pp. 1436–1437. [W^m.]

Binetti, Giulio—Continued.
1909 a.—Particolarità della diffusione dell' Anchilostoma nei fornaciai in alcuni paesi della prov. di Brescia <Corriere San., v. 20 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 3–5; (2), Jan. 10, pp. 21–22. [W^m.]

Binford, Chapman Hunter. [1900–] [Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Leprosy Investigation Station, Honolulu, Hawaii]
1934 a.—Clonorchiasis in Hawaii. Report of cases in natives of Hawaii <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 49 (20), May 18, pp. 602–604, pl. 1. [W^a.]

Binger, C. A. L. [M. D., Boston] *See* Wolbach, Simeon Burt; and Binger, C. A. L.

Bingert.
1776 a.—Von einer Durchbohrung der Gedärme von Würmern <Verm. Chir. Schrift. (Schmucker), v. 1, pp. 202–203. [W^m.]
1785 a.—Von einer Durchbohrung der Gedärme von Würmern <Ibidem, 2. Aufl., v. 1, pp. 202–203. [W^m.]

Bini, Guido.
1922 a.—Colorazione delle gocce spesse di sangue (thick-films) per la ricerca dei parassiti malarici <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 29 (28), 10 Luglio, pp. 913–914. [W^m.]
1926 a.—Tentativo di cura della leucemia con inoculazione di sangue infetto da *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 33 (3), 18 Gen., p. 89; note by Tommaso Lucherini, p. 89. [W^m.]

Binnington, J. H.
1905 a.—Arsenite of soda for cattle dipping [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 27 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 844–845. [W^a.]

Binot. [Interne Provisoire] *See* Durante, G.; and Binot.

Binswanger.
1895 a.—Epilepsie <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (61–64), v. 7, pp. 126–214. [W^m.]

Binswanger, L.
1927 a.—Über schwere Ankylostomiasis-Anämie [Abstract of paper read before Biol. Abt. Ärztl. Vereins Hamburg] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (32), Aug., pp. 1537–1538. [W^a.]

Binz, Carl. [1832–1913] [Dr. Med., Prof. Bonn] [*For port. and letter with facsimile of signature, see* Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (44), 1 Nov., 1929, p. 1846] [W^a.]
1881 a.—[Ueber die sog. Bergkachexie] [Abstract of report read 13 Juni] <Sitzungsb. Nied.-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn., pp. 130–132. [*Bound with* Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westfal., v. 38, n. F., v. 8] [W^a.]
1891 a.—Ueber Chinin und die Malariaamöbe. Eine Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. A. Laveran in Paris <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (43), 19 Oct., pp. 1045–1048, 3 figs. [W^m.]
1891 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 10 (24), 22 Dec., p. 810. [W^a.]
1894 a.—Ueber den Vorgang der Heilung des Malariafiebers durch Chinin <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 20 (6), 8 Feb., pp. 122–123. [W^a.]
1894 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (24), 16 Juni, p. 974. [W^a.]

Benz, Carl—Continued.

1898 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Chinins auf die Leukocyten <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 4 (3–4), pp. 289–292. [W^{m}.]

Biondi, Domenico. [Prof. R. Univ. Siena]

1903 a.—Chiluria da *Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna* in Europa <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 300, 5. s., v. 12, 1. semestre (12), 21 Giugno, pp. 538–539. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (18), 15 Nov., p. 696. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Sul trattamento della cisti da echinococco del fegato [Abstract of report before Soc. Lancisiana Osp., Roma, Dec. 17, 1904] <Riforma Med., v. 21 (5), Feb. 4, p. 135. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Su di un caso di echinococco della milza <Ibidem, v. 27 (14), 3 Apr., pp. 365–370. [W^{m}.]

Biondi, Giosuè.

1917 a.—Contributo allo studio della cisticercosi cerebrale <Riv. Ital. Neuropatol., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 10–21; (2), Feb., pp. 51–69, pls. [W^{m}.]

Biondi, Giuseppe.[1]

1857 a.—Storia di un tumore idatideo <Morgagni, v. 1, pp. 233–258. [W^{m}.]

Biondi, Giuseppe.[2]

1923 a.—Ancora sulla etiogenesi e sulla diagnostica dello echinocco [sic] del fegato <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 28 (10), May 31, pp. 109–111. [W^{m}.]

Biot, C.

1909 a.—Au sujet de *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 149 (19), 8 Nov., pp. 799–800. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Action revivifiante du chlorure de sodium sur les trypanosomes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 68 (12), 15 Avril, pp. 615–616. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Biot, C.; Biot, R.; and Richard, G.

1911 a.—Influence du glucose sur la vitalité du *Trypanosoma lewisi* in vitro <Ibidem, v. 71 (30), 10 Nov., pp. 368–369. [W^{a}.]

Biot, R. [*See also* Biot, C.; Biot, R.; and Richard, G.]

Biot, R.; and Richard, G.

1912 a.—De la possibilité d'inoculer le *Trypanosoma lewisi* à d'autres animaux que les rats <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (10), 11 Déc., pp. 826–827. [W^{a}.]

Biot, R.; and Segura, G.

1923 a.—Quiste hidático de higado abierto en el esófago <Semana Méd., v. 30 (44), Nov. 1, pp. 956–957. [W^{m}.]

Birch, Carroll Collins LaFleur. [1895–] [Research and Educ. Hosp., Univ. Ill.]

1931 a.—Anemia from intestinal flagellates <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 15 (3), Nov., pp. 785–790. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Trichinosis from the barbecue stand <Ibidem, v. 15 (3), Nov., pp. 791–796. [W^{m}.]

Birch, Raymond Russell. [Ph. D., D. V. M. Supt. Vet. Exper. Station, Ithaca, N. Y.]

1917 a.—A serum test influenced by Ascaris infestation <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 51, n. s., v. 4 (5), Aug., pp. 694–696. [W^{a}.]

Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix Victor. [1842–1899] [Prof. Dr., Leipzig] [*For necrology see* Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1898), v. 5, 1900, pp. [XI–XII]] [W^{a}.]

1880 a.—Die Krankheiten der Leber <Handb. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), v. 4, 2. Abt., pp. 665–850, figs. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3. ed., v. 2: Specielle pathologische Anatomie. 937 pp., 178 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 4. ed., v. 1: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie, 486 pp., 178 figs. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Carcinom <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (34–35), v. 4, pp. 273–312, figs. 12–23. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen (und der Hausthiere) <Lehrb. Path. Anat. (Birch-Hirschfeld), v. 1, 2. Hälfte, 5. Aufl., pp. 403–474, figs. 140–197. [W^{m}.]

Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix Victor; and Battmann, Ernest Eduard.

1879 a.—Ueber einen multiloculären Echinococcus der Leber <Jahresb. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden (1877–78), pp. 149–152. [W^{m}.]

Birch-Hirschfeld, Felix Victor; and Johne, Heinrich Albert.

1889 a.—Die thierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten des Menschen (und der Hausthiere) (*In* F. V. Birch-Hirschfeld. Lehrbuch der pathologische Anatomie. 4. ed., v. 1: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie. Leipzig. pp. 276–397, 73 figs.) [W^{m}.]

Birch-Hirschfeld, Luise. [Hyg. Inst. Friedrich Wilhelm-Univ. Berlin]

1936 a.—Die Bedeutung physikalischer Bedingungen bei der Kultur der *Entamoeba histolytica* <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 118 (3), May 14, pp. 361–368, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Ueber die Wirkung niederer Carbonsäuren und ihrer *a*-Oxyderivate auf *Entamoeba histolytica* <Ibidem, v. 119 (1), Nov. 14, pp. 91–102, pl. [W^{a}.]

Birchett, John Alex. Klein (*jr.*) [1895–] [M. D., Vicksburg, Mississippi]

1934 a.—Appendicitis associated with bookworm infection [Abstract of report before staff meeting, Vicksburg Sanit., Sept. 10] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 87 (4), Oct., pp. 254-255. [W^{a}.]

Birchmore, W. H.

1883 a.—A parasite in the red blood corpuscles of a turtle <Microscope (14), v. 3 (2), June, p. 62. [W^{m}.]

Bird, Fred D. [M. S., F. R. C. S., Melbourne]

1900 a.—Intra-cranial Echinococcus <Intercolon. Med. J. Australas., v. 5 (6), June 20, pp. 281–290; (7), July 20, pp. 329–334. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Operations for liver and lung hydatids <Brit. Med. J. (2544), v. 2, pp. 958–960. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Remarks upon hydatid disease of the lung <Austral. Med. J., v. 16 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 49–55. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Retroperitoneal hydatid cysts <Ibidem (1911–12), n. s., v. 1 [pt. 2], Feb. 10, pp. 321–323. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Note on a form of pelvic hydatid cyst and its treatment [Read before Brit. Med. Ass., Aug. 2] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (11), Sept. 9, pp. 289–290; abstract of discussion, pp. 313–314. [W^{m}.]

Bird, Fred D.—Continued.
1925 a.—Hydatid diseases of liver <Ibidem, year 12, v. 1 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 258–262. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Hydatids of the lung <Ibidem, v. 2, year 12 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 505–508. [W^{m}.]

Bird, J.
1825 a.—Observations on Dracunculus [Read Mar. 6, 1824] <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 1, pp. 151–164. [W^{m}.]

Bird, James.
1859 a.—Treatment of ascarides [Letter to editor] <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1049), v. 40, n. s. (488), v. 19, Nov. 5, pp. 465–466. [W^{m}.]

1859 b.—Idem <Dublin Med. Press (1089), v. 42, Nov. 16, p. 310. [W^{m}.]

Bird, Jorge.
(1916? a).—Filariasis en Puerto Rico <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico (113), v. 13, Dec., pp. 239–245.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, p. 122. [W^{a}.]

Bird, Samuel Dougan. [Phys., Alfred Hospital, and Lecturer Mat. Med., Univ. Melbourne]
1871 a.—On the hydatid of the lung <Austral. Med. J. (119), v. 16, Mar., pp. 71–78; discussion, pp. 78–80. [W^{m}.]

1873 a.—On the treatment of hydatid cysts in the viscera [Letter to editor] <Med. Times and Gaz. (1206), v. 2, Aug. 9, p. 164. [W^{m}.]

1873 b.—Further observations on the diagnosis and treatment of hydatid of the lung <Austral. Med. J. (150), v. 18, Oct., pp. 289–296; discussion, pp. 296–298. [W^{m}.]

1874 a.—On hydatids of the lungs; their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment and observations on their relations to pulmonary consumption and other diseases of the chest. 44 pp. Melbourne. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Idem. 2. ed., iv+62 pp. Melbourne, Sydney, and Adelaide. [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—On two cases of intra-thoracic suppurating hydatid, treated by incision and extraction of the cyst <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 3 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 170–174; discussion, pp. 174–181. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Notes of a case of huge hydatid tumour, with complete recovery after removal of the cyst <Ibidem, n. s., v. 5 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 438–439; discussion, pp. 439–440. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Notes of a case of suppurating hydatid of the lung, simulating symptoms of phthisis; incision, and extirpation of cyst; cure <Ibidem, n. s., v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 150–152. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Notes on two remarkable cases of internal hydatid <Ibidem, n. s., v. 7 (5), May 15, pp. 207–212; discussion, pp. 209–212. [W^{m}.]

Bird, W. N. D. [Dr., Bureau Anim. Indust., Buffalo, N. Y.]
1899 a.—Texas fever tick (*Boophilus bovis*) <Tennessee Farmer, v. 19 (16), July 29, pp. 1–5, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—History of the Texas fever quarantine line [Read before N. York State Vet. Med. Soc., Ithaca, Sept. 16] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (9), Dec., pp. 850–856. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Birdseye, Clarence. [1886–] [Asst., Biol. Survey] [*See also* Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee; and Birdseye, Clarence]
1912 a.—Some common mammals of western Montana in relation to agriculture and spotted fever <Farmers' Bull. (484), U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar. 9, 46 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Biri͡ukov, V. V. [Бирюковъ, В. В.]
1911 a.—Пироплазмозъ лошадей въ Чистопольскомъ у Казанской губ. [Equine piroplasmosis in Chistopol, Kazan government] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 23 (19), 1 Oct., col. 995–1001. [W^{m}.]

Birk, L. M. [Бирк, Л. М.]
1884 a.—Краткія замѣтки о *Filaria sanguinis hominis* [Brief notes on *Filaria sanguinis hominis*] [Russia text] <Med. Pribav. Morsk. Sborniku (3), pp. 23–25. [W^{m}.]

Birk, Paul. [1896–]
1929 a.—Naftaliini mürgistus hobustel [Naphthalin in treatment of horses] [Esthonian text] <Eesti Loomaarstlik Ringvaade, v. 5 (4), pp. 97–99. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Naphthalinvergiftung bei Pferden) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 1, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Birk, Walter. [Prof. Univ.-Kinderklin., Tübingen]
1933 a.—Ueber den Nachweis von Spulwurmlarven im Auswurf <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 59 (22), 2 Juni, pp. 841–843, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Birkbeck, George.
1812 a.—[Cases illustrating the effects of oil of turpentine in expelling the tapeworm]. Cases IV. and V. [Abstract of paper read Feb. 19] <Tr. Med. Soc. London, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 222–224. [W^{m}.]

Birkeland, Ivar Wessel. [1898–] [M. D., Seattle, Wash.]
1932 a.—"Bothriocephalus anemia", *Diphyllobothrium latum* and pernicious anemia <Medicine, Baltimore, v. 11 (1), Feb., pp. 1–139, graphs 1–9. [W^{m}.]

Birkett, John. [Surg., Guy's Hosp., London]
1860 a.—Entozoa cysts. (*In his* Contributions to the practical surgery of new growths or tumours) <Guy's Hosp. Rep., 3. s., v. 6, pp. 469–475. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Clinical lecture on true hydatid cysts developed in the mammary gland. Delivered at Guy's Hospital <Lancet, London (2270), v. 1, Mar. 2, pp. 263–264. [W^{m}.]

1871 a.—Diseases of the breast <Syst. Surg. (Holmes), ed. 2, v. 5, pp. 217–286. [W^{m}.]

Birkmeyer, Joh. Matth. [Med. et Chir. Doct.]
1838 a.—De *Filaria medinensi* commentatio propriis observationibus illustrata. Dissertatio inauguralis. 36 pp., figs. 1–5; "Vermis descriptio" by Rudolph Wagner, pp. 16–18. Onoldi. [W^{m}.]

(1860 a).—Ernst und Scherz aus d. Mappe eines Arztes. Nürnberg. pp. 174–190.

Birks, S. Graham Brade. *See* Brade-Birks, S. Graham.

Birnbach, G. [Dr., Inst. Tierzucht, Univ. Leipzig]
1927 a.—Kanoldip <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 16 (18), Sept. 2, pp. 352–356, illus. [M^{u}.]

Birnbaum. [Prag]
1919 a.—Zystizerkus beim Hunde [Abstract of report before Ver. Deutsch. Aerzte Prag, 30 Okt. 1918] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 56 (3), 20 Jan., p. 71. [W^a.]

Birnbaum. [Director, Cöln]
1865 a.—Fall von vielkammeriger Echinococcus-geschwulst als Geburtshinderniss <Amtl. Ber. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (1864), v. 39, pp. 246–248. [W^m.]

Birt, Cecil. [Colonel, R. A. M. C.]
1904 a.—*Bilharzia haematobia* <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 421–422, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1904 b.—Dysentery <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 147–153. [W^m.]

1906 a.—The Leishman body, the gregarine stage of a Herpetomonas <Ibidem, v. 6 (6), June, pp. 653–658. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—South African diseases <Brit. Med. J. (2445), v. 2, Nov. 9, pp. 1335–1336. [W^a.]

Birt, Ed. [Dr. Med., Prof. Ord. Chir., Deutsch. Med.-Schule, Shanghai]
1921 a.—Amöben und Sprue <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (5), Juni, pp. 131–141. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 b.—Bestehen Beziehungen zwischen den Magen-Darmgeschwüren und der *Entamoeba histolytica?* <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 165 (1–2), July, pp. 1–33. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Yatren und Amoebenruhr <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (7), 16 Feb., pp. 205–206. [W^a, W^m.]

1929 a.—Gutartige Strikturen des Rektums [Read before Med.-Naturwissensch. Gesellsch. Shanghai, 9 Juni, 1928] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 1–11, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Biruli, F. A. [Бирули, Ф. А.]
1894 a.—Къ вопросу объ измѣненіяхъ центральной нервной системы при злокачественномъ нарастающемъ малокровіи
[On the changes in the central nervous system in pernicious anemia] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 15 (11), pp. 321–322; (12), pp. 353–355. [W^m.]

Biruli͡a-Bi͡alynitskiĭ, Alekseĭ Andreevich. [Бируля-Бялыницкій, Алексѣй Андреевичъ]
[*For biography and bibliography see* Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 6. s. (Jan. 15–Dec. 15, 1923), v. 17, [1924], pp. 328–336] [W^a.]

1894 a.—Діагнозъ *Ixodes calcaratus*. *Ixodes calcaratus* n. sp. (*In* Wagner, Julius Nikolaevich. 1894. 1–213, pp. 137–138. [Latin text] [W^c.]

1895 a.—Ixodidæ novi vel parum cogniti Musei Zoologici Academiæ Cæsareæ Scientiarum Petropolitinæ [Latin text] [Read Dec. 14, 1894] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Petersb., 5. s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 353–364, pl. 1, figs. 1–15; pl. 2, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Arachnologische Beiträge II–IV <Rev. Russe Entom. (1913), v. 13 (3–4), 28 Mars, pp. 416–423, figs. a-b. [W^a.]

Biruli͡a-Bi͡alynitskiĭ, Faddeĭ Andreevich. [Бируля-Бялыницкій, Фаддей Андреевичъ]
(1896 a).—[On the alterations of the brain in case of multiple cysticerci] <Protok. Zasi͡ed. Obsh. Psikh. S.-Peterburg. (1894), p. 21.

Bisbini, Bartolomeo.
1925 a.—Einige Betrachtungen über die Immunitätserscheinungen und deren Dauer bei der Echinokokkose <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 94 (3–4), 18 Feb., Orig., pp. 204–207. [W^a.]

Bisbocci, Giovanni. [Dott.]
1932 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza delle lesioni gastriche da *Ascaris capsularia* (Rud.) in un pesce S. Pietro (*Zeus faber* L.) (nota di casistica) <Boll. Soc. Eustach., v. 30 (2), Apr.–Giugno, pp. 41–49, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Bisceglie, V. [Sassari]
(1932 a).—Il problema etiologico dei tumori maligni <Boll. ed Atti. Accad. Pugliese Sc., Cl. Sc. Biol. e Nat. (4), pp. 126–130.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo A bis, Biol., v. 6 (3–4), Apr., p. 56. [W^c.]

Bischof, Josef. [Dr.]
1904 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Muscaria schizometopa* <Verhandl. K. K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 54 (1), 25 Feb., pp. 79–101. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Fliegen als Parasiten des Menschen [Abstract of report read 26 Feb.] <Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, v. 5 (6–8), p. 103. [W^c.]

Bischoff, Carl Rudolf. [1888–]
1912 a.—Cestoden aus Hyrax <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (25–26), 2 Aug., pp. 751–758. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Cestoden aus Hyrax <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 21 (8), Mai, pp. 225–284, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–19. [W^a, W^c.]

1913 b.—Idem. Diss. pp. 225–284, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–19. Genève. [W^a.]

Bischoff, Hans. [Prof. Dr., Rostock] [*See also* Brüning, Hermann; and Bischoff, Hans]
1923 a.—Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Askaridiasis bei einem Säugling <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (15), 13 Apr., pp. 479–480. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Ueber die häufigsten Eingeweidewürmer der Kinder und ihre Behandlung <Kinderärztl. Prax., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 28–39. [W^m.]

Bischoff, Ignaz Rudolf. [Dr.] *See* Wawruch, Andrea Ignatio, 1844 a.

Bischoff, Theodore Ludwig Wilhelm. [1807–1882] [Dr., Prof., Heidelb.]
1840 a.—Ein Fall von *Trichina spiralis* <Med. Ann., Heidelberg, v. 6 (2), pp. 232–250, 1 table, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1840 b.—Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatze über *Trichina spiralis* <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), pp. 485–494. [W^m.]

1841 a.—[*Trichina spiralis;* cyste] [Abstract of 1840 a, with note by G. Valentin] <Repert. Anat. u. Physiol., v. 6, pp. 193–195. [W^m.]

1842 a.—*Trichina spiralis* (sur la présence de ce ver dans les muscles de l'homme) [Review of 1840 a] <Arch. Gén. Méd., 3. s., v. 13, Mars, pp. 350–352. [W^m.]

1854 a.—Widerlegung des von Dr. Keber bei den Najaden und Dr. Nelson bei den Ascariden behaupteten Eindringens der Spermatozoiden in das Ei. Mit einem Zusatz von Professor Dr. Rud. Leuckart. 46 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–13. Giessen. [W^m.]

Bischoff, Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm—Con.

1855 a.—Ueber Ei- und Samenbildung und Befruchtung bei *Ascaris mystax* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 6 (3–4), 25 Feb., pp. 377–405. [W^s.]

Bishop, Ann. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, London] [*See also* Laidlaw, Patrick Playfair; Dobell, Clifford; and Bishop, Ann; *and* Dobell, Clifford; and Bishop, Ann]

1926 a.—Notes upon *Sieboldiellina planariarum* (Siebold), a ciliate parasite of *Planaria torva* <Parasitology, v. 18 (2), June, pp. 187–194, figs. 1–5, pl. 8, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The effect of increased and decreased oxygen pressure upon the intestinal protozoa of *Macacus rhesus* <Ibidem, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 401–404. [Issued Dec. 19] [W^a.]

1929 a.—Experiments on the action of emetine in cultures of *Entamoeba coli* <Ibidem, v. 21 (4), 30 Nov., pp. 481–486. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The action of hydrochloric acid upon cultures of Trichomonas <Ibidem, v. 22 (2), 24 Mar., pp. 230–241. [W^a.]

1931 a.—A description of Embadomonas n. spp. from *Blatta orientalis, Rana temporaria, Bufo vulgaris, Salamandra maculosa;* with a note upon the "cyst" of *Trichomonas batrachorum* <Ibidem, v. 23 (3), 16 July, pp. 286–300, double pl. 12, figs. 1–31. [W^a.]

1931 b.—The morphology and method of division of Trichomonas <Ibidem, v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 129–156, pl. 6, double pl. 7, figs. 1–60. [Issued 11 May] [W^a.]

1932 a.—*Entamoeba aulastoni* Nöller. Cultivation, morphology, and method of division, and cultivation of Hexamita sp. <Ibidem, v. 24 (2), 22 June, pp. 225–232, double pl. 11, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

1932 b.—A note upon *Retortamonas rotunda* n. sp., an intestinal flagellate in *Bufo vulgaris* <Ibidem, v. 24 (2), 22 June, pp. 233–237, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1932 c.—A note upon *Trichomonas sanguisugae* Alexeieff 1911 <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 140–142, fig. 1A–B. [W^a.]

1933 a.—The morphology and division of *Hexamita gigas* n. sp. (Flagellata) <Ibidem, v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 163–170, figs. 1–10, double pl. 18, figs. 1–13. [Issued 14 Apr.] [W^a.]

1934 a.—The experimental infection of Amphibia with cultures of Trichomonas <Ibidem, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 26–33. [Issued 5 May] [W^a.]

1934 b.—The intestinal protozoa of a muskrat, *Fiber (-Ondatra) zibethica,* with a note upon Retortamonas sp. from the guinea-pig <Ibidem, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 578–581, figs. 1–7. [Issued 9 Nov.] [W^a.]

1934 c.—Observations upon *Embadomonas intestinalis* in culture <Ibidem, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 17–25, pl. 2, figs. 1–19. [Issued 5 May] [W^a.]

1935 a.—Observations upon a "Trichomonas" from pond water <Ibidem, v. 27 (2), May, pp. 246–256, pl. 7, figs. 1–11. [Issued 29 June] [W^a.]

1935 b.—Observations upon Chilomastix from *Bufo vulgaris,* with notes on *Chilomastix aulastomi* <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 507–518, pl. 17, figs. 1–32. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^a.]

Bishop, Ann—Continued.

1936 a.—Further observations upon a "Trichomonas" from pond water <Ibidem, v. 28 (3), July, pp. 443–445. [Issued July 20] [W^a.]

Bishop, Bert Mell. [1868–]; and **Dawson, Charles Francis** [M. D.'s]

1914 a.—Hookworms in dogs. Their relation to so-called black tongue in dogs <Florida Health Notes, n. s., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 199–201. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Idem <Publication (135) State Bd. Health Florida, Apr., [3] pp. [Lib. Hall.] [*Also photostat copy:* W^a.]

Bishop, C. F. [Major, R. A.]

1911 a.—Notes on a trypanosome found in a sheep tick, and its probable connection with the disease known as louping-ill <Vet. J. (438), v. 67, Dec., pp. 709–715, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Notes on a trypanosome found in a sheep tick, and its probable connection with the disease known as louping-ill [Abstract of report read Sept. 4, 1911] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (81. Meet., Portsmouth, Aug. 31–Sept. 7, 1911), pp. 418–419. [W^a.]

Bishop, Eugene Lindsey. [1886–] [M. D., Nashville, Tenn.] *See* Meleney, Henry Edmund; Bishop, Eugene Lindsey; and Roberts, Frank L; *and* Keller, Alvin Emanuel; Leathers, Waller S.; and Bishop, Eugene Lindsey; *and* Meleney, Henry Edmund; Bishop, Eugene Lindsey; and Leathers, Waller S.

Bishop, H.

(1924 a).—Notes on the use of carbon tetrachloride (CCl_4) in Trinidad and Tobago <J. Port-of-Spain Med. Soc., pp. 21–24.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 23 (10), Oct., p. 777. [W^a.]

Bishop, Louis Faugeres [1864–]; and **Bishop, Louis Faugeres** (*jr.*) [New York]

1929 a.—A study of amebiasis in New York City [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Wash., D. C., May 1, 1928] <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 9 (5), Sept., pp. 297–307. [W^a.]

Bishop, Louis Faugeres (*jr.*) *See* Bishop, Louis Faugeres; and Bishop, Louis Faugeres (*jr.*)

Bishop, Sherman Chauncey. [1887–] *See* Felt, Ephraim Porter; and Bishop, Sherman Chauncey; *and* Crosby, C. R.; and Bishop, Sherman Chauncey.

Bishop, William Atkins. [1888–] [M. D., Boston] [*See also* Brosius, Otto Tiemann; and Bishop, William Atkins]

1916 a.—Two types of skin myiasis [Read Feb. 20, 1915] <Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone (Mount Hope, Oct., 1914–Mar., 1915), v. 7 (2), pp. 87–90; discussion, pp. 90–93. [W^a.]

Bishop, William A.; and **Brosius, Otto T.** [M. D.'s]

1915 a.—Chenopodium in the treatment of uncinariasis. Preliminary report <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 65 (19), Nov. 6, pp. 1610–1613. [W^a.]

[1916 a].—Idem <Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone (Mount Hope, Apr.–Dec., 1915), v. 8 (1–2), pp. 61–69. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry. [Princ. Entom., Bur. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [1884–] [*See also* Hooker, W. A.; Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Wood, Herbert Poland; *and* Hunter, Walter David; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Wells, R. W.; Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Laake, Ernest William; *and* Howard,

Bishopp, Fred Corry—Continued.

Leland Ossian; and Bishopp, Fred Corry; *and* Laake, Ernest William; Parman, Daniel Cleveland; Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Roark, Ruric Creegan; *and* Buckley, John S.; Bunyea, Hubert; and Cram, Eloise Blaine, 1935 a and 1936 a]

1911 a.—The distribution of the Rocky Mountain spotted-fever tick (*Dermacentor venustus* Banks) <Circular (136), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar. 31, pp. 1–4, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Some new North American Ixodidae with notes on other species <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 24, June 23, pp. 197–208, pl. 2, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1912 a.—A new species of Dermacentor and notes on other North American Ixodidae <Ibidem, v. 25, Mar. 19, pp. 29–37, pl. 1, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The fowl tick (*Argas miniatus* Koch) <Circular (170), Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar. 31, pp. 1–14, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1913 b.—The occurrence of the Australian cattle tick and the brown dog-tick in Key West, Florida (Acarina, Ixodoidea) <Entom. News, v. 24 (8), Oct., pp. 366–368. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Some important insect enemies of live stock in the United States <Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric. (1912), pp. 383–396, figs. 11–14, pls. 38–39, figs. 1–3, 1–8. [W^a.]

1913 d.—The stable fly <Farmers' Bull (540), U. S. Dept. Agric., July 14, pp. 1–28, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1913 e.—The stable fly (*Stomoxys calcitrans* L.) an important live stock pest [Read before 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 1–3] <J. Econom. Entom., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 112–126, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–8, 1–2. [W^a.]

1915 a.—The distribution and abundance of the ox warbles, *Hypoderma lineata* and *H. bovis* in the United States <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 359–364, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Fleas <Bull. (248), U. S. Dept. Agric., Aug. 14, 31 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Fleas as pests to man and animals, with suggestions for their control <Farmers' Bull. (683), U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov. 8, 15 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Flies which cause myiasis in man and animals. Some aspects of the problem <J. Econom. Entom., v. 8 (3), June, pp. 317–329. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Flytraps and their operation <Farmers' Bull. (734), U. S. Dept. Agric., June 10, 13 pp., illus. [W^a.]

1917 a.—The distribution of the nose fly and other species of Gastrophilus in the United States <Psyche, v. 24 (6), Dec., pp. 182–187, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Fleas and their control <Farmers' Bull. (897), U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct., 15 pp., figs. 1–5. [Issued Nov. 8, 1915, as (683)] [W^a.]

1917 c.—Some problems in insect control about abattoirs and packing houses <J. Econom. Entom., v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 269–277, pl. 15, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1918 a.—The control of fleas <Proc. Class Study Entom. Dis., U. S. Bureau Entom. [Mimeographed], leaves 295–305; notes on *Dermatobia penetrans* by W. D. Pierce, pp. 305–306. [W^a, W^m.]

1918 b.—Control of flies in barnyards, pig pens and chicken yards <Ibidem, leaves 204–210, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1918 c.—Myiasis; its prevention and treatment <Ibidem, leaves 335–341. [W^a, W^m.]

1918 d.—Myiasis; types of injury and life history and habits of species concerned <Ibidem, leaves 317–334. [W^a, W^m.]

1919 a.—Flytraps and their operation <Farmers' Bull. (734), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Oct., 15 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1919 b.—The fowl tick and how premises may be freed from it <Ibidem (1070), Dec., 16 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The stable fly: How to prevent its annoyance and its losses to live stock <Ibidem (1097), U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 21 pp., figs. 1–11. [Supersedes Farmers' Bull. (540), issued July 14, 1913.] [W^a.]

1920 b.—Thoughts on insects in relation to production of live stock and poultry [Read before 56. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (New Orleans, Nov., 1919)] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 57, n. s., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 414–422. [W^a.]

[1921 a].—The biologies and habits of ticks (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston. pp. 430–439. fig. 86, pls. 26–27.) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

[1921 b].—Control of flies in barn yards, pig pens, and chicken yards. [Practically same as 1918 b] (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston pp. 167–174, fig. 36.) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

[1921 c].—Control of ticks (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston, pp. 440–449, fig. 87, pl. 28.) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

1921 d.—Fleas and their control <Farmers' Bull. (897), U. S. Dept. Agric., 2. rev., June, 15 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1921 e.—Flytraps and their operation <Farmers' Bull. (734), U. S. Dept. Agric., 2. rev., Mar., 16 pp., figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1921 f.—The fowl tick and how promises may be freed from it <Ibidem (1070) rev. Oct., 16 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

[1921 g].—The life history and control of fleas [Same as 1918 a] (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston. pp. 360–373, figs. 64–70.) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

[1921 h].—Lice which affect domestic animals. Part. 2. Lice affecting chickens, hogs, goats, sheep, horses, and other animals (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston. pp. 339–349.) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

[1921 i].—Myiasis—its prevention and treatment [Text same as 1918 c] (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston. pp. 200–208, fig. 40, pl. 14.) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

[1921 j].—Myiasis—Types of injury and life history, and habits of species concerned. [Text same as 1918 d] (*In* Pierce, W. Dwight. Sanitary Entomology. Boston, pp. 175–199, figs. 37–39, pls. 9–13) [W^a, W^c, W^m.]

1921 k.—*Solenopotes capillatus*, a sucking louse of cattle not heretofore known in the United States <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 21 (11), Sept. 1, pp. 797–801, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Flytraps and their operation <Farmers' Bull. (734), rev. June, 16 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Insects in relation to health of man <Texas State J. Med., v. 18 (4), Aug., pp. 215–217. [W^m.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry—Continued.

1922 c.—Idem [Reprint]. 9 pp. [n. p.] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1923 a.—The fowl tick and how premises may be freed from it <Farmers' Bull. (1070), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. July, 16 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1923 b.—The puss caterpillar and the effects of its sting on man <Dept. Circular (288), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 14 pp., figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Limberneck of fowls produced by fly larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 170–173. [W^a.]

1923 d.—The rat mite attacking man <Dept. Circ. (294), U. S. Dept. Agric., Oct., pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

1924 a.—This will stop hen cooties <Country Gentleman, v. 89 (8), Feb. 23, p. 6, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1926 a.—How heel flies tax the farmer. The cattle grub in its many stages causes reduced vitality and production <Dairy Farmer, v. 24 (14), July 15, pp. 6–7, 6 figs. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The fowl tick and how premises may be freed from it <Farmers' Bull. (1070), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Dec., 13 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1927 b.—An interesting sand fly outbreak in Texas [Abstract of paper read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30, 1926] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 217. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Lice and mites. Lessons 5–6. Poultry lice and their control. Chicken mite and how to combat it <U. S. Radio Farm School . . . Poultry Short Course (4), Dec. 1, 1926–Jan. 19, 1927, pp. 13–15. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1927 d.—The screw worm problem [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 132. [W^a.]

1927 e.—The stable fly: How to prevent its annoyance and its losses to live stock <Farmers' Bull. (1097), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Nov., 17 pp., figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1928 a.—A $50,000,000 loss to cattlemen; the tortuous trail of the ox warble through the body from heel to hide <Am. Farming, v. 23 (5), May, p. 8, 4 figs. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Fleas and their control <Farmers' Bull. (897), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 15 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Flytraps and their operation <Farmers' Bull. (734), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 14 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Poultry parasites cut output and raise feeding cost <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1927), pp. 535–538, figs. 191–192. [W^a.]

1929 a.—The pigeon fly—an important pest of pigeons in the United States [Read before Pacific Slope Br., Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., June 21] <J. Econom. Entom., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 974–980. [W^a.]

1929 b.—The warble fly and its fifty million dollar tune [Author's abstract of paper read before Biol. Soc., Wash., Dec. 15, 1928] <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 19 (5), Mar. 4, pp. 107–108. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Flytraps and their operation <Farmers' Bull. (734), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Mar., 14 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry—Continued.

1930 b.—Look out for the wood tick. Advisable to prevent infestations of these insects, abundant in East this season, and suspected of carrying tularemia and endemic typhus fever <Official Rec., U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 9 (35), Aug. 28, p. 2. [W^a.]

1930 c.—Screw-worm losses to livestock industry can be reduced <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 469–472, figs 163–165. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Fleas and their control <Farmers' Bull. (897), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., Apr., 15 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Insects harm livestock to an extent that is frequently unsuspected <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 324–327. [W^a.]

1931 c.—The stable fly: how to prevent its annoyance and its losses to livestock <Farmers' Bull. (1097), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., Apr., 17 pp., figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Ticks are carriers of diseases of man and of the higher animals <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 516–519, figs. 168–171. [W^a.]

1932 a.—The cattle tick: its biology and control <Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss. (9), pp. 17–28. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Poultry lice cause heavy losses which are wholly preventable <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 309–310, fig. 110. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Ticks in relation to certain diseases of man and animals (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 175. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Medical entomology, its field and function <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 35 (7), Oct., pp. 144–158. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Mosquitoes kill live stock <Science, n. s. (1987), v. 77, Jan. 27, pp. 115–116. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Nose fly. (*In* Report of special committee on the game situation 1931–1933 . . . Ontario. Toronto. pp. 36–37.) [W^a.]

[1933 d].—Some accomplishments in mosquito work throughout the world during 1932 <Proc. 20. Ann. Meet. N. Jersey Mosquito Exterm. Ass. (Atlantic City, Apr. 20–21), pp. 63–90. [W^a.]

[1933 e].—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—Black flies or buffalo gnats [Mimeographed circular, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Division of Insects affecting Man and Animals] [2] pp. [Washington, D. C.] [Issued June] [W^a].

1934 b.—A destructive outbreak of the screw worm fly, Cochliomyia ssp. [sic], in the southeast [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 337. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Fly trapping aids in combating screwworms of livestock <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 220–222, fig. 51. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Insects affecting man and animals <Rep. Chief Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1932–33), pp. 38–43. [W^a.]

1934 e.—Records of hymenopterous parasites of ticks in the United States <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 87–88. [Issued May 16] [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry—Continued.

1934 f.—Screw-worm control in the southeastern states [4 mimeographed pp. issued by Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept. 7, revised Sept. 19] [W^{a}.]

1934 g.—Screw worm sweeping Southeast calls for concerted action <Release, Press Serv., Off. Inform., U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec. 13, 3 mimeographed leaves. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Buffalo gnats (*Eusimulium* spp.) < Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 15 (6), Aug. 1, p. 320. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Mosquito control work of today <J. Econom. Entom., v. 28 (3), June, pp. 620–627. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Screw worms (Cochliomyia spp.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 15 (5), July 1, pp. 268–269. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Ticks and the rôle they play in the transmission of diseases <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1933), Publication (3260), pp. 389–406, 1 map, pls. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1935 e.—Idem <Smithson. Inst. Publication (3276), pp. 389–406, 1 map, pls. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—A blowfly (Phormia sp.). Oklahoma <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (4), June 1, pp. 145–146. [W^{a}.]

[1936 b].—Screw worm <Ibidem (1935), v. 15 (10), pp. 461–462. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—Ticks (Dermacentor spp.). Massachusetts and Maryland <Ibidem, v. 16 (4), June 1, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Ticks starve three years but are still alive [Abstract. Source not given] <Science News Letter (798), v. 30, July 25, p. 56. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Cook, Frank Cummings; Parman, Daniel Cleveland; and Laake, Ernest William.

1923 a.—Progress report of investigations relating to repellants, attractants and larvicides for the screw-worm and other flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 16 (2), Apr., pp. 222–224. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Dove, Walter Elzra.

1926 a.—The horse bots and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1503), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 14 pp., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—The horse bots and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1503) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., Mar., 14 pp. figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The horse bots and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1503), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev., Sept., 14 pp. figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The horse bots and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1503), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev., Apr., 14 pp., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—The horse bots and their control <Farmers' Bull. (1503), U. S. Dept. Agric., slightly rev. July, 14 pp., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Dove, Walter Elzra; and Parman, Daniel Cleveland.

1915 a.—Notes on certain points of economic importance in the biology of the house fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 54–71. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and King, Willard Van Orsdel.

1913 a.—Additional notes on the biology of the Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 200–211. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Laake, Ernest William.

1915 a.—A preliminary statement regarding wool maggots of sheep in the United States [Read before Special Meet. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., Berkeley, Cal., Aug. 9–10] <Ibidem, v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 466–474. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Laake, Ernest William; Brundrett, H. M.; and Wells, R. W.

1926 a.—The cattle grubs or ox warbles, their biologies and suggestions for control <Dept. Bull. (1369), U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 119 pp., figs. 1–38. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Laake, Ernest William; and Parman, Daniel Cleveland.

1926 a.—Screw worms and other maggots affecting animals <Farmers' Bull. (857), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., Oct., 13 pp., figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Laake, Ernest William; and Wells, R. W.

1929 a.—Cattle grubs or heel flies with suggestions for their control <Farmers' Bull. (1596), U. S. Dept. Agric., June, pp. 1–22, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Laake, Ernest William; Wells, R. W.; and Peters, Harold Seymour.

1930 a.—Experiments with insecticides against cattle grubs, Hypoderma spp. <J. Econom. Entom., v. 23 (5), Oct., pp. 852–863. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Mitchell, J. D.; and Parman, Daniel Cleveland.

1917 a.—Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals <Farmers' Bull. (857), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 18 pp., 8 figs. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals <Farmers' Bull. (857), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., Jan., pp. 1–19, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals <Farmers' Bull. (857), U. S. Dept. Agric, rev., July, 15 pp., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Parish, H. E.

1936 a.—Screw worm (*Cochliomyia americana* C. and P.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (4), June 1, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; Roark, Ruric Creegan; Parman, Daniel Cleveland; and Laake, Ernest William.

1925 a.—Repellents and larvicides for the screw worm and other flies <J. Econom. Entom., v. 18 (2), Apr., [paper withdrawn for publication elsewhere]; discussion, pp. 336–337. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Repellents and larvicides for the screw worm and other flies <Ibidem, v. 18 (6), Dec., pp. 776–778. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Smith, Carroll N.

1936 a.—American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* Say. Massachusetts <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (5), July 1, p. 210. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—The American dog tick or eastern Rocky Mountain spotted fever tick [Abstract] [Program . . . 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 526, 541–542. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Wagner, R. D. [Bur. Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1931 a.—Nicotine in the control of ectoparasites of poultry [Read before 43. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., Dec. 31, 1930] <J. Econom. Entom., v. 24 (1), Feb., pp. 56–61; note by C. R. Cutright, pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Wagner, R. D.—Continued.

1932 a.—Idem <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 170–175; note by C. R. Cutright, p. 175. [W^a.]

Bishopp, Fred Corry; and Wood, Herbert Poland.

1913 a.—The biology of some North-American ticks of the genus Dermacentor <Parasitology, v. 6 (2), July 16, pp. 153–187, fig. 1, pls. 10–12. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Mites and lice on poultry <Farmers' Bull. (801), U. S. Dept. Agric., May, 26 pp., figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Preliminary experiments with sodium fluoride and other insecticides against biting and sucking lice <Psyche, v. 24 (6), Dec., pp. 187–189. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Mites and lice on poultry <Farmers' Bull. (801), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev., Aug., 30 pp., figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Idem <Ibidem, 2. rev., Aug., 32 pp., figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev., Oct., 18 pp., figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Idem<Ibidem, rev., Aug., 19 pp., figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

Bisio, Andrea. [Dott.]

1921 a.—Contributo alla cura della rogna negli equini <N. Ercolani, v. 26 (14), July 31, pp. 256–262. [W^m.]

Biskind, Leonard Hermann. [1899–] [M. D., Cleveland, Ohio]

1933 a.—Phenyl mercury nitrate. Its clinical uses in gynecology, a preliminary report <Surg. Gynec. and Obst., v. 57 (2), Aug., pp. 261–264. [W^m.]

1935 a.—The therapeutic application of phenylmercuric salts. Observations on the use of basic phenylmercuric nitrate in gynaecology <Lancet, London (5854), v. 229, v. 2 (19), Nov. 9, pp. 1049–1052. [W^a.]

Bisnett, Joseph.

1914 a.—A dipping plant in operation <Breeder's Gaz. (1681), v. 65 (7), Feb. 12, p. 337. [W^a.]

Bispham, William N. [1875–] [M. D., Lieut. and Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]

1901 a.—Mosquitoes and yellow fever [Letter to editor] <Phila. Med. J. (191), v. 8 (8), Aug. 24, pp. 284–285. [W^a.]

Bissauge, René. [–1935] [Vet. Dr., Orléans] [*For necrology see* Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 8 (10), Dec. 1935, pp. 536–537] [W^a.] [*See also* Bigoteau, L.; and Bissauge, René]

1896 a.—L'ictère du chien; son traitement par la boldine <Rec. Méd. Vét., 8. s., v. 3 (17), Sept. 15, pp. 540–545. [W^a.]

[1930? a].—Les maladies du mouton en France <Rap. et Discuss. Cong. Mouton, (Paris, Dec. 9–11, 1929), v. 1, pp. 975–1028; annexe, by Charles Dubois, pp. 1029–1034; discussion, pp. 1034–1057. [W^a.]

Bissell, Theodore Lemuel. [1899–] [Dept. Entom.]

1934 a.—Fly control <Circular (102), Georgia Exper. Station, June, [4] pp., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The screw worm <Bull. (189), Georgia Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 11 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Bissery, P. *See* Krebs, E.; Lemoyne, J.; Loisel, G.; and Bissery, P.

Bisset, Charles. [1717–1791]

1766 a.—Of the jointed tapeworm, with an effectual method of expelling it. (*In his* Medical essays and observations. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. pp. 186–195.) [W^m.]

Bisset, J. L.

1898 a.—Drench for Geil-Ziekte and worms <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 12 (3), Feb. 3, p. 162. [W^a.]

Bisset, Norman. [M. R. C. V. S.; Univ. Coll., Cardiff]

1924 a.—Verminous broncho-pneumonia in the pig due to *Metastrongylus apri*; with observations on the chloroform method of treatment <Vet. J. (592), v. 80 (10), Oct., pp. 377–382, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Some notes on mountain disease (mountain sickness—clefyd y mynydd) <Welsh J. Agric., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 46–50. [W^a.]

1926 a.—A case of bovine coccidiosis <Vet. J. (610), v. 82 (4), Apr., pp. 219–220. [W^a.]

1926 b.—A case of fascioliasis in cattle. With a note on the occurrence of the larva of *Linguatula serrata* <Ibidem (610), v. 82 (4), Apr., pp. 202–205, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Verminous broncho-pneumonia in the pig, due to *Metastrongylus apri*, with observations on the chloroform method of treatment <Welsh J. Agric., v. 3, Jan., pp. 277–284. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Observations on *Davainea proglottina* in the domestic fowl, with a note on *Amoebotaenia sphenoides* v. Linstow <Vet. J. (631), v. 84 (1), Jan., pp. 19–32. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Sheep scab in 160 B. C. Veterinary adviser suggests that dogs should also be put through the dip [Abstract of address before Monmouthshire Farmers' Union] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2069), v. 43, n. s., June 3, p. 1168. [W^a.]

1931 a.—The possible association of the sheep nostril fly, *Oestrus ovis*, with pneumonia in sheep <Welsh J. Agric., v. 7, Jan., pp. 363–367. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abridgement] <Vet. J., v. 88 (5), May, pp. 220–223. [W^a.]

1935 a.—When copper sulphate failed. Different varieties of stomach worm now affecting sheep—control of the larval stages <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2397), v. 49, Sept. 16, p. 2066. [W^a.]

Bisset, Peter. *See* Cobb, Nathan Augustus; and Bosset, Peter.

Bisset, Walter. [Major, M. C., R. A. M. C.]

1929 a.—A case of kala-azar <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

Bissières, Gérard.

(1930 a).—La strongylose cardio-pulmonaire du chien par *Hemostrongylus vasorum* (étude anatomo-clinique). Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse, 1929–30). 104 pp. Toulouse.

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 110 (6), Juin, p. 369. [W^a.]

Bisson. [Maitré ès-Arts, Chir. à Paris]

1759 a.—Observation sur un hydatide survenue à la suite d'un circocèle <J. Méd. Chir. Pharm., Paris, v. 11, Nov., pp. 455–466. [W^m.]

Bisson, André. [Asst. Radiothérap. Hôp., Paris]

1923 a.—Une observation de bouton d'orient guéri par les rayons X <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (97), v. 11, pp. 107–108. [W^{m}.]

Bistacci, Pietro. [Med.-Chir., Lucignano]

1862 a.—Storia di una ciste idatica del fegato seguita da guarigione <Sperimentale, Arch. Biol. Norm. e Patol., an. 14, 4. s., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 321–326. [W^{m}.]

Bistrickij, J.

(1930 a).—[Helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., Kharkov, v. 3, pp. 19–21.

Bistrov, N. I. *See* Henoch, Eduard 1881 a.

Biswas, L. M. [Health Off., Dist. no. 3, Calcutta Corporation]

1927 a.—A strange parasite of man; with a note on the polychaete in the human nasopharynx by C. Strickland <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 62, May, pp. 256–257, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Biswas, N. B. Ghosh. [L. M. F., L. T. M.]

1930 a.—Three cases of toxaemia due to ascariasis <Ibidem, v. 65, Aug., pp. 441–442. [W^{m}.]

Biswas, T. N. *See* Hermitte, L. C. D.; Sen Gupta, S. C.; and Biswas, T. N.

el Bitash, M. H. *See* el Betash, M. H.

Bith, Henry. *See* Robin, Albert; Weil, Mathieu-Pierre; and Bith, Henry; *and* Weil, Mathieu-Pierre; and Bith, Henry.

Bitot; and Rabère.

1912 a.—Kyste hydatique de la face [Remarks and discussion before Soc. Anat.-Clin. Bordeaux, July 22] <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 42 (49), Dec. 8, p. 792. [W^{m}.]

Bitot, Émile; and Sabrazès, Jean [Internes Hôp. Bordeaux]

1890 a.—Étude sur les cysticerques en grappe de l'encéphale et de la moelle chez l'homme <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 61, 7. s., v. 7 (27), 5 Juillet, pp. 313–315; (28), 12 Juillet, pp. 329–331; (29), 19 Juillet, pp. 340–344; (30), 26 Juillet, pp. 354–357; (32), 9 Août, pp. 377–379; (33), 16 Août, pp. 387–390. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (18–19), 11 Mai, pp. 625–627. [W^{a}.]

Bitsch, Joh. P. [Cand. Med. Chir., Köbenh.]

1892 a.—Om molluscum contagiosum i patologiskanatomisk Henseende <Nord. Med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 24, n. s., v. 2, Häft. 1 (3), pp. 1–28, 1 pl., figs. 1–24. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (8), Aug. 25, p. 255. [W^{a}.]

Bitter.

1910 a.—Demonstration eines mit Syphilis erfolgreich infizierten Kaninchens und lebender Beschälseuche-Trypanosomen [Demonstration before Med. Gesellsch. Kiel, July 21] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (35), Aug. 30, p. 1860. [W^{a}.]

Bitter; and Dreyer. [Drs., Kairo]

1910 a.—Kurze Mitteilung über die im "Cairo Infectious Hospital" behandelten Fälle von Rückfallfieber. (*In* Ehrlich, Paul; and Hata, S. Die experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen, etc. Berlin. pp. 109–113, 12 charts.) [W^{a}.]

Bitter, H. [Reg.-Med.-Rath] [*See also* Schiess-Bey; and Bitter, H.]

1888 a.—Generalbericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen im Landdrosteibezw. Regierungsbezirk Osnabrück während der Jahre 1883–1884–1885. 297 pp. Osnabrück. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1886–1887–1888. 72 pp., Anlagen 1–13. Osnabrück. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1889–1890–1891. 60 pp. Osnabrück. [W^{a}.]

Bitter, Josef. [1861–] [Prakt. Arzt, Oldenburg]

1886 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus retroperitonealis.* Diss. 24 pp. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

Bitterman, Theodore. *See* Callender, George Russell; and Bitterman, Theodore.

Bittermann.

(1763 a).—Diss de vermibus. Vindobonnae.

Bitting, Arvill Wayne. [D. V. M., M. D.] [*See also* Craig, Robert Alexander; and Bitting, Arvill Wayne]

1895 a.—Leeches or leeching (bursattee, round-celled sarcoma) <Bull. (25), Florida Agric. Exper. Station (Sept. 1894), pp. 39–48, 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1895 b.—Liver fluke; leeches in the liver; *Distoma hepatica* L. <Bull. (28), Florida Agric. Exper. Station (Dec. 1894), pp. 83–85, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–2, map. [W^{a}.]

1895 c.—Southern cattle fever. Synonyms: Texas fever; Spanish fever; splenic apoplexy <Ibidem, pp. 85–88. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Notes on parasites collected in the state in 1895 <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1895), Feb., p. 168. [W^{a}.]

(1896 b).—Stomach worms in sheep <Newspaper Bull. (32), Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Aug. 15, 1 leaf.

1899 a.—Sheep scab <Indiana Farmer, v. 54 (49), Dec. 9, p. 5, figs. 5–10; (50), Dec. 16, pp. 5, 9, fig. 11. [W^{a}.]

Bitting, Arvill Wayne; and Roberts, George Horace.

1906 a.—The characteristics of some of the contagious and infectious diseases <Bull. (113), Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, v. 13, June, pp. 211–288, 20 figs. [W^{a}.]

Bittinger, William Price. [1898–] *See* Fisher, Charles Frederick; and Bittinger, William Price.

Bittkow.

(1864 a).—Wie bewahrt jede verständige Hausfrau sich und die ihrigen vor der Trichinosekrankheit und vor der Trichinosefurcht. 3 pp. Berlin.

Bittner, Alphons. [1888–]

1913 a.—Hämatologische Untersuchungen an Kaninchen bei experimenteller Trichinosis, nebst einem Beitrag zur Frage der Milzexstirpation <Folia Haematol., I. Teil, Archiv, v. 15 (2), May 8, pp. 237–315. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Idem. Inaug.-Diss. (Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. München). 79 pp. 1 leaf. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Bittner, Heinrich. [1897–1929] [Dr. Med. Vet., Univ. Sofia] [*For necrology see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 41 (10), Aug. 15, 1929, p. 288] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (33), Aug. 16, 1929, pp. 569–570] [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Hühnerenzootien durch Trematoden der Gattung Prosthogonimus <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (48),

Bittner, Heinrich—Continued.
Nov. 29, pp. 503–506, figs. 1–3; (49), Dec. 6, pp. 515–519; (50), Dec. 13, pp. 527–530. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—*Schistogonimus rarus* (Braun), ein seltener Trematode in der Bursa Fabricii einer an Tetrameres-Invasion gestorbenen Hausente <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 50 (3), pp. 253–261, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m.]

1925 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Uebertragung und zur Morphologie von *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 82–86, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Darmparasiten des Geflügels (Spezielles) <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 10, v. 2, pp. 721–737, figs. 310–320. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Eileiterparasiten des Geflügels <Ibidem, Lief 11, v. 3, pp. 113–116, figs. 29–32. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Parasitologische Beobachtungen <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 30 (3–4), Feb. 8, pp. 213–227, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Bittner, Heinrich; and Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy.
1928 a.—Trematodes. Saugwürmer <Biol. Tiere Deutschlands (Schulze), Lief. 27, Teil 5, Mar. 15, pp. 1–133, figs. 1–56. [W^a.]

v. Bittó.
(1799 a).—[Kalmus ein vortrefliches Mittel gegen *Fasciola hepatica*] (Iter baranyense 1799: Quart. Lat. 175.)

Bittorf. [Oberarzt, Med. Klin., Breslau]
1913 a.—Ueber Cysticerkenmeningitis unter dem Bilde basaler tuberkulöser Meningitis <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 47–48 (Festschr. Geheimrat Prof. Adolf v. Strümppell), pp. 837–844. [W^m.]

Bivona, Santi. [Dott., Osp. Civ. di Menfi]
1926 a.—Cisti idatidea del ginocchio <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v, 33 (32), Aug. 9, pp. 1121–1123. [W^m.]

1926 b.—Epatite amebica subacuta <Cultura Med. Mod., v. 5 (22), Nov. 30, p. 641–643. [W^m.]

Bixby, Donald O. [N. York State Vet. Coll., Ithaca, N. York]
1935 a.—A study of bovine coccidiosis <Vet. Med., v. 30 (6), June, pp. 243–244. [W^a.]

Bixby, George Holmes. [1837–] [Surg., St. Elizabeth's Hosp. Women, Boston]

1876 a.—Cases of cystic tumors of the abdomen and pelvis. 14 pp. Cambridge. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Idem <Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. (1876), v. 1, pp. 326–339. [W^m.]

1879 a.—[Dysmenorrhoea and tapeworm] [Abstract of report before Boston Soc. Med. Obst., Oct. 7, 1878] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 100 (23), June 5, p. 784. [W^m.]

Bizard, E.[1] *See* Logé; and Bizard, E.

Bizard, E.[2]
1913 a.—Sur l'emploi de l'émétine dans le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne et de l'hépatite [Read Oct. 8] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (8), pp. 564–567. [W^a.]

Bizard, E.[2]; **and Hallez, G. L.**
1914 a.—Rôle de certains parasites intestinaux dans la dysenterie amibienne. Question du traitement local par l'émétine <Echo Méd. Nord (912), v. 18 (27). July 5, pp. 309–312. [W^m.]

Bizard, E.[2]; **and Terrien, E.**
1923 a.—Cas de leishmaniose interne chez une adulte, contracté en France [Read Feb. 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (2), pp. 89–91. [W^a.]

Bizio, G.
1868 a.—[Un caso di ascesso polmonare per idatidi; footnote to Namias, 1868 a] <Gior. Veneto Sc. Med., v. 65, 3. s., v. 9 (6–8), Aug. 22, p. 170. [W^m.]

Bizzarri, Anacleto. [Med. Chir. Condotto a Massa Marittima]
1867 a.—Cenno storico della espulsione d' acefalociste polmonare <Imparziale, v. 7 (13), July 1, pp. 396–402. [W^m.]

Bizzozero, Giulio. [1846–1901] [Prof. Path., Univ. Torino]
1867 a.—Casi rari d'anatomia patologica <Morgagni, v. 9 (6), June, pp. 424–432, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1879 a.—Sui provvedimenti contro la Trichina <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic., s. 2, v. 12, pp. 179–182; note by Achille Visconti, pp. 182–183. [W^m.]

1880 a.—[*Botriocephalus latus*] [Note to Ernesto Parona, 1880, pp. 545–546] <Osservatore, Torino, v. 16 (35), 31 Agosto, p. 547. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Manuale di microscopia clinica, con aggiunte risguardanti gli esami chimici più utili al pratico e l' uso del microscopio nella medicina legale. 2. ed. completamente rifusa ed aumentata. 246 pp., 7 pls. Milano. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Handbuch der klinischen Mikroskopie. Mit Berücksichtigung der wichtigsten chemischen Untersuchungen am Krankenbette und der Verwendung des Mikroskopes in der gerichtlichen Medicin. Autorisirte deutsche Original-Ausgabe besorgt von Dr. Alexander Lustig und Stefan Bernheimer. Mit einem Vorwort von Professor Dr. Hermann Nothnagel. 251 pp., 39 figs., 7 pls., 80 figs. Erlangen. [Transl. of 1882 a] [W^m.]

1883 b.—Manuel de microscopie clinique avec des instructions sur l'emploi du microscope en médecine légale et sur les opérations d'analyse chimique les plus utiles au praticien. Traduit de l' italien sur la 2ᵉ édition. Annoté et augmenté de plusieurs chapitres (numération des globules du sang, recherches des microbes, etc.), par Ch. Firket. 359 pp., 44 figs., 7 pls. Bruxelles. [Transl. of 1882 a] [W^a.]

1887 a.—Handbuch der klinischen Mikroskopie. Mit Berücksichtigung der Verwendung des Mikroskops in der gerichtlichen Medizin. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. der deutschen Original-Ausgabe besorgt von Stefan Bernheimer. Mit einem Vorwort von Hermann Nothnagel. 352 pp., 40 figs., 8 pls., 100 figs. Erlangen. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Manuale di microscopia clinica con aggiunte risguardanti gli esami chimici più utili al pratico e l' uso del microscopio nella medicina legale. 3. ed. 354 pp., 64 figs., 7 pls., 79 figs. Milano. [W^m.]

1889 b.—Sulle ghiandole tubulari del tubo gastroenterico e sui rapporti del loro epitelio coll' epitelio di rivestimento della mucosa. Nota 1ª [Read Dec. 2, 1888] <Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino, (1888–89), v. 24 (2), pp. 110–137, pl. 3, figs. 1–15. [W^c.]

1889 c.—Idem [Extract] (Ueber die schlauchförmigen Drüsen des Magendarmkanals und die Beziehungen ihres Epithels zu dem Oberflächenepithel der

BIZZOZERO, GIULIO—Continued.
Schleimhaut. Erste Mittheilung) <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 33 (2), May 11, pp. 216–246, double pl. 15, figs. 1–15. [W^m.]

[1894 a].—Manuale di microscopia clinica con aggiunte risguardanti l'uso del microscopio nella medicina legale. 4 ed. completamente rifusa ed aumentata. 397 pp., 8 pls., figs. 1–85. Milano. [W^m.]

BIZZOZERO, GIULIO; and FIRKET, CHARLES.
1885 a.—Manuel de microscopie clinique, microscopie légale, chimie clinique technique, bactérioscopique. 2. French ed. 557 pp., 103 figs., 7 pls., 41 figs. Paris and Bruxelles. [W^m.]

1890 a.—Руководство въ клинической микроскопiи. (Manuel de microscopie clinique). [Transl. from the 3. French ed. by Bluemenau] 546 pp., illus. S.-Peterburg. [W^m.]

BJARNHJEDINSSON, SÆMUNDUR. [Méd., Reykjavik]
1905 a.—Ekinokoksygdommen og de spedalske i Island <Ugesk. Læger. (11), Mar. 16, pp. 247–250. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Echinokokenkrankheit bei den Aussätzigen auf Island) <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (10), May 31, pp. 405–406. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Les kystes hydatiques et les lépreux en Islande <Lepra, v. 5 (3), pp. 141–143. [W^m.]

BJELAWIN. *See* Belavin.

BJERKANDER, CLAS.
1781 a.—Berättelse om maskar uti grädda <K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl., Stockholm, v. 2, pp. 172–173. [W^c.]

1781 b.—Bericht von Fliegenmaden die den Bienen schädlich sind <K. Schwed. Akad. Wissensch. Abhandl., v. 37, Apr.–Jun. 1775, pp. 260–262. [W^c.]

BJORKSTÉN, MAX.
1898 a.—Fem fall af kroniskt diarré med protozoer i üttömningarna <Finska Läk-Sällsk. Handl., v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 779–794, 2 figs. [W^m.]

BLACHLY, CHARLES DALLAS. [1879–] [Norman, Okla.]
(1912 a).—Outbreak of mania associated with malaria and uncinariasis infection <J. Oklahoma Med. Ass., v. 5 (4), Sept., pp. 125–179.

BLACK. [Dr.]
1882 a.—Case of Echinococcus disease of the lungs <Canada Med. and S. J., v. 11 (3), Oct., pp. 140–144. [W^m.]

BLACK, A. BURR. [Oregon Agric. Coll. Exper. Station, Corvallis] *See* Lovett, Arthur Lester; and Black, A. Burr.

BLACK, CORNELIUS. [Dr. Chesterfield]
1853 a.—Hydatids from the left lung, subsequently to the occurrence of typhoid fever, complicated with double pneumonia <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1852–53), v. 4, pp. 44–61, pl. 2, figs. A–B. [W^m.]

BLACK, DONALD RAY. [1888–] [M. D., Kansas City]
1920 a.—A case of *Cercomonas intestinalis* <J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 336–338. [W^m.]

BLACK, GEORGE. [M. D., Keswick]
1887 a.—Hepatic colic caused by the presence of hydatids in the biliary passages <Brit. Med. J. (1385), v. 2, July 16, pp. 124–125. [W^a, W^m.]

BLACK, GEORGE D.
1905 a.—Diarrhea among chicks [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1235), v. 48 (4), July 26, pp. 138–139. [W^a.]

BLACK, JAMES JOSHUA. [1892–] [D. V. M., Asst. Poultry Path., N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station; later Assoc. Poultry Path., Poultry Lab., Landis and Brewster, Vineland, N. Jersey] [*See also* Beaudette, Fred Robert; and Black, James Joshua; *and* Beaudette, Fred Robert; Black, James Joshua; and Platt, C. S.; *and* Beaudette, Fred Robert; Black, James Joshua; and Hudson, C. B.]

1928 a.—Coccidiosis <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Dept. Poultry Husb., v. 16 (5), Feb., [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^a.]

BLACK, R. SINCLAIR. [M. A., M. D., D. P. H., Med. Supt., Govt. Hosp. and Asylum, Robben Island, Cape Colony]

1903 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* causing insanity [Read before Cape Town Br. Brit. Med. Ass.] <J. Ment. Sc. (204), v. 49, n. s. (167), Jan., pp. 110–115. [W^m.]

BLACK, STANLEY P. [1859–] [Los Angeles]
1911 a.—[Hookworm disease among Mexican track laborers] [Discussion of Colbert, John W., 1911, pp. 76–77] <Calif. State J. Med., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 168. [W^a.]

BLACK, W. T.
1906 a.—Turpentine for worms [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1268), v. 49 (11), Mar. 14, p. 594. [W^a.]

BLACK, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. [1891–] [Vet., Texas Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Whitten, J. A.; von Rosenberg, H. O.; and Black, William Lawrence; *and* Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Black, William Lawrence.

BLACK, WM. T. [Asst. Surg. Forces South Africa]
1853 a.—Remarks on the diseases taking place at North Victoria, South Africa, enumerated in the returns, Nos. 1 and 2, from 1st October, 1851, to the 31st of March, 1852 <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (195), v. 79, Apr. 1, pp. 253–275. [W^m.]

BLACKADDER, H. HOME.
1824 a.—Notices of certain accidents and diseased structure of the caput cæcum cœli and its appendage <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (80), v. 22, July 1, pp. 18–23. [W^m.]

BLACKBERG, SOLON NATHANIEL; and ASHMAN, RICHARD. [Depts. Pharmacol. and Physiol., Tulane Univ.]
1930 a.—Electrocardiographic studies of dogs infested with *Dirofilaria immitis*. Preliminary paper. [Read before South. Sect., Tulane Univ., Mar. 2] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. v. 27 (7), Apr., p. 634. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Electrocardiographic studies of dogs infested with *Dirofilaria immitis* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 77, n. s., v. 30 (2), Aug., pp. 204–211, fig. 1. [W^a.]

BLACKBURN, ALBERT E. [1872–] [M. D., Philadelphia]
1913 a.—Report of an isolated case of trichiniasis [Read before West Br. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Jan. 20] <Penn. Med. J., v. 16 (10), July, pp. 786–789, 1 chart. [W^m.]

BLACKBURN, ALVAH. [Penn.]
1911 a.—Trough to tar sheep [Letter to editor] <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 31 (3), Mar., p. 161, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Blackburne. [Phys., Durham]

1781 a.—Case of a patient who voided hydatides with his urine; with an account of the appearances on dissection <Lond. Med. J., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 125–128. [W^m.]

Blacker, (Sir) George. [1865–] [M. D., F. R. C. P., F. R. C. S.]

1908 a.—A case of hydatid cysts complicating pregnancy. Porro-Caesarean section. Extrusion of suppurating cysts through abdominal wound. Recovery <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 14 (5), Nov., pp. 336–340. [W^m.]

Blackham, Geo. Edmund. [1846–] [Dunkirk, N. Y.]

1875 a.—*Trichina spiralis* and trichiniasis <Buffalo Med. and S. J., v. 14 (7), Feb., pp. 241–252. [W^m.]

Blackham, Robert James. [L. R. C. P., Major, D. P. H., R. A. M. C.]

1906 a.—Tropical dysentery <Lancet, London (4344), v. 171, v. 2 (22), Dec. 1, pp. 1493–1500, 1 chart, 1 table. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—The relation of protozoa to preventable disease <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 29 (8), Sept., pp. 389–408; discussion, p. 409. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—The treatment of dysentery [Read before Douglas Cong., July 1907] <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 77–88, 1 chart. [W^a.]

1908 c.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 436–445, 1 chart. [W^a.]

Blackie, William Kerr. [M. B., Ch. B., D. T. M., and H. Dept. Helminth., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1930 a.—Histological observations on experimental ascariasis <J. Helminth., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 93–102 (pp. 1–10), figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 a.—A case of carbon tetrachloride poisoning in Southern Rhodesia <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), July, pp. 129–132 (pp. 1–4). [W^a.]

1931 b.—Observations on the immunity response in experimental ascariasis in rabbits <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), May, pp. 91–96 (pp. 1–6), 1 graph. [W^a.]

1932 a.—A helminthological survey of Southern Rhodesia <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Mem. Ser. (5), Feb., 91 pp., figs. a-c, 1 map, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

Blackie, William Kerr; and McDonald, W. A.

1932 a.—Adult specimens of *Schistosoma mattheei* of sheep and *Strongyloides fülleborni* of monkeys obtained from man in Southern Rhodesia [*Title only* of exhibit. Feb. 4] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 25 (7), May, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., p. 1067 (p. 27). [W^a.]

1932 b.—Eggs of Ternidens, Trichostrongylus and Heterodera found in the faeces of man in Southern Rhodesia [*Title only* of exhibit, Feb. 4] <Ibidem, v. 25 (7), May, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., p. 1067 (p. 27). [W^a.]

Blacklock, Ambrose. [1816–1873] [Surg., Dumfries]

1841 a.—A treatise on sheep; with the best means for their improvement, general management, and the treatment of their diseases, with a chapter on wool, and history of the wool trade, with an additional chapter on the management of sheep in Australia. 236 pp., 8 pls. London. [W^a.]

Blacklock, B. *See* Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane.

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane. [1879–] [M. D., D. P. H., Prof. Trop. Dis. Africa, Univ. Liverpool, Dir., Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Lab., Sierra Leone] [*See also* Carter, Henry Frank; and Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; *and* Stephens, John William Watson; and Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; *and* Yorke, Warrington; and Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane]

1912 a.—The measurements of a thousand examples of a short form of trypanosome from a double infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (2), July 31, pp. 287–293, charts 1–3, tables 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 b.—The measurements of a thousand examples of *Trypanosoma vivax* <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), Feb. 26, pp. 521–530, charts 1–3, tables 1–2. [W^a.]

1912 c.—A note on the measurements of *Trypanosoma vivax* in rabbits and white rats <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), Feb. 26, pp. 537–538. [W^a.]

1912 d.—On the presence of posterior nucleated parasites in a strain of *T. brucei* <Brit. Med. J. (2703), v. 2, Oct. 19, p. 1057. [W^a.]

1912 e.—On the resistance of *Cimex lectularius* to various reagents, powders, liquids and gases <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 415–428. [W^a.]

1912 f.—[Report on the work carried on in the Runcorn Research laboratories during the six months from May 1st to October 31st 1911] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1911), pp. 102–104. [W^c.]

1912 g.—The resistance of *Ornithodorus moubata* to various sheep-dips <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 429–433. [W^a.]

1912 h.—The trypanosomes found in a horse naturally infected in the Gambia. A double infection <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), May 29, pp. 107–116, tables 1–3. [W^a.]

1912 i.—The vitality of, and changes undergone by, trypanosomes in the cadaver of the animal host <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), May 29, pp. 55–68, pl. 5. [W^a.]

1913 a.—A study of the posterior nuclear forms of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* (Stephens and Fantham) in rats <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 101–112, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1914 a.—On the multiplication and infectivity of *T. cruzi* in *Cimex lectularius* <Brit. Med. J. (2782), v. 1, Apr. 25, pp. 912–913. [W^a.]

1919 a.—*Ancylostoma ceylanicum* in the cat in Durban <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Dec. 10, p. 297. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Idem <Vet. J. (538), v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 128–129. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Notes on a case of indigenous infection with *P. falciparum* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Apr. 27, pp. 59–72, figs. 1–2, tables 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 a.—The signs of filarial disease <Ibidem, v. 16 (2), July 20, pp. 107–117, fig. 1, tables 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—The aetiology of kala-azar and tropical sore <Lancet, London (5215), v. 205, v. 2 (6), Aug. 11, pp. 273–274. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—A note on *Auchmeromyia luteola* Fab. <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Dec. 21, p. 555, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane—Contd.

1923 c.—A pyrrhocorid bug capable of biting man <Ibidem, v. 17, (3), Oct. 13, pp. 337–345, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Craw-craw in Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), Oct. 31, pp. 253–262, pls. 16–17. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Larva of the tumbu-fly, *Cordylobia anthropophaga*, in the lower eyelid <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Aug. 2, p. 239, pl. 15. [W^a.]

[1924? c].—Report on an investigation into the prevalence and transmission of human schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone <Sierra Leone Ann. Med. and San Rep. (1923), pp. 80–87, 2 pls. [W^m.]

1925 a.—Endemic goitre and schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone <Tr. Roy. Soc Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (8), Feb. 19, pp. 395–416; discussion, pp. 416–427, 2 pls., figs. 1–5. [Issued June] [W^a.]

1926 a.—The development of *Onchocerca volvulus* in *Simulium damnosum* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (1), Feb. 11, pp. 1–48, figs. 1–10, pls. 1–4, 16 figs. [W^a.]

1926 b.—The further development of *Onchocerca volvulus* Leuckart in *Simulium damnosum* Theob. <Ibidem, v. 20 (2), June 24, pp. 203–218, fig. 1, pl. 19, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1926 c.—*Plasmodium reichenowi* Blacklock and Adler, 1924 <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), Feb. 11, p. 145. [W^a.]

1926 d.—The prevention of human schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone <Sierra Leone Ann. Med. and San Rep. (1925), pp. 68–72, pls. [W^m.]

1927 a.—The insect transmission of *Onchocerca volvulus* (Leuckart, 1893), the cause of worm nodules in man in Africa [Read before Sierra Leone Br., Brit. Med. Ass.] <Brit. Med. J. (3446), Jan. 22, pp. 129–133, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—The prevention of human schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone <Select. Colon. Med. Rep., London, Sept. 15, pp. 69–71. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Parasitology in the medical curriculum <Brit. Med. J. (3728), June 18, pp. 1138–1139. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (32), Aug. 6, pp. 899–901. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Yaws and syphilis. Two diseases or one? <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 739–751. [W^a.]

1935 a.—House diseases in the tropics <Lancet, London (5818), v. 288, v. 1 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 526–529. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Rural hygiene in the tropics <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 57 (5), Nov., pp. 311–319. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Studies in rural hygiene in the tropics . . . I. The disposal of human excreta <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (2), July 17, pp. 171–180, pls. 6–7. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Idem. II. The cultivation of dense shade plants as an anti-malaria measure <Ibidem, v. 30 (2), July 17, pp. 181–186, pl. 8, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Adler, Saul.

1922 a.—A parasite resembling *Plasmodium falciparum* in a chimpanzee <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 99–106, pl. 9, figs. 1–30. [W^a, W^m.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Adler, Saul—Continued.

1922 b.—The pathological effects produced by Strongyloides in a chimpanzee <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 283–290, figs. 1–3, pl. 13, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 c.—Pulmonary lesions in dogs and cats naturally infected with nematodes <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 291–292. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—A malaria parasite of the chimpanzee <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Carter, Henry Frank.

1919 a.—The experimental infection, in England, of *Anopheles plumbeus* Hal., with *Plasmodium vivax*. (Sporozoites in salivary glands) (Preliminary note) <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), July 31, pp. 187–188. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The experimental infection in England of *Anopheles plumbeus* Stephens, and *Anopheles bifurcatus* L., with *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), Mar. 15, pp. 413–420. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Further experiments with *Anopheles plumbeus* Stephens; its infection with *P. falciparum* in England; also notes on the apparatus and technique employed <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Nov. 27, pp. 275–282, pl. 9, figs. A–D. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Gordon, Rupert Montgomery.

1925 a.—Malaria infection as it occurs in late pregnancy; its relationship to labour and early infancy <Ibidem, v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 327–364, figs. 1–3, graphs 1–2, pl. 6, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Malaria parasites in the placental blood <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 37–45. [W^a.]

1927 a.—The experimental production of immunity against metazoan parasites and an investigation of its nature <Ibidem, v. 21 (2), July 22, pp. 181–224, graphs 1–2, pl. 17, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 b.—The experimental production of immunity against metazoan parasites, and an investigation of its nature <Lancet, London (5409), v. 212, v. 1 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 923–925. [W^a.]

1927 c.—Specimens showing the experimental production of immunity against a metazoan parasite [Demonstration Mar. 17] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (1), 11 July, pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Lourie, Emanuel Mannie.

1931 a.—The demonstration of viable Leishmania in the faeces of experimentally infected bed-bugs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Aug. 13, pp. 359–368, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Fine, J.

1930 a.—Metazoan immunity: a report on recent investigations . . . with a bacteriological investigation by Marion Watson <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), Apr. 7, pp. 5–54, figs. 1–7, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and O'Farrell, William Roche.

1919 a.—Note on a case of multiple infection by *Dracunculus medinensis* <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), July 31, pp. 189–194, 1 chart, pl. 7, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Southwell, Thomas.

1931 a.—A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 271 pp., figs. 1–122, col. pls. 1–2. London. [W^a.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Southwell, Thomas—Continued.

1932 a.—Idem [Editorial abstract, with notes of errata] <Brit. Med. J. (3708), Jan. 30, pp. 194–195. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—A guide to human parasitology for medical practitioners. 2. ed. 259 pp., figs. 1–122, col. pls. 1–2. London. [W^{a}.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Thompson, M. G.

1923 a.—A study of the tumbu-fly, *Cordylobia anthropophaga* Grünberg, in Sierra Leone <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 17 (4), Dec. 21, pp. 442–510, figs. 1–5, pls. 15–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Human schistosomiasis due to *S. haematobium* in Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 211–234, figs. 1–4, pl. 14, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Observations on the classification of certain schistosome cercariae <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 235–237. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Rat-fleas in Freetown, Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Aug. 2, pp. 135–137. [W^{a}.]

[1924? d].—Idem <Sierra Leone Ann. Med. and San. Rep. (1923), p. 66. [W^{m}.]

Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Yorke, Warrington.

1913 a.—The probable identity of *Trypanosoma congolense* (Broden) and *T. nanum* (Laveran) <Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 603–607. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—*Trypanosoma vivax* in rabbits <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 563–568. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—The trypanosomes causing dourine (mal de coït or Beschälseuche) <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (593), v. 87, Oct. 16, pp. 89–96, tables 1–3, pl. 11, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

[1922 a].—The trypanosomiases. [*In* Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, London, v. 2, pp. 1386–1443, illus., pls., graphs, fold. table.) [W^{c}.]

Blacklock, John William Stewart. *See* Adams, Douglas Kinchin; Blacklock, John William Stewart; and McCluskie, James Anthony Waring.

Blacklock, Mary G.

(1935 a).—An elementary course in tropical medicine. Part II. 2. ed. London.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 38 (13), July 1, p. 168. [W^{a}.]

Blacklock, R. W.; and Clayton, H. G.

1922 a.—Lessons for pig-club members <Bull. (31), Florida Agric. Exten. Serv., Feb., pp. 1–44, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]

Blackman, N. *See* Kopeloff, Nicholas; Blackman, N.; and McGinn, B.

Blackmar, Francis Burton. [1897–] [M. D., Columbus, Georgia]

1929 a.—Pigmentation of roots of cilia caused by acarus *Demodex folliculorum* <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, 3. s., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 373–375, figs. A–C. [W^{m}.]

Blackmore, Edward.

1831 a.—A history of a remarkable case of icterus, with hydatids in the liver [Letter to editor] <Lond. Med. Gaz. (213), v. 9, Dec. 31, pp. 464–468. [W^{m}.]

Blackmore, Herbert Stuart. [Maj., O. B. E., R. A. M. C.]

1928 a.—Preliminary note on the sterilization of Bilharzia-infected waters <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 51 (4), Oct., pp. 262–264. [W^{a}.]

Blackmun, Ernest Linwood [1873–] [M. D., Stockton, Calif.]

1908 a.—Progress of preventive medicine <Calif. State J. Med., v. 6 (6), June, pp. 209–212. [W^{a}.]

Blackwell, Charles Thomas. [Major, R. A. M. C.]

1904 a.—Report of a case of dum-dum fever <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 313–319; note by Leishman, W. B., p. 319. [W^{m}.]

Blackwell, John.

1849 a.—How to prevent the attacks of the bed-bug. *Cimex lectularius* [Letter to Richard Taylor] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (13), v. 3, Jan., pp. 75–76. [W^{a}.]

Blackwell, L. S. [M. D., Perth Amboy, N. J.]

1886 a.—Value of pomegranate bark as a tæniafuge <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1544), v. 55 (14), Oct. 2, p. 423. [W^{m}.]

Blackwell, W. G.

1923 a.—A parasite hitherto unrecorded in the British Isles <Vet. Rec., v. 3 (16), Apr. 21, p. 279. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Blagovescenskij. *See* Blagoveshchenskiĭ.

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. [Благовещенский, Д. И.]

[*See also* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Alfeev, N. I.]

1930 a.—К фауне паразитов (Arthropoda), домашних животных в Ленинградской области
(Notes on arthropod parasites of domestic animals in the Leningrad region) [Russian text] <Zashchita Rasteniĭ ot Vrediteleĭ, v. 6 (5–6), Mar., pp. 663–667. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—К анатомии власоеда морской свинки—*Gyropus ovalis* N.
(Zur Anatomie von *Gyropus ovalis* N.) [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (2), pp. 181–228, pls. 1–9; German summary, pp. 222–225. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Notes on arthropod parasites of domestic animals in the Leningrad region [Abstract of 1930 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 19, s. B, (2). Feb., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—К вопросу борьбы с кожным оводом (Hypoderma) крупного рогатого скота
(Contribution to the study of the ox warble fly (Hypoderma) control) [Russian text]<Izvest. Leningrad. Inst. Bor'by Vredit. (2), May, pp. 217–226. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 21, s. B (3), Mar., p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich.

1930 a.—К биологии кожного овода (*Hypoderma bovis* Deg.) и мерам борьбы с ним
(Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung von *Hypoderma bovis* Deg.) [Russian text] <Izvest. Priklad. Entom., v. 4 (2), pp. 371–399, figs. 1–5; German summary, pp. 396–397. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Zur Biologie und zur Bekämpfung der Hautbremse (*Hypoderma bovis* de Geer) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 3 (2), Apr. 20, pp. 185–204, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Pomerantsev, B. I.
(1929 a).—[*Hypoderma bovis* im Bezirke Novgorod] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vet., Moskva (2), pp. 131–134.
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1929), v. 49, pt. 2, p. 1170. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.; and Serdukova, G. V.
1935 a.—К биологии вши буйвола—*Haematopinus tuberculatus* N. и борьба с ней (Sur la biologie de pou de buffle et la lutte contre ce parasite) [Russian text; French abstract] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR,, Leningrad (5), pp. 5–25, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshtshenskij, D. I. *See* Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I.

Blagoweschtschensky. *See* Blagoveshchenskiĭ.

Blaha, Eduard A. [Dr., Bruck a. Mur.]
1909 a.—Ansteckender Scheidenkatarrh der Rinder und Trachomkörperchen bzw. Prowazeksche Körper (Chlamydozoa) bei demselben <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 879–881, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
(1909 b).—Das Blutharnen der Rinder in den österreichischen Alpenländern eine echte Malaria-Piroplasmose, ihre Bekämpfung, Verhütung und Heilung. Diss. Wien.

Blain, Alexander W. [M. D., Detroit]
1909 a.—The screw-worm fly, with the report of a case of myasis narium <Detroit Med. J., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 253–254, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]
1909 b.—The screw-worm fly with the report of a case of myiasis narium (Abstract) <11. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., pp. 114–115, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

de Blainville, Marie Henri Ducrotay. [1778–1850] [Prof. Zool. Paris] [*For biography see* Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1048), v. 22, 1 Fév. 1854, pp. 37–41; (1049), 8 Fév., pp. 45–51; (1050), 15 Fév., pp. 57–59] [W^{c}.] [*For necrology see* Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 12 (1849), [1850], pp. 375–381] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bremser, Joannes Godofredus, 1824 a, 1825 b, and 1828 a; *and* Leblond, Charles, 1837 a; *and* Delorme, 1818 a]
1816 a.—Prodrome d'une nouvelle distribution systématique du règne animal <Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris, 3. s., pp. 105–112, 121–124 [*i. e.*, pp. 113–124] [W^{a}.]
1819 a.—Sur un nouveau genre de vers intestinaux, découvert par M. Rhodes et établi par M. Bosc <Ibidem, Jan., p. 8. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]
1819 b.—Echinorhynque, Echinorhynchus <Dict. Sc. Nat., v. 14, pp. 204–211. [W^{a}.]
1819 c.—Entozoaires, Entozoaria <Ibidem, v. 14, pp. 549–550. [W^{a}.]
1820 a.—Fasciole, Fasciola <Ibidem, v. 16, pp. 198–204. [W^{a}.]
1821 a.—Hexathiridium <Ibidem, v. 21, pp. 144–145. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1822 a.—Mémoire sur les lernées (Lernæa, Lin.) <J. Phys., Paris, v. 95, Nov., pp. 372–380; Dec., pp. 437–447, 1 pl., figs. 1–17. [W^{c}.]
1823 a.—Lernée, Lernæa <Dict. Sc. Nat., v. 26, pp. 112–130. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

de Blainville, Marie Henri Ducrotay—Continued.
1823 b.—Ligule, Ligula <Ibidem, v. 26, pp. 403–405. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1823 c.—Linguatule, Linguatella [sic] <Ibidem, v. 26, pp. 509–512. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1824 a.—Appendix to Bremser, 1824 a. pp. 501–553, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1825 a.—Note sur un cétacé échoué au Hâvre et sur un ver trouvé dans sa graisse <N. Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris, Sept., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]
1825 b.—Über ein bei Havre gestrandetes fischartiges Säugethier und einen in dem Speck desselben gefundenen Wurm [Transl. slightly abridged, of 1825 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk. (256), v. 12 (14), Dec., col. 212–214. [W^{m}.]
1826 a.—Note sur un cétacé échoué au Havre, et sur un ver trouvé dans sa graisse [Abstract of 1825 a] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 7, pp. 370–373. [W^{c}.]
1827 a.—Strongle, Strongylus <Dict. Sc. Nat., v. 51, pp. 126–135. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1827 b.—Sangsue, Hirudo <Ibidem, v. 47, pp. 205–273. [W^{a}.]
1828 a.—Vers <Ibidem, v. 57, pp. 365–628, pls. 27–28. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]
1834 a.—Ueber die Krätzmilbe (*Acarus scabiei*) [Abstract of 1835 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u. Heilk. (913), v. 42 (11), Oct., col. 161–166. [W^{m}.]
1834 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Institut, Paris, (74), v. 2, Oct. 11, pp. 330–331. [W^{s}, Pa^{bn}.]
1835 a.—Rapport sur le ciron de la gale (*Acarus scabiei*) [Read before Acad. Sc., Paris, Oct. 6, 1834] <N. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 4, pp. 213–232. [W^{m}.]

Blair, Allan Walker. [1900–] [M. D., Univ. Alabama]
1934 a.—Life history of *Latrodectus mactans* <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 844–850, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Spider poisoning. Experimental study of the effects of the bite of the female *Latrodectus mactans* in man <Ibidem, v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 831–843, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Arless Arland. [1891–] [M. D., Fort Smith, Ark.]
1927 a.—Intestinal myiasis. With report of cases <J. Arkansas Med. Soc., v. 24 (5), Oct., pp. 95–96. [W^{m}.]

Blair, Henry R. [M. D., Girvan]
1860 a.—Case of intestinal worms terminating fatally <Edinb. Med. J., v. 6 (6), Dec., pp. 535–537. [W^{m}.]
1861 a.—Idem [Reviewed] <Dublin Med. Press (1149), v. 45, 2. s. (54), v. 3, Jan. 9, p. 23. [W^{m}.]

Blair, J. B.; and Lang, O. W. [San Francisco]
1934 a.—Effect of low temperature freezing on the encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*. Studies on muscle of rats, guinea-pigs and hogs <J. Infect. Dis., v. 55 (1), July–Aug., pp. 95–104. [W^{a}.]

Blair, J. Gaylord.
[1910 a].—Poultry diseases and their remedies. The cause, symptoms, and treatment of all diseases known to poultry. 100 pp., figs. [Carlisle, Ky.] [W^{a}.]

Blair, John. [Surg., Alfred Hosp.]
1871 a.—On a case of hydatids <Austral. Med. J. (127), v. 16, Nov., pp. 329–332. [W^{m}.]

Blair, John—Continued.
1873 a.—On a case of hydatid of the spleen <Ibidem (144), v. 18, Apr., pp. 102–104. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Hydatids of the lung <Ibidem (168), v. 20, Apr., pp. 143–145. [W^m.]

Blair, John E. *See* Buchman, Joseph; and Blair, John E.

Blair, Kenneth Gloyne. [B. Sc., F. E. S.]
1925 a.—Some notes on the insect intermediate hosts of Gongylonema <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (3), Feb. 2, pp. 76–81, 7 figs. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Entomological notes with the Cancer Field Commission in the Trentino, 1925 <Ibidem, v. 29 (16), Aug. 16, pp. 294–298, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Blair, William Reid. [1875–] [D. V. S., Vet. and Resident Path., N. Y. Zool. Park]
1903 a.—Autopsy summaries of wild animals <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (6), Sept., pp. 526–529. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Cysticerci in wild ruminants <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 27 (5), Aug., pp. 386–395, 4 figs. [W^a.]

1903 c.—Idem <7. Ann. Rep. N. York Zool. Soc. (1902), Apr. 1, pp. 137–144, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Filariae [Read before 21. Ann. Meet. Vet. Med. Ass. New Jersey, Newark, Jan. 12] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 28 (12), Mar., pp. 1147–1153. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—The pathological effects of captivity on wild animals < Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (45. Ann. Convent., Philadelphia, Sept. 8–11), pp. 372–380, 2 pls., figs. a–e. [W^a.]

1922 a.—New tapeworm therapy [Abstract of report before N. York City Vet. Med. Ass., Feb. 1] <Vet. Med., v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

Blair, Thomas Stewart. [1867–] [M. D., Fellow, Am. Med. Ass.]
1917 a.—Botanic drugs. Their materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 394 pp. Cincinnati, Ohio. [W^a.]

Blair, W.
1801 a.—A letter from Mr. Blair to Dr. Bradley, on cancerous hydatids [dated July 20] <Med. and Phys. J., v. 6 (31), Sept., pp. 193–194. [W^c.]

Blair, W. Frank. [Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan]
1936 a.—The Florida marsh rabbit <J. Mamm., v. 17 (3), Aug. 14, pp. 197–207. [W^a.]

Blair, W. N. [F. Z. S.]
1928 a.—Notes on *Hirudo medicinalis*, the medicinal leech, as a British species [Read Nov. 1, 1927] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London. (1927), pt. 4, Jan., pp. 999–1002. [W^a.]

Blair-Bell, William. *See* Bell, William Blair.

Blais. *See* Sicard, J.-A.; and Blais.

Blaisdell, Frank Ellsworth. [1862–]
1924 a.—Note regarding the treatment of ear canker in rabbits <Science, n. s. (1558), v. 60, Nov. 7, pp. 429–430. [W^a.]

Blaise. [Vét., Blidah]
[1875 a].—Accidents occasionnés par les sangsues, d'après des observations recueillies au quartier du Barbo à Constantine <J. Méd. Vét. mil., v. 12 (10), Mar. 1874–75, pp. 577–594. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Influence désastreuse des parasites animaux et végétaux sur l'économie animale. Ulcération de l'aorte postérieure; cas observé sur un jeune chien porteur de nids de spiroptères ensanglantés <J. Méd. et Pharm. Algérie, v. 8 (5), Mai, pp. 98–101; (6), Juin, pp. 122–125; (7), Juillet, pp. 150–154; (8), Août, pp. 174–176; (9), Sept., pp. 194–196; (10), Oct., pp. 220–223; (11), Nov., pp. 248–251; (12), Déc., pp. 274–277. [W^m.]

1885 a.—De la dermite granuleuse <Ibidem, Algérie, v. 10 (8), Août, pp. 174–177. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Le paludisme chez le chien <Ibidem, v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 171–174. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Mort d'un cheval occasionnée par des oxyures <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 50 [n. s., v. 18] (8), Aug., pp. 401–404. [W^a.]

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 44, 3. s., v. 18, Août, pp. 486–487. [W^a.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1893 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 71, 8. s., v. 1 (9), 15 Mai, p. 306. [W^a.]

Blaizot, Ludovic. [*See also* Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri; and Blaizot, Ludovic; *and* Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri; Blaizot, Ludovic; and Conseil, E.]
1910 a.—Un nouveau trématode *Cephalogonimus europaeus*, parasite intestinal de *Rana esculenta* L. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 35 (3–4), Apr. 13, pp. 34–38, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Blaizot, Ludovic; and Blaizot, Pierre.
1928 a.—*Treponema podovis* n. sp., agent pathogène du piétin des moutons <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 187 (20), Nov. 12, pp. 911–912. [W^a.]

Blaizot, Pierre. *See* Blaizot, Ludovic; and Blaizot, Pierre.

Blajine, A. N. *See* Blazhin, A. N.

Blake, Charles H. [Mass. Inst. Tech.]
1925 a.—A new semiparasitic copepod of the family Clausidiidae [Abstract of paper to be read before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., New Haven, Conn., Dec. 28–30] <Anat. Rec., v. 31 (4), Dec. 25, p. 315. [W^a.]

1933 a.—A new parasitic cirripede (*Crinoidoxenos halocypris*) (Program and Abstr. 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Ibidem, v. 57 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 97. [W^a.]

1933 b.—The phylogeny of the Cirripedia (barnacles) (Program and Abstr. 31. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Ibidem, v. 57 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 102. [W^a.]

Blake, Edward. [M. D.]
1905 a.—Cough due to intestinal worm [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4251), v. 168, v. 1 (7), Feb. 18, pp. 460–461. [W^a, W^m.]

Blake, Francis Gilman. [1887–]; and **Hiscock, Ira Vaughan.** [New Haven, Conn.]
1923 a.—Amebic dysentery in Connecticut <Proc. Connecticut Med. Soc. (131. Ann. Meet. N. Haven, May 23–24), pp. 125–139, 1 map. [Issued Oct.] [W^m.]

Blake, Isobel. [Investigator, Furunculosis Committee, Min. Agric. and Fish. and Fishery Bd. Scotland. Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Edinburgh] *See* Haddow, Alexander; and Blake, Isobel.

Blake, J. Henry.
1920 a.—Fluke in Philomycus <Nautilus, Quart. Conchol., v. 33 (3), Jan., pp. 105–106, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

Blake, James. [San Francisco, Calif.]
1863 a.—Infusoria in moving sand [Letter to editor] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s., v. 3, pp. 204–205. [W^m.]

Blake, Louisa Blandreth Aldrich. *See* Aldrich-Blake, Louisa Blandreth.

Blake, Sidney Fay. [1892–] [Bur. Plant Industry]
1929 a.—On the names of certain species of Deguelia (derris) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 19 (21), Dec. 19, pp. 472–475. [W^a.]

Blakemore, Frederick. [M. R. C. V. S., D. V. S. M., Nantwich, Ches.] [*See also* Wilson, Thomas; and Blakemore, Frederick]
[1935? a].—Fowl paralysis. I. The results of an investigation into thirty-eight outbreaks <4. Rep. Director, Inst. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge (1934–35), pp. 39–50. [W^a.]

Blakemore Frederick; and Glover, Ronald Everett.
[1935? a].—Fowl paralysis. II. Experiments on transmission <Ibidem, pp. 51–64. [W^a.]

Blakeway, F. [M. R. C. V. S., Stourbridge]
1879 a.—Cases of "rot" affecting cattle <Veterinarian, London (616), v. 52, 4. s. (292), v. 25, Apr., p. 260. [W^a.]

Blaksley, Julio.
1917 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la región inguino-crural. Quiste hidatídico del cuello <Semana Méd., v. 24 (46), Nov. 15, pp. 564–565. [W^m.]

Blamey, Edwin Reginald. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1934 a.—A note on the heart worm <Am. Kennel Gaz., v. 51 (8), Aug. 1, p. 75. [W^a.]

Blamoutier, P. *See* Rénon, L.; and Blamoutier, P.

Blampied, Thomas Le Quesne. [F. R. C. V. S., Jersey]
1930 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry. A practical method in its prevention <Vet. Rec., v. 10 (29), July 19, p. 631. [W^a.]

Blan, Horace Bernard [M. D., New York]
1905 a.—The anemia of hookworm disease (uncinarissis [sic]) <Nashville J. Med. and Surg., v. 97 (3), Mar., pp. 106–108. [W^m.]

Blanc.[1] [Lyon]
1933 a.—Un cas de *Filaria loa* sous-conjonctivale <Bull. Soc. Opht. Paris, v. 45, pp. 146–149. [W^m.]

Blanc.[2] [Chir., Hôtel Dieu]; and Cornillon.
1901 a.—Kyste hydatique du ligament large. Excision d'une partie de la poche et marsupialisation. Guérison <Loire Méd., v. 20 (7), July 15, pp. 160–164. [W^m.]

Blanc;[2] and Wiess.
1910 a.—Kyste hydatique péritonéal unique développé dans le petit bassin [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Saint-Etienne] <Lyon Chir., v. 3 (5), May 1, p. 557. [W^m.]

Blanc, F. [*See also* Toullec, F.; Blanc, F.; and Jolly, A.]

Blanc, F.; and Bordes, L. A.
1933 a.—Essai d'une classification des spirochétoses humaines <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 38 (15), Aug. 1–15, pp. 563–566. [W^m.]
1935 a.—Considérations pathogéniques et thérapeutiques sur l'amibiase intestinale <Marseille Méd., v. 72 (4), Feb. 5, pp. 145–155. [W^m.]

Blanc, F.; and Carriere, M.
1935 a.—Réflexions sur un nouveau cas d'intoxication par le tétrachlorure de carbone <Ibidem, v. 72, pt. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 719–725. [W^m.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul. [Préparateur Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Méd., Univ. Paris] [*See also* Chatton, Edouard Pierre Léon; and Blanc, Georges R.; *and* Henry, Albert Charles Lucien; and Blanc, George R.; *and* Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri; and Blanc, Georges R.; *and* Nicolle, Charles Jules Henri; Blanc, Georges R.; and Langeron, Maurice]
1910 a.—Sur la terminaison du tube digestif des Ixodidae <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 35 (10), Dec. 28, pp. 219–225, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1911 a.—Les spirochètes, leur évolution chez les Ixodidae. Thèse. 129 pp., 10 figs. Paris. [W^m.]
1912 a.—Une espèce nouvelle d'oxyure trouvée a l'état libre l'eau douce <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 73 (34), Dec. 6, pp. 561–562. [W^a.]
1912 b.—Un nematode nouveau (*Streptopharagus armatus* n. gen., n. sp), parasite du macaque (*Macacus cynomolgus*). (Note préliminaire) <Ibidem, v. 72 (11), Mar. 22, pp. 456–457. [W^a.]
[1912 c].—Idem. Reprint, 2 pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]
1912 d.—Sur le parasitisme d'un cynipide (*Aulax scabiosae*) par *Pediculoides ventricosus* <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 37 (5), June 24, pp. 191–197, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]
1913 a.—*Oxyurus topsenti* pseudo "nématode libre" <Ibidem, v. 37 (10), Jan. 31, pp. 322–325, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]
1913 b.—La typhlite parasitaire du nandou <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 156 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 1272–1274. [W^a.]
1914 a.—*Heterakis parisi* et son rôle pathogène chez le nandou <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 39 (2), Apr. 16, pp. 78–82, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]
1917 a.—Sur un cas de toxoplasmose canine observé en Tunisie [Read May 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (5), pp. 377–378. [W^a.]
1919 a.—Sur quelques espèces du genre Diplotriaena Railliet et Henry <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (4), Oct. 31, pp. 546–556, figs. 1–10. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1920 a.—Conjonctivite phlycténulaire et pédiculose [Read Oct. 13] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (8), pp. 645–646. [W^a.]
1923 a.—Idem <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., v. 1 (1), pp. 83–84. [W^a.]
1924 a.—Liste des insectes piqueurs, de quelques nematodes des insectes et mollusques d'eau douce ou saumatre et de quelques plantes, observés en Crète pendant le mois d'août 1922 <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), pp. 239–247, 1 map. [W^a.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Baltazard, Marcel.
1936 a.—L'influence du jeûne sur le développement du virus du typhus murin chez la puce, *Xenopsylla cheopis* [Read June 29] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 202 (26), pp. 2191–2192. [W^a.]
1936 b.—Longévité du virus du typhus murin chez la puce, *Xenopsylla cheopis* [Read Apr. 27] <Ibidem, v. 202 (17), pp. 1461–1463. [W^a.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Caminopetros, Jean.

1921 a.—Le cysticercoïde d'*Hemidactylus turcïcus* Lin. [Read Jan. 12] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (1), pp. 20–21. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Idem <Arch Inst. Pasteur Hellén., v. 1 (1), pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—La tick paralysis observée sur les moutons de la région de Sitia (Crète) [Read May 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (5), pp. 378–381. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Nouvelle enquête sur la répartition du bouton d'orient en Grèce. Un foyer continental en Laconie-Péloponèse <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 1002–1021, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., v. 2 (1), pp. 14–35, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Sur quelques cas de bouton d'orient observés à Athénes <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), pp. 36–48, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Sensibilité du spermophile de Macédoine (*Citillus citillus*) au kala-azar méditerranéen <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 191 (18), Nov. 3, pp. 800–802. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Idem <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., v. 2 (2), pp. 343–345. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Quelques expériences sur la transmission du kala-azar par la tique du chien *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* [Read July 18] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 107 (26), Sept. 18, pp. 1493–1495. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—La transmission du kala-azar méditerranéen par une tique, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Compt. Rend Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 191 (23), Dec. 8, pp. 1162–1164. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Cauchemez, Louis Stanislas.

1911 a.—Sur un echinorhynque nouveau (*Echinorhynchus brumpti* nov. sp.) parasite du hérisson <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 71 (25), July 14, p. 120, fig. [W^{a}.]

[1911 b.].—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 1 fig. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Chryssoulis, A.

1930 a.—La fréquence du ténia échinocoque (*Echinococcus granulosus*) chez les chiens d'Athènes et du Pirée <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Hellén., v. 2 (2), pp. 347–348. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Idem [Read Jan. 14] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (1), pp. 49–50. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Hedin, H.

1913 a.—Distomes de l'intestin du chien, à Montpellier <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 74 (15), May 2, pp. 884–885. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Fréquence du ténia échinocoque chez le chien, à Montpellier [Read before Soc. Sc. Méd. Montpellier, Mar. 7] <Montpel. Méd., v. 36 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 378–380. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; Noury, M.; Baltazard, Marcel; and Fischer, M.

1933 a.—Préscence, chez le pou de l'écureuil de Gétulie d'un virus récurrent. type hispano-africain, pathogène pour l'homme et le cobaye [Read Aug. 7] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 197 (7), Aug. 16, pp. 496–497. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; Noury, M.; and Fischer, M.

1933 a.—Le rat gris *Mus norvegicus* réservoir de virus de la fièvre récurrente hispano-africaine <Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, an. 97. 3. s., v. 109 (16), Apr. 25, pp. 587–591. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; and Rollet.

1910 a.—De la présence chez l'homme de *Tarsonemus hominis* Dahl <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 69 (28), Aug. 5, pp. 233–235. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Henri.[1] [Dr.]

1874 a.—Notes médicales, recueillies durant une mission diplomatique en Abyssinie <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 21, 2 s., v. 9 (9), 27 Fév., pp. 129–133; (10). 6 Mars, pp. 145–154; (13), 27 Mars, pp. 193–200; (15), 10 Avril, pp. 225–233; (16), 17 Avril. pp. 241–249; (18), 1 Mai, pp. 281–290; (19), 8 Mai, pp. 297–305; (21), 22 Mai, pp. 329–334; (22), 29 Mai, pp. 345–352; (23), 5 Juin, pp. 361–365. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—[Anomalies sur les taenias et les bothriocéphales] [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., Lausanne, Nov. 16] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 3. s., v. 18 (12), Dec. 15, p. 560. [W^{c}.]

1887 b.—Notice sur une mortalité exceptionnelle des brochet du lac Léman en 1887 <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (96), 3. s., v. 23, May, pp. 33–37. [W^{a}.]

1888 a.—[Sur le système excréteur des oxyures] [Abstract] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (71. Sess., Solothurn), p. 58. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Idem <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 3. s., v. 20, Oct., p. 347. [W^{c}, W^{g}.]

1888 c.—*Tænia saginata* et *Bothriocephalus latus* avec anneaux perforés <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 3. s. (98), v. 24, Nov., pp. 9–16, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1888 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (71. Sess., Solothurn), pp. 58–59. [W^{m}.]

1888 e.—Idem <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 3. s., v. 20, Oct., pp. 347–348. [W^{c}, W^{g}.]

1888 f.—[Cas de cysticerques de l'oeil] [Abstract of report before 71. Sess. Soc. Helvét. Sc. Nat., Soleure, Aug. 6–8 <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 20 (10), Oct. 15, p. 367. [W^{c}.]

1888 g.—[Sur le système excréteur des oxyures] [Abstract of report before 71. Sess. Soc. Helvét. Sc. Nat., Soleure, Aug. 6–8] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 20 (10), Oct. 15, p. 347. [W^{c}.]

1888 h.—[*Taenia saginata* et *Botriocephalus latus*] [Abstract of report before 71. Sess. Soc. Helvét. Sc. Nat., Soleure. Aug. 6–8] <Ibidem, 3, s., v. 20 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 347–348. [W^{c}.]

1889 a.—Tapeworms with perforated joints [Abstract of 1888 c] <J. Roy Micr. Soc., [2 s., v. 9], pt. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 225–226. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 b.—[Système excréteur des vers nématodes et en particulier de celui de l'*Oxyuris longicollis*] [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. Lausanne, Jan. 23] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, 3. s., v. 21 (3), Mar. 15, p. 257. [W^{c}.]

1896 a.—Présentation d'animaux vivants: Protées, *Amblyopsis spelæus*, *Cambarus barthonii*, botriocéphales. protoptères en cocons] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 4. s. (121), v. 32, June, p. xxxiii. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, Henri[1]—Continued.
1896 b.—[Mélanges zoologiques] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, v. 2 (4), Aug., pp. 153–154. [W^c, W^g.]
1919 a.—Echinococcose exceptionnelle d'un *Lémur catta* L. <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (196), v. 52, June 30, pp. 451–456, figs. 1–3, pl. 1. [W^a.]

Blanc, Henri.[2]
1927 a.—Abcès du foie d'origine probablement amibienne [Read before Soc. Chir. Paris, June] <Paris Chir., [v. 19], pp. 163–164. [W^m.]

Blanc, Louis [*i. e.*, Antoine-François-Louis] [1863–1904] [Chef. Trav. Histol., École Vét., Lyon] [*For biography and port. see* J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 5. s., v. 8. July 31, 1904, pp. 385–391] [W^a, W^m.]
1895 a.—Contribution à l'étude des tænias du cheval <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 46, 3. s., v. 20, 31 Juillet, pp. 393–399. [W^m.]
1896 a.—The Tæniæ of the horse [Abstract of 1895 a] <Veterinarian, London (817). v. 69, 4. s. (493), v. 42, Jan., p. 44. [W^a.]
1898 a.—Sur une amibe vivant accidentellement dans le poumon du mouton <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 49, 5. s., v. 2, Sept., pp. 513–515. [W^m.]
1899 a.—Su di un' ameba vivente accidentelmente nel polmone del montone [Abstract of 1898 a] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 22 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^a.]
1899 b.—An Amœba living accidentally in the lung of a sheep [Abstract of 1898 a] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (286), v. 48, Apr., p. 258. [W^a.]
1899 c.—Sur une amibe vivant accidentellement dans le poumon du mouton <Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (1898), n. s., v. 45, pp. 87–89. [W^c.]
1900 a.—Amœbæ in sheep's lung [Abstract of 1899 c] <Veterinarian, London (868), v. 73, 4. s. (544), v. 46, Apr., p. 224. [W^a.]

Blanc y Fortacín, José. [Dr., Ciruj., Hosp. Princesa, Madrid] [*For biography and port. see* Laboratorio, Barcelona (47), v. 5, Mar. 1921, pp. 961–962, and pl.] [AA.]
(1915 a).—[Hydatid cyst of the lung] <Rev. Med. Cirug. Pract., Madrid, Feb. 2.
1915 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1892), v. 101 (10), Mar. 6, p. 480. [W^a.]
1919 a.—Quistes hidatídicos abiertos en las vías biliares <Rev. Españ. Med. y Cir., v. 2 (10), Apr., pp. 181–186. [W^m.]
1922 a.—Clinica quirurgica. Complicaciones de los quistes hidatídicos <Siglo Méd. (3569), v. 69, May 6, pp. 477–479. [W^m.]
1925 a.—Modalidades de la equinococia pulmonar <Rev. Españ. Cir. y Urol., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 363–370, illus. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]
1925 b.—Tétanos y equinococos <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]
1927 a.—Commentarios acerca de la enfermedad hidatídica <Rev. Cir., Buenos Aires, v. 6, pp. 730–738. [W^m.]

Blancardi.
1935 a.—Influence de la fatigue sur certaines hématuries bilharziennes [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., Paris, May 9] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (56), July 13, p. 1129. [W^a.]

Blanch Fortacín, José. *See* Blanc y Fortacín, José.

Blanchard.[1] [Vét. en Sécond, 1. Rég. Chasseurs]
1887 a.—Sur une maladie spéciale des mulets importés au Tonkin pour le service de l'armée. Étude suivie de considérations sur l'acclimatement de l'espèce chevaline en extrême orient [*Title only* of report read Apr. 27] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 41, n. s., v. 5, p. 181. [W^a.]
1888 a.—Étude sur une maladie spéciale des mulets importés au Tonkin pour le service de l'armée et considérations sur l'acclimatement de l'espèce chevaline en extrême-orient <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 42, n. s., v. 6, pp. 694–701. [W^a.]
1889 a.—"Surra" in Annam [Abstract of 1888 a] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 28, Feb., p. 101. [W^a.]

Blanchard.[2] [Vet. San., Seine]
1909 a.—Les recherches récentes sur l'échinococcose [Abstract; source not given] <Hyg. Viande et Lait, v. 3 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 71–74. [W^a.]

Blanchard.[3] [Prof. École Agric. Malroy]
1912 a.—[Extrait éthéré de fougère mâle] [Abstract] <Ann. Soc. Agronom., an. 29. 4. s., v. 1, pt. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 53–54. [W^a.]
1913 a.—Traitement de la distomatose par l'extrait éthéré de fougère mâle [Abstract of 1912 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 90 (3), 15 Fév., pp. 122–123. [W^a.]

Blanchard, C. K. [N. Jersey State Dept. Health]
1922 a.—A recent outbreak of trichinosis in New Jersey <Pub. Health News, Dept. Health N. Jersey, v. 7 (6), May, pp. 118–123. [W^m.]

Blanchard, Émile [*i. e.*, Charles Émile] [1819–1900] [Prof. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris] [*For biography see* Nature, London (1899–1900), (1585), v. 61, Mar. 15, p. 473] [W^a. W^m.] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 131] [W^a.] [*For port. see* Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1933), v. 37, [1934], p. 219] [W^a.]
1845 a.—Mémoire sur l'organisation d'un animal appartenant au sous-embranchement des annelés (le genre malacobdelle (Malacobdella) de Blainville) <Ann. Sc. Nat., 3. s., v. 4, pp. 364–379, pl. 18, figs. 1–10. [W^a.] [Pl. bound separately]
1845 b.—Sur l'organisation d'un animal nouveau appartenant au sous-embranchement des vers ou animaux annelés. [Abstract of 1845 a] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 20 (18), 5 Mai, pp. 1342–1345. [W^a, W^m.]
1845 c.—Ueber die Organisation eines neuentdeckten, zur Unterabtheilung der Würmer oder Ringelthiere gehörenden Geschöpfes (Auszug aus dem Berichte der Herren Milne-Edwards und Valenciennes) [Transl. of 1845 b] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u.Heilk. (754), v. 35 (6), Juli, col. 81–84. [W^m.]
1845 d.—[Rapport sur l'organisation d'un parasite présenté par M. Blanchard] [Milne-Edwards rapporteur] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, June 2] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (597), v. 13, June 4, pp. 205–206. [W^c.]

BLANCHARD, ÉMILE—Continued.

1845 e.—Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Blanchard relatif à l'organisation d'un parasite marin voisin des sangsues [Milne-Edwards rapporteur] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 20 (22), June 2, pp. 1627–1629. [W^a.]

1845 f.—[Sur l'organisation d'un animal nouveau appartenant au sous-embranchement des vers] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, May 5] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (593), v. 13, May 7, p. 165. [W^c.]

1846 a.—Sur l'organisation des vers (1^{re} partie: Turbellariés). (2. partie: Helminthes) [Read before Soc. Philomat. Paris, 9 Mai] <Institut, Paris, 1, Sect. (645), v. 14, 13 Mai, pp. 163–164; (646), 20 Mai, pp. 172–174. [W^s.]

1846 b.—Idem <Extr. Proc. Verb. Soc. Philomat. Paris, May 9, pp. 62–65, 67–71. [W^a, W^c.]

1846 c.—[Remarques sur l'embryogénie des diptères de la tribu des ornithomyiens (pupipares de Latreille)] [Abstract of report before Soc. Philomat. Paris, Jan. 17] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (630), v. 14, Jan. 28, pp. 31–32. [W^a, W^c.]

1846 d.—Idem <Extr. Proc. Verb. Soc. Philomat. Paris, pp. 6–8. [W^a.]

1846 e.—Ueber die Embryogenie der Dipteren von der Sippe der Ornithomyier (Pupiparen, Latr.) <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (810), v. 37 (18), Mar., col. 276–277. [W^m.]

1846 f.—Ueber die Organisation eines zur Unterabtheilung der Ringelwürmer (Annelés) gehörenden Thieres. (Genus: Malacobdella de Blainville) [Transl. of 1845 a] <Ibidem (837), v. 39 (1), July, col. 4–9; (838) (2), July, col. 20–26, figs. 1–10. [W^c.]

1847 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation des vers <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 7, Fév., pp. 87–128; v. 8, Août–Sept., pp. 119–149; Nov.–Déc., pp. 271–341, pls. 8–14. [W^a.]

1847 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 24 (14). Avril, pp. 601–603. [W^a.]

1847 c.—Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur l'organisation des vers [Report on 1847 a, by committee] <Ibidem, v. 24 (24), Juin, pp. 1034–1039. [W^a, W^m.]

1847 d.—Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur l'organisation des vers [rapport de Valenciennes, Milne-Edwards et Rayer] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, June 14] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (702), v. 15, June 16, p. 193. [W^c.]

1848 a.—De la propagation des vers qui habitent le corps de l'homme et des animaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 26 (12), 20 Mars, pp. 355–359. [W^m.]

1848 b.—[Vers intestinaux] [Extract from report before Acad. Sc., Paris, Apr. 3] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (744), v. 16, Apr. 5, pp. 102–103. [W^c.]

1848 c.—On the mode of propagation of various entozoa [Abstract of 1848 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (7), v. 2, July, pp. 78–79. [W^a, W^s.]

1848 d.—Über Eingeweidewürmer und die Art ihrer Fortpflanzung [Abstract of 1848 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (138), 3. s., v. 7 (6), Juli, col. 81–84. [W^m.]

1848 e.—Recherches sur l'organisation des vers [Running title: Voyage en Sicilie] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 10, Dec., pp. 321–364, pls. 11–12. [W^a.] [Continued in 1849 a]

1848 f.—De la propagation des vers qui habitent le corps de l'homme et des animaux [Abstract from 1848 a] <J. Vét. et Agric. Belgique, v. 7, pp. 146–150. [W^a.]

1849 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation des vers [Running title: Voyage en Sicilie] [Continued from 1848 e] <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3. s., v. 11, Fév.–Août, pp. 106–202, pls., 6–8; v. 12, Juillet–Août, pp. 5–68, 1 chart. [W^a.]

1849 b.—Second mémoire sur l'organisation des malacobdelles (groupe du sous-embranchement des vers) <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 12, Nov., pp. 267–276, pl. 5, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1849 c.—Sur le système nerveux des ténias <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 29 (3), 16 Juillet, pp. 60–61. [W^a, W^m.]

1849 d.—Cestoides. (*In* Gay, Claudio. Historia física y política de Chile [etc.]. Paris. Zoología, v. 3, pp. 81–92.) [W^c, W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1849 e.—Helmintes. (*In* Gay, Claudio. Historia física y política de Chile. Paris and Santiago, Zoología. v. 3., pp. 93–112.) [W^c, W^a. (Ransom Coll.)] [*See* Atlas, v. 2, 1854. Anillados, pl. 2, fig. 9] [W^c.]

1849 f.—Anelides. (*In* Gay, Claudio. Historia física y política de Chile. [etc.] Paris and Santiago. Zoologia, v. 3. pp. 9–52.) [W^c, W^a. (Ransom Coll.)] [*See* Atlas, v. 2, 1854. Anillados, pls. 1–3] [W^c.]

1849 g.—Anevormes. (*In* Gay, Claudio. Historia física y política de Chile. Paris and Santiago. Zoologia, v. 3. pp. 65–80.) [W^c.]

1849 h.—[Organisation des malacobdelles] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris and Santiago. Zoologia, v. 3, Sect. (830), v. 17, Nov. 28, p. 378. [W^c.]

(1849 i).—Second mémoire sur l'organisation des malacobdelles (groupe de sous-embranchement des vers) [Same as 1849 b] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 29, pp. 630–632.

1849 j.—[Système nerveux des tœnias, une note en reponse à une note adressée antérieurement par M. Dujardin] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, July 16] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (811), v. 17, July 18, p. 226. [W^c.]

1850 a.—De l'organisation et des rapports naturels des liguatules. <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 30 (21), 27 Mai, pp. 645–647. [W^a, W^m.]

1850 b.—Notice sur les travaux d'anatomie et de zoologie de M. Émile Blanchard . . . (1835–1850). 36 pp. Paris. [t. p. dated Dec.] [Ch^c.]

1850 c.—On the organization of the Malacobdellae [Abstract of 1849 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 2. s. (32), v. 6, Aug., pp. 147–148. [W^a.]

1850 d.—Organisation et rapports naturels des linguatules [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, June 10] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (858), v. 18, June 12, p. 188. [W^c.]

1852 a.—Dipteros. (*In* Gay, Claudio. Historia física y política de Chile. [etc.] Paris, Zoología, v. 7, pp. 327–468) [*See* Atlas, v. 2, 1854. Dipteros. pls. 1–5] [W^c.]

Blanchard, Émile—Continued.

1860 a.—Notice sur les principaux travaux de M. Émile Blanchard. 60 pp. Paris. [t. p. dated Nov.] [Ch^c.]

Blanchard, Everard E.

1933 a.—Parásitos animales de la langosta. (*In* Parásitos mas importantes de la langosta ("*Schistocerca paranensis*" Burm.) en la República Argentina) <Bol. Mens. Min. Agric., Argentina, v. 34 (2–3), Aug.–Sept., pp. 247–266, pls. 1–5. [W^a.]

Blanchard, F. [M. D., Peacham, Vt.]

1888 a.—Intestinal worms in cats <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 9 (12), Dec., p. 232. [W^a.]

Blanchard, L.; and Dinulescu, G.

1932 a.—Le métabolisme glucidique chez la larve de gastrophile [Read June 4] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (20), June 10, pp. 340–342, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Le métabolisme glucidique chez les larves de gastrophiles au cours de l'inanition et de l'anaérobiose [Read June 4] <Ibidem, v. 110 (20), June 10, pp. 343–344, 1 graph. [W^a.]

Blanchard, L.-F.

1902 a.—Grégarine coelomique chez un coleoptère <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 135 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 1123–1124. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Deux grégarines nouvelles parasites de ténébrionides des maures [Read Aug. 10] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R., (33. Sess., Grenoble, 1904), pp. 923–928. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Sur la phylogénie des trpyanosomes <Dauphiné Méd., v. 29 (2), Feb., pp. 32–34. [W^m.]

Blanchard, Maurice. [1883–] [Dr., Méd-Aide-Major Troupes Colon.] [*See also* Aubert, P.; Monfort, F.; Heckenroth, F.. and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Heckenroth, F.; and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Leger, André; and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Mesnil, Félix; and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Roubaud, Émile; and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Laigret, Jean; and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Toullec, F.; and Blanchard, Maurice; *and* Olmer, D.; Botreau-Roussel, P.; and Blanchard, Maurice.]

1912 a.—Généralités sur la trypanosomiase américaine <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 15 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 772–780. [W^m.]

1912 b.—Marche de l'infection à *Schizotrypanum cruzi* chez le cobaye et la souris <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (8), Oct. 9, pp. 598–599. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Epidémie de spirochétose humaine à Bikié (Congo français) <Ibidem, v. 6 (8), Oct. 8, pp. 559–560. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Epidémie de fièvre récurrente à Bikie (Congo français) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 81–86. [W^m.]

1914 b.—[Larves de porocéphale sur les cadavres] [Note to Mouchet, René, 1914, pp. 497–501] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (6), June 10, p. 501. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Un cas d'oerbiss ou pseudo myiase rampante à Grand-Bassam (Côte d'Ivoire) <Ibidem, v. 10 (8), Oct. 10, pp. 725–726. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Géophagie et ankylostomiase <Ibidem, v. 12 (6), June 11, p. 322–323. [W^a.]

Blanchard, Maurice—Continued.

1923 a.—L'étiologie des lésions de la gale [Abstract of paper before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, July 18] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 187. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Remarque sur le diagnostic de la gale <1. Cong. Med. Trop. Africa Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 3, p. 22; discussion, pp. 22–23. (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Aug. 1923). [W^a.]

1931 a.—Le parasite intestinal <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 23 (4), July–Aug., pp. 202–203. [W^m.]

1931 b.—Idem <Presse Méd., v. 39 (68), Aug. 8, p. 1193. [W^a.]

(1931 c).—Le parasitisme intestinal <Rev. Méd. France et Colon., v. 8 (1), p. 586.

1931 d.—Remarques sur la trypanosomiase d'un Européen <Marseille Méd., v. 68 (18), June 25, pp. 818–820. [W^m.]

Blanchard, Maurice; Broudin, Louis; and Borel, Emile. [Inst. Pasteur de Saïgon]

1927 a.—Surra du chien. Traitement par Bayer 205. Guérison (?) Expériences négatives de transmission de l'affection par *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (3), Mar. 9, pp. 222–225. [W^a.]

Blanchard, Maurice; and Laigret, Jean.

1924 a.—Pseudo-helminthiase intestinale <Ibidem, v. 17 (7), July 9, p. 583. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Recherches sur la transmission d'*Onchocerca volvulus* par divers parasites hématophages <Ibidem, v. 17 (5), May 14, pp. 409–417. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Résultats éloignés du traitement de la maladie du sommeil par les fortes doses d'atoxyl traitement curatif et atoxylisation prophylactique <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 460–469. [W^a.]

1924 d.—Sur la prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil. A propos de la Mission Schwetz au Congo Belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (6), June 11, pp. 485–501. [W^a.]

1924 e.—Sur quelques cas de guérison de la trypanosomiase humaine à la deuxième période <Ibidem, v. 17 (5), May 14, pp. 368–372. [W^a.]

Blanchard, Maurice; and Lefrou, G.

1922 a.—Présence de spirochètes dans le sang d'européens atteints de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique. Le problème étiologique de cette spirochétose <Ibidem, v. 15 (8), Oct. 11, pp. 699–722. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—La recherche des parasites sanguicoles extraglobulaires par la méthode de la triple centrifugation du sang <Presse Méd., v. 30 (94), Nov. 25, pp. 1020–1021. [Wa, Wm.]

1922 c.—Sur un spirochète trouvé dans le sang de cas de fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique et son action pathogène <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 175 (15), Oct. 9, pp. 602–604. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 d.—Le traitement de la maladie du sommeil par le "189" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), Nov. 8, pp. 797–802. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Une erreur de diagnostic: fièvre récurrente à manifestation méningée, prise pour maladie du sommeil <Ibidem, v. 16 (6), June 13, pp. 394–395. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Résultats des plus récentes recherches faites à l'Institut Pasteur de Brazzaville sur le diagnostic, le pronostic, le traitement et la prophylaxie de

Blanchard, Maurice; and Lefrou, G.—Con. la maladie du sommeil [Abstract of paper before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale, July 20] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., p. 193. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Spirochètes dans la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique et pseudo-spirochètes du sang <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (10), Dec. 12, pp. 726–729. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Essais du stovarsol dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 17 (3), Mar. 12, pp. 214–216. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Résultats des plus récentes recherches faites à l'Institut Pasteur de Brazzaville sur le diagnostic, le pronostic, le traitement, et la prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil <1. Cong. Med. Trop. África Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 4, pp. 63–83. [Rev. Méd. Angola, (4), Aug. 1923). [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Maurice; Lefrou, G.; and Laigret, Jean.

1923 a.—Spirochétose ictérigène epidémique observée sur des indigènes à Brazzaville (Afrique Équatoriale Française) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (3), Mar. 14, pp. 184–193. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Maurice; and Toullec, F.

1931 a.—Un cas de trypanosomiase africaine à évolution lente <Marseille Méd., v. 68 (3), Jan. 25, pp. 110–112. [W^{m}.]

Blanchard, P. [Avesnes-les-Aubert]

1898 a.—De quelques accidents dus aux vers <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 9 (78), 9 Nov., p. 621. [W^{m}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile. [1857–1919] [Prof., École Méd., Paris; Editor, Arch. Parasitol.] [*For biography see* Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 45 (3–7), Dec. 15, 1920, pp. 185–191] [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.] [*For biography and port. see* J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (3), Feb. 1, 1909, pp. 41–42; *and* Nuttall, G. H. F., 1919, pp. 85–86, port.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (4), Oct. 31, 1919, pp. i-iv, front.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; and Blanchard, Raphaël; *and* Bert, Paul; and Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile; *and* Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice, 1902 a and 1904 a; *and* Railliet, Alcide; and Henry, A., 1909 a, p. 87; *and* Spalikowski, Edmond, 1898 a; *and* Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre, 1902 a; *and* Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre, 1913 a]

1879 a.—Sur la préparation et la conservation des organismes inférieurs <Rev. Internat. Sc., v. 3 (3), pp. 245–248. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Les coccidés utiles. Thèse. (Paris). 111 pp., 26 figs. Meulan. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 8 (4), pp. 217–328, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1884 a.—Les sporozoaires <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 12 (44), Nov. 1, pp. 869–872, figs. 114–121; (49), Dec. 6, pp. 1011–1013, figs. 128–130; (52), Dec. 27, pp. 1074–1075, figs. 148–151. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Sur un nouveau type de sarcosporidies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 100 (26), June 29, pp. 1599–1601. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile—Con.

1885 b.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 37, 8. s., v. 2 [(24), July 3], pp. 417–420. [W^{a}.]

1885 c.—Questionnaire de zoologie médicale. Instructions à l'usage du corps de santé de la marine <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 44 (7), July, pp. 42–60. [W^{m}.]

1885 d.—L'anémie des mineurs en Hongrie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 37, 8. s., v. 2 [(41), Dec. 4], pp. 713–715. [W^{a}.]

1885 e.—Note sur les sarcosporidies et sur un essai de classification de ces sporozoaires <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 10, pp. 244–276, figs. 1–4, pl. 3, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1885 f.—Sur un infusoire péritriche, ectoparasite des poissons d'eau douce <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 277–280, pl. 3, figs. 6–9. [W^{s}.]

1885 g.—Traité de zoologie médicale. v. 1: Protozoaires, historie de l'œuf, coelentérés, échinodermes, vers (aneuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes). Fasc. 1, pp. 1–192, figs. 1–124. Paris. [Published Nov. 4] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Idem. Fasc. 2, pp. 193–480, figs. 125–271. Paris. [Published July 10] [Continued, 1888 a.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1886 b.—La cétoine et la rage <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 23, v. 37, 3. s., v. 11 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 123–125. [W^{a}.]

1886 c.—L'axin ou cochenille à graisse <Ibidem, an. 23, v. 37, 3. s., v. 11 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 207–210. [W^{a}.]

1886 d.—Les insectes antirabiques <Ibidem, an. 23, v. 37, 3. s., v. 11 (15), Apr. 10, pp. 467–469. [W^{a}.]

1886 e.—Nouvelle observation de *Tænia nana* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 38, 8. s., v. 3 [(26), July 9], pp. 326–332, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1886 f.—Sur une nouvelle anomalie des ténias <Ibidem, v. 38, 8. s., v. 3 [(26), July 9], pp. 332–333, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1886 g.—La filaire sous-conjonctivale (*Filaria loa* Guyot) <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 14, 2. s., v. 4 (29), July 17, pp. 591–593; (30), July 24, pp. 611–612. [W^{m}.]

1886 h.—Nouvelle observation de strongle géant chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 38, 8. s., v. 3 [(28), July 23], pp. 379–380. [W^{a}.]

1886 i.—Notices helminthologiques (première série) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 11, pp. 294–304, pl. 10, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{s}.] [*See also* Blanchard, 1891 t]

1886 j.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., pl. 10, 9 figs. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

1886 k.—Helminthes, helminthiase, helminthologie <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 4. s., v. 12, pp. 627–655. [W^{m}.]

[1886 l].—Amibe <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 2, pp. 740–741, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

[1886 m].—Amphistome <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 841. [W^{c}.]

[1886 n].—Anguillule, anguillulides <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 1178–1179. [W^{c}.]

1887 a.—Bibliographie des hématozoaires <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 12, pp. 500–507. [W^{s}.]

1887 b.—La nomenclature zoologique et l'helminthologie <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 1, v. 1 (14), pp. 422–424. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See also* Max Braun, 1887 b]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile—Con.

1887 c.—Hématozoaires <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd. pp. 43–73, figs. 1–4. [Title-page date 1888[3]] [W^{m}.]

1887 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 6, v. 2 (21), pp. 628–629. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1887 e.—Trichine, trichinose <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 3. s., v. 18, pp. 113–170. [Title-page date 1885, corrected in pencil to 1888] [W^{m}.] [*See* Blanchard, 1888 i.]

1887 f.—Trichocéphale <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 18, pp. 171–179. [Title-page date 1885, corrected in pencil to 1888.] [W^{m}.] [*See* Blanchard, 1888 k.]

1887 g.—Trichosome <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 18, pp. 202–204. [Title-page date 1885, corrected in pencil to 1888.] [W^{m}.]

1887 h.—Trichotrachélides <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 18, pp. 205–206. [Title-page date 1885, corrected in pencil to 1888.] [W^{m}.]

1887 i.—Ver du Cayor <Ibidem, 5. s., v. 2, p. 791. [Title-page date 1886.] [W^{m}.]

[1887 k].—Ankylostome <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 3, pp. 17–19, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

[1887 l].—Anthobothrium <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 150–151. [W^{c}.]

1888 a.—Traité de zoologie médicale. v. 1: Protozoaires, histoire de l'œuf, coelentérés, échinodermes, vers (aneuriens, plathelminthes, némathelminthes). Fasc. 3. pp. 481–808, figs. 272–387. Paris. [Published Nov. 1] [For fasc. 1, *see* 1885 g; fasc. 2, *see* 1886 a; continued, 1890 a.] [The first three parts, 1885 g, 1886 a, and 1888 a, are bound in one volume bearing the date 1889.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Les ennemis de l'espèce humaine <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R., 17. Sess., pt. 1, pp. 35–46, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1888 c.—Idem <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 25, v. 41, 3. s., v. 15 (18), May 5, pp. 545–552. [Note, (22), June 2, p. 701.] [W^{m}.]

1888 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 4 (9), pp. 271–272. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1888 e.—Notes d'helminthologie [Abstract] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R., 17. Sess., pt. 1, p. 193. [W^{m}.]

1888 f.—Remarques sur le mégastome intestinal <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 13, pp. 18–19. [W^{c}.]

1888 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 4 (1), pp. 18–19. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1888 h.—Note préliminaire sur *Monas dunali*, flagellé qui cause la rubéfaction des marais salants <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 13, pp. 153–154. [W^{c}.]

1888 i.—Trichine, trichinose [Review of 1887 e] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 3 (13), pp. 412–413. [W^{a}.]

1888 k.—Trichocéphale [Review of 1887 f] <Ibidem, J. 2, v. 3 (14), p. 441. [W^{a}.]

1888 l.—Le *Cysticercus cellulosæ* est la larve du *Tænia solium* [Letter to editor] <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 16, 2. s., v. 7 (5), Feb. 4, p. 97. [W^{m}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile—Con.

1888 m.—Idem <Lyon Méd., an. 19, v. 57 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 252–253. [W^{m}.]

1888 n.—Un dernier mot sur le cysticerque ladrique <Ibidem, an. 19, v. 57 (14), Apr. 1, pp. 546–548. [W^{m}.]

1888 o.—L'ankylostome duodénal et l'anémie des mineurs [Reply to A. Roussel, 1888, p. 635] <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 25, v. 41, 3. s., v. 15 (22), 2 June, p. 701. [W^{m}.]

1888 p.—Hirudinées <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 4. s., v. 14, pp. 129–162, figs. 1–14. [W^{m}.]

1888 q.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 16, 2. s., v. 7 (5), Feb. 4, p. 97. [W^{m}.]

1888 r.—Vers <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., pp. 35–54, figs. 1–20. [W^{m}.]

1888 s.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 4 (9), p. 272. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1888 t].—Balantidium <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 5, pp. 83–84, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

[1888 u].—Bilharzie <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 832–833, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1888 v.—Les ennemis de l'espèce humaine. [Reprint of 1888 b] 12 pp., fig. 1. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

1888 w.—Les ennemis de l'espèce humaine. [Reprint of 1888 c] 23 pp., 1 fig. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1889 a.—Traité de zoologie médicale. *See* Blanchard, 1885 g, 1886 a, *and* 1888 a.

1889 b.—Quelques mots sur la chique <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 14, pp. 95–99. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1889 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (12), Sept. 6, p. 330. [W^{a}.]

1889 d.—Pseudo-parasites <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 2. s., v. 27, pp. 702–709. [W^{m}.]

1889 e.—De la nomenclature des êtres organisés. *See* 1890 o.

1889 f.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 14, pp. 212–282. [W^{s}.]

[1889 h].—Bothriocéphale <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 7, p. 502. [W^{c}.]

[1889 i].—Bucéphale <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 506. [W^{c}.]

[1889 k].—Calliobdelle <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 943. [W^{c}.]

1890 a.—Traité de zoologie médicale. v. 2: Vers (némathelminthes (suite), géphyriens, bryozoaires, brachiopodes, annélides), mollusques, arthropodes, chordés. 883 pp., figs. 388–883. Paris. [For v. 1, *see* 1885 g, 1886 a, *and* 1888 a.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 b.—Los animales parásitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo. [Reprint of 1890 j] 132 pp., figs. 1–50. Londres. [Lib. Stiles]

1890 c.—Les animaux parasites introduits par l'eau dans l'organisme [Author's transl. of 1890 b] <Rev. Hyg., v. 12 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 828–870, figs. 1–27, 2 tables; (10), Oct. 20, pp. 923–969, figs. 28–47, 2 tables. [W^{m}.]

1890 d.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Méd. Pub., v. 13, pp. 238–326, figs. 1–47, tables. [W^{m}.]

1890 e.—Anomalie des organes génitaux chez un *Tænia saginata* Goeze <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 15, pp. 166–168, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1890 f.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 2 (24), July 4, pp. 403–404. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

---

[3] The dates for the references to the Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., are those given by Blanchard in his bibliography of his own works. These often disagree with the date appearing on the title-page of the volume. In this case the title-page date has been given in a note.

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1890 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 8 (21), Nov. 13, p. 662. [W^a.]

[1890 h].—Cercaire <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 10, pp. 2–3. [W^c.]

1890 i.—Sur une remarquable dermatose causée chez le lézard vert par un champignon du genre Selenosporium <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 3 (4), pp. 241–255, figs. 1–7. [W^s.]

1890 j.—Los animales parásitos introducidos por el agua en el organismo. (*In* Salazar, A. E.; and Newman, C. Examen químico y bacteriológico de las aguas potables. Londres. pp. 375–502, figs. 1–50.) [W^c.]

1890 k.—Documents relatifs à la nomenclature des êtres organisés. 58 pp. (405–509). Paris. [Reprints from Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Paris, 1889) collected and published by Blanchard.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1890 l.—Notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques de M. le Dr. Raphaël Blanchard. 142 pp., 50 figs. Lille. [W^m.] [*See also* Blanchard, 1893 a]

1890 m.—M. le Dr. G. F. H. Küchenmeister <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 18, 2. s., v. 11 (25), June 21, p. 511. [W^m.]

[1890 n].—Cestodes <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 10, pp. 156–159, 6 figs. [W^c.]

1890 o.—De la nomenclature des êtres organisés [Read Aug. 10, 1889] <Compt.-Rend. [1.] Cong. Internat. Zool., (Paris, 1889), pp. 333–404; discussion, pp. 405–418. [Issued Feb. 25] [W^s.] [Originally cited as 1889 e]

1890 p.—[Nouvelles lois biologiques du parasitisme; discussion of Schiller-Tietz, 1890, pp. 312–313] <Compt.-Rend [1] Cong. Internat. Zool., (Paris, 1889), Feb. 25, pp. 313–314. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 a.—Histoire zoologique et médicale des téniadés du genre Hymenolepis Weinland. 112 pp., 22 figs. Paris. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 b.—Évacuation de noyaux cellulaires simulant une helminthiase et une coccidiose <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 22–23. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 c.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(1), Jan. 16], pp. 17–18. [W^a.]

1891 d.—Un cas de myase par la *Sarcophaga magnifica* en Roumanie <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 e.—Sur le pseudo-parasitisme des larves de cousin (*Culex pipiens*) <Ibidem, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 72–73. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 f.—Sul pseudoparassitismo delle larve di zanzara (*Culex pipiens*) [Transl. of 1891 e] <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 2 (3), Mar. 31, pp. 42–44. [W^m.]

1891 g.—Pseudo-parasites [Review of 1889 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (3–4), Feb. 2, p. 123. [W^a.]

1891 h.—Idem [with note] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris. v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(28), Oct. 23], pp. 693–696. [W^a.]

1891 i.—Note sur les migrations du *Tœnia gracilis* Krabbe <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 119–122, 1 fig. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 k.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 43, 9. s., v, 3 [(16), May 15], pp. 330–332. [W^a.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1891 l.—Sur les helminthes des primates anthropoïdes. (Première note—Cestodes) <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 4 (1–2), pp. 186–196, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 m.—[Recherches sur les helminthes des anthropoïdes] [Read June 18] <Bull. Soc. Anthrop. Paris, 4. s., v. 2 (3), May–July, pp. 443–447. [W^m.]

1891 n.—Nouveau cas de ténia nain (*Hymenolepis nana*) en Amérique <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 165–167. [W^a, W^s.]

1891 o.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(20), June 11], pp. 441–443. [W^a.]

1891 p.—Note sur quelques vers parasites de l'homme <Ibidem, v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(26), July 23], pp. 604–615. [W^a.]

1891 q.—Pénétration de l'*Ixodes ricinus* sous la peau de l'homme <Ibidem, v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(28), Oct. 23], pp. 689–691. [W^a.]

1891 r.—Identité du *Distoma clavatum* Rudolphi et du *Distoma ingens* Moniez <Ibidem, v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(28), Oct. 23], pp. 692–693. [W^a.]

1891 s.—Note préliminaire sur le *Distoma heterophyes,* parasite de l'homme en Égypte <Ibidem, v. 43, 9. s., v. 3 [(34), Dec. 4], p. 791. [W^a.]

1891 t.—Notices helminthologiques (deuxième série). (6–19) <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 420–489, figs. 1–38. [W^a, W^s.] [*See also* Blanchard, 1886 i.]

1891 u.—Sur la sangsue de cheval du nord de l'Afrique. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—1) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 16 (8), Oct., pp. 218–221. [W^s.]

1891 v.—Note sur quelques vers parasites de l'homme [Reprint of 1891 p] 12 pp. [Paris] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1891 w.—Une question de nomenclature, à propos des hybrides <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 42–46. [W^a.]

1891 x.—Résultats d'une excursion zoologique en Algérie <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 4 (1–2), p. 208; (3–4), pp. 209–245, illus. [W^a.]

1892 a.—Sur la sangsue de cheval du nord de l'Afrique. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—1) [Abstract of 1891 u] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (9–10), Mar. 9, p. 314. [W^a.]

[1892 b].—Douve <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 14 [Jan.], pp. 1026–1030, figs, 1–7. [W^c.]

1892 c.—Sur la *Typhlobdella kovátsi* Diesing. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—2) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 17, pp. 35–39, figs, a–d. [W^s.]

1892 d.—Description de la *Nephelis atomaria* Carena. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—3) <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 165–172, figs. 1–5. [W^s.]

1892 e.—Description de la *Glossiphonia marginata* (O. F. Müller). (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—4) <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 173–178, figs. 1–2. [W^s.]

1892 f.—Description de la *Glossiphonia sexoculata* (Bergmann). (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—5) <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 178–182, figs. 1–2. [W^s.]

1892 g.—Sur le *Branchellion punctatum* Baird, 1869. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—6) <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 222–228. [W^s.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1892 h.—Sur la présence de la *"Trocheta subviridis"* en Ligurie et description de cette hirudinée <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 3, pp. 407–435, figs. 1–8. [W^s.]

1892 i.—Sur les œstrides américains dont la larve vit dans la peau de l'homme <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, v. 61, July, pp. 109–154, figs. 1–12. [W^a, W^s.]

1892 k.—Idem [Abstract] (The American bot-flies whose larvæ live in the skin of man) <Insect Life, v. 5 (1), Sept., pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1892 l.—Note additionnelle sur les œstrides américains dont la larvae vit dans la peau de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (14), pp. ccix–ccxi. [W^a, W^s.]

1892 m.—Présence de la larve d'*Oestrus ovis* chez la chèvre <Ibidem, (16), pp. ccxlvi–ccxlvii. [W^a, W^s.]

1892 n.—Présence de la *Glossiphonia tessellata* au Chili; description complémentaire de cette hirudinée <Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, v. 2 (2), Oct., pp. 177–187, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1892 o.—Notices sur les parasites de l'homme (première série). 1. De l'existence et de la prédominance anciennes du *Tænia saginata* dans l'Europe occidentale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 44, 9. s., v. 4, mém., pp. 243–258. [W^a.]

1892 p.—Description de la *Glossiphonia tessellata* <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 5 (1), pp. 56–68, 1 fig. [W^s.]

1892 q.—Description de la *Xerobdella lecomtei* <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), pp. 539–553, figs. 1–9. [W^s.]

1892 r.—La transcription des noms géographiques et le système métrique au Congrès international de zoologie de Moscou <Compt. Rend. Soc. Géogr., Paris, (15–16), pp. 424–425. [W^g.]

[1892 s].—Dracontiase <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 14, pp. 1044–1045. [W^c.]

[1892 t].—Echinorhynque <Ibidem, v. 15, pp. 314–316, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

[1892 u].—Eustrongylus <Ibidem, v. 16, pp. 856–857. [W^c.]

1892 v.—Sur la présence de la *"Trocheta subviridis"* en Ligurie et description de cette hirudinée. [Reprint of 1892 h] 31 pp., figs. 1–8. Gênes. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1892 w.—Sur les oestrides américains dont la larve vit dans la peau de l'homme. [Reprint of 1892 i]. 46 pp. (pp. 109–154). Paris. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1893 a.—Supplément à la notice sur les titres et travaux scientifiques. 16 pp., 1 fig. Paris. [W^a.] [*See also* Blanchard, 1890 l]

1893 b.—Sur une sangsue terrestre du Chili <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 116 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 446–447. [W^a.]

1893 c.—Révision des hirudinées du Musée de Turin <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed. Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino. (145), v. 8, Apr. 28, pp. 1–32, figs. 1–13. [W^m.]

1893 d.—Sur quelques hirudinées du Piémont <Ibidem, (146), v. 8, May 14, pp. 1–12, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1893 e.—Note sur des larves de Dermatobia provenant du Brésil (diptère) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (2), July 31, pp. xxiv–xxvii. [W^a, W^s.]

1893 f.—Voyage du docteur Théodore Barrois en Syrie. Hirudinées <Rev. Biol. Nord. France, v. 6 (1), Oct., pp. 40, 41–46, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1893 g.—Sur une larve de coléoptère vomie par un enfant, au Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (11), Oct. 23, pp. clxvi–clxvii, figs. A–C. [W^a, W^s.]

1893 h.—Hirudinées. (*In his* Viaggio del Dr. E. Festa in Palestina, nel Libano e regioni vicine) <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino (161), v. 8, Oct. 24, pp. 1–3. [W^m.]

1893 i.—Contributions à l'étude des diptères parasites (première série) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (8), Oct. 25, pp. cxx–cxxxvi, figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^s.] [*See also* 1894 l; 1897 h.]

1893 k.—Sur le *Theromyzon pallens* Philippi, 1867. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—7) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 18, pp. 14–15. [W^s.]

1893 l.—Sur l'*Hirudo brevis* Grube, 1871. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—8) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 26–29, figs. 1–4. [W^s.]

1893 m.—Variations de la constitution du somite. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—9) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 30–35, figs. 1–4. [W^s.]

1893 n.—Hirudinées de l'Europe boréale. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—10) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 92–98, figs. 1–5. [W^s.]

1893 o.—Description de la *Placobdella catenigera* (M.-Td.), 1846. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—11) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 98–104, figs. 1–5. [W^s.]

1893 p.—Description de la *Placobdella carinata* (Diesing), 1850. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—12) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 104–108, figs. 1–2. [W^s.]

1893 q.—Sur les *Hirudo cylindrica* et *H. gemmata* Blanch., 1849. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—13) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 110–111. [W^s.]

1893 r.—Sur la *Blennobdella depressa* Em. Blanchard, 1849. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—14) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 112–113. [W^s.]

1893 s.—Sur la *Nephelis sexoculata* Schneider, 1888. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—15) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 194–195. [W^s.]

1893 t.—Sur la *Nephelis scripturata* Schneider, 1885. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—16) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 195–196, 1 fig. [W^s.]

1893 u.—Sur la *Nephelis crassipunctata* Schneider. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—17) <Ibidem, v. 18, p. 197. [W^s.]

1893 v.—Encore la *Glosssiphonia tessellata*. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—18) <Ibidem, v. 18, pp. 197–198. [W^s.]

1893 w.—Deuxième rapport sur la nomenclature des êtres organisés. Rapport présenté au deuxième Congrès international de zoologie, Moscou, 1892 <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 6, pp. 126–201. [W^c.]

1893 x.—Idem. Reprint. 76 pp. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

[1893 y].—Filaire <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 17, p. 445. [W^c.]

[1893 z].—Filariose <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 446–447. [W^c.]

1893 aa.—Deuxième rapport sur la nomenclature des êtres organisés [Same as 1893 w] <[Compt. Rend.] 2. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Moscou, 10–18 (22–30) Août), pt. 2, Suppl., pp. 1–83. [W^a.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1893 bb.—Histoire zoologique et médicale des téniadés du genre Hymenolepis Weinland (*In* Blanchard, R.; et al. Les sciences biologiques à la fin du XIX^{e} siècle. Paris. pp. 619–647, figs. 1–22.) [W^{m}.]

1893 cc.—Sur un sangsue terrestre du Chili. [Reprint of 1893 b]. 2 pp. [Paris] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1893 dd.—[*Theromyzon pallens* Philippi, synonyme de *Glossiphonia tessellata* O. F. Müller] [Letter dated Jan. 8, read Mar. 6] <Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, v. 3 (1–2), Oct., Proc. Verb., pp. xxv–xxvii. [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—Sanguijuelas de la Península Ibérica <An. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 22, 2. s., v. 2 (3), Jan. 31, Memorias, pp. 243–258, figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1894 b.—Sur le *Tænia brandti* Kholodkovski <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 46, 10. s., v. 1 [(16), May 25], pp. 418–419. [W^{a}.]

1894 c.—Hirudinées <Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova, v. 34, 2. s., v. 14, pp. 113–118. [W^{s}.]

1894 d.—Sur quelques cestodes monstrueux <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 22, 2. s., v. 20 (27), July 7, pp. 1–4, figs. 1–3; (28), July 14, pp. 17–20, figs. 4–11. [W^{m}.] [*See* 1895 d]

1894 e.—Idem. Reprint. 31 pp., 10 figs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1894 f.—Sur les Branchellion des mers d'Europe. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—19) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 19, pp. 85–88 [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1894 g.—Notices sur les parasites de l'homme (deuxième série). 2. Nouveau cas de *Dermanyssus gallinæ* dans l'espèce humaine. 3. A propos de la *Fasciola hepatica* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 46, 10. s., v. 1 [(18), June 8], pp. 460–462. [W^{a}.] [*See* 1892 o.]

1894 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (18), Oct. 26, pp. 755–756. [W^{a}.]

1894 i.—Idem (troisième série). 4. Sur le *Krabbea grandis,* et remarques sur la classification des bothriocéphalinés <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 46, 10. s., v. 1 [(27), Nov. 9], pp. 699–702. [W^{a}.]

1894 k.—The species of Bothriocephalus. [Key compiled from Blanchard, 1894 i, by Stiles] <Am. Naturalist., v. 29 (337), Jan., p. 53. [W^{a}.]

1894 l.—Contributions à l'étude des diptères parasites (deuxième série) <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, v. 63, pp. 142–160. [W^{a}, W^{s}.] [*See also* 1893 i *and* 1897 h]

1894 m.—Hirudinées de l'Italie continentale et insulaire <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino (192), v. 9, pp. 1–84, figs. 1–30. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Contributions à l'étude des diptères parasites (deuxième série) [Abstract of 1894 l] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., v. 17 (13–14), Apr. 16, p. 490. [W^{a}.]

1895 b.—Les vers du sang. (*In* Laveran, A.; and Blanchard, Raphaël. Les hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. Paris. pt. 2, 208 pp., figs. 1–11.) [Lib. Stiles]

1895 c.—Notices sur les parasites de l'homme [Abstract 1894 i] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (2–3), Jan. 26, pp. 101–102. [W^{a}.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1895 d.—Sur quelques cestodes monstrueux [Abstract of 1894 d] <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 17 (7–8), Feb. 28, pp. 262–263. [W^{a}.]

1895 e.—Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Ch. Wardell Stiles (de Washington), intitulé: De la rareté du *Tænia solium* dans l'Amérique du Nord <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 59, 3. s., v. 33 (18), May 13, pp. 466–469. [W^{m}.]

1895 f.—Animaux parasites [Preliminary notice] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 20 (8–9), Oct.–Nov., p. 217. [W^{s}.]

1895 g.—Sur un *Tænia saginata* bifurqué <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 8 (2), pp. 232–243, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1895 h.—Les hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux [Review of 1895 b] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 72, 8. s., v. 2 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 49–52. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 i.—Règles de la nomenclature des êtres organisés adoptées par les Congrès Internationaux de Zoologie (Paris, 1889; Moscou, 1892). 16 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Sur un *Tænia saginata* bifurqué [Abstract of 1895 g] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (4–5), Feb. 5, p. 159. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—Parasites animaux <Traité Path. Gén. (Bouchard), v. 2, pp. 649–810, figs. 47–109, 1 table. [W^{m}.]

1896 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), Mar. 21, pp. 400–404. [W^{a}.]

1896 d.—Hirudineen aus dem Togoland <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 62, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 49–53, pl. 3, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1896 e.—Nouvelles observations sur les larves de *Dermatobia noxialis* <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 50, n. s., v. 14, pp. 527–538, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1896 f.—Hirudinées de la Prusse orientale. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—20) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 21, pp. 118–120, fig. 1. [W^{s}.]

1896 g.—Sur la (*Glossiphonia?*) *scutifera* J. Young, 1894. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—21) <Ibidem, v. 21, p. 137. [W^{s}.]

1896 h.—Hirudinées de l'île Borkum. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—22) <Ibidem. v. 21, pp. 137–138. [W^{s}.]

1896 i.—Hirudinées de Terre-Neuve et des îles adjacentes. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—23) <Ibidem, v. 21, pp. 138–140. [W^{s}.]

1896 k.—Présence de la *Glossosiphonia complanata* en Amérique. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—24) <Ibidem, v. 21, pp. 140–141. [W^{s}.]

1896 l.—Campagnes de l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse Alice. Hirudinées <Ibidem, v. 21, pp. 196–198. [W^{s}.]

1896 m.—Description de quelques hirudinées asiatiques <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 9 (2–3), pp. 316–330, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1896 n.—Hirudinées. (*In his* Viaggio del Dott. A. Borelli nella Republica Argentina e nel Paraguay) <Bol. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. R. Univ. Torino (263), v. 11, Nov. 22, pp. 1–24, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Le *Davainea madagascariensis* à la Guyane <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 61, 3. s., v. 37 (2), Jan. 18, pp. 34–38. [W^{m}.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1897 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 21 (10), Mar. 30, p. 416. [W^{a}.]

1897 c.—[Discours fait à l'occasion de la nomination de Ch. Julin, professeur d'anatomie à l'Université de Liège] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 22 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 120–124. [W^{a}.]

1897 d.—Pseudo-parasitisme d'un Gordius chez l'homme <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 61, 3. s., v. 37 (20), May 24, pp. 614–618. [W^{m}.]

1897 e.—La chique des oiseaux (*Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westwood) [Read May 22, 1896] <Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, v. 44, May, pp. 210–220, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1897 f.—Hirudinées du Musée de Leyde <Notes Leyden Mus., v. 19, pp. 73–113, figs. 7–23, pls. 4–6, figs. 1–17. [W^{s}.]

1897 h.—Contributions à l'étude des diptères parasites (troisième série) <Ann. Soc. Entom. France (1896), v. 65, Dec., pp. 641–677, pls. 17–19. [W^{a}, W^{s}.] [*See also* 1893 i *and* 1894 l]

[1897 i].—Le *Davainea madagascariensis* à la Guyane. [Reprint of 1897 a] 5 pp. Paris. [Lib. Hall.]

[1897 j].—Pseudo-parasitisme d'un Gordius chez l'homme. [Reprint of 1897 d] 5 pp. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

1897–1907 a.—Hirudinées des Indes néerlandaises <Zool. Ergebn. Reise Niederl. Ost-Indien, v. 4, pp. 332–356, figs. 1–11. [W^{s}.]

1898 a.—L'histoire naturelle et la médecine. (Extrait de la leçon d'ouverture du cours d'histoire naturelle médicale à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, 7 Mar.) <Rev. Scient., Paris, 4. s., v. 9 (12), Mar., pp. 353–357. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1898 b.—Notices biographiques. I. Rudolphe Leuckart <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 185–190, port. facsimile. [W^{a}.]

1898 c.—Vicissitudes de la nomenclature helminthologique <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 350–351. [W^{a}.]

1898 d.—Sur des larves de coléoptère longicorne trouvées dans les fosses nasales d'un dromadaire <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 513–514, fig. 1 a–c. [W^{a}.]

1898 e.—Sur le pseudo-parasitisme des myriapodes chez l'homme <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 452–490, 18 figs. [W^{a}.]

1898 f.—À propos de la note précedente [N. Léon. Quelques cas de myase] <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 316–317. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Notices biographiques. III. David Gruby, 1810–1898 <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 43–74, port. [W^{a}.]

1899 b.—A propos de sangsues fixées dans le pharynx <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 142–144. [W^{a}.]

1899 c.—Sur deux téniadés récemment décrits par M. Mégnin: *Davainea guevillensis* et *Tænia lagenocollis* <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 144. [W^{a}.]

1899 d.—Un cas inédit de *Davainea madagascariensis*; considérations sur le genre Davainea <Ibidem, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 200–217, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1899 e.—Nouveau cas de *Filaria loa* <Ibidem, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 504–534, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1899 f.—Présence de la chique (*Sarcopsylla penetrans*) à Madagascar <Ibidem, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 627–630. [W^{a}.]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1899 g.—Sur la *Clepsine maculosa* Rathke, 1862. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—25) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 24, pp. 181–182. [W^{s}.]

1899 h.—Sur la *Clepsine polonica* Lindenfeld et Pietruszyński, 1890. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—26) <Ibidem, v. 24, p. 183. [W^{s}.]

1899 i.—Sur les genres Liostoma Wagler et Hæmenteria de Filippi. (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—27) <Ibidem, v. 24, pp. 183–187. [W^{s}.]

1899 k.—Sur le *Liostomum ghilianii* (F. de Filippi, 1849). (Courtes notices sur les hirudinées.—28) <Ibidem, v. 24, pp. 187–189. [W^{s}.]

1899 l.—L'homme aux serpents. Cas de pseudo-parasitisme simulé chez un hystérique <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 466–479. [W^{a}.]

1899 m.—Obstruction intestinale par les ascarides [Comment on article by Montoya y Flórez, J. B., 1895, An. Acad. Med. Medellín, v. 6 (8), p. 253] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 634–635, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—Alphonse Milne-Edwards <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 25 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 77–89, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Notes de parasitologie sino-japonaise <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 3 (1), May 15, pp. 5–33, 4 figs., pls. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1900 c.—Sur quelques diptères suceurs de sang observés à Terre-Neuve <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), May 15, pp. 204–206. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Barret, Eugène, 1900 a]

1900 d.—Les migrations de la filaire du sang <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 64, 3. s., v. 43 (21) [May 28], pp. 566–574. [W^{m}.]

1900 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 8. s., v. 8 (15), Aug. 15, p. 512. [W^{a}.]

1900 f.—Transmission de la filariose par les moustiques <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 3 (2), Aug. 15, pp. 280–291, pl. 6, figs. 1–7, and portrait of Patrick Manson. [W^{a}.]

1900 g.—Du rôle des eaux et des légumes dans l'étiologie de l'helminthiase intestinale <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 485–491. [W^{a}.]

1900 h.—Les coccidies et leur rôle pathogène <Causeries Scient. Soc. Zool. France (5), pp. 133–172 (pp. 1–40), 12 figs. [C^{z}.]

[1900 i].—Du rôle des eaux et des légumes dans l'étiologie de l'helminthiase intestinale [Same as 1900 g] <Compt. Rend. 10. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Paris, 1900), pp. 51–56. [W^{a}.]

1900 j.—Hirudineen <Ergebn. Hamburg. Magalhaens. Sammelreise (1892–93), v. 3, 20 pp., figs. 1–13, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{s}.]

1900 k.—Instructions à l'usage des médecins, des naturalistes et des voyageurs, rédigées au nom de la Commission du paludisme, composée de M. M. Vallin, Kelsch, Laveran, Railliet et R. Blanchard, rapporteur [Report, read July 3] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 64, 3. s., v. 44 (27), pp. 6–58, figs. 1–19. [W^{m}.]

1900 l.—Nouvelles notes sur Gruby <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 3 (1), May 15, pp. 187–193. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Note sur les ténias noirs <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (2), May 20, pp. 227–232. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile—Con.

1901 b.—Lésions du foie déterminées par la présence des douves <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 65, 3. s., v. 46 (29), July 29, pp. 204–212. [W^m.]

1901 c.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (4), Sept. 15, pp. 581–589. [W^a.]

1901 d.—À propos de l'éléphantiasis du scrotum <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Sept. 15, pp. 598–608, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1901 e.—Les moustiques de Paris, leurs méfaits, mesures de préservation <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Sept. 15, pp. 615–635. [W^a.]

1901 f.—Le paludisme à Madagascar <Rev. Madagascar, an. 3 (4), Apr. 10, pp. 233–243; (5), May 10, pp. 313–321. [W^c.] [Binder's title gives: Année 3, [v.] 4–5]

1902 a.—Preface to Neveu-Lemaire, 1902: Parasitologie animale, pp. i–iii. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Sur la piqûre de quelques hémiptères <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 5 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 139–148. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 53, 5. s., v. 6, Apr. 30, pp. 234–235. [W^a.]

1902 d.—Note sur les moustiques de la Réunion <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (20), June 13, pp. 643–644. [W^a.]

1902 e.—Climat, hygiène et maladies. (*In* Blanchard, R.; et al. Madagascar au début du XX^e siècle. Paris. pp. 397–452, figs. 231–251.) [W^c.]

1902 f.—Nouvelles observations sur le pseudo-parasitisme des myriapodes chez l'homme <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 6 (2), Sept. 25, pp. 245–256, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1903 a.—À propos de la maladie du sommeil [Read Oct. 27] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 67, 3. s., v. 50 (34), p. 196; discussion (35), pp. 241–242; (36), pp. 271–274. [W^m.]

1903 b.—*Ascaris canis* de taille extraordinaire <Arch. Parasitol., Paris., v. 7 (3), Aug. 20, p. 483. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Centenaire de la mort de Xavier Bichat, 3 thermidor an X [1802], 22 Juillet 1902. 56 pp., 1 leaf, 11 figs., 2 pls., port. Paris. [W^m.]

1903 d.—Expériences et observations sur la marmotte en hibernation. 5. Réceptivité à l'égard des trypanosomes [Read July 25] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (27), July 31, pp. 1122–1124; discussion by Laveran (28), Oct. 23, p. 1147. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 e.—Idem. 6. Observations sur les parasites en général [Read July 25] <Ibidem, v. 55 (27), July 31, pp. 1124–1126. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 f.—L'Institut de médecine coloniale. Histoire de sa fondation <Arch. Parasitol., Paris (1902), v. 6 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 585–603. [W^a.]

[1903 g].—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]

1903 h.—Présentation de trois nègres du Congo atteints de la maladie du sommeil [Read Oct. 20] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 67, 3. s., v. 50 (33), Oct. 26, pp. 188–190; discussion, pp. 190–192. [W^m.]

1903 i.—[Prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil] <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2–8), v. 8, Sect. 7, Hyg. Colon., pp. 67–68. [W^m.]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile—Con.

1903 j.—Qui a vu le premier l'nematozoaire du paludisme? [Read before Soc. Franç. Hist. Méd., Feb. 11] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 7 (1), Mar. 15, pp. 152–158, fig. 25. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Binotia n. g., remplaçant Runchomyia Theobald <Ibidem, v. 8 (3), May 15, p. 478. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Candiru et biharzie <Ibidem v. 8 (1), Feb. 1, p. 153, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—La *Dermatobia cyaniventris* existe-t-elle à la Martinique? <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 1 (1–2), pp. 26–29, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1904 d.—[L'embryon de filaire dans le sang du crapaud, *Filaria columbi*] [Note to Montoya y Flores, J. B., 1904 a] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (1), Dec. 1, p. 148. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 e.—La médecine coloniale <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), Dec. 1, pp. 95–121. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 f.—Note critique sur les corpuscules de Leishman [Read May 25] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 1, pp. 37–42; discussion, p. 42. [W^m.]

1904 g.—Observations sur un cas de bilharziose <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (1), Dec. 1, pp. 148–151. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1904 h.—Sleeping sickness. [Proposals to Acad. Méd. Paris] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health and Mar. Hosp. Serv., v. 19 (2), Oct. 21, pp. 2175–2176. [W^a.]

1904 i.—Sur un travail de M. le Dr. Brumpt intitulé: Quelques faits relatifs à la transmission de la maladie du sommeil par les mouches tsétsé <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 8 (4), Aug. 8, pp. 573–589. [W^a.]

1904 j.—Sur un travail de M. le Dr. J. Guiart intitulé: Rôle du trichocéphale dans l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), Dec. 1, pp. 122–128. [W^a, W^m.] [*See* Guiart, J., 1904, pp. 239–245]

1904 k.—Tanqua n. g., remplaçant Ctenocephalus von Linstow <Ibidem, v. 8 (3), May 15, p. 478. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 l.—[Ueber die Ätiologie der Schlafkrankheit der Neger] [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., Paris.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 30 (3), Jan. 14, p. 117. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 m.—Zoologie et Médecine [Read before 6. Cong. Internat. Zool. Berne, Aug. 15] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (1), Dec. 1, pp. 129–144. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—La cysticercose humaine à Madagascar <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (1), Sept. 1, p. 114. [W^a.] [*See* Jourdran, 1905, p. 114.]

1905 b.—Les moustiques. Histoirie naturelle et médicale. 673 pp., 316 figs. Paris. [W^a.]

1905 c.—Présence du *Taenia marginata* chez le chien, en Rhodésie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (1), Sept. 1, p. 114. [W^a.]

1905 d.—Prophylaxie de la maladie hydatique <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), July 1, pp. 451–462. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Règles internationales de la nomenclature zoologique adoptées par les Congrès Internationaux de Zoologie [French, English, and German text] 57 pp., 3 leaves. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1905 f.—Substances toxiques produites par les parasites animaux [Read before 3. Sect. 8. Cong. Internat. Méd. Vét., Budapest, Sept. 3–9] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 84–104. [W^{a}.]

1905 g.—[Preface to Penel, Raymond, 1905 a, pp. vii–viii.]

1905 h.—Zoologie et médecine [Same as 1904 m] <Compt. Rend. 6. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Berne, 14–16 Août 1904), pp. 42–54. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Accidents causés par une graminée américaine (*Stipa neesiana*) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (2), May 1, pp. 187–194, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—L'appendicite et la typhol-colite sont trés fréquemment des affections vermineuses [Read before Acad. Méd., July 3] <Ibidem, v. 10 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 405–436. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Le paludisme à Madagascar [Read July 10] <Bull. Acad. Med., Paris, 3. s., v. 56 (28), pp. 80–96. [W^{m}.]

1906 d.—Le paludisme à Madagascar [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., July 10] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (55), July 11, p. 444. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 e.—Présence des acariens du genre Halarachne chez les phoques de l'Océan Antarctique <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (2), May 1, p. 313. [W^{a}.]

1906 f.—Spirilles, spirochètes et autres microorganismes à corps spiralé <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), 1 Mai, pp. 129–149. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 g.—Spirilles, spirochètes et autres microorganismes à corps spiralé <Semaine Méd., v. 26 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1906 h.—Spirilles, spirochètes et autres microorganismes à corps spiralé. (Extraits [from 1906 f]) <Rev. Vét., Toulouse. v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (2), 1 Fév., pp. 86–97. [W^{a}.]

1906 i.—Spirillae, spirochaetae, and other microorganisms with a spiral body [Abstract of 1906 g] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1418), v. 83 (5), Feb. 3, p. 264. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 j.—Substances toxiques produites par les parasites animaux. (Állati paraziták termelte toxikus anyagok). (Die durch tierische Parasiten erzeugten toxischen Stoffe). (The toxic substances produced by animal parasites) [French text: Hungarian, German and English summaries] <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905), v. 2, pp. 359–385; discussion, v. 3, pp. 241–242. [W^{a}.]

1906 k.—Sur la typhlo-colite muco-membraneuse ou sableuse et l'appendicite <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 56 (27), July 3, pp. 17–46. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—La conférence internationale sur la maladie du sommeil <Semaine Méd., v. 27 (27), July 3, pp. 313–316. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Le *Dipylidium caninum* chez l'enfant [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., May 7] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 21, pt. 1, p. 409. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—[La medicina tropical en la República Argentina; una carta del Profesor Blanchard] [to Pedro J. García, Dir. Inst. Parasitol. Tucumán. Mar. 30, 1906] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 505–510. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.] [*See* García, Pedro J., 1907, 503–510]

BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE—Con.

1907 d.—La nomenclature étiologique en parasitologie <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 57, Feb. 12, pp. 268–271. [W^{m}.]

1907 e.—Le paludisme à Madagascar <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 11 (2), Feb. 10, pp. 185–214. [W^{a}.]

1907 f.—Parasitisme du *Dipylidium caninum* dans l'espèce humaine. A propos d'un cas nouveau <Ibidem, v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 439–471, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

1907 g.—Rapport sur l'enseignement de l'histoire naturelle (parasitologie) à la Faculté de médecine de Paris <Ibidem, v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 493–499. [W^{a}.]

1907 h.—Rapport sur les examens de parasitologie <Ibidem, v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 499–503. [W^{a}.]

1907 i.—Une spirochétose humaine en Colombie [Read Apr. 30] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 57 (18), pp. 511–515. [W^{m}.]

1907 j.—Une spirochétose humaine en Colombie [Abstract of paper before Acad. Méd., Apr. 30] <Presse Méd., v. 15 (35), May 1, p. 280. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 k.—Tapeworm in infants [Abstract of 1907 b] <N. York Med. J. [etc.], (1490). v. 85 (25), June 22, p. 1182. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 l.—Zoology and medicine [Transl. of 1905 h] <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1906), pp. 439–452. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—*L'Argas reflexus* et les maladies infectieuses <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (14), July 22, pp. 238–241. [W^{a}.]

1908 b.—Le genre Chlamydocephalus Cohn, 1906, remplacé par Cephalochlamys R.Bl., 1908 <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (2), Oct. 10, p. 334. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* Cohn, Ludwig, 1906, pp. 362–367.]

1908 c.—La nomenclature étiologique en parasitologie <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), Mar. 20, pp. 167–170. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Nouveau cas de *Dipylidium caninum* observé à Paris [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd.] <Rev. Gén. Clin. et Thérap., v. 22 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 815–816. [W^{m}.]

1908 e.—[Preface to Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice, 1908. 712 pp.]

1908 f.—Le renvoi d'un collégien atteint de bilbarziose est-il légitime? <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (2), Oct. 10, pp. 334–336. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—*Cotylorhipis furnarii* (del Pont) nouveau genre de téniadés <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Aug. 25, pp. 477–482, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—L'insecte et l'infection. Histoire naturelle et médicale des arthropodes pathogènes. Fasc. 1. 160 pp., 197 figs. Paris. [Issued May] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Nouveau cas de *Dipylidium caninum* à Paris [Abstract of 1908 d] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (4), Jan. 25, p. 173. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 d.—Quelques mots sur les Phlebotomus <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 13 (2), July 25, pp. 303–310. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—La chique n'existait pas en Afrique occidentale au XVIII^{e} siècle [Reply to note communicated to Soc. Franç. Hist. Méd., Nov. 11, 1908, by Ed. Jeanselme] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 14 (1), July 30, pp. 164–165. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Un myriapode dans le conduit auditif externe <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 350–352. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—[Preface to Brumpt, E., 1910 a]

Blanchard, Raphaël Anatole Émile—Con.

1911 a.—Commission internationale permanente et collections centrales de parasitologie animale <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 14 (3), July 8, pp. 447–451. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Die Filariakrankheit [Abstract of 1911 e] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (10) Mar. 9, p. 472. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Note sur le ver de Guinée dans la région du Haut-Sassandra (Côte d'Ivoire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (4), Apr. 12, pp. 206–209, 2 tables. [W^{a}.]

1911 d.—Téniadés des chiens de Constantinople <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 14 (3), July 8, p. 512. [W^{a}.]

1911 e.—Les troupes noires en Algérie et la filariose <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 84 (13), Feb. 2, pp. 180–181. [W^{m}.]

1911 f.—Les troupes noires en Algérie et la santé publique [Read Oct. 19] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anthrop. Paris, 6. s., v. 2, pp. 242–258. [W^{c}.]

1912 a.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (2), Apr. 15, pp. 161–181. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—*Bertiella satyri,* de l'orang-outang, est aussi parasite de l'homme <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 77, 3. s., v. 69 (14), Apr. 15, pp. 286–296. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—La lutte contre l'ankylostomose aux États-Unis. Conférence du Professeur C. W. Stiles, à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (2), July 10, pp. 320–323. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—Le marché aux poissons de Civitavecchia <Bull. Soc. Franç. Hist. Méd., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 146–153, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

1913 d.—Sur un téniadé du genre Bertiella parasite de l'homme [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., Apr. 15] <Presse Méd., v. 21 (31), Apr. 16, p. 312. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—[Origines et évolution de la Société Zoologique de France] [Read Jan. 13] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 39 (1), Mar. 12, pp. 4–16. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—La lutte contre la mouche <Bull. (5), Ligue San. Franç., Aug. 25, pp. 1–58, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—La lutte contre les poux. Instructions pour les soldats au front <Bull. (3), Ligue San. Franç., Feb. 20, 7 pp. [W^{a}.]

(1915 c).—Idem. 2. éd. <Ibidem, June 15.

1916 a.—Fly destruction by special arrangement of manure heaps [Transl. of 1915 a, pp. 52–57] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 248–252, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Méconnaissance de la nomenclature zoologique et botanique et de l'histoire des sciences biologiques; son influence fâcheuse, sur le langage médical <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 80, 3. s., v. 76 (46), pp. 380–387; discussion, pp. 387–389. [W^{m}.]

1916 c.—Quelques cas de pseudo-parasitisme [Title only] <Presse méd., v. 24 (55), Oct. 5, p. 441. [W^{a}.]

1916 d.—Quelques cas de pseudo-parasitisme et de xéno-parasitisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (7), July 12, pp. 522–541, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1916 e.—[Spirilles et spirochetes] [Read Nov. 7] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 76 (44), pp. 358–359. [W^{m}.]

1916 f.—Tête de *Davainea madagascariensis* [Abstract of report read July 12] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (7), July 12, p. 413. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Monographie des hémadipsines (sangsues terrestres) <Ibidem, v. 10 (7), July 11, pp. 640–675, figs. 1–17, pl. 7, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Spirilles et spirochètes [Abstract of 1916 e] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 5 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 143–144. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—Charlatans et pseudo-parasites. Les "vers des yeux" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (7), July 10, pp. 579–586, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1918 b.—Encore sur les "vers des yeux" <Ibidem, v. 11 (8), Oct. 9, pp. 724–726. [W^{a}.]

1918 c.—Larves de névroptères éventuellement hématophages <Ibidem, v. 11 (7), July 10, pp. 586–592, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Les parasites et les maladies parasitaires dans l'histoire, la poésie et l'art <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (4), Oct. 31, pp. 579–637. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1924 a.—À propos de la note précédente [Quelques cas de myase] [Reprint of 1898 f] (*In* Leon, N. Contributions à l'étude de parasites animaux de Roumanie. (1898–1924). Bucarest. pp. 5–6.) [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; et al.

1893 a.—Les sciences biologiques à la fin du XIX^{e} siècle. Médecine, hygiène, anthropologie, sciences naturelles, etc. publiées sous la direction de Mm. R. Blanchard, Charcot, Léon Colin, V. Cornil, Duclaux, Dujardin-Beaumetz, Gariel Marey, Mathias-Duval, Planchon, Dr. H. Labonne et Égasse, secretaires de la redaction. 500 [*i. e.,* 800] pp., illus., ports., graphs. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Madagascar au début du XX^{e} siècle. 465 pp., front., illus., map. Paris. [W^{c}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Blatin, Marc.

1907 a.—Immunité de la marmotte en hibernation à l'égard des maladies parasitaires <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 361–378. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Idem [Preliminary report, read Feb. 26] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 32 (2), pp. 32–37. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre.

1903 a.—La maladie du sommeil [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., Oct. 20] <Progres Méd., Paris, an. 32, 3. s., v. 18 (43), Oct. 24, p. 262. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Sanitarian (410), v. 52, Jan., pp. 4748. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Carus, J. Victor.

1893 a.—A propos de la nomenclature zoologique <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 18, pp. 159–162. [W^{s}.]

1894 a.—Remarques sur la nomenclature zoologique <Ibidem, v. 19, pp. 124–126. [W^{s}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Langeron, Maurice.

1913 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur le paludisme des macaques d'après les notes posthumes de Xavier Bouniol [Edited by R. Blanchard; and M. Langeron] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (4), Mar. 12, pp. 599–607, pl. 10, figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Langeron, Maurice—Continued.

1913 b.—Le paludisme des macaques (*Plasmodium cynomolgi* Mayer, 1907) <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), Mar. 12, pp. 529–542, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–47, 1–3. [W^a.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; Leroux, Charles; and Labbé, Raoul.

1909 a.—Nouveau cas de *Dipylidium caninum* à Paris <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 13 (2), July 25, pp. 243–250, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Idem [omitting figs.] [Read Dec. 8] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 72, 3. s., v. 60 (40), Dec. 14, pp. 520–525. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Encore un cas de *Dipylidium caninum* à Paris [Read Dec. 9] <Ibidem, an. 77, 3. s., v. 70 (39), pp. 498–508. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 438–448. [W^a, W^m.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Letoux, M. [Vannes]

1914 a.—Ascaride erratique dans un pyopneumothorax <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 72 (28), July 21, pp. 27–35. [W^m.]

1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (58), 22 Juillet, p. 563. [W^a.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Papillon, H. [Dr., Méd. Hôp.]

1907 a.—Le *Dipylidium caninum* chez l'enfant, à Paris <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 57 (19), May 7, pp. 562–567; discussion, p. 567. [W^m.]

1907 b.—*Dipylidium caninum* gyermekben <Állat, Lapok, v. 30 (23), June 8, p. 289. [W^a.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Railliet, Alcide.

1891 a.—Sur le prétendu *Monostoma setteni* Numan <Bull. Soc. Zool. France v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 26–28. [W^a, W^s.]

Blanchard, Raphaël; and Savignac, R.

1910 a.—Pseudo-parasitisme des oligochètes chez l'homme, à propos d'un cas nouveau <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 14 (1), July 30, pp. 40–53. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Idem <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 63 (19), pp. 419–433. [W^m.]

Blanchard, V. H. [Chaillac, Indre]

1837 a.—Considérations générales sur les affections vermineuses. Thèse méd. (Paris). 31 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Blanchard, W. [Leominster]

1895 a.—*Strongylus armatus* <Veterinarian, London (815), v. 68, 4. s. (491), v. 41, Nov., pp. 728–729. [W^a.]

Blanchet. [Membre Associé-libre]

1852 a.—Affection vermineuse causée par l'*Acarus scabiei* ou vers du fromage. Administration des anthelmintiques sans succès; purgatif, guérison <Rec. Trav. Soc. Méd. Indre-et-Loire, 2. s., 1–2. trimestres, pp. 54–57. [W^m.]

Blanchet, Charles. [1881–] [Dr. Vét. à Quintin, Côtes-du-Nord (Lyon 1906)]

1928 a.—De l'ascaridiose chez le cheval. Thèse vét. (Paris). Paris. [W^m.]

Blanchod, Frédéric.

1909 a.—Le *Distomum hepaticum* chez l'homme (Travaux de l'Institut Pathologique de Lausanne. Fasc. 5.) 41 pp., pl. 3, figs. 1–3. Lausanne. [W^m.]

Blanchon, H. L. Alph.

1899 a.—L'art de détruire les animaux nuisibles. 292 pp., 112 figs. Paris. [W^a.]

Blanck, Erik. [Med. Klin. K. Vet.-Hochschule Stockholm, Schweden]

1927 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrofilariose im Blute beim Pferde <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 55 (6), Apr. 23, pp. 557–579, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Idem. Reprint <Medd. Vet.-Högskolan Stockholm (1926–1927), v. 2, pp. 557–579, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Blancke, Burchard.

1922 a.—Das Grossgeflügel. 2. Band: Haltung, Pflege, Zucht und Verwertung des Geflügels. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. . . . nach dem Tode von Dr. B. Blancke neu bearbeitet von Wilh. Kleffner . . . unter Mitwirkung erster Fachleute. 432 pp., figs. 1–300, 5 col. pls. Berlin. (Unser Hausgeflügel: ein ausführliches Handbuch über Zucht, Haltung und Pflege unseres Hausgeflügels. Hrsg. von Fritz Pfenningstorff. 1. Teil.) [W^a.]

Blanckenburg, K. [Med. Univ. Poliklin. Frankfurt a. M.]

1935 a.—Experimentelle Versuche über die Funktion der Blutreservoire bei Vogelmalaria (*Proteosoma präcox*) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 116–121. [W^a.]

Blanckertz, Rudolph. [1888–]

1910 a.—Die Ausbildung der Tetrade im Ei von *Ascaris megalocephala univalens*. Inaug.-Diss. (Ludwig-Maximilians Univ., München). 18 pp. [München] [W^m.]

1910 b.—Idem <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 6 (1), Dec. 20, pp. 1–18, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

Blanco, Alfonso. [Dr.]

(1932 a).—Breve compendio de pathología tropical. Caracas.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 75. [W^a.]

Blanco, Juan Soto. *See* Soto Blanco, Juan.

Blanco, León Velasco. *See* Velasco Blanco, León.

Blanco, Pablo Gustavo.

1935 a.—Un rascadero practico y eficaz para combatir los parasitos de la piel de los vacunos <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 10, p. 127, 1 graph. [W^a.]

Blanco, Ramón Alfonso.

1921 a.—Apuntaciones prácticas sobre parasitismo intestinal <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 28 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 341–345. [W^m.]

Blanco, Raúl A. Piaggio. *See* Piaggio Blanco, Raúl A.

Blanco, Roberto Piaggio. *See* Piaggio Blanco, Roberto.

Blanco, S. García. *See* García Blanco, S.

Blanco Ledesma, D. A.

1916 a.—Un caso de miasis nasal <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 23 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 188–189. [Lib. Hall]

1917 a.—Dos nuevos casos de miasis. Miasis ulcerosa. (*Sarcóphaga carnaria*). Miasis nasal. *Lucilia hominivorax o Chrysomia macellaria* <Ibidem, v. 24 (9), May 15, pp. 79–80. [Lib. Hall.]

1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B: Med. and Vet., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

Bland, John Oliver Wentworth. [Freedom Research Fellow, Freedom Research Lab., London Hosp.] [*See also* Bedson, Sam Phillips; and Bland, John Oliver Wentworth]

1931 a.—Glandular fever II. The protozoal nature of the experimental disease <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 311–319, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

Bland, Pascal Brooke.

1932 a.—Leucorrhea: its significance and treatment <South. Med. J., v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 17–23. [W^{m}.]

Bland, Pascal Brooke; Goldstein, Leopold; and Wenrich, David Henry

1931 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis in pregnancy <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 365–372. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Vaginal trichomoniasis in the pregnant woman, a clinical and morphologic study <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 96 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 157–163, figs. 1–5; abstract of discussion, p. 163. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp., figs. 1–5. Chicago. [Lib. Hall]

1931 d.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn., v. 29, Art. 6, 27 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Bland, Pascal Brooke; Goldstein, Leopold; Wenrich, David Henry; and Weiner, Eleanor.

1932 a.—Studies on the biology of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (2), Sept., pp. 492–512, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1931–32), v. 30, Art. 3, pp. 492–512, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Bland, Pascal Brooke; Wenrich, David Henry; and Goldstein, Leopold.

1931 a.—Trichomonas vaginitis in pregnancy. A clinical and pathological entity <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 759–767, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., figs. 1–5. Chicago. [Lib. Hall]

Bland, Th. [New York]

1880 a.—[Découverte d'un parasite du *Succinea obliqua*] [Abstract from correspondence] <J. Conchyliol., v. 28, 3. s., v. 20, Apr. 1, p. 203. [W^{g}.]

Bland-Sutton, (*Sir*) John. [1855–1936] [BT., F. R. C. S., D. Sc., LL. D. Consulting Surgeon Middlesex Hosp.; Late Pres. Royal Coll. Surgeons, England] [*For port see* Med. J. and Rec. (2364), v. 126 (9), Nov. 2, 1927, p. 577] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port see* Lancet, London (5913), v. 231, v. 2 (26), Dec. 26, 1936, pp. 1546–1547] [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—The diseases of monkeys <Lancet, London (3129), v. 2, Aug. 18, pp. 276–277. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—A remarkable case of parasites <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 34, pp. 325–326. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Inguinal herniae in monkeys <Ibidem, v. 39, pp. 453–457, figs. 27–29. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Psorospermiæ in ureter <Brit. Med. J. (1512), v. 2, Dec. 21, pp. 1392–1393. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Idem [Abstract of report before Path. Soc. London, Dec. 17] <Lancet, London (3460), year 67, v. 2, Dec. 21, pp. 1278–1279, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1893 a.—Multiple hydatids of the omentum and the pelvic peritoneum; laparotomy; recovery <Med. Press and Circ. (2817), v. 106, n. s., v. 55 (18), May 3, pp. 456–457. [W^{m}.]

1905–06 a.—Echinococcus colonies (hydatids) in the heart, with especial reference to the preference of the parasite for areolar tissue <Clin. J., London (682), year 14, v. 27 (6), Nov. 22, pp. 81–84, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—[Appendix to Yorke, W. The relationship of the big game of Africa to the spread of sleeping sickness] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (2), June, pp. 828–329. [W^{a}.]

Bland-Sutton, (*Sir*) John—Continued.

1922 a.—Tumours, innocent and malignant. Their clinical characters and appropriate treatment. 7. ed. 806 pp., 383 figs. London, New York, Toronto, and Melbourne. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—The parasitic origin of man. The bionomics of animal reproduction in relation to tumors and cancers <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 46, Jan., pp. 147–150. [W^{m}.]

Blanda, G.

1906 a.—Contributo clinico ed anatomico allo studio del cisticerco del cervello umano <Pisani, v. 27 (1–2), Jan.–Aug., pp. 10–24. [W^{m}.]

Blaney, James Van Zandt. [1820–1874] [*For biography see* Am. Med. Biog. (Kelly and Burrage), 1920, pp. 112–113] [W^{m}.] [*See* Andrews, Edmund; Blaney, James Van Zandt; Johnson, Hosmer Allen; and Stimpson, William.

Blanford. Walter F. H. [M. A., F. Z. S.] [*See also* Kanthack, A. A.; Durham, H. E.; and Blanford, Walter F. H.]

1894 a.—The chigoe in Asia <Entom. Month. Mag., v. 30, 2. s., v. 5, Oct., pp. 228–230. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—The tsetse fly-disease <Nature, London (1381), v. 53, Apr. 16, pp. 566–568, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (822), v. 69, 4. s. (498), v. 42, June, pp. 471–473. [W^{a}.]

Blandini, A. Paladino. *See* Paladino-Blandini, A.

Blanes Mestre, Ignacio.

1897 a.—Estudio acerca de la nigua y de las lesiones cutáneas que provoca <Rev. Méd. Puerto Rico, v. 1 (3), Mar. 14, pp. 5–7. [W^{m}.]

Blank, G. [Asst., Med. Abt., Krankenh. München]

1920 a.—Ueber Trichinose <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 132 (3–4), May 7, pp. 179–203. [W^{m}.]

1920 b.—Idem [Abstract] München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 67 (33), Aug. 13, p. 970. [W^{a}.]

Blank-Weissberg, Stefan. [*See also* Czarkowska, J.; and Blank-Weissberg, Stefan]

1932 a.—Bedeutung der Temperaturextremen in der Oekologie und Biogeographie (Znaczenie temperatur skrajnych w ekologji i biogeografji <Ann. Mus. Zool. Polon., v. 9 (19), May 1, pp. 287–312 (pp. 1–26), graphs 1–3; Polish text, pp. 303–312 (pp. 17–26). [W^{a}.]

Blankenburg. [Forstmeister, Seidorf i. Rsgb.]

1928 a.—[Holzbockplage (Ixodes); Ballistol) <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, (3), Mar., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Blankmeyer, Harrison Charles. [1877–] [M. D., Springfield, Ill.]

1907 a.—Infection with fly larvae, *Anthomyia canalicularis* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 48 (18), May 4, p. 1505, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Intestinal myiasis, with report of case <Ibidem, v. 63 (4), July 25, p. 321. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—*Strongyloides intestinalis*, with report of cases <Illinois Med. J., v. 26 (5), Nov., pp. 537–539, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Blanton, Franklin Sylvester. [1902–] [Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] *See* Cobb, Grace Sherman; Steiner, Gotthold; and Blanton, Franklin Sylvester; *and* Spruijt, Frederik Johannes; and Blanton Franklin Sylvester.

Blaque. *See* Parturier; and Blaque.

Blaque, G. [Docteur Pharm.]
1923 a.—Les plantes à thymol <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 201–211. [W^m.]

Blaschek, Albert. [Dr.]
1899 a.—Zwei Fälle von Echinococcus der Augenhöhle <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 126–129. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Two cases of Echinococcus of the eye-socket) <Phila. Med. J. (65), v. 3 (12), Mar. 25, p. 657. [W^a.]

Blaschin, A. *See* Blazhin, A. N.

Blaschko, A.
1915 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (8), Feb. 18, pp. 228–229. [W^a.]

Blaschko, Alfred. [1858–1922]
(1881 a).—Hermann Eulenberg's Handbuch der öffentlichen Gesundheitswesen. pp. 1–329.

Blasco.
(1936 a).—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Medicina Ibera, Madrid (975), an. 20, v. 30, August 8, p. 161.

Blasco, A. Navarro. *See* Navarro Blasco, Angel.

Blase, Richard. [Stadtvet. Dr. Med. Vet., Direktor Städtisch. Schlachthof., Gera]
1934 a.—Wiederholungs-Lehrgang der Trichinenschau und Fleischbeschau in Frage und Antwort. Erster Teil: Prüfungsfragen für Trichinenschauer. 76 pp., figs. 1–66, fold. pl. Berlin [W^a.]

1936 a.—Bandwurm and Rinderfinne, deren Kreistlauf und Entwickelung <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 36 (17), Sept. 10, pp. 243–244, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Wiederholungs-Lehrgang der Trichinenschau und Fleischbeschau in Frage und Antwort. Zweiter Teil: Prüfungsfragen für Fleischbeschauer . . . 551 Fragen und Antworten. 192 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^a.]

de Blasi, Dante. [Dr.]
1906 a.—Emolisi nella piroplasmosi degli animali domestici <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 16, pp. 537–543. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Idem [Transl.] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 127. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

1908 b.—Emolisine e sostanze con azione antiemolitica nel siero dei malarici <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 9, pp. 633–666. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 c.—Potere emolitico nel siero degli anchilostomatosi [Abstract of report before R. Accad. Med. Roma, May 24] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 29, pt. 2 (80), July 5, pp. 855–856. [W^m.]

1908 d.—Ueber den Beweis der hämolytischen Eigenschaft des Blutserums von Anchylostomakranken [Read before R. Accad. Med. Roma. May 24] <Folia Serolog., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 3–4. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Sul potere isoemolitico del siero degli anchilostomiaci <Ann. Ig. Sper., n. s., v. 19 (4), pp. 449–467. [W^a.]

[1910 a].—Sul potere emolitico del siero degli anchilostomatosi [Read Nov. 4] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. Ig. Colon. (1909), v. 2 (1), pp. 62–67. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Sulla presenza di emolisine secondarie nel siero di agnelli infestati con *Uncinaria cernua* <Onore d. Angelo Celli 25° An. Insegnamento, pp. 401–410. [W^m.]

de Blasi, Dante—Continued.
1924 a.—Rapido saggio preliminare per riconoscere gli ovini affetti da uncinariosi od altra malattia anemizzante affine <Ann. Ig., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 30–33. [W^a.]

Blasi, Diego.
1910 a.—Larvas de Oestrus. Localización cerebral <Rev. Med. Vet. Escuela Montevideo, v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 430–431. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Tratamiento de la tristeza <Ibidem, v. 1 (9), Sept., p. 329. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Oestruslarve im Gehirn [Abstract of 1910 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1911), v. 31, pp. 119–120, 122. [W^a.]

Blasius, Ernst. [Dr.]
1836 a.—Tumores hydatidosi <Klin. Ztschr. Chir. u. Augenh., v. 1 (2), pp. 159–175. [W^m.]

1837 a.—Tumores hydatidosi <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 15, pp. 89–91. [W^m.]

Blasius, Gerardus. [1626–1682]
1674 a.—Observata anatomica in homine, simiâ, equo, virtulo, ove, testudine, echino, glire, serpente, ardea, variisque animalibus aliis. Accedunt extraordinaria in homine reperta praxin medicam æque ac anatomen illustrantia. 141+[5] pp., 15 pls. Ludg. Batav. and Amstelod. [W^m.]

1677 a.—Observationes medicæ rariores, accedit monstri triplicis historia. 3 p. l., 120 pp., 1 l., 9 pls. Amstelodami. [W^m.]

(1700 a).—Observationes medicæ Amst., pt. 5. Obs., 12, p. 80. [Reprint in part of 1674 a.]

Blasius, Rudolf. [Dr., Braunschweig]
1879 a.—Der Gesundheitszustand der Städtedes Herzogthums Braunschweig im Jahre 1878 <Monatsbl. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 2 (4–5), pp. 72–75, 1 table [MS. dated Apr.] [W^m.]

1881 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1879 und 1880 <Ibidem, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 33–50, tables. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Die Trichinosis-Epidemie in Braunschweig im October 1882. Bearbeitet nach amtlichen Quellen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 8 (49), Dec. 2, pp. 665–668. [W^a.]

1882 b.—Der Gesundheitszustand der Städte des Herzogthums Braunschweig im Jahre 1881 <Monatsbl. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 5 (5–6), pp. 64–95, tables. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1882 <Ibidem, v. 6 (6–7), pp. 83–115, tables. [W^m.]

(1884 a).—Die Trichinen und die gegen dieselben erforderlichen sanitätspolizeilichen Schutzmassregeln. Hannover.

1884 b.—In wie weit hat sich die in verschiedenen Gegenden Deutschlands eingeführte obligatorische Trichinenschau zur Verhütung der Trichinenkrankheit bewährt? [Read Sept. 20] <Tagebl. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, v. 57 (4), Sept. 22, p. 282. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Der Gesundheitszustand der Städte des Herzogthums Braunschweig in den Jahren 1885 und 1886 <Monatsbl. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 10 (7), pp. 97–109; (8), pp. 116–125; (9–10), pp. 129–163, tables. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1887–1888 <Ibidem, v. 12 (8–9), pp. 112–137; (10–11), pp. 145–179, tables. [W^m.]

Blasius, Rudolf—Continued.

1892 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1889 und 1890 <Ibidem, v. 15 (7–8), pp. 101–156, tables. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1891 und 1892 <Ibidem, v. 17 (9–10), pp. 137–194, tables. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1893 und 1894 <Ibidem, v. 19 (5), pp. 69–123, tables. [W^{m}.]

Blatchley, Willis Stanley. [1859–]

1928 a.—The Mexican chicken bug in Florida <Florida Entom., v. 12 (3), Sept., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Blatchleyana. A list of the published writings of W. S. Blatchley . . . together with a chronology of his life: the fixation of types of new genera and species described by him . . . 77 pp., front. (port.) Indianapolis. [W^{a}.]

Blatchly, Cornelius C.

1829 a.—Two cases of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, attended with abscesses, followed by large purulent discharges and worms therein <N. York Med. and Phys. J., n. s. (29), v. 7, Apr., pp. 209–210. [W^{m}.]

Blatin, H.^{1}

(1853 a).—Élévé des sangsues <Réforme Agric. (64)

1854 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 3 (3), Mar., p. 162. [W^{m}.]

Blatin, H.^{2}

1856 a.—Traitement des entozoaires <Monit. Hôp., v. 4 (12), Jan. 29, pp. 89–90. [W^{m}.]

Blatin, Marc. [*See also* Blanchard, Raphaël; and Blatin, Marc]

Blatin, Marc; and Joyeux, Charles.

1908 a.—L'aire de répartition des filaires du sang en Afrique <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (1), Mar. 20, pp. 28–32, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Blattný, Ctibor.

1930 a.—Hád'átko *Heterodera radicicola* na Juniperus a Chamaecyparis [Czecho-Slovakian text] <Ochrana Rostlin, v. 10 (4–5), pp. 141–143, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Nematode *Heterodera radicicola* auf Juniperus und Chamaecyparis) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 84 (15–18), Aug. 10, p. 424. [W^{a}.]

Blauch, S. D.

1907 a.—Worms in poultry <Farm Poultry, v. 18 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 443–444. [W^{a}.]

Blaud. [Med. Chef Hôp. Beaucaire]

1834 a.—De l'emploi de la suie comme succédané de la créosote [Letter to editor dated Mar. 6] <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 6, pp. 162–163. [W^{m}.]

1835 a.—On the employment of soot in mange [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (90), v. 8, n. s., v. 3, June, p. 339. [W^{a}.]

Blavette.^{1}

(1810–11 a).—Accidents occasionnés par les sangsues. (*In* Fromage-Defeugré, C. M. F. Correspondance sur la conservation et l'amélioration des animaux domestiques. Paris. v. 4, p. 133.) [Pa^{bn}.]

Blavette.^{2} [Méd.-Vét., Bayeux]

1840 a.—Description d'une maladie vermineuse observée sur les volailles <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 17, pp. 339–357. [W^{m}.]

1840 b.—Idem [Transl.] (Description of a verminous disease among fowls) <Veterinarian, London (154), v. 13, n. s. (94), v. 8, Oct., pp. 649–655. [W^{a}.]

Blavette, Marthe.

1920 a.—La gale du nourrisson et ses complications septicémiques. 37 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Blazek, Joseph. [Regimentsarzt, Garnisonsspital no. 6, Olmütz]

1906 a.—Cysticercus im Auge mit Beobachtung eines Falles in Glaskörper <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (36), Sept. 1, col. 1770–1773. [W^{m}.]

Blazhin, A. N. [Блажин, А. Н.] [Mgr. Helminth. Sect., Abkhasian Trop. Inst.] [*See also* Rukhadze; and Blazhin, A. N.]

(1924 a).—Работа 1. Гельминтологической экспедиции Абхазской центральной малярийной станции [The work of the 1. Helminthological Expedition of the Abkhassian Central Malaria Station] [Russian text] <Izvest. Trop. Inst. Sukhum, p. 81.

1926 a.—К вопросу об анкилостомозе в Абхазии (Обнаружение *Necator americanus*) (Contribution à l'étude de l'ankylostomase en Abchasie) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 4] (5), pp. 29–30; French summary, p. 78. [W^{a}.]

(1927 a).—Die kopfallgemeine Untersuchung der Schüler in der Schule Namens "Nestor Lakoba" in Sukhum auf die Würmertraegerei [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), pp. 18–23; German summary, p. 70.

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (7), July, p. 540. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Анкилостомидоз и борьба с ним в Абхазии (доложил д-р П. С. Джапаридзе) [Ancylostomiasis and its control in Abkhazia] [Russian text] <Trudy 11. Vsesoi͡uz. S'ezda Bakteriol., Ėpidemiol. i San. Vrach. (Leningrad, 21–26 May, 1928), v. 1, pp. 164–167. [W^{m}.]

(1929 b).—Die Arbeiten der zweiten helminthologischen Expedition des Abchasischen Instituts für Tropenkrankheiten [Georgian script] <Nachr. Trop. Med., Tiflis, v. 2 (5), pp. 352–360; German summary, p. 412.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (6), June, p. 448. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—К вопросу о ложном дикроцелиозе (Sur la fausse dicrocoeliose) [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 11–15, 5 figs. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Beobachtungen der Eier von Parasitenwürmern auf einem dunkeln oder kontrastierenden Grund <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (6), June, pp. 363–365, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—[Pseudo-dicrocoeliasis] [Abstract of 1930 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (8), Aug., p. 675. [W^{a}.]

Blazy. [Méd Maj., Chef Serv. Hyg. Dakar]

1924 a.—La faune des rongeurs et de leurs parasites cutanés qui interviennent, au Sénégal, dans la propagation de la peste; sa répartition topographique, ses variations et ses rapports avec les manifestations pesteuses <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 1483–1502. [W^{a}.]

Blechmann, G.

(1932 a).—Les oxyures (bismuth et mercuriaux) <Hôpital, Paris, v. 20, p. 570.

Bleckmann, Felix Friedrich. [1875–]

1901 a.—Ueber primären Echinococcus der Pleura. Diss. 43 pp. Kiel. [W^a.]

Bleecker, William Leslie.

1934 a.—Efficiency of turpentine and oil (Relative efficiency of vermifuges for poultry) <46. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), (Bull. 312), Nov., p. 38. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Efficiency of vermifuges for poultry <47. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1934–35), (Bull. 323), Dec., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

Bleecker, William Leslie; and Smith, Robert Morris.

1931 a.—Poultry diseases <43. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1930–31), (Bull. 268), Nov., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Efficiency of vermifuges for poultry <44. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1931–32), (Bull. 280), Oct., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Efficiency of treatments for internal parasites <Poultry Science, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 27–30. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Further studies on the relative efficiency of vermifuges for poultry [Read Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 23–26, 1932] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 83, n. s., v. 36 (1), July, pp. 76–81. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Nicotin sulfate as a vermifuge for the removal of ascarids from poultry [Read before Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Chicago, Aug. 14–18] <Ibidem, v. 83, n. s., v. 36 (5), Nov., pp. 645–655, graph 1. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Coccidiosis <46. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1933–34), (Bull. 312), Nov., p. 34. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Efficiency of various vermifuges when tested under field conditions (Relative efficiency of vermifuges for poultry) <Ibidem, pp. 33–34. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The influence of vermifuge treatment of laying hens under field conditions <Poultry Science, v. 14 (5), Sept., p. 313. [W^a.]

Blefari Melazzi, Teofilo. [Dr., Osp. Riunti, Roma]

1933 a.—Contributo alla diagnosi radiologica delle immagini atipiche da cisti idatidee del polmone <Arch. Radiol., Napoli, v. 11 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 257–287, figs. 1–13. [W^m.]

de Blegny, Nicolas. [1652–1722]

(1679 a).—Les nouvelles descouvertes sur toutes les parties de la medecine recueillies en l'année 1679, v. 1, lett. vi, June 28, p. 228 et ff.

Blei, Rudolf. [Tierarzt]

1920 a.—Drei neue Schafzestoden (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 7 (6), Juni, pp. 183–184. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. Wien and Leipzig. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1921 a.—Drei neue Schafzestoden. Nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der übrigen Wiederkäuerzestoden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1, Abt., Orig., v. 87 (5), Dec. 17, pp. 365–387, figs. 1–17. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Bleier, A.; Dinolt, C.; and Brunner, Hans.

1918 a.—Ueber einen Cysticercus im rechten Schläfelappen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (21), May 23, pp. 587–588. [W^m.]

Bleisch, Max. [1868–] [Dr. K. Kreisphysikus zu Cosel O.–S.]

1891 a.—Die Aufgaben und die Organisation einer obligatorischen Fleischbeschau unter berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen und der Rechtsprechung <Vrtljschr. Gerichtl. Med., 3. s., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 124–170, 2 tables. [W^m.]

Blemer, Charles H. [D. V. S., State Vet., Calif.]

1901 a.—Verminous bronchitis <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 25 (3), June, pp. 188–190. [W^a.]

Blenkinsop, A. [B. Sc., Advisory Chem., Seale-Hayne Agric. Coll.]

1935 a.—Observations on potato-sick soils in Devon and Cornwall <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 41 (12), Mar., pp. 1187–1189, 2 pls. [W^a.]

Blenkinsop, (*Sir*) Alfred Percy. [1865–1936] [K. C. B., C. M. G., M. R. C. S., Maj.-Genl. and Col. Commandant, R. A. M. C.] [*For necrology and port. see* Lancet, London (5907), v. 231, v. 2 (20), Nov. 14, 1936, pp. 1185–1186] [W^a.]

1908 a.—Observations on tumbu-fly disease <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 16–17. [W^a.]

Blenkinsopp, (*Sir*) Layton J. [1862–] [A. V. D.]

1883 a.—Notes on two cases of sarcoptic mange in the horse <Veterinarian, London (663), v. 56, 4. s. (339), v. 29, Mar., pp. 171–173. [W^a.]

Bles, Ch.

1913 a.—Echinococcus van de long <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 57, 2. R., v. 49, 2 Helft, A (11), Sept. 13, pp. 838–846, illus., pl. [W^m.]

Blessig, Ernst. [Dr.]

1890 a.—Zur Casuistik der subconjunctivalen Cysticercen <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 15, n. s., v. 7 (40), Oct. 6 (= 18), pp. 357–358. [W^m.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl Bakteriol., v. 9 (11), Mar. 21, p. 384 [W^a.]

(1892 a).—[Subconjunctival Cysticercus] <Vestnik Ophth.

1892 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (242), v. 103 (6), June, p. 717. [W^a.]

Bletchly, George P.

1924 a.—Appendicectomy for *Oxyuris vermicularis* [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3303), v. 1, Apr. 19, p. 736. [W^a.]

Bleyer, Henrik.

1907 a.—A kolumbácsi légy [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok, v. 30 (24), June 15, pp. 291–292. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Kolumbácser Fliegenplage) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (38), Sept. 19, p. 692. [W^a.]

Bleyer, J. [Santa Catharina, Brazil]

1900 a.—Eine Cuterebralarve im Augenlide <Arch. Schiffs– u. Tropen–Hyg., v. 4 (3), pp. 168–170. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Idem [Transl.] (A cuterebral larva in the eye-lid) <J. Trop. Med., v. 2 (24), July 16, pp. 311–312. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Eine Ichthyophagin. Beobachtung aus Brasilien <Arch. Schiffs– u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (8), Aug., p. 278. [W^m.]

Bleyer, J. Clarke.

1923 a.—Ueber eine merkwürdige indianische Behandlungsweise eines Falles von Thyreoiditis parasitaria <Ibidem, v. 27 (6), July, pp. 197–202. [W^a, W^m.]

Bleyer, Leo. [Univ. Illinois]

1929 a.—Die zellfreie Uebertragung maligner Tumoren in ihrer Bedeutung für die Frage nach dem parasitären Ursprung der Geschwülste <Wien Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (7), Feb. 9, pp. 203–206. [W^m.]

Bleynie, Louis.
1869 a.—Cysticerques chez l'homme <Rev. Méd. Limoges, v. 2 (9), Jan., pp. 143–145. [W^m.]

Bleyweiss, Joannes.
1832 a.—De hirudine medicinali. Diss. 55, [5] pp. Vindobonae. [W^m.]

Blich.
1849 a.—Om incubationstiden ved de intermitterende febre <Forh. Skand. Natur. (5. Meet., July, 1847), pp. 827–832, tables 1–3. [W^c.]

Blickhahn, Walter L. [M. D., St. Louis]
1893 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis <Med. News (1091), v. 63 (24), Dec. 9, pp. 662–663, 2 figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [Philadelphia.] [W^m.]

de Blieck, Levinus. [1878–] [Dr., Utrecht] [*For port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (31), Aug. 2, 1930, p. 482.] [W^a.]
1913 a.—Veeartsenijkundig laboratorium <Jaarb. Dept. Landbouw, Nederl.-Indië (1912), pp. 227–246, pls. [W^a.]

(1914 a.)—Rapport omtrent een reis naar Australië.

1914 b.—Veeartsenijkundig laboratorium <Jaarb. Dept. Landbouw, Nederl.-Indië (1913), pp. 248–272. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Piroplasmosen onderzoek in Nederland en zijne Koloniën. Rede, uitgesproken op 31 Januari 1916 ter aanvaarding van het ambt van Leeraar in de parasitaire- en infectieziekten der dieren aan 'sRijks-Veeartsenijschool <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 43 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 149–174. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Studiën over piroplasmosen in Europa en in Indië <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 60, 2. R., v. 52, 2. Helft, A (5), July 29, pp. 439–440. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Infectie en prophylaxis bij strongylosis van het paard <Handel. 19. Nederl. Nat.- en. Geneesk. Cong. (Maastricht, 5–7 Apr.), pp. 188–193; discussion pp. 192–193. [Y^{am}.]

(1926 a).—The more important bacterial and protozoal diseases of poultry <Publicatie (77) Inst. Parasitaire en Infectieziekten R. Univ. Utrecht.

[1929? a].—The development and the present-day standpoint of scientific veterinary research in the Netherlands Indies. (*In* International Circumpacifische Onderzoek-Commissie. Science in the Netherlands East Indies. Amsterdam. pp. 227–251.) [W^a.]

1929 b.—De beteekenis der zoönosen voor de menschelijke pathologie <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 73, 2. Helft A, (35), Aug. 31, pp. 3988–3996. [W^m.]

1930 a.—De ontwikkeling en het tegenwoordig standpunt van het wetenschappelijk diergeneeskundig onderzoek in Ned.-Indie <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 57 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 90–98; (3), Feb. 1, pp. 172–181, figs. 1–9; (4), Feb. 15, pp. 232–248. [Contains bibliographies] [W^a.]

1930 b.—Idem. Reprint. 36 pp., figs. 1–9. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert.
1919 a.—Percutane infectie bij het veulen met larven van *Strongyloïdes westeri* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 46 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 715–719, 1 pl. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Bacterieele infectie door het percutaan indringen van larven van Strongyloïdes <Ibidem, v. 47 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert—Continued.
1920 b.—Perkutane Infektion bei dem Fohlen durch Larven von *Strongyloïdes westeri* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (18), May 1, pp. 201–203, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1920 c.—Bakterielle Infektion infolge des Eindringens von Strongyloideslarven durch die Kutis <Ibidem, v. 28 (52), Dec. 25, pp. 620–621. [W^a.]

1920 d.—Verdere onderzoekingen over de biologie en den infectieweg van de larven van *Strongyloïdes westeri* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 47 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 496–500. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Der Weg, längs dessen die Larven des *Strongyloïdes westeri* in die Haut eindringen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (23), June 4, pp. 286–287, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1921 b.—De weg. waarlangs de larven van *Strongyloïdes westeri* in de huid binnendringen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 173–175, 2 pls. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 c.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., 2 pls. Utrecht. [Lib. Hall]

1921 d.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Biologie und den Infektionsweg der Larven von *Strongyloïdes westeri* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Die Behandlung der Distomatosis bei Schafen mittels Distol <Ibidem, v. 30 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 222–224. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—Behandlung van distomatosis bij schapen door middel van distol <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 67–72. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 c.—Emploi du distol dans la distomatose hepatique du mouton <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 67 (3), Mar., pp. 97–105. [W^a.]

1922 d.—Употреба дистола против метиља у јетри код оваца [Use of distol in distomiasis of the liver in sheep] [Serbian transl. of 1922 c] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 2 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 7–10. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Bandwurmseuche bei Hühnern <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 123–125. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—Chlorkohlenstoff als Mittel gegen Gastrophiluslarven, Askariden, Strongyliden und Oxyuren beim Pferde <Ibidem, v. 31 (34–35), Sept. 8, pp. 409–413. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 c.—Lintwormziekte bij kippen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 50 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 81–87. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 d.—Tetrachloorkoolstof als middel tegen Gastrophiluslarven, Ascaris, strongyliden en Oxyuris bij het paard <Ibidem, v. 50 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1–10. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Chlorkohlenstoff als Wurmmittel bei Pferden <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 128–130. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Tetrachloorkoolstof als wormmiddel bij paarden <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 257–262. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 a.—Contribution à l'étude du développement des strongylidés (sclérostomes) du gros intestin chez le cheval <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 87–96. [W^a.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert—Continued.

1927 a.—Bestrijding der Hypoderma <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (10), May 15, pp. 454–457. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. [Utrecht?] [Lib. Hall]

1927 c.—Tetrachloorkoolstof als middel tegen distomatosis bij schapen [German, French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 54 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 825–830. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Hexachlooraethaan als middel tegen distomatosis bij het rund [German, French and English summaries] <Ibidem, v. 55 (9), May 1, pp. 429–435, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 1 fig. [Utrecht?] [Lib. Hall]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Bos, A.

1936 a.—Het voorkomen van *Trichomonas foetus*, de oorzaak der trichomonaden-abortus, bij het rund in Nederland [German summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 63 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 369–373. [W^a.]

1936 b.—Verder onderzoek over de verspreiding van de trichomonadenziekte bij het rund in Nederland [German, French and English summaries] <Ibidem, v. 63 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 964–968. [W^a.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Douwes, John Brugt.

1920 a.—Coccidien-infectie bij het rund <Ibidem, v. 47 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 139–148, 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Kokzidieninfektion beim Rinde [Referat] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (21), May 22, pp. 241–245, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and van Heelsbergen, Teunis.

1922 a.—Trematoden als oorzaak van eileider-ontsteking en het leggen van windeieren <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 49 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 536–539, 1 pl. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Trematoden als Ursache einer Entzündung des Eileiters und der Windeier <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 13–15, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Inflammation de l'oviducte provoquée par des trématodes: *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* [Abstract of 1922 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 10 (15), Aug. 15, pp. 504–505. [W^a.]

de Blieck, Levinus; and Kaligis, Johannes Alexander.

1912 a.—Pseudokustkoorts en anaplasmosis bij buffels op Java <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 24 (4–5), pp. 253–273, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

(1912 b).—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. Dept. Landbouw, Nederl.-Indië (6).

(1921 c).—Idem <Publicatie (8), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

Bliffeld, José. [Dr.]

1936 a.—Interesante caso de parasitosis gastro-intestinal en un *Equus* (guagga) *chapmani* Ewart. (Conferencia leída en la Primera sesión científica de la Sociedad de Medicina Veterinaria de Buenos Aires, el 19 de Julio de 1935) [Abstract] <Rev. Med. Vet. Buenos Aires, v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 55. [W^a.]

Bligh-Peacock, Norman. *See* Peacock, Norman Bligh.

Blin, G. [Dr., Méd.-Maj. 1re cl. Troupes Colon.]

1914 a.—L'uncinariose chez les chercheurs d'or et les forçats du Maroni <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 149–176. [W^m.]

Blin, G. M. J. [Méd. Deuxième Cl. Colon.]

1895 a.—Traitement de la filaire de Médine par les injections de sublimé à 1 pour 1000 (procédé du Docteur Emily) <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 64 (5), Nov., pp. 368–373. [W^m.]

Blin, J. [Vét. Mil., Inst. Pasteur Nhatrang]

(1902 a).—Extraits d'un rapport sur une mission au Tonkin <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon (6).

1902 b.—Note sur des vaccinations anticharbonneuses et sur le trypanosome des mammifères <Bull. Econom., Hanoi, an. 5, n. s. (8), Aug., pp. 585–588. [W^a.]

(1902 c).—Surra <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, 7 Déc., p. 367.

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 1 (4), 15 Fév., pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

Blin, Louis.

1851 a.—Kyste hydatique (?) du cervelet [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 158–159. [W^m.]

Blina, Luciano Vernetti. *See* Vernetti Blina, Luciano.

Blind, Curt. [Cand. Med. Vet., Berlin]

1935 a.—Nierenkapselhämatome infolge embolisch-parasitärer Niereninfarkte <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 41 (47), Nov. 24, pp. 758–759. [W^a.]

Blinov.

(1933 a).—Gas chamber treatment of mange in cattle [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9), pp. 26–28.

Bliss, Andrew Richard (*jr.*) [1887–] [A. M., Pharm. D., M. D.] [*See also* Rusby, Henry Hurd; Bliss, Andrew Richard (*jr.*); and Ballard, Charles William]

1925 a.—A pharmacodynamic study of the anthelmintic properties of two oils of chenopodium <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 10 (6), Mar., pp. 456–461. [W^a.]

1925 b.—A pharmacodynamic study of the anthelmintic properties of western oils of chenopodium <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 66, n. s., v. 19 (5), Feb., pp. 625–630. [W^a.]

Bliss, Henry Evelyn. [Coll. City of New York]

1931a.—Classification for bibliography of science, a problem [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3215), v. 127, June 13, pp. 889–890. [W^a.]

Bliss, O. N.

1872 a.—Lice on cattle [Letter to editor] <Cultivator and Country Gentleman, v. 37, Apr. 18, p. 250. [W^a.]

Blissett, A. H.; and Little, William Lancelot.

1930 a.—The need for further knowledge concerning parasitic diseases of pigs (Proc. Ass. Econom. Biol.] <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 17 (1), Feb., pp. 171–172. [W^a.]

Bli͡umberg, K. *See* Blumberg, Constantin.

Bli͡umenau, M. B. [Блюменау, М. Б.]

1893 a.—Къ этіологіи и патогенезу злокачественнаго наростающаго малокровия [Zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der perniciösen progressiven Anämie] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 14, pt. 1 (45), pp. 1240–1243; (46), pp. 1273–1275. [W^m.]

Bli͡umenau, M. B.—Continued.

1894 a.—К вопросу о патологическом значении струнтсеи *Ascaris lumbricoides* [On the pathological significance of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 15, pp. 1288, 1313. [W^m.]

1895 a.—Zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der perniciösen progressiven Anämie [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 17 (7–8), Feb. 28, p. 262. [W^a.]

Bloch. [Asst. Arzt. Städt. Krankenhaus Moabit z. Berlin.]

1902 a.—Ueber die Löwit'schen Parasiten der lymphatischen Leukämie und ihre Beziehungen zu den Kernen der Lymphocyten <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 31 (2), pp. 311–324. [W^a.]

Bloch. [Soc. Tunisienne Sc. Méd.] *See* Masselot, F.; and Bloch.

Bloch, A.

1933 a.—Eine Wurm-Enquete. Kurze Mitteilung aus dem Klinisch-Chemischen Laboratorium von Dr. M. E. Bircher <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63 (24), June 17, pp. 594–597. [W^m.]

Bloch, Ernst.

1903 a.—Klinisch-hämatologische Mittheilungen. I. Zur Kenntniss der Eosinophilie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (29), July 16, pp. 511–512. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Zur Klinik und Pathologie der Biermer'schen progressiven Anämie <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 77 (3–4), Aug. 28, pp. 277–307. [W^m.]

Bloch, Françoise. [Station Zool. Wimreux]— [*See also* Gallien, Louis; and Bloch, (*Mlle.*) Françoise]

Bloch, Françoise; and Gallien, Louis.

1933 a.—Sur un copépode parasite de la ponte de *Carcinus mœnas* Pennant (*Lecithomyzon mœnadis*, n. g., n. sp.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 197 (7), Aug. 16, pp. 491–493. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Sur la position systématique du genre *Lecithomyzon* et de *Lecithomyzon maenadis* Bloch et Gallien, copépode parasite de la ponte de *Carcinus maenas* Pennant [Read Nov. 14, 1933] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 58 (5), Jan. 6, pp. 296–299. [W^a.]

Bloch, Iwan. [Dr., Berlin]

1899 a.—Ein neues Document zur Geschichte und Verbreitung des Guineawurms (*Filaria medinensis*) im Altertum <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 68 (60), July 29, pp. 729–730. [W^m.]

Bloch, J. [Dr., Malariastation zu Merw, Turkmenien] *See* Segal, M.; and Bloch, J.

Bloch, Leon. [1879–] [M. D., Chicago]

1915 a.—Trichinosis. Report of a case with the Trichina larvae in the spinal fluid <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 65 (25), Dec. 18, pp. 2140–2141, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Report of a series of cases of trichinosis, with remarks on diagnosis [Read before Chicago Med. Soc., Mar. 1] <Illinois Med. J., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 369–373. [W^m.]

1916 b.—Trichinosis, with remarks on diagnosis [Report before Chicago Med. Soc., Mar. 1] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 66 (11), Mar. 11, p. 837; discussion, p. 837. [W^a.]

Bloch, Leon; and Hassin, Gershon Boris.

1917 a.—Trichinosis complicated by encephalitis. A clinical and histopathological report <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2421), v. 91 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 537–540, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

Bloch, M. *See* Gaultier, René; and Bloch, M.

Bloch, Marcel. [1885–1925] [*See also* Mattéi, Charles; and Bloch, Marcel; *and* Jeanselme, E.; and Bloch, Marcel]

1916 a.—L'amibiase suraiguë <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 40, pp. 1839–1851, illus. [W^m.]

Bloch, Marcel; and Mattei, Charles.

1918 a.—L'amibiase sur le front français centre-est (1916–1917) <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 5 (4), pp. 374–403, figs. 1–11. [W^m.]

Bloch, Marcus Elieser. [1723–1799] [Berlin]

(1777 a).—[Fadenwürmern in der Lunge eines jungen wilden Schweins] <Beschäft. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., v. 3, p. 420.

1778 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Phys.-Ökonom. Biblioth., v. 9 (1), pp. 72–73. [W^c.]

1779 a.—Beytrag zur Naturgeschichte der Würmer, welche in andern Thieren leben <Beschäft. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., v. 4, pp. 534–561, pl. 12, figs. 3–5 [missing]; pls. 14–15. [Y^p.]

1780 a.—Beytrag zur Naturgeschichte der Blasenwürmer <Schrift. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., v. 1, pp. 335–347, pl. 10, figs. 1–9. [W^s.]

1782 a.—Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mitteln wider dieselben. Eine von der Königlich Dänischen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Copenhagen gekrönte Preisschrift. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 10 pls. Berlin. [W^m.]

1788 a.—Traité de la génération des vers des intestins et des vermifuges. Ouvrage couronné par la Société royale des sciences à Copenhague et traduit de l'allemand. Suivi d'un précis du traitement contre le Tænia publié par ordre du roi. 127 pp., 10 pls. Strasbourg. [W^a, W^m.] [Transl. of Bloch, 1782 a.]

Bloch, Maurice. [–1932] [For *necrology see* Rev. Path. Comp. (426), v. 32, Mar. 1932, p. 329] [W^a.]

1903 a.—Echinococcose généralisée de la cavité péritonéale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 78, 6. s., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 541–543. [W^m.]

Bloch, René.

1933 b.—Tumeur fibreuse du poumon, d'origine hydatique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 59, pp. 246–247. [W^m.]

Blochmann, Friedrich. [1858–1931] [Prof. Zool. Emeritus, Univ. Tübingen] [*For necrology see* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 96 (9–10), Nov. 1, 1931, p. 272] [W^a.] [*See also* Kirchner, O.; and Blochmann, Friedrich]

1884 a.—Bemerkungen über einige Flagellaten <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 40 (1), Feb. 19, pp. 42–49, pl. 2, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1886 a.—Ueber eine neue Haematococcusart. Habilitationsschrift (Heidelberg). 22 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–32. Heidelberg. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Fortpflanzung von *Euglypha alveolata* Duj. <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 13 (1), pp. 173–183, 1 fig., pl. 5, figs. 1–9. [W^m.]

Blochmann, Friedrich—Continued.

1892 a.—Ueber Sommer's sog. "plasmatische Längsgefässe" bei *Tænia saginata* Göze und *Tænia solium* L. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (11–12), Sept. 20, pp. 373–379, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1892 b.—Ueber die Entwickelung von Cercariæum aus *Helix hortensis* zum geschlechtsreifen Distomum <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (19), Nov. 15, pp. 649–652. [W^a.]

1892 c.—Sommer's plasmatic vessel in Tænia [Abstract of 1892 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 12], pt. 2 (6), Dec., p. 794. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 a.—Ueber freie Nervenendigungen und Sinneszellen bei Bandwürmern <Biol. Centralbl., v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 14–25, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 2 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

1895 c.—Free nerve-endings and sensory cells in cestodes [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., p. 537. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 a.—Ueber die Epithelfrage bei Cestoden und Trematoden [Abstract of report read May 28] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (6. Jahresversamml., Bonn, May 28–30, p. 59. [W^c.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (22–23), Nov. 28, pp. 821–823. [W^a.]

1897 a.—Trichinenapparat und Reusenapparat <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (529), v. 20, Apr. 26, pp. 133–134. [W^a.]

1897 b.—Zur Epithelfrage bei Cestoden <Ibidem (546), v. 20, Nov. 29, pp. 460–463, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Epithelium of cestodes [Abstract of 1897 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 80. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—Zur Morphologie der Blasenwürmer [Read May 26] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (14. Jahresversamml., Tübingen, May 24–26), p. 240. [W^c.]

1910 a.—Sterben von Aquarienfischen durch Einwanderung von *Cercaria fissicauda* La Val. <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 56 (1), Sept. 26, pp. 47–49. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Die sogenannten freien Nervenendigungen bei Cestoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 38 (3), July 25, pp. 87–88. [W^a.]

1911 b.—[Ueber Fischsterben durch Infektion mit Cercarien] [Abstract of report before Schwarzwäld. Zweigver. Vaterl. Naturk., June 5, 1910] <Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, v. 67, p. xcvi. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Ein Verfahren zum Schwarzfärben von Laboratoriumstischen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 38 (4), Aug. 8, pp. 126–128. [W^a.]

Blochmann, Friedrich; and Bettendorf, Heinrich.

1895 a.—Ueber Muskulatur und Sinneszellen der Trematoden <Biol. Centralbl., v. 15 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 216–220, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

Bloch-Wormser.

1927 a.—Appendicite vermineuse [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Paris, Feb. 26.] <Progrès Méd., Paris (13), Mar. 26, p. 482. [W^m.]

Block. [Thierarzt, Oesede]

1891 a.—Bronchitis verminosa bei Schweinen <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (30), July 23, p. 277. [W^m.]

Block, E. Bates. [1874–] [M. D., Atlanta, Ga.]

1920 a.—The etiology of epilepsy [Read before South. Med. Ass., Asheville, N. C., Nov. 10–13, 1919] <South. Med. J., v. 13 (7), July, pp. 469–472; discussion, pp. 472–474. [W^m.]

1921 a.—On the etiologic relation of worms to epilepsy <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 10 (10), Mar., pp. 309–315. [W^m.]

Block, Max. [1895–] [M. D., Omaha]

1920 a.—Treatment of *Trichomonas intestinalis* with methylene blue <Nebraska State Med. J., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 354–355. [W^m.]

Blöbaum, Wilhelm Ober. *See* Ober-Blöbaum, Wilhelm.

de Bloedau, Guntherus Carolus Ricardus.

1856 a.—De echinococcis hepatis. Diss. 31 pp. Halis. [W^m.]

Bloemen, J. J.

1920 a.—Een geval van scabies norvegica <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 64, 2. R., v. 56, 2 Helft A (7), Aug. 14, pp. 647–648. [W^m.]

1921 a.—Scabies in lepers <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 65, 2. Helft (18), Oct. 29, pp. 2207–2209. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 78 (8), Feb 25, pp. 625–626. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Bloise, Nicolas L. *See* Volpe, Alejandro; and Bloise, Nicolas L.

Blohina, Z. A. *See* Blokhina, Z. A.

Blokhina, Z. A. *See* Kostylev, Nikolai Nikolaevich; and Blokhina, Z. A.

Blom, Carl Magnus. [Prov. Medicus, Ledamat Vetensk. Soc. Basel]

1776 a.—Ytterligare Rön och Anmarkningar om Masken *Ascaris lumbricoides* <K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 37, pp. 313–317, pl. 8, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]

1782 a.—Fernere Untersuchungen und Bemerkungen, von dem Wurme *Ascaris lumbricoides* <K. Schwed. Akad. Wissensch. Abhandl., (Oct.–Dec. 1776), v. 38, pp. 314–317. [W^c.]

1810 a.—Masken *Ascaris lumbricoides* Linn., lefvande uttagen utur en Bulning i högra Ljumsk-Körteln, och anmärkt <K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl., Stockholm [n. s.], v. 31, pp. 115–119. [W^c.]

Blome, Karl Ludwig. [Vet.-Rat, Arnsberg]

1892 a.—Die Untersuchung der Schweine auf Trichinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Über zwei neue Wurmspezies: *Trichosomum papillosum* und *Heterakis cylindrica*. Diss. (Bern). 16 pp., 3 pls., 15 figs. Berlin. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 21 (8–9), Aug. 2, pp. 353–368, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Sur deux nouvelles espèces de vers: *Trichosomum papillosum* et *Heterakis cylindrica* [Abstract of 1909 b with critical notes by Railliet, A.; and Henry, A.] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 88 (11), June 15, pp. 390–391. [W^a.]

Blomfield.

1931 a.—Observations by Inspector Blomfield in the Cooma district. (*In* Henry, Max. The control of ked (tick) in sheep) <Science Bull. (38), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Nov., pp. 10–13. [W^a.]

BLONDIN, PAUL.
1908 a.—Traitement de la dysenterie amibienne par les lavements créosotés. Thèse méd. (Paris). 46 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

BLOOM, CHARLES JAMES. [1886–] [M. D., New Orleans] [*See also* Glass, Sidney H.; and Bloom, Charles James]
1928 a.—Appendicitis in children <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 81 (6), Dec., pp. 377–401. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Tabulation of cases of rat-bite fever in the United States and Canada with report of a case [Read before Am. Coll. Physicians, San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 5, 1932] <Ibidem, v. 85 (10), Apr., pp. 731–737, 1 fig. [W^a.]

BLOOM, WILLIAM. [1899–] [Dr., Univ. Chicago] *See* Huff, Clay G.; and Bloom, William

BLOOM, W.; and TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY.
(1935 a).—[*Plasmodium brasilianum*] <Festschr. Prof. Anitshkow, p. 27.

BLOOMBERGH, HORACE D. [1877–] [M. D., U. S. Army, Manila, P. I.] [*See also* Chamberlain, Weston P.; Bloombergh, Horace D.; and Kilbourne, Edwin D.]

BLOOMBERGH, HORACE D.; and COFFIN, J. MORGAN.
1905 a.—A Philippine fever <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (18), Oct. 28, pp. 1323–1325, charts 1–2. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Pernicious malaria: Post-mortem disappearance of the parasite. Report of a case <Am. Med., v. 10 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 910–911. [W^a, W^m.]

BLOOMFIELD, E. N. [Rev., M. A., F. E. S.]
1898 a.—*Cephenomyia auribarbis*, Mg.: larvae, etc. <Entom. Month. Mag. (404), v. 34, 2.s. (97), v. 9, Jan., pp. 7–8. [W^a] [*See also* Austen, Ernest Edward, 1898 a]

BLOSSER, ROY. [M. D., Providence]
1927 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of scabies <Rhode Island Med. J. (216), v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 134–136. [W^m.]

BLOT, P. and LAMARRE, H. [Vétérinaires]
1932 a.—Piétin du mouton et pododermatite végétante du cheval <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 108 (7), July, pp. 419–421, 1 fig. [W^a.]

BLOUNT, WILLIAM PERCY. [F. R. C. V. S.] [Director Poultry Health Lab., Moulsford, Wallingford] [*See also* Hamilton, H. P.; and Blount, William Percy]
1930 a.—Some principles of haematology <Vet. Rec., v. 10 (23), June 7, pp. 501–502. [W^a.]

1931 a.—A new factor in the study of fowl paralysis and its prevention [Read before Surrey County Poultry Conf.] <Eggs, v. 25 (24), Dec. 9, p. 415; (25), Dec. 16, p. 426. [W^a.]

1932 a.—A bacterial treatment for coccidiosis <Chanticleer, v. 6 (6), June 15, pp. 75–76. [W^a.]

1932 b.—The clinical diagnosis of leg paralysis in fowls <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (24), June 11, pp. 660–662. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Iodine against coccidiosis [Letter to editor] <Eggs, v. 27 (24), Dec. 14, p. 484. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Is fowl paralysis hereditary? <Rep. Poultry Path. Research Lab., Reading (1931–32), pp. 33–42, incl. 4 pls. [W^a.]

1932 e.—A note on the ancestor of the modern domestic hen <Vet. J., v. 88 (9), Sept., pp. 372–375. [W^a.]

BLOUNT, WILLIAM PERCY—Continued.
1932 f.—A preliminary note on the use of bacteria in the treatment of coccidiosis <Rep. Poultry Path. Research Lab., Reading (1931–32), pp. 58–62. [W^a.]

1932 g.—Studies of fowl paralysis. III. Gastronomic enteritis <Vet. J., v. 88 (6), June, pp. 236–240. [W^a.]

1932 h.—Vitamin B and fowl paralysis <Ibidem, v. 88 (7), July, pp. 289–299. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Partridge disease [Letter to editor] <Country Life, London (1903), v. 74, July 8, p. 25. [W^a.]

1934 a.—The control of poultry disease <Poultry Rec., v. 1 (9), Jan., pp. 198, 200–202. [W^a.]

[1934? b].—Poultry ailments for poultry-keepers, veterinary, agricultural and poultry students. 306 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

BLOUQUIER DE CLARET, A. *See* Lamarque, P.; and Blouquier de Claret, A.

BLUEL, ADOLPHE. [1883–]
1912 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la filariose de Demarquay. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 66 pp. Bordeaux. [W^m.]

BLÜM, PHILIPP. [1886–] [Approbiert, Tierarzt, Gundheim]
1911 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen über die Wurmpneumonie des Schafes. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 78 pp., 1 leaf. Gross-Steinheim a. M. [W^m.]

BLÜMCKE, OTTO FRIEDRICH KARL. [1859–] [Prakt. Arzt, Pommern]
1888 a.—Beitrag zur Statistik der Echinococcen-Krankheit in Vorpommern nach Fällen, die an der hiesigen Medicinischen Klinik, sowie zufällig bei Sectionen beobachtet sind. Diss. 41 pp. Greifswald. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 6 (16–17), Oct. 15, pp. 459–560. [W^a, W^m.]

BLÜML, MATH. [*See also* Merz, G. F.; and Blüml, Math.]

BLÜML, MATH.; and METZ, G. F. [? *i. e.*, Merz, G. F.]
1908 a.—Schizogonie der Makrogameten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (8), pp. 249–255. [W^m.]

BLUHM. [Kr.–Th.]
1879 a.—Bremsenlarve im Euter einer Kuh <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1877–78), n. F., v. 4, p. 78. [W^a.]

BLUM.
1913 a.—Ankylostomiasis [Read before Unterelsässisch. Aerzteverein. Strassburg, May 31] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (34), Aug. 21, p. 1662. [W^a.]

BLUM, J. *See* Harvier, P.; Rachet, J.; and Blum, J.

BLUM, K. *See* Karpeles, F.; and Blum, K.

BLUM, L.^{1} [Dr.]
1905 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen parasitärer Organismen in Geschwülsten <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 179, 17. F., v. 9 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 475–485. [W^a, W^m.]

BLUM, L.^{2}; MEYER, P.; and STAHL, J.
1927 a.—Anémie botriocéphalique avec troubles nerveux [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Bas-Rhin, Dec. 1926] <Presse Méd., v. 35 (6), Jan. 19, p. 90. [W^a.]

BLUM, LÉON; BOËZ; and SCHWAB
1924 a.—Un cas de *Filaria loa* [Abstract of paper before Soc. Méd. Bas-Rhin, Nov. 29] <Presse Méd., v. 32 (104), Dec. 27, p. 1042. [W^a.]

Blum, Paul. *See* Gougerot; and Blum, Paul.

Blum, Samu.
1910 a.—Közlemények a gyakorlatból. I. Echinococcosis ritkább esete sertésben. II. Echinococcosis universalis. III. *Cysticercus cellulosae* a sertés gyomorfalában. [Notes from practice. I. Rare case of swine echinococcosis. II. Echinococcosis universalis. III. *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the stomach wall of swine] [Hungarian text] <Hússzemle, v. 5 (4), Apr. 30, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Echinococcosis universalis; Ein seltener Fall von Echinokokkose beim Schwein; Finnen in der Magenwand eines Schweines) <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1910), v. 30, pp. 147, 154. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—A lovakban élősködő sclerostomumok [Sclerostoma parasitic in horses] [Hungarian text] <Hússzemle, v. 9 (1), Jan. 31, pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Blum, Victor. [Prof. Dr., Wien] [*See also* Tsykalas, L.; and Blum, Victor]
1902 a.—Ueber Cystische Tumoren des Peritoneums <Centralbl. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 5 (11), June 9, pp. 417–432. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Echinokokkus der Niere [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, Nov. 25] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (52), Dec. 23, p. 2104. [W^{a}.]

1933 a. — Ueber Nierenechinococcus <Ztschr. Urol. Chir., v. 37 (1–2), Apr. 22, pp. 46–52, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Blumberg, Constantin. [Mag., ehemaliger Docent Dorpat. Vet. Inst.]
1871 a.—Ueber den Bau des *Amphistoma conicum*. Diss. 40 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–10 c. Dorpat. [W^{c}.]

1877 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der *Tænia plicata*, *Tænia perfoliata*, und *Tænia mamillana* <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 3 (1), pp. 33–44, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Ueber einen neuen Parasiten beim Hunde und der Katze (*Cysticercus elongatus*) <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 8 (2–3), Aug. 24, pp. 140–147, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1882 b.—Ueber Wurmknoten auf der Tracheal- und Bronchialschleimhaut des Hundes <Ibidem, v. 8 (2-3), Aug. 24, pp. 223–225. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Parasiten bei den Haussäugethieren in Kasan <Ibidem, v. 10 (2–3), Mar. 5, pp. 153–154. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Отчетъ о вскрытіяхъ за 1883-1885 годы
[A report on dissections during 1883–1885 (Parasites of domestic animals of Kazan)] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 3 (2), Mar. 20, pp. 98–119. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Бѣшенство или раздраженное состоянie, вызванное присутствieмъ значительнаго числа *Taeniae echinococcus?*
[Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), May 20, pp. 165–176. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Tollwuth beim Wolf bei gleichzeitiger Gegenwart massenhafter *Taenia echinococcus* im Darm) <Jahresb., Vet.-Med. (1887), v. 7, pp. 23, 26. [W^{a}.]

Blumberg, Jeruchom. [1895–   ]
1933 a. — Beobachtungen bei *Bothriocephalus latus*- Trägern. Inaug.-Diss. (Königsberg i Pr.). 30 pp. Königsberg i. Pr. [W^{a}.]

Blume, Albert Ferdinand Maria.
(1858 a).—De entozois corporis humani. Diss. 32 pp. Berolini.

Blumenau. *See* Blûmenau.

Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich. [1752–1840] [Prof., Göttingen] [*For biography see* Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 16 (4), Apr. 25, 1887, pp. 149–159.] [W^{m}.]
1774 a.—[Beobachtungen über die Bandwürmer] [Abstract] <Götting. Anz. Gelehrt. Sachen (154), v. 2, Dec. 24, pp. 1313–1316. [W^{c}.]

1779 a.—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 448 pp., pls. 1–2. Göttingen. [W^{c}.]

1788 a.—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. Dritte sehr verbesserte Ausgabe. 715 pp., 3 pls. Göttingen. [W^{c}.]

1802 a.—Hand-Boek der natuurlijke historie of natur-geschiedenis. Uit het hoogduitsch vertaald, vermeerderd en ten dienste vooval der Nederlanders ingericht, door J. A. Bennet en G. van Olivier. 1062 pp., 2 pls., 33 figs. Leyden. [W^{a}.]

1803 a.—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 7. ed., 734+[34] pp., 2 pls., 33 figs. Göttingen. [W^{a}.]

1803 b.—Manuel d'histoire naturelle, traduit de l'allemand. 2 v., pls. Paris. [C^{h}.]

1805 a.—*Hydatis erratica* <Abbild. Naturh. Gegenstände, 8. Heft (79), 1 pl. [Lib. Stiles]

(1807 a).—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 8. ed.

1816 a.—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 9. ed., 1. Abt., 351 pp., 2 pls.; 2. Abt., 325 pp. Wien. [W^{m}.]

1825 a.—A manual of the elements of natural history. Transl. from the tenth German edition, by R. T. Gore. 3 p. l., 415 pp., 2 pls. London.]W^{m}.]

1827 a.—*Hydatis finna* (*Cysticercus cellulosæ* Rudolphi) Der Finnewurm im Schweinefleisch <Abbild. Naturh. Gegenstände, n. ed., 4. Heft (39), 1 pl. [Lib. Stiles]

(1830 a.)—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. 12. ed., 668 pp. Göttingen.

1830 b.—*Oestrus bovis, equi, ovis*. Die Ochsen-, Pferde- und Schaf-Bremse <Abbild. Naturh. Gegenstände, n. ed., 5. Heft (47), 1 pl. [Lib. Stiles]

Blumenfeld, M. L. [Блуменфелд, М. Л.
1904 a.—Из наблюденiй над епизоотiями ленточноглистной болѣзни овец в Московской губ.
[Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 34 (1), pp. 29–38 [W^{a}.]

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Observations on epizootic outbreaks of tapeworms in sheep in the Government of Moscow) <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1129. [W^{a}.]

Blumensaat, C.; and Champy, Christian.
1928 a.—Un cas de tumeur mammaire chez le cobaye, coïncidant avec la présence de nématodes [Read Dec. 17] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, an. 21, v. 17, pp. 716–723, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Blumenthal, Alfred.
1907 a.—A propos d'un cas d'hémoglobinurie malarique <Clinique, Bruxelles, v. 19, pp. 461–474. [W^{m}.]

Blumenthal, Ferdinand. [1870–   ] [Prof., Dr. Med., Dir. Inst. Krebsforsch., Berlin]
1910 a.—Die Infektiosität der bösartigen Geschwülste <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 7 (12), June 15, pp. 356–360. [W^{m}.]

Blumenthal, Ferdinand—Continued.

1916 a.—Betrachtungen über Entstehung und Fortentwicklung von Krebszellen <Naturwissensch., v. 4 (29), July 21, pp. 424–431, figs. a–c. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Die parasitäre Aetiologie der bösartigen Geschwülste <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 16 (1), pp. 39–51. [W^m.]

1917 b.—Das Problem der Bösartigkeit beim Krebs [Read before Ver. Inn. Med., May 27, 1918] <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), May 6, pp. 357–386; discussion, pp. 373–386. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Die neueren Arbeiten ueber parasitäre Entstehung boesartiger Tumoren <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 389–391; (11), Mar. 12, pp. 435–438, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Gibt es spezifische Krebsparasiten? [Read before Deutsche Ver. Mikrobiol., Wien, June 7–9] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 104 (1–4), pp. 11–17. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Ueber Ergebnisse der experimentellen Krebsforschung <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 27, pp. 26–59. [W^m.]

1932 a.—Zur Frage der parasitären Krebsentstehung. Zum 100. Geburtstage Ernst v. Leydens <Ibidem, v. 36 (1), Apr. 12, pp. 130–144. [W^m.]

Blumenthal, Ferdinand; and Jacoby, Ernst.

1909 a.—Ueber Atoxyl. Dritte Mitteilung <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 16 (1), Feb. 4, pp. 20–36. [W^a.]

Blumenthal, Franz. [Dr. Med., Berlin]

1917 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Röntgenstrahlen auf *Trypanosoma brucei* <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 54 (38), Sept. 17, pp. 918–920. [W^a.]

Blumenthal, Georg. [Asst., Inst. Robert Koch, Berlin]

1921 a.—Zur Serodiagnostik der Echinokokkeninfektion <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 1067–1069. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose des Echinokokkus [Abstract of paper before Berlin Gesellsch. Chir., Nov. 13, 1922] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (2), Jan. 8, p. 100. [W^a, W^m.]

1928 a.—Zur Serodiagnostik der Echinokokkuskrankheit beim Menschen. Bemerkungen zu der gleichnamigen Arbeit von K. Steinert in Nr. 9 d. Wschr. <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (16), Apr. 20, p. 697. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Echinokokkenkrankheit <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3 Aufl., Lief. 28, v. 6, pp. 1225–1290. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Die immunbiologische Diagnose der Echinokokkenkrankheit <Med. Welt., v. 4 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 45–49. [W^m.]

Blumenthal, Georg; and Unger, E.

1923 a.—Serologische und klinische Mitteilungen zur Diagnostik der Echinokokkenkrankheit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 512–514. [W^a, W^m.]

Blumenthal, N. L. [Блументал, Н. Л.]

(1922 a).—Ein Fall von multiplen Zystizerken des Unterhautzellgewebes <Klin. Med., Moskva (3).

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 21, 2. Abt., p. 415. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Случай изолированного эхинококка яичника (Isolierte Echinocockuscyste [sic] des Eierstockes) [Russian text] <Sovet. Klin., Moskva (115–116), year 11, v. 20 (3–4), pp. 543–545. [W^a.]

Blumer, C. [B. V. Sc.] *See* Seddon, Herbert Robert; and Blumer, C.

Blumer, George. [1872–] [M. D., Dir. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany, N. Y.; Asst. Med., Calif.]

1903 a.—Report on Dr. R. W. A.'s stools [*See* Ward, Samuel B., 1903 a] <Albany Med. Ann., v. 24 (1), Jan. p. 26. [W^m.]

1905 a.—The influence which the acquisition of tropical territory by the United States has had, and is likely to have on American medicine [Address before 56. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass., Portland, Oreg., July 11–14] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (3), July 15, pp. 169–177. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1811), v. 68 (4), July 22, pp. 125–130. [W^a, Wm.]

1917 a.—Rat-bite fever. (*In* Musser, John H. (*jr.*); and Kelly, Thomas C. A handbook of practical treatment. Philadelphia and London. v. 4, p. 344.) [W^m.]

[1920 a].—Trichiniasis <Nelson Loose Leaf Med., v. 2, pp. 453–463. [W^c, W^m.]

1936 a.—Trichinosis, with special reference to changed conceptions of the pathology and their bearing on the symptomatology <N. England J. Med., v. 214 (25), June 18, pp. 1229–1235. [W^a.]

Blumer, George; and Neuman, Leo Haendel.

1900 a.—Report of a family outbreak of trichinosis <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 119 (1), Jan., pp. 14–24. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1523), v. 57 (2), Jan. 13, p. 71. [W^a.]

1900 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1900 a] <Phila. Med. J. (118), v. 5 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 722–723. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1900 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (2), Jan. 23, pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

Blumgart, Leonard. [M. D., New York]

1907 a.—Observations on the diagnostic and prognostic value of the eosinophiles in the circulating blood; together with a case of rectal infection by *Schistosoma haematobium* <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1900), v. 71 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 560–563. [W^m.]

Blunck, Hans. [1885–] [Oberregierungsrat Prof. Dr., Kiel]

1915 a.—Ein kurzes Wort zur Kenntnis der Gordiidenbiologie <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 45 (7), Mar. 19, pp. 289–290. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Die Lebensgeschichte der im Gelbrand schmarotzenden Saitenwürmer <Ibidem, v. 54 (5–6), Feb. 14, pp. 111–132; (7–8), Feb. 28, pp. 145–162. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1923 a.—Krankheiten, Feinde und Schmarotzer des Gelbrands <Ibidem, v. 57 (9–13), Nov. 27, pp. 296–328, figs. 1–14. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Die Ueberwinterung von *Gordius aquaticus* L. in *Dytiscus marginalis* L. <Ibidem, v. 61 (11–12), Dec. 28, pp. 266–267. [W^a.]

(1927 a).—Die Nematodenverseuchung der Aecker, eine steigende Gefahr für den Haferbau in Schleswig-Holstein <Landwirtsch. Wchnbl. Schleswig-Holstein, v. 77 (47), pp. 1328–1332; (48), pp. 1364–1368.

BLUNCK, HANS—Continued.

1933 a.—Ueber Möglichkeiten zur Eindämmung der Kartoffelnematoden-Plage [Read before Biol. Reichsanst., Berlin-Dahlem, Oct. 21, 1932] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 68–77, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

BLUNSCHY, JOSEPH. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Schleimhaut bei der Magen-Darmstrongylose des Rindes <Schweiz.-Arch. Tierh., v. 48 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 291–323, 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

BLYMENAU. *See* Blümenau.

BLYSTAD, CHESTER N. [Scient. Asst. at Large, U. S. Bureau Fish.]

1924 a.—Significance of larval mantle of fresh-water mussels during parasitism, with notes on a new mantle condition exhibited by *Lamsilis luteola* <Bull. U. S. Bureau Fish. (1923–24), v. 39, pp. 203–219, figs. 1–12. [Issued separately Nov. 6, 1923] [W^{a}.]

BLYSTAD, K. A.

1907 a.—Lungeorm hos gjeten <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 19 (7–8), pp. 163–165. [W^{a}.]

BLYTH, M. WYNTER. [B. A., B. Sc., F. I. C.]

1908 a.—Fleas and disinfectants <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 92–94 [W^{m}.]

BLYTHE.

1936 a.—When that fly is about <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2434), v. 50, June 1, p. 1297. [W^{a}.]

BOADA, JOSÉ F. DE PAZOS. *See* de Pazos y Boada, José F.

BOAK, RUTH A. [Ph. D.]; CARPENTER, CHARLES MILTON; and WARREN, STAFFORD L. [Rochester School Med. and Dentistry and Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, N. Y.]

1932 a.—Studies on the physiological effects of fever temperatures. III. The thermal death time of *Treponema pallidum* in vitro with special reference to fever temperatures <J. Exper. Med., v. 56 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 741–750. [W^{a}.]

BOAM, J. J. [Cooper Tech. Bureau, London] *See* Cahn, R. S.; and Boam, J. J.

BOARDMAN, W.

1933 a.—Leeches <Austral. Mus. Mag., v. 5 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 64–69, 6 figs. [Issued Apr. 15] [W^{a}.]

BOAS.

1895 a.—[*Trichocephalus dispar*] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 21, Ver-Beilage (15), June 6, p. 97. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Ueber Amöbenenteritis [Presented before Ver. Inn. Med.] <Ibidem, v. 22 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 214–217, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 89–90. [W^{m}.]

BOAS, HAROLD.

1908 a.—Om albuminuri ved scabies <Hosp.-Tid., 5. s., v. 1 (50), Dec. 9, pp. 1401–1402. [W^{m}.]

BOAS, J. [Dr. Berlin]

1889 a.—Neuere Bandwurm-Mittel und -Curen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 18–19. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Zur Technik der Bandwurmkuren <Therap. Monatsh., Berlin, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 621–623. [W^{m}.]

BOAS, JOHAN ERIK VESTI. [1855–1935] [Dr. Phil., Prof. Vet.-og Landbohøjskolens, København, Danmark] [*For necrology and port. see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 46 (22), Feb. 15, 1935, pp. 573–579, and front.] [W^{a}.] [*For*

BOAS, JOHAN ERIK VESTI—Continued.

biography and port. see Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 39 (16), Nov. 15, 1927, pp. 442–444] [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Leveriktens livshistorie <Tidsskr. Landøkonom., 5. R., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 243–267, figs. 1–11. [W^{c}.]

1889 a.—Bemaerkninger til ovenstaænde Iagttagelse. (*In* En bremselarve i hjærnen hos en hest) <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, 2. R., v. 19 (2), pp. 76–83, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.] [*See* Poulsen, M., 1889 a]

1891 a.—Hestebremserne <Ibidem, 2. R., v. 21 (1), pp. 1–21, figs. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—Tillæg til min Artikel om "en Bremselarve i hjærnen hos en hest" <Ibidem, 2. R., v. 21 (1), pp. 22–24. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Boas, 1889 a.]

1891 c.—(1) Hestebremserne. (2) Tillæg til min Artikel "En Bremselarve i Hjärnen hos en Hest" [Review of 1891 a and 1891 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 9 (25), June 27, p. 831. [W^{a}.]

(1894 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 2. Aufl. 603 pp., 427 figs. Jena.

(1896 a).—Text book of zoology. Transl. by J. W. Kirkaldy and E. C. Pollard. 558 pp., 427 figs. London.

[1900? a].—Oksebremsen. [6] pp., [5] figs. Kjøbenhavn. [W^{a}.]

(1901 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie für Studirende. 3. Aufl. 617 pp., 484 figs. Jena.

1902 a.—*Triplotaenia mirabilis* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 17 (2), Dec. 8, pp. 329–334, pl. 12, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

(1906 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 651 pp., 577 figs. Jena.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 13 (21), Nov. 13, pp. 669–670. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Om Oksebremsen og midlerne til dens udryddelse. Udgivet af Landbrugsministeriet, 14 pp., figs. 1–6. København. [W^{a}.]

1906 d.—Protozoer som sygdomsårsag hos mennesker og dyr [Abstract of report before Norske Dyrlaegeforen., Feb. 10] <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 18 (1–2), pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—En Larva migrans <Hosp.-Tid., v. 50 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 221–224, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—"Larva migrans", eine Gastrophiluslarve in der Haut eines Menschen in Dänemark. Mit Bemerkungen über andere Ostridenlarven in her Haut des Menschen in Dänemark <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 44 (10), May 15, pp. 505–512, figs. 1–5; Zusatz zu dem Artikel über eine "Larva migrans" usw., p. 513. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—De l'oestre du boeuf et des moyens de son extermination <[Bull.], (1), Ass. Franç. Destruction Varron, Fév., pp. 41–52, [6] figs. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Lehrbuch der Zoologie für Studierende. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 690 pp., figs. 1–618. Jena. [W^{m}.]

(1913 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 7. Aufl.

(1916 a).—Oksebremsen med saerligt hensyn til de i den senere tid fremkonne data <Ugeskr. Landmaend, Nov. 2.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 28 (23), Mar. 1, pp. 600–601. [W^{a}.]

Boas, Johan Erik Vesti—Continued.
(1920 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 8. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 735 pp., 683 figs. Jena.
1928 a.—Kampen mod oksebremseplagen i Danmark, med en udsigt over oksebremsernes naturhistorie <Festskr. Bernhard Bang, København, pp. 3–39, figs. 1–11. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Der Kampf gegen die Dasselfliegenplage in Dänemark) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1162. [W^a.]

Boase, A. J. [Med. Officer, Uganda]
1935 a.—Ocular filariasis <East African Med. J., v. 11 (10), Jan., pp. 326–328. [W^m.]

Boatwright, H. F. *See* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Boatwright, H. F.

Bobbio, Antonio. [Asst. Volontario, Clin. Chir. R. Univ. Torino]
1931 a.—Considerazioni cliniche su di un caso di anguillulosi a localizzazione duodenale e biliare <Minerva Med., an 22, v. 1 (21), May 26, pp. 793–797, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Bobbio, Luigi. [Clin. Chir. Propedeutica R. Univ. Torino]
1908 a.—Cisti da echinococco sviluppata nel legamento gastro-epatico [Read Nov. 27] <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 71, s. 4, v. 14 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 337–341. [W^m.]

Bobe-Moreau, Jean Baptistea. [1761–1849] [Dr. Méd., Rochefort]
1813 a.—Observations sur quelques espèces de vers [Read before Soc. Méd. Paris] <J. Gén. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. (201), v. 47, May, pp. 3–15. [W^m.]

Bobillier, Charles. [1889–] [*See also* Lesage, A.; and Bobillier, Charles]
1913 a.—La dysenterie amibienne du tout petit enfant avec un résumé de l'état actuel de la question des amibes et du traitement par l'émétine. Diss. méd. (Paris). 44 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bobke, Arthur Joh. Julius. [Dr., Chemnitz]
1931 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Akarusräude in Hundezüchtereien <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (6), Feb. 6, p. 84. [W^a.]

Bobowicz, Arthur.
1887 a.—Des hydatides der cœur chez l'homme et en particulier les hydatides flotantes. 63 pp. Paris. [W^m.]
1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 4 (9), p. 274. [W^a.]

Bobretskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasil′evich. [1843–] [Бобрецкій, Николай Васильевичъ]
[Prof., Kiev; *for biography, port. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn. Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 11, pp. [7–8], pl. 3] [W^c.] [Russian text]
(1897 a).—[Traité de zoologie.] 621 pp., figs. Kiew.

Borrie, Simon. [1853–]
1881 a.—L'Islande; de sa pathologie et en particulier des kystes hydatiques. Thèse. 77 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bobrov, A. A. [Бобров, А. А.]
1898 a.—Новый способъ эхинококкотоміи въ печени и въ другихъ паренхиматозныхъ органахъ живота
[A new method of echinococcotomy in the liver and other parenchymatous organs of the abdomen] [Russian text] <Khirurgi͡a (13), v. 3, Jan., pp. 3–9. [W^m.]

Bobrov, A. A. [Бобров, А. А.]—Contd.
1898 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (1942), v. 1, Mar. 19, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 46. [W^a.]
1898 c.—Ueber ein neues Operationsverfahren zur Entfernung von Echinococcus in der Leber und anderen parenchymatösen Bauchorganen [Read before Mosk. Chir. Gesellsch., Nov. 18, 1897] <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 56 (4), pp. 819–826. [W^m.]

Bobsien, Otto. [*See also* Zschucke, H.; and Bobsien, Otto]
1924 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der verbreitung der Wurmkrankheiten unter Rindern und Pferden in Guatemala und Versuche zu ihrer Bekämpfung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (40), Oct. 8, pp. 547–549. [W^a.]

Bocage, A. *See* May, Étienne; and Bocage, A.

Bocca; and Giraud.
1923 a.—Deux cas de pseudo-méningite vermineuse [Abstract of paper before Com. Méd. Bouches-du-Rhone, Feb. 2] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (22), Mar. 17, p. 262. [W^a, W^m.]

Bocca, Claude R.; and Raoul-Duval.
1936 a.—A propos de quelques cas graves d'ankylostomose [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp. Lyon, Apr. 21] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (39), May 13, p. 789. [W^a.]
(1936 b).—A propos de quelques cas graves d'ankylostomose <Lyon Méd., an. 68, v. 157 (20), May 17, p. 577.

Bocca, Paul. [Marseille] *See* Cassoute, Emile; and Bocca, Paul.

Boccacini, Corrado.
(1877 a).—Sugli entozoi. Diss.-Cronaca liceale; il Liceo Pellico in Cuneo nell' anno scolastico 1875–1876. pp. 1–95. Cuneo.

Boccalari, Abelardo. [Dr., Chef Serv. Insp. Vét., Gênova]
1903 a.—La ladrerie du boeuf et la stérilisation des viandes ladres <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (13), v. 2, July 1, pp. 1–10. [W^a.]
1903 b.—La notevole diffusione del *Cisticercus bovis* nel bestiame da macello italiano. (Communicazione fatta al Congresso internazionale di agricoltura—Roma, aprile 1903—nella sezione IV: Economia del bestiame ed industrie relative) <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 52 (18), May 2, pp. 409–415. [W^a.]

Bocchia, I.
1909 a.—Sulla presenza dell' anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Parma <Boll. Soc. Med. Parma, 2. s., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 176–187, 1 fold. map. [W^m.]
1910 a.—Stadi endoglobulari del *Tripanosoma evansi* <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 81–82 [W^m.]
1910 b—Sulla flora batterica e sulla fauna protozoica nell' intestino di alcuni pesci teleosti d'aqua dolce <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 69–80. [W^m.]

Bocchini, Adriano. [Messina]
1929 a.—Osservazioni in alcuni casi atipici di leishmaniosi infantile <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 37 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 1235–1243, 1 pl. [W^m.]

Bocci, G.
(1934 a).—Echinococcose del cuore e del rene in una bovina <Boll. Vet. Ital., v. 30, pp. 1755–1756.

Boccia, Donato; and Maglione, Roberto. [Drs., Hosp. Italiano, Buenos Aires]
1927 a.—De un nuevo preparado treponemicida de arsénico y bismuto <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 10 (6), June 15, pp. 491–498. [W^a.]

Bocciardo. *See* Gionini; and Bocciardo.

Boccolari, Antonio. [Dr.]
1887 a.—Anemia da *Anchilostoma duodenale.* (*In* Casistica della Clin. Med., R. Univ. Modena) <Rassegna Sc. Med., v. 2 (5), May, p. 235. [W^{m}.]

Boccolari-Segolini, Armando. [Dott., R. Ist. Superiore Med. Vet., Torino]
1928 a.—Reperti interessanti di parassitismo in un *Papio amadrias* <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 77 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 17–21; (3), Jan. 21, pp. 31–35, figs. 1–2; (4), Jan. 28, pp. 47–51. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Trombi venosi peduncolati in un fegato di bovino con cirrosi distomatica <Ibidem, v. 78 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 309–313; (16), Apr. 20, pp. [333]–334, 337–338, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Boccone, D. Paolo.
1684 a.—Osservazioni naturali, ove si contengono materie medico-fisiche e di botanico, produzioni naturali, fosofori diversi, fuochi sotterranei d'Italia è altre curiosità; deposite in trattati familiari. 8 p. 1., 3–40 pp., 1 pl. Bologna. [Pa^{bn}.]

Boccone, Paulo [Paul Sylvius Boccone] [1633–1704] [Sicily] [*For biography see* Swainson, William. 1840, 392 pp. pp. 129–130] [W^{a}.]
1673 a.—[A not ordinary sangui-suga or leech, found sticking fast in the Xiphias or sword-fish] [Secretary's abstract] <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc., London (99), v. 8, Dec. 22, pp. 6159–6160. [W^{c}.]

1731 a.—An extraordinary leech which torments the sword-fish <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, Abridged (1700), v. 2, pp. 821–822. [W^{c}.]

Bochberg. [Obervet.]
1909 a.—Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnose und Behandlung der Sklerostomenseuche <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 21 (6), June 2, pp. 271–275. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Zur Behandlung der Räude mit Formalinlösungen <Ibidem, v. 28 (8), Aug. 3, p. 258. [W^{a}.]

Bochefontaine. [Dr.]
1874 a.—Note sur des entozoaires nématoïdes d'une espèce indéterminée (strongle?) observés dans le rein du chien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 26, 6. s., v. 1 (2) (May–July), Compt. Rend., pp. 282–285, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Note sur le spiroptère ensanglanté <Ibidem, (1875), v. 27, 6. s., v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 263–264. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Pentastome denticulé provenant du poumon d'un cobaye <Ibidem, (1876), v. 28, 6 s., v. 3, p. 261. [W^{m}.]

Bochkovskiĭ, P. I.
1914 a.—Случай ложнагоменингита въ зависимости отъ аскаридъ
[Pseudo-meningitis due to ascarides] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, St. Peterburg, year 92, v. 239, Med. Vrach.-Spets, pp. 45–46. [W^{m}.]

Bochkovskiĭ, P. L. [Бочковский, П. Л.]
1912 a.—Краткий очеркъ болѣзней рыбъ
[Brief study of the diseases of fish] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Pam. I. E. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, v. 2, Suppl., pp. 3–43. [W^{m}.]

Bochlendorff. [Hofrath Dr. Med.; Ordinator Rigaschen Militärhosp.]
1853 a.—Merkwürdiger Fall von Hydatidenbildung in einer in der Magengegend sich entwickelnden Geschwulst <Beitr. Heilk., Riga, v. 2 (3), pp. 445–448. [W^{m}.]

Bock, Arlie Vernon [1888–]; and **Mallory, Tracy Burr.**
1928 a.—Pain in the back and hip following respiratory infection [trichinosis]. (*In* Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital . . . edited by R. C. Cabot) <N. England J. Med., v. 199 (10), Sept. 6, pp. 484–485; discussion, pp. 485–486. [W^{m}.]

Bock, Dorothea. [Dr., Städt. Katharinenhosp. Stuttgart] *See* Markowicz, W.; and Bock, Dorothea.

Bock, E.
1857 a.—Die Schmarotzer des Menschen. Der Bandwurm <Gartenlaube (1), pp. 7–9, 4 figs. [W^{c}.]

1864 a.—Die Schmarotzer des Menschen. 2. Die Trichine <Ibidem (7), pp. 107–109, figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

Bock, Emil. [1857–1916] [Dr. Laibach]
1892 a.—Cysticercus im Auge <Diagn. Lex. (Bum u. Schnirer) (13–14), v. 1, pp. 666–667. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—*Pediculi capitis* an den Wimpern <Centralbl. Prakt. Augenh., v. 16, Sept., pp. 260–261. [W^{m}.]

Bock, Friedrich. [Sofia]
1935 a.—Acanthocephala, Kratzer <Biol. Tiere Deutschlands (Schulze), Lief. 38, Teil 9, Oct. 15, pp. 9.1–9.34, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

Bock, Georg. [1903–] [Abt. Chemotherap. Inst. "Robert Koch"]
1927 a.—Ueber Toxizität und trypanozide Wirkung von Antimonverbindungen mit 3- bzw. 5 wertigem Antimon (nach Versuchen mit Antimosan) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionsk., v. 107 (2), 29 Apr., pp. 396–406. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Untersuchungen über die Toxizität und Trypanocide Wirkung von Antimon-Verbindungen mit 3-bzw. 5 wertigem Antimon (nach Versuchen mit Antimosan). Inaug.-Diss. (Tübingen). pp. 396–406. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Bock, Hugo. [1869–] [Obervet.]
1905 a.—Chromsäure <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 17 (7), July, pp. 310–311. [W^{a}.]

von Bock, Max.
1897 a.—Ueber die Knospung von *Chaetogaster diaphanus* Gruith. Diss. 42 pp. Jena. [W^{a}.]

Bock, Sixten. [1884–]
1918 a.—Zur Kenntnis von Nectonema und dessen systematischer Stellung <Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 2, pp. 1–[30], figs. a-k, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–17. [Issued Sept. 10.] [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Eine neue Stylochoplana aus Japan <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 16 (2), no. 7, May 12, pp. 1–24, illus., pl. [Issued separately Mar. 8] [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—*Anoplodium stichopi,* ein neuer Parasit von der Westküste Skandinaviens <Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 10, pp. 1–30, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Bock, Solomon; et al.
1901 a.—Sheep scab <Bien. Rep. State Vet. San. Bd. Colorado (1899–1900), pp. 9–14. [W^{a}.]

Bockelmann, Karl. [1861–1931] [Vet.-Rat., Konigswinter; früher Dir. Schlachtviehofes, Aachen] [*For necrology and port. see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 47 (45), Nov. 6, 1931, pp. 740–741] [W^{a}.]

Bockelmann, Karl—Continued.

1896 a.—Aachen, Fleischaubericht pro 1895 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 6 (5), Feb., p. 99. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Erfahrungen über die Beschau mit dem Trikinoskop <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Nov., pp. 53–55. [W^a.]

Bockendahl, Johannes Adolf Ludwig. [1826–1920] [Reg.-Med.-Rath, Kiel]

1866 a.—Das Factische über die in Holstein vorgekommenen Trichinenfälle <Mitth. Ver. Schleswig-Holst. Aerzte (1), Apr. 30, pp. 59–61. [W^m.]

1867 a.—Generalbericht über das öffentliche Sanitätswesen der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein für das Jahr 1866. 76 pp., 9 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1867 b.—Zur Trichinenfrage <Deutsche Klinik, v. 19 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 88–90. [W^m.]

1868 a.—Generalbericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein für das Jahr 1867. 84 pp., 8 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1869 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1868. 80 pp., 3 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1870 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1869. 55 pp., 1 table. Kiel. [W^m.]

1871 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1870. 75 pp., 1 table. Kiel. [W^m.]

1872 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1871. 37 pp., 6 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1873 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1872. 36 pp., 11 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1874 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1873. 39 pp., 8 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1874, nebst einem Rückblick auf die verflossenen zehn Verwaltungsjahre. 68 pp., 1 table, 2 charts. Kiel. [W^m.]

1876 a.—Idem. . . für das Jahr 1875. 40 pp., 3 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1876. 48 pp., 2 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1878 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1877. 54 pp., 2 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1879 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr. 1878. 62 pp., 2 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1879. 64 pp., 2 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1881 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1880. 72 pp., 2 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1882 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1881. 80 pp., 3 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1882. 61 pp., 3 tables. Kiel. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Gesammt-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitwesen der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein, die Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885 umfassend. 229 pp. Kiel. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Idem . . . umfassend die Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 174 pp. Kiel. [W^m.]

(1893 a).—Idem . . . umfassend die Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 150 pp. Kiel.

(1895 a).—Idem . . . umfassend die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 140 pp. Kiel.

Bockern, A.

(1927 a).—Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Dassellarvenbefalls beim Milchkühen auf die Menge und den Fettgehalt der Milch und auf das Körpergewicht. Inaug.-Diss. Hannover.

Bockhorn. [Uchtspringe]

1898 a.—[Fall von Gehirncysticercus] [Abstract of report before Altmärker Aerztever., Jan. 5] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 45 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 316–317. [W^m.]

Bockhorn, M.

1915 a.—Filaria bei russischen Kriegsgefangenen [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, July 6] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (45), Nov. 4, p. 1354. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Ueber bisher unbekannte Filariablutbefunde bei gefangenen Russen <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 11 (37), Sept. 12, pp. 1029–1031, 8 figs. [W^m.]

von Bockum-Dolffs, C. [Schlachthausvorsteher Thierarzt]

1888 a.—Trichinen in Bärenschinken <Thiermed. Rundschau, v. 2 (13), Apr. 1, p. 167. [W^m.]

Bocock, C. H.

1916 a.—The new bee-disease not affecting the brood <Gleanings in Bee Culture, v. 44 (2), Jan. 15, p. 70. [W^a.]

Bocquillon, H .

1871 a.—Manuel d'histoire naturelle médicale. Pt. 1, Zoologie [v. 1], 426 pp., 133 figs. Paris. [W^m.]

Boddington, G. [Canton, Cardiff]

1859 a.—On entozoa <Veterinarian, London (379), v. 32, 4. s. (55), v. 5, July, pp. 375–378. [W^a.]

Boddy, Evan Marlett.

1878 a.—Observations on the symptoms arising from the *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Med. Press and Circ. (2030), v. 75, n. s., v. 25, Mar. 13, pp. 209–211. [W^m.]

Bode, Paul.

1923 a.—Ueber das *Balantidium coli hominis* (Malmsten) und die bei dieser Art beobachteten Knospungsvorgänge <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 89 (7–8), Jan. 30, pp. 285–292, figs. 1–8. [W^a, W^m.]

Bodechtel, G. [Deutsch. Forschungsanst. Psychiat., München]

1930 a.—Sind Recurrens- und Hühnerspirochäten auf Kaltblüter übertragbar? <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 111 (3), June 24, pp. 348–353, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Bodechtel, Gustav. [1899–]

1927 a.—Oxyureneier in einem Netzzipfel bei fixierter Retroflexio uteri. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 14 pp. Nürnberg. [Issued Jan.] [W^m.]

1927 b.—Oxyureneier in einem Netzzipfel bei fixierter Retroflexio uteri mit Perforationsnarbe an dem Appendix <Zentralbl. Gynäk., v. 51 (24), June 11, pp. 1500–1502, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bodeker, Henry Albert. [M. B., C. M.]

1909 a.—Fishing and sleeping sickness <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (23), Dec. 1, p. 361. [W^a.]

Bodendorf, Kurt. [Pharm. Inst. Univ. Berlin]

1930 a.—Ueber die Wertbestimmung von Chenopodiumöl <Apoth.-Ztg., v. 45 (102), Dec. 20, pp. 1636–1638. [W^a.]

Bodenheimer, Fritz. [*i. e.*, Friedrich Simon] [1897] [Dr., Tel-Aviv, Palestine]

1923 a.—Die parasitären Beziehungen zwischen Würmern und Insekten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 58 (9–12), Mar. 1, pp. 220–242. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Ueber die Voraussage der Generationenzahl von Insketen. II. Die Temperaturentwicklungskurve bei medizinisch wichtigen Insekten <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 93 (6), Dec. 5 pp. 474–480, graphs. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Die Schädlingsfauna Palästinas. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Grossschädlinge des Mittelmeersgebietes <Monogr. Angew. Entom. (10), 438 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Bodenheimer, Fritz—Continued.

1931 a.—Erfahrungen über die Biologie der Hausfliege (*Musca domestica* L.) in Palästina <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 18 (3), pp. 492–504. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Die Malaria als ökologisches Problem. Studien zur tierischen Bevölkerungslehre. I. [German, French and English summaries] <Folia Med. Int. Orient., v. 1 (2), May, pp. 135–168. [Issued June 29] [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Ecological studies on some ticks <Parasitology, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 489–495, graphs 1–3. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Animal life in Palestine. An introduction to the problems of animal ecology and zoogeography. 506 pp., figs. 1–77, pls. 1–70. Jerusalem. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon; and Theodor, Oskar.

1929 a.—Ergebnisse der Sinai-Expedition 1927 der hebräischen Universität, Jerusalem. 142 pp., figs. A–I, pls. 1–24, figs. 1–51. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Bodenstein, J.

1906 a.—Ein verlässliches und unschädliches Anthelmintikum <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 47 (8), pp. 406–410. [W^{m}.]

Boder. [Med. Chir. u. Geburtshelfer, Gerswalde]

1850 a.—Ueber die Helminthiasis <Ztschr. Deutsch. Chir.-Ver., v. 4, pp. 462–466. [W^{m}.]

Bodet. [Dr., Méd.-Major 2. Classe, Troup. Colon.]

1918 a.—Note sur quelques cas de pseudo-myiase rampante ou pseudo-draconculose, observé à Tamatave [Read Oct. 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (8), Oct. 9, pp. 716–720; note by Roubaud, pp. 721–722. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Notes sur quelques cas de pseudo-myase rampante ou oerbiss, ou pseudo-draconculose observés à Tamatave [Same as 1918 a with minor changes] <Ann. Med. and Pharm. Colon., numéro exceptionnel, pp. 50–56. [W^{m}.]

Bodet, Henri Désiré Marie. [1883–]

1906 a.—Nos connaissances actuelles sur le rôle des Ixodes. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 73 pp., illus. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

Bodin, E. [Prof. École Méd.]; and Halgand, F.

1903 a.—Note sur le traitement de la gale par le baume du Pérou <Bull. Soc. Scient. et Méd. Ouest, v. 12 (3), July 3, pp 496–498. [W^{c}.]

Bodin, G. [Vét. Mutuelle Agric. Indo-Chinoise]

1905 a.—Une maladie à trypanosomes sur les chevaux au Tonkin <Bull. Économ., Hanoi, v. 8 (46), n. s., Oct., pp. 976–978. [W^{a}.]

Bodington, Alice.

1894 a.—The parasitic protozoa found in cancerous diseases <Am. Naturalist (328), v. 28, Apr., pp. 307–315, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Bodkin, G. E. [B. A. F. Z. S., Govt. Econom. Biol., Brit. Guinea]

1914 a.—Report of the economic biologist <Rep. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Brit. Guiana (1913–14), App. III, 11 pp. [W^{a}.]

1918 a.—The biology of *Amblyomma dissimile* Koch, with an account of its power of reproducing parthenogenetically <Parasitology, v. 11 (1), Nov., pp. 10–17, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [Issued Nov. 20] [W^{a}.]

Bodkin, G. E.—Continued.

1918 b.—[Report of the economic biologist] <Rep. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Brit. Guiana (1917), App. III, 14 pp. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Bites and stings. An account of the biting and stinging powers of insects and their near relations in British Guiana <J. Bd. Agric. Brit. Guiana, v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 94–101. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—[Report of biological division] <Rept. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Brit. Guiana (1917), pp. 53–66. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—[Report of biological division] <Ibidem (1918), pp. 54–62. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—[Report of biological division] <Ibidem (1919), pp. 66–74. [W^{a}.]

Bodkin, G. E.; and Cleare, L. D. (*jr*)

1916 a.—Notes on some animal parasites in British Guiana <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 179–190, figs. 1–3, map III. [W^{a}.]

Bodlaender.

(1923 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trypanosomen bei einheimischen Schafen. 15 pp. Hamburg.

Bodnár, Bartholemäus.

1922 a.—Parasiten von *Columba oenas* L. <Aquila, v. 29, p. 203. [W^{a}.]

Bodong, Andreas.

1905 a.—Ueber Hirudin <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 52 (3–4), pp. 242–261. [Published Jan. 26] [W^{a}.]

Bodrogi, György. [*See also* Lőincz, Ferenc; Burghoffer, Géza; and Bodrogi, György; *and* Lőrincz, Ference; and Bodrogi, György]

1933 a.—Adatok az enterobiasis (oxyuriasis) diagnosisához <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 77 (26), July 1, pp. 564–566. [W^{m}.]

Bodrov, A. A. [Бодров, А. А.]

1897 a.—Альвеолярный эхинококкъ печени [*Echinococcus multilocularis* of the liver] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 1 (6), June, pp. 511–515, fig. 32. [W^{m}.]

Boecale, J. N. [Dr., Kgl. Bezirksarzt, Stadtamhof]

1910 a.—Uber eine neue Trichinenepidemie in Bayern <München. Med. Wchnschr. v. 57 (12), 22 März, pp. 641–643. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boéchat, P. [Dr. Fribourg]

1874 a.—Sur un cas de vers intestinaux chez l'homme <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 45, 4. s., v. 3 (47), 21 Nov., pp. 581–582. [W^{m}.]

1875 a.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris (1874), v. 26, 6. s., v. 1 (3), Oct.–Déc., pp. 336–339. [W^{m}.]

Boéchot. [Dr.]

1874 a.—[*Bothriocephalus latus* mit getheilten End-Hintergliedern] [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellschaft Ct. Fréiburg, 19 Jan.] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz, Aerzte, v. 4 (4), 15 Feb., p. 102. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, Axel.

1860 a.—Beskrivelse over tvende nye parasitiske krebsdye, *Artotrogus orbicularis* og *Asterocheres lilljeborgii* <Forh. Vidensk.-Selskab. (1859), pp. 171–182, pls. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1866 a.—Nervesystemets Bygning hos slaegten nemertes <Vidensk. Medd. Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn (10–11), pp. 141–150, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

Boeck, Christ. [Christiania]

1841 a.—Undersögelse af hydatiderne i en blæremola <Norsk. Mag. Lægevidensk., v. 3 (8), pp. 223–230, 1 pl., figs. 2–10. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, Christ—Continued.

1841 b.—Om 7 artsformer von *Lumbricus terrestris iagttagne* i Norge <Forh. Skand. Naturf., v. 2, pp. 273–274. [W^{c}.]

1843 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Isis (Oken) (4), pp. 287–288. [W^{c}.]

Boeck, C. P. M. [Prof. Dr., Director, Univ.-Klin. Hautkrankh., Christiania]

1890 a.—[Fall von Psorospermosis] [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte, Christiania, 11 Sept. and 20 Nov. 1889] <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 11 (3), 1 Aug., p. 132. [W^{m}.]

1891 a.—Vier Fälle von Darier'scher Krankheit <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 23 (6), 7 Nov., pp. 857–886, pls. 15–17. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Ueber Psorospermosen [Abstract of paper presented before 2. Internationaler Dermatologen-Congress, Wien] <Ibidem, v. 24 (6), Oct., pp. 1000–1001. [W^{m}.]

1892 b.—Four cases of Darier's disease [Abstract of 1891 a] <Brit. J. Dermat. (47), v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 291–292. [W^{m}.]

1892 c.—Psorospermial affections of the skin [Abstract of discussion before 2. Internat. Dermat. Cong.] <Ibidem (49), v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 356–357. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Ueber Psorospermosen <2. Internat. Dermat. Cong., Ber. ü. Verhandl. (Wien, 1892), pp. 256–268. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, Carl.

[1899 a].—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae subretinalis.* Inaug.-Diss. (Jena). 28 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, O. [Dr. Magdeburg]

1865 a.—Spontaner Aufbruch eines Echinococcussackes im subcutanen Zellgewebe <Deutsche Klinik, v. 17 (26), 1 Juli, p. 254. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, Wilhelm. [*See also* Danielssen, Daniel Cornelius; and Boeck, Wilhelm]

1852 a.—Klinik over hydsygdommene og de syphilitiske sygdomme <Norsk Mag. Lægevidensk., 2. s., v. 6 (2), pp. 94–124; (5), pp. 273–330. [W^{m}.]

1852 b.—Une nouvelle forme de gale <Ann. Mal. Peau, v. 4 (5), Feb., pp. 122–126. [W^{m}.]

1859 a.—[Footnote on scabies crustosa vel norvegica] <Norsk Mag. Lægevidensk., 2. s., v. 13 (2), p. 207. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, William Charles. [1894–] [M. D., Los Angeles] [*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Boeck, William Charles; Minnich, Dwight Elmer; and Rogers, J. H.; *and* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Boeck, William Charles; *and* Collier, Jane; and Boeck, William Charles]

1917 a.—Mitosis in *Giardia microti* <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 18 (1), Oct. 16, pp. 1–26, 1 pl., figs. A–O, pl. 1, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—A rapid method for the detection of protozoan cysts in mammalian faeces <Ibidem, v. 18 (9), Dec. 24, pp. 145–149. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Studies on *Giardia microti* <Ibidem, v. 19 (3), Apr. 7, pp. 85–134, figs. 1–19, pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—*Chilomastix mesnili* and a method for its culture <J. Exper. Med., v. 33 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 147–175, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1921 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920–1921), v. 2, June, no. 30, pp. 147–175, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Boeck, William Charles—Continued.

1921 c.—[Examination of 157 individuals for amebae] [Read before Helminth Soc. Wash., Oct. 23, 1920] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 187. [Issued July 29] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 d.—Intestinal protozoan infections as an index of personal hygiene and institutional sanitation <Program, Abstr. Papers . . . Am. Soc. Zool. [Toronto], p. 44. [Lib. Hall]

1921 e.—On the longevity of human intestinal protozoan cysts <Am. J. Hyg., v. 1 (5–6), Sept.–Nov., pp. 527–540, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1921 f.—A protozoan survey of an industrial school for boys and girls [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 20 1920] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 191. [Issued July 29] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 g.—The thermal-death point of the human intestinal protozoan cysts <Am. J. Hyg., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 365–387. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Intestinal protozoan infections as an index of personal hygiene and institutional sanitation [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28–30, 1921] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, p. 116. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 b.—On the longevity of human intestinal protozoan cysts [Reprint of 1921 e] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921–1922), v. 3, June, no. 43, pp. 527–540, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—The thermal-death point of the human intestinal protozoan cysts [Reprint of 1921 g] <Ibidem (1921–1922), v. 3, June, no. 44, pp. 365–387. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Descriptions of the more common intestinal protozoa of man <Bull. (133), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Oct., pp. 74–91, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–52. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—Survey of 8,029 persons, in the United States, for intestinal parasites, with special reference to amoebic dysentery among returned soldiers <Ibidem, Oct., pp. 1–61, fig. 3. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Technique of fecal examination for protozoan infections <Ibidem, Oct., pp. 62–74. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Studies on *Tricercomonas intestinalis* (Wenyon and O'Connor, 1917) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 519–535, 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.— A survey of two hundred and one privies for intestinal parasites <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 839–841. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Giardiasis in man; its prevalence and relation to diarrhea and to gallbladder disease <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 39 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 134–158, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—The incidence of amebiasis and its relation to the carrier problem <U. S. Veterans' Bur. Med. Bull., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 744–751. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—*Loa loa* infestation. Presentation of a case <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 8 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 70–72. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Amebic invasion of lymphoid tissue and its probable clinical significance <Ann. Int. Med., v. 6 (12), June pp. 1546–1559, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, William Charles; and Drbohlav, Jaroslav.

1925 a.—The cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Full report] <Am. J. Hyg., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 371–407, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–42. [W^{a}.]

Boeck, William Charles; and Drbohlav, Jaroslav—Continued.

1925 b.—The cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Chicago, June 9–10, 1924, and before Nat. Acad. Sc., Boston, Nov. 10–12, 1924] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 11 (5), May 15, pp. 235–238. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—The cultivation of the human Entamoebae [Editorial abstract] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 61, Feb., pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

Boeck, William Charles; and Stiles, Charles Wardell.

1923 a.—Studies on various intestinal parasites (especially Amoebae) of man <Bull. (133), Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Oct., pp. 1–202, figs. 1–80. [W^{a}.]

Boeck, William Charles; and Tanabe, Misai.

1926 a.—*Chilomastix gallinarum*, morphology, division and cultivation <Am. J. Hyg., v. 6 (3), May, pp. 319–336, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

Boeckel, Jules. [1848–] [Chirurgien, Hôp. Civil Strasbourg]

1887 a.—Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du rein au point de vue chirurgical. 91 pp., 1 l., 2 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 2, v. 4 (9), p. 273. [W^{a}.]

Boecker, August. [1841– .]

1868 a.—Zur Statistik der Echinococcen. Diss. 32 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Boecker, E.

1921 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Ichthyophtiriasis und ähnlicher Infektionen bei Fischen <Bl. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 32 (17), 17 Sept., p. 264. [Y^{h}.]

Böcking, Adolph. [Dr., Bonn]

1863 a.—Monographie des Nandu oder südamerikanischen Strausses (*Rhea americana*) <Arch. Naturg. Berlin, 29. J., v. 1 (2), pp. 213–224; (3), pp. 225–241. [W^{a}.]

Bödeker.

(1855 a).—Pathologisch-chemische Mittheilungen. I. Bernsteinsäure in der Flüssigkeit einer Lebercyste <Ztschr. Rat. Med., 2. s., v. 7, p. 137.

Boege. [Dr., Sigmaringen]

1905 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* des Gehirns und Rückenmarks <Psychiat.-Neurol. Wchnschr. (52), v. 6, Mar. 25, pp. 525–528. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 16 (10), May 31, p. 405 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Böge, Hans. [Dr. Med.]

1922 a.—Echinokokkus der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarkes <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (4), 21 Jan., pp. 174–175. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Böhler. [Dr.]

1863 a.—Die Trichinen-Krankheit und die Behandlung derselben in Plauen. 1 p. l., 90 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 3 figs. Plauen. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.), W^{m}.]

Böhler and Königsdörffer.

1862 a.—Das Erkennen der Trichinen-Krankheit and der mikroskopische Nachweis lebender Trichinen beim Kranken zu Jedermanns Kenntnissnahme. 2 ed., 10 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–4. Plauen. [W^{m}.]

Boehm. [Dr. Marinestabsarzt]

1908 a.—Tod infolge massenhafter Askariden? <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (19), Oct., p. 640. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—*Necator americanus* aus Ceylon <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), p. 40. [W^{m}.]

Böhm, Alexander. [Dr., Budapest]

1932 a.—Die Funktionsänderung des reticulo-endothelialen Systems bei Infektionen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 167 (1), Nov. 21, pp. 74–80, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Böhm, Alexander; and Oppel, Albert.

1919 a.—Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Gewebe und Organe der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen unter Berücksichtigung der embryologischen Technik. Achte völlig umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage von Dr. Benno Romeis. 437 pp., 7 figs. München und Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Josef. [1871–1931] [Oberveterinärrat Dr. Phil., Nürnberg] [*For necrology see* München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 82 (41), 7 Okt., 1931, pp. 501–502] [W^{a}.]

1899 a.—Fütterungs-Versuche mit amerikanischem trichinösem Schweinefleisch <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Die Hygiene im Trichinenschauamte <Ibidem, v. 11 (11), Aug., pp. 321–324. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Hochgradige Trichinose eines Schweines <Ibidem, v. 14 (8), Mai, pp. 271–272. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Zur Notwendigkeit der Trichinenschau in Süddeutschland <Ibidem, v. 16 (11), Aug., p. 403. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Finnenerkrankung des Gehirns <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer–Ztg., v. 4 (5), Mai, p. 75 [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Zur Trichinenschaufräge <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 51 (14), 9 Apr., p. 275. [W^{a}.]

1907 c.—Zur Trichinenschaufrage in Süddeutschland <Ibidem, v. 51 (12), 26 März, pp. 221–226. [W^{a}.]

1907 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer–Ztg., v. 4 (5), Mai, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Interessanter Trichinenfund <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (1), Okt., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Trichinenepidemie in Bayern <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Veihzucht, v. 52 (28), 14 Juli, pp. 525–528. [W^{a}.]

1908 c.—Die Trichinenepidemie in Rothenburg o. d. Tauber, ein Menetekel für die Gegner der Trichinenschau in Süddeutschland <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (11), Aug., pp. 341–343; footnote by Ostertag, p. 343. [W^{a}.]

1908 d.—Trichinenfund <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 52 (35), 1 Sept., p. 667. [W^{a}.]

1908 e.—Trichinenfunde [Not same as 1908 d] <Ibidem, v. 52 (31), 4 Aug., pp. 592–593. [W^{a}.]

1908 f.—Trichinenfunde [Not same as 1908 e] <Ibidem, v. 52 (37), 15 Sept., pp. 702–703. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 g.—Trichinenverdacht <Ibidem, v. 52 (34), 25 Aug., p. 651. [W^{a}.]

1908 h.—Weitere Mitteilung zur Trichinenschau in Bayern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (1), Okt., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 i.—Wieviel kostet einer Stadt die Trichinenschau? <Ibidem, v. 18 (7), Apr., p. 239. [W^{a}.]

1908 j.—Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Trichinen <Ibidem, v. 18 (10), Juli, pp. 319–324, figs. 1–3, pl. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1908 k.—Zur Trichinenschau <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 52 (35), 1 Sept., p. 667. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Josef—Continued.

1908 l.—Zur Trichinenschau [Not same as 1908 k] <Ibidem, v. 52 (47), 24 Nov., p. 887. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Beiträge zur Trichinenkunde <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (10), Juli, pp. 356–357. [W^a, W^m.]

(1909 b).—Grundzüge der Trichinenschau.

1909 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 15 (19), 10 Mai, p. 148. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Ist die obligatorische Trichinenschau für Bayern eine Notwendigkeit? <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 9 (41), 10 Oct., p. 593. [W^a.]

1909 e.—Eine neue Trichinenendemie in Bayern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (9), Juni, pp. 305–308. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 f.—Neue Trichinen-Epidemie in Bayern [Vorläufige Mitteilung] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (40), 5 Oct., p. 725. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 g.—Eine neue Trichinenepidemie in Bayern <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 9 (40), 3 Oct., pp. 577–578. [W^a.]

1909 h.—Eine neue Trichinenepidemie in Bayern [Not same as 1909 g] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 20 (2), Nov., pp. 33–35. [W^a.]

1909 i.—Neue Trichinenerkrankungen in Bayern <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (19), 11 Mai, p. 354. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 j.—Seltener Rinderfinnenfund <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 155. [W^a.]

1909 k.—Trichenenschau <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (33), 17 Aug., p. 598. [W^a.]

1909 l.—Trichinenschau <Ibidem, v. 53 (51), 21 Dec., pp. 905–906. [W^a.]

1909 m.—Weitere Beiträge zur Trichinenkunde. Sanatio completa der Trichineninvasion <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 20 (3), Dec., pp. 80–81. [W^a.]

1909 n.—Zur Trichinenschau <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (13), 30 März, pp. 233–235. [W^a.]

1909 o.—Zur Trichinenschaufrage in Süddeutschland <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 9 (18), 2 Mai, p. 255. [W^a.]

1909 p.—Zur Vereinfachung der Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (5), Feb., pp. 164–165. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 q.—Zur Vereinfachung der Trichinenschau [Appendix to 1909 p] <Ibidem, v. 19 (7), Apr., pp. 252–253. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Nachträgliches zur Trichinose in Markterlbach [Note] <Ibidem, v. 20 (5), Feb., pp. 182–183. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Die praktische Verwendung des Trichinoskopes bei der Ausübung der Trichinenschau <Ibidem, v. 20 (5), Feb., pp. 167–169. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Sind Ratte und Maus Arterhalter der Trichinen? <Ibidem, v. 20 (7), Apr., pp. 243–244. [W^a.]

1910 d.—Die Trichineninvasion bei Tieren und die Trichinosis hominis <Ibidem, v. 20 (5), Feb., pp. 159–167. [W^a.]

1910 e.—Die veterinärpolizeiliche Bekämpfung der Trichinose <Ibidem, v. 21 (1), Oct., pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

1910 f.—Wert der Trichinenschau <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (19), May 10, pp. 321–324. [W^a, W^m.]

Böhm, Josef—Continued.

1910 g.—Zur Geschichte der Trichinosis. [Note] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 20 (8), Mai, p. 277. [W^a.]

1910 h.—Zur Geschichte der Trichine und der Trichinosis <Ibidem, v. 20 (5), Feb., pp. 157–159. [W^a.]

1910 i.—Zur Geschichte der Trichine und der Trichinosis—Die Trichineninvasion bei Tieren und die Trichinosis hominis—Die praktische Verwendung des Trichinoskops bei der Ausübung der Trichinenschau [Abstract of 1910 b, d, h] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (22), May 31, pp. 377–379. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Hat sich das Trichinoskop bei Massenbetrieb bewährt? <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 21 (10), Juli, pp. 311–312, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Die Trichinenschau an Schlachthöfen <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 11 (26), 25 June, pp. 395–398, 3 figs.; (27), July 2, pp. 411–412, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Trichinose <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 477–478. [W^a.]

1911 d.—Zur Trichinenschaufrage in Bayern <Ibidem, v. 55 (40), 3 Oct., pp. 665–669. [W^a.]

1911 e.—Zur Vereinfachung der Trichinenschau [Abstract; source not given] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 8 (7), Juli, pp. 104–105, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1911 f.—Zur Vereinfachung der Trichinenschau <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 21 (7), Apr., pp. 209–211. [W^a.]

1911 g.—Die Zuverlässigkeit der Reissmannschen Methode <Ibidem, v. 21 (12), Sept., pp. 406–407. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Erkrankungen von Menschen an Trichinosis in Preussen <Ibidem, v. 23 (3), 1 Nov. pp. 67–68. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 b.—Erneute Trichinoseerkrankungen in Bayern <Ibidem, v. 22 (9), Juni, pp. 265–266. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Feststellung trichinöser Schweine in Bayern <Ibidem, v. 23 (2), 15 Oct., p. 44. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 d.—Hochgradige Trichinose eines Schweines <Ibidem, v. 22 (10), Juli, p. 328. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Ist die Forderung nach Einführung der Trichinenschau in Bayern berechtigt? <Ibidem, v. 23 (1), 1 Oct., p. 19. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 f.—Eine neue Trichinoseerkrankung in Bayern <Ibidem, v. 22 (7), Apr., pp. 200–202. [W^a.]

1912 g.—Reissmanns Untersuchungsmethode in Verbindung mit der Anwendung des Trichinoskops <Ibidem, v. 22 (5), Feb., pp. 135–137. [W^a.]

1912 h.—Trichinenfunde <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (31), 6 Aug., p. 562. [W^a.]

1912 i.—Trichinoseerkrankungen in Bayern <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 12 (13), 31 März, pp. 187–188. [W^a.]

1912 j.—Trichinoseerkrankungen in Bayern [Not same as 1912 i] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (12), 26 März, pp. 232–233. [W^a.]

1912 k.—Verwertung der Trichinenschauproben <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 23 (4), 15 Nov., p. 89. [W^a.]

1912 l.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Ausführung der Trichinenschau nach Reissmann und nach der alten Methode <Ibidem, v. 22 (5), Feb., pp. 156–157. [W^a.]

Böhm, Josef—Continued.

1912 m.—Zur Notwendigkeit der Trichinenschau <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 56 (24), 18 Juni, pp. 430–431. [W^a.]

1912 n.—Zur Untersuchung auf Trichinen nach Reissmann und nach B.-B. D. Anlage b <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 23 (3), 1 Nov., p. 67. [W^a, W^m.]

1913 a.—Trichinen bei Eisbären <Ibidem, v. 23 (12), 15 März, p. 284. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Trichinose in Holland <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), 1 Oct., pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Das Trichinoskop <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 13 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 699–702. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Trichinosefall in Bayern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 23 (8), 15 Jan., p. 190. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Die Verwendung des Trichinoskopes <Ibidem, v. 23 (21), 1 Aug., pp. 481–484. [W^a.]

1913 f.—Zum Vorkommen der Trichinen beim Eisbären <Ibidem, v. 23 (9), 1 Feb., p. 208, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1913 g.—Zur Ausführung der Trichinenschau nach der Reissmannschen Methode <Ibidem, v. 23 (7), 1 Jan., p. 165. [W^a.]

1913 h.—Zur Trichinenschau nach der Reissmannschen Methode <Ibidem, v. 23 (10), 15 Feb., p. 237. [W^a.]

1913 i.—Zur Trichinenschau nach dem Reissmannschen und dem alten Verfahren <Ibidem, v. 23 (16), 15 Mai, pp. 381–382. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Bekämpfung der Trichinenkrankheit <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (16), 21 Apr., p. 385. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Neue Trichinose-Erkrankungen <Ibidem, v. 65 (25), 23 Juni, pp. 596–597. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Trichinenschau in Bayern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 24 (11), 1 März, p. 264. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Trichinoskopbetrieb <Ibidem, v. 24 (22), 15 Aug., pp. 509–512, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1914 e.—Weitere Opfer der Trichinose <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 65 (27), 7 Juli, pp. 651–652. [W^a.]

1914 f.—Zehn Jahre Agitation zugunsten der allgemeinen Trichinenschau in Bayern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 24 (19), 1 Juli, pp. 437–445, footnote by v. Ostertag, p. 445. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Trichinenfunde <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 66 (8), 23 Feb., p. 146. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Trichinenfunde und Ratten <Ibidem, v. 66 (11), 16 März, pp. 206–207. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Trichinose der bayerischen Schweine <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 66 (29), 20 Juli, p. 554. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Trichinose der bayerischen Schweine [Ergänzung zu 1915 c] <Ibidem, v. 66 (31), 3 Aug., p. 594. [W^a.]

1915 e.—Trichinoseerkrankungen in Bayern <Ibidem, v. 66 (52), 28 Dec., pp. 1019–1020. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Plötzliche Anhäufung der Finnenfunde bei Jungrindern <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 29 (14), 15 Apr., p. 190. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Zur Trichinenschaufrage <Ibidem, v. 29 (23), 1 Sept., pp. 343–344. [W^a.]

Böhm, Josef—Continued.

1927 a.—Die Trichinenschaufrage <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 27 (14), 25 Juli, pp. 296–298. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Wert und Notwendigkeit der Trichinenschau <Süddeutsche Landwirtschaftl. Tierzucht, v. 21 (25), 18 Juni, pp. 310–311. [W^a.]

Böhm, Leopold Karl. [Tierarzt Dr. Phil., K. K. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]

1917 a.—Untersuchungen über Morphologie, Biologie und Entwicklung der Schweinefinne (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 145–156, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Milben in den Faeces des Hundes; nebst Beiträgen zur Morphologie und Biologie der Milben <Ibidem, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 340–346; (12), Dec., pp. 361–372, pl., illus. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis tierischer Parisiten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 87 (6), 30 Dez., Orig., pp. 407–427, figs. 1–4, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1923 a.—Morphologische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hunde- und Katzenkokzidiose [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Tierärzte Wien, 12 März] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 10 (3), März, pp. 137–141. [W^a, W^m.]

1925 a.—Ein neuer Bandwurm vom Huhn, *Raillietina* (*Davainea*) *grobbeni* nov. spec. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 125 (Festband Grobben-Hatschek), 15 Juni, pp. 519–532, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Augenparasiten <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht, (Stang u. Wirth), Lief. 5, v. 1, pp. 777–778. [W^a.]

1926 b.—Bandwürmer der Säugetiere. A. Zoologisches <Ibidem, Lief. 6, v. 2, pp. 95–103. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Darmparasiten der Säugetiere. (Allgemeines) <Ibidem, Lief. 10, v. 2, pp. 718–721. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Hautmaulwurf <Ibidem, Lief. 22, v. 5, pp. 198–199. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Kotuntersuchung auf Parasiten <Ibidem, Lief. 27, v. 6, pp. 290–304, figs. 126–145, pls. 8–9. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Leberparasiten (Allgemeines) <Ibidem, Lief. 28, v. 6, pp. 454–457. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Tierische Parasiten [in Harn] <Ibidem, Lief. 22, v. 5, pp. 162–163. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Lungenparasiten (Allgemeines) <Ibidem, Lief. 29, v. 6, pp. 602–605. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Magenparasiten (Allgemeines) <Ibidem, Lief. 31, v. 7, pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Nierenparasiten (Allgemeines) <Ibidem, Lief. 34, v. 7, pp. 496–498. [W^a.]

1929 d.—Parasiten als Krankheitserreger <Ibidem, Lief. 35, v. 7, pp. 643–649. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Räude, Scabies (Zoologisches) <Ibidem, Lief. 28, v. 8, pp. 403–409. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Spulwürmer der Säugetiere <Ibidem, Lief. 44, v. 9, pp. 510–515. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Trematoden (Saugwürmer) der Säugetiere <Ibidem, Lief. 46, v. 10, pp. 91–99. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Die den Menschen und seinen Haustieren gemeinsamen tierischen Parasiten <Ztschr. Fleischbeschau-Trichinenschau, v. 25 (9), Sept., Beilage, v. 5 (9), pp. 35–36; (10), Okt., Beilage, v. 5 (10), pp. 38–39. [W^a.]

Böhm, Leopold Karl—Continued.

1933 b.—Zum Artikel von H. Schereschewsky (Leningrad): "Bedeutung der Kotuntersuchungen zur Diagnostik der verschiedenen Räudearten bei Füchsen" in T. R., Jg. 38, Nr. 48, S. 381 [i. e. 831] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (4), 22 Jan., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

Böhm, Loepold Karl; and Gebauer, Otto.

1930 a.—Ein neuer Wiederkäuer-Oxyuride (Nematodes), *Skrjabinema rupicaprae* aus der Gemse <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (5), 9 Aug., pp. 589–594, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Zum System der Familie der Metastrongylidae Leiper, 1908 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 105 (11–12), 15 Feb., pp. 287–294. [W^{a}.]

Böhme, A. [Med. Klin. Univ. Kiel]

1916 a.—Ueber Balantidienenteritis <Therap. Gegenw., n. F., v. 18 (6), June, pp. 201–205. [W^{m}.]

Böhme, Fritz. [Chemnitz]

1906 a.—Ein Fall von Gonorrhoe and Bilharziaerkrankung (Kap-Hämaturie) <Centralbl. Krankh. Harn.-u. Sex.-Org., v. 17 (4), Apr. 26, pp. 192–198. [W^{m}.]

Boehme, Guido. [Bez.-Tierarzt, Mühldorf]

1924 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Piroplasmose mit Trypanblau <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 75 (50), 9 Dez., pp. 1119–1122. [W^{a}.]

Böhme, Moritz.

1907 a.—Seltene Rinderfinnenfunde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (2), 12 Jan., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Boehmerus, Georgius Rudolphus.

1797 a.—De rebus naturalibus, vermibus præcipue intestinalibus fictis iisdemque cum infarctu comparatis. Spec. 1 et 2. 12 pp. [Wittembergæ.] [W^{m}.]

1799 a.—Diss. de morbis a vermibus intestinalibus oriundis. Vittenbergae.

Böhmig, Ludwig. [Privatdoc., Univ. Graz] [*See also* Kratter, J.; and Böhmig, Ludwig]

1886 a.—Untersuchungen über rhabdocöle Turbellarien. I. Das Genus Graffilla v. Ihering <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 43 (2), May 14, pp. 290–328, 1 fig., pls. 11–12, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1889 a.—*Microstoma papillosum* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (316), v. 12, 16 Sept., pp. 479–483, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1889 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., [2. s., v. 9], pt. 2 (6), Dec., p. 757. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Untersuchungen über rhabdocöle Turbellarien. II. Plagiostomina und Cylindrostomina Graff <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 51 (2–3), Dec. 31, pp. 167–479, figs. 1–21, pls. 12–21. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1897 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Excretionsorgane und das Blutgefässsystem von *Tetrastemma græcense* Böhmig <Zool. Anz. Leipzig (523), v. 20, 1 Feb., pp. 33–36. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Excretory organs and blood-vascular system of *Tetrastemma græcense* [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (2), Apr., p. 127 [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Nemertien [*Stichostemma græcense* (Böhmig), *Geonemertes chalicophora* (Graff)] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 64 (3), 30 Aug., pp. 479–564, 1 fig., pls. 13–17, figs. 1–58. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Tricladenstudien I. *Tricladida maricola* <Ibidem, v. 81 (2–3), Apr. 18, pp. 344–504, figs. 1–9, pls. 12–19. [W^{a}.]

Böhni. [Dr., Stein am Rhein]

1841 a.—[Otitis und Gehirnreizung von dem Eindringen eines Spulwurms in den äusseren Gehörgang] (*In* Jahresb. Med.-Chir. Separatver. im Bezirke Andelfingen, 1838) <Schweiz. Ztschr. Nat.-u. Heilk., v. 6, n. F., v. 3 (1–2), pp. 156–157. [W^{m}.]

1874 a.—Zur helminthologischen Casuistik <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 4 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 394–395. [W^{m}.]

Böing. *See* Uhlenhuth; and Böing.

Böing, W. [Protozoenlab. Reichsgesundh.] [*See also* Schuberg, A.; and Böing, W.]

1925 a.—Untersuchungen über Blutschmarotzer bei einheimischem Vogelwild <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 95 (5–6), 10 Juli, Orig., pp. 312–327, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–60. [W^{a}.]

1925 b.—Idem [pls. omitted] <Arb. Reichsgsndhtsamte, v. 56 (3), Dec., pp. 411–427 (pp. 311–327). [W^{a}.]

Boeker, Eduard. [Dr., z. Zt. im Felde]

1916 a.—Gordiiden <Wchnschr. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., v. 13 (39), 26 Sept., pp. 407–408. [Y^{h}.]

Boele, Abrahamus.

[1828 a].—Dissertatio pathologica inauguralis de vermibus intestinalibus, in viis biliferis repertis. 56 pp. Trajecti ad Rhenum. [W^{m}.]

Boell, E. J. *See* Huff, George C.; and Boell, E. J.

Boellke, O. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt]

1904 a.—Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der wichtigsten morphologischen Veränderungen an den roten Blutkörperchen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 176, 17. F., v. 6 (1), 2 Apr., pp. 47–90, pl. 1, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boelter, W. R.

1909 a.—On vermin <J. Incorp. Soc. Destruct. Vermin, v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 103–108. [W^{a}.]

Boemer, Charles G. [Vevay, Ind.]

1875 a.—Trichina. [Report] <Month. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric. (Jan., 1875), p. 57. [Title page date 1874.] [W^{a}.]

van Bömmel, Anton. [Coesfeld]

1894 a.—Über cuticular-Bildungen bei einigen Nematoden. Diss. (Wurzburg.) pp. [189]–212, pl. 11 [missing]. Wiesbaden. [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Idem <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 10 (2), pp. 189–212, pl. 11, figs. 1–17. [Ba^{u}, Pa^{bn}.]

Böning, Alois.

1920 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Trypanosomen bei heimischen gesunden Schafen und in Schaflausfliegen (*Melophagus ovinus*). Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 47 pp., pl. Alfeld. [B^{m}.]

Bönniger, M.

1921 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyurenerkrankung <Therap. Halbmonatsh., v. 35 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 82–83. [W^{m}.]

Boëns, Hubert. [1825–] [Dr.]

1883 a.—Note sur les infusoires ectoparasites des possions <J. Microg., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 536–538. [W^{m}.]

de Boer.

(1935 a).—Een bloedzuiger in het rectum <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75, p. 1580.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 138. [W^{a}.]

de Boer, Evert. [Inst. Parasitaire- en Infectieziekt. Rijksuniv. Utrecht] [*See*

DE BOER, EVERT—Continued.
also Baudet, Edmond Arthur René Floribert; and de Boer, Evert.]

1934 a.—Neurolymphomatosis gallinarum <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (9), 1 Mei, pp. 449–462; (10), 15 Mei, pp. 520–528, 1 pl., figs. 1–7, German summary, p. 528; (11), 1 Juni, English and French summaries, p. 584. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Over den invloed van vitakalk op de ontwikkeling van Ascarislarven bij de cavia [French, German and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (14), 15 Juli, pp. 750–760. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. [Utrecht] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 a.—Het gebruik van derris-preparaten ter bestrijding van de runderhorzellarve [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 1061–1067, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Experimenteel onderzoek betreffende *Ascaris lumbricoides* van mensch en varken. Proefschrift (Rijks-Univ. Utrecht). 83 pp. 24 cm. Utrecht. [Stellingen laid in] [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Idem (Autoreferaat) [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 965–973. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über *Ascaris lumbricoides* des Menschen und des Schweines <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 48 (4), Dec. 23, pp. 248–269. [W^{a}.]

BOER, PAARL [pseudonym?].

1890 a.—Sheep dips [Letter] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (7), Aug. 28, p. 253. [W^{a}.]

BOERHAAVE, HERMANN. [1668–1738] [*For biography see* N. England J. Med., v. 203 (20), Nov. 13, 1930, pp. 998–1000] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Piso, Carolus, 1783 a]

1728 a.—Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis in usum doctrinæ domesticæ digesti. Editio Leydensis quarta auctior. 8+350+[12] pp. Lugd. Batav. [W^{m}.]

BOERI, GIOVANNI. [Prof., Ist. Clin. Med. e Patol. Med., R. Univ. Cagliari]

1914 a.—Su di una dissenteria amebica nostrale <Malaria, Roma, v. 5 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 352–364. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—Una endemia di dissenteria amebica nostrale <Riforma Med., v. 35 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 821–829. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Anchilostomiasi e lambliasi. Due lezioni <Morgagni, v. 73 (1), 4 Gen., pp. 3–8, 11–18. [W^{m}.]

BOERNER. [Untervet. Dr.]

1916 a.—Zur Räudebehandlung der Pferde. (Aus dem Felde) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (9), 2 März, pp. 105–106. [W^{a}.]

BÖRNER, CARL. [Stud. Rer. Nat. Bremen]

1901 a—Untersuchungen über Hämosporidien. I. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus Hæmogregarina Danilewsky <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 69 (3), 19 März, pp. 398–416, pl. 28, figs. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 31 (11), 26 März, Ref., pp. 346–347. [W^{a}.]

BOERNER, FRED (*jr.*); and Crawley, Howard.

1921 a.—A curious case of parasitism in a hen <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 59, n. s., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 627–629. [W^{a}.]

BOERNER, IMMANUEL KARL HEINRICH.

(1780 a).—Kommt die Entdeckung des Blasenwurmes im Gehirn der Schafe dem Pastor Göze oder Professor Leske zu? <N. Oeconom. Nachr. Patr. Gesellsch. Schlesien, v. 1, pp. 241–247.

BOERNER, MORRIS HIRSHFELD. [1886–] [M. D., State Director, Hookworm Com., Austin, Tex.]

1913 a.—The hookworm problem: synopsis of the work of the Hookworm Commission of the Texas State Board of Health <Texas State J. Med., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 133–134. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Presence, prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm infection in Texas [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 10 (9), Jan., pp. 377–378, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

BOERO, RAÚL A. *See* Molfino, Aquiles H.; and Boero, Raúl A.

BOESE.^{1}

1877 a.—[Cysticercus des Gehirns.] [Abstract of report before Allg. Ärztl. Verein. Cöln, 11 Sept., 1876] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (25), 18 Juni, p. 364. [W^{m}.]

BOESE.^{2} [Dr., Marine-Oberstabsarzt.]

1908 a.—Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über Ruhr in Ostasien <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 61 (1), 3 Sept., pp. 1–48, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BOESE, GERHARD. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Breslau]

1936 a.—Der Einfluss tierischer Parasiten auf den Organismus der Insekten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 8 (3), Mar. 4, pp. 243–284, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]

BOESE, HERMANN.

1923 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trypanosomen bei einheimischen Schafen. Diss. (Berlin) 15 pp., Hamburg. [W^{a}.]

BOESE, OTTO [*i. e.*, Heinrich Hermann] [1910–] [Diesdorf, (Kr. Salzwedel)]

[1932 a]—Ueber Colitis ulcerosa hervorgerufen durch *Balantidium coli*. Med. Inaug.-Diss. (Hamburg-Univ.) 19 pp. Diesdorf. [W^{a}.]

BÖSSER. [Kreis-Thierarzt]

1879 a.—Drehkrankheit bei einer Kuh <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1877–78), n. F., v. 4, pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

BÖTHEL, WALTER. [1910–]

1935 a.—Die Echinokokkenfälle der Chirurgischen Universitätsklinik zu Kiel in den Jahren 1908–1933. Inaug.-Diss. (Kiel). 35 pp. Quakenbrück. [W^{a}.]

BÖTTCHER. [Kreistierarzt, Cammin]

1906 a.—Wurmseuche bei Schafen <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1904), v. 5 (2), p. 37. [W^{a}.]

BOETTCHER, ARTHUR. [1831–1889] [Prof. Dorpat] [*For necrology see* Arch. Path. Anat., v. 119, 11. s., v. 9 (2), 4 Feb. 1890, p. 377.] [W^{a}.]

(1862 a).—Mittheilung über einen bisher noch unbekannten Blasenwurm. 12 pp., 1 pl. Dorpat.

1862 b.—Mittheilung über einen bisher noch unbekannten Blasenwurm <Arch. Naturk, Liv-, Ehst- u. Kurlands, Dorpat, 2. s., v. 6 (1), pp. 363–372, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^{c}.]

1864 b.—Studien über den Bau des *Bothriocephalus latus* <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 30, 2. s., v. 10 (1–2), pp. 97–148, pl. 1, figs. 1–14; pl. 2, figs. 1–10; pl. 3, figs. 1–2; pl. 4, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1869 a.—Das oberflächliche Gefässsystem des *Bothriocephalus latus* <Ibidem, v. 47, 4. s., v. 7 (3–4), 11 Aug., pp. 370–372, pl. 13, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

Boettcher, Arthur—Continued.

1871 a.—[Bothriocephalen im Darme] [Abstract] <Dorpat. Med. Ztschr., v. 2 (1), pp. 94–98. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—[Über *Filaria medinensis*] [Abstract] < Sitzungsb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Dorpat, v. 3 (3), pp. 275–277. [W^{c}.]

Boettiger, Carl. [1879–] [M. D., N. Y.]; and Werne, Jacob. [M. D., N. Y.]

1929 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* found in the cavity of the human heart [Read before Queens' County Med. Soc., Apr. 7] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 93 (1), July 6, p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Boeva-Petrushevskai͡a, T. P. [Боева-Петрушевская, Т. П.] [Petershof. Naturw. Inst.]

1928 a.—Cytoplasmatische Einschlüsse und Chondriosomen bei *Balantidium elongatum* Stein (Цитоплазматические включения и хондриозомы у *Balantidium elongatum* Stein) [German text; Russian summary] <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. 7 (3–4), pp. 235–244, figs. 1–3, pl. 9. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Материалы к циклу развития *Nyctotherus cordiformis* Stein (Zum Entwicklungszyklus von *Nyctotherus cordiformis*) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 62 (3), pp. 341–345, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Boëz. *See* Blum, Léon; Boëz; and Schwab.

Boëz, Louis.

1921 a.—Schizogonie et lésions pulmonaires dans un cas de toxoplasmose spontanée du chien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (27). 28 Juillet, pp. 479–482, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

von Bogaert, Ludo. [Dr., Anvers] [*See also* Borremans, P.; and von Bogaert, L.; *and* Bourguignon, G.-C.; van den Berghe, Louis; and von Bogaert, Ludo.]

1918 a.—Un cas curieux de kyste hydatique chez une femme [Read before Soc. Path. Comp.] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 84, 27 Août, pp. 275–276. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Présence de lésions myéliniques dans la trypanosomiase expérimentale [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Feb. 29] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 121 (13), p. 1887. [Issued Apr. 2]] [W^{a}.]

Bogaevskiĭ [Богаевский]

1885 a.—Эхинококкъ печени. Увлѣченіе хирургическимъ путемъ (гепатотоміей) [Echinococcosis of the liver] [Russian text.] <Russk. Med., v. 1, pp. 421–423. [W^{m}.]

Bogaevskiĭ, A. T. [Богаевский, А. Т.]

1902 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококка яичниковъ [Zur Kasuistik des Eierstocksechinococcus] [Russian text] <Russk. Khir. Arkh., v. 18 (2), pp. 217–222. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 29 (36), Sept. 6, p. 959. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—78 случаевъ эхинококка у человѣка наблюдавшихся въ Кременчугской губернской земской больницѣ съ 20-го октября 1884 года по 5-ое октября 1903 года [78 Fälle von menschlichen Echinococcus im Hospital zu Kremenczug (Gouv. Poltawa) im Zeitraum 1884–1903.] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 277–280; (12), Mar. 20, pp. 306–307. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1904–05), v. 10, p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Bogdan, Georges [Prof. Méd. Lég., Fac. Méd., Jassi]

1920 a.—Perforation du poumon gauche et hémorragie consécutive par un ascaride? <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 4. s., v. 33 (6), pp. 378–379. [W^{m}.]

v. Bogdandy, St. [Berlin-Dahlem]

1927 a.—Ausrottung von Bettwanzen mit Bohnenblättern <Naturwissensch., v. 15 (22), 3 Juni, p. 474. [W^{a}.]

Bogdanov, Anatoliĭ Petrovich. [1834–] [Богдановъ, Анатолій Петровичъ] [Prof. Zool., Moskva; *for biography and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 21, pp. [1–6]; *for port. see* ibidem, v. 57, 1889, pl. 14.] [Russian text] [W^{c}.]

(1863 a).—Замѣтка о клещахъ найденныхъ докторомъ Шереметевскимъ на человѣкѣ [Observations on the ticks from man collected by Dr. Sheremetevskii] [Russian text] <Med. Gazeta.

1864 a.—Deux acariens trouvés par M. Schérémétewsky sur l'homme <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 37, pt. 1 (2), pp. 341–348, pl. 7, figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1876 a.—Животныя по отношенію къ человѣку и медицинѣ [Animals in relation to man and medicine] [Russian text] [Lectures read before Med. Fac. Mosk. Univ., Aug.–Sept. 1875] 32 pp. Moskva. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Медицинская зоологія. I. Общія вступительныя зоологическія данныя и воззрѣнія [Medical zoology. I. General introductory zoological data and opinions] [Russian text] 1046, [2] pp., pls. 1–4. Moskva. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Лѣтопись зоологическихъ трудовъ общества въ первое двадцатипятилѣтіе его существованія (1863–1888 г.). Томъ первый: фаунистическія работы Общества. [A chronicle of the zoological work of the society for the first quarter-century of its existence. Volume 1: the faunistic work of the society] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn, Moskva, v. 54, col. 1–494, pls. [W^{c}.]

1888 b.—Матеріалы для исторіи научной и прикладной дѣятельности въ Россіи по зоологіи и соприкасающимся съ нею отраслямъ знанія, преимущественно за послѣднее тридцатипятилѣтіе (1850–1887 г.). [Materials for a history of work in Russia on pure and applied zoology and allied branches of science, especially in the last 35 years] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 55, 27 signatures, unpaged, 12 pls. [W^{c}.]

Bogdanov, Anatoliĭ Petrovich—Continued.

1889 a.—Матеріалы для исторіи научной и прикладной дѣятельности въ Россіи по зоологіи и соприкасающимся съ нею отраслямъ знанія, преимущественно за послѣднее тридцатипятилѣтіе (1850-1888 г.). Томъ 2-й. [Materials for a history of work on Russia on pure and applied zoology and allied branches of science, especially in the last 85 years. v. 2] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 57, 37 signatures, unpaged, pls. 13–24 (ports.). [W^c.]

1890 a.—Лѣтопись зоологическихъ трудовъ общества въ первое двадцатипятилѣтіе его существованія. (1863–1888 г.). Томъ второй: анатомическія и эмбріологическія работы Общества. [A chronicle of the zoological work of the society for the first quarter-century of its existence. Volume 2: the anatomical and embryological work of the society] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 59, col. 1–538, ii, 29 pp. [W^c.]

Bogdanov-Kat'kov, L. I. [Богданов-Катьков, Л. И.]

1918 a.—Краткій предварительный отчетъ о работахъ Энтомологическаго отдѣла въ 1916 году [Brief preliminary report of the work of the Entomological department during 1916 [Russian text] <Zapiski Ėntom. Otdel. Nikolaev. Opyt. Stantsiĭ (1), pp. 43–61, illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^a.]

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 9, ser. B, (7), July, p. 115. [W^a.]

Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N. [Богданов-Катьков, Н. Н.]

1931 a.—Краткий учебник теоретической и прикладной энтомологии. Издание третье. [Brief manual of theoretical and applied entomology. Ed. 8] [Russian text] 479, [1] pp., illus. Moskva and Leningrad. [W^a.]

Bogdanova, E.; and Kusnetzov, A.

(1927 a).—Ueber die Wirkung des Santonins auf die Funktion der isolierten Nebenniere [Russian text] <Russk. Fiziol. Zhurnal, v. 10 (1–2), pp. 115–120.

Bogdanova, S. [Богданова, С.]
See Kozyrev, G.; and Bogdanova, S.

Bogdaschen, N. *See* Bogdashev, N.

Bogdashev, N. [Path.-Anat. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule Leningrad [*See also* Ball; and Bogdashev, N.]

1930 a.—Zur frage der Verbreitung des *Pentastomum denticulatum* bei Rindern in UdSSR. und die Histologie der durch diesen Parasiten in den Mesenteriallymphknoten bei Rindern hervorgerufenen Veränderungen <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 61 (3), 12 Apr., pp. 252–263, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung von *Pentastomum denticulata* in den Mesenteriallymphknoten des Schafes in der Sowjetunion <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 37 (23), 7 Juni, pp. 401–403. [W^a.]

Bogen, Emil. [1896–] [Olive View, Calif.]

1926 a.—Arachnidism: spider poisoning <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 38 (5), Nov. 15, pp. 623–632, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 b.—Idem. Reprint, with bibliography added. 26 pp., figs. 1–3; bibliography, pp. 11–26. Chicago. [Lib. Hall]

1926 c.—Arachnidism; A study in spider poisoning <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 86 (25), June 19, pp. 1894–1896. [W^a, W^m.]

1932 a.—Poisonous spider bites. Newer developments in our knowledge of arachnidism <Ann. Int. Med., o. s., v. 11, v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 375–388. [W^m.]

Bogen, Emil; and Loomis, Russell N.

1936 a.—Poisoning poisonous spider. An experimental investigation in the control of the black widow spider, *Latrodectus mactans* <Calif. and West. Med., v. 45 (1), July, pp. 31–38. [W^m.]

Bogenez. *See* Delamotte and Bogenez.

Bogenko, W. P. *See* Bozhenko, V. P.

Bogert, Frank Vander. [Resident Phys., Children's Hosp., Phila.]

1900 a.—A case of suppression of urine apparently due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Arch. Pediat., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 746–747. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Phila. Med. J. (156), v. 6 (25), Dec. 22, p. 1182. [W^m.]

Bogetti, Hugo. [Dr., Serv. Clín. Quirúrg. y Ginecol. Hosp. Ital.]

1936 a.—Hidatidoperitoneo y coleperitoneo hidatico <Rev. Sud-Am. Endocrin., v. 19 (6), June, pp. 383–417; (7), July, pp. 453–495, illus. [W^a.]

Boggero, A.

[1911? a].—Anafilassia da Distoma epatico <Ann. Ist. Maragliano Cura Tuberc. v. 4 (5–6), pp. 349–350. [W^m.]

1912 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 52 (11–12), 6 Apr., Ref., p. 874. [W^a.]

Boggess, F. C. M.

1894 a.—Bed-bugs and red ants [Abstract of report in Farmer and Fruit Grower, Florida, Feb. 10] <Insect Life, v. 6 (4), May, pp. 340–341. [W^a.]

Boggess, John Samuel. [1873–] [Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health and Marine-Hospital Service]

1901 a.—A case of anchylostomiasis at Philadelphia <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., v. 16 (44), Nov. 1, pp. 2530–2531. [W^a.]

Boggess, John Wilson (*jr.*) [1903–] [M. D., Guntersville, Ala.]

1936 a.—Hypochlorhyrdria and achlorhydria in relation to recurrent *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Med. Rec., New York (2562), v. 143 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 112–114. [W^a.]

Boggess, Walter Fisk. [1868–] [M. D., Louisville, Ky.]

1918 a.—The dysenteries [Read before Ohio Valley Med. Ass., Evansville, Ind., Oct. 22–23, 1916] <Mississippi Valley Med. J., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 16–22; discussion, p. 22. [W^m.]

Boggs, Thomas Richmond. [1875–] [M. D., Act. Asst. Res. Phys. Johns Hopkins Hospital]

1903 a.—Uncinariasis. Report of a case of infection with the American species <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (150). v. 14, Sept., pp. 232–235, 2 charts. [W^a W^m.]

1906 a.—[Malarial blood specimens; unusual] [Demonstration before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc. May 21] <Ibidem (185), v. 17, Aug., p. 286. [W^a.]

Boggs, Thomas Richmond—Continued.

1908 a.—Amoebic dysentery in the southern states [Read before Meet. Tri-State Med. Ass., Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 18] <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (289), v. 13 (1), Apr. 10, pp. 9–12. [W^a, W^m.]

Bogi, D. [Dott., Pisa]

1920 a.—Sopra un caso di cisti d'echinococco del legamento largo sinistro <Rassegna Ostet. e Ginec., v. 29 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 1–18. [W^m.]

Bogliolo, Luigi. [Dott., Ist., Anat. ed Istol. Patol. R. Univ. Bari] [*See also* Liddo, Salvatore; and Bogliolo, Luigi]

1935 a.—Studi sulle leishmaniosi. Prime ricerche ed osservazioni sui flebotomi della Sardegna, *Phl. parroti* var. *sardous*, var. n. <Ann. Ig., v. 45, n. s., v. 18 (1), Gen., pp. 41–47, 1 map, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Studi sulle leishmaniosi. VI. Sui rapporti tra sistema reticolo istiocitario e leishmanie [Italian, German and English summaries] <Pathologica, Genova (517), v. 26, Nov. 15, pp. 735–739. [W^m.]

Bogliolo, Luigi; and Greco, Zaira.

1935 a.—Studi sulle leishmaniosi. IV. Sopra la specificità ed il valore pratico di alcune reazioni umorali per la diagnosi della leishmaniosi viscerale <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 41, v. 1 (5–6), May–June, pp. 278–285. [W^m.]

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich. [Богоявленский, Николай Васильевич]

[–1930] [*For necrology and port. see* Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 10 (4), 1930, pp. 3–4, front.] [W^a.]

1922 a.—К изучению сперматогенеза у *Branchiobdella astaci* (Zum Studium der Spermatogenesis bei Branchiobdella) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Zool. Zhurnal, v. 3 (1–2), pp. 57–73, pl. 1, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1922 b.—*Menzbieria hydrachnae* n. g. n. sp. [Russian text; German summary] <Arkh. Russk. Protist. Obsh., v. 1, pp. 10–19, pl. 1, figs. 1–31; German summary, pp. 19–21. [W^a.]

1922 c.—*Zografia notonectae* n. g. n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 1, pp. 113–118, pl. 10, figs. 1–8; German summary pp. 118–119. [W^a.]

1928 a.—*Gregarina distapliae* n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 34–37, pl. 1, figs. 1–15; German summary, pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, N. A.; and Demidova, A. I͡A.

1927 a.—К вопросу о ценности метода перианальных и подногтевых соскобов при диагностике гельминтиазов [The value of the perianal scraper in the diagnosis of helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (5), pp. 305–307. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Опыт обследования на гельминтофауну уборных [Investigations on the helminth fauna of toilets] [Russian text] <Profilakt. Med., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 27–30. [W^m.]

1928 a.—К характеристике глистных инвазий населения Казахского уезда Азербайджана (À la caractéristique des invasions par les vers intestinaux de la population de l'arrandissement des Kasakhsk dans l'Azerbeïdjan) [Russian text] <Gig. i Épidemiol. (9), Sept., pp. 49–50. [W^m.]

1928 b.—Роль мух в перенесении яиц паразитичеших червей [Role of flies in the dissemination of eggs of parasitic worms] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Aug. col. 1101–1103. [W^m.]

(1928 c).—Ueber den Nachweis von Parasiteneiern auf der menschlichen Nasenschleimhaut [Russian text; French summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 153–156; French summary, p. 206.

1929 a.—Die Rolle der Fliegen in der Uebertragung von Helmintheneiern [Abstract of 1928 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 95 (21–22), 7 Nov., Ref., p. 518. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Ueber den Nachweis von Parasiteneiern auf der menschlichen Nasenschleimhaut [Abstract of 1928 c] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 19 (13–14), 25 Apr., p. 706. [W^a.]

1929 c.—Sobre la presencia en el mucus nasal del hombre de huevos de gusanos parásitos [Abstract of 1928 c] <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (3), Mayo, p. 294. [W^a.]

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; Karlenko, S. N.; and Shkhi͡an, G. K.

1929 a.—К вопросу о кокцидионосительстве у овец Казахского уезда (в Азербайджане) (Sur les porteurs de coccidies parmi les brebis de l'ouezd Kasaksky en Adzerbeidjan) [Russian text; French summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop, Med., v. 7 (2), pp. 102–105, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, Nikolaĭ Vasil'evich; and Levitskiĭ, R. G.

1929 a.—Wurmträger unter den zur Wehrpflicht Einberufenen nach den Ergebnissen perianaler Abschabung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 413–416. [W^a.]

Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ, Nikolai Vasil'evich; Melikova, T. A.; and Demidova, A. I͡A

1935 a.—Die viszerale Leishmaniose bei Kindern des Kasach'schen Distrikts <Ibidem, v. 39 (5), Mai, pp. 205–211, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Bogojavlenskij. *See* Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ.

Bogojawlensky. *See* Bogoi͡avlenskiĭ.

Bogoli͡ubov, V. [Боголюбов, В.]

1904 a.—Эхинококкъ почки [Nierenechinokokkus] [Russian text] <Russk. Khir. Arkh., v. 20 (5), pp. 820–897. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 32 (13), 1 Apr., pp. 367–368. [W^m.]

Bogorad, N. P. [Богорад, Н. П.]

(1924 a).—К вопросу о распространения глистных заболеваний среди детей гор. Смоленска [The distribution of helminth infections among the children of Smolensk] [Russian text] <Gig. i Épidemiol. (6).

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V. [Богородицкий, А. В.] [*See also* Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Augustov, I. V.; *and* Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; Markov, A. A.; and Bogoro-

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.—Continued.
ditskiĭ, A. V.; *and* Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; and Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.]

1931 a.—Опыт профилактического применения гипериммунной сыворотки при пироплазмозе лошадей (Piroplasma caballi)
[Ein Versuch prophylaktischer Anwendung hyperimmunen Serums bei Pferdepiroplasmose (*Piroplasma caballi*)] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 206–214, graphs. [W^a.]

(1932 a).—Die Beschälseuche der Pferde in West-Sibirien. Nach Untersuchungsmaterial des Chakasker autonomen Gebiets (Slutschnaja bolesnj loschadej w sapadno-sibirskom kraje) <Sovet. Vet. (13–14), p. 41.

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 44 (12), Dez., p. 478. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Ein Versuch prophylaktischer Anwendung hyperimmunen Serums bei Pferdepiroplasmose (*Piroplasma caballi*) [Abstract of 1931 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (22), May 29, p. 383. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Испытание лечебного действия ихтаргана при франсаиллезе крупного рогатого скота в УзССР
[Proof of the medical action of ichthargan on bovine piroplasmosis in the Uzbek Republic] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (3), July, pp. 38–44; English summary (4), Dec., p. 58. [W^a.]

1935 b.—К вопросу об изучении географического распространения пироплазмозов и клещей—их переносчиков
[On the question of the study of the geographical distribution of piroplasmosis and of the tick, its vector] [Russian text] <Ibidem (1–2), pp. 34–35. [W^a.]

1935 c.—К вопросу переболевания пироплазмозом молодняка крупного рогатого скота Уз.ССР
[On the question of an epizootic of piroplasmosis among young cattle in the Uzbek Republic] [Russian text] <Ibidem (3), July, pp. 30–37; English summary (4), Dec., pp. 57–58. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Некоторые вопросы применения мышьяковистых растворов для борьбы с пироплазмозами крупного рогатого скота в Ср. Азии
(Contribution to the problem of applying arcenical [sic] solutions to cure the piroplasmosis of cattle in Central Asia) [Russian text] <Ibidem (4), Dec., pp. 43–46; English summary, pp. 58–59. [W^a.]

1935 e.—Заболеваемость тейлериозом при выпасном и неудовлетворительном стойловом содержании в связи с биологией клещей рода Hyalomma (Koch. 1844)
[The spread of theileriosis on pastures and in stalls maintained in connection with the biology of the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844)] [Russian text] <Ibidem (1–2), pp. 11–16; English summary, (4). Dec., p. 56. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; Bernadska͡ia, Z. M.; and Lavrent'ev, P. A.

1934 a.—Наблюдения над действием мышьяковистых ванн в концентрации 0,15 и 0,16 % на клещей Hyalomma и Boophilus в условиях средней Азии
[Experiments on the use of arsenic baths in concentrations of 0,15 and 0,16 % on the ticks Hyalomma and Boophilus under central Asiatic conditions] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (9), Sept., pp. 64–66. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Idem <Bi͡ul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1–2), pp. 26–33; English summary, (4), Dec., p. 57. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Borisov, E. M.

1931 a.—Обостряется ли скрытое носительство пироплазмоза (*Piroplasma caballi*) при сибиреязвенной вакцинации
[Werden bei latenter Piroplasmose (*Piroplasma caballi*) durch Milzbrandimpfungen Rückfälle verursacht?] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 215–225, graphs. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] [Werden bei latenter Piroplasmose (*Piroplasma caballi*) durch Milzbrandimpfungen Rückfälle verursacht?) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (22), May 29, p. 383. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Lavrent'ev, P. A.

1935 a.—Испытание антимозана при лечении тейлериоза в Средней Азии (*Theileia* [*sic*] *annulata*) Джунковский и Луо, 1904)
[Experiments on the use of antimosan in the treatment of theileriosis in Central Asia (*Theileria annulata*)] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. (1–2), pp. 17–25; English summary, (4), Dec., p. 56. [W^a.]

Bogoroditskiĭ, A. V.; and Sal͡iaev, V. A.

1932 a.—Опыт проверки метода вакцинации против пироплазмозов предложенного проф. Констансовым
[The control of piroplasmosis by the vaccine method as proposed by Professor Konstansov] [Russian text] <Trudy Veso͡iuz. Inst. Èksper. Vet., pp. 111–115. [W^a.]

Bogoslowskij, W. N. *See* Dwijkoff, P. P.; and Bogoslovskij, W. N.

Bogoyavlensky. See Bogo͡iavlenskiĭ.

Bogrov, S. L. [Dr. Moskva] [*See also* Martsinovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich; and Bogrov, S. L.; *and* Vostrikov, P. E.; and Bogrov, S. L.]

1922 a.—Die Kriechkrankheit (creeping disease, larva migrans, gastrophilosis cutis) <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 74 (22), June 8, pp. 519–523. [W^m.]

Bogrov, S. L.; and Martsinovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Ivanovich.

1904 a.—О Protozoa при пендинской язвѣ
[Ueber Protozoen bei pendinischen Geschwür] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Kozh. i Vener. Bol͡iez., an. 4, v. 7 (3), Mar., p. 366. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (190–05), v. 10 pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

Bogrow. *See* Bogrov.

Bohde, Adolf Georg. [Med.-Referent]

1882 a.—General-Bericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen im Landdrosteibezirke Stade für das Jahr 1880. 56 pp. Stade. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Zweiter General-Bericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen im Landdrosteibezirke Stade für das Jahr 1881. 66 pp. Sade. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Dritter General-Bericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitäts-Wesen im Landdrosteibezirke Stade für das Jahr 1882. 66 pp. State. [W^{m}.]

1887 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Stade während der Jahre 1883 bis 1885. Vierter General-Bericht. 200 pp. Stade. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1886 bis 1888. Fünfter General-Bericht. 192 pp. Stade. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1889 bis 1891. Sechster General-Bericht. 203 pp. Stade. [W^{m}.]

Boheman, C. H.

1851 a.—Årsberättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas och arachnidernas naturalhistoria för 1847 och 1848 till kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien. 333 pp. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

1852 a.—Årsberättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas och arachnidernas naturalhistoria för 1849 och 1850 till kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien. 239 pp. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

1854 a.—Berättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas och arachnidernas naturalhistoria för 1851 och 1852 till kongl. Vetenskaps- Akademien. 342 pp. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

1857 a.—Berättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas och arachnidernas naturalhistoria för 1853 och 1854 till kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien. 295 pp. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

1859 a.—Berättelse om framstegen i insekternas, myriapodernas och arachnidernas naturalhistoria för 1855 och 1856 till kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien. 362 pp. Stockholm. [W^{c}.]

1866 a.—Spetsbergens insekt-fauna [Read 11 Oct. 1865] <Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. (1865), v. 22 (8), pp. 563–577, pl. 35, figs. 1–2 b. [W^{a}.]

Bohl, B. K. *See* Bol, B. K.

Bohl, C. G. *See* Bol, Karl Genrikhovich.

Bohland, K. [Privatdocent Dr.]

1894 a.—Ueber die Eiweisszersetzung bei der Anchylostomiasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 901–904, 6 tables. [W^{m}.]

Bohn. [Prof. Dr.]

1869 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis* bei einem 8jährigen Knaben, nach etwa 3jähriger Beobachtung, mittelst Durchbruch in den Darmkanal, heilend <Jahrb. Kinderh., n. s., v. 2 (2), 10 März, pp. 220–221. [W^{m}.]

Bohn, Georges. [Chef Fac. Sc., Paris] [*See also* Drzewina, Anna; and Bohn, Georges]

1906 a.—Sur l'adaptation des réactions phototropiques [Read 24 Mars] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (12), 30 Mars. pp. 584–585, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Sur le phototropisme de l'*Acanthia lectularia* Fabr. [Read 17 Mars] <Ibidem, an. 58, v. 60 (11), 23 Mars, pp. 520–521. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Sur les réactions comparées de deux parasites des poissons vis-a-vis de la lumière [Read 4 Août] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C.-R. (38. session. Lille, 1909), pp. 726–729, figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]

Bohne. [Dr., Inst. Infektionskr., Berlin]

1905 a.—Beitrag zur diagnostischen Verwerthbarkeit der Negri'schen Körperchen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 52 (1), 21 Dec., pp. 87–96, pl. 3, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bohne, Albert. [Dr., Klin. Asst., Seemannskrankenh.]

1907 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Necator americanus* in Liberia <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11 (16), Aug., pp. 534–535. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Ein Fall von Febris recurrens americana <Ibidem, v. 12 (11), Juni, pp. 343–349. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Ein Fall von Trypanosomenfieber mit langer Dauer und seine Behandlung [Read before Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch. Hamburg, 16 Apr.] <Beihefte Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 130–136 (pp. 230–236). [W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Trypanosomenfieber [Read before Deutsch. Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, Apr. 15–16] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (24), June 16, p. 1307. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Über das Vorkommen von *Necator americanus* in Liberia [Abstract of 1907 a] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 4 (3), June, p. 93. [W^{a}.]

1908 e.—Verlauf einer chronischen Trypanosomeninfektion [Read before Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, Apr. 15–16] <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), June, p. 102. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Ein Fall von Trypanosomenfieber mit langer Dauer und seine Behandlung [Abstract of report before Tropenmed. Gesellsch. Hamburg, 15–16 Apr. 1908] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 42 (24–25), 2 Jan., p. 802. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Stubenfliegen als Träger von Läusen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 62, Feldärztl. Beilage (10), 9 März, pp. 358–359. [W^{a}.]

Bohne, Albert; and von Prowazek, S.

1908 a.—Zur Frage der Flagellendysenterie <Arch. Protistenk., v. 12 (1–2), pp. 1–8, figs. 1–3, pl. 1, 11 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bohnekamp, J. [Chem. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule Hannover] [*See also* Danckwortt, Peter W.; Siebler, G.; and Bohnekamp, J.]

1929 a.—Chemische Untersuchung von Leberegel-Mitteln <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (26), 29 Juni, pp. 403–405. [W^{a}.]

Bohnstedt, R. M. *See* Moncorps, C.; and Bohnstedt, R. M.

Bohnstedt, Werner.

(1925 a).—Zur Kasuistik der Lungenechinokokken. Med. Diss. (Berlin). 30 pp. [Typed MS.]

Bohstedt, Gustav [1887–] [B. S., M. S., Ph. D.] *See* Lacey, James; and Bohstedt, Gustav.

Boidin, L.^{1} [*See also* Chauffard, Anatole Marie Emile; and Boidin, L.; *and* Chauffard, Anatole Marie Emile; Boidin, L.; and Laroche, Guy; *and* Weinberg, M.; and Boidin, L.]

1910 a.—Les accidents toxiques aigus de la maladie hydatique éclairés par la notion de l'anaphylaxie <J. Méd. Franç., an. 4, v. 3 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 400–401. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Les procédés biologiques dans le diagnostic de la maladie hydatique <Ibidem, an. 4, v. 3 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 515–521. [W^{m}.]

BOIDIN, L.[1]—Continued.

1911 a.—Le reazioni biologiche nella diagnosi delle cisti idatidee <Riforma Med., v. 27 (8), 20 Feb., pp. 213–214. [W^{m}.]

BOIDIN, L.; and FIESSINGER, NOËL.

1908 a.—Genèse de l'éosinophilie dans la maladie hydatique; examen histologique de la paroi kystique [Read 31 Jan.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 25, pp. 182–186. [W^{m}.]

BOIDIN, L.; and LAROCHE, GUY.

1910 a.—La toxicité hydatique; toxicité directe et anaphylaxie <Presse Méd., v. 18 (36), 4 Mai, pp. 329–331. [W^{a}.]

BOIDIN, L.[2] [Méd. Hôp. Bichat]

1933 a.—Hépatite amibienne subaiguë à type de fièvre intermittente isolée <Rev. Méd. Franç., v. 14 (5), May, pp. 447–448. [W^{m}.]

BOIDIN, L.;[2] **and DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIÈRE, R.**

1917 a.—A propos de quelques cas d'hépatite amibienne non suppurée [Abstract of report before Réunion Méd. de la IV^{e} Armée, 22 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 25 (31), 4 Juin, p. 325. [W^{a}.]

BOIE, FRIEDR.

1865 a.—Dipterologische Notizen. Insectenlarven in lebenden Kröten [Read 1 Mar.] <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 15, pp. 241–242. [W^{a}.]

BOIGEY, MAURICE.

1903 a.—La trypanose ou maladies à trypanosomes <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 40, 4. s., v. 19 (19), 9 Mai, pp. 583–590; (21), 23 Mai, pp. 649–653. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Le bouton d'orient <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 84 (9), Sept., pp. 609–622. [W^{m}.]

BOÏKIY, B. V. [Бойкив, Б. В.]

(1929 a).—Data for the study of the fauna of arthropod parasites of *Citellus pygmaeus* in the region of Mariupol <San.-Entom. Byul., Kharkov, 1929, 1, no. 2, pp. 15–18. [Ukrainian text]

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 18, s. B (6), June, pp. 117–118. [W^{a}.]

BOINET.[1] [Dr., Membre Soc. Chir.] [*See also* Mesnet; and Boinet]

1852 a.—Ponction d'un kyste hydatique du foie par le bistouri. Injections iodées <Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris (1851–52), v. 2, pp. 347–350. [Discussion, pp. 350–352.] [W^{m}.]

1859 a.—Du traitement des tumeurs hydatiques du foie par les ponctions capillaires et par les ponctions suivies d'injections iodées <Rev. Thérap. Méd.-Chir., v. 26 (3), 1 Fév., pp. 59–64; (4), 15 Fév., pp. 89–93; (5), 1 Mars, pp. 115–120; (6), 15 Mars, pp. 143–151; (7), 1 Avril, pp. 175–178; (8), 15 Avril, pp. 200–203. [W^{m}.]

1860 a.—Note sur le traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par les ponctions capillaires, la potasse caustique et les injections iodées <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 31, 3. s., v. 15 (45), 10 Nov., pp. 697–700. [W^{m}.]

[1860 b].—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1860–61), an. 25, v. 26 (3), pp. 72–82. [W^{m}.]

1861 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris (1860), 2. s., v. 1, pp. 467–468. [W^{m}.]

1864 a.—Vaste kyste hydatique du foie guéri par les ponctions, les injections iodées et les sondes à demeure; procédé nouveau et sur pour déterminer la formation des adhérences entre le kyste et la paroi abdominale afin de s'opposer à tout épanchement dans le péritoine; réflexions sur les divers traitements des kystes du foie <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., 2. s., v. 1 (6), 5 Fév., pp. 84–88; (7), 12 Fév., pp. 97–99. [W^{m}.]

BOINET.[1]—Continued.

1864 b.—Nouveau cas de guérison d'un vaste kyste hydatique du foie par les ponctions, la sonde à demeure, l'incision et les injections iodées; nouvenu [sic] procédé pour déterminer la formation des adhérences entre le kyste et la paroi abdominale, et éviter un épanchement dans le péritoine. [Description of case described and discussed, 1864 a] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 37 (26), 3 Mars, pp. 102–103. [W^{m}.]

BOINET.[2]

1906 a.—Note sur le microorganisme du bouton d'orient à propos de la communication de M. Billet [Read 19 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58, v. 60 (24), 6 Juillet, p. 1155. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BOINET.[3] *See* Thai-Van-Du; Boinet; Kindberg; and Didier.

BOINET;[3] **KINDBERG; and DIDIER.**

1918 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la filariose de Bancroft [Read before Soc. Méd.-Chir. 15. Région, 18 Juillet] <Marseille Méd., v. 55 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 759–761. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, E.[1]

1901 a.—Polyneurite palustre <Rev. Méd., Paris, v. 21, pp. 422–425. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, E.;[1] **and TRINTIGNAN.**

1892 a.—Du bleu de méthylène dans l'impaludisme et dans la blennorragie <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 6 (46), pp. 943–944. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, E.[2]

1909 a.—Abcès du foie dysentérique nostras [Read 29 Juin] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 73, 3. s., v. 61 (26), pp. 705–719. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, ÉDOUARD. [Prof. École Méd. Marseille]

1891 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Read before Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., Marseille, 21 Sept.] <Semaine Méd., v. 11, p. 399. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Ricerche sperimentali sulla intossicazione idatica [Abstract of report before 11. Cong. Internaz. Med., Roma, Mar. 29–Apr. 5] <Riforma Med., an. 10, v. 2 (6), p. 66. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (23), June 25, pp. 191–192. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1921 b.—Idem <Marseille Méd., v. 58 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 737–739. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, ÉDOUARD; and ARNAUD, MARCEL.

1929 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon, opération, guerison [Read before Soc. Méd. et Hyg. Colon. et Nav. Marseille, Nov. 28] <Marseille Méd., v. 66, pt. 2 (34), Dec. 5, pp. 737–740. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, ÉDOUARD; and CHAZOULIÈRE.

1892 a.—Ptomaïne dans le kyste hydatique du foie <Marseille Méd., v. 29 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 803–812. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Étude d'une ptomaïne extraite d'un kyste hydatique du foie guéri par l'électropuncture <Rev. Méd., Paris, v. 18 (11), Nov. 10, pp. 845–853. [W^{m}.]

BOINET, ÉDOUARD; POURSINES, Y.; and CAPUS.

1929 a.—Kyste hydatique bilateral du poumon ouvert dans les bronches <Marseille Méd., v. 66, pt. 2 (27), Sept. 25, pp. 389–392. [W^{m}.]

Boinet, Édouard; Robert (*Mlle.*)**; and Poursines, Y.**
1929 a.—Kystes hydatiques des deux poumons avec évacuation spontanée bronchique et disparition radiographique de l'un d'eux [Read Mar. 14] <Marseille Méd., v. 66, pt. 2 (27), Sept. 25, pp. 368–370. [W^{m}.]

Boinet, Édouard; Turries, J.; and Poursines, Y.
1929 a.—Quadriplegie à marche ascendante (par radiculo-nevrite) survenue à la suite d'une dysenterie des pays chauds traitée par l'émétine <Marseille Méd., v. 66, pt. 2 (27), Sept. 25, pp. 375–380. [W^{m}.]

du Bois Saint-Sévrin, Louis Marie. *See* Du Bois Saint-Sévrin, Louis Marie.

Boisduval, J. A.; and Lacordaire, Th.
1835 a.—Faune entomologique des environs de Paris; ou spécies général des insectes qui se trouvent dans un rayon de quinze à vingt lieues aux alentours de Paris. v. 1, 696 pp., fold. pls. 1–2. 15 cm. Paris. [Dated Sept.] [Ch^{u}.] [*Also photostat copy of* pp. 117–132; Lib. Zool. Div.]

Boissard; and Coudert.
1901 a.—Dystocie par un kyste hydatique du bassin lors de deux accouchements [Abstract of report before Soc. Obst. Paris, Dec. 20] <Obstétrique, v. 6, Mar., pp. 160–161. [W^{m}.]
1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2104), v. 1, Apr. 27, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 66. [W^{a}.]

Boissard, Alphonse.
1882 a.—Kyste hydatique du rein et du foie; ponction; ouverture par le procédé de Récamier au niveau de la fosse iliaque; lavages phéniques; mort par septicémie <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 57, 4. s., v. 6 (1), Fév., pp. 122–124. [W^{m}.]
1882 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 10 (43), 28 Oct., p. 822. [W^{m}.]

Boissart. [Dr., Fac. Méd. Lille]
1912 a.—Traitement de l'helmintiase <Gaz. Prat. (437), v. 19, Dec. 15, pp. 465–467, 471. [W^{m}.]

Boisseau, R. [Inst. Pasteur Brazzaville] [*See also* Sicé, Adolphe; and Boisseau, R.; *and* Sicé, Adolphe; Boisseau, R.; Provost, J.; and Deniel; *and* Vaucel, Marcel F.; and Boisseau, R.]
1926 a.—Le parasitisme intestinal au Congo français <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. v. 19 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 714–718. [W^{a}.]

Boisseau, R.; and Nodenot, L.
1936 a.—Un cas de toxoplasmose spontanée du cobaye observé à l'Institut Pasteur de Brazzaville (A. E. F.) [Read Feb. 12] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (2), pp. 135–141. [W^{a}.]

Boissevain, Maria. [Dr., De Bilt, Holland]
1908 a.—Ueber Kernverhältnisse von *Actinosphaerium eichhorni* bei fortgesetzter Kultur <Arch. Protistenk., v. 13 (2), pp. 167–194, 1 fig., pls. 10–13, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

de Boissezon, P. [*See also* Grassé, Pierre P.; and de Boissezon, P.]
1930 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la biologie et de l'histophysiologie de *Culex pipiens* L. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 70 (4), 24 Déc., pp. 281–431, figs. 1–17, pls. 14–17, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

Boissière, (frères). [Vétérinaires, Valmont]
1886 a.—Un cas d'épilepsie vermineuse chez un poulain <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 63, 7. s., v. 3 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 440–443. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

de Boissiere, Raoul. [M. D., Prin. Med. Off. Bua, Fiji]
1904 a.—Filariasis and yaws in Fiji <J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (12), June 15, pp. 179–181. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boisson [Dr., École Serv. San. Mil. Lyon] [*See also* Hassler; and Boisson]
1896 a.—L'hématozoaire du paludisme (*Plasmodium malariae* Laveran) <Lyon Méd., an. 28, v. 81 (14), 5 Avril, pp. 463–466. [W^{m}.]
1896 b.—La fièvre paludèenne bilieuse hémoglobinurique <Rev. Méd., Paris, v. 16 (5), May 10, pp. 360–383, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]
1896 c.—Sur les pigments paludéens <Lyon Méd., an. 28, v. 81 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 504–506. [W^{m}.]
1902 a.—Hématozoaires de l'homme et des animaux. Présentation de préparations microscopiques <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Lyon, v. 1, pp. 65–68. [W^{m}.]

Boissou. [Vétérinaire Département]
1878 a.—Rapport sur une maladie (cachexie aqueuse) qui a sévi sur l'espèce ovine dans la commune de Peyrat-le-Château <Dép. Haute-Vienne. Rap. Cons. Hyg., (1875–77), v. 6, pp. 183–189. [W^{m}.]

Boiteux, Ruyter Demaria.
1933 a.—A filariase ocular das galinhas <Bol. Escola Aplic. Serv. Vet. Exército, Brasil (1), Nov., p. 20. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Sobre um caso de *Trichuris vulpis* no ventriculo direito de um cão <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 2 (2), Dez., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Boiti, Antonio.
1826 a.—[Utilità della decozione della scorza della radice del melo granato, come rimedio utile a procacciare l'espulsione della tenia dalle intestina dell'uomo] [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Fis. Fiorent., Nov. 12] <Antologia, Gior. Sc., Firenze (71–72), an. 6, v. 24, Nov.-Dec., p. 317. [W^{c}.]
1826 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (120), v. 40, Dic., pp. 559–560. [W^{m}.]

Bojanus, Ludwig Heinrich. [1776–1827] [Prof., Univ. Wilna] [*For biography and port. see* Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 39 (31), 30 Juli, 1933, pp. 520–522; (32), 6 Aug., pp. 537–538] [W^{a}.]
1817 a.—Anatomie des Blutegels, nebst Bericht über seine Arbeiten in der vergleichenden Anatomie <Isis (Oken), (110), v. 1 (7), col. 873–880; (111), col. 881–883, pl. 7 A, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]
1817 b.—Description d'un ver de la famille des vers à suçoirs (Trematoda) trouvé dans les gros intestins du castor (*Castor fiber* L.) <Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 5, n. s., v. 1, pp. 270–277, pl. 9, 6 figs. [W^{c}.]
1817 c.—Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiete der vergleichenden Anatomie <Russ. Samml. Naturw. u. Heilk., v. 2 (4), pp. 523–553. [W^{m}.]
1818 a.—Kurze Nachricht über die Cercarien und ihren Fundort <Isis (Oken), v. 1 (4), col. 729–730. [i. e., 688–689.] [Binder's title gives v. 2.] [W^{c}.]
1818 b.—Was wissen wir denn nun eigentlich vom Bau des Blutegels <Ibidem, v. 2 (12), col. 2089–2094, pl. 26. [W^{c}.]
1818 c.—Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiete der vergleichenden Anatomie [Abstract of 1817 c] <Isis (Oken), (8), pp. 1425–1432. [W^{c}.] [Volume numbered partly by columns and partly by pages] [Binder's title gives v. 2]

Bojanus, Ludwig Heinrich—Continued.

1819 a.—Observations nouvelles sur l'organisation de la sangsue, (*Hirudo medicinalis*) <J. Phys., Paris, v. 88, June, pp. 468–478, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1821 a.—Enthelminthica <Isis (Oken), v. 1 (2), col. 162–190, pls. 2–8, 56 figs. [W^{c}.] [Binder's title gives v. 8]

1821 b.—Nachtrag zu *Distoma hepaticum* <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), col. 305–307, pl. 4, figs. a-c. [Binder's title gives v. 8] [W^{c}.]

Boje, Walter

1926 a.—Die Schafräude und ihre Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 15 (2), 2 Jan., pp. 23–27, illus. [M^{u}.]

Bojenko, V. *See* Bozhenko, V. P.

Bojena-Petruschewskaja, T. *See* Boeva-Petrushevska͡ia, T.

Bojkinoff.

(1903 a).—Blutharnen (Hämoglobinurie) Malaria oder Piroplasmoze [Bulgarian text] <Vet. Sbirka, v. 9.

Bojoly. [Vét. San., Bedeau, Sud-Oranais]

1898 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre hémoglobinurique infectieuse en Algérie [Abstract of report read June 23 <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., n. s., v. 16, pp. 445–449. [W^{m}.]

Bok-Shokun. *See* Doi, Tomenosuke; and Bok-Shokun.

Bokalchuk, M. O. *See* Lifshits, M. I.; and Bokalchuk, M. O.

von Bókay, Johann. [Dr., Univ-Prof.]

1897 a.—Der Werth des Baccelli'schen Verfahrens bei Leberechinokokken des Kinder [Read before Budapest. K. Aerztever., 21 Nov. 1896] <Arch. Kinderh., v. 23 (4–5), pp. 310–314. [W^{m}.]

Bokern, Anton. [Tierarzt Lohne, Hannover (1927)]

1928 a.—Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Dassellarvenbefalls bei Milchkühen auf die Menge und den Fettgehalt der Milch und auf das Körpergewicht. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannov.). 67 pp. Alfeld (Leine). [W^{a}.]

Bokhari, M. A. [M. Sc., Research Scholar, Univ. Allahabad (India)] *See* Mehra, H. R.; and Bokhari, M. A.

ten Bokkel Huinink, A. M. Schuurmann. *See* Schuurmann ten Bokkel Huinink, A. M.

Boko, N. [Dr., Sinj]

1929 a.—O suzbijanju ehinokokoze [The control of Echinococcus] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 9 (8), Avg., pp. 230–231. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Mass nahmen zur Tilgung der Echinoccocose) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 18 (9), 1 Mai, p. 276. [W^{a}.]

Bol, B. K. [Бол, Б. К.]; and I͡Akovlev, I. I. [Gosudarst. Inst. Exper. Vet.]

1931 a.—Die pathologische Anatomie der Katzenleber bei *Opistorchis* [sic] *felineus* <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 279 (3), 10 Jan., pp. 724–730, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Патологическая анатомия печени кошек при описторхозной инвазии (автореферат) (Anatomicopathological picture of the cat's liver in Opisthorchis infection) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (3–4), p. 145. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 216, 218. [W^{a}.]

Bol., Karl Genrikhovich. [Бол, Карл Генрихович] [1871–]

1902 a.—Къ вопросу о консервированіи животныхъ паразитовъ [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 19 (1), Feb. 10, pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Zur Frage über Conservirung der thierischen Parasiten) <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Къ казуистикѣ животныхъ паразитовъ [On the casuistics of animal parasites] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 21 (5–6), Dec. 15, pp. 378–381. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Zur Kasuistik der tierischen Parasiten) <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 10, pp. 86–87 [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Къ патолого-анатомической казуистикѣ. 1. Arteriitis et aneurysma аорты и ея развѣтвленій, вызванные *Sclerostoma armatum* [Arteriitis und Aneurysma der Aorta und ihrer Verzweigungen hervorgerufen durch *Sclerostomum armatum*] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk. S. Peterburg, v. 40 (2), pp. 138–152. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Разлитой эндартеріит и аневризма arteriae aortae и ея вѣтвей, вызванные *Sclerostomum armatum* [Diffuse endarteritis and aneurism in the aorta and its branches produced by *Sclerostomum armatum*] [Russian text] <Protok. Zasi͡ed. Obsh. Vet. Vrach., Kazan, pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Bolaños, José Maria. [*See also* Kouri, Pedro; Bolaños, José Maria; and Fuentes, C. R.]

Bolaños, José Maria; Kouri, Pedro; and Anido, Vicente.

1936 a.—El parasitismo intestinal en los indigentes del campamento de Tiscornia <Rev. Parasitol., Clín. y Lab., Habana, v. 2 (4), July-Aug., pp. 601–609. [W^{a}.]

Bolaños, José Maria; Kouri, Pedro; Anido, Vicente; and Basnuevo, José G.

1936 a.—El parasitismo intestinal y la clonorchiasis en los chinos retenidos en Tiscornia <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 39–49, pls. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Boldt, Martin. [Stud. Rer. Nat.]

1910 a.—In dem Samenblasen der ostpreussischen Regenwürmer parasitierende Monocystideen [Read 17 Marz] <Schrift. Phys.-Ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg. i. Pr., v. 51, pp. 55–66, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Zwei neue Gregarinenarten aus *Octalasium complanatum* Ant. Dugès <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 36 (16–17), 11 Oct., pp. 289–293, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bolduan, Charles F. [1873–] [M. D., New York City]

1901–02 a.—Report of a case of pernicious malarial fever <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 1 (7–8), Dec. 1901–Jan. 1902, p. 134. [W^{m}.]

Bolduc, Antonio. [1897–] [B. A., M. D., Dept. Health, Montreal, Quebec, Canada]

1935 a.—Amoebic dysentery, its public health significance and control <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 26 (5), May, pp. 215–224. [W^{a}.]

Boldyr, E. D. *See* Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Boldyr, E. D.

Bolívar y Urrutia, Ignacio. [Fac. Sc., Univ., Madrid]

1888 a.—[Caso de parasitismo de un vorticelido en *Astacus fluviatilis* Rond.] [Read July 4] <An. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 17 (3), Dec. 31, Actas, pp. 60–63. [W^{c}.]

1909 a.—El *Argas reflexus* en España <Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 157–161. [W^{a}.]

Boljarsky, N. [Winniza, Ukraine]

(1935? a).—Ileus verminosus <Vestnik Khir. Im. Grekov, v. 36 (103–104), p. 46.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (31), 2 Aug., p. 1255. [W^{a}.]

Bollano, Remo. [Dott., Alessandria]

1933 a.—Brevi considerazioni su di una cisti di echinococco aperta nelle vie biliare <Riforma Med., v. 49, pt. 1 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 653–655, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

Bolle, Alwin. [Städt. Obertierarzt, Düsseldorf]

1908 a.—Abmagerung eines Schweines infolge Echinokokkeninvasion <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 18 (7), Apr., pp. 220–221, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bolle, Johann. [–1924] [Director K. K. Landwirthschaftlich-chemischen Versuchsstation Görz]

1898 a.—Der Seidenbau in Japan. Nebst einem Anhange von demselben Verfasser: Die Gelb- oder Fettsucht der Seidenraupe eine parasitäre Krankheit. 141 pp., 47 figs. Budapest, Wien and Leipzig. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Der Seidenspinner des Maulbeerbaumes; seine Aufzucht, seine Krankheiten und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung [Read Dec. 7, 1898] <Vorträge Ver. Verbr. Naturw. Kennt. Wien, v. 39 (4), 39 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1899 b.—Idem <Schrift. Ver. Verbr. Naturw. Kennt. Wien (1898–99), v. 39, pp. 87–125, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit der k. k. landwirtschaftlichchemischen Versuchsstation in Görz im Jahre 1904 <Ztschr. Landwirtsch. Versuchswes. Oesterreich, v. 8 (3), März, pp. 247–270. [W^{a}.]

Bolle, Johann; and Gvozdenović, Franz.

1908 a.—Anleitung zur Kultur des Maulbeerbaumes und zur rationellen Aufzucht der Seidenraupe. 107 pp., 112 figs., 1 table. Görz. [W^{a}.]

Bolle, Walter. [Landestierseuchenant, Rostock]

1925 a.—Über einen Taubentrematoden aus der Gattung Echinostomum <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (32), 8 Aug., pp. 529–531, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Bollen, Percival. [M. D., Adelaide]

1910 a.—Treatment of hydatid sinuses by injection of bismuth vaseline [Read before S. Australian Br. Brit. Med. Ass.] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (344), v. 29 (5), May 20, pp. 238–240. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 34, 3. s., v. 26 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 718–720. [W^{a}.]

Boller, Hans.

1920 a.—Das Vorkommen des *Echinokokkus unilocularis* in der normalen und kropfigen Schilddrüse. Inaug.-Diss. (Zürich) 30 pp. Zürich. [W^{m}.]

Bollinger, Otto. [1843–1909.] [Prof. Dr., Path. Inst. München]

1870 a.—Die Kolik der Pferde und das Wurmaneurysma der Eingeweidearterien. Eine pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Untersuchung. (*In his* Beitr. Vergleich. Path. u. Path. Anat. Hausth. München. Heft 1, 264 pp., figs. 1–19.) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bollinger, Otto—Continued.

1870 b.—Ueber das Wurmaneurysma (Aneurysma verminosum) der Eingeweidearterien und die Kolik der Pferde <Sitzungsb. K.-Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. München, v. 1, pp. 539–544. [W^{a}.]

1873 a.—Ueber Epithelioma contagiosum beim Haushuhn und die sogenannten Pocken des Geflügels <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 58, 5. s., v. 8 (3–4), 14 Nov., pp. 349–361, pl. 9, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1873 b.—Zur Kenntniss der desquamativen und käsigen Pneumonie <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 1 (4–5), 20 Aug., pp. 376–380. [W^{a}.]

1874 a.—[Aneurysma der arteria mesenterica superior beim Pferde, verursacht durch Parasiten] [Abstract of report before Ver. Jüngerer Aerzte, Zürich, 10 Jan.] <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 4 (10), 15 Mai, p. 281. [W^{m}.]

1874 b.—[*Coenurus cerebralis* von einem 1½ jährigen Rinde] [Abstract of report before Ver. Jüngerer Aerzte, Zürich, 21 Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 4 (13), 1 Juli, p. 371. [W^{m}.]

1874 c.—Infectionen durch Thiergifte. Arthropdenstiche. Schlangenbisse <Handb. Spec. Path. (Ziemssen), v. 3, pp. 591–607. [W^{m}.]

1875 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* in der Leber des Rindes <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 2 (1–2), 10 Dec., pp. 109–111. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—[*Cysticercus pisiformis* in der Leber bei einem Feldhasen] [Mention of case] <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 23 (4), 25 Jan., p. 34. [W^{m}.]

1876 b.—[*Echinococcus multilocularis* in der Leber des Rindes] [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 23 (4), 25 Jan., p. 34. [W^{m}.]

1876 c.—[Parasiten in der Schleimhaut des Rindsdarmes] [Abstract of paper read before Thierärztl. Ver., München, 22 Apr.] <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 20 (33), Aug., p. 277. [W^{a}.]

1877 a.—*Tænia echinococcus* bei einem wuthverdächtigen Hunde <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 3 (3), 6 Apr., pp. 213–219, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—Tenia echinococco in un cane sospetto di rabbia. [Review of 1877 a] <Medico Vet., Torino, 4. s., v. 6 (8–9). Ag.–Set., pp. 390–392. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—*Cysticercus pisiformis* in der Leber des Feldhasen. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1876–77), p. 44. (1. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 3.) [W^{m}.]

1878 b.—*Cysticercus tenuicollis* am peritoneum eines Schweines. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen) <Ibidem (1876–77), pp. 43–44. (1. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 3.) [W^{m}.]

1878 c.—Die staatspolizeiliche Prophylaxe der Trichinose in Bayern <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 25 (44), 29 Oct., pp. 462–467. [W^{a}.]

1878 d.—*Tricenophorus* [sic] *nodulosus* in der Leber eines Fisches. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München. (1876–77), pp. 44–45. (1. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 3.) [W^{m}.]

Bollinger, Otto—Continued.

1878 e.—Ueber die Ursache des Molluscum contagiosum [Abstract of report and discussion, 16 Sept.] <Tagebl. 51. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Cassel), (6), 17 Sept., pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Zur Prophylaxe der Trichinose <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 5 (1–2), 25 Feb., pp. 1–32; (3–4), 5 Juni, pp. 204–212. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—Ueber das autochthone Vorkommen des *Bothriocephalus latus* in München <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., v. 26 (15), Apr. 15, pp. 155–157. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Ueber die Verwendung finnigen Fleisches <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 8 (4), Dec. 18, pp. 286–295. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Ueber das autochthone Vorkommen des *Bothriocephalus latus* in München, nebst Bemerkungen über die geographische Verbreitung der Bandwürmer <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 36 (3–4), Feb. 19, pp. 277–284. [W^{m}.]

1885 b.—Ueber multiloculären Echinococcus der Leber <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München, v. 1 (1), pp. 19–20. [W^{m}.]

1888 a.—Demonstration eines abgestorbenen Echinococcus der Leber <Ibidem, v. 3, 1887, p. 7. [W^{m}.]

1888 b.—Ueber *Cysticercus cellulosae* im Gehirne des Menschen. (Vortrag, gehalten in der Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie in München) <München Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (31), July 31, pp. 516–518. [W^{m}.]

1888 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. J. 2, v. 4 (25), pp. 780–781. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1888 d.—Idem <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München, v. 4 (2), pp. 45–50. [W^{m}.]

1889 a.—Ueber *Cysticercus cellulosae* im Gehirn <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München, v. 4, 1888, pp. 45–50. [W^{m}.]

1889 b.—Ueber Distomatosis der Haussäugethiere [Abstract of report before 62. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturforsch. und Aerzte, Heidelberg] <Thierärztl. Mitth., Carlsruhe, v. 24 (12), Dec., pp. 177–179. [W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Idem <Tagebl. 62. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Heidelberg, Sept. 18–23, 1889), pp. 695–696. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Ueber *Taenia cucumerina* beim Menschen <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 84 (1–4), June 29, pp. 50–56. [W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (30), July 25, p. 1450. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bollini, Angelo.

1861 a.—Sulla malattia dei gamberi comuni [Abstract of report read June 30] <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., Milano, v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 342–343. [W^{c}.]

Bollman, Jesse L. [Mayo Clinic] *See* Essex, Hiram Eli; and Bollman, Jesse L.

von Bollstädt, Albert. *See* Albertus Magnus.

Bolochoncew, E. N. *See* Bolokhontsev, E. N.

Bolognesi, Giuseppe. [Dott., Siena]

1922 a.—Sull' echinococco primitivo e solitario dell' omento <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 1, pp. 466–472, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Echinococcuscyste des Mediastinums <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 62 (27), July 6, pp. 1581–1584, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bolognesi, Giuseppe—Continued.

1935 b.—Echinococcuscyste des musculus psoas <Ibidem, v. 62 (24), June 15, pp. 1398–1402, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Bolokhontsev, E. N. *See* Skorikov, A. S.; Bolokhontsev, E. N.; and Meisner, V. I.

Bolotoff, T. G. *See* Bolotov, T. G.

Bolotov, T. G. [Болотов, Т. Г.]

1869 a.—Случай запиранія тощей кишки у лошади круглыми глистами (Ascaris lumbricoides) [A case of intestinal obstruction in the horse caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Russian text] <Med. Sborn. (7) pt. 4, pp. 9–12. [W^{m}.]

von Bolschwing. [Dondangen in Kurland]

1842 a.—Ein Wort wider den *Gordius aquaticus* in Fussgeschwüren <Med. Argos, Leipzig, v. 4, pp. 339–341. [W^{m}.]

Bolshakov, A.

(1914 a).—Chesotka zhivotnykh i borba s neiu. [Scabies of animals and its control.] <Nashe Khozi͡aĭstvo (18–19).

1915 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 3 (8), s. B, Aug., p. 114. [W^{a}.]

Bolsius, H. [S. J., Prof. College Compagnie Jesus, Louvain]

1889 a.—Recherches sur la structure des organes segmentaires des hirudinées <Cellule, v. 5 (2), pp. 369–436, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

1890 a.—Intrazelluläre Gänge. Erwiderung auf einige Anklagen des Herrn F. Leydig <Biol. Centralbl., v. 10 (21), 1 Dez., pp. 654–656. [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur la structure des organes segmentaires des hirudinées <Cellule, v. 7 (1), pp. 1–77, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–52. [W^{a}.]

1891 b.—Les organes ciliés des hirudinées. I. L'organe cilié du genre Nephelis <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), pp. 291–317, 2 leaves, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

1892 a.—Anatomie des organes segmentaires des hirudinées d'eau douce d'après les recherches cytologiques <Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles (1891–92), v. 16, Mém., pp. 1–69, fold. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–30. [W^{c}.]

1894 a.—[Sur l'anatomie de la *Branchiobdella parasita* et de la *Mesobdella gemmata* <Ibidem (1893–94), v. 18, pp. 57–61, figs. 1–4. [Pa^{bn}.]

1894 b.—Le sphincter de la néphridie des gnathobdellides <Cellule, v. 10 (2), pp. 335–[345], 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W^{m}.]

1895 a.—Sphincter of nephridia of Gnathobdellidae [Abstract of 1894 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 56. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Quelques corrections à faire dans le livre de Rudolf Leuckart "Die Parasiten des Menschen," nouvelle édition <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (466), v. 18, 21 Jan., pp. 27–28; (467), 4 Feb., pp. 33–38. [W^{a}.] [*See* Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph, 1894 a.]

1895 c.—Un parasite de la *Glossiphonia sexoculata* <Mem. Pontif. Accad. N. Lincei, Roma. v. 11, pp. 159–164, pl. 9, figs. I–X. [W^{c}.]

1896 a.—Les néphridies dans les hirudinées portent-elles un entonnoir à l'extrémité intérieure? <Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Leyde, 16–21 Sept., 1895) pp. 483–484. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—La glande susoesophagienne de la *Haementeria officinalis*. Communication préliminaire <Zool. Anz. Leipzig (506), v. 19, 29 Juni, pp. 284–285, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bolsius, H.—Continued.

1896 c.—Sur le canal néphridien dans les glossiphonides et "l'entonnoir" néphridien dans les herpobdellides [Abstract of report read Apr. 14] <Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles (1895–96), v. 20, pt. 1, Communications Diverses, pp. 117–118. [W^{c}.]

1897 a.—La glande impaire de l'*Hæmenteria officinalis* <Cellule, v. 12 (1), pp. 101–112, 1 pl., figs. 1–16. [W^{m}.]

1897 b.—Unpaired gland of Hæmenteria [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., pt. 2, Apr., pp. 125–126. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1897 c.—Sur l'oeuf de l'*Ascaris megalocephala* à divers niveaux de son trajet par l'oviducte [Abstract of report read Jan. 28] <Ann. Soc. Scient. Bruxelles (1896–97), v. 21, pt. 1, Communications Diverses, pp. 92–96, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1897 d.—[Sur un organe glandulaire récement découvert dans l'*Haementeria officinalis*] [Abstract of report read Oct. 29, 1896] <Ibidem, (1896–97), v. 21, pt. 1, Communications Diverses, pp. 35–36. [W^{c}.]

1897 e.—L'union des cellules néphridiales des glossiphonides et l'indépendence du prétendu entonnoir des herpobdellides <Ibidem (1896–97), v. 21, pt. 2, Mém., pp. 6–26 (21 pp.), pls. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—Sur la structure du protoplasme dans des cellules épithéliales <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (583), v. 22, 27 März, pp. 142–145, figs. 3, 8. [W^{a}.]

1899 b.—Les organes ciliés de l'*Hæmenteria officinalis*. (Communication préliminaire) <Ibidem (588), v. 22, 29 Mai, p. 240, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Notice sur la biologie des clepsines <Ibidem, v. 38 (20–21), 14 Nov., pp. 454–455, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Bolton, B.

1907 a.—Thymol for worms in chickens <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 31 (1), July, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

Boltz, Georg. [Königsberg]

1933 a.—Magenwurmseuche der Junggänse. (*In* Wiemann, Josef. Parasitäre Krankheiten) <Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. (1929–30), v. 21, 2. Teil, p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Bolz.^{1}

(1907? a).—Echinokokken als Ursache van Atemnot. <Jahresb. Bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 51 (2), 15 Jan., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Bolz.^{2} [Prof. Dr., Chir. Vet.-Klin. Univ. Giessen]

1936 a.—Die röntgenologische Differenzierung des Lungenbildes beim Pferde <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (22), May 30, pp. 394–398, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

de Bomare, Valmont. *See* Valmont de Bomare.

Bomba, Domenico.

1879 a.—*Trichina spiralis*. Malattia da essa prodotta e sua cura <Gior. Soc. Lett. e Converz. Scient. Genova, [v. 3], pp. 272–284, 1 pl., figs. 1–9; pp. 337–380. [W^{c}.]

Bombach. [Kreis-Thierarzt, Dortmund]

1879 a.—Trichinen bei einem Fuchse <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1877–78), n. F., v. 4, p. 91. [W^{a}.]

1881 a.—[*Ligula simplicissima* et *tuba* in *Cyprinus blicca*] <Ibidem (1879–80), n. F., v. 6, pp. 100–102. [W^{a}.]

Bomford, (*Sir*) Gerald. [1851–1915] [Surg.-Maj., Bengal Med. Service.]

1887 a.—Note on eggs of *Distoma* (*Bilharzia*) *hæmatobium* found in transport cattle, Calcutta <Scient. Mem. Med. Off. India (1886), pt. 2, pp. 53–55, pl. 11. [W^{m}.]

1887 b.—[The uncinate ova of Bilharzia found in large intestines of two Calcutta transport bullocks.] [Abstract of 1887 a] <Quart. J. Vet. Sc. India, v. 5 (20), July, pp. 345–346. [W^{m}.]

van Bommel van Vloten, Herman. [*See also* Kakabeeke, I. G. J.; and van Bommel van Vloten, Herman]

1891 a.—Trichinose en pseudo-trichinose. Proefschrift, ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Geneeskunde, aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, op gezag van den rector-magnificus Dr. C. K. Hoffmann, hoogleeraar in de faculteit der wis- en natuurkunde, voor de faculteit te verdedigen, op Vrijdag 10 Juli 1891, des namiddags te 3 uren. 1 p. l., 51 pp. Leiden. [W^{m}.]

Bompaire, Gaston.

1888 a.—Note sur un nouveau cas de bothriocéphale observé à Millau (Aveyron) [Letter to Prof. Grasset] <Montpel. Méd., an. 30, 2. s., v. 10 (11), 1 Juin, pp. 525–531. [W^{m}.]

Bon. *See* Jousset, Pierre,^{1} 1884 a *and* 1884 b.

Bon, G. J.

1922 a.—De verschuiving volgens Arneth voor de differentiale diagnose tusschen leverabscess en levergumma <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 66, 2. H. (5), July 29, pp. 432–438. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] (The Arneth index for the differential diagnosis between liver abscess and liver gumma) <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 110. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bon, Henri. [Dr.]

1913 a.—La nature du cancer <Cosmos, Paris, an. 62, n. s. (1468), 13 Mars, pp. 289–291, figs. 1–3. [Ba^{p}.]

Bon, J. *See* Jouve, F.; and Bon, J.

de Bona, Giuseppe.

1934 a.—Contributo alla studio dell' antimonio e dei soui [i. e. suoi] composti in alcune affezioni tropicali (kala-azar-granuloma ulcerativo venereo-bilharziosi) [Italian, French, English, and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 571–576. [W^{m}.]

Bonaba, José. [Jefe Clín. Méd., Fac. Montevideo] [*See also* Brito Foresti, José Carlos; and Bonaba, José; *and* Morquio, Luis; Bonaba, José; and Soto, José A.]

1920 a.—Un caso de tricomonosis intestinal [Read before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, May 15] <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., 2. s., v. 14 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 407–411; Abstract, p. 468. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Disentería amibiana crónica. Colapso cardíaco [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Montevideo, Nov. 17, 1921] <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 147–148. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Quiste hidático del pulmón. Punción exploradora. Vómica immediata. Tuberculosis pulmonar ulterior <Ibidem, v. 19 (12), Dic., pp. 1337–1339. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—A propósito del quiste hidático del pulmón en el niño. Estado actual de la cuestión con motivo de algunos trabajos recientes <Rev. de Med., Rosario, an. 1, v. 2 (7), Feb., pp. 74–86. [W^{m}.]

Bonaba, José—Continued.
(1931 a).—Patología y clínica hidático del pulmón en el niño <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 2 (3), p. 105; (4), p. 180.

Bonaba, José; and Menendez, Camilo.
1924 a.—Voluminoso quiste hidático abierto del pulmón con expectoración purulenta abundante. Curación fácil rápida y completa mediante el neumotórax artificial <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., v. 18 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 512–516. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Voluminoso quiste hidático abierto del pulmón con expectoración purulenta [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat., Montevideo, Aug. 16, 1924] <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 301–302. [W^{m}.]

Bonaba, José; and Soto, José A.
(1933 a).—Quiste hidático pulmonar. Córtico-pleuritis quística. Exploración radiolipiodolada. Vaciamiento instantaneo de la cavidad quística en el estómago al pasar el niño de la posición horizontal a la vertical <Arch. Pediat. Uruguay, v. 4, pp. 133–146.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 233–234. [W^{a}.]

Bonacci, Humberto. [*See also* Dios, Roberto L.; de Sommerville, E. T. W.; Bonacci, Humberto; Aldao, A.; and Barba, R.]
1931 a.—Nouveau milieu de culture pour le *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas, 1909 <Folio Biol., Buenos Aires (2), May, pp. 3–4. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Nouveaux milieux de culture pour le *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 107 (20), June 19, pp. 747–748. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1931 c).—Nuevo medio de cultivo para el *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 7 (1), pp. 93–101.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 7 (2), Feb., p. 390. [W^{a}.]

Bonaccorsi, A. [Dr., Siena]
1932 a.—Echinococco paravertebrale con invasione secondaria del canale midollare <Ann. Ital. Chir., v. 11, pp. 864–886, illus. [Wm.]

1934 a.—Nuevo medio de cultivo para el *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas, 1909 <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Dept. Nac. Hig., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 242–247. [W^{a}.]

Bonadonna, Telesforo [Dott. Sc. Agrarie ed in Zooiatria, Infermeria Quadrupedi Presidiaria di Novara] *See* Vajani, Enrico; and Bonadonna, Telesforo.

Bonaduce, Francesco. [Dott., Bari]
1927 a.—Sintomatologia rara da acaro della scabbia (granuloma acarico) <Dermosifilografo, v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 399–404, pls. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bonafé. *See* Bouchut, L.; and Bonafé.

Bonafos. [Alger] *See* Vergoz; and Bonafos.

Bonamy, Eugène. [D.-M.]
1841 a.—Effets pathologiques de l'oxyure <J. Sect. Méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf., an. 6, n. s., v. 17, pp. 70–86. [W^{m}.]

Bonamy, René.
1910 a.—Dégénérescence épithéliomateuse de la poche marsupialisée d'un kyste hydatique du rein [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Paris, 4 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (14), 16 Fév., p. 127. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Un cas de mort par intoxication hydatique suraiguë post-opératoire <Paris Chir., v. 3, pp. 1007–1011. [W^{m}.]

Bonamy, René—Continued.
1912 a.—Kyste hydatique du cul-de-sac posterieur [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Paris, 29 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 20 (103), 14 Déc., p. 1046. [W^{a}.]

Bonanni, A.
1933 a.—La chinina e i nuovi prodotti antimalarici dal punto di vista farmacologico <Atti Soc. Ital. Progresso Sc. (21. Riunione, Roma, Oct. 9–15, 1932), v. 3, pp. 9–31. [Y^{h}.]

Bonanni, Philippo. [1638–1725]
1691 a.—Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur cum micrographia curiosa, sive rerum minutissimarum observationibus, quæ ope microscopii recognitæ ad vivum exprimuntur; his accesserunt aliquot animalium testaceorum icones non antea in lucem editæ; omnia curiosorum naturæ exploratorum utilitati; et jucunditati expressa et oblata. 342+106 pp., 1 l., 131 figs. on unnumbered pls. Romæ. [W^{m}.]

Bonanno, A. M. [Dott., Asst. Ospedale Mauriziano]
1927 a.—La crisi emoclasica determinata con l'intradermo-reazione alla Casoni nei portatori di cisti da echinococco. Nota preventiva <Riforma Med., v. 43 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 777–778. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Le comportement de quelques réactions biologiques dan l'échinococcose après l'intervention chirurgicale <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 67–68. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Il comportamento di alcune reazioni biologiche nell'echinococcosi dopo l'intervento chirurgico <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, an. 9, v. 10 (6), Giugno, pp. 332–344, 1 graph; French summary, p. 344. [W^{a}.]

Bonansea, Sylvio J. [Soc. Mejicana Biol.]
1929 a.—[Sobre los distomas y los parásitos en general que ocasionan grandes mortendades en los ganados bovinos y ovinos en Columbia] [Abstract of report read Apr. 7] <Rev. Soc. Colombiana Cien. Nat. (101), an. 18, v. 4, June–July, pp. 125–129. [W^{a}.]

Bonardi, Edoardo.
1909 a.—L'*Anchilostoma duodenalis* Dub. ed il *Necator americanus* St. nel decennio 1899–1909 (85 storie cliniche) <Osp. Magg. Riv. Scient.-Prat. Milano, v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 397–404; (11), Nov., pp. 429–444; (12), Dec., pp. 458–492. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell' anafilassi idatidea <Pensiero Med., v. 5 (32), Aug. 8, pp. 437–439. [W^{m}.]

1915 b.—Idem <Gazz. Med. Lomb., v. 74 (15), Aug. 10, pp. 171–174. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Idem <Gazz. Med. Sicil., v. 19 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 385–392. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Idem <Med. Nuova, v. 8 (15–16), Apr. 30, pp. 71–74. [W^{m}.]

1917 b.—Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza dell'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Milano <R. Ist. Lomb. Sc. e Lett. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Mat. e Nat., 2. s., v. 50 (12–13), pp. 516–535. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1918 a.—Idem <Pensiero Med., v. 7 (33), pp. 329–331; (34), pp. 337–339. [W^{m}.]

Bonavia, L. L. *See* Parodi, Silvio E.; and Bonavia, L. L.

Boncato, Perfecto C.
1932 a.—A study on the efficiency af the different methods for controlling stomach and intestinal worms in sheep and goats <Philippine Agric., v. 20 (10), Mar., pp. 669–677. [W^{a}.]

Boncour, Paul Eugène Alfred. [Interne, Méd. and Chir., Hôp. Paris]
1878 a.—Des kystes hydatiques des membres. Thèse. 44 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bond, Allen Kerr. [1859–] [M. D., Clin. Prof., Dis. Child., Baltimore Med. Coll.]
1897 a.—Death after wormseed <Maryland Med. J. (854), v. 37 (17), Aug. 7, pp. 289–290. [W^{m}.]
1897 b.—Is wormseed poisonous? <Ibidem (855), v. 37 (18), Aug. 14, pp. 313–315. [W^{m}.]

Bond, C. J. [F. R. C. S.; Surg., Leicester Infirmary]
1892 a.—Treatment of hydatid disease. [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (1668), v. 2, Dec. 17, p. 1362. [W^{m}.]
1895 a.—A further note on the treatment of abdominal hydatid disease by evacuation without drainage <Ibidem (1778), v. 1, Jan. 26, p. 193. [W^{m}.]

Bond, Samuel S. [M. D., Washington, D. C.]
1874 a.—On the treatment of *Ascaris oxyuris* <Phila. Med. Times (152), v. 4, Sept. 26, pp. 818–819. [W^{a}.]

Bond, Thomas. [1712–1784]
1757 a.—An account of a worm bred in the liver, communicated in a letter to Dr. John Clephane, dated May 1, 1754 <Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. London, v. 1, pp. 67–75. [W^{m}.]

Bonde, C. von. *See* Von Bonde, C.

Bondi, S. [Dr.]
1913 a.—Autochromaufnahme eines Sediments aus dem Duodenalinhalte eines Falles von Ankylostomiasis <Mitt. Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh. Wien, v. 12 (14), pp. 223–224. [W^{m}.]

Bondouy, Théophile. [Dr., Prof. Ecole Méd. Tours]
1908 a.—Sur quelques principes constitutifs du *Sclerostomum equinum.* Présence, chez ce parasite, d'un alcaloïde cristallisé éminemment hémolytique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 147 (20), 16 Nov., pp. 928–930. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1910 a.—Chimie biologique du *Sclerostomum equinum.* Thèse méd. (Paris). 58 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]
1910 b.—Étude chimique du *Sclerostomum equinum* [Same as 1910 a, omitting Historique.] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 14 (1), 30 Juillet, pp. 5–39. [W^{a}.]

Bondurant, Eugene DuBose. [1862–] [M. D., Prof. Neurol. and Path., Med. Dept., Univ. Alabama, Mobile]
1903 a.—The hookworm disease in Alabama <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1283), v. 78 (1), July 4, pp. 8–11. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1918 a.—Dementia praecox associated with uncinariasis [Read by title before Am. Neurol. Ass., May 8–10, 1916] <Chicago Med. Rec., v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 481–482; editorial comment, pp. 482–486. [W^{m}.]

Bondy, S.
1913 a.—Darminhalt mit *Ankylostomum duodenale* von einem 23 jähr Manne mit hochgradiger Anämie [Demonstration before Gesellsch. Inn. Med. u. Kinderheilk., Wien, 27 Nov.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (50), 16 Dec., p. 2819. [W^{a}.]

Bone, Thomas. [Major, O. B. E., M. R. C. V. S., Govt. Vet. Surg.]
1934 a.—Report of the veterinary division for the year 1933 <Div. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Guiana (1933), pp. 131–137. [W^{a}.]

Bonebakker, Adrianus.
1891 a.—Het *"Plasmodium malariae"*. Akad. Proefschr. (Amsterdam). 143 pp., pls. 1–2. Amsterdam. [W^{m}.]

Bonebrake, Allen.
1925 a.—Are salmon poison and distemper the same disease? <Outdoor Life, v. 55 (5), May, pp. 418–419. [W^{a}.]

Bonell, Walter. [Dr. Med., Univ. Kinderklin., München]
1935 a.—Beiträge zur Frage des Geschlechtsverhältnisse bei Kinderkrankheiten <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 57, pp. 568–590. [W^{m}.]

Bonelli, Pablo.
1931 a.—Analogía entre la schistosomiasis mansoni y la enfermedad de Banti o anemia esplénica <Bol. Asoc. Méd. Puerto Rico, (190), v. 23, Julio, pp. 251–258. [W^{m}.]

Bonelli, Pietro. [R. Univ. Cagliari]
1933 a.—La echinococosi dell' uomo e degli animali nella provincia di Cagliari [Italian, French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 57–63. [W^{m}.]
1934 a.—Ricerche sul presunto potere antigene del liquido cistico echinococcico <Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 681–685. [W^{m}.]

Bonem, Paul. [Städt. Katharinenhospital Stuttgart]
1927 a.—Ein Fall von letaler Anämie bei Trichocephalosis <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 6 (40), 1 Okt., pp. 1906–1907. [W^{a}.]

Boner, Carl. [Dr.]
1866 a.—Bericht über die Trichinenkrankheit in Brünn <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 11 (6), 6 Feb., pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Bonestell, Aileen Estelle. [1907–] [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calif.] [*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; McNeil, Ethel; and Bonestell, Aileen Estelle]
1935 a.—Transmission of *Giardia lamblia* and *G. muris* to the wood rat <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 317–318. [W^{a}.]
1936 a.—Inoculation experiments in *Trichomonas hominis, T. buccalis* and *T. vaginalis* <Ibidem, v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 511–512. [W^{a}.]

Bonet.
1908 a.—Piroplasmose bovine observée à la Côte d'Ivoire [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Path. Exot., April 8] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (31), 15 Apr., p. 246. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bonet, G. T. L.
(1896 a).—De la lombricose; manifestations pathologiques dues à la présence des ascarides chez l'homme; diagnostic et traitement. Diss. Bordeaux.

Bonet, Luis Salvans. [Vet. Colegio Oficial Barcelona]
1928 a.—Contribución al estudio de la piroplasmosis bovina en España <Rev. Hig. y San. Pecuarias, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 104–108. [W^{a}.]

Bonetus, Theophilus. [1620–1689] [*For sketch and port., see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928. 291 pp., pp. 97–101, pl. 9, [port.], pl. 10 [facsim. t. p.] [W^{a}.]
1679 a.—Sepulchretum, sive anatomia pratica, ex cadaveribus morbo denatis, proponens historias et observationes omnium penè humani corporis affectuum, ipsorumque causas reconditas revelans. Quo nomine tam pathologie genuinæ, quàm nosocomiæ orthodoxæ fundatrix, imo medicinæ veteris ac novæ promptuarium dici meretur. Cum indicibus necessariis, [etc.]. Libri iv. 19 p. l., 1706 pp., 1 l., port. Genevæ. [W^{m}.]

Bonetus, Theophilus—Continued.

1700 a.—Idem. Editio altera, quam novis commentaris et observationibus innumeris, illustravit, ac tertia ad minimum parte auctiorem fecit Johannes Jacobus Mangetus. 3 v. Genevæ. [W^{m}.]

Boney, T. Knowles. [Capt., Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1926 a. — Dysentery in Mesopotamia <Brit. Med. J. (3404), Mar. 27, p. 594. [W^{a}.]

Boney, T. Knowles; Crossman, L. G.; and Boulenger, C. L.

1918 a.—Report of a base laboratory in Mesopotamia for 1916, with special reference to water-borne diseases <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 30 (4), Apr., pp. 409–423, graph. [W^{a}.]

Bonfa, A. [M. D., Durban]

1932 a.—The life-cycle of malaria parasites in human blood <South African Med. J., v. 6 (24), Dec. 24, pp. 796–801. [W^{m}.]

Bonfert, Alfred. [Dr.]

1930 a.—Combaterea râii la oi prin baie antiscabioasa [Schafräudebekämpfung durch Bäder] <Bul. Min. Agric., Bucureşti, s. 3, an. 1, (11–12), v. 6, Nov.–Dec., pp. 229–234, 1 fold. chart. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Züchtungskunde, v. 7 (7), Juli, p. 275. [W^{a}.]

Bonfig, Rudolf. [Zool. Inst. Würzburg]

1925 a.—Die Determination der Hauptrichtungen des Embryos von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 124 (3–4), 23 Mai, pp. 407–456, figs. 1–25. [W^{a}.]

Bonfils E. A. [Ancien Interne-Lauréat Hôp., Par.]

1858 a.—Des lésions et des phénomènes pathologiques déterminés par la présence des vers ascarides lombricoïdes dans les canaux biliaires <Arch Gén. Méd., 5. s., v. 11, Juin, pp. 661–687. [W^{m}.]

1858 b.—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1859 a.—Lumbrici in the biliary ducts [Abstract] <Dublin Med. Press (1602), v. 41, May 11, p. 295. [W^{m}.]

1859 b.—Lesions and pathological phenomena caused by the presence of lumbrici in the biliary ducts [Abstract of 1858 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., (73), v. 37, Jan., p. 254. [W^{m}.]

Bonga, B. [Gouv. Veearts, Makassar]

1935 a.—Een eigenaardige vorm van dermatitis verminosa bij buffels (stephanofilariosis?) <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 107–108. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Eine eigenartige Form von Dermatitis verminosa bei Büffeln (Stephanofilariosi?)) <Wien. Tierärzt Monatschr., v. 23 (12), June 15, p. 367. [W^{a}.]

Bongard.

1824 a.—Eine Bandwurmour <Mag. Ges. Heilk., v. 17 (1), pp. 149–150 [W^{m}.]

Bongartz, Math. [Kreisthierarzt]

1901 a.—[Ein neues Räudemittel, Acaprin] [Read before Ver. Rheinpreuss. Thierärzte Sept. 15, Rolandseck] <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (44), Oct. 31, pp. 666–667. [W^{a}.]

Bonger, Carl. [Dr. Med. Vet., Feld-Art-Regt. Altona-Bahrenfeld] [*See also* Knuth, Paul; and Bonger, Carl]

1913 a.—Ueber die Morphologie und das Verhalten der von P. Behn in deutschen Rindern nachgewiesenen Trypanosomen bei künstlicher Infektion <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 75 (1), 17 Juli, pp. 101–117, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Bonger, Carl—Continued.

(1913 b).—Ueber die Morphologie und das Verhalten der von P. Behn in deutschen Rindern nachgewiesenen Trypanosomen bei künstlicher Infektion. Diss. (Berlin).

Bongert. [Rossarzt, Berlin]

1899 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* in der Muskulatur <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 9 (5), Feb., pp. 86. [W^{a}.]

Bongert, Jakob. [1865–] [Dir. Inst. Nahrungsmittelk., Tierärztl. Hochschule, Berlin] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 35 (14), 25 Juli, 1935, pp. 189–190] [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Biologisches und Histologisches zur Trichinose [Abstract of report before Hufeland. Gesellsch. Berlin, 9 Dez., 1920] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (29), 18 Juli, p. 814. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

(1927 a).—Bakteriologische Diagnostik. Berlin.

1927 b.—Neues über die Biologie der Trichine mit Lichtbildern [Abstract of report read 30 Okt.] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 38 (4), 15 Nov., p. 76. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Zur Frage der Entstehung der Trichinoseerkrankungen und der Bandwurmplage des Menschen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (28), 11 Juli, pp. 1318–1321. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—I. Stellungnahme zu dem Artikel des Schlachthofdirektors Dr. Keller-Giessen in der Ztschr. f. Fl. u. Milchhygiene: "Dürfen Kopf, Herz, Zwerchfell und Schlund schwachfinniger Rinder abgekocht dem Metzger als vollwertig freigegeben werden?" II. Historische Entwicklung der Finnenfrage <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 35 (4), 25 Feb., pp. 45–49. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Herstellung des Kohlensäure-Trockeneises und dessen Anwendung bei der Konservierung der Lebensmittel und zur Abtötung der Rinderfinnen <Ibidem, v. 35 (10), May 25, pp. 131–134, figs. 1–2; (11), June 10, pp. 150–152, figs. 3–5. [W^{a}.]

Bongert, Jakob; and Hock, Richard.

1924 a.—Aorten-Würmer <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 26, 24 März, pp. 116–126, pl. 8, [W^{a}.]

Bongiovanni, Alessandro.

1905 a.—I corpi del Negri e l'infezione rabida da virus fisso a lento decorso <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 302, 5. s., v. 14, 2. semestre (9), 5 Nov., pp. 454–462. [W^{a}.]

1905 b.—I corpi del Negri e l'infezione rabida da virus fisso a lento decorso <Riforma Med., v. 21 (42), Oct. 21, pp. 1149–1152. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Die Negrischen Körper und die durch fixes Virus verursachte Wutinfection mit langsamem Verlaufe <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 41 (3), 2 Juni, Orig., pp. 338–352. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Die Bedeutung der Hanfröstegruben für die Verbreitung der Malaria. Studien über den Ursprung und die Produktionsbedingungen der larventötenden Toxine <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 42 (7), 19 Nov., Orig., pp. 605–607, 1 pl.; (8), 11 Dec., Orig., pp. 702–705, pls. 2–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bonhill, Thos. [F. R. C. V. S., F. R. P. S.]

1911 a.—Note on the occurrence of the *Tricocephalus crenatus* in swine in British Columbia <Vet. News (369), v. 8, Jan. 28, p. 54, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Bonhoff, H. [Prof., Marburg a. L.]
1903 a.—Studien über den Vaccineerreger. I <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 84 (3), 22 Juli, Orig., pp. 242–251; (4), 1 Aug., Orig., pp. 336–350. [W^a, W^m.]

Bonhomme. [Interne Hôp.] [*See also* Delore; and Bonhomme]
1863 a.—Cysticercus multiple chez un homme de 77 ans <Gaz. Méd. Lyon, v. 15 (24), 16 Déc., pp. 542–544. [W^m.]
1864 a.—Idem <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1863–64), v. 3, pt. 2, Compt.-Rend., pp. 59–66. [W^m.]

Bonhomme, T. F.
1865 a.—Étude sur l'anémie des mineurs. Thèse. 45 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

de Boni, Eduardo. [Jefe Clin. Méd., Fac. Med. Montevideo] *See* Gaminara, Angelo; and de Boni, Eduardo.

Bonifax. [Nosocomiorum Medico Urbe Bellica Bugesia]
1772 a.—De asthmate inveterato scabie superveniente sanato <Rec. Obs. Méd. Hôp. Mil., v. 2, pp. 326–328. [W^m.]

Bonilla V., D.
1924 a.—La acción de los parásitos en las aves <Agric. y Zootecn., Habana, v. 4 (1), Oct., pp. 13–14, 3 figs. [W^a.]

Bonin. *See* Bergeret; and Bonin.

de Bonis, Teodosio. [Prof. Agreg. Patol. Gen., Univ. Napoli]
1876 a.—I parassiti del corpo umano in rapporto con le alterazioni locali e generali dell' organismo. 226 pp., figs. 1–22, pl. 1, figs. 1–13, pl. 2, figs. 1–18. Napoli. [W^m.]
1882 a.—Los parásitos del cuerpo humano en relación con las alteraciones locales y generales del organismo. Traducida del italiano y considerablemente aumentada con notas y un vocabulario de parasitología por Carlos María Cortezo. 311 pp., figs. 1–22, pl. 1, figs. 1–13, pl. 2, figs. 1–18. Madrid. [W^m.]

Bonjean. [Dr.]
1879 a.—La trichine spiralis <J. Hyg., Paris (142), an. 5, v. 4, 12 Juin, pp. 285–286, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Bonjean, Ed.
1922 a.—Emploi de l'acide cyanhydrique (Prussique) pour la destruction des rats, des parasites et des insectes <Rev. Hyg., v. 44 (8), Août, pp. 776–794 (pp. 844–362). [W^a.]

Bonn, A.
1827 a.—Bijdragen tot de kennis en genezing van het rotkreupel der schapen <Genees-, Heel-, . . . Verhandel. K.-Nederl. Inst. Wetensch., [v. 4, art. 5], pp. 1–28, pl. 1, figs. 1–8, pl. 2, figs. 1–6, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

Bonnaire; and Metzger.
1909 a.—Kyste hydatique et puerpéralité <Bull. Soc. Obst. Paris, v. 12, pp. 400–405. [W^m.]

Bonnaire, P. Lalung. *See* Lalung-Bonnaire, P.

Bonnal. *See* Zwirn; and Bonnal.

Bonnal, G.; Joyeux, Charles Edouard; and Bosch, Paul.
1933 a.—Un cas de cénurose humaine dû à *Multiceps serialis* (Gervais) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 1060–1071, fig. A, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]
1933 b.—Idem. [Reprint, with same page numbering but rearranged text] pp. 1060–1071, fig. A, pls. 1–2. Paris. [Lib. Hall]
1933 c.—Idem [Rapport de M. [Amédée] Baumgartner, 12 Juillet] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 59, pt. 2 (26), 22 Juillet, pp. 1147–1149. [W^m.]

Bonnamour, S.; and Carnet.
1923 a.—Kyste hydatique de la plèvre médiastine droite. Cancer à globes cornés du poumon gauche <Lyon Méd., v. 132 (11), June 10, pp. 506–508. [W^m.]

Bonnard, A. *See* Ferré, G.; and Bonnard A.

Bonnaud, Joseph. [1881–] [*See also* Reynaud, Gustave; and Bonnaud, Joseph]
1907 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la filariose due à la *Filaria loa* dite encore filaire de l'oeil. Thèse méd. (Montpellier). 71 pp. Montpellier. [W^m.]

Bonne, C. [Bacteriol. Mil. Hosp. Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana]
1918 a.—"De parasieten der Surinamische huidleishmaniose" (boschyaws) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (2), pp. 223–233, 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [W^e.]
1919 a.—Dysenterie en Bilharzia in Suriname en een opmerking over de werking van emetine <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 63, 2 Helft B (22), Nov. 29, pp. 1718–1723. [W^m.]
1919 b.—Has emetine any influence on the schistosomes? <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 12 (4), Feb. 21, pp. 82–84, 1 chart. [Issued June] [W^a, W^m.]
1919 c.—Boschyaws, de Surinaamsche huidleishmaniose [Read before Genootsch. Bevord. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. Amsterdam, 24 Jan.] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 63, 2. Helft (11), 13 Sept., pp. 776–783, figs. I–XXVIIg. [W^m.]
1919 d.—Bosch-yaws, de Surinaamsche huid-leishmaniose [Not same as 1919 c] <Ibidem, v. 63, 2. Helft (12), 20 Sept., pp. 802–811, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^m.]
1920 a.—Onderzoekingen over mikrofilariën van mensch en hond in Suriname <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 5 (4), 1 Juni, pp. 194–210, 1 pl., 2 figs., tables 1–11. [W^a.]
1920 b.—De parasieten der Surinaamsche huidleishmaniose (bosch-yaws) [Abstract of 1918 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 70 (5–6), 27 Aug., Ref., pp. 134–135. [W^a.]
1921 a.—Onderzoekingen over mikrofilariën van mensch en hond in Suriname [Abstract of 1920 a] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 48 (7), 1 Apr., pp. 241–242. [W^a, W^m.]
1924 a.—La leishmaniose cutanée dans la Guyane hollandaise <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (4), 9 Avr., pp. 293–295. [W^a.]
1925 a.—*Klossiella muris*, parasite général des souris badigeonnées au Goudron <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 92 (15), 8 Mai, pp. 1190–1192. [W^a.]
1926 a.—Cancer of the stomach of the wild rat and infection with a nematode worm, *Hepaticola gastrica* Baylis, 1925 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (16), Aug. 16, pp. 288–291, figs. 60–71. [W^a.]
1926 b.—Over maagkanker bij de rat en de wormen, die men erbij aantreft <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 70, H. 2 (21), Nov. 20, pp. 2352–2357, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W^m.]
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortschr. Med., v. 45 (4), 28 Jan., p. 119. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Opmerkingen over de patattaluis en de leishmaniosis americana in Suriname <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (2), pp. 176–179. [W^m.]

BONNE, C.—Continued.

1930 b.—Een zonderlinge Sparganum infectie <Ibidem, v. 70 (12), pp. 1235–1238, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (6), Juni, p. 389. [W^{a}.]

[1932 a].—A few remarks on two rare parasitic diseases in the Malayan Archipelago. A. Chromoblastomycosis. B. Sparganosis <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 8. Cong. (Bangkok, Siam, Dec. 9–12, 1930), v. 2, pp. 184–188, pls. 18–19, figs. 1–4. [Printed June] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Over de crithidiën van *Triatoma rubrofasciatus* de Geer. Eerste mededeeling <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (17), Aug. 20, p. 1490, 1 pl. [W^{c}.]

1935 b.—Idem. Tweede mededeeling <Ibidem, v. 75 (23), Nov. 12, pp. 1954–1955. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1935 c.—Idem. 3^{e} mededeeling <Ibidem, v. 75 (25), Dec. 10, pp. 2098–2100. [W^{c}.]

1935 d.—Over de crithidien van *Triatoma rubrofasciatus* de Geer [Abstract of 1935 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 23, s. B, (12), Dec., pp. 293–294. [W^{a}.]

1935 e.—Over een worminfectie van de submucosa van den dunnen darm [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75 (11), May 28, pp. 893–904. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; KOUWENAAR, WILLEM; MÜLLER, H.; and VOS, J. J. TH.

1931 a.—De levercirrhose in Nederlandsch-Indië <Ibidem, v. 71 (6), 1 Juni, pp. 506–517, pls. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, C.; and SOEWANDI, RADEN.

1929 a.—Een geval von sarcosporidiosis bij den Mensch <Ibidem, v. 69 (11), pp. 1104–1106, 1 pl., figs. 1–3b. [W^{m}.]

BONNE, W. M. [Dr. Ziekeninricht. Opleidings school Politie Soekaboemi]

1932 a.—Filariasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 72 (18), 30 Aug., pp. 1192–1195. [W^{m}.]

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 20, s. B, (11), Nov., p. 234. [W^{a}.]

BONNEAU; and METZGER.

1910 a.—Kyste hydatique au cours de la puerpéralité [Abstract of report before Soc. Obstét. Paris, 16 Déc. 1909] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (3), 8 Jan., p. 22. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BONNEFAY; and MAILLE.

1914 a.—Abcès du foie amibien avec association de bacilles de Koch <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (6), 10 Juin, pp. 475–479. [W^{a}.]

BONNEL, A.

1914 a.—Appendicite vermineuse [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat., 13 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 22 (22), 18 Mars, p. 218. [W^{a}.]

BONNEL, F. [Méd.-Maj., 1. cl. Bordeaux] [*See also* Dircks-Dilly, J.; and Bonnel, F.]

1927 a.—Sur un cas de balantidiase <Rev. Path. Comp., v. 27 (326, *i. e.*, 327), 20 Juin, pp. 692–696. [W^{a}.]

BONNEL, M. [Méd. Aide-Major 1re Cl. Chef Lab. Bactériol. Hop. Mil. Bourges]

1912 a.—Observations sur un cas de filariose <Caducée, v. 12 (4), Feb. 17, pp. 53–54. [W^{m}.]

BONNEMAISON.

1874 a.—Kyste hydatique (?) du foie. (*In his* Essais de clinique médicale. Paris and Toulouse. pp. 406–411.) [W^{m}.]

BONNES.

1838 a.—Sur l'Acarus de la gale du cheval; observations faites à l'École vétérinaire de Toulouse <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 6 (18), 30 Avril, pp. 613–615. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BONNESEN, HARALD.

1911 a.—Om forekomsten af rundorme i fordøjelseskanalen hos høns <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 23 (7), 1 Juli, pp. 177–182. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber das Vorkommen von Rundwürmern im Verdauungskanale bei Hühnern.) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wochnschr., v. 19 (48), 2 Dec., pp. 738–739. [W^{a}.]

BONNET.

1934 a.—Sul l'efficacité de la tryparsamide chez les trypanosomés en 2^{e} période <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 659–663. [W^{a}.]

BONNET, A. *See* Conte, A.; and Bonnet, A.

BONNET, AMÉDÉE. [Préparateur Fac. Sc. Lyon]

1903 a.—Sur le développement post-embryonnaire des Ixodes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 137 (7), 17 Août, pp. 419–420. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1906 a.—Sur l'anatomie et l'histologie des Ixodes <Ibidem, v. 142 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 296–298. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—On the anatomy and histology of the Ixodidae [Transl. of 1906 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7. s. (101), v. 17, May, pp. 509–511. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée et le développement des ixodidés <Ann. Univ. Lyon, n. s., I: Sc., Méd., fasc. 20, 180 pp., figs. 1–104, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Sur les organes genitaux males et la spermatogenèse chez les Ixodes <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. C. R., (35. Session, Lyon, 1906), pp. 544–549, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Aperçu sur l'anatomie et la classification des Ixodes; faune française des ixodidés <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (2), 10 Oct., pp. 224–267, figs. 1–44. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—*Eschatocephalus flavipes* (Koch). Nouvel ixodidé pour la faune française <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), 10 Oct., pp. 325–327, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Anomalie de l'appareil génital male de la sangsue <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 432–433, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Précis-atlas de dissections de Zoologie. 416 pp., 9 figs. 74 pls., Paris. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Révision des genres Megninia, Mesalges et genres voisins de la sous-famille des sarcoptides plumicoles (première partie) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 49 (2), 31 Mai, pp. 146–188, figs. 1–49; (3–5), 20 Juillet, pp. 190–218, figs. 50–85. [W^{a}.]

1924 c.—Idem (Note additionnelle) <Ibidem v. 49 (6–7), 1 Sept., pp. 394–398, figs. 86–94. [W^{a}.]

BONNET, AMÉDÉE; and TIMON-DAVID, JEAN.

(1932 a).—Sur quelques oiseaux de Provence et leurs acariens plumicoles <Bull. Soc. Linn. Provence, v. 5 (1931), pp. 23–30, 5 figs.

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude des acariens plumicoles <Ann. Parasitol., v. 11 (6), 1 Nov., pp. 442–449, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Recherches sur les acariens plumicoles. (Troisième note) <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 257–266, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Bonnet, André.^{1} [Ex-Chir. Aide-Maj.]

1815 a.—Dissertation sur la gale. Thèse méd. (Paris). 20 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, André.^{2} [1891–   ]

1917 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la dysenterie amibienne et de l'amibiase autochtone. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 148 pp. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, Charles. [1720–1793] [Roy. Soc. London] [*For biography see* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 2, 1912, p. 104] [W^{c}.]

1745 a.—Traité d'insectologie. Pt. 1; Observations sur les pucerons. [6]+228 pp., 4 pls., tables. Pt. 2: Observations sur quelques espèces de vers d'eau douce qui, coupés par morceaux, deviennent autant d'animaux complets. [8]+232 pp., 4 pls., tables. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1750 a.—Sur le ver nommé en latin Taenia, et en françois solitaire, où après avoir parlé d'un nouveau secret pour l'expulser des intestins dans lesquels il est logé, qui a eu d'heureux succès, l'on donne quelques observations sur cet insecte [Presented 1747] <Mém. Math. et Phys. Divers Sav. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 1, pp. 478–529, pls. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1762 a.—Considérations sur les corps organisés, où l'on traite de leur origine, de leur développement, de leur reproduction, etc., etc., où l'on a rassemblé en abrégé tout ce que l'histoire naturelle offre de plus certain et de plus interessant sur ce sujet. v. 2, 328 pp. Amsterdam. [W^{a}.]

1777 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur la structure du Tænia <Obs. sur Phys., v. 9, 1 Avril, pp. 243–267, pl. 1, 17 figs. [W^{c}.]

1779 a.—Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. v. 1, 362 pp., 6 pls.; v. 5, 468 pp.; v. 6, 550 pp. Neuchâtel. [W^{c}.]

1786 a.—Considérations sur les corps organisés, où l'on traite de leur origine, de leur développement, de leur reproduction, etc., etc., où l'on a rassemblé en abrégé tout ce que l'histoire naturelle offre de plus certain et de plus intéressant sur ce sujet. 2. éd., v. 1, 234 pp.; v. 2, 280 pp. Amsterdam. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, G.^{1} [Méd. Première Classe Marine.]

1867 a.—Mémoire sur la puce pénétrante ou chique (*Pulex penetrans* L.) <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 8, Juillet, pp. 19–58; Août, pp. 81–119; Oct., pp. 258–285, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [W^{m}.]

1867 b.—Idem. Reprint. 101 pp., 2 pls. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—Note sur le ténia inerme <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 30 (11), Nov., pp. 398–401, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, G.^{2}

(1870 a.)—Contribution à l'étude du parasitisme. Thèse (Montpellier).

Bonnet, H. [Epinal]

1858 a.—Sur l'emploi de la benzine dans le traitement de la gale [Abstract of report read Mar. 29] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 46 (13), p. 634. [W^{a}.]

Bonnet, Jean. *See* Lévy, Pierre-Paul; Ménétrier, Jacques; and Bonnet, Jean.

Bonnet, L. *See* Garin, Charles; and Bonnet, L.

Bonnet, M. [Interne Clin. Mal. Voies Urin., Fac. Nancy]

1921 a.—Un cas de bilharziose vesicale traitée par les injections intraveineuses d'emetine <J. Urol. Méd. et Chir., v. 12 (1), July, pp. 15–18. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, Paul. [1884–   ]

1911 a.—La mélanose et les tumeurs mélaniques. État actuel de la question. Recherches personnelles. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 331 pp., figs. 1–9. Lyon and Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, Paul; and Michon, Louis.

1921 a.—Syndrome pseudo-appendiculaire par perforation gangréneuse du caecum au cours de la dysenterie amibienne (forme chronique récidivante) <Lyon Chir., v. 18 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 14–21. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, Raimondo. [Dott.]

(1929 a).—Reperto di flagellati negli esami di feci eseguiti nell'Istituto di patologia tropicale di Bologna, dall'aprile 1924 al maggio 1929. Loro specie, numero e patogenicità. Tesi med. (Univ. Bologna).

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rap. Funz. Scuola Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Bologna (G. Franchini), (1928–29), v. 8, p. 27. [Lib. Hall]

1931 a.—Reperto di flagellati negli esami di feci eseguiti nell' Istituto di Patologia Tropicale di Bologna dall' aprile 1924 al maggio 1929 <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 12 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 105–111. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet, Robert. [Prof., München]

1882 a.—Schmarotzer vom Kiemendeckel des Huchen <Bayer. Fischerei-Ztg., v. 7 (1), 1 Jan., p. 8. [W^{c}.]

1883 a.—Trematodeneier in Hühnereiern. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen.) <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1881–82), pp. 90–95. (6. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 9.) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Ichthyopathologisches. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen.) <Ibidem (1881–82), pp. 101–119. (6. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 9) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1883 c.—Riesenparasit von einer Kuh. (*In his* Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen.) <Ibidem (1881–82), p. 98. (6. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 9.) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1883 d.—Studien zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Fische [Same as 1883 b] <Bayer. Fischerei-Ztg., v. 8 (4), 16 Feb., pp. 53–54; (5), 1 März, pp. 67–68; (6), 16 März, pp. 79–81, figs. 1–2; (7), 1 Apr., pp. 91–93, figs. 3–4; (10), 16 Mai, pp. 130–133; (13), 1 Juli, pp. 171–172, figs. 5–8. [W^{c}.]

1884 a.—Ichthyopathologisches <Jahresb. K. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule München (1882–83), pp. 129–155. (7. Supplementheft, Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed.) [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bonnet, Simon. [Ex-Chir. Aide-Maj., Besançon]

1826 a.—Dissertation sur les sangsues, considérées comme moyen thérapeutique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 35 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bonnet-Eymard, G.

1900 a.—Sur l'évolution de l'*Eimeria nova* (Schneider) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52, 11. s., v. 2 [(24), 6 Juillet], pp. 659–661. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 31 (7), 6 März, Ref., p. 216. [W^{a}.]

Bonnétat, André. [1888–   ] [Dr. Vét. à Récourt, Pas-de-Calais]

1930 a.—Contribution au traitement de la gale sarcoptique du chien par les gaz sulfureux. Thèse vét. (Paris). 54 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bonnevault. [Méd., Hôp. Arbois]

1772 a.—Observation d'une fièvre putride vermineuse épidémique, qui affligeoit le peuple de la ville d'Arbois en Franche-Comté, pendant l'année 1766 <Rec. Obs. Méd. Hôp. Mil., v. 2, pp. 228–230. [W^{m}.]

Bonnevie, Kristine Elisabeth Heuch. [1872–] [Dr. Phil. Prof. i Zoologi Univ. Oslo]

1901 a.—Ueber Chromatindiminution bei Nematoden <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 36, n. F., v. 29 (1–2), 15 Aug., pp. 275–285, pls. 16–17, figs. 1–21. [W^{c}.]

1902 a.—Abnormitäten der Furchung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ibidem, v. 37, n. F., v. 30 (1), 24 Juni, pp. 83–104, fig. A, pls. 4–6, figs. 1–33. [W^{c}.]

1902 b.—*Enteroxenos östergreni*, ein neuer, in Holothurien schmarotzender Gastropode <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 15 (4), 28 Jan., pp. 731–792, figs. A–F, pls. 37–41, figs. 1–60. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—[Over spolormens (*Ascaris lumbricoides*)] [Abstract of report before Biol. Selskab Kristiania, Sept. 19, 1901] <Nyt Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 40 (2), pp. 103–104. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Chromosomenstudien <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 1 (2–3), 26 Mai, pp. 450–514, 2 figs., pls. 11–15, 99 figs. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Über die Struktur und Genese der Ascarischromosomen <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), 18 Feb., pp. 433–456, figs. 1–7; postscript, pp. 456–457. [W^{a}.]

Bonnier, Jules. [1859–1908] [Preparateur Lab. Zool. Maritime Wimereux] [*For port. see* Parasitology, v. 15 (1), Mar., 1923, pl. 22.] [*For biography, bibliography and port. see* Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 42, 6. s., v. 2, 1909, pp. lxxv–lxxxiv.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Giard, Alfred; and Bonnier, Jules]

1887 a.—Catalogue des crustacés malacostracés recueillis dans la baie de Concarneau <Bull. Scient. Dépt. Nord, v. 18, 2. s., an. 10 (5–6), Mai-Juin, pp. 199–262; (7–8), Juillet-Août, pp. 296–356; (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 361–422. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—Notes sur les annélides du Boulonnais <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 25 (1), 23 Oct., pp. 198–226, 4 pls, figs. 1–27. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Sur un type nouveau d'isopode parasite (*Rhabdocheirus incertus*) (Crust.) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (9), pp. 198–200, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1898 b.—Note sur le *Pionodesmotes phormosomae*, copépode parasite du *Phormosoma uranus*. (*In* Koehler, R. Échinides et ophiures provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (Golfe de Gascogne, Terre-Neuve, Açores) <Résultats Campagnes Scient. Albert 1er Prince Monaco (12), Apr. 1, Appendice, pp. 61–66, pl. 10, figs. 1–11. [W^{c}.]

1898 c.—Sur un type nouveau de copépode gallicole [Read Mar. 7] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 126 (10), pp. 769–771. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—Contribution a l'étude des épicarides: les Bopyridae <Trav. Station Zool. Wimereux, v. 8, pp. 1–475, figs. 1–62, pls. 1–41. (Thèse (Fac. Sc. Paris)) [Y^{h}.] [Printed 20 Nov.]

Bonnier, Pierre.

1912 a.—La muqueuse nasale et les vers intestinaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (6), 16 Fév., pp. 207–209. [W^{a}.]

Bonnigal. [Vét., Vendôme]

1887 a.—Le tournis chez les jeunes animaux de l'espèce bovine. (*In* E. Nocard's chronique) <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (3), 15 Fév., pp. 96–97. [W^{m}.]

Bonnikson, H. P. [Ferndale, Calif.]

1916 a.—Bile and uremic poisoning in a mare due to larvae of *Gastrophilus equi* <Cornell Vet., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 218–220. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Idem <Vet. J. (499), v. 73, Jan., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Bonnin. *See* Piorkowski; and Bonnin.

Bonnin, Henri. [Prof. Fac. Méd. Bordeaux] [*See also* Sabrazès, J.; Parcelier, A.; and Bonnin, Henri; *and* Carles, J.; and Bonnin, Henri]

1928 a.—Splénomégalie et bilharziose intestinale. Splénomégalie égyptienne <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 49 (25), June 17, pp. 387–396; (26), June 24, pp. 403–413, illus. [Y^{am}.]

1929 a.—Les splénomégalies d'Egypte. La splénomégalie bilharzienne <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 8, v. 9 (12), Déc., pp. 557–558, 561–568, 571–578, 581–586. [W^{a}.]

Bonnin, Henri; and Coudurier, J. [Bordeaux]

(1936 a).—La culture d'*Entamoeba histolytica* et ses applications cliniques <6. Cong. Méd. Maroc.

1936 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (477), v. 36, June, pp. 739–740 (pp. 37–38). [W^{a}.]

Bonnin, Henri; and Jonchères, H.

1929 a.—L'anémie à Bartonella des rats splénectomisés [Read before Soc. Biol. Bordeaux, 12 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 101 (22), 28 Juin, pp. 681–683. [W^{a}.]

Bonniot. [Dr., Lyon]

1930 a.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon [Read Feb. 13] <Lyon Chir., v. 27 (3), May-June, pp. 334–347, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du poumon <Ibidem, v. 28 (4), Juillet-Août, pp. 505–513, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Bonnot, Paul.

1933 a.—Parasites of fishes <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 9–15, figs. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Bono, Edmond.

(1936 a).—Cysticercose cérébrale et syndromes épileptiformes. Thèse (Alger).

Bonome, Augosto. [1857–1922] [*For necrology* see Riv. Biol., v. 5 (2), Marzo-Apr., 1923, pp. 287–288.] [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Ueber parasitäre Ictero-Hämaturie der Schafe. Beitrag zum Studium der Amoebo-Sporidien <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 139, 13. F., v. 9 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 1–16, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Bonomi, Azor.

1922 a.—Un caso di echinococco del cuore <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (15), 15–30 Nov., pp. 655–657, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bonomini, Bruno.

1931 a.—Ascaridi nel bulbo duodenale [French, German and English summaries] <Riv. Radiol. e Fis. Med., an. 3, v. 6, Scritti Med. Onore A. Busi, pt. 2, pp. 270–280, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bonomini, Bruno; and Lenarduzzi, G.

1932 a.—Contributo della radiologia al rilievo delle cause dell' invaginazione intestinale <Atti 10. Cong. Ital. Radiol. Med. (Parma, May 22–24), pt. 2, pp. 142–148. [W^{m}.]

Bonomo, Giovanni Cosimo.

1687 a.—Osservazioni intorno a' pellicelli del corpo umano . . . con altre osservazioni scritte in una lettera all' illustriss. sig. Francesco Redi. 16 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–15. Firenze. [W^m.]

1692 a.—Observationes circa humani corporis teredinem <Misc. Acad. Nat. Curios., decur. 2, an. 10, App., pp. 33–44, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [W^m.]

1703 a.—An abstract of part of a letter from Dr. Bonomo to Signior Redi, containing some observations concerning the worms of humane bodies. By Richard Mead <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London (283), v. 23, Jan.–Feb., pp. 1296–1299, figs. 1–4. [W^c.] [*See also* 1687 a]

Bonorden.

1858 a.—[Ueber das männliche Farrenkraut gegen den Bandwurm] <Med. Ztg., n. F., v. 1 (8), 20 Jan., p. 13. [W^m.]

1858 b.—Filix (fern) in Tænia [Abstract of 1858 a] <Veterinarian, London (370), v. 31, 4. s. (46), v. 4, Nov., pp. 631–632. [W^a.]

Bonorino Udaondo, Carlos.

1916 a.—La eosinofilia local y hemática en la disenteria amibiana <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 2 (31), 10 Abril, pp. 369–370. [W^m.]

Bonorino Udaondo, Carlos; and Centeno, Angel M.

1927 a.—Sobre un caso de amebiasis bronco-pulmonar <Ibidem, v. 13 (31), 10 Abril, pp. 1029–1032, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bonpland, Aimé. *See* von Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander; and Bonpland, Aimé.

von Bondsdorff, A. [*See also* Sievers, R.; and von Bonsdorff, A.]

1891 a.—Bidrag till kannedom om Echinococcus-sjukdomens förekomst i Finland. Ett fall af Echinococcus i nätet och bukhinnan <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 1037–1044. [W^m.]

Bontemps.

1913 a.—Zur Serodiagnostik der Echinokokkenerkrankungen [Read before Altona. Aerztl. Ver., 22 Jan] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (13), 1 Apr., pp. 720–721. [W^a.]

Bonthius, Andrew. [1880–] [M. D., Pasadena]

1926 a.—Clinical aspects of intestinal protozoiasis <Calif. and West. Med., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 357–361. [W^m.]

Bontz, Rudolf; and Krause, Hellmut. [Drs., Auslandfleischbeschauamt, Hamburg]

1930 a.—Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Helminthiasis nodularis intestinalis beim Rinde verursachenden Parasiten <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 37 (3–4), 12 Mai, pp. 256–267. [W^a.]

Bonuzzi, Pietro. [Asst. Clin. Med., Osp. Civ., Verona]

1881 a.—Contribuzione alla clinica della anemia del Gottardo <Riv. Clin. Bologna, 3. s., v. 1 (6), Giugno, pp. 337–351. [Published 8 Luglio.] [W^m.]

1884 a.—L' anchilostomiasi e l'Anchilostoma nella provincia di Verona <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 27 (35), 30 Ag., pp. 281–285; (36), 6 Set., pp. 289–292; (37), 13 Set., pp. 302–306; (39), 27 Set., pp. 323–325; (40), 4 Ott., pp. 331–333. [W^m.]

Bonvicini, Angelo. [Prof., Bologna]

1881 a.—Epatite acuta da Distoma <Veterinaria, v. 2 (2–3), Ag.–Set., pp. 133–134. [W^m.]

Bonvicini, Angelo—Continued.

1882 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Vét., Paris, v. 7 (3), 10 Fév., p. 114. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Necroscopia di una elefantessa. Cisti d'echinococco nel fegato e nei polmoni. 11 pp., Bologna. [W^m.]

(1910 a).—Un cas de filariose chez un chien atteint de gale démodectique <Mod. Zooiatro, Sez. Scient. (2), Feb. 28.

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (4), Avril, pp. 232–233. [W^a.]

Bonvin. [Dr.]

1869 a.—Ascaride lombricoïde retiré vivant du canal crural d'une femme <Bull. Soc. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 3 (10), Oct., pp. 321–322. [W^m.]

Bonyun, George R. [Dr.]

1844 a.—On the demerara pink-root or *Spigelia anthelmia* [Read before Agric. and Commercial Soc. Brit. Guiana, 9 Sept.] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (93), v. 14, pp. 461–463. [W^a.]

1846 a.—On *Spigelia anthelmia* or the demerara pink-root [Practically same as 1844 a] <Pharm. J. and Tr. (1845–6), v. 5, pp. 354–355. [W^a.]

Bonzanigo, Angelo. [Basel]

(1935 a).—Echinococcus disease during childhood <Schweiz. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (22), June 1, p. 498–500.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Zwei Fälle von Echinokokkenkrankheit im Kindesalter) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (33), Aug. 16, p. 1340. [W^a.]

Boodt, Costerman. *See* Costerman Boodt.

Boon, D. L.

(1912 a).—Ankylostomiasis en Krankzinnigheid <Geneesk. Tijd. Nederl.-Indië, v. 52 (3), pp. 262–295.

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 17 (21), Nov., p. 757. [W^a.]

Boon, Keng Lim. *See* Keng, Lim Boon.

Boon van Ostade, C. M. [Atjeh]

1923 a.—Coccidiosis bij den mensch <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 63 (4), pp. 670–674, 1 fig. [W^c.]

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 40. [W^a.]

Boonaerts, Joannes Josephus.

1795 a.—Dissertatio medica de vermibus, crebrioribus intestinorum humanorum incolis <Collect. Diss. Med. Univ. Lovaniensi, v. 1, pp. 142–151. [Diss. delivered in 1770.] [W^m.]

Boondalah.

1848 a.—*Filaria medinensis* <India Reg. Med. Sc., v. 1 (7), pp. 418–420. [W^m.]

Boone, Pearl Lee. [1892–] [Div. Marine Invert., U. S. Nat. Mus.]

1920 a.—A new Chinese isopod. *Ichthyoxenus geei* <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2319), v. 57, pp. 497–502, pls. [Issued separately July 27] [W^a.]

1921 a.—Report on the Tanidacea and Isopoda. Collected by the Barbados-Antigua Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918 <Univ. Iowa Studies Nat. Hist., 1. s. (45), v. 9 (5), Mar. 15, pp. 91–98, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^c.]

Boone, R. C. P.

1922 a.—Piroplasmose bovine ou hemoglobinurie infectieuse <J. Station Agron. Guadeloupe, v. 2 (1), pp. 14–20. [W^a.]

Booth, Bradford Allen. [1878–]; **Goehring, William N.; and Kahn, Max.**

Booth, Bradford Allen—Continued.

1916 a.—Note on the treatment of trichinosis with thymol <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 67 (27), Dec. 30, p. 2000. [W^{a}.]

Booth, David S. [1828–1892.] [M. D., Sparta, Ill.]

1882 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* Cobbold. (*Distoma hæmatobium* Bilharz) <West. Med. Reporter, v. 4 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 81–84. [W^{m}.]

Booth, J. E. P.; Fielding, W. L.; and Line R. [Dept. of Zoology and Geology]

1927 a.—Surface fauna of pasture at Wye. Preliminary report <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (24), 12 July, p. 190. [W^{a}.]

Booth, J. E. P.; and Pearson, F. A.

1928 a.—Surface fauna of pasture at Wye.—Note II <Ibidem (25), 12 July, pp. 245–246. [W^{a}.]

Booth, R. T. [M. B., B. Ch., D. T. M. H., Hanchow]

1907 a.—Notes on ova and embryos of *Schistosomum cattoi* vel *japonicum* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (12), June 15, pp. 201–203, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Investigation of the cause of dysentery [Read before C. C. Med. Ass., Hankow, Apr. 15] <China Med. J., v. 22 (6), Nov., pp. 339–353. [W^{m}.]

Boothe, T. O. [Dr., Chief Vet., Live Stock San. Com. Texas, Fort Worth, Texas]

1936 a.—Anaplasmosis, a disease of cattle. Livestock health best in areas with competent veterinary service <Cattleman, v. 22 (8), Jan., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Boots, Ralph Henderson. [1891–] [M. D., New York] *See* Swift, Homer Fordyce; Boots, Ralph Henderson; and Miller, Charles Philip (*jr.*).

Booysen, P.

1909 a.—Worms in ostriches [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 321. [W^{a}.]

Boppe, Edmée (Dévé). [Ancienne Externe, Hôp. Paris] [*See also* Dévé, Félix Augustin; and Boppe, Edmée (Dévé)]

1916 a.—L'échinococcose pulmonaire métastatique. 160 pp., 2 pls., figs. 1–3. Paris. [Lib. Hall.]

Boppe, Marcel. [Chef Clin. Chir. Fac.]

1924 a.—A propos du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 38 (50), 29 Nov., pp. 1353–1355. [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—Les kystes hydatiques des os <Ibidem, v. 38 (50), 29 Nov., pp. 1351–1352. [W^{m}.]

Bopte. *See* Deplas, B.; Bopte,; and Bertrand, Ivan.

Boquet, Alfred Henri Jules [Vét., Chef Lab. Inst. Pasteur] [*For sketch see* Rev. Path. Comp. (396–397), v. 30, 5–20 Mai, 1930, pp. 609–610.] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Sergent, Edmond; Lhéritier, A.; and Boquet, Alfred Henri Jules]

1909 a.—Le "rosh" strongylose gastroduodénale du mouton algérien <Hyg. Viande et Lait, v. 3 (5), 10 Mai, pp. 198–204. [W^{a}.]

(1910 a).—El r'och <Bull. Ass. Amic. Vét. Algér., Sept., p. 185.

1912 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1911), v. 31, pp. 110, 115. [W^{a}.]

(1914 a).—Sur les principales affections contagieuses des animaux de l'Afrique du Nord <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vet. Lyon, July, 80 pp.

1915 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 3 (2), June 30, pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Borah, S. [Surg. Major; M. B., Civil Surg., Darrang]

1893 a.—[Anchylostomum the cause of the disease known as "anaemia of coolies."] [Letter to San. Comm., Assam, dated Mar. 24] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam (1892), App. D, p. 103. [W^{m}.]

Borcea, I. [Prof. Fac. Sc. Jassy, Dir. Station Zool. "Regele Ferdinand 1", Agigéa (Mer Noire)]

1931 a.—*Livoneca pontica* nov. sp., cymothoïde parasite des aloses et sardines de la Mer Noire <Ann. Scient. Univ. Jassy, v. 17 (3–4), Sept., pp. 481–502, figs. 1–9, pls. 2–4, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.] [Title page for collected volume gives date 1931–1932; cover gives date Jan. 1933]

1933 a.—*Livoneca pontica* nov. sp., copépode parasite des aloses et sardines de la Mer Noire <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 5 (2), Fév., pp. 128–129. [W^{a}.]

Borcea, Lucie (Léon). [Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Med. Jassy]

(1911 a).—Contributiuni la studiul botriocefalului din Romania. Teză (Iasi). 88 pp.

1926 a.—Note sur un cestode parasite du *Rhombus moeoticus* de la Mer Noire: *Dyphyllobothrium* (*B.*) *punctatus* Rud. <Ann. Scient. Univ. Jassy, v. 14 (1–2), Fév., pp. 148–150, pl. 6, figs. 1–2. [W^{o}.]

1931 a.—Note sur *Tetrarhyncobothrium tenuicolle* Diesing <Ibidem, v. 17 (3–4), Sept., pp. 565–567, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.] [Title page for collected volume gives date 1931–1932; cover gives date Jan. 1933]

1934 a.—Note préliminaire sur les cestodes des elasmobranches ou sélaciens de la Mer Noire <Ibidem (1933), v. 19 (1–4), Juin, pp. 345–369, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Nouvelle note sur *Acanthobothrium ponticum* L. Borcéa (n. sp.) <Ibidem (1934–35), v. 20 (1–4), Apr., pp. 480–481. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Sur la présence du cestode: *Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum* Cobbold comme parasite chez le marsouin *Phocaena phocaena* de la Mer Noire <Ibidem (1934–35), v. 21 (1–4), Nov., pp. 524–525. [W^{a}.]

Borchardt.

1896 a.—De l'entérite amibienne <Semaine Méd., v. 16 (11), 26 Fév., p. 87. [W^{m}.]

Borchardt, M.

1922 a.—Ungewöhnlicher Hirntumor [Abstract of report before Hufelandische Gesellsch., Berlin, 10 Nov. 1921] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (4), 21 Jan., p. 194. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Borchardt, M.; and Rothmann, Max.

1908 a.—Ueber Echinokokken im Wirbelkanal [Abstract of report before 2. Jahresversamml. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Nervenärzte, Heidelberg, 3–4 Okt.] <Neurol. Centralbl., v. 27 (20), 16 Okt., pp. 999–1000. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. Nervenh., v. 36 (1–2), 24 Dec., pp. 16–17. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Echinokokken der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 88 (2), pp. 328–378, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

Borchardt, Werner. [1900?–1930?] [Dr. Hamburg Trop. Inst.] [*For necrology see* Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 35 (2), Feb. 1931, p. 136] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Kudicke, Robert; and Borchardt, Werner]

1929 a.—Zur mutmasslichen Genese der Eosinophilie bei Ascarisinfektion und Evtl. auch bei anderen Wurmkrank-

BORCHARDT, WERNER—Continued.

heiten. I. Mitteilung: Die Wirkung von aliphatischen Aldehyden [Read before Aerztl. Ver., Hamburg, Biol. Abt., 15 Jan.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (13), 26 März, pp. 591–594. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Ueber die chemo-therapeutische Wirkung von Chinin, bzw. Plasmochin in vitro auf *Proteosoma praecox* (Vogelmalaria) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (7), Juli, pp. 360–364. [W^{a}.]

BORCHEIM, L. E. [Dr., Atlanta, Ga.]

1885 a.—The chloroform treatment of tapeworm <Med. Rec., N. Y. (783), v. 28 (19), Nov. 7, p. 513. [Note by editor, p. 513] [W^{m}.]

BORCHERT, ALFRED. [1886–] [Prof. Dr., Berlin-Dahlem Biol. Reichsanstalt]

1922 a.—Geschichtliches über die Krankheiten der erwachsenen Honigbiene <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 38 (48), 30 Nov., pp. 548–549. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Die seuchenhaften Krankheiten der Honigbiene. 76 pp., figs. 1–17. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Bienenkrankheiten (gutartige Faulbrut, bösartige Faulbrut; Nosemaseuche; Milbenseuche; Pilzkrankheiten; Pericystismycose, Aspergillusmycose) <Tierheilk. u. Tierzucht (Stang u. Wirth), v. 2 (8), pp. 344–360, figs. 204–214. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Die seuchenhaften Krankheiten der Honigbiene. Zweite, neubearbeitete Auflage. 98 pp., figs. 1–45. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—Untersuchungen über die Desinfektion mit wasserhaltigen Formaldehydgas und mit Schwefeldioxydgas bei den Bienenseuchen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 42 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 135–137. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Die ansteckenden Krankheiten der Honigbiene <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (43), 23 Okt., pp. 795–798, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Die Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene <Flugbl. (85) Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Jan., [4] pp., 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Ueber die Grundlagen der Bekämpfung der Nosemaseuche der Honigbiene <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (45), 11 Nov., pp. 749–752. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Die Verbreitung von Bienenseuchen durch Bienenschmarotzer <Ibidem, v. 43 (1), 7 Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1927 e.—Die wichtigsten Bienenseuchen und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (49), 3 Dez., pp. 798–800. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Bienenparasiten *Nosema apis* <Arch. Bienenk., v. 9 (4–5), pp. 115–178 (pp. 27–90). [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Bienenseuchen <Fortschr. Landwirtsch., v. 3 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 545–548, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Systematisch-statistische Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung des Nosemaparasiten unter den Bienenvölkern <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (35), 31 Aug., pp. 573–574. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Untersuchungen über die medikamentöse Behandlung der Nosemaseuche der Honigbienen <Ibidem, v. 44 (20), 18 Mai, pp. 333–334. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Das Auftreten von Bienenseuchen im Jahre 1927 <Ibidem, v. 45 (15), 12 Apr., pp. 248–249. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Investigations on the occurrence of *Acarapis externus* in healthy stocks [Abstract of report before 10. Ann. Gen. Conf. Apis Club, Dahlem, Germany, Aug 9–12] <Bee World, v. 10 (11), Nov., p. 149. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen des *Acarapis woodi* bei gesunden Bienenvölkern <Bienen-Vater, v. 61 (9), Sept., pp. 192–196; (10), Okt., pp. 209–211. [W^{a}.]

1929 d.—Ein Verfahren zur Massenuntersuchung von Bienen auf Milbenseuche <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (22), 31 Mai, pp. 367–368. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Die Nosemainfektion der Bienenvölker <Ibidem v. 46 (52), 26 Dez., pp. 992–993. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Die seuchenhaften Krankheiten der Honigbiene. Dritte, neubearbeitete Auflage. 96 pp., figs. 1–53. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Ueber die Nosemainfektion der Honigbiene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nosemaseuche <Arch. Bienenk., v. 11 (1), pp. 1–40. [W^{a}.]

1930 d.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen des *Acarapis externus* bei gesunden Bienenvölkern [Based on report before 67. Wanderversamml. Bienenwirte Deutsch. Zunge, Graz, 5 Aug., 1929] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 46 (3), 17 Jan., pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Untersuchungen an der Acarapismilbe <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (2), 28 Jan., pp. 331–368, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Untersuchungen an der Akarapismilbe. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 129–131. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—On the breeding-places of the external mite (Acarapis) on the honey bee <Bee World, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Ueber die Brutplätze der äusserlichen Acarapismilbe auf der Honigbiene <Kurmärk. Imker, v. 24 (3), März, p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Weitere Mitteilungen über die Brutplätze der Acarapismilbe auf der Körperoberfläche der Honigbiene <Liepz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 235–237, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Untersuchungen über die Brutplätze der *Acarapis externus* auf der Honigbiene <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (17), 26 Apr., pp. 261–262, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BORCHERT, ALFRED; and VON DEHN, MADELEINE.

1931 a.—Einige Untersuchungen über die Lebensdauer und die Wider standsfähigkeit gegen Temperatureinflüsse bei den Dauerformen von *Nosema apis* Zander <Arch. Bienenk., v. 12 (7–8), pp. 60–71. [W^{a}.]

BORCHERT, A.; and POLZIN, HEINZ.

1933 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Widerstandsfähigkeit der Sporen von *Nosema apis* <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (13), 31 März, pp. 193–196. [W^{a}.]

BORCHGREVINK, C.

1872 a.—En kort skildring af sygdomme paa Madagaskar <Norsk. Mag. Lægevidensk., 3. s., v. 2, pp. 232–261. [W^{m}.]

BORCHMANN. [Polizeitierarzt, Berlin]

1904 a.—Ueber das häufige Vorkommen von *Cysticercus cellulosae* beim Reh und die Notwendigkeit der obligatorischen Beschau des Wildbretfleisches <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (2), Nov., pp. 39–44. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BORCHMANN—Continued.

1907 a.—Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Ausdehnung der Untersuchungen (Fleischbeschau) auf das Wildbret <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 33 (6), pp. 521–582. [Issued 9 Okt.] [W^a.]

BORCILA, I. [Inst. Alfred Fournier, Serv. Physique] *See* Paic, M.; Deutsch, V.; and Borcila, I.

BORDAGE, EDMOND.

1899 a.—Sur le mode de croissance en spirale des appendices en voie de régénération chez les arthropodes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 129 (10), 4 Sept., pp. 455–457. [W^a.]

BORDAGORRY DE ASSUMPÇÃO, MARIO. *See* Caputo, F.; and Bordagorry de Assumpção, Mario.

BORDAS. *See* Letulle, Maurice; and Bordas.

BORDAS, L. [Univ. Rennes]

1913 a.—Bifurcation de l'extrémité caudale chez un lombricide <Trav. Scient. Univ. Rennes, v. 12 (2), pp. 100–111, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

BORDAS, MARCIAL. [Dr., Asunción, Paraguay]

1927 a.—Leptomonas de plantas. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, (Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2 s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 920–934, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 404–418, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^m.]

1928 a.—Herpetomonas, Leptomonas, Leishmania (Nota preliminar) <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 346–349. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 346–349. [W^m.]

BORDE. *See* Soulié, P.; Borde; and Chevret.

BORDEL-DESHAUCHAMPS, ARMAND.

1816 a.—Dissertation sur les différents espèces de vers du canal intestinal de l'homme, et sur les moyens de remédier aux accidens qu'ils produisent. Thèse. 26 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

BORDES, L. A. *See* Blanc, F.; and Bordes, L. A.

BORDET, JULES JEAN BAPTISTE VINCENT. [1870–] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 135] [W^a.]

(1927 a).—Bactériologie, parasitologie, infection et immunité. 820 pp. Bruxelles.

1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 4 (6), June, p. 1792. [W^a.]

BORDIER.

1865 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau chez un garçon de quinze ans; chorée; épilepsie symptomatique; hémiplégie; mort <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 40, 2. s., v. 10, Mai, pp. 298–299. [W^m.]

BORDIER, A.^{1}

1876 a.—Du traitement du Tænia <J. Thérap., Paris, v. 3 (19), 10 Oct., pp. 741–746; (20), 25 Oct., pp. 781–785; (21), 10 Nov., pp. 825–834; (22), 25 Nov., pp. 866–874. [W^m.]

BORDIER, A.^{2} [Dr., Prof. Georg. Méd. École Anthropol.]

1882 a.—L'*Argas persicus* [Read before Soc. Biol., Paris] <J. Thérap., Paris, v. 9 (4), 25 Fév., pp. 131–133. [W^m.] [*See also* Mégnin, J. P.; and Laboulbène, J. J. A., 1882 a.]

BORDIER, A.^{2}—Continued.

1882 b.—Une nouvelle dermatose parasitaire. Une nouvelle filaire <Ibidem, v. 9 (8), 25 Avril, pp. 301–304. [W^m.] [*See also* Nielly, Maurice, 1882 a.]

BORDIER, H.; and HORAND, R.

1910 a.—Action des rayons ultra-violets sur les trypanosomes (deuxième note) [Read before Soc. Nat. Méd. Lyon, Apr. 18] <Lyon Méd., v. 114 (22), May 29, pp. 1120–1121. [W^m.]

1910 b.—Action des rayons ultraviolets sur les trypanosomes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 150 (10), Mars 7, pp. 634–635. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Action des rayons X et ultraviolets sur les trypanosomes [Read before Soc. Nat. Méd. Lyon, Mar. 14] [Practically same as 1910 b] <Lyon Méd., v. 114 (18), May 1, pp. 960–961. [W^m.]

BORDONI, EMANUELLE FILIBERTO. [Dott., Cremona]

1912 a.—La comparsa del *Necator americanus* nella provincia di Crem[ona] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 33 (11), Jan. 25, pp. 105–106. [W^m.]

BORDONI-UFFREDUZZI. *See* Uffreduzzi, Bordoni.

BORDSZIO, F.

(1922 a).—Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen bei der Behandlung räudekranker Pferde mit SO_2 in der Begasungsanstalt Birkesdorf (Kr. Düren). Diss. (Berlin).

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 31 (44), 3 Nov., pp. 490–491. [W^a, W^m.]

BOREL.

1931 a.—Transport de virus lépreux ou cancéreux par les larves de "*Taenia crassicola*" [sic] [Abstract of report read before Soc. Biol., Paris, 17 Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 39 (7), 24 Jan., p. 119. [W^a.]

BOREL, EMILE. [1884–1928] [Inst. Pasteur de Saïgon] [*For necrology see* Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine (8), Oct., 1928, pp. [3–4]] [W^a.] *See* Blanchard, Maurice; Broudin, Louis; and Borel, Emile; *and* Motais, François; and Borel, Emile.

BOREL, J. *See* Michaux, Jean; Borel, J.; and Vernotte, S.; *and* Michaux, Jean; Borel, J.; and di Ruggiero, G.

BOREL, M.

1928 a.—Note sur la présence d'*Argas vespertilionis* (Latreille) 1796 au Cambodge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (4), 18 Avril, p. 328. [W^a.]

BORELL, G. [Hausarzt, Heilanstalt Göppingen (Würtemberg)]

1875 a.—Zur Trichinose <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 65, 6. F., v. 5 (3), 9 Dec., pp. 399–400, 1 fig. [W^m.]

BORELLI.

(1886 a).—Della relazione dei tricocefali col colera di Napoli. Napoli.

BORELLI, FRANCESCO. [Dott., Bardi]

1812 a.—Storia di due malattie verminose [Abstract of 1812 b] <Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera), v. 2 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 404–406. [Ba^w.]

1812 b.—Due storie di malattie verminose . . . comunicate per lettera al Prof. Rubini <Gior. Soc. Med.-Chir. Parma, v. 11, pp. 211–218. [W^m.]

BORELLI, NAPOLEONE.

(1886 a).—Sui pericoli del mangiar carni crude o poco cotte. 60 pp. Treviso.

BORELLO, V. SALINA. *See* Salina Borello, V.

BORELLUS, PETRUS. [1620–1689] [Medicus Castrensis]

1653 a.—Historiarum, et observationum medico-physicarum, centuria prima [et secunda]. In qua, non solum, multa utilia, sed et rara, stupenda ac inaudita continentur. [11]+240 pp. Castris. [W^{m}.]

1656 a.—Historiarum et observationum medicophysicarum, centuriæ quattuor. In quibus non solum multa utilia, sed rara, stupenda ac inaudita continentur. Accesserunt D. Isaaci Cattieri, Doctoris Monspeliensis, & Medici Regij, observationes medicinales raræ, Dom. Borello communicatæ: et Renati Cartesii vita eodem P. Borello authore. Quæ omnia nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt. 7 p. l., 384 pp., 77 pp., 2 l., 59 pp. Parisiis. [W^{m}.]

1656 b.—Observationum microscospicarum centuria. 45 pp., illus. Hagae-Comitis. [W^{m}.] [*Bound with his* De vero telescopii inventore. Hagae-Comitum, 1655]

zur BORG, E. J. G. MERTENS. *See* Mertens zur Borg, E. J. G.

BORG, FOLKE. [1892–] [Dr., Zool. Inst., Upsala]

1935 a.—Eine Cladocere als Parasit von Hydra <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 110 (1–2), 1 Apr., pp. 31–41, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—En parasit på hydror <Fauna och Flora, Pop. Tidskr. Biol. (5), pp. 193–202, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—On a remarkable cladoceran <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (98), v. 17, Feb., pp. 290–303, figs. 1–2, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

BORGEAUD, ALBERT. [–1923]

(?).—[Darm Parasit beim Kinde] <Progrès Vét., Paris, v. 1 (7), p. 183.

1897 a.—[Cas de ladrerie du bétail aux abattoirs de Lausanne] [*Title only* of report read 17 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (124), 4. s., v. 33, Juin, p. xvi. [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—Un parasite peu connu de l'intestin du bœuf <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., v. 34 (4), Dec., pp. xlviii–xlix. [W^{c}.]

1898 b.—Sur une larve de nématode de l'intestin du boeuf [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 6 Juillet] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, an. 103, 4. per., v. 6, Déc., pp. 648–649. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—An undetermined parasite of the ox [Abstract of 1898 a] <Veterinarian, London (858), v. 72, 4. s. (534), v. 45, June, p. 435. [W^{a}.]

BORGER, GUSTAV. [Dr.]

1891 a.—Ueber das Auswandern von *Ascaris lumbricoides* aus dem Darme unter Zugrundelegung eines Falles von Leberabscessen infolge von Ascariden bei einem Kinde. 19 pp., 2 figs. München. (München. Medicinische Abhandlungen. Heft 3, 2. R., Heft 2.) [W^{m}.]

BORGERT, ADOLF HERMANN CONSTANT. [1868–] [Asst., Zool. u. Vergl.-Anat. Inst., Univ., Bonn.]

1897 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des in Sticholonche zanclea und Acanthometridenarten vorkommenden Parasiten (Spiralkörper Fol, Amoebophrya Köppen) <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 63 (1), 17 Sept., pp. 141–186, pl. 8, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

BORGERT, HENRY. [1866–1919] [Polizeitierarzt Dr., Hamburg] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 27 (36), 6 Sept. 1919, pp. 383–384] [W^{a}.]

BORGERT, HENRY—Continued.

(1895 a).—Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* beim Schwein <Mitth. Thierärzte, Hamburg (10), pp. 294–295.

1905 a.—Massenhaftes Vorkommen von dünnhalsigen Finnen beim Schwein <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 2 (4), Apr., p. 57. [W^{a}.]

BORGES, ILDEFONSO. [1865–] [Prof. École Sup. Med. Lisbonne] [*See also* Bettencourt, Annibal; and Borges, Ildefonso; *and* Bettencourt, Annibal; Franca, Carlos; and Borges, Ildefonso; *and* Franco, Enrico Emilio; and Borges, Ildefonso; *and* Bettencourt, Annibal; Borges, Ildefonso; and de Seabra, Anthero]

1921 a.—Un cas autochtone de bilharziose en Portugal <Bull. Soc. Portugaise Sc. Nat., v. 9 (1), pp. 19–20, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

BORGES VIEIRA, F. [Fac. Med., São Paulo]

(1929 a).—Das dysenterias na cidade de S. Paulo <Bol. (45), Inst. Hyg. São Paulo

1929 b.—Das dysenterias na cidade de S. Paulo <Sciencia Med., v. 7 (12), Dez., pp. 609–632, graphs, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

BORGES VIEIRA, F.; and FLEURY DA SILVEIRA, G.

1930 a.—Protozoarios encontrados nas fézes do homem na cidade de São Paulo [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, 8 Julho] <Brasil-Med., v. 44 (36), 6 Set., p. 1019. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Protozoarios encontrados nas fézes do homem na cidade de São Paulo [Abstract of report read 8 Julho, 1930] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo (1930–31), v. 2 (3–4), pp. 175–176. [W^{m}.]

(1931 b).—Protozoarios intestinaes no homem na cidade de São Paulo <São Paulo Med., an. 3, v. 2 (1), Jan.

1931 c.—Idem <Bol. (47), Inst. Hyg. São Paulo, 11 pp. [W^{a}.]

BORGGREVE. [Dr., Bevergern in Westphalen]

1841 a.—Abgang von Spulwürmern durch den Nabel <Med. Ztg., v. 10 (25), 23 Juni, p. 117. [W^{m}.]

1842 a.—[Wurmabscess des Nabels] [Abstract of 1841 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 8, v. 2, p. 353. [W^{s}.]

BORGHERINI, ALESSANDRO. [Dr.]

1881 a.—L'Anchilostoma nella provincia di Padova <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 24 (19), 7 Maggio, pp. 163–165; (21), 21 Maggio, pp. 178–180. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Contributo alla cura radicale delle cisti da echinococco per mezzo della puntura capillare <Ibidem, v. 25 (31), 5 Ag., pp. 247–250; (32), 12 Ag., pp. 255–258. [W^{m}.]

1882 b.—Delle cisti sierose dell' ovario.—Nota di chimica clinica <Ibidem, v. 25 (41), 14 Ott., pp. 331–332. [W^{m}.]

BORGHI, BRUNO. [Dott., Milano] [*See also* Schilling, Claus; and Borghi, Bruno.]

1931 a.—Ricerche sopra alcune proprietà biologiche del *Tripanosoma lewisi* <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, v. 10 (12), Dic., pp. 798–805; German summary, p. 805. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—La colorazione nucleare secondo Feulgen nei tripanosomi [Read Milano, 28 Giugno] <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 10, v. 7 (7), Luglio, pp. 1041–1043. [Issued 10 Ott.] [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Le comportement de l'infection par *Trypanosoma lewisi*, dans le rat adulte et dans le rat jeune <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., an. 10, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 69–71. [W^{a}.]

Borghi, Bruno—Continued.

1932 c.—Il decorso dell'infezione da *Tripanosoma lewisi* nel ratto giovane e nel ratto adulto <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, an. 10, v. 11 (1), Gen., pp. 42–48, 4 graphs; German summary, p. 48. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Observations au sujet de quelques propriétés biologiques du *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., an. 10, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 71–72. [W^a.]

Borgiotti, Francesco. [Clin. Med. Gen. Siena.]

1886 a.—Le iniezioni intraparenchimatose nella cura diretta delle cisti da echinococco polmonari <Boll. Soc. Cult. Sc. Med. Siena, v. 4 (3–4), pp. 106–111. [W^m.]

1888 a.—Le cisti da echinococco intrapolmonari. Studio clinico. 81 pp., 3 charts. Firenze. [W^m.]

Borgmeier, T. [O. F. M., Inst. Biol. S. Paulo]

1931 a.—Nota sobre *Neivamya lutzi* Pinto et Fonseca (Dipt., Muscidae) <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (2), 15 Julho, pp. 224–233, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Borgström, Ernst.

1892 a.—Ueber *Echinorhynchus turbinella, brevicollis* und *porrigens* <Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 17, Afd. 4 (10), 60 pp., pls. 1–5, figs. 1–54. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 a.—Idem. Diss. 60 pp., 5 pls., 54 figs. Stockholm. [W^a.]

Borie.

1909 a.—Strongylose gastro-intestinale et anémie des moutons [Discussion before Soc. Méd. Vét. Prat., Oct.–Dec.] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.] v. 34 (2), 1 Fév., p. 107. [W^a.]

Boring, Alice Middleton, [1883–] [Ph. D., Wellesley] [*See also* Stevens, Nettie Maria; and Boring, Alice Middleton]

1909 a.—On the effect of different temperatures on the size of the nuclei in the embryo of *Ascaris megalocephala*, with remarks on the size-relation of the nuclei in univalens and bivalens <Arch. Entwcklngsmechn. Organ., v. 28 (1), 14 Sept., pp. 118–124, pls. 4–5. [W^a.]

1909 b.—A small chromosome in *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Zellforsch., v. 4 (1), 21 Dec., pp. 120–131, pl. 10, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

Boring, J. M.

1866 a.—[Case of worms succeeded by general anasarca and finally resulting in chorea] [Abstract of paper presented before Atlanta Med. Soc.] <Atlanta Med. and Surg. J., n. s., v. 7 B (6), Aug., p. 247. [Discussion, pp. 247–248.] [W^m.]

Borini, Agostino. [Dott., Torino]

1899 a.—Associazione parassitaria ed il nuovo Protozoa di Perroncito <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 62, v. 131, s. 4, v. 5 (7), pp. 529–532. [W^m.]

1902 a.—I tenifughi e loro valore terapeutico <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 23 (18), Feb. 23, pp. 159–160. [W^m.]

[1904 a].—I protozoi parassiti dell'intestino umano in rapporto alla diagnostica clinica. Con prefazione del E. Perroncito. 40+[1] pp., 11 figs. Torino. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Una interessante anomalia di *T. solium* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 69, 4. s., v. 12 (2), pp. 201–204, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Borini, Agostino—Continued.

1908 a.—Elmintiasi intestinale associata a protozoi di specie diverse i un operaio proveniente dalle miniere del Transvaal <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 29, pt. 2 (107), Sept. 6, pp. 1130–1131. [W^m.]

1908 b.—Ricerche cliniche sui veleni degli elminti intestinali, a proposito delle prove di Jéfimov <Ibidem, v. 29, pt. 2 (134), Nov. 8, pp. 1445–1446. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., 10. J., n. F., v. 4 (12), Juni, p. 476. [W^a.]

1911 a.—La distomatosi e sua cura [Read before 21. Cong. Med. Interna, Torino, Oct. 9–12] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 32 (143), Nov. 28, pp. 1515–1516. [W^m.]

1911 b.—L'eucaliptolo contro l'anchilostomiasi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 18 (29), July 16, pp. 913–914. [W^m.]

1912 a.—Sul parassitismo da distomi [Abstract of report read Oct. 13] <Lavori 21. Cong. Med. Int. (Roma, Oct. 1911), p. 322. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Pseudo-appendicite da ascaridi <Gazz. Osp., Milano (138), v. 34, Nov. 18, pp. 1447–1448. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 428–431. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Filaria nei sacchi aerei del picchio muratore (*Sitta caesia* Wolf) <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 79, 4. s., v. 22, pt. 2, pp. 273–277, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1917 a.—Le teniasi nei soldati <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 24 (4), Jan. 21, pp. 91–94. [W^m.]

1918 a.—A proposito del chloroformio contro le tenie. Nota critica di terapia elmintologica <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 39 (48), 16 Giugno, p. 484. [W^m.]

Borisov, E. M. [Борисов, Е. М.]

[Gosudarstv. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., Moskva] *See* Bogoroditskii, A. V.; and Borisov, E. M.

Borisova, N. I.; and Osi͡akina, A. I.

1927 a.—Два случая первичного эхинококка малого таза [Two cases of primary Echinococcus in pelvis minor] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Akush. i Zhensk. Bolez., v. 38 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 75–81. [W^m.]

Borissow, E. M. *See* Borisov, E. M.

Borius, Alfred Émile. [1837–] [Méd. Première Classe (Agrégé Libre).]

1882 a.—[Les maladies parasitaries.] (*In* Topographie médicale du Sénégal) <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 37 (5), Mai, pp. 372–402. [W^m.]

Bork, Gustav Albert Wilhelm. [1864–]

1891 a.—Über die Misbildungen bei Taenien. Diss. 16 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 6 figs. Kiel. [W^m]

Borkhausen, Moritz Balthaser. [1760–1806] [Forstrath in Darmstadt.]

1800 a.—Epitome entomologiae sive Fabricianae nomenclator entomologicus emendatus sistens Fabriciani systematis cum Linnaeo comparationem; adjectis characteribus ordinum et generum, speciebus novis aliorum entomologorum; insectorum habitationibus, nominibus germanorum, francogallorum, anglorum; cum indicibus et bibliotheca Fabriciana. 16+224 pp. Lipsiae, 1797.

Borlase, William [1696–1772] [*For sketch, see* Swainson, William. 1840. 392 pp., p. 134.] [W^a.]

1758 a.—The natural history of Cornwall; the air, climate, waters, rivers, lakes, sea, and tides; of the stones, semi-

Borlase, William—Continued.
metals, metals, tin, and the manner of mining; the constitution of the stannaries; iron, copper, silver, lead, and gold found in Cornwall; vegetables, rare birds, fishes, shells, reptiles, and quadrupeds; of the inhabitants, their manners, customs, plays or interludes, exercises, and festivals; the Cornish language. trade, tenures, and acts. 326 pp., map, 28 pls. Oxford. [W^{c}.]

Borman, P. I. [Борман, П. И.]; and **Fedotov A. I.**

1934 a.—Гипосульфитотерапия чесотки лошадей по методу Проф. Демьяновича
[Sodium hyposulphite therapy of equine scabies according to the method of Prof. Dem'îanovich] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber die Hyposulfitbehandlung der Räude der Pferde nach dem Verfahren von Prof. Demjanowitsch) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 40 (24), 17 Juni, p. 409. [W^{a}.]

(1935 a).—Traitement de la gale du cheval par la sulfuration <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr.

Borman, Vl. L. [Борман, Вл. Л.]

1910 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококковой болѣзни
[Cases of Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Vrach. Gaz., v. 3 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 137–139; (13), Mar. 28, pp. 149–151. [W^{m}.]

Bormann. [Kr.-Th., Schwetz]

1883 a.—Nematoden in der Dünndarm schleimhaut einer Kuh <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1881–82), n. F., v. 8, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Bormans, A. *See* Abba, Francesco; and Bormans, A.

Born. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse [auf den West-Karolinen 17 März 1902 bis 30 Juin 1902] <Arb. K. Gsndhtsamte, Berlin, v. 21 (1), pp. 115–135. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse auf den West-Karolinen im Jahre 1902–03 <Ibidem, v. 21 (3), pp. 619–621. [W^{a}.]

Bornand, Marcel. [Inst. Hyg. et Parasitol. Univ. Lausanne] [*See also* Galli-Valerio, Bruno; and Bornand, Marcel]

1920 a.—L'hypoderme du boeuf et ses conséquences au point de vue économique [Read June 2] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (198), v. 53, Sept. 15, Procès-Verb., pp. 55–58. [W^{c}.]

1934 a.—La transmission des maladies parasitaires par les rats. La lutte contre les rongeurs [Read 18 Avril] <Ibidem (235), v. 58, 25 Nov., pp. 269–270. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la distribution de la distomatose bovine à *Fasciola hepatica* (L.) et de son hôte intermédiaire. 1er mémoire <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 77 (5), Mai, pp. 246–255. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Sur quelques affections parasitaires des animaux sauvages du District franc des Diablerets [Read Oct. 23, 1935] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (239), v. 59, Feb. 15, pp. 27–32. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—La transmission des maladies parasitaires à l'homme [Abstract of report read Jan. 22] <Ibidem (240), v. 59, July 25, pp. 122–123. [W^{a}.]

Borne, Federico Puga. *See* Puga Borne, Féderico.

Borne, G. [Dr.]

1914 a.—Prophylaxie et destruction des parasites de l'homme [Read before Soc. Méd. Pub. et Génie San., 25 Nov.] <Rev. Hyg., v. 36 (11–12), Nov.–Déc. pp. 955–963 (pp. 339–347); discussion, pp. 964–965 (pp. 348–349). [W^{a}.]

Borne, Georges. *See* Petit; and Borne, Georges.

von dem Borne, Max.

1883 a.—Die Krebspest in der Mietzel <Circular u. Correspondenzbl. Deutsch. Fisch.-Ver. (5), Dec. 31, pp. 215–216. [W^{s}.]

Bornemann, Arni Carl Julius. [1857–]

1891 a.—Tilfælde af underlivsekinokker behandlede med laporotomi <Hosp.-Tid., 3. R., v. 9 (42), 21 Okt., pp. 1084–1088; (43), 28 Okt., pp. 1097–1101. [W^{m}.]

Borner, Louis.

1921 a.—Die Bodenfauna des St. Moritzer-Sees. Eine monographische Studie <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 13 (1), 5 Feb., pp. 1–91, figs. 1–8, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4; (2), 23 Juli, pp. 209–281. [W^{d}.]

Bornhauser, Heinrich. [Tierarzt, Weinfelden]

1912 a.—Lebercoccidiose beim Hund. Diss. [35] pp., 4 figs. Bern. [W^{a}.]

Bornier, Desiderio.

(1900 a).—Eine neue Krankheit bei Schafen <Agricultura.

1901 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet. Med. (1900), v. 20, pp. 90, 91–92. [W^{a}.]

(1900 b).—Idem <Bull. Vét., p. 173.

Bornsgal. *See* Bonnigal.

von Bornstedt, Silvia. [Inst. Tierhyg. Preuss. Landwirtsch. Versuchs- u. Forschungsanst., Landsberg] [*See also* Knuth, Paul; and von Bornstedt, Silvia]

1932 a.—Was weiss man in Amerika von der Geflügellähme? <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Geflügel-Ztg., v. 36 (8), 24 Nov., pp. 136–137, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

von Bornstedt, Silvia; and Fiedler, K.

1932 a.—Untersuchungen auf Fleischvergifter bei aus Polen und Litauen eingeführten Mastgänsen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (45), 4 Nov., pp. 721–724. [W^{a}.]

Bornstein, J. [Wien]

1934 a.—Eine neue universelle Entwurmungsmethode <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (39), 22 Sept., pp. 1060–1062. [W^{m}.]

Borntraeger, Jean. [–1927] [Reg. Med.-Rath.]

1897 a.—General-Sanitäts- und Medizinal-Bericht über den Regierungsbezirk Danzig für die Jahre 1892, 1893, 1894. 231 pp. Danzig. [W^{m}.]

Borodin. [Вородин] [Tiflis]

1929 a.—Материалы к изучению клиники и эпидемиологии амебной дизентерии
[Contributions to the clinical and epidemiological investigation of amoebic dysentery] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., [v. 33] (13), 15 July, col. 1928–1933. [W^{m}.]

Borodin, Dmitri. [St. Petersburg]

1915 a.—*Ergasilus hoferi* n. sp. < Ztschr. Fischerei, v. 17, n. F., v. 1, pp. 201–207, illus. [W^{f}.]

Borodulina, N. A.

(1935 a).—The pathological anatomy of the piroplasmoses of horses. [Russian text] (*In* Zasukhin, D. N. Ticks and the problem of the control of the piroplasmosis of horses. 2. ed. Saratov. pp. 139–145)

Boros, Edwin. [1897–] [M. D., New York]

1931 a.—Lambliasis simulating duodenal ulcer. Case report <Ann. Int. Med., v. 4 (8), Feb., pp. 1004–1005. [W^{m}.]

Borovkova, A. M. *See* Layman, Eduard Maximilian; and Borovkova, A. M.

Borovkova, M. M. *See* Layman, Eduard Maximilian; and Borovkova, M. M.

Borovskiĭ, Peter Fokich. [Боровский, П. Ф.]

[1868–1932] [Dir. II Chir. Klin. Staatsuniversität, Tashkent] [*For necrology see* München. Med. Wchnschr. v. 80 (13), 31 März, 1933, p. 518] [W^{a}.]

1898 a.—О сартовской язвѣ [On Sartov ulcer] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S. Peterburg, pt. 195, v. 76, Noiabr. chast vrachebno-spetsial., pp. 925–941, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

(1927 a).—Festschrift zur 40jährigen Tätigkeit Borowskys als Arzt, Wissenschaftler und Hochschullehrer] [Russian text] <Med. Mysl. Uzbekistana, v. 2 (2), Nov., 135 pp., 2 ports.

Borowsky, Vladimir M.

1910 a.—Untersuchungen über *Actinosphaerium eichhorni* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 19 (3), pp. 255–288, pl. 17–18, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander. [1872–] [M. A., Sc. D., Selwyn Coll., Cambridge]

1907 a.—On the classification of the decapod crustaceans <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7. s. (114), v. 19, June, pp. 457–486. [W^{a}.]

[1923 a].—Elementary zoology for medical students. 378 pp., figs. 1–243. London. (Oxford Medical Publications.) [W^{m}.]

(1930? a).—Elementary zoology for medical students. 2. ed. 397 pp., 251 illus. New York; Oxford.

[1931 a].—Idem [Abstract] <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 16 (9), June, p. 938. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—A manual of elementary zoology. 7. ed. 749 pp., figs. 1–519, front. London. (Oxford Medical Publications). [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Borradaile, Lancelot Alexander; Potts, F. A.; Eastham, L. E. S.; and Saunders, John Tennant.

1932 a.—The invertebrata, a manual for the use of students. 645 pp., figs. 1–458. Cambridge. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1935 a.—The invertebrata. A manual for the use of students. 2. ed. 725 pp., figs. 1–483. New York and Cambridge [W^{a}.]

de Borre, A. Preudhomme. *See* Preudhomme de Borre, A.

Borrel, Amédée. [1867–1936] [Inst. Hyg., Strasbourg] [*For note of death see* Presse Méd., v. 44 (76), Sept. 19, 1936, p. 1480] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 57 (4), Oct. 1936, pp. 337–342] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Presse Méd., v. 44 (87), Oct. 28, 1936, pp. 1697–1698] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bridré, J., 1911 a]

1890 a.—Note sur la signification des figures décrites comme coccidies dans les épithéliomes [Read 12 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 42, 9. s., v. 2 (26), 18 Juillet, pp. 446–449. [W^{a}.]

Borrel, Amédée—Continued.

1890 b.—Sur la signification des figures décrites comme coccidies dans les épithéliomes <Arch Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path. 1. s., v. 2, pp. 786–797, pl. 12, figs. I–V. [W^{a}.]

(1892 a).—Evolution cellulaire et parasitisme dans l'épithélioma. Thèse, 31 pp., 8 pls. Montpellier.

[1900 a].—Théorie parasitaire du cancer [Read August 7] <13. Cong. Internat. Méd., C.-R., Paris, Sect. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., pp. 129–142. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Les théories parasitaires du cancer <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 15 (2), 25 Fév., pp. 49–67, pl. 3, figs. 1–8; pl. 4, figs. 1–10; pl. 5, figs. 11–21. [W^{a}.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2110), v. 1, June 8, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1901 c.—The parasitic theory of cancer [Review of Borrel, 1901 a] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s., v. 122 (3), Sept., pp. 375–376. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Expériences sur la filtration du virus claveleux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (2), 24 Jan., pp. 59–61. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Microbes des eaux et culture d'un protozoaire minimal <Ibidem, v. 54 (2), 24 Jan., pp. 61–63, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Epithélioses infectieuses et épithéliomas <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris v. 17 (2), 25 Fév., pp. 81–122, pls. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1905. a.—Infection vermineuse et spirochètes chez les souris cancéreuses <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 ([16]), 12 Mai, pp. 770–771. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Tumeurs cancéreuses et helminthes [Read July 24] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 56 (30), pp. 141–144. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Cils et division transversale chez le spirille de la poule [Read Jan. 20] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 58. v. 60 (3), Jan. 26, pp. 138–141, 2 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Tumeurs cancéreuses et helminthes [*Title only* of paper presented 29 Mai] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 70, 3. s., v. 55, p. 591. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Lympho-sarcome du chien <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 144 (6), 11 Fév., pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Observations étiologiques (Verhandl. Internat. Konf. Krebsforsch., Sept. 25–27, 1906) <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 5 (1–2), pp. 106–112. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Le problem du cancer <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (15), 15 Août, pp. 641–662, figs. 29–32. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Acariens et cancer du système pilaire <Comp. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (33), Nov. 27, pp. 486–489, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Demodex et infections cutanées <Ibidem, v. 65 (36), 18 Déc., pp. 596–597. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 c.—Le problème étiologique du cancer <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, v. 1 (1), 15 Juin, pp. 15–28, fig. 1, col. pl. 1. [W^{m}.]

1908 d.—Idem <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (6), June, pp. 509–517. [W^{m}.]

1908 e.—Idem <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 7 (2), pp. 265–275. [W^{m}.]

BORREL, AMÉDÉE—Continued.

1908 f.—Spirilles, spirochètes, trypanosomes <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (3), 11 Mars, pp. 151–155, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Acariens et cancers [avec le collaboration de Gastinel et C. Gorescu] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, v. 2 (1), 18 Jan., pp. 29–53, figs. 1–13. [W^{m}.] [*See* Menetrier, 1909, 53–55]

1909 b.—Idem <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 23 (2), Fév., pp. 97–124, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Acariens et lèpre <Ibidem, v. 23 (2), 25 Fév., pp. 125–128, pl. 8, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 d.—Lèpre et Démodex <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 148 (1), 4 Jan., pp. 50–51; discussion, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

1909 e.—Idem <Naturaliste, Paris (526), v. 31, 2, s., 1 Fév., pp. 39–40. [W^{o}.]

1910 a.—Parasitisme et tumeurs. Rapport présenté à la deuxième Conférence Internationale pour l'étude du cancer tenue à Paris du 1er Octobre 1910 <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (10), 25 Oct., pp. 778–788. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Parasitisme et tumeurs [Read before 2. Conf. Internat. Étude Cancer, Paris, 1–5 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (87), 29 Oct., p. 812. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Tumeurs du rat à cysticerque [Read July 18] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, v. 8 (7), pp. 822–823. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1911 a.—Parasitisme et tumeurs <Trav. 2. Conf. Internat. Étude Cancer (Paris, Oct. 1–5, 1910), pp. 198–205; discussion, pp. 767–782. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Le cancer <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 50, pt. 2 (20), Nov. 16, pp. 614–621. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Le cancer <1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17–23 Oct. 1912), v. 1 (2), Rapports, pp. 628–642. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Réseau pigmentaire chez *Hemopis sanguisuga* [Read 25 Avril] <Comp. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 76 (14), 1 Mai, pp. 665–669. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Étiologie vermineuse de certains cancers <Comp. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 184 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 632–634. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Idem [with added note, discussion and figs.] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Etude Cancer, an. 20, v. 16, pp. 126–135, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Filaire et adéno-carcinome [Read 15 Déc.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (37), 21 Déc., pp. 1862–1865. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Filaire et adéno-carcinome [Read 17 Déc.] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, an. 21, v. 17, pp. 700–707, figs. 1–4; discussion, pp. 706–707. [W^{m}.]

1928 c.—Homologie des cellules pigmentaires et des mastocytes chez la souris noire [Read 17 Déc.] <Ibidem, an. 21, v. 17, pp. 697–699, fig. 2, pl. 1, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1928 d.—Le problème des cancers [Read before Soc. Méd. Bas-Rhin, 17 Déc., 1927] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 42 (3), Mars, pp. 333–348. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Die Aetiologie der bösartigen Geschwülste <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 30, Orig., pp. 646–671, figs. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Sur l'étiologie du cancer [Abstract of report before Med. Bezirksverein Bern, 2 Juli] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (46), 12 Nov., p. 1934. [W^{a}.]

BORREL, AMÉDÉE; GASTINEL; and GORESCU, C.

1909 a.—Acariens et cancers <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 23 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 97–124, figs. 1–13, pls. 4–7. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BORREL, AMÉDÉE; and LARROUSSE, FERNAND LUCIEN.

1930 a.—Localisation lépreuse dans le foie du rat par le cysticerque du *Taenia crassicola* [sic] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, an. 23, v. 19 (9), Dec., pp. 762–764, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Cysticerque du *Taenia crassicola* [sic], convoyeur de virus [Read 17 Jan.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 106 (2), 23 Jan., p. 84. [W^{a}]

1931 b.—Idem [Practically same as 1931 a] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, an. 24, v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^{m}.]

1931 c.—Localisation lépreuse dans le foie du rat par le cysticerque du *Taenia crassicola* [sic] [Read 20 Déc. 1930] [Same as 1930 a] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1930), v. 105 (36), 8 Jan., pp. 822–823, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Forme anormale du *Cysticercus fasciolaris* et adénome hépatique chez le rat [Read before Soc. Biol. Strasbourg, 15 Jan.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 109 (3), 29 Jan., pp. 225–227, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BORREL, AMÉDÉE; and MARCHOUX, ÉMILE.

1905 a.—Argas et spirilles [Read 25 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 57, v. 58, v. 1 (8), 3 Mars, pp. 362–364. [W^{a}.]

BORRELL, JAMES HAROLD. [1891–]; and BARNES, JOHN MCGREGOR. [M. D.'s. Buffalo, N. Y.]

1933 a.—Renal manifestations of hydatid disease. Report of case <N. York State J. Med., v. 33 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1390–1393, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

BORRELLI, GIUSEPPE.

1922 a.—Proporzione e morfologia dei leucociti poliformi eosinofili nel sangue dei bovini <N. Ercolani, v. 27 (20), 31 Ott., pp. 289–294. [W^{a}.]

BORREMANS, PIERRE; and VON BOGAERT, LUDO. [Drs., Anvers]

1933 a.—Les manifestations extra-pyramidales de la trypanosomiase chez l'Européen. (Syndrome d'inhibition avec stéréotypies, pigmentations cutanées symétriques et anneau cornéen) <J. Belge Neurol. et Psychiat., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 561–588, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

BORRICHIUS, OLAUS. [1626–1690] [Prof. Regii.]

(1673 a).—Sur des vers plats chassés par les purgatifs <Actes Copenhague.

1675 a.—De lumbricis latis, et cucurbitinis <Acta Med. et Phil., Hafn. (1673), v. 2, Obs. 47, pp. 148–149. [W^{m}.]

1675 b.—Scabiosa prolifera singularis <Ibidem (1673), v. 2, p. 168. [W^{m}.]

1677 a.—An visus fit unquam lumbricus lumbrico foetus <Ibidem (1676), v. 4, p. 157. [W^{m}.]

1677 b.—*Pulex longaevus* <Ibidem (1676), v. 4, pp. 155–156. [W^{m}.]

1766 a.—Sur des vers plats chassés par les purgatifs [Abstract of 1673 a] <Collect. Acad. Mém., v. 7, pt. étrangère, pp. 219–220. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BORRIES, HERM.

1888 a.—Bidrag til danske insekters biologi <Entom. Medd., Kjøbenhavn, v. 1 (5), pp. 199–211; (6), pp. 285–292. [W^{a}.]

Borries, Herm—Continued.

1890 a.—Om hvepselarver som ektoparasiter paa frit omstreifende edderkopper <Ibidem, v. 2 (4), pp. 151–161, 2 figs. [W^{s}.]

[1891 a].—Om slægten Ibalia Latr. <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 53–57. [W^{s}.]

[1891 b].—Oversigt over de danske guldhvepse (*Chrysididæ danicæ*) <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 84–87. [W^{s}.]

(1891 c).—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp.

Borrmann, Robert. [1870–] [Prof. Dr. Med. Div. Path. Inst. Krankenanst., Bremen]

1934 a.—Ein Fall von Oxyuren in der freien Bauchhöhle (Bericht über die wissenschaftliche Sitzung anlässlich der Versammlung westdeutscher Pathologen in Kassel am 29 Okt. 1933) <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 60 (9), 20 Juli, pp. 305–306. [W^{a}.]

Borromeo, Antonio Maria.

1713 a.—Intorno all' origine dei vermi del corpo. (*In* Vallisnieri, A. Nuove osservazioni ed esperienze. Padova. pp. 103–111.) [W^{m}.]

Borsetti, Arturo. *See* Andruzzi, Alcibiade; and Borsetti, Arturo.

Borsien.

(1793 a).—Vidimus in cadaveribus vermes sebi ex œsophago viam parasse in cavum thoracis per foramen in cavium abdominis etc. (*In* Institutiones Neapoli. v. 8.)

Borsieri de Kanilfeld, Giovanni Battista. [1725–1785]

(1753 a).—De anthelminthica argenti vivi facultate, ad P. Balanterium Epistola. Faventiæ.

1790 a.—Institutionum medicinæ practicæ. Nova ed. 4 v. Lipsiæ. [W^{m}.]

Borst, Max. [München]

1927 a.—Referat über Infektion. Parasitismus und Gewächsbildung [Read 8–10 Juni] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch., (22. Tagung), pp. 6–20. [W^{a}.]

(1936 a).—Istologia patologica. Uebersetzung von Dr. Alberto Tavernari. Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Bindo de Vecchi. Bologna.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 65 (9), July 25, p. 319. [W^{a}.]

Borstelmann, G. [Fleischbeschauer, Glashütte i. Holstein]

1907 a.—Gesundheitschädliche Finnen bei Kälbern <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., v. 4 (5), Mai, pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Lähmung einer Kuh, bedingt durch einen Quesenwurm <Ibidem, v. 7 (6), Juni, pp. 88–89. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Trichinen in Schleswig-Holstein. <Ibidem, v. 9 (21), 1 Nov., p. 246. [W^{a}.]

Borszéky, Karl. [Chir. Klin., Budapest]

1912 a.—Die radikale Behandlung der Leberechinokokken <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 78 (3), May, pp. 546–559, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Bortagaray, M. H.

(1918 a).—Contribución al diagnóstico biológico de los quistos hidáticos. Tesis (Fac. Cien. Méd. Buenos Aires).

Borth.

1896 a.—Essay on diseases of animals transmissible to man <Vet. J. and Ann. comp. Path. (258), v. 43, Dec., pp. 387–395. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (261) v. 44, Mar., pp. 155–162. [W^{a}.]

Borthen.

1879 a.—[Østruslave] <Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., 3. s., v. 8 (Forhandl. Norsk Med. Selskab, p. 140). [W^{m}.]

Borthwick, Jas. [Kirkliston]

1896 a.—Verminous aneurism of the anterior mesenteric in a foal <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (256), v. 43, Oct., pp. 249–250. [W^{a}.]

Borthwick, John Dowie. [1867–1936] [M. R. C. V. S., late principal Vet. Off., Union South Africa] [*For necrology see* Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 48 (29), July 18, 1936, pp. 898–899] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* J. South African Vet. Med Ass., v. 7 (3), Sept. 1936, p. 131] [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—Liver lamziekte; ticks [Abstract of report before Alexandria Farmers' Ass., May 30] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 7 (13), June 28, pp. 301–302. [W^{a}.]

1905 a.—Tick paralysis affecting sheep and lambs <Rep. Chief Vet. Surg., Cape of Good Hope (Jan.–June, 1904), pp. 33–35; note on inoculation experiments by J. Spreull, pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

1905 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (361), v. 61, n. s. (67), v. 12, July, pp. 33–35. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Measles in pigs—another form <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 29 (5), Nov., p. 679. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Report of the chief veterinary surgeon for the year 1907 <Rep. Dept. Agric. Cape of Good Hope (1907), pp. 17–29. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Report of the chief veterinary surgeon for the year 1908 <Ibidem (1908), pp. 21–33. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Report of the chief veterinary surgeon (Cape Town) for the year 1910 <Rep. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa (1910), pp. 15–34. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Report no. II. Veterinary division <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 518–526. [W^{a}.]

Borthwick, John Dowie; Soga; and Hutcheon, Duncan.

1891 a.—Services of the Colonial Veterinary Surgeons during December <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (15), 29 Jan., pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

Borthwick, T. C. [M. B., Rankin Memorial Hosp., I'Chang]

1931 a.—Haemoptysis due to *Entamoeba histolytica* <China Med. J., v. 45 (2), Feb., p. 151. [W^{m}.]

Bortoletti, Pietro. [Dr., Méd. Vét. Estado]

1934 a.—Bronquitis verminosa de los bovinos en la costa de la república del Ecuador <Rev. Dept. Agric., Ecuador, 2. epoca, v. 1 (8), Dic., 1933, pp. 27–30. [W^{a}.]

Bortolotti, Ciro. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Sviluppo e propagazione delle opalinine parassite del lombrico <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 12 (7), Luglio, pp. 179–180. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Sviluppo e propagazione delle opalinine parassite del lombrico <Ibidem, v. 13 (8), Ag., pp. 195–204, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Borvo.

1921 a.—Parasites animaux. Dermatozoaires <Vie Méd., v. 2 (45), Dec. 23, pp. 1667–1669. [W^{m}.]

Bory, Louis. [1880] [M. D., Paris] [*See also* Roger, H.; and Bory, Louis; *and* Roger, H.; Bory, Louis; and Sartory, A.; *and* Henry, Albert Charles Lucien; and Bory, Louis.]

Bory, Louis—Continued.
1919 a.—Le traitement actuel de la gale <Progrès Méd., Paris (51), Dec. 20, pp. 509–511. [W^{m}.]

Bory, T.^{1} *See* Leger, Louis; and Bory, T.

Bory, T.^{2}
(1933 a).—Z biologji *Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordm. (Zur Biologie von *Ergasilus sieboldi* Nordm.) <Rozpr. Biol., Lwów, v. 11 (4), 1933, pp. 277–282.
1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét. Slave, v. 1 (4), p. 144. [W^{a}.]

Bory de Saint-Vincent, Geneviève Jean Baptiste Marcellin. [1778–1846] [*For port., biography and bibliography see* Notice historique sur Bory de Saint-Vincent (Geneviève - Jean - Baptiste-Marcellin), membre libre de l'Académie, lue dans la séance publique annuelle du 18 Décembre 1916, par Alfred Lacroix. 75 pp., front. Paris. 1916] [At head of title: Institut de France. Académie des Sciences] [W^{c}.] [*See also* Lamouroux; Bory de St. Vincent, Geneviève Jean Baptiste Marcellin; and Delongschamps, Eudes.]
1822 a.—Amibe. Amiba <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 1, pp. 260–262. [W^{a}.]
1822 b.—Bichios, Bichio ou Bicios <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 310. [W^{a}.]
1823 a.—Cerçaire. Cerçaria <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 354–355. [W^{a}.]
1823 b.—Cercariées <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 355–356. [W^{a}.]
1823 c.—Chaos <Ibidem, v. 3, p. 472. [W^{a}.]
1824 a.—Note sur une espèce d'acaride qui vit sur le corps humain <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 2, pp. 305–306. [W^{c}.]
1824 b.—Brachion. Brachionus <Encycl. Méthodique, v. 2, pp. 157–158. [W^{c}.]
1824 c.—Bursaire. Bursaria <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 160–161. [W^{c}.]
1824 d.—Cercaire. Cercaria (Infusoires) <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 189–191. [W^{c}.]
1824 e.—Cercariées; N. (Infusoires) <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 191. [W^{c}.]
1824 f.—Inchélide. Enchelis, Mull. <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 317–322. [W^{c}.]
1824 g.—Infusoires. Infusoriæ <Ibidem, v. 2, p. 463. [W^{c}.]
1824 h.—Kolopode. Kolopoda <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 473–478. [W^{c}.]
1824 i.—Microscopiques <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 515–543. [W^{c}.]
1824 k.—Monade. Monas, Mull. <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 548–550. [W^{c}.]
1824 l.—Paramœcie. Paramœcium <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 600–603. [W^{c}.]
1824 m.—Tripos. Tripos <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 753–754. [W^{c}.]
1824 n.—Vibrion. Vibrio <Encycl. Méthodique, Paris, v. 2, pp. 773–780. [W^{c}.]
1824 o.—Zoosperme. Zoospermos <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 795–817. [W^{c}.]
1824 p.—Crinon. Crino. Intest. <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 5, p. 67. [W^{a}.]
1824 q.—Cystiques. Intest. <Ibidem, v. 5, p. 298. [W^{a}.]
1824 r.—Douve. Fasciola. Intest. <Ibidem, v. 5, p. 608. [W^{a}.]
1825 a.—Furcocerque. Furcocerca <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 7, pp. 83–84. [W^{a}.]
1825 b.—Histrionelle. Histrionella <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 252–253. [W^{a}.]
1826 a.—Microscopiques <Encycl. Méthodique, Hist. Nat. Zoophytes, Paris, v. 2 [Vers, v. 2], pp. 515–543. [W^{c}.]

Bory de Saint-Vincent, Genevive Jean Baptiste Marcellin—Continued.
1826 b.—Idem. Reprint. 104 pp. Paris. [W^{a}.]
1826 c.—Lernée. Lernæa <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 9, pp. 316–319. [W^{a}.]
1826 d.—Microscopiques <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 533–546. [W^{a}.]
1827 a.—Monade. Monas <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 81–82. [W^{a}.]
1827 b.—Vers, coquilles mollusques et polypiers <Encycl. Méthodique, Paris, Hist. Nat., Vers, planches, v. 1, 180 pp., pls. 1–95. [W^{c}.]
1827 c.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2, pls. 96–314. [W^{c}.]
1827 d.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 3, pls. 315–488. [W^{c}.]
1828 a.—Paramœcie. Paramœcium <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 13, pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]
1828 b.—Planaria <Ibidem, v. 14, p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1828 c.—Sur un nouveau genre d'ascaridiens [acaridiens] sorti du corps d'une femme. [Read before Acad. Sc., Paris, 12 Août 1823] <Ann. Sc. Nat., v. 15, Oct., pp. 125–131, pl. 1B, fig. 6. [W^{a}.]
1828 d.—Rictularia <Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., v. 14, p. 618. [W^{a}.]
1830 a.—Vesicularia <Ibidem, v. 16, p. 566. [W^{a}.]
1830 b.—Vibrion. Vibrio <Ibidem, v. 16, pp. 583–586. [W^{a}.]
1832 a.—Uber eine neue Haut-Milbe [Abstract of 1828 c] <Isis (Oken) (8), pp. 904–905. [W^{c}.]

Borzenkov, A. K. [Борзенков, А. К.] [Stalingrad Anti-Plague Lab., State Inst. Microbiol. and Epidemiol. for South-East USSR]
1927 a.—К вопросу о выживаемости энтомо-фауны суслиной норы при затравливании ее хлором и сероуглеродом
(On the question of destructive action of chlorine and CS_2 upon the entomo-fauna of spermophile burrows) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Ėpidemiol., v. 6 (1), pp. 69–71; English summary, pp. 130–131. [W^{a}.]

Borzenkov, A. K.; and Donskov, G. D.
1933 a.—Экспериментальное заражение чумой клеща *Hyalomma volgense* P. Schultze et E. Schlottke, 1929.
(The experimental infection of the tick *Hyalomma volgense* P. Schulze et E. Schlottke. 1929, with plague) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Ėpidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 12 (1), pp. 25–30; English summary, p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Borzone; Frigerio; and Soldini.
1917 a.—Infecciones a protozoarios endémicas en Buenos Aires. Algunas formas clínicas de infección por *Entameba dysenterie* <Semana Méd., v. 24, pt. 2 (38), Sept. 20, p. 350. [W^{m}.]

Borzone, R. *See* Parodi, Silvio E.; Widakowich, Victor; and Borzone, R.

Borzone, Rodolfo A. [Dr., Prof. Microbiol., Univ. Litoral] [*See also* Patino Mayer, C.; and Borzone, Rodolfo A.; *and* Carulla, Juan E.; and Borzone, Rodolfo A.]
1928 a.—Leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana vegetante con localizaciones viscerales <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7–9 Mayo), pp. 329–333, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Borzone, Rodolfo A.—Continued.

1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 829–333, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Caso estacionario de leishmaniosis tegumentaria americana observado en Santa Fe <5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929), pp. 600–604, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Borzoni, Giuseppe. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Contributo alla patogenesi della cachessia acquosa delle pecore. Studio sperimentale <Arch. Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 6 (12), Dic., pp. 161–167. [W^{m}.]

Bos, A. [Asst., Inst. Parasitär. u. Infektionskr. Reichsuniv. Utrecht] [*See also* Nieschulz, Otto; and Bos, A.; *and* de Blieck, Levinus; and Bos, A.]

1932 a.—Over trichomoniasis bij duiven. II. Localisatie van *Trichomonas columbae* in spontane gevallen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 59 (22), 15 Nov., pp. 1336–1341; German, English and French summaries, p. 1341. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp.; German, English and French summaries, p. 6. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1932 c.—Ueber Trichomoniasis bei Tauben. 1. Die Kultur von *Trichomonas columbae* und ihre Bedeutung für die Diagnose der Trichomoniasis <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 126 (7–8), 23 Dez., Orig., pp. 550–553. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Trichomoniasis bij duiven <Handel. 24. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. (Wageningen, 18–20 Apr.), pp. 231–233. [B^{m}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 b.—Ueber Trichomoniasis bei Tauben. III. Mitteilung: Weitere Beobachtungen über die Kultur und Pathogenität von *Trichomonas columbae* <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 130 (3–4), 4 Dez., pp. 220–227. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Over trichomoniasis bij duiven. V. Mond- en keeltrichomoniasis (flagellatendiphtherie) [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 1125–1139, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Trichomoniasis bij duiven (demonstratie) <Ibidem, v. 61 (9), 1 Mei, pp. 492–494. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Ueber Trichomoniasis bei Tauben. IV. Mitteilung: Pathogenität von *Trichomonas columbae* für Mäuse <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 132 (7–8), 5 Okt., pp. 453–458, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bos, A.; and Nieschulz, Otto Christian Henry.

1933 a.—Over de waarde van viscojod voor de bestrijding van coccidiosis <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (19), 1 Oct., pp. 1048–1049; German, English and French summaries, p. 1049. [W^{a}.]

Bos, H. *See* Ritzema Bos, Jan; and Bos, H.

Bos, Jan Ritzema. *See* Ritzema Bos, Jan.

Bosanquet, William Cecil [1866–] [Lab. Protozool., Lister Inst. Prevent. Med.]

1894 a.—Notes on a gregarine of the earthworm (*Lumbricus herculeus*) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., v. 36 (3), n. s. (143), July, pp. 421–433, pl. 31, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Brief notes on two myxosporidian organisms (*Pleistophora hippoglossoideos*, n. sp. and *Myxidium mackiei* n. sp.) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (14–15), Feb. 15, pp. 434–438, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

Bosanquet, William Cecil—Continued.

1911 a.—Spirochaetes. A review of recent work with some original observations. 152 pp., 90 figs., frontispiece, figs. A–B. Philadelphia and London. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

Bosc, Édouard.

1904 a.—La clavelée ou variole ovine. Contribution à l'étude des maladies varioliques et des epithéliomes parasitaires. 170 pp., figs. 1–7. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bosc, F.-J. [Prof., Univ. Montpellier]

1898 a.—Les parasites du cancer et du sarcome (morphologie, répartition) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 126 (7), 14 Fév., pp. 541–544. [W^{a}.]

1898 b.—Les parasites du cancer et du sarcome (coloration, structure, cycles de reproduction, dimorphisme évolutif) [Continuation of 1898 a] <Ibidem, v. 126 (16), 18 Avril, pp. 1161–1163. [W^{a}.]

1898 c.—Pathogénie et histogénèse du cancer (maladie parasitaire) <Ibidem, v. 126 (18), 2 Mai, pp. 1293–1295. [W^{a}.]

1898 d.—Formes microbiennes et formes de granulation de *Coccidium oviforme* en pullulation intracellulaire dans certaines tumeurs du foie du lapin <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 5 (40), 23 Déc., pp. 1156–1158, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1898 e.—Le cancer (épithéliome, carcinome, sarkome). Maladie infectieuse à sporozoaires (formes microbiennes et cycliques). Pathogénie, histogénèse, prophylaxie. 265 pp., 34 figs., 11 pls. Paris. [Pa^{bn}.]

1898 f.—Formes microbiennes du *Coccidium oviforme* en pullulation dans certaines tumeurs du foie du lapin [Read before Soc. Sc. Méd. Montpellier, Dec. 2] <N. Montpel. Méd., an. 41, v. 7 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 1347–1348. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Le cancer (épithéliome, carcinome, sarkome). Maladie infectieuse à sporozoaires (formes microbiennes et cycliques). Pathogénie, histogénèse, prophylaxie <Ibidem, an. 42 v. 8 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 161–164. [W^{m}.]

1899 b.—Recherches sur la nature (parasitaire) de formations intracellulaires dans un cancer du sein <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 51, 11. s., v. 1 (18), 2 Juin, pp. 444–446, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1899 c.—Pathogénie et histogénèse du cancer et des maladies à sporozoaires (clavelée, variole, vaccine, syphiles, trachome, etc.) <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Méd. (Moscow, Aug. 7–14 (19–26), 1897), v. 2, pp. 194–199. [W^{a}.]

1900 a.—De la culture de parasites (cancer, vaccine, clavelée, coccidie oviforme) dans le sang rendu incoagulable <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52 [11. s., v. 2 (38), 14 Déc.], pp. 1053–1055. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Le parasite de la clavelée <Ibidem, v. 53 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Les maladies à sporozoaires, la variole, la vaccine, la clavelée (variole du mouton), le cancer. (Essai de groupement pathogénique) <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 13 (3), Mai, pp. 253–320, pl. 9, figs. 1–6; pl. 10, figs. 1–21; pl. 11, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1902 a.—De l'existence dans toutes les lésions claveleuses virulentes et dans le sang de corps particuliers de structure précise. Leur assimilation structurale

Bosc, F.-J.—Continued.

et evolutive à un sporozoaire (cytozoaire) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (4), 7 Fév., pp. 117–119. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Existence dans les lésions claveleuses de corps particuliers assimilables à des sporozoaires [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 53, 5. s., v. 6, 30 Avril, p. 236. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—Des formes évolutives intracellulaires (dimorphisme évolutif) de sporozoaires et en particulier de Monocystis inoculés aux animaux. Leur identification aux inclusions parasitaires de la clavelée et du cancer <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 54 (18), 30 Mai, pp. 577–579, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1902 d.—Étude des lésions claveleuses. Leur assimilation complète au point de vue macroscopique et histologique, avec les lésions de la vaccine, de la variole, de la syphilis et du cancer [Read 1 Fév.] <Ibidem, v. 54 (4), 7 Fév., pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Epithélioma claveleux du poumon. Epithéliomas parasitaires et maladies bryocytiques <Ibidem, v. 55 (15), 8 Mai, pp. 535–537, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Les epithéliomas parasitaires. La clavelée et l'epithélioma claveleux <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 34 (5), 19 Aug., Orig. pp. 413–420, 2 pls., figs. 1–6; (6), 12 Sept., Orig., pp. 517–526, figs. 1–6; (7), 9 Oct., Orig., pp. 666–674, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 c.—Étude et signification des lésions de la rage. Lésions du système nerveux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (31), 13 Nov., pp. 1284–1286. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 d.—Ètude et signification des lésions de la rage. Lésions des parenchymes <Ibidem, v. 55 (31) 13 Nov., pp. 1286–1288. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 e.—Nouvelles recherches sur la structure, les formes évolutives et la nature du parasite de la clavelée <Ibidem. v. 55 (28), 23 Oct., pp. 1175–1178, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 f.—La parasite de la vaccine <Ibidem, v. 55 (28), 23 Oct., pp. 1178–1180, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 g.—Le parasite de la variole (formes schizogoniques et sporogoniques) <Ibidem, v. 55 (29), 30 Oct., pp. 1204–1206, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 h.—Recherches sur l'étiologie de la rage [Read 21 Nov.] <Ibidem, v. 55 (33), 27 Nov., pp. 1436–1438. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Les maladies bryocytiques maladies à protozoaires. 1. Mémoire. Introduction générale à l'étude des maladies bryocytiques <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 36 (4), 21 Juli, Orig., pp. 487–493. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Les maladies bryocytiques maladies à protozoaires). [2. mémoire.] La maladie vaccinale et son parasite (*Plasmodium raccinae*) <Ibidem. 1, Abt., v. 36 (5), 26 Aug., Orig., pp. 630–645; v. 37 (1), 23 Sept., Orig. pp. 39–48; (2), 17 Oct., Orig., pp. 195–213, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Note préliminaire à l'étude des parasites du cancer <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (8), 4 Mars, pp. 337–339. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Recherches sur la structure et l'appareil nucléaire des trypanosomes <Arch. Protistenk., v. 5 (1), pp. 40–77, figs. 1–68. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bosc, F.-J.—Continued.

1904 e.—Recherches sur le parasitisme du cancer (formes parasitaires non enkystées). (Première note) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (10), 18 Mars, pp. 470–472, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 f.—Recherches sur le parasitisme du cancer (modes de division nucléaire des parasites). (Deuxième note) <Ibidem, v. 56 (10), 18 Mars. pp. 472–473. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Les maladies bryocytiques (maladies à protozoaires). 3. Mémoire. La variole et son parasite (*Plasmodium variole*) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 39 (1), 16 Juni, Orig., pp. 36–45, figs. 1–5; (2), 5 Juli, Orig., pp. 129–141, figs. 6–8 [2 pls., 2 figs.]; (3), 28 Juli, Orig., pp. 247–263, figs. 9–12; (5), 10 Oct., Orig., pp. 594–602, pls. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—La maladie de jeune chien est une maladie bryocytique (à protozoaires) [Read 25 Mars] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 57, v. 58, v. 1 (12), 31 Mars, pp. 534–536. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 c.—Recherches sur la structure et l'appareil nucléaire des trypanosomes <Arch. Protistenk., v. 5 (1), pp. 40–77, figs. 1–68. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Epithélioma claveleux et nature parasitaire du cancer <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 146 (20), 18 Mai, pp. 1058–1060. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Les protozoaires du cancer et leur culture <Presse Méd., v. 21 (96), 26 Nov., pp. 961–964, figs. 1–90, a-u. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Le protozoaire de la clavelée <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 72 (6–7), 24 Jan., Orig., pp. 516–526, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–41. [W^{a}.]

Bosc, Louis Augustin Guillaume. [1759–1828] [Ancien Correspondant Acad. Roy. Sc. Bordeaux] [*For biography see* Acad. Roy. Sc., Belles-Lett. et Arts Bordeaux, Séance Publique, June 16, 1829, pp. 143–150.] [W^{c}.]

1797 a.—Description des objets nouveaux d'histoire naturelle, trouvés dans une traversée de Bordeaux à Charles-Town [Abstract of report before Soc. Hist. Nat.] <Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris (2), v. 1, pt. 2, May, pp. 9–10, pl. figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

[1801 a].—Description d'une nouvelle espèce de puce (*Pulex fasciatus*) [Abstract] <Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat., Paris (44), an. 4, v. (8), p. 156. [W^{a}.] [Brumaire, an. 9 de la République]

[1802 a].—Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs. v. 1, 324 pp., pls. 1–10; v. 2, 300 pp., pls. 11–25; v. 3, 270 pp., 1 l., pls. 26–32. Paris. [W^{a}.]

[1803 a].—Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'animaux [Abstract of report read an. 3 de la République, before Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris] <Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat. Paris (1791–97), v. 1, pt. 1, p. 87'. [W^{a}.]

1811 b.—Sur un nouveau genre dans la classe des vers intestinaux, nommé tétragule <N. Bull. Sc. Soc. Philomat., Paris, An. 4 (44), v. 2, Mai, pp. 269–270, pl. 2, fig. 1 a–c. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1811 c.—Sur deux nouveaux genres de vers <Ibidem, An. 4 (51), v. 2, Déc., pp. 384–385. [W^{a}.]

1812 a.—Description du Dipodion, genre nouveau des vers intestinaux [Abstract of report read Sept. 1811] <Ibidem, An. 5 (56), v. 3, Mai, pp. 72–73, pl. 1, fig. 3. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

Bosc, Louis Augustin Guillaume—Con.

1814 a.—Idem [Read May 11, 1812] <Mém. Cl. Sc. Math. et Phys. Inst. France (1810), pt. 2, pp. 50–52, 1 pl., figs. 2A–D. [W^{c}.]

1814 b.—Nouveau genre dans la classe des vers intestinaux [Read Dec. 3, 1810] <Ibidem (1810), pt. 2, pp. 47–49, 1 pl., figs. A–D. [W^{c}.]

1819 a.—Rapport fait par M. Bosc, sur un nouveau genre de vers intestinaux découvert, décrit et dessiné par M. J. B. Rhodes, vétérinaire à Plaisance, département du Gers <J. Phys. Paris, v. 88, Mars, pp. 214–215, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1819 b.—Ténia, Toenia <N. Dict. Hist. Nat., v. 33, pp. 44–51. [W^{a}.]

1819 c.—Tentaculaire, Tentacularia <Ibidem, v. 33, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

1819 d.—Tétragule, Tetragulus <Ibidem v. 33, p. 425. [W^{a}.]

1819 e.—Tétrarhynque, Tethrarynchus [sic] <Ibidem, v. 33, p. 429. [W^{a}.]

1819 f.—Thelazée, Thelazius <Ibidem, v. 33, pp. 498–499. [W^{a}.]

1830 a.—Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs. 2 ed., v. 1, 387 pp.; v. 2, 354 pp.; v. 3, 348 pp., pls. Paris. [W^{c}.]

(1835 a).—Storia naturali die vermi contenente la loro descrizione e le loro abitudini con disegni tratti dal naturale. Recata in lingua italiana dal D. A. Farin con note ed aggiunte. Livorno.

Bosch, Hans. [Asst. Arzt, Univ.-Frauenklin. Erlangen]

1930 a.—Taubheit bei Trichinose <Med. Kor.-Bl. Württemberg, v. 100 (52), 27 Dez., pp. 555–556. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Taubheit bei Trichinose [Abridgment of 1930 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 78 (11), 13 März, pp. 436–437. [W^{a}.]

van den Bosch, Iman Jacob.

1769 a.—Historia constitutionis epidemicae verminosae, quae annis 1760, 1761, 1762, et initio 1763 . . . 384 pp., 1 l. Lugd. Bat. [W^{m}.]

1779 a.—Idem. n. ed., 5 p. l., 426+[15] pp. Norimbergae. [W^{m}.]

Bosch, J. Gómez. *See* Gómez Bosch, J.

Bosch, Louis. [Göppingen]

1868 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der multiloculären Echinocockengeschwulst in der Leber. Diss. 40 pp. Tübingen. [W^{m}.]

Bosch, Paul. [Lab. Parasitol., Inst. Méd. Colon. Marseille] [*See also* Bonnal, G.; Joyeux, Charles Édouard; and Bosch, Paul]

1934 a.—Anaphylaxie passive conférée au cobaye en partant du sérum d'une malade atteinte de cénurose <Marseille Méd., v. 71 (6), Feb. 25, pp. 291–294. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Marseille. [Lib. Hall]

(1934 c).—Etude sur la cénurose humaine. Thèse méd. (Marseille).

Bosch, R. González. *See* González Bosch, R.

Bosch Millares, J.; and Gómez Bosch, J.

(1932 a).—Parásitos intestinales de Gran Canaria <Rev. Méd. Canarias, v. 1, pp. 154–158.

Boschenko, W. P. *See* Bozhenko, V. P.

Boschetti, Federico. [1864–1922] [Ist. Clin. Med., R. Scuola Super. Med. Vet. Torino] [*For necrology and port. see* Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 45 (11), Aug. 1922, pp. 441–448] [W^{a}.]

Boschetti, Federico—Continued.

1892 a.—Echinococcosi cerebrale negli animali, studio storico, clinico ed anatomo-pathologico <Mod. Zooiatro, v. 3 (1), 10 Gen., pp. 4–7; (2), 25 Gen., pp. 25–27; (3), 10 Feb., pp. 46–48. [W^{m}.]

1893 a.—De l'échinococcose cérébrale chez les animaux [Abstract of 1892 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 7. s., v. 10 (5), 15 Mars. pp. 186–188. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1893 b.—Cerebral echinoccosis in animals [Abstract of 1892 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 17, June, pp. 150–152. [W^{a}.]

Boschma, Hilbrand. [1893–] [Dr. Prof. Zool. Univ. Leiden; Dir. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden] [*See also* van Kampen, Pieter Nicolaas; and Boschma, Hilbrand]

1925 a.—Rhizocephala of Curaçao. (*In* Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920) <Bijdr. Dierk., K. Zool. Genootsch. Natura Artis Magistra Amsterdam (24), pp. 9–14, figs. 1–5, pl. 2, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Bemerkungen über Rhizocephalen des Golfes von Neapel <Pubblicazioni Stazione Zool. Napoli, v. 8 (2), 30 Luglio, pp. 261–272, figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1927 b.—On the larval forms of Rhizocephala <Proc. Sect. Sc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 30 (2), pp. 293–297, figs. 1. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Over de larven der Rhizocephalen [Read 26 Feb.] <Versl. Afd. Natuurk. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 36, 1. Gedeelte (2), pp. 177–182, fig. 1. [W^{a}.] [For English transl. see 1927 b]

1927 d.—Over de larven der Rhizocephalen [Abstract of report read at Leiden, 26 Feb.] <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 2. s., v. 20, Dec., Verslagen, p. xcvii. [W^{c}.]

1927 e.—Over Europeesche vormen van het geslacht Sacculina [Abstract of report read at Amsterdam, 30 Oct. 1926] <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 20, Dec., Verslagen, p. lxix. [W^{c}.]

1927 f.—Ueber europäische Formen der Gattung Sacculina <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 54 (1–2), pp. 39–86, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—The Rhizocephala of the Leiden Museum <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 11 (2–3), 8 Oct., pp. 146–176, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Rhizocephala of the North Atlantic region. 49, [2] pp., figs. 1–17, 1 map. Copenhagen. (The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, vol. 3, part 10) [Issued Apr. 14] [W^{c}.]

1928 c.—Two common species of parasitic Crustacea (Sacculinidae) of the West Indies <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2726), v. 73, Art. 5, pp. 1–10, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—*Galatheascus striatus*—a new rhizocephalan <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, n. s., v. 16 (1), May, pp. 73–79, figs. 1–6. [W^{s}.]

1930 a.—*Briarosaccus callosus*, a new genus and new species of a rhizocephalan parasite of *Lithodes agassizii* Smith <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2804), v. 76, Art. 7, pp. 1–8, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

[1931 a].—On the identity of *Sacculina triangularis* and *Sacculina inflata* [Read May 4] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1930–31), v. 51 (1), pp. 64–70, figs. 1–6. [Issued separately May 16] [W^{c}.]

Boschma, Hilbrand—Continued.

1931 b.—Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914–16. LV. Rhizocephala <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 89, pp. 297–380, figs. 1–57. [W^{c}.]

1931 c.—Die Rhizocephalen der Siboga-Expedition. Supplement <Siboga-Exped. Uitkom. Zool., Nederl. Oost-Indië (1899–1900), Livr. 116, Monogr. 31 bis, 66 pp., illus. [Issued Dec.] [W^{s}.]

1931 d.—Rhizocéphales <Résultats Scient. Voyage Indes Orient. Néerl. (Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, hors série), v. 3 (8), 6, [2] pp., pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1933 a.—Broedzorg bij Rhizocephala <Handel. 24. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong. (Wageningen, 18–20 Apr.), pp. 198–199. [B^{m}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 b.—Ligella, a nomen nudum. Correction to papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914–16. LV. Rhizocephala <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 93, pp. 169–170. [Issued separately 25 Apr.] [W^{c}.]

1933 c.—New species of Sacculinidae in the collection of the United States National Museum <Tijdschr. Nederl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 219–241, figs. 1–22. [W^{c}.]

1933 d.—The Rhizocephala in the collection of the British Museum [Read 9 Nov.] <J. Linn. Soc., London, Zool. (261), v. 38, pp. 473–552, figs. 1–11, 13–43, 45–53, pl. 7, figs. 12, 44. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—On *Sacculina punctata,* a new species from Japan <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 17 (3–4), Dec. 31, pp. 286–289, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

[1934 b].—On *Sacculina gordoni,* a new species of the genus, parasitic on *Atergatis floridus* <Bull. (8), Raffles Mus., Singapore, Straits Settlements, Dec., 1933, pp. 36–45, figs. 1–6. [Issued Jan.] [W^{s}.]

1934 c.—The relationship between the Sacculinidae of the Pacific and their hosts <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 5, pp. 4195–4197. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Rhizocéphales (Supplément) <Résultats Scient. Voyage Indes Orient. Néerl. (Mém. Mus. Roy. Hist. Nat. Belgique, hors série), v. 3 (16), pp. 3–8, figs. 1–4. [Issued Nov. 30] [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Notes on Japanese Rhizocephala, with a description of two new species <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 18 (1–3), pp. 151–160, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Boschulte. [Dr., Camen Westphalen]

1860 a.—*Argas reflexus* als Parasit an Menschen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 18, n. s., v. 8 (5–6), pp. 554–556. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Ueber den *Argas reflexus.* Briefliche Mittheilung <Arch. Path. Anat. v. 75, 7. s., v. 5 (3), 1 März, p. 562. [W^{m}.]

Bose, A. N.

(1934 a).—Preliminary report on a rare helminthic (Gastrodiscus) infection in man <Patna J. Med., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 26a–26b.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (11), Nov., p. 769. [W^{a}.]

Bose, Ernest Gottlob. [1723–1788]

1780 a.—De rene per hydatidem penitus destructo. xvi pp. Lipsiæ. [W^{m}.]

Bose, Indu Bhusian. *See* Ghosh, Sudhamoy; and Bose, Indu Bhushan.

Bose, Jyoti Prakas; and Mukerji, Arun Kumar. [School Trop. Med., Calcutta]

1924 a.—Liver function tests and carbon tetrachloride <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 59, Mar., pp. 127–130, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Bose, K. [Hon. Secretary, Birnagar Palli Mandali]

1932 a.—Confirmation of *A. philippinensis* as a malaria carrier in Bengal <Rec. Malaria Surv. India, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}.]

Bose, Kailas Ch. [1851?–1927] [Calcutta]

1908 a.—Is dysentery the sole cause of the tropical liver abscess? [Read before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 24–31] <Brit. Med. J. (2495), v. 2, Oct. 24, pp. 1249–1251. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bose, P. N. [M. B., D. P. H., D. T. M., Dept. Malariol. and Rural Hyg., All-India Inst. and Pub. Health, Calcutta] *See* Krishnan, K. V.; Ghosh, B. M.; and Bose, P. N.

Bose, S. C. [Puri] *See* Roy, S. K.; and Bose, S. C.

Bose, Sudhir Chandra. *See* Chatterjee, Gopal Chandra; and Bose, Sudhir Chandra.

Bosher, J. E. [Plant Dis. Investig., Dominion Lab. Plant Path., Saanichton, British Columbia] [*See also* Newton, William; Hastings, R. J.; and Bosher, J. E.; *and* Hastings, R. J.; Bosher, J. E.; and Newton, William; *and* Newton, William; and Bosher, J. E.]

Bosher, J. E.; and Newton, William.

1933 a.—Host preference of the root-knot nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 17 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

Bosio. *See* Toso; and Bosio.

Bosio, O. *See* Regis G.; and Bosio, O.

Bosio, Paolo. [Dott., R. Univ. Genova]

1929 a.—Un caso di anemia tossica in un lattante al seno di madre affetta da elmintiasi con anemia <Riv. Clin. Pediat., v. 27, pp. 33–43; French summary, p. 42. [W^{m}.]

(1934? a).—La Lamblia nella patogenesi intestinale <Boll. Soc. Ital. Pediat. (1), p. 29.

1934 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Boll. Sez. Ital. Soc. Internaz. Microbiol., an. 12, v. 6 (4), Apr., p. 133. [W^{a}.]

Bosisto, Joseph. [Pres. Pharm. Soc. Melbourne]

1859 a.—On the *Hirudo australis* [Read 5 May, 1858] <Tr. Phil. Inst. Victoria (1858), v. 3, pp. 18–22. [W^{c}.]

Boskamp, Erwin.

1922 a.—Ueber Bau, Lebensweise und systematische Stellung von *Selenomonas palpitans* (Simons) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 88 (1), 14 März, Orig., pp. 58–73, figs. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–22. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Bosma, Nelly Jeannette. [1901–] [Univ. Michigan] [*See also* La Rue, George Roger; and Bosma, Nelly Jeannette]

1931 a.—*Alaria mustelae* sp. nov., a trematode requiring four hosts <Science, n. s. (1925), v. 74, Nov. 20, pp. 521–522. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—The life history of the trematode *Alaria mustelae* Bosma, 1931 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 116–153, pls. 8–10, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint* (Thesis Ph. D., Univ. Michigan, 1931): W^{c}, AA.]

Bosman, V. [Sheep and Wool Research Officer, Grootfontein School Agric.] *See* Duerden, J. E.; Maré, G. S.; and Bosman, V.

Bosman, Willem.

(1704 a).—Nauwkeurige beschryving van de Guinese Goud- Tand- en Slave-Kust, &c. 2 Deel. Illus. Utrecht.

1705 a.—A new and accurate description of the coast of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory coasts. Containing a geographical, political and natural history of the kingdoms and countries: With a particular account of the rise, progress and present condition of all the European settlements upon that coast; and the just measures for improving the several branches of the Guinea trade. Written originally in Dutch and now faithfully done into English. [6]+493+[16] pp., figs., map. London. [W^c.]

(1705 b).—[French translation of Dutch original of Bosman, 1705 a.]

(1907 a).—A new and accurate description of the coast of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave and the Ivory coasts. Reprinted for Sir Alfred Jones, at the Ballantyne Press, London.

Bosnić, Lovro. [Obertierarzt Dr.]

(1919 a).—Mikroskopischer Nachweis von Sarkoptesmilben im Kutisschnitt <Tierärztl. Zentralbl., v. 42 (3), p. 23.

(1919 b).—Ueber die Behandlung der Pferderäude mit SO_2 <Vet. Viestnik, Moskau, pp. 9–12.

1919 b.—Ueber die Sarkoptesräude beim Pferde und ihre toxische Wirkung <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 6 (5), Mai, pp. 137–151, 1 fig.; (6), Juni, pp. 169–177. [W^a.]

(1921 a).—Ueber die Sarkoptesräude beim Pferd und ihre toxische Wirkung. Diss. (Tierärztl. Hochschule Wien).

1922 a.—Erwiderung auf "Kurze Bemerkungen zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Sarkoptesmilbe des Pferdes" von Dr. W. Nöller, in dieser Zeitschrift, 20. Jahrg. 1920, Nr 3 <Deutsche Tierarztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (5), 4 Feb., p. 61. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Mikroskopischer Nachweis von Sarkoptesmilben im Kutisschnitt [Abstract of 1919 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med., v. 39–40, 1919-1920, pp. 45, 47, 122. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Ueber die Behandlung der Pferderäude mit SO_2 [Abstract of 1919 b] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1919–20), v. 39–40, pp. 45, 49. [W^a.]

Bosoni, Ernesto.

(1932 a).—Infestione di tenie crassicollis nel gatto <Mod. Zooiatro (21), pp. 499–500.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital., Gruppo B, Med., v. 6 (1), Feb., p. 44. [W^c.]

Bosq, Pablo. *See* Mosto, Domingo; and Bosq. Pablo.

Bosquier, R. [Doct., Chef Lab. Clin. Méd., Lille]

1900 a.—Le paludisme et sa propagation par les moustiques. (Théorie des moustiques) <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, an. 23, v. 2 (52), 29 Déc., pp. 601–610. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, an. 24, v. 1 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 5–15; (2), 12 Jan., pp. 25–31. [W^m.]

1902 a.—Les maladies à trypanosomes <Ibidem, an. 25, v. 2 (43), Oct. 25, pp. 385–395. [W^m.]

Boss, Ruth. [Dr. Med., Tientsin, China]

1929 a.—Ueber Anguillulosis [German and Chinese text in parallel columns] <Tung-chi Med. Monatschr., v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 88–92. [W^m, W^c.]

1930 a.—Idem <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (3), 18 Jan., pp. 119–120. [W^a. W^m.]

Bosse [Dr., Prakt. Tierarzt, Friesack]

1920 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Schadwirkungen der Kriebelmücken in der Umgebung von Friesack i. d. Mark <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (32), 5 Aug., pp. 371–373. [W^a.]

Bosselert.

(1927 a).—Les piroplasmoses des solipèdes en Algérie. Thèse (Toulouse).

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 9 (3), July–Sept., p. 132. [W^a.]

Bosselini, P. L.

1905 a.—Sopra le acariasi dell' uomo d'origine animale <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., v. 46, pp. 64–80. [W^m.]

Bosseljoon, Johann Wilhelm Albert. [1879–]

1904 a.—Ueber Echinokokken im Herzen. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 37 pp. Giessen. [W^m.]

Bosselut, Raoul Anton. [1884–] [Dr.-Vét. à Marengo, Alger]

(1927 a).—Les piroplasmoses des solipèdes en Algérie. Thèse (Toulouse). 40 pp.

1927 b.—Sur un traitement spécifique des piroplasmoses <Éleveur Nord-Africain (28), v. 3, 20 Fév., pp. 440–443. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Les piroplasmoses des solipèdes en Algérie [Abstract of 1927 a] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 80, Mars, pp. 161–162. [W^a.]

Bossi, G. [Prof.]

1871 a.—Due casi di cardite verminosa prodotta da un particolare entozoa con accessi epilettiformi in due cani da caccia <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 19 (7), Jan., pp. 300–303. [W^m.]

Bossi, V.; and Espinel, D.

1922 a.—Contribución al estudio de la filariosis elefantiaca del caballo <Rev. Fac. Vet., La Plata, v. 1 (1), pp. 5–47, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

Bossler, Hugo. [Dr., Heinrichswalde]

1931 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Sklerostomenseuche der Pferde mit Cejodyl <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 37 (23), 7 Juni p. 408. [W^a.]

Bosso, Giuseppe. [Asst., Lab. Parasitol.] [*See also* Perroncito, Edoardo; and Bosso, Giuseppe]

1895 a.—Sul ciclo evolutivo di talune specie di amebe <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 58, 4. s., v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 650–655. [W^m.]

1895 b.—Esperimenti sul ciclo evolutivo dello strongilo armato del cavallo <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 44 (7), Luglio, pp. 277–278. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Esofagite interstiziale con numerosi otricelli del Miescher. <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 61, 4. s., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 155–159. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Zahlreiche Miescher'sche Schläuche im Schlunde eines Ochsen [Abstract of 1898 a] <Deutsche Thierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 6 (41), 8 Oct., p. 360. [W^m.]

1898 c.—Sui microrganismi delle setticemie emorragiche nei bovini <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 47 (42), 22 Ott., pp. 985–988; (46), 19 Nov., pp. 1081–1084; (47), 26 Nov., pp. 1108–1111; (48), 3 Dic., pp. 1134–1137. [W^m.]

Bosso, Giuseppe—Continued.

1898 d.—Cenuro serialis addominale in un lepre <Ibidem, v. 47 (25), 25 Giugno, pp. 578–579. [W^{m}.]

de Bosson, Abrahamus.

1777 a.—Specimen medicum inaugurale de morbis ex vermium in primis viis nidulatione oriundis. 34 pp., 1 l. Lugduni Batavorum. [W^{m}.]

Bossuat, Emile. [Dr., Préparateur Lab. Parasitol.]

1902 a.—Les helminthes dans le foie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 6 (2), 25 Sept., pp. 161–206, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Idem. Thèse méd. (Paris). 56 pp., figs. 1–13. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bossy, Lucien [1885–]; and **Silhol, P.**

1930 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon chez un enfant de 5 ans [Abstract of report to Soc. Chir. Marseille, Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 38 (55), 9 Juillet, p. 930. [W^{a}.]

Bostock, F. [Piggery Instructor, Hawkesbury Agric. Coll.]

1935 a.—Sanitation in pig raising, a safeguard against disease <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 46 (6), June 1, pp. 343–347, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bostock, John. [M. D., F. R. S.]

1838 a.—[Hydatid of the liver; note to Cox, William Travers, 1838 a] <Med.-Chir. Tr., v. 21, pp. 337–339. [W^{m}.]

Boston, Leonard Napoleon. [1871–] [M. D. Philadelphia] [*See also* Anders, James Meschter; and Boston, Leonard Napoleon.]

1899 a.—The detection of the *Trichinæ spiralis* <Micr. Bull., v. 16 (4), Aug., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Technique for the recognition of certain animal parasites in man <Am. J. Pharm., v. 73 (5), May, pp. 228–233, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Tropical dysentery with abscess of liver; rupture into right lung; *Amœba coli* in the sputum; exhibition of case <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 26, 3. s., v. 18 (4), Apr. 5, pp. 220–222. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Intestinal parasites [Abstract of paper read before Northwest Med. Soc. Philadelphia, May 5] <Med. News (1592), v. 83 (3), July 18, pp. 133–134. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Two examples of parasitic hematuria <Am. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan 3, pp. 20–21, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—A textbook of clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods. 549 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia, New York and London. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—*Anguillula aceti* (vinegar eel) in the urine <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 48 (8), Feb. 28, pp. 693–694, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boston, Samuel Clifford. [1871–] [M. D., West Grove, Pa.]

1905 a.—Cases of trichinosis <Am. Med., v. 10 (12), Sept. 16, p. 477. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boström, C. J. [Dr.]

1882 a.—Också en liten trikinepidemi <Eira, Göteborg, v. 6 (6), 25 Mars, pp. 184–187. [W^{m}.] [*See also* Ammitzböll, J., 1882.]

Bostroem, Eugen. [1850–1928] [Dr., Privatdoc. u. Asst. Path.-Anat., Inst., Freiburg i. Br.] [*For necrology, see* Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 80 (3), 5 Okt., 1928, p. [1].] [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—Ueber *Distoma hepaticum* beim Menschen <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 33 (6), 14 Aug., pp. 557–577, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Bostroem, Eugen—Continued.

1883 b.—Zur Pathogenese der Knochencysten <Festschr. 56. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte Freiburg i. B., pp. 89–110, pls. 2–4. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Traumaticismus und Parasitismus als Ursachen der Geschwülste. 62 pp. Giessen. [W^{m}.]

Boswell, Charles O. [1871–] [M. D., Rochester, N. Y.]

1908 a.—A case of *Dibotriocephalus* [sic] *latus* infection <Buffalo Med. J., v. 63 (9), Apr., pp. 511–516. [W^{m}.]

Boswell, H. [M. D., Laurel, Miss.]

[1912 a].—Some interesting cases of uncinariasis <Tr. Mississippi Med. Ass. (45. Ann. Sess., Jackson, Apr. 9–11), pp. 72–76. [W^{m}.]

Bosworth, Thomas John. [B. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., D. V. S. M., Inst. Animal Pathol., Cambridge]

1927 a.—A review of recent researches in diseases in sheep [Abstract of address and discussion before 26. Ann. Internat. Conf. Sheepbreeders, Newport, July 4] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (1970), v. 41, n. s., July 11, p. 1535. [W^{a}.]

Bosworth, Thomas John; and Stewart, James.

[1933? a].—A defective condition of the bones of sheep in certain areas <3. Rep., Director, Inst. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge (1932–33), pp. 33–45, 4 pls., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Bote, Juan. [M. D., Méd. Serv. Colon.]

1929 a.—El problema sanitario en Fernando Poo <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (3), Mayo, pp. 271–273; French summary, p. 273. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Guinea continental española; zona sanitaria de Micomesén <Ibidem, v. 3 (6), Nov., pp. 537–641. [W^{a}.]

Botelho, C. [Lab. Clin. Chir., Hôtel Dieu]

1918 a.—Quelques recherches expérimentales sur le cancer <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (21), 23 Nov., pp. 1114–1118, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Botelho, Carlos (Junior). [*See also* Carini, Antonio; and Botelho, Carlos (Junior)]

1907 a.—Sur deux nouveaux trypanosomes des poissons [Read 6 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, an. 59, v. 63, v. 2 (24), 12 Juillet, pp. 28–29, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Botelho, J. B. [Prin. Vet. Off., Portuguese East Africa]

1911 a.—Notes on the treatment of canine piroplasmosis with trypan-blue <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1909–10), pp. 151–155, tables 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—A piroplasmose canina e o seu tratamento pelo "trypan-blue" <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (117), v. 10, 15 Nov., pp. 257–267. [W^{a}.]

[1925? a]—[Eradication of anaplasmosis in Portuguese East Africa] [Read Nov. 5, 1924] (*In* Rhodesia, Southern. Minister of agriculture and lands. 44 pp.) pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Botelho, P. Chagas. *See* Chagas Botelho, P.

Botescu, H. [Bukarest]

1898 a.—Kisti idatice ale ŏselor. Kist idatic al ŏselor basinuluĭ, observat î serviciul d-luĭ Doctor G. Namu <Spitalul, v. 18 (8), Apr. 15–30, pp. 211–216; (10), May 15–31, pp. 255–262, illus. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Eine in die Bronchien durchgebrochene Hydatidencyste der Leber; transpleuro-diaphragmatische Opera-

Botescu, H.—Continued.
tion; Heilung [Abstract of 1902 b] <Centralbl. Chir., v. 29 (21), 24 Mai, p. 584. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—Kist idatic al ficatuluĭ deschis î bronşe; intervenţiune trans-pleurodiafragmatică; vindecare [Read Jan. 23] <Spitalul, v. 23 (3–4), Feb.-Mar., pp. 157–165. [W^{m}.]

1902 c.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les bronches et opéré par voie transpleurale [Read 27 Fév.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Bucarest, v. 5 (1), Jan.-Fév., pp. 61–62; discussion, pp. 62–63. [W^{m}.]

Botey, Ricardo. [Dr.]
1903 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico de la amígdala derecha <Semana Méd., v. 10 (23), Junio 4, pp. 481–482. [W^{m}.]

Both, Gustav. [Schlachthofdir., Altdamm]
(1920 a.)—Einfluss der Räude und ihre Bekämpfung auf den Gesundheitszustand der Pferde. Diss. (Hannover).

1921 a.—Einfluss der Räude und ihrer Bekämpfung auf den Gesundheitszustand des Pferdes (Inaugural-Dissertation) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (5), 29 Jan., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Einfluss der Räude und ihrer Bekämpfung auf den Gesundheitszustand des Pferdes [Abstract of 1920 a] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (6), 10 Feb., pp. 104–105. [W^{a}.]

Botham, G. H. [B. Sc., Harper Adams Agric. College, Newport, Salop.] *See* Kerr, William Rowan; and Botham, G. H.

Bothius, Jo. Christian.
1700 a.—Q. D. V. Dissertatio solennis de vermibus in primis viis, quam, ex auctoritate gratiosi medicorum ordinis, praeside viro nobilissimo, amplissimo, excellentissimo experientissimo que Dn. Paulo Gothofredo Sperling med Doct. et Botan. Atque anatom. profess. publ. longe celeberrimo, Domino patrono ac promotore suo persancte colendo pro licentia summos in arte medica honores et privilegia doctoralia impetrandi, publice proponit. [22] pp., 1 pl. [3] figs. Vitembergae. [W^{m}.] [pl. missing from W^{m}. copy]

Bothwick, Hugh. [Sheperd, Middlestead, Selkirk.]
1872 a.—Report on scab in sheep <Tr. N. York State Agric. Soc. (1870), v. 30, pp. 238–252. [W^{a}.]

Botija, C. Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Botija, C.

Botija, Felix Pastor. *See* Pastor Botija, Felix.

Botkinʹ, Sergi͡eĭ Pëtrovich. [Боткинъ, Сергѣй Пётровичъ] [1832–1889]
1885 a.—О перниціозной анеміи [On pernicious anaemia] [Russian text]. (*In his* Клиническія лекціи . . . 1883–84 [Clinical lectures . . . 1883–84] S.-Peterburg, v. 1, pp. 48–60.) [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—De l'anémie pernicieuse <Arch. Slaves Biol., v. 1 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 139–158. [W^{c}.]

Botman, Th. P. J. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Utrecht] *See* Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus; and Botman, Th. P. J.

Botnaru, Teodor.
(1933 a).—Contribuţiuni la tratamentul râiei sarcoptice la câine cu preparatul Kur mange (Contributions au traitement de la gale sarcoptique chez le chien avec la préparation Kur mange). Teza med. vet. (Bucureşti). [Dizertaţia. Tratamentul şi profilaxia râiei la oi (Le traitement et la prophylaxie de la gale chez les moutons)]

Botnaru, Teodor—Continued.

Botreau-Roussel, P. [Méd.-Maj. 1re Classe Troupes Colon., Prof. École Appl. Serv. Santé Colon., Marseille] [*See also* Olmer, D.; Botreau-Roussel, P.; and Blanchard, M.]
1926 a.—Abcès amibiens multiples der foie. Trois interventions avec ouverture de huit abcès. Guérison [Rapport de M. Anselme Schwartz, read 9 Juin] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 52 (21), pp. 665–670. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Radiographie du ver de Guinée (filaire de Médine) après injection intrasomatique de lipiodol <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (2), 8 Fév., pp. 103–104, pls. 1–2, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Deux cas d'échinococcose hydatique du poumon, l'un primitif, l'autre secondaire [Abstract of Report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 38 (43), 28 Mai. p. 730. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Un cas d'échinococcose secondaire "bronchogène" du poumon. (Neuf kystes hydatiques du poumon). Guérison <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 57 (22), June 27, pp. 938–947, 2 pls., figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

(1931 b).—Filariose -éléphantiasis (Les grandes endémies tropicales 1932) <Sud. Méd. et Chir., 15 Sept.

1932 a.—La draconculose <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 37 (15), Aug. 1–15, pp. 542–545, figs. 1–6. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—A propos d'un cas d'appendicite aiguë chez un amibien avec abcès du foie consécutif, développé sur une ancienne cicatrice d'abcès amibien [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 41 (29), 12 Avr., p. 590. [W^{a}.]

Botreau-Roussel, P.; and Huard, P.
1930 a.—Arthrites puriformes aseptiques dans la draconculose chez le noir <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 1020–1025. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Deux observations d'amibiase cutanée chirurgicale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (2), 8–9 Fév., pp. 202–206. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Deux observations d'amibiase cutanée [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 41 (29), 12 Avr., p. 590. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Appendicite aiguë grave chez un amibien suivie d'abcès du foie à streptocoques développe sur une ancienne cicatrice d'abcès amibien <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 405–411. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Deux observations d'amibiase cutanée chirurgicale (2^{e} partie) <Ibidem, v. 26 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 411–415. [W^{a}.]

Botreau-Roussel, P.; and Montagné.
1930 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie a multisacculation exogène <Ann. Anat. Path. et Anat. Norm. Méd.-Chir., v. 7 (9), Dec., pp. 1140–1143, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Botrel.
1849 a.—[Un Tænia long de 2 mètres 88 centimètres] [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 24 (5), Mai, p. 148. [W^{m}.]

Botsford, Harold Eugene. [B. S., Extension Prof. Poultry Husb., Cornell Univ.] *See* Rice, James Edward; and Botsford, Harold Eugene.

Bott, Amandus.

1897 a.—Über einen durch Knospung sich vermehrenden Cysticercus aus dem Maulwurf <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 63 (1), 17 Sept., pp. 115–140, pls. 6–7, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Idem [pls. omitted]. Inaug.-Diss. (Würzburg). 29 pp. Leipzig. [W^{m}.]

Bott, Karl.

1906 a.—Ueber die Fortpflanzung von *Pelomyxa palustris* (Greeff) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (25–26), 6 März, pp. 803–806. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Bottaro, D.

(1919 a).—Contribution à l'étude du Pentatrichomonas. Thèse (Alger).

de la Bottelière, Gaallon. [Méd. Hôp. Roy. Carentan Basse Normandie]

1772 a.—Sur un vomissement et un crachement de sang accompagnés de toux férine d'une grande difficulté de respirer, survenus à la suite d'une gale répercutée <Rec. Obs. Méd. Hôp. Mil., v. 2, pp. 321–322. [W^{m}.]

Bottelli, Carlo. [Dott., Milano]

1915 a.—Un caso di myasi cutanea da *Lucilia caesar* <Osp. Magg. Riv. Scient.-Prat. Milano, 2. s., v. 3 (1), pp. 21–24. [W^{m}.]

Bottelli, Ugo.

1920 a.—Ascessi epatici multipli da ascaridi in due bambini <Gazz. Med. Sicil., v. 23 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 289–296; (20), Oct. 15, pp. 305–313. [W^{m}.]

1920 b.—Idem <Osp. Magg. Riv. Scient.-Prat. Milano, 3. s., v. 8 (10), Oct. 31, Sez. B, Fasc. (5), pp. 226–232, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

Bottenberg, Heinz.

(1935 a).—Die Blutegelbehandlung (ein vielseitiges Verfahren der biolog. Medizin). 128 pp. Stuttgart, Leipzig.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 82 (23), June 7, p. 925. [W^{a}.]

Botteri, Ivan Hugo. *See* Botteri, Johann Hugo.

Botteri, Johann Hugo. [Prof. Dr., Zagreb]

1922 a.—Ueber Echinokokenkanaphylaxie. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (21), 25 Mai, pp. 473–474. [W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Ueber Echinokokken-Anaphylaxie <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 30, pp. 199–220. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Ueber Echinokokken-Anaphylaxie [Abstract] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Innere Med. (35. Kong., Wien., Apr. 9–12), p. 210. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Ueber Echinokokkenanaphylaxie <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 38 (44), 29 Okt., pp. 1186–1187. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Ueber Echinokokkenanaphylaxie. III. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 44, pp. 774–790. [W^{m}.]

(1929 a).—Die Bedeutung der frühen und späten Hautreaktion bei Echinokokkose [Serbo-Croatian text; German summary] <Liječ. Vijesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 51, pp. 201–205.

1929 b.—Die Bedeutung der frühen und späten Hautreaktion bei Echinokokkose [Abstract of 1929 a] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 21 (3–4), 10 Dez., p. 190. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Echinokokkenantigen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (18), 30 Apr., pp. 836–839. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Die Serologie der Echinokokkenkrankheit <Ztschr. Ges. Exper. Med., v. 77, pp. 490–528. [W^{m}.]

Botteri, Johann Hugo—Continued.

1934 a.—Blasenwurmkrankheit der Lungen und veränderte Reaktionsfähigkeit davon befallener Menschen [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Innere Med. Wien u. Ver. Aerzte Steiermark, Gleichenberg] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (30), 27 Juli, p. 1151. [W^{a}.]

(1934? b).—Diagnoža ehinokokove bolesti <Medicus, Revija Prakt. Med. i Terap., Zagreb (1), pp. 1–2.

1934 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (3), Mart, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Lungenechinokokkose und Allergie <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (32–33), 11 Aug., pp. 881–887. [W^{m}.]

(1935 a).—Distomatoza <Liječ. Vijesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 57 (5), pp. 196–207.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (12), Dec., p. 685. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Leberegelkrankheit beim Menschen) <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 121 (7–8), Apr. 9, p. 164. [W^{a}.]

Botti, Alberto.

1912 a.—Su un caso di cisticercosi del cervello <N. Riv. Clin.-Terap., v. 15, pp. 399–402. [W^{m}.]

Bottini, Giov. Domenico. [Dr.]

1854 a.—Dell' uscita di vermi dall' ombellico <Gazz. Med. Ital. Tosc., an. 6, 2. s., v. 4 (16), 18 Apr., pp. 125–126. [W^{m}.]

1854 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., 3. s., v. 5, (22), 29 Mag., p. 191. [W^{m}.]

Botto, G. L. [Chir. Asst., Spedale Pammatone, Genova]

1843 a.—Laringo-tracheotomia per supposto corpo straniero—morte—autossia—riconfermata causa del soffocamento la verminazione <Gazz. Med. Milano, v. 2 (46), 18 Nov., pp. 395–397. [W^{m}.]

Botto, Oreste.

1905 a.—Los quistes hidaticos <Crón. Méd., Lima (403), v. 22, Oct. 15, pp. 285–290. [W^{m}.]

Botto-Micca, Augusto. [Dott., Chir. Primario, Osp. Civ. Tarquinia, Viterbo]

1928 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco della tiroide <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Chir., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 505–513. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Su di un caso di cisti multipla da echinococco del fegato [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 1095–1096, 1099–1102, 1105–1106, 1 fig. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 a.—Cisti di echinococco del musculo medio gluteo sinistro [French, English and German summaries] <Ibidem, v. 21 (11), June 1, pp. 825–832, 835, 2 figs. [Y^{am}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bottorff, Charles A. (*jr.*) [N. Hampshire Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Martin, Carl L.; Bottorff, Charles A. (*jr.*); and Charles, Thomas B.

Bottu, H.

1910 a.—Santonine <Presse Méd., v. 18 (79), Oct. 1, p. 736. [W^{a}.]

Bouanaparte, Guidette.

(1783 a).—Vermi umani in generale. Firenze.

Bouchacourt, Antoine Jean Emmanuel. [Chir. Chef Désigné Charité Lyon]

1842 a.—Mémoire sur la dégénérescence hydatique et hydatiforme des reins chez le fœtus <Mém. Soc. Méd. Émulat. Lyon, v. 1, pp. 73–94. [W^{m}.]

Bouchacourt, Antoine.—Continued.

1845 a.—Idem <Gaz. Méd. Paris, 2. s., v. 13 (5), 1 Fév., pp. 65–70. [W^{m}.]

1845 b.—Ueber die angeborene hydatidöse und hydatidenförmige Entartung der Nieren bei Kindern [Transl. of 1845 a] <J. Kinderkr., v. 4 (5), Mai, pp. 338–349. [W^{m}.]

Bouchard.

1889 a.—Sur les hématozoaires observés par M. Laveran dans le sang des paludiques [Read Jan. 21] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 108 (3), pp. 115–116. [W^{a}.]

Bouchard, A.

1888 a.—[Strongle géant du rein; remarks on Magueur, 1888 a] <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 17 (30), 26 Fév., pp. 338–339. [W^{m}.]

Bouchard, Ch.

1867 a.—Sur des nouveaux parasites de la peau humaine <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., 2. s., v. 4 (25), June 21, p. 385. [W^{m}.]

Bouchard, Charles Jacques. [1837–1915] [Prof. Fac. Méd. Paris] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 137] [W^{a}.]

1880 a.—[Introduction to Nothnagel, Carl Wilhelm Hermann; and Rossbach, M. J., 1880 a *and* 1889 a.]

1887 a.—Leçons sur les auto-intoxications dans les maladies professées à la faculté de médecine de Paris pendant l'année 1885. Recueillies et publiées par le Dr. P. Le Gendre. 348 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Traité de pathologie générale. v. 2. 932 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{m}.] [*See* Ruffer, Marc Armand, 1896, pp. 635–648; *and* Blanchard, R., 1896 b.]

Bouchard, Geo. J. [B. S. A., Agric. Representative.]

1920 a.—Sheep dipping in L'Islet County <Agric. Gaz. Canada, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 957–958, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Bouchardat. [Prof. Hyg., Fac. Méd., Paris]

1860 a.—Sur le meilleur mode d'administration du cousso, et sur les ténifuges en général [Extract from 1860-61 a] <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 12 (35), Aug. 19, pp. 283–284. [Y^{am}.]

1860 b.—Tape-worm; a new mode of exhibition of kousso [Abstract of 1860–61 a] <J. Pract. Med. and Surg., 2. s., v. 31, pp. 416–417. [W^{m}.]

1860–61 a.—Sur le meilleur mode d'administration du cousso, et sur les ténifuges en général <Répert. Pharm., Paris, v. 8, pp. 22–24. [W^{m}.]

Bouché, Peter Friedrich.

1835 a.—Beiträge zur Insectenkunde <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 17 (1), pp. 493–508, figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1844 a.—Mittheilung über Filarien. Als Beitrag zu den Aufsätzen vom Herrn Prof. Dr. v. Siebold <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 5 (6), Juni, pp. 205–206. [W^{a}.]

Boucher [Dr., Rouen]; and Mégnin, Jean-Pierre.

1887 a.—Affection de peau de formes variées et d'origine parasitaire communiquée à plusieurs individus par un veau malade (nouvelle trichophytie, distincte de la trichophytie de Bazin <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 39, 8. s., v. 4 (28), 22 Juillet, pp. 476–481. [W^{a}.]

Boucher, Frank P.

1926 a.—Diseases and ailments of rabbits <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 3 (5), Jan., pp. 10, 16. [W^{a}.]

Boucher, H. [Prof. École Méd. Grenoble, Méd. Consultant Vichy]

1932 a.—Une infection multiple par les helminthes <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 24 (2), Mars-Avril, pp. 79–82. [W^{m}.]

Boucher, H.—Continued.

1932 b.—Une infection multiple par les helminthes <Marseille Méd., v. 69 (12), Apr. 25, p. 544–547. [W^{m}.] [pp. 545–547 missing from W^{m}. copy]

1933 a.—Colorations vitales et études cytologiques du *Plasmodium vivax* <Bull. Histol. Appliq., v. 10 (10), Dec., pp. 355–361, figs. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—Coloration vitale de mitochondries dans le *Plasmodium vivax* [Read before Soc. Biol. Lyon, 20 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (9), 10 Mars, pp. 882–883. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Étude du sang des paludéens (à *Plasmodium vivax*) par les colorations vitales au rouge neutre et au bleu crésyl brillant [Read before Soc. Biol. Lyon, 16 Jan.] <Ibidem, v. 112 (5), 10 Fév., pp. 468–471, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Étude du sang et des urines de trois bilharziens par les colorations vitales (rouge neutre, vert janus et bleu crésyl brillant) <Bull. Soc. Path. Expt., v. 27 (2), 14 Fév., pp. 173–175. [W^{a}.]

Boucher, Paul. [Interne Hôp.]

1865 a.—Note sur un cas de kyste hydatique du foie guéri par une large ouverture, des injections iodées, et une sonde à demeure, avec quelques considérations sur le traitement de cette affection <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 36, 3. s., v. 20 (37), 16 Sept., pp. 570–572. [W^{m}.]

Boucher, Séraphin. [1889–] [Dr., Dir. Dept. Pub. Health, Montreal, Canada]

1936 a.—An outbreak of trichiniasis [Editorial abstract. Source not given] <Canad. Pub. Health J., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 86–87. [W^{a}.]

Boucher, Umbert. [Late Director, Institut Pasteur, Tananarive, Prof. School Med. Grenoble, Consulting Physician, Vichy]

1931 a.—Tropical diseases observed at Vichy <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 34 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 97–99. [W^{a}.]

Boucheron.

1885 a.—Épilepsie d'origine auriculaire. Contribution à l'étude de l'otopiésis (compression auriculaire) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 101 (1), 6 Juillet, pp. 92–94. [W^{a}.]

Bouchet.[1] [Vét., Chantilly]

1921 a.—Anévrysme vermineux des poulains <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., 7 Avr., pp. 188–199. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bouchet[1]; and Cavel.

1920 a.—Thrombose de l'aorte <Ibidem, v. 73, 30 Jan., pp. 49–50; discussion, pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

Bouchet.[2] [Lt.-Col. Vét.] *See* Marotel, Gabriel; and Bouchet.

Bouchet.[3] [fils] [Creil]

1919 a.—Sur un cas de coliques vermineuses <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 73, 30 Juillet, pp. 240–241; rapport par Henry, pp. 239–240. [W^{a}.]

Bouchet, André. *See* Bouchet, G.; and Bouchet, André.

Bouchet, G.

1923 a.—Echinococcose suppurée compliquée d'arthrite purulente chez un taureau <Rev. Path. Comp. (227), v. 23, 20 Avril, pp. 17–19. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Echinococcose suppurée compliquée d'arthrite purulente chez un taureau [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Vét. Pratique, 10 Jan. 1923] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 76, 3. s., v. 5, (4), Avril, p. 238. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bouchet, G.—Continued.

1927 a.—Du parasitisme intestinal et des troubles qu'il provoque. Discussion des communications de MM. Bouchet père et Leduc [Séance du 9 Mars] <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 11 (3), Mars, pp. 69–73. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Sur le parasitisme intestinal [Read 12 Jan.] <Ibidem, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Bouchet, G.; and Bouchet, André.

1927 a.—Parasitisme intestinal paraissant avoir entrainé une paralysie pharyngolaryngée mortelle [Read 17 Nov.] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét. [v. 80], 30 Nov., pp. 346–350. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Infestation vermineuse chez les poulains. Observations <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 15 (7–9), Juillet-Sept., pp. 190–194. [W^{a}.]

Bouchet, Henri. *See* Fuchs, A.; and Bouchet, Henri.

Bouchu. [Lyon] *See* Morenas, E.; Duthu; and Bouchu.

Bouchut, E.

1884 a.—D'un nouveau parasite de l'intestin chez l'homme <Paris Méd., v. 9 (14), Apr. 4, pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

Bouchut, H.

1867 a.—Ueber die sogenannten Wurmzufälle bei Kindern [Abstract] <J. Kinderkr., v. 48 (5–6), Mai–Juni, pp. 432–435. [W^{m}.]

Bouthut, J. Eugène. [1818–1891] [Hôp. Enfants-Mal.]

1845 a.—Des vers intestinaux. (*In his* Traité pratique des maladies des nouveau-nés, des enfants à la mamelle et de la seconde enfance. Paris. pp. 240–247.) [W^{m}.]

1857 a.—Des cysticerques du cerveau chez les enfants [Same as 1862 a] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 30 (20), 17 Fév., pp. 77–78; (21), 19 Fév., pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

1859 a.—Des échinocoques du foie <Ibidem, v. 32 (22), 22 Fév., pp. 86–87; (25), 1 Mars, pp. 97–98, figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Des cysticerques du cerveau chez les enfants. (*In his* Traité pratique des maladies des nouveau-nés, des enfants à la mamelle et de la seconde enfance. 4. éd. Paris. pp. 219–231.) [Same as 1857 a.] [W^{m}.]

1862 b.—Des vers intestinaux. (Ibidem, pp. 557–577, figs. 17–29.) [W^{m}.]

1862 c.—Zweifelhaftes Wurmleiden; sichere Diagnose durch Auffinden der Eier im Kothe mittelst des Mikroskopes [Abstract or transl. of a French article] <J. Kinderkr., v. 39 (9–10), Sept.–Okt., pp. 258–260. [W^{m}.]

1862 d.—Kyste hydatique du foie; frémissement hydatique; kyste séreux du mésentère; frémissement hydatique sans hydatides; ponction et guérison [Lecture reported by A. Dubuc] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 35 (89), 31 Juillet, pp. 353–354. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—Hydatidenbalg der Leber, Hydatidengeräusch (frémissement hydatique) behufs der Diagnose, seröse Kyste des Mesenteriums und Hydatidengeräusch ohne Hydatiden; Punktion und Heilung [Transl. of 1862 d] <J. Kinderkr., v. 40 (3–4), März–Apr., pp. 256–262. [W^{m}.]

1865 a.—Du traitement de la gale et des maladies parasitaires par l'huile de pétrole purifiée <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 38 (31), 14 Mars, p. 121. [W^{m}.]

Bouthut, J. Eugène—Continued.

1867 a.—Cysticerques du cerveau. (*In his* Traité des maladies des nouveau-nés, des enfants à la mamelle et de la seconde enfance. 5. éd. Paris. pp. 221–233, figs. 26–27.) [W^{m}.]

1867 b.—Vers intestinaux. (Ibidem, pp. 571–591, figs. 120–138.) [W^{m}.]

1867 c.—Accidents vermineux causés par des lombrics; guérison <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 40 (42), 9 Avril, pp. 165–166. [W^{m}.]

1871 a.—Diarrhée vermineuse; expulsion de deux cent trois lombrics en quelques jours, à l'aide de la santonine <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 81, (7), 15 Oct., pp. 322–324. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Kyste séreux du foie. Ponction avec le trocart capillaire. Guérison <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 45 (18), Feb. 13, pp. 137–138. [W^{m}.]

1873 a.—Traitement du Tænia par les semences de potiron, ou *Cucurbita pepo* <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 85 (2), 30 Juillet, pp. 89–91. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Congestion cérébrale et apoplexie vermineuse <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 49 (22), 22 Fév., pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

1876 b.—Énorme kyste hydatique du foie, guéri par l'aspiration <Ibidem, v. 49 (54), 9 Mai, pp. 426–427. [W^{m}.]

1878 a.—Les ténias dans l'enfance et le traitement des ténias par l'emploi des vermicides ou des vermivores <Ibidem, v. 51 (51), 2 Mai, pp. 401–404, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—De la chylurie et du *Distoma hæmatobium* <Ibidem, v. 52 (110), 23 Sept., pp. 874–877. [W^{m}.]

1880 a.—Considérations sur les ténias et sur leur traitement par les vermifuges et par les vermivores <Paris Méd., 2. s., v. 5 (66), 2 Sept., pp. 521–522; (67), 9 Sept., pp. 529–530. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Kyste hydatique du foie; mort accidentelle par angine couenneuse; autopsie du kyste; étude des échinocoques <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 5 (72), 14 Oct., pp. 569–570. [W^{m}.]

Bouchut, L.; and Bonafé.

1923 a.—Ambiase intestinale à forme diarrhéique méconnue pendant 7 ans <Lyon Méd., v. 132 (12), June 25, pp. 564–566. [W^{m}.]

Bouckaert, J. P. *See* Dubois, Albert; and Bouckaert, J. P.; *and* Bruynoghe, Richard; Dubois, Albert; and Bouckaert, J. P.

Boudeaud. [Vét., Bordeaux]

1911 a.—Gale du cheval.—Son traitement Une vieille formuli <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét. (193), v. 17, Jan. 1, p. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Boudet; Peuch; and Sicard.

1924 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau (Présentation de pièce) <Bull. Soc. Sc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier (1924–25), v. 6 (1), Nov., pp. 14–18. [W^{m}.]

Boudet, G. *See* Rist, E.; and Boudet, G.

Boudet, Mutin. See Mutin-Boudet.

Boudiline. *See* Budylin.

Boudin.[1]

1848 a.—Notice sur l'endémicité du Tænia en Algérie <Rec. Mem. Méd. Mil., 2. s., v. 4, pp. 204–207. [W^{m}.]

1864 a.—Des épidémies de trichine observées en Allemagne dans ces dernières années <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 11, Mai, pp. 453–463. [W^{m}.]

1864 b.—Idem [continued] <J. Méd. Vét. Mil., v. 3 (3), Août, pp. 129–152; (4), Sept., pp. 193–199, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Boudin.’

1898 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon, Oct.] <Lyon Méd., an. 30, v. 89 (46), 13 Nov., p. 344. [W^m.]

Boudin, Jean Christ. Marc François Joseph. [1806–1867]

1857 a.—Traité de géographie et de statistique médicales et des maladies endémiques . . . 2 v., maps. Paris. [W^m.]

Boudon, Joseph.

1865 a.—Des diverses espèces de coliques hépatiques et de leur traitement. Thèse. 48 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bouerou, L.

1929 a.—Piroplasmoses et tiques <Éleveur Nord-Africain (73), v. 5, 5 Jan., pp. 972–979. [W^a.]

Bouet. *See* Piéri, Jean; and Bouet.

Bouet, G. [Méd.-Maj. 2. Classe. Troupes Colon.]

1905 a.—La doctrine anophélienne et le paludisme en Émyrme (Madagascar) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 8 (3), July–Sept., pp. 386–410, 1 map. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Culture du trypanosome de la grenouille (*Trypanosoma rotatorium*) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (7), 25 Juillet, pp. 564–577, figs. 1–20, pl. 26, figs. 1–43. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Le *Trypanosoma dimorphon* et son rôle dans les maladies des animaux de la Côte d'Ivoire. Répartition des mouches tsé-tsé. Transmission du *T. dimorphon* par *Glossina palpalis* <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 10 [(4), Oct.–Déc.], pp. 573–578. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Les trypanosomiases animales de la Basse-Côte d'Ivoire. (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (6), 25 Juin, pp. 468–474, 1 map. [W^a.]

1907 c.—Les trypanosomiases de la Haute-Côte d'Ivoire. Note préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 21 (12), Dec. 25, pp. 969–982. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Note sur les trypanosomiases du Dahomey <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 519–524. [W^m.]

(1908 b).—Notes sur les trypanosomiases du Dahomey <J. Off. Dahomey, June 1, pp. 163–165.

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 884–885. [W^a.]

1908 d.—Piroplasmose bovine observée à la Côte d'Ivoire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (4), 8 Avril, pp. 234–236. [W^m.]

1908 e.—Les trypanosomiases de la Haute-Côte d'Ivoire [Same as 1907 c with minor changes] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 11 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 572–588. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Hemogrégarines de l'Afrique occidentale française <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (16), 14 Mai, pp. 741–743; note by Mesnil, p. 743. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Sur deux hémocytozoaires pigmentés des reptiles <Ibidem, v. 66 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 43–45. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 c.—Sur quelques trypanosomes des vertébrés à sang froid de l'Afrique occidentale française [Read 24 Avril] <Ibidem, v. 66 (14), 30 Avril, pp. 609–611. [W^a, W^m.]

1913 a.—Les trypanosomiases et le gros gibier en Afrique occidentale française <Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, v. 60 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 761–770. [W^a.]

Bouet, G.—Continued.

1916 a.—Contribution à l'étude des zones à glossines du Sénégal. (Région du chemin de fer de Thiès à Kayes) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (10), 13 Déc., pp. 802–813, 1 map. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Existence d'un petit foyer de trypanosomiase humaine à la Basse Côte d'Ivoire <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 168–186. [W^a.]

Bouet, G.; and Roubaud, E.

1910 a.—Expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomes par les glossines. (Notes préliminaires) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (8), 25 Août, pp. 658–667. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomes par les glossines. 8. (1) Transmission de *Trypanosoma pecaudi* par *Glossina longipalpis* et *tachinoïdes* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 599–603. [W^a.]

1910 c.—Expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomes par les glossines. 4. Transmission de *Trypanosoma dimorphon* par *Glossina palpalis, tachinoïdes* et *longipalpis* <Ibidem, v. 3 (10), 14 Déc., pp. 722–725. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomes par les glossines, 5. (2). Transmission naturelle de la souma (*T. cazalboui*) par *Glossina tachinoides* et *morsitans;* de la baléri (*T. pecaudi*) par *Glossina morsitans*, au Soudan Nigérien, en saison sèche <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), Oct. 11, pp. 539–544. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Experiments regarding the transmission of trypanosomes by Glossina. Preliminary note [Translation of 1910 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (2), pp. 192–198. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Sur la présence au Dahomey et le mode de transmission du *Leptomonas davidi* Lafont, flagellé parasite des euphorbiacées <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 70 (2), 20 Jan., pp. 55–57, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Bilharziose au Dahomey et en Haute-Casamance. Quelques observations biologiques sur la miracidium bilharzien <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (10), 11 Déc., pp. 837–842. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Expériences de transmission des trypanosomiases animales de l'Afrique occidentale française, par les stomoxes <Ibidem, v. 5 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 544–550. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Expériences diverses de transmission des trypanosomes par les glossines. 6 (2). Trypanosomiases et glossines de la Haute-Gambie et de la Casamance. Expériences diverses de transmission par *Gl. palpalis* et *morsitans* <Ibidem, v. 5 (3), Mars 13, pp. 204–211. [W^a.]

1912 d.—Myiase prévaginale chez la vache à *Chrysomyia* (*Pycnosoma*) *megacephala* Fabr. en Afrique occidentale. Spécificité parasitaire des larves cuticoles de cette mouche <Ibidem, v. 5 (9), 13 Nov., pp. 737–739. [W^a.]

1912 e.—L'oetre des moutons au Sénégal <Ibidem, v. 5 (9), 13 Nov., pp. 733–736. [W^a.]

1912 f.—La piroplasmose (nuttalliose) de l'âne en Afrique occidental <Ibidem, v. 5 (10), 11 Déc., pp. 806–808. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Nouvelle observation sur les chéromyies de l'Afrique occidentale <Ibidem, v. 8 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 462–463. [W^a.]

BOUET, G.; and ROUBAUD, E.—Continued.

1916 a.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Chéromyies de l'Afrique occidentale française <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), 12 Avril, pp. 242–243. [W^a.]

BOUET, GEORGES THÉODORE LOUIS. [1869–]

1896 a.—De la lombricose. Manifestations pathologiques dues à la présence des ascarides chez l'homme. Diagnostic et traitement. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 46, [4] pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–25. Bordeaux. [W^m.]

BOUFFARD, G. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Injection des couleurs de benzidine aux animaux normaux. Étude expérimentale et histologique <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (7), 25 Juillet, pp. 539–546. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—La souma trypanosomiase du Soudan français. Note préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 21 (7), 25 Juillet, pp. 587–592. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Sur l'étiologie de la souma, trypanosomiase de Soudan français [Read Jan. 19] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 62 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 71–73. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 c.—Sur l'étiologie de la souma, trypanosomiase du Soudan français. [Read before Soc. Biol., 19 Jan.] <Rev. Vet., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (4), 1 Avril, pp. 276–277. [W^a.]

1908 a.—La baleri, trypanosomiase animale des territoires de la boucle du Niger <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (1), 25 Jan., pp. 1–25, 2 maps. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—La défense de Bamako (Haut-Sénégal et Niger) contre la fièvre jaune, en 1906 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 412–414. [W^m.]

1908 c.—Du rôle comparé des glossines et des stomoxes dans l'étiologie de la souma <Ibidem, v. 1 (6), 10 Juin, pp. 333–337. [W^m.]

1908 d.— La maladie du sommeil et sa prophylaxie dans la boucle du Niger <Ibidem, v. 1 (5), 13 Mai, pp. 273–277. [W^m.]

1908 e.—Le *Stegomyia fasciata* au Soudan français <Ibidem, v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 454–459. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Prophylaxie du paludisme au Soudan [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Exot., 9 Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 17 (6), 20 Jan., p. 54. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Prophylaxie du paludisme chez l'Européen dans le Haut-Sénégal et Niger <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (1), Jan. 13, pp. 34–39; (2), Feb. 10, pp. 84–87. [W^m.]

1909 c.—Le rôle entozootique de la *Glossina palpalis* dans la souma <Ibidem, v. 2 (10), 8 Déc., pp. 599–602. [W^m.]

1910 a.—*Glossina palpalis* et *Trypanosoma cazalboui* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (4), 25 Avril, pp. 276–295. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Quelques considérations d'ordre prophylactique concernant le *Trypanosoma cazalboui* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (6), 12 Juin, pp. 380–385; note by Mesnil, p. 385. [W^a.]

1930 a.—La trypanosomiase humaine en Côte d'Ivoire <Ibidem, v. 23 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 922–927. [W^a.]

BOUFFARD, G.; and DUPONT.

1912 a.—*Trypanosoma dimorphon* chez les chiens de la Haute-Volta noire (Afrique occidentale française) <Ibidem, v. 5 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 278–281. (W^a.]

BOUFFARD, G.; and LEGAC, P.

1929 a.—Myiase à *Chrysomyia bezzianum* observée chez un indigène de la Côte d'Ivoire [Read before Soc. Méd.-Chir. Ouest-Africain 30 Déc. 1928] <Ibidem, v. 22 (1), 9 Jan., pp. 48–49. [W^a.]

BOUFFARD, G.; and NEVEUX.

1908 a.—Bilharziose dans le Haut-Sénégal et le Haut-Niger <Ibidem, v. 1 (7), 8 Julliet, pp. 430–432. [W^m.]

BOUGENAULT. [Hôp. Centr. Indigène Dakar]

1927 a.—Note sur l'emploi de l'émétique en lavements dans: 1. Un cas de bilharziose intestinale. 2. Deux cas de vers de Guinée <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 285–286. [W^a.]

BOUGHTON, DONALD CLARKE. [1905–] [Dept. Biol., Univ. Wis. Extension Center, Milwaukee]

1929 a.—A note on coccidiosis in sparrows and poultry <Poultry Science, v. 8 (4), May 1, pp. 184–188. [W^a.]

1930 a.—The value of measurements in the study of a protozoan parasite *Isospora lacazie* [sic] (Labbé) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 212–226. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Diurnal periodicity in the oocyst-production of the sparrow Isospora (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 177. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Notes on the genus Isospora (Coccidia) in captive birds (Program and Abstr. 30. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 54 (3), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 108. [W^a.]

1933 a.—A coccidial infection in a bird of paradise <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (1), 6 Sept., pp. 147–149. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Diurnal gametic periodicity in avian Isospora <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (1), July, pp. 161–184, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Periodicity in the oocyst-production of the pigeon Eimeria [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27–29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 329. [W^a.]

BOUGHTON, DONALD CLARKE; ATCHLEY, FLOYD O.; and ESKRIDGE, LYDIA C.

1933 a.—Artificial extension of the intervals between oöcyst-peaks in the sparrow Coccidium [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Ibidem, v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 123. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Experimental modification of the diurnal oocyst-production of the sparrow Coccidium <J. Exper. Zool., v. 70 (1), Feb. 5, pp. 55–74, graphs 1–3. [W^a.]

BOUGHTON, IVAN BERTRAND. [D. V. M., Vet. Texas Agric. Exper. Station] [*See also* Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; *and* Graham, Robert; and Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; *and* Babcock, Orville Gorman; Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; and Hardy, W. T.]

1928 a.—Hygiène et maladies communes des animaux domestiques . . . publié sous la direction du Serv. Tech. Dépt. Agr. et Enseign. Prof. 240 pp., figs. 1–42. Port-au-Prince, Haiti. (Ensemble des ouvrages agricoles) [W^a.]

1931 a.—Parasitologie des animaux domestiques . . . Republique d'Haiti, publié sous la direction du Service Technique du Département de l'Agriculture et de l'Enseignement Professionel. 173 pp., illus., pls. Port-au-Prince, Haiti. (Ensemble des ouvrages agricoles) [W^a.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand—Continued.

1932 a.—Trischostrongylosis [sic] of goats <Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 12 (9), Apr., pp. 166–167. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Parasites of domestic animals [*Title only* of report before State Vet. Med. Ass. Texas, Jan. 15–16] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 88, n. s., v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 542. [W^a.]

Boughton, Ivan Bertrand; and Hardy, W. T.

[1933 a].—[The salt mixture project for spring lambs] <45. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1932), p. 190. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Chronic copper poisoning in sheep <Bull. (499), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 32 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Boughton, Rex V. [Demonstrator Zool., Univ. Manitoba]

1932 a.—The influence of helminth parasitism on the abundance of the snowshoe rabbit in western Canada <Canad. J. Research, v. 7 (5), Nov., pp. 524–547, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

(1936 a.)—Endoparasitic infestation in grouse, their pathogenicity and correlation with meterotopographical conditions. Diss. (Univ. Minnesota).

Bouglé.

1900 a.—Double kyste hydatique du foie traité par le procédé de M. Delbet <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 26, pp. 60–62. [W^m.]

Bouglé, J.

1902 a.—Lymphangiectasie inguinale d'origine filarienne <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 77, 6. s., v. 4 (6), Juin, pp. 611–618, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Bougon. [Dr.]

1896 a.—Les parasites des Volvox <Microg. Prepar., v. 4 (6), Nov.–Déc., pp. 214–217, 1 fig. [W^c.]

1901 a.—Les infusoires ciliés <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), March–April, pp. 75–84, pl. 10, figs. 1–18; (3), May–June, pp. 108–117, pl. 10, figs. 19–38; (4), July–Aug., pp. 167–177. pl. 16, figs. 1–19; (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 199–209, pl. 16, figs. 20–33; (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 251–263, pl. 32, figs. 1–17. [W^c.]

1902 a.—Les infusoires ciliés <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), Jan.–Fév., pp. 16–22, pl. 1, figs. 1–9; (2), Mars–Avril, pp. 68–73, figs. 1–9, pl. 1, figs. 10–18; (3), Mai–Juin, pp. 109–116, pl. 1, figs. 19–27; pl. 12, figs. 1–10; pl. 13, figs. 1–36; (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 210–222, pls. 25–26. [W^c.]

1905 a.—Les infusoires parasites <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Mai–Juin, pp. 118–126, pl. 10, figs. 1–28; (4), Juillet–Août, pp. 163–173, pl. 14, figs. 1–30; (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 211–214, pl. 14, figs. 31–41. [W^c.]

1906 a.—Les infusoires parasites <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Mars–Avril, pp. 79–90, pl. 9, figs. 1–30; (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 217–222, pl. 24, figs. 1–9; (6), Nov.–Déc., pp. 260–271, pl. 24, figs. 10–25. [W^a, W^c.]

1909 a.—Le porc et ses vers <Naturaliste, Paris (525), v. 31, 2. s., Jan. 15, pp. 23–24. [W^c.]

Bougras, P. [Interne Hospice Perron] *See* Cade, Andre; and Bougras, P.

Bouguet, A. *See* Sergent, Etienne; Gueidon, E.; Bouguet, A.; and Catanei, A.; *and* Sergent, Etienne; Catanei, A.; Gueidon, E.; Bouguet, A.; and Merle des Isles, H.; *and* Donatien, Andre; Lestoquard, Felix; and Bouguet, A.

Bouhet. *See* Cozette; and Bouhet.

Bouillaud, Jean Baptiste. [1796–1881] [D. M. P.]

1825 a.—Cas de transformation de la rate en un kyste énorme, rempli des tumeurs hydatiques et de plusieurs autres productions accidentelles sans analogues dans l'économie animale; observation suivie de réflexions sur la cause productrice des tissus accidentels <N. Biblioth. Méd., an. 3, v. 9, Oct., pp. 175–181. [W^m.]

1825 b.—Observation sur un kyste hydatidique de la rate [Abstract of 1825 a.] <J. Univ. Sc. Méd., an. 10, v. 40, pp. 366–368. [W^m.]

Bouillet, Jean. [1690–1777]

1878 a.—Contributions à l'étude des kystes hydatiques simples du foie. Thèse. 62 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Observation de kyste hydatique du biceps <France Méd., v. 27 (7), 24 Jan., pp. 49–51. [W^m.]

1880 b.—Hydatid cysts of the biceps [Transl. of 1880 a] <Phila. Med. Times (322), v. 10, Mar. 27, p. 324. [W^m.]

Bouilli.

1874 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie communiquant avec la vésicule biliaire considérablement distendue <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris (1872), an. 47, 2. s., v. 17, pp. 432–435. [W^m.]

1886 a.—Une observation d'un kyste hydatique intra-péritonéal enlevé par la laparotomie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 12 (3), Avril, pp. 147–149. [W^m.]

Bouilliez, Marc. [–1923] [Méd.-Major 2^e Classe Troupes Colon.] [*See also* Leger, Marcel; and Bouilliez, Marc]

1912 a.—Orchite due à la présence d'un ver de Guinée dans le testicule <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 15 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 872–875. [W^m.]

1913 a.—Nouvelles recherches experimentales sur un Plasmodium des singes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (18), 23 Mai, pp. 1070–1072. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Exposé des travaux en cours au laboratoire de Fort-Archambault. (Trypanosomiases; mouches piquantes; paludisme; bilharziose; goître) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (8–9), 11 Nov., pp. 685–694. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Les bilharzioses dans le Moyen-Chari (territoire du Tchad). Recherches expérimentales <Ibidem, v. 8 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 604–610. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Sur une filaire du crapaud de la région du Chari <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 133–137, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Contribution à l'étude et à la répartition de quelques affections parasitaires au Moyen Chari (Afrique Centrale) <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 143–167, figs. 1–6, 1 map. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Auto-observation d'un cas d'inoculation accidentelle de bouton d'orient sur la conjonctive <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 1–2. [W^a.]

1917 b.—Recherches expérimentales sur *Leishmania tropica* <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 66–86, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Au sujet d'un bouton d'Orient d'origine expérimentale accidentelle <Ibidem, v. 11 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 563–566. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Au sujet de la communication de M. Muraz sur un foyer de trypanosomiase humaine à Tchoa (Tchad) <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), 9 Fév. pp. 57–58. [W^a, W^m.]

Bouillon, J.-B.
1859 a.—Communications [entomologique] <Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 3, pp. 187–192. [W^{a}.]

Bouilly.
1892 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate; laparotomie; guérison [Report on Mordret (fils) 1892 a] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 18 (10), Nov., pp. 657–660. [W^{m}.]

Bouin. [Vét. Aide-Major 1re Classe]
1916 a.—Trypanosomiase des dromadaires au Maroc occidental <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 92 (15–16), 15 Août–15 Sept., pp. 463–466. [W^{a}.]
1919 a.—Volumineux anévrysme de l'artère grande mésentérique <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 73, 28 Fév., pp. 93–95, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]
1919 b.—De l'existence à Marrakech et dans la région (Sud-Marocain) du "*Trypanosoma lewisi* Kent" <Ibidem, v. 73, 28 Fév., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1919 c.—Guérison d'une chienne inoculée avec "*Trypanosoma marocanum*" <Ibidem, v. 73, 28 Fév., pp. 96–100. [W^{a}.]
1919 d.—La coccidiose intestinale du mouton au Maroc <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 95 (21), 15 Nov., pp. 617–619. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Principaux parasites du tube digestif du chien dans la région de Marrakech (Sud Marocain) <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 73, 30 Jan., pp. 60–63. [W^{a}.]
1921 a.—Filariose et microfilariose des animaux domestiques dans le Sud Marocain <Ibidem, v. 74, 3 Nov., pp. 464–467. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bouin; and Jazas.
1920 a.—L'échinococcose dans la région de Marrakech <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 73, 4 Nov., pp. 470–475. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bouisson, G.
1889 a.—Les parasites de l'encéphale.—Cysticerque ladrique du tissu cellulaire sous-cutané et de l'encéphale chez l'homme <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 47 (63), May 21, pp. 761–767. [W^{m}.]

Boulai.
1909 a.—Parasite de l'oeil [Abstract of report before Soc. Ophtal. Paris, 2 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 17 (20), 10 Mars, p. 174. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boulay.
1896 a.—Vermifuge à base de pétrole <Rec. Méd. Vét., 8. s., v. 3 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]
1896 b.—Vermifuge with a basis of petroleum [Transl. of 1896 a] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 43, Nov., p. 382. [W^{a}.]

Boulay, A. [*See also* Nouge, Maurice L.; and Boulay, A.]

Boulay, A.; and Leger, Marcel.
1923 a.—Evaluation de la quantité de sang rendue par l'urine dans un cas de bilharziose vésicale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 63–66. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Boulenger, C. L. [Lieutenant (U. L.)] *See* Boney, T. K.; Crossman, L. G.; and Boulenger, C. L.

Boulenger, Charles L. [Prof. Zool., Bedford College, London]
1911 a.—The "suckers" of the Myzostomidae <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 37 (17), 11 Apr., pp. 346–351, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]
1913 a.—Report on the Myzostomida collected by Mr. Cyril Crossland in the Red Sea in 1905 [Read Nov. 26, 1912] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, Mar., pp. 85–108, figs. 17–23, pls. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

Boulenger, Charles L.—Continued.
1914 a.—A list of nematode parasites observed in the alimentary canal of sheep in England <Parasitology, v. 7 (3), Oct., pp. 240–249, figs. 1–4, pl. 19, figs. 1–5. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—The life history of *Nematodirus filicollis* Rud., a nematode parasite of the sheep's intestine <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), Sept. 20, pp. 133–155, figs. 1–5, pls. 8–9. [W^{a}.]
1916 a.—Sclerostome parasites of the horse in England. 1. The genera Triodontophorus and Oesophagodontus <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), June 30, pp. 420–439, figs. 1–7, pl. 22, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]
1917 a.—Sclerostome parasites of the horse in England. 2. New species of the genus Cylichnostomum <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 203–212, figs. 1–5. [Issued Feb. 26] [W^{a}.]
1919 a.—Records of the occurrence of intestinal protozoa in British and Indian troops in Mesopotamia <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]
1919 b.—Report on bilharziasis in Mesopotamia <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 8–21, figs. I–III. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Filariid worms from mammals and birds in the Society's Gardens, 1914–1915 <Proc. Zool. Soc., London, pt. 4, Dec., pp. 491–505, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]
1920 b.—Intestinal helminths in Indians in Mesopotamia <Parasitology, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 95–97. [Issued Mar. 13] [W^{a}.]
1920 c.—On some nematode parasites of the zebra <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 98–107, figs. 1–7. [Issued Mar. 13] [W^{a}.]
1920 d.—Sclerostomes of the donkey in Zanzibar and East Africa <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 27–32, figs. 1–5. [Issued Jan. 16] [W^{a}.]
1921 a.—On some filariid parasites of cattle and other ruminants <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), Dec. 1920, pp. 341–349, figs. 1–7. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]
1921 b.—On some nematode parasites of the camel in India <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), Nov. 24, pp. 311–314, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]
1921 c.—Strongylid parasites of horses in the Punjab <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), 24 Nov., pp. 315–326, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]
1922 a.—On *Ascaris vitulorum* Goeze <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), 25 Apr., pp. 87–92, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]
1922 b.—The structure and systematic position of *Strongylus polygyrus* <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), 15 June, pp. 206–213, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1923 a.—A collection of nematode parasites from Zanzibar <Ibidem, v. 15 (2), June, pp. 113–121, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1923 b.—A nematode (*Falcaustra chapini* n. sp.) parasitic in a North American tortoise <Ibidem, v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 49–53, figs. 1–3. [Issued 22 Mar.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1924 a.—The filariid of the camel, *Acanthocheilonema evansi* (Lewis) <Ibidem, v. 16 (4), Dec., pp. 419–423, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1926 a.—Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes, mainly from Egypt. Part IV. Trichostrongylidae and Strongylidae <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Jan. 22, pp. 86–100, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Report on a collection of parasitic nematodes, mainly from Egypt. Part V. Filarioidea <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), Apr., pp. 32–55, figs. 1–51. [Issued 23 Apr.] [W^{a}.]

Boulenger, George-Albert. [1858–] [F. R. S.] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 138] [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—On the abuses resulting from the strict application of the rule of priority in zoological nomenclature, and on the means of protecting well-established names [Read Sept. 4, 1908] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (78. Meet., Dublin, Sept., 1908), Tr. of Sect., pp. 735–736. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Boulengier.

1887 a.—Un cas de trichinose en Belgique <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 39 (26), 26 Juin, pp. 201–204. [W^{m}.]

Boulet. *See* Rimbaud; and Boulet.

Bouley, Henri Marie. [1814–1885] [Inspector Veterinärschulen Frankreichs, Präsident Akad. Wissensch.] [*For necrology see* Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 12 (6), 17 Nov., 1886, pp. 431–437] [W^{m}.] [*For necrology see* Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 37, 8. s., v. 2 (42), Dec. 5, 1885, pp. 721–723] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Gibier, Paul; and Bouley, Henri Marie; *and* Brunet, A., 1875 a]

1850 a.—Maladies cutanées du cheval <Rec. Méd. Vét., 3. s., v. 7, Oct., pp. 889–909. [W^{m}.]

1851 a.—Poultry lousiness in the horse [Abstract of 1850 a] <Veterinarian, London (280), v. 24, 3. s. (40), v. 4, Apr., pp. 222–229. [Note by editor, pp. 229–230] [W^{a}.]

1866 a.—De la trichinose <Rec. Méd. Vét., 5. s., v. 3 (4), Avril, pp. 241–249. [W^{m}.]

1866 b.—[Trichines.] [Review of 1866 a] <J. Soc. Arts (697), v. 14, Mar. 30, p. 351. [W^{c}.]

1880 a.—Rapport fait à la société nationale d'agriculture au nom de la section d'économie des animaux par . . . sur un mémoire intitulé: Considérations sur l'étiologie de la distomatose ou cachexie aqueuse des moutons par M. Zündel. (*In* Zuendel, August, 1880 b, pp. 21–30.) [W^{m}.]

1881 a.—De la présence des trichines dans les viandes de porc d'importation américaine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 92 (10), pp. 496–498. [W^{a}.]

1881 b.—Trichinosis [Review of 1881 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 5, June, p. 129. [W^{a}.]

1881 c.—Kyste hydatique multiloculaire du petit bassin; adhérences multiples avec les organes avoisinants, intestins, utérus, vagin, etc., adhérence de la vessie et incontinence d'urine; oblitération presque complète du vagin <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 56, 4. s., v. 6 (2), Avril, pp. 258–261. [W^{m}.]

1881 d.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 9 (40), 1 Oct., pp. 775–776. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Tuberculose parasitaire du chien. Pathogénie du follicule tuberculeux <Rec. Méd. Vét., 6. s., v. 9 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 530–536. [W^{m}.]

1882 b.—Tubercular parasitism in the dog, and the pathology of follicular tuberculosis [Abstract of 1882 a] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 15, Oct., pp. 255–258. [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—Viandes de porc de provenance américaine; décret de prohibition motivé par la présence de la trichine; doit-il être maintenu? Y-a-t-il lieu de soumettre les viandes de provenance étrangère à une inspection microscopique si le décret de prohibition n'est pas maintenu? <Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France (1882), v. 12, pp. 243–247. [W^{m}.]

Bouley, Henri Marie—Continued.

1884 a.—Discussion sur l'épidémie de trichinose d'Emersleben et l'importation de viande trichineuse en France [Discussion of Brouardel, 1883 c] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 48, 2. s., v. 13 (1–2), 13 Jan., pp. 32–33, 57, 58. [W^{m}.]

1884 b.—Rapport sur l'importation des viandes de porc salées de provenance américaine <Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France (1883), v. 13 (4), pp. 390–401. [W^{m}.] [*See also* 1901 a.]

1884 c.—Traitement de la bronchite vermineuse par une médication interne <Rec. Méd. Vét., 6 s., v. 13 (1)), 15 Jan., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Transmission de la trichinose à l'espèce humaine par suite de l'usage alimentaire de viandes de porc trichinosées; relation de cas observés dans les états de l'Illinois et de Minnesota (Etats-Unis d'Amérique) <Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France (1885), v. 15, pp. 361–363. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Report on the importation of salted pork of American origin [Transl. of 1884 b, by Stiles] <Bull. (30), Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 186–192. [W^{a}.]

Bouley, Henri Marie; and Gibier, Paul.

1882 a.—De l'action des basses températures sur la vitalité des trichines contenues dans les viandes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 94 (26), pp. 1683–1686. [W^{a}.]

1882 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [Paris.] [W^{a}.]

1882 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Tribune Méd., Paris (732), v. 14, 27 Août, p. 420. [W^{m}.]

1882 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1882 a] <Rev. Hyg., v. 6 (7), 20 Juillet, pp. 620–621. [W^{m}.]

1882 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1882 a] <Bull. Soc. Méd. Gand, v. 49, Sept., pp. 374–375. [W^{m}.]

1882 f.—De l'action des basses températures sur la vitalité des trichines contenues dans les viandes [Same as 1882 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 33, 3. s., v. 7, Aug., pp. 426–430. [W^{m}.]

1882 g.—Idem <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 31, Sept., pp. 517–520. [W^{a}.]

Bouley, Henri Marie; and Nocard, Edmond Isidore Etienne.

1880 a.—Des moyens pratiques de constater et d'assurer la bonne qualité des viandes de boucherie <Cong. Internat. Hyg. (Paris, Aug. 1–10, 1878), C. R., v. 1 (10), pp. 430–470. [W^{m}.]

Boulin, R. *See* Labbé, Marcel; Boulin, R.; and Gilbert-Dreyfus.

Boulle.

(1934 a).—Diagnostic et traitement pratique de la gale <Concours Méd., v. 56 (12), 25 Mars, p. 895.

Boulle, L. (*Mlle.*) *See* Mathias, Paul; and Boule, L. (*Mlle.*)

Boullet.

1875 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie <France Méd., v. 22 (66), 18 Août, pp. 529–531; (67), 21 Août, pp. 537–538; (70), 1 Sept., pp. 561–563; (71), 4 Sept., pp. 569–572. [W^{m}.]

Boulloche; and Pruvost.

1913 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau chez un enfant de 6 ans et demi <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 88, 6 s., v. 15, July, pp. 360–361. [W^{m}.]

Boulos, A. [Dr., M. O. Ankylostoma Hosp., Beni-Suef]

1936 a.—Clinical observations on carbon tetrachloride poisoning <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 20–33. [W^{a}.]

Boulouneix.

1918 a.—Dix cas de bilharziose vésicale observés au centre urologique de la xiv^{e} région <Lyon Méd., v. 127 (4), Apr., pp. 151–162. [W^{m}.]

Bouman, J. [Beemster]

1863 a.—Iets over den worm bij de schapen in Noord-Holland <Landbouw-Courant, v. 17 (30), July 23, pp. 126–127. [W^{a}.]

1863 b.—Idem [Transl.] (Vers chez les moutons) <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 78–81. [W^{m}.]

Bounhiol, Jean. [Dr., Fac. Sc., Cours Marne; Membre Titulaire Soc. Linn. Bordeaux]

1912 a.—Sur l'existence d'une variété nouvelle de l'*Anoplocephala plicata* Zeder (var. *servei*) chez le cheval barbe (cestodes) <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 4 (7), 15 Juillet, pp. 146–147, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Bounhoure. *See* Tourneux, Jean Paul; Bounhoure; and Fabre, P.

Bouniceau. [Membre Soc. Agric. Angoulême]

1853 a.—Observations sur la longévité et la reproduction des sangsues <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 3 s., v. 19 (6), pp. 379–382. [W^{a}.]

Bounin.

(1935 a).—La colite amibienne <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 56 (35), Sept. 1, p. 546.

Bouniol, Xavier. [1882–1912]

1913 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur le paludisme des macaques d'après les notes posthumes de Xavier Bouniol [Edited by Raphaël Blanchard; and Maurice Langeron] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (4), Mar. 12, pp. 599–607, pl. 10, figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

Bouquet, Henri.

1923 a.—Quelques réflexions surq le parasitisme et la parasitologie <Monde Méd., Paris (624), v. 33, 1–15 Mai, pp. 340–345. [W^{m}.]

Bouquet, J.

(1928 a).—Trois cas de localisations rares de kystes hydatiques <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32 (5), May, pp. 314–316.

Bouquin. *See* Cordier, Victor and Bouquin.

Bour, E. F.

1912 a.—On numerous cases of oedema of the legs and albuminuria occurring in a reformatory, with a contribution to the study of bilharziasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 15 (10), May 15, pp. 148–150 [W^{a}.]

(1912 b).—Sur de nombreux cas d'oedème des jambes et d'albuminurie survenant au réformatoire; ainsi qu'une contribution à la bilharziose <Bull. Soc. Méd. Île Maurice, v. 29, 3. s. (26), pp. 82–88.

(1913 a).—Sur la bilharziose <Ibidem, v. 31, 2. s. (32), p. 22.

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 2 (8), Oct. 15, p. 405. [W^{a}.]

Bourbon [Dr. Vét. à Lévroux, Indre]; and **Chollet.**

1927 a.—Accidents de photosensibilisation chez le mouton à la suite d'administration d'extrait éthéré de fougère male <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 103 (16), 15 Sept., pp. 530–532. [W^{a}.]

Bourbon, Daniel Joseph André. [1891–]

1925 a.—Le troupeau ovin dans l'Indre et les principales maladies qui l'affectent. Thèse Vét. (Paris). 42 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bourceret.

1873 a.—Hydatides du foie et du cœur [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 48, 5. s., v. 18 (2), Mars-Avril, pp. 257–258. [W^{m}.]

Bourcet, P. [Dr., Lab. Matière Méd. Fac. Pharm. Paris]

1933 a.—Le titrage de la noix d'arec <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., an. 35, v. 40 (2), Fév., partie scient., pp. 98–100. [W^{a}.]

Bourcier, C. A. N.

1859 a.—De l'origine du ténia ou ver solitaire et des maladies hydatiques. Thèse. 59 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bourde, Y. [*See also* Silhol, Jacques; Bourde, Y.; and Denizet]

1930 a.—Echinococcose péritonéale; sa forme épiploïque [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, Oct. 1929] <Presse Méd., v. 38 (2), 4 Jan., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Bourdel, Paul. [1852–]

1880 a.—Kyste hydatique volumineux de la face inférieure du foie, terminé par calcification de l'enveloppe et transformation adipeuse du contenu <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 55, 4. s., v. 5 (1), Fév., pp. 117–119. [W^{m}.]

1880 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 8 (35), 28 Août, pp. 721–722. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Kystes hydatiques de la rate et du foie chez un enfant de 11 ans <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris., an. 59, 4. s., v. 9 (2), Avril, pp. 320–325. [W^{m}.]

le Bourdellès, B. *See* Le Bourdellès, B.

Bourdet. [Dott.]

(1811 a).—Caso d'una idropisia cistica <Bull. Sc. Méd., Paris, v. 8.

1812 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Gior. Med. Prat. (Brera), v. 2 (4), July–Aug., p. 93. [Ba^{w}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bourdié, François. [Dr. Vét].

1936 a.—Les affections génitales des bovidés déterminées par des Trichomonas. Thèse vét. (Paris). 76 pp., illus. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Les Trichomonas: leur rôle dans l'avortement précoce, le pyomètre et la stérilité de la vache <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 112 (2), Feb., pp. 93–100, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bourdier. *See* Lévy-Valensi, J.; Bourdier; and Moscovici.

Bourdier, F.; and Lichaa, E. B.

1928 a.—Présentation d'une *Filaria loa* sous-conjonctivale [Read Oct. 20] <Bull. Soc. Opht. Paris, pp. 425–426. [W^{m}.]

Bourdillat. [Interne-Hôp.]

1867 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foi; mort à la suite de pleuro-pneumonie pendant le cours du traitement; autopsie <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 1 (39), 30 Mars, pp. 611–616. [W^{m}.]

1872 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie traité par la méthode de Récamier; guérison <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 43, 4. s., v. 1 (24), 15 Juin, pp. 289–290. [W^{m}.]

Bourdon.

1874 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie; ouvert dans la plèvre et dans les bronches <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris (1870), v. 45, 5. s., v. 15, Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^{m}.]

Bourel Roncière, Arthur. [1856–]
1884 a.—Kystes hydatiques des muscles. Thèse méd. (Paris) 48 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bourel-Roncière, Paul M. V. [Med. Prin. Marine]
1878 a.—De l'hématozoaire nématoïde de l'homme et de son importance pathogénique, d'après les travaux anglais et brésiliens de ces dernières années <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 30 (8), Août, pp. 113–134; (9), Sept., pp. 192–214. [W^{m}.]
1888 a.—Hématurie endémique des pays chauds <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 4. s., v. 13, pp. 101–144. [W^{m}.]

Bourgain, M. *See* Le Chuiton, F.; and Bourgain, M.

Bourgelat, Claude. [1712–1779] [Corresp. Acad.] [*For biographical note and port., see* Miessner, Hermann. 1928. 5–10.] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and ports, see* Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 41 (17), 1 Dec., 1929, pp. 465–474, 3 figs.] [W^{a}.]
1760 a.—Mémoire sur des vers trouvés dans les sinus frontaux, dans le ventricule, et sur la surface extérieure des intestins d'un cheval <Mém. Math. et Phys., Acad. Sc., Paris, [Sav. Étrang.], v. 3, pp. 409–432. [W^{c}.]

Bourgeois.^{1}
(?).—Catalepsie, Heilung nach Abgang von 12 Spulwürmer <Rev. Méd., v. 2, p. 451.
1856 a.—Note sur un cas de ver lombric trouvé dans les voies biliaires, et sur un autre cas trouvé dans les voies aériennes [Letter to editor] <Union Méd., Paris, v. 10 (69), 7 Juin, pp. 279–280. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeois.^{2}
1906 a.—De l'ankylostomiase <Arch. Méd. Belges, 4. s., v. 28, pp. 1–20. [W^{m}.]

Bourgeois, F. *See* Du Castel, J.; and Bourgeois, F.

Bourgeois, Gabriel. [Vét. Munic., Dijon]
1925 a.—Ladrerie du boeuf—Aspect spécial des lésions dû à une infection surajoutée <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (398), v. 34, 15 Fév., pp. 77–78. [W^{a}.]
1931 a.—Cysticercose du lapin [Abstract of report before Soc. Bourguignonne Hist. Nat. et Préhist., 10 Mars] <Bull. Scient. Bourgogne, v. 1, p. 62. [M^{a}.]

Bourgeois, Jules.
1886 a.—Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Jörgen-Christian Schiödte, membre honoraire [Read 9 Déc., 1885] <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, 6. s., v. 5 (4), 28 Avril, pp. 473–480. [W^{a}.]

Bourgeois d'Étamps.
1859 a.—Ascarides [Abstract, source not given] <Am. Med. Month., v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 469. [W^{m}.]
1859 b.—Removal of ascarides [Abstract; source not given] <Veterinarian, London (382), v. 32, 4. s. (58), v. 5, Oct., p. 576. [W^{a}.]

Bourges, Henry. [Méd. Principal Marine]
1920 a.—Syndrome d'ictère hémolytique acquis au cours d'une lombricose. Rôle pathogénique des toxines ascaridiennes dans la genèse du processus de destruction globulaire <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 44, pp. 1491–1494. [W^{m}.]
1921 a.—Troubles nerveux dans deux cas de lombricose intestinale. Rôle pathogène des toxines ascaridiennes <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 111, pp. 312–318. [W^{m}.]

de Bourges, Jacques.
(1666 a).—Relation du voyage de Monseigneur l'évêque de Beryte, vicaire apostolique du royaume de la Cochinchine, par la Turquie, la Perse, les Indes, etc. Paris.

Bourget.
1903 a.—[Un cas d'*Ankylostomum duodenale*] [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Suisses, Lausanne, June 13] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 23 (7), July 20, p. 523. [W^{m}.]

Bourget, Paul.
1895 a.—Sensations d'Italie (Toscane—Ombrie—Grande—Grèce). 342 pp. Paris. [W^{c}.]

Bourgin, P.
(1935 a).—Un cas de paludisme congénital <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 13 (2), Feb.-Mar., 1935, pp. 137–138.
1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (4), Apr., p. 264. [W^{a}.]

Bourgoise. [Dr.]
1824 a.—Deux observations relatives à l'expulsion du Tænia par la racine de grenadier <J. Gén. Méd., Chir. et Pharm., v. 88, pp. 329–336. [W^{m}.]

Bourgoudjian, Archak. [1874–]
1925 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques de la région temporale. Thèse méd. (Paris). 31 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bourgrignon, H. *See* Bourguignon, Honoré.

du Bourguet. *See* Du Bourguet.

Bourguet.^{1}
(1859 a).—Perforde l'intestin grêle <Gaz. Méd. Montpel. (1).

Bourguet.^{2}
1927 a.—Notes et observations sur le surra [Abstract of report before Soc. Sc. Vét., 25 Avril, 1926] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 79, Avril, pp. 227–228. [W^{a}.]

Bourguet ^{3} [Paris]; and Merat.
1927 a.—Cysticercose multiple avec kyste cérébral provoquant depuis dix ans de l'épilepsie jacksonnienne. Ablation au niveau du pied de la 11^{e} frontale. Siège confirmé par la faradisation centrale <Arch. Internat. Laryngol., v. 33, n. s., v. 6 (9), pp. 1072–1079, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

Bourguignon, G. C. [Dr., Lab. Elisabethville]
1930 a.—De l'importance actuelle de la ponction lombaire dans le dépistage et le traitement de la maladie du sommeil [Read Nov. 1929] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (1), 8 Jan., pp. 90–99. [W^{a}.]
1930 b.—Myiase cutanée à *Lucilia madagascariensis* du canard domestique à Coquilhatville <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 10 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 81–83, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]
1930 c.—Rapport sur les debuts du fonctionnement du laboratoire de bacteriologie de Coquilhatville, année 1929 <Ibidem, v. 10 (3), 30 Sept., pp. 341–361. [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—À propos de la trypanosomiase virulente du porc <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 781–784. [W^{a}.]
1934 a.—Arsénoresistance trypanosomique et corps latents <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]
1934 b.—Les réactions cellulaires tumorales dues à *Schistosoma mansoni* dans le grand épiploon de l'homme <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), 30 Sept., pp. 257–261, 3 pls., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Bourguignon, G. C.—Continued.

1935 a.—Contribution à l'étude des trypanosomiases des suidés au Congo Belge <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 491–500. [W^{a}.]

(1935 b).—Note documentaire au sujet des trypanosomiases animales <Bull Méd. Katanga, v. 12, pp. 109, 111–123; 125–132.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (3), Mar., p. 203. [W^{a}.]

Bourguignon, G. C.: van den Berghe, Louis; and von Bogaert, Ludo.

1936 a.—La trypanosomiase expérimentale du cynocéphale par voie intrarachidienne <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 16 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 9–36, pls., figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Bourguignon, G. C.; and Jussiant, A.

1934 a.—Notes sur une épidémie de trypanosomiase porcine observée au Katanga <Ibidem. v. 14 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 393–399. [W^{a}.]

Bourguignon, Honoré. [Dr.] [*See also* Delafond Henri Mamert Onesius; and Bourguignon, Honoré]

1846 a.—Recherches entomologiques et pathologiques sur la gale de l'homme <Extr. Proc.-Verb. Soc. Philomat., Paris, pp. 77–82, 90–93. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bourguignon. 1848 a.]

1846 b.—[Sur la gale de l'homme.] [Read before Soc. Philomat, Paris, 30 Mai *and* 13 Juin] <Institut, Paris (652), 1. sect., v. 14, 1 Juillet, pp. 224–225; (654), 15 Juillet, p. 241. [W^{s}.]

1848 a.—Entomologische und pathologische Untersuchungen über die Krätze der Menschen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Dr. Henoch. 47 pp. Berlin. [For a portion of article of which this is a translation *see* 1846 a.] [W^{m}.]

1850 a.—Analyse d'un mémoire sur la contagion et le traitement de la gale de l'homme. (Extrait par l'auteur) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 31 (20), 11 Nov., pp. 674–675. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1850 b.—De la contagion de la gale et de son traitement [Presented before Acad. Sc.] [Continued in 1851 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 3. s., v. 7, Déc., pp. 1009–1029. [W^{m}.]

1850 c.—[Non-contagion de la gale de l'homme aux animaux, et réciproquement] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. Paris, Nov. 11] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (880), v. 18, Nov. 13, p. 361. [W^{c}.]

1851 a.—De la contagion de la gale et de son traitement [Continued] <Rec. Méd. Vét., 3 s., v. 8, Jan., pp. 31–48. [W^{m}.]

1851 b.—On the contagion of itch or mange (gale) and its treatment. [Transl. of 1850 b *and* 1851 a] <Veterinarian, London (282), v. 24, 3, s. (42), v. 4, June, pp. 345–354; (283), 3. s. (43), July, pp. 396–399; (284), 3 s. (44), Aug., pp. 445–449. [W^{a}.]

1851 c.—Sur l'Acarus mâle de la gale de l'homme (extrait d'une note) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 33 (16), 20 Oct., pp. 423–424. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1851 d.—[Acarus mâle de la gale.] [Abstract of letter to Acad. Sc., Paris, read 20 Oct.] <Institut, Paris (929), 1. sect., v. 19, 22 Oct., p. 339. [W^{s}.]

1851 e.—Recherches sur la contagion de la gale des animaux à l'homme et sur les moeurs de l'Acarus de la gale [Read before Soc. Biol., Paris, Août] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 21 [*i. e.*, 22], 3. s., v. 6 (39), 27 Sept., pp. 621–622. [W^{m}.]

1852 a.—Traité entomologique et pathologique de la gale de l'homme. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie des sciences. 216 pp., 10 pls., 58 figs. [missing]. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1852 b.—Recherches sur la contagion de la gale des animaux à l'homme et sur les mœurs de l'Acarus de la gale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1851), v. 3, Compt. Rend., pp. 109–112. [W^{m}.]

1853 a.—De la contagion de la gale des animaux à l'homme <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 2 (11), 16 Mars, pp. 195–198. [W^{m}.]

1854 a.—Traité entomologique et pathologique de la gale de l'homme <Mém. [Sav. Étrang.] Acad. Sc., Inst. Imp. France, v. 12, pp. 1–168, pls. 1–10, figs. 1–58 [W^{c}.]

1855 a.—De la contagion de la gale des animaux à l'homme [Same as 1853 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 4 (6), Juin, pp. 307–317. [W^{m}.]

1855 b.—Idem <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., v. 2 (11), 16 Mars. pp. 195–198. [W^{m}.]

1855 c.—Idem <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 4. s., v. 3 (2), pp. 114–120 [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1856 a.—"The contagion of scabies (mange, itch) from animals to man." [Abstract of 1855 a] <Veterinarian, London (337), v. 29, 4. s. (13), v. 2, Jan., pp. 44–47. [W^{a}.]

1860 a.—Traitement de la gale [Abstract from Gazette Médicale] <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 12 (30), 15 Juillet. pp. 243–244. [Y^{am}.] [*See also* Vleminckx, 1860, 245–246]

1876 a.—Traitement de la psore par la solution au sulfure de chaux <Union Méd., Paris, an. 30, 3. s., v. 21 (44), 13 Avril, pp. 585–587. [W^{m}.]

Bourguignon, Honoré Marie; and Delafond, Henri Mamert Onesius.

1856 a.—[Le cheval possède deux acares de la gale, dont l'un est transmissible à l'homme] [Abstract of report before Acad. Sc. France, Feb. 4] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (1155), v. 24, Feb. 20, p. 73. [W^{s}.]

1856 b.—Sur un nouvel Acarus du cheval, pouvant transmettre la gale de ce solipède à l'homme. Extrait d'une note <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 42 (5), 4 Fév., p. 241. [W^{a}.]

1857 a.—On a new Acarus of the horse capable of transmitting the itch of that animal to man [Reviewed] <Veterinarian, London (353), v. 30, 4. s. (29), v. 3, May, pp. 283–284. [W^{a}.]

1858 a.—The acari of different animals [Abstract] <Ibidem (362). v. 31, 4. s. (38), v. 4, pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Bourillet, Célestin. [1845–1906] [Dr., Bézenet] [*For necrology see* Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 11, Apr., 1906, pp. 629–631] [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Sur les causes de l'anemie des mineurs <Centre Méd. et Pharm., v. 10, Sept., pp. 50–53; Oct., pp. 83–86. [W^{m}.]

Bourjot.

1840 a.—Organisation de l'oeil des hirudinées [Abstract of report before Soc. Philomat. Paris, Mar. 26] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (328), v. 8, Apr. 9, p. 129. [W^{s}.]

Bourlay, Reginald. [Poultry Expert Transvaal]

1907 a.—Notes on fowl ticks <Transvaal Agric. J. (19), v. 5 Apr., pp. 724–727. [W^a.]

1907 b.—Idem (Notes on two South-African fowl ticks) <Farm-Poultry, v. 18 (12), June 15, p. 296. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Some poultry diseases <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 342–345; (5), Nov., pp. 649–654. [Continued in 1912] [W^a.]

1912 a.—Some diseases of poultry [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 240–243. [W^a.]

Bourmer, Franz. [Schl.-Dir., Coblenz]

1922 a.—Ein seltener Finnenfund <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 32 (11), 1 März, p. 139. [W^a, W^m.]

Bourne, Alfred Gibbs. [Prof. Biol., Presidency College, Madras]

1880 a.—On the structure of the nephridia of the medicinal leech <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (79), v. 20, July, pp. 283–302, pls. 24–25, figs. 1–14. [W^m.]

1883 a.—On Haplobranchus, a new genus of capitobranchiate annelids <Ibidem, n. s. (89), v. 23, Jan., pp. 168–176, figs. a–b, pl. 9, figs. 1–14. [W^m.]

1888 a.—A note on *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, with a description of a male specimen <Brit. Med. J. (1429), v. 1, May 19, pp. 1050–1051. [W^a.]

1888 b.—The vascular system of the Hirudinea <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (269), v. 11, 9 Jan., pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

1893 a.—The nephridia of leeches [A review] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (136), v. 34 (4), Apr., pp. 545–565, incl. 2 pls. [W^a.] *See* Bolsius, H., 1890 a, 1891 a and b, 1892 a]

Bourne, B. A.

1921 a.—Special investigations of the life history, etc., of *Phytalus smithi* (Arrow) under Barbados conditions <Rep. Dept. Agric. Barbados (1919–20), pp. 18–31. [W^a.]

Bourne, G. [Dept. Biol., Univ. Western Australia]

(1932 a).—Sarcosporidia. Thesis (M. Sc., Univ. West. Australia).

1933 a.—A new protozoan parasite from a bdellid mite <Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania (1932), pp. 10–12, 1 fig. [Issued 10 May] [W^a.]

1934 a.—Sarcosporidia <J. Roy. Soc. West. Australia (1932–33), v. 19, pp. 1–8, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [Read Aug. 9, 1932; published Dec. 12, 1932] [W^a.]

Bourne, Richard Franklin. [1881–] [Prof. Histology and Physiol., Colo. Agric. Coll., Fort Collins]

1932 a.—Biological relationships in the control of canine taeniasis <Vet. Med., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 58–60. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Two specimens of triradiate cestodes from a dog <North Am. Vet., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 43–44, 3 figs. [W^a.]

Bourneville.[1]

1870 a.—Notes sur le Tænia, ses effets, son traitement <Rev. Phot. Hôp. Paris, v. 2 [(3)], pp. 63–68, 2 figs.; [(4)], pp. 87–93; [(5)], pp. 109–116. [W^m.]

Bourneville.[2]

1907 a.—Le chaire de parasitologie de la Faculté de médecine de Paris <Progrès Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 23 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 52–53. [W^m.]

Bourns, Frank Swift. [1866–] [Major]

1903 a.—Lecture on tropical medicine [Abstract of lecture delivered before students at Univ. Mich. Nov. 12, 1903] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 41 (22), Nov. 28, p. 1354. [W^a, W^m.]

Bourova, L. F. *See* Burova, L. F.

Bourquelot, Émile. [1851–1921]

1880 a.—Migrations des ténias de l'homme et de quelques mammifères <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 9, v. 25, 2. s., v. 18 (44), 1 Mai, pp. 1040–1049, figs. 165–171. [W^m.]

Bourquin, Jules. [Prof., Dr. ès Sc.]

1905 a.—Cestodes de mammifères le genre Bertia <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 13, pp. 415–506, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–35. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Contribution à l'étude des cestodes de mammifères. Le genre Bertia <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (11), 3 Jan., pp. 417–419. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Un nouveau Taenia (Davainea) chez les prosimiens. Note préliminaire <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 41 (2), 17 Mai, Orig., p. 222. [W^a.]

Bourrat, Louis Auguste. [1893–]

1919 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du poumon. Leurs modes d'infection et de suppuration. Déductions thérapeutiques. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 109 pp. Lyon. [W^m.]

1919 b.—Les kystes hydatiques du poumon <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 92 (60), 11 Oct., pp. 941–947. [W^m.]

Bourret, G. [–1917] [Directeur Lab. Bacteriol. Annam] [*See also* Mesnil, Felix; and Bourret, G.]

1911 a.—La toxoplasmose du lapin à St. Louis du Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 373–376. [W^a.]

1913 a.—La dysenterie à Hué <Ibidem, v. 6 (10), Dec. 10, pp. 678–681. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Recherches sur le parasitisme intestinal, la dysenterie et la maladie du sommeil à Saint-Louis (Sénégal) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 16 (2), Avril–Juin, pp. 283–307. [W^m.]

1914 a.—La dysenterie à Hué [Same as 1913 a] <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bienn. (Saigon, 8–15 Nov., 1913), pp. 19–21. [W^a.]

Bourriau, P.

(1928 a).—Une épidémie de dysenterie amibienne à l'Asile Départemental de Lafond (Charente-Inférieure) et assainissement de l'Asile <Mouvement San,, an. 5, v. 4 (50), June 30, pp. 352–365, 1 chart.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (6), June, p. 475. [W^a.]

Bourrier; Charpentier; and Lafourcade.

1884 a.—Sur le cœnure cérébral du bœuf <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 38, n. s., v. 2, pp. 397–401. [W^a.]

Bourroul, Celestino.

1920 a.—Distomatose produzida pelo *Clonorchis sinensis* [Abstract of report read before Soc. Med. e Cirurg. São Paulo, 2 Ag.] <Brazil-Med., v. 34 (35), 28 Ag., p. 583. [W^m.]

de Bourrousse-Laffore, Pierre Louis.

1843 a.—1.—Des hydatides du foie [etc.] Thèse. 47 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Boursier, André. [Dr., Prof. Clin. Gynéc. Fac. Bordeaux]

1900 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du ligament large <Rev. Mens. Gynéc., Bordeaux, v. 2, pp. 527–532; 569–575. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Hydatid cysts of the broad ligament [Abstract of 1900 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2112), v. 1, June 22, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 99. [W^a.]

Boursin, L.

1874 a.—Leçons d'histoire naturelle médicale. Première partie. Zoologie médicale. 328 pp., 2 l., 61 figs. Paris. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Étude sur le *Tænia solium.* Thèse. 37 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bourzeff, W. J. *See* Burtsev, V. I.

Bousanquet, Fridericus Petrus.

1765 a.—De colluvie verminosa quatenus cacochymiæ caussa. [Diss.] 33 pp., 7 l. Halæ ad Salam. [W^m.]

Bousfield, Leonard. [Capt., R. A. M. C., Bimbashi Egypt, Army]

1907 a.—Observations from the Soudan <Lancet, London (4385), v. 173, v. 2 (11), Sept. 14, pp. 765–767, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1908 a.—The native methods of treatment of diseases in Kassala and neighbourhood <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 273–275. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Observations on kala-azar in Kassala province <Ibidem, pp. 107–119, figs. 26–27. [W^a.]

1910 a.—A tour of investigation as to the prevalence of kala-azar in Kassala and Blue Nile districts, Sudan, from January 12th to May 16th, 1909. Final report <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 15 (2), Aug., pp. 161–183, 1 map, 1 fig., cases 1–5; (3), Sept., pp. 292–307, pls. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 a.—Remarks on kala-azar in the Kassala and Blue Nile districts of the Sudan <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., v. A: Med., pp. 126–141, figs. 31–35, pls. 8–9, figs. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—Some remarks on kala-azar in the Sudan <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 234–239. [W^a.]

Bousquet. *See* Galavielle, Léopold; Juillet, Armand; and Bousquet; *and* Juillet, Armand; Galavielle, Léopold; and Bousquet.

Bousquet, Alcide. [Médecin-capitaine Kébili]

1930 a.—La bilharziose dans le Nefzaoua. Étude sommaire <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 19 (4), Déc., pp. 438–450, figs. 1–5, 1 map. [W^a.]

Bousquet, Gabriel.

1926 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune parasitaire (métazoaires et protozoaires) de l'intestin de l'homme à Montpellier et dans ses environs. Thèse (Montpellier). 101 [1] pp., 1 l., 15 figs. Rodez. [W^a.]

Bousquet, Hippolyte. [Clermont-Ferrand]

1898 a.—Deux observations de kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report before 12. Cong. Franç. de Chir., Paris, 19 Oct.] <Semaine Méd., v. 18 (53), 22 Oct., p. 431. [W^m.]

Boussard, Camille Henry Eugène [1880–] [Inspecteur Gén. Serv. Vét. Min. Agric., Paris]

1927 a.—Dommages causés par le varron ou hypoderme du boeuf [Abstract of report before Soc. Centr. d'Agric. de la Seine-Inférieure] <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 30 (4), Juillet–Août, p. 87. [W^a.]

Boussat, Émile. [Dr., Licen. ès-Sc. Nat., Préparateur au Lab. Parasitol.]

1902 a.—Les helminthes dans le foie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 6 (2), 25 Sept., pp. 161–206, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

Bousseau.

1867 a.—Tumeurs à échinocoques multiloculaires du foie et des poumons [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 42, 2. s., v. 12, Juillet, pp. 446–447. [W^m.]

Boutan, Louis. [Prof. Fac. Sc., Bordeaux]

1903 a.—L'origine réelle des perles fines. Note <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 137 (24), 14 Déc., pp. 1073–1075. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Les perles fines; leur origine réelle <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 4. s., v. 2 (1), 15 Avril, pp. 47–90, figs. I–VII, pl. 3, figs. 1–8. [W^m.]

Boutaric, A.

1921 a.—Le chénopode à essence vermifuge ou thé du Mexique <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 59 (16), 27 Août, pp. 467–468. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

Bouteiller.

1849 a.—[Un kyste hydatique du volume d'une orange, trouvé dans le foie d'un homme mort du choléra] [Abstract] <Bull Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 24 (3), Mars, p. 82. [W^m.]

Boutelier, A.

1924 a.—La phtiriase <Infirmière Franç., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 71–75, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Boutin. *See* Raynaud, M.; Lacroix, A.; and Boutin.

Boutin, P. *See* Montpellier, Jean; Lacroix, A.; and Boutin, P.

Boutines, Jean Alexandre Jules.

(1929 a).—L'ascaridiose du foie et des voies biliaires. Thèse méd. (Toulouse). 80 pp. Toulouse.

Boutning, Paul. *See* Butning, Paul.

Boutte, Camillo. [Vet.]

1923 a.—A sarna do cavallo e seu tratamento pelo chlorato de potassa <Correio Agric., v. 1 (6–7), Junho–Julho, p. 149. [W^a.]

Bouttier, H.; and Molard, E.

1917 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du cerveau chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (17), 10 Nov., pp. 842–844, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Bouvicini. *See* Bonvicini, Angelo.

Bouvier. [Méd. Régiment]

[1842 a].—Hydatide du poumon <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1841–42), an. 6, v. 7 (20), pp. 935–938. [W^m.]

[1843 a].—Hydatide pulmonaire <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1842–43), an. 7, v. 8 (24), pp. 1244–1246. [W^m.]

1865 a.—*Tænia solium;* observation; réflexions sur ses causes et son traitement <Arch. Méd. Belges, 2. s., v. 2, Août, pp. 98–108. [W^m.]

Bouvier, Eugène Louis. [1856–] [Prof., Naturh. Mus., Paris] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 140] [W^a.]

1888 a.—Les rorquals des mers du nord et leurs parasites <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 10, 2. s., (23), 15 Fév., pp. 44–48, figs. 1–7. [W^a, W^c.]

1894 a.—Un nouveau cas de commensalisme; association des vers du genre Aspidosiphon avec les polypes madréporaires et un mollusque bivalve <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 119 (1), 2 Juillet, pp. 96–98. [W^a.]

1894 b.—A new instance of commensalism; association of worms of the genus Aspidosiphon with mandreporarian polyps and a bivalve mollusk [Abstract of 1894 a] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 6. s. (82), v. 14, Oct., pp. 312–314. [W^a, W^s.]

1895 a.—Le commensalisme chez certains polypes madréporaires <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 7. s., v. 20, pp. 1–[32], 3 figs., pl. 1, figs. 1–25. [W^a.]

Bouvier, Eugène Louis—Continued.

1897 a.—Les maladies des crustacés <Bull. Soc. Centr. Aquic. et Pêche, v. 9 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 61–94 (pp. 1–34). [W^{f}.]

1897 b.—Die Krankheiten der Crustaceen [Abstract of 1897 a] <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 12 (43), 24 Oct., pp. 510–511. [W^{c}.]

1906 a.—Récolte et conservation des diptères particulièrement des espèces qui piquent pour sucer le sang <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (7), 25 Juillet, pp. 545–563, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Pycnogonides du "français." (Expédition antarctique française (1903–1905) commandée par Jean Charcot. Paris. Arthropodes, 69 pp., 48 figs., 3 pls.) [Published Juillet] [W^{s}.]

1910 a.—Un argulide nouveau de l'Argentine. *Argulus ichesi* nov. sp. <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 16 (2), pp. 92–95, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Les pycnogonides à cinq paires de pattes recueillis par la mission antarctique Jean Charcot à bord du Pourquoi-Pas? <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 151 (1), 4 Juillet, pp. 26–32. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Quelques arthropodes recueillis aux îles Kerguelen <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, v. 16 (2), pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Observations sur les pycnogonomorphes et principalement sur le *Pentapycnon geayi*, espèce tropicale à dix pattes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 152 (9), 27 Fév., pp. 491–494. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Les pycnogonides du Pourquoi-Pas? <Ibidem, v. 152 (18), 1 Mai, pp. 1136–1141. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—Les pycnogonides décapodes et la classification des pycnogonides <1. Cong. Internat. Entom., (Bruxelles, Aug. 1–6, 1910), v. 2: Mém., 30 Oct., pp. 345–356. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Idem [résumé and discussion] <Ibidem, v. 1: Hist. et Proc.-Verb., 15 Juin, pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Pycnogonides du "Pourquoi Pas?" <2. Expéd. Antarct. Franç. (1908–1910) (Charcot). Sc. Nat., pp. 1–169, figs. 1–109. [W^{c}.]

1923 a.—Pycnogonides <Faune de France, Féd. Franç. Soc. Sc. Nat. (7), 69 pp., figs. 1–61. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Eugène Louis; et al.

1908 a.—La prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil [Read 10 Juin] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (6), pp. 319–327; discussion, pp. 327–329. [W^{m}.]

1908 b.—La prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil, rapport presenté à la Société de pathologie exotique par une commission <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (19), 15 Oct., p. 878. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, Eugène Louis; and Delacroix, G.

1893 a.—Un entomophage parasite de vers à soie européens <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 107 (4), 24 Juillet, pp. 245–247. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G. [Dr. Méd. Vét., Dir. Lab. Vét. Luputa]

1934 a.—Note sur les tsé-tsés et les trypanosomes du secteur nord "Pastorale", Katanga <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 401–407, 1 map. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Le diagnostic microscopique des trypanosomiases bovines en brousse <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 27 (1), Mar., pp. 65–69. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.—Continued.

1936 b.—Quelques hyménoptères ennemis des glossines <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (4), July 1, pp. 330–331. [W^{a}.]

Bouvier, G.; and van Slype, W.

1934 a.—Pseudo-myiase rampante <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 409–411. [W^{a}.]

de Bouville, R. de Drouin. *See* de Drouin de Bouville, R.

Bouyer.

1916 a.—Crise de dysenterie aiguë amibienne antityphyque chez "un porteur de germes" [Abstract of report before Réunion Méd. 1re Armée, Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 24 (67), 4 Déc., p. 558. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—Crises de dysenterie amibienne après vaccination antityphique chez un porteur de germes <Paris Méd., v. 7 (38), pp. 255–256. [W^{m}.]

Bouyer, Charles. [Doc. Méd., Fac. Paris]

1896 a.—De la tuberculose pulmonaire dans les kystes hydatiques. 118 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bouyoucos, P. [Hôp. Nouv. Ionie, Athènes]

1933 a.—La mobilisation des hématozoaires vers la circulation péripherique sous l'influence de l'adrénaline <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (4), 5 Avril, pp. 594–600. [W^{a}.]

Bouzian, Abdelkader Oulit.

(1892 a).—Recherches sur l'hématozoaire du paludisme faites à l'hôpital civil de Mustapha-Alger. Thèse. 47 pp. Montpellier.

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., v. 15 (10–11), 16 März, p. 384. [W^{a}.]

Bouzom, G. [Chir.-Adjoint. Hôp. Tarbes]

1923 a.—Sur un cas de kyste hydatique du poumon opéré par la méthode uruguayenne (Salonique) <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 95 (13), July 10, pp. 480–481. [W^{m}.]

Bovaird, David (*jr*.). [1867–] [M D.]

1906 a.—On sporadic trichinosis <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1422), v. 83 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 436–440; (1423), (10), Mar. 10, pp. 486–493, 1 fig., charts. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Idem <Med. and Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., New York, v. 7, Mar., pp. 114–149, 1 fig., 4 charts. [W^{m}.]

1917 a.—The epidemiology of trichinosis [Abstract of paper read before N. York Acad. Med., Nov. 21, 1916] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2414), v. 91 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 261–262; discussion, pp. 262–264. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bovaird, David; and Cecil, Russell La Fayette.

1914 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica: a clinical and pathological study of two cases <Am. J. Med. Sc. (509), v. 148 (2), Aug., pp. 187–206, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

(1914 b).—Schistosomiasis japonica, a clinical and pathological study of two cases <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 32 (2).

Boveri, Marcella.

1903 a.—Ueber Mitosen bei einseitiger Chromosmenbindung <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 37, n. F., v. 30 (3), 6 Feb., pp. 401–446, illus., pls. 21–23. [W^{c}.]

Boveri, Theodor. [1862–1915] [Privatodoz., Univ. München] [*For necrology see* München. Med. Wchnshr., v. 62 (48), 30 Nov., 1915, pp. 1643–1645] [W^{a}.]

Boveri, Theodor—Continued.

1887 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Richtungskörper <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München (1886), v. 2 (3), pp. 101–106. [W^m.]

1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., J. 1, v. 1 (19), p. 572. [W^a, W^m.]

1887 c.—Ueber die Befruchtung der Eier von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München, v. 3 (2), pp. 71–80. [W^m.]

1887 d.—Zellen-Studien <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 21, n. F., v. 14 (3–4), 17 Dec., pp. 423–515, pls. 25–28. [W^m.]

1887 e.—Zellen-Studien. Heft 1. Die Bildung der Richtungskörper bei *Ascaris megalocephala* und *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 93 pp., pls. 1–4. Jena. [W^a.]

1887 f.—Ueber Differenzierung der Zellkerne während der Furchung des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Anat. Anz., v. 2 (22), 15 Oct., pp. 688–693. [W^m.]

1888 b.—Zellen-Studien. Heft 2. Die Befruchtung und Teilung des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala*. 198 pp., double pls. 1–5, figs. 1–94. Jena. [W^a.]

1888 c.—Ueber den Antheil des Spermatozoon an der Theilung des Eies <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München (1887), v. 3 (3), pp. 151–164. [W^m.]

1888 d.—Zellen-Studien <Jenaische Ztschr. Naturw., v. 22, n. F., v. 15 (3–4), 20 Sept., pp. 685–882, pls. 19–23, figs. 1–94. [W^m.]

1888 e.—Boveri's method of preparing the eggs of *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1887 d] <Am. Naturalist (256), v. 22, Apr., pp. 381–382. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1887 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 8] pt. 2 (4), Aug., p. 664. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 a—Fertilization and segmentation in *Ascaris megalocephala* [Abstract of 1888 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 9], pt. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 220–223. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 a.—Befruchtung <Anat. Hefte (Merkel u. Bonnet), 2. Abt., Ergebn. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch. (1891), v. 1, pp. 386–485, illus. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Ueber die Entstehung des Gegensatzes zwischen den Geschlechtszellen und den somatischen Zellen bei *Ascaris megalocephala*, nebst Bemerkungen zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Nematoden <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München (1892), v. 8 (2–3), pp. 114–125, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Die Entwickelung von *Ascaris megalocephala* mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernverhältnisse <Festschr. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, pp. 383–430, figs. 1–6, pls. 40–45, figs. 1–45. [W^m.]

1899 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 383–430, 6 figs., pls. 40–45, figs. 1–45. Jena. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Die Entwickelung von *Ascaris megalocephala* mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernverhältnisse [Abstract of 1899 a] <Naturw. Rundschau, v. 15 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 470–472, figs. I–VIII. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 b.—Zellen-Studien. Heft 4. Ueber die Natur der Centrosomen. 220 pp., figs. A–C, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–111c. Jena. [W^a.]

1901 a.—Die Entwickelung von *Ascaris megalocephala* mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Kernverhältnisse [Abstract of 1899 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (22), Nov. 19, pp. 749–751. [W^a.]

Boveri, Theodor—Continued.

1903 a.—Ueber das Verhalten des Protoplasmas bei monocentrischen Mitosen <Sitsungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch, Würzburg (1), pp. 12–16, figs. 1–6b; (2), pp. 17–21, figs. 7–10. [W^m.]

1904 a.—Protoplasmadifferenzierung als auslösender Faktor für Kernverschiedenheit <Ibidem (1), p. 16. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Zellen-Studien. Heft 5. Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Kerngrösse und Zellenzahl der Seeigel-Larven von der Chromosomenzahl der Ausgangszellen. 80 pp., figs. A–G, fold. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–25. Jena. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Zellen-Studien. Heft 6. Die Entwicklung dispermer Seeigel-Eier. Ein Beitrag zur Befruchtungslehre und zur Theorie des Kerns. 292 pp., figs. 1–73, fold. pls. 1–10, figs. 1–97. Jena. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Die Blastomerenkerne von *Ascaris megalocephala* und die Theorie der Chromosomenindividualität <Arch. Zell-Forsch., v. 3 (1–2), 10 Aug., pp. 181–268, figs. 1–7, pls. 7–91, figs. 1–51. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Uber "Geschlechtschromosomen" bei Nematoden <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), 21 Dec., pp. 132–141, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Die Potenzen der Ascaris-Blastomeren bei abgeänderter Furchung. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage qualitativungleicher Chromosomen-Teilung <Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Richard Hertwigs (München) v. 3. pp. 131–214, figs. A–Y, pls. 11–16, figs. 1–39. [W^m.]

1910 b.—Uber die Teilung centrifugierter Eier von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Entwcklngsmechn. Organ., v. 30, 2. Teil, 14 Juni, pp. 101–125, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Die Potenzen der Ascaris-Blastomeren bei abgeänderter Furchung [Abstract of 1910 a] <Zentralbl. Allg. u. Exper. Biol., v. 1 (19), Jan., pp. 725–727. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Ueber das Verhalten des Geschlechtschromosomen bei Hermaphroditismus. Beobachtungen an *Rhabditis nigrovenosa* [Read Jan. 26] <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, n. F., v. 41 (5), pp. 83–97, figs. 1–19. [W^m.]

1929 a.—The origin of malignant tumors . . . Transl. by Marcella Boveri. 119 pp. Balti. [W^c.]

Boveri, Theodor; and Hogue, Mary Jane.

1909 a.—Ueber die Möglichkeit, Ascaris-Eier zur Teilung in zwei gleichwertige Blastomeren zu veranlassen <Sitzungsb. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (3), pp. 44–48, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

Boveri, Theodor; and Stevens, Nettie Maria.

1904 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung dispermer Ascaris-Eier <Zool. Anz., Leipzig. v. 27 (12–13), 22 März, pp. 406–417. [W^a.]

Bovero, Rinaldo.

1895 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* dei muscoli superficiali <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 58, 4 s., v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 656–660. [W^m.]

Bovet, Daniel. [Lab. Chim. Thérap., Inst. Pasteur, Paris] [*See also* Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; and Bovet, Daniel]

1930 a.—La durée du cycle schizogonique du *Plasmodium praecox* [Read 25 Oct] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 105 (29), 4 Nov., pp. 302–304, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Le rôle du pouvoir antigène des trypanosomes dans le traitement des

Bovet, Daniel—Continued.
trypanosomiases [Read before Soc. Zool. Suisse Neuchâtel, 11–12 Mars] <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 40 (2), Mai, pp. 227–235. [W^{a}.]

Bovet, Daniel; Benoit, (*Mlle.*) G.; and Altman, R.

1934 a.—Action thérapeutique de quinoléines à poids moléculaire élevé, homologues de la plasmoquine, sur les hématozoaires des calfats et des serins <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 236–242, 1 graph; (8), 10 Oct., pp. 729–730. [W^{a}.]

Bovett, E. J. [Bridgewater]

1861 a.—Existence of Filiariæ in a sinuous ulcer of the withers of a mare <Veterinarian, London (405), v. 34, 4. s. (81), v. 7, Sept., p. 515. [W^{a}.]

Bovien, Prosper. [1894–] [Statens Plantepatologiske Inst., Lyngby. Dänemark] [*See also* Lützen, M. Winther; and Bovien, Prosper].

1926 a.—Caryophyllaeidae from Java <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening Kjøbenhavn, v. 82, 8. Aartis, 7. Aargang. II, pp. 157–181, figs. 1–20. [W^{c}.]

1927 a.—On *Isoparorchis eurytremum* (Kobayashi) from Java <Ibidem, v. 84, 8. Aartis, 8. Aarg. II, pp. 281–289, figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1927 b.—Ueber einige Pentastomen aus Java <Ibidem, v. 84, 8. Aartis, 8. Aarg. II, pp. 1–[9], figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

1927 c.—Idem. Berichtigung <Ibidem, p. 289. [W^{c}.]

1929 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Tylenchus pratensis* de Man in Dänemark <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 5 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 60–62. [W^{a}.]

1931–32 a.—Notes on the cercaria of the liver fluke (*Cercaria fasciolae hepaticae*) [Read 10 Okt. 1930] <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening København, v. 92, pp. 223–226. [? Issued separately 22 Apr. 1931] [W^{c}.]

1932 a.—[Nye fund af parasitiske nematoder hos insekter] [*Title only* of report read 15 Jan.] <Ibidem, v. 92, p. xvii. [W^{c}.]

1932 b.—Trematoda. Reprinted from Zoology of the Faroes, at the expense of the Carlsberg-fund. Edited by Ad. S. Jensen, W. Lundbeck and Th. Mortensen. Managing editor: R. Spärck. 8 pp., figs. 1–7. Copenhagen. [Running title: Zoology of the Faroes IX^{a}] [MS. rec'd Mar. 1] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—On a new *nematode, Scatonema wülkeri* gen. et sp. n. parasitic in the body-cavity of *Scatopse fuscipes* Meig. (*Diptera nematocera*) <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Forening København, v. 94, pp. 13–32, illus. [Issued July 6] [W^{c}.] [Issued separately May 1, 1932]

1934 a.—Skadedyr af særlig interesse <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 40 (2), pp. 287–294; English summary, pp. 299–300. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem <Overs. Statens Plantepatol. Forsøg (51), pp. 745–753. illus.; English summary, p. 766. [W^{a}.]

Bovien, Prosper; and Stapel, Chr.

1933 a.—Afprøvning af midler til bekaempelse af skadedyr <Tidsskr. Planteavl. v. 39 (2), pp. 329–348. [W^{a}.]

Bovingdon, H. H. S.

(1935 a).—The bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius* L.) fam. Cimicidae <Rochester Naturalist, n. s., v. 1, pp. 3–6, 11.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 23, s. B (12), Dec., p. 281. [W^{a}.]

Bovone, E.; and Maja, Antonio.

1913 a.—Nota su di un tripanosoma dei bovini del Katanga <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 62 (43), 25 Ott., pp. 1033–1035. [W^{a}.]

Bowden, David T. *See* Huck, John G.; and Bowden, David T.

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll. [1808–1892]

1842 a.—*Trichina spiralis* [Letter to editor] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 26 (14), May 11, p. 222. [W^{m}.]

1844 a.—*Trichina spiralis* [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 30 (14), May 8, pp. 279–280. [W^{m}.]

1850 a.—Dental parasites [Abstract of paper read before Am. Acad., Dec. 1849] <Ann. Scient. Discovery, p. 320. [W^{a}.]

1857 a.—Raw pork as an aliment <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 55 (25), Jan. 22 pp. 497–502. [W^{m}.]

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll; and Jackson, John Bernard Swett.

1842 a.—*Trichina spiralis* <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 26 (8), Mar. 30, pp. 117–128, 1 pl. figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1842 b.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [n. p.] [W^{m}.]

Bowditch, Henry Pickering. [1840–1911] [Prof. Physiol., Harvard]

1896 a.—The advancement of medicine by research. 56 pp. [n. p.] [Annual discourse delivered before the Mass. Med. Soc., June 10.] [W^{m}.]

Bowen, A. H.

1915 a.—The Isle-of-Wight disease; how it may be held in check <Gleanings in Bee Culture, v. 43 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 315–317. [W^{a}.]

Bowen, William Kordes.

1920 a.—The occurrence of a species of Echinostomidae in *Larus argentatus.* (Abstract) <21. Ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 118. [W^{a}.]

Bower, Charles W. [D. V. M., Topeka, Kansas] [*For port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 75, n. s., v. 28 (2), Aug. 1929, p. 138.] [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Suggestions in small animal practice for the general practitioner [Read before Iowa State Vet. Med. Ass., Des Moines, Jan. 18] <North Am. Vet., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 66–71. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Small animal therapeutics <Cornell Vet., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 90–106. [W^{a}.]

Bower, W.; and Hobday, F.

(1903? a.)—An interesting cryptorchid <Vet. Rec.

1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 26 (10), Jan., pp. 965–966. [W^{a}.]

Bowerbank, James Scott.

1845 a.—On the structure of the cocoon of a leech <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (99), v. 15, May, pp. 301–305, pl. 18, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{a}.]

1845 b.—Cocoon of the horse-leech [Extract from 1845 a] <Zoologist, v. 3, pp. 1039–1041. [W^{a}.]

Bowers, George Winfield. [1895–] *See* Barker, Franklin Davis; and Bowers, George Winfield.

Bowers, Lewis C. [1853–] [M. D., Boise, Idaho]

1896 a.—Spotted fever as reported from Idaho] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Army, pp. 63–64. [W^{m}.]

Bowers, Walter G. [1879–]

1903 a.—Trypanosomes, with special reference to surra [Read before McFarland Path. Soc. Med.-Chir. Hosp.] <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 65–71. [W^{a}.]

Bowes, Edward Cottingham. [Major, R. A. V. C., Aldershot] *See* Oxspring, George Ernest; and Bowes, Edward Cottingham.

Bowes, Henry Gething. [F. R. C. V. S., Headingley]

1923 a.—Parasitic gastritis or "drying" in lambs <Univ. Leeds and Yorkshire Council Agric. Educ. [Publication], (127), pp. 1–11. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Sheep diseases <Vet. Rec., v. 10 (31), Aug. 2, pp. 703–704. [W^a.]

1932 a.—A few notes on some of the common sheep diseases met with in Yorkshire <Vet. J., v. 88 (5), May, pp. 209–214. [W^a.]

Bowhill. *See* Hutcheon, Duncan; and Bowhill.

Bowhill, Thomas. [1857?–1925] [F. R. C. V. S.] [*For necrology see* Vet. Rec., v. 6 (18), May 1, 1926, p. 409. [W^a.]]

1890 a.—Practical observations on southern or Texas cattle fever <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 31, July, pp. 1–10. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Contribution to the study of equine malaria <Rep. Chief Vet. Surg., Cape of Good Hope (Jan.–June, 1904), pp. 30–33. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (361), v. 61, n. s. (67), v. 12, July, pp. 35–39. [W^a.]

1905 c.—Equine piroplasmosis, or "biliary fever" <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 7–17, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–15. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Note on haematozoa observed in a bat and the occurrence of *Acanthia pipistrelli* Jenyns in South Africa <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), July, pp. 246–247, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

(1907 a).—*Piroplasma bovis* <Vet. News, Dec. 21, p. 823.

(1908 a).—Note on the occurrence of a large flagellate, associated with piroplasmata infection in a cow in British Columbia <Ibidem, Aug. 15, p. 474.

1908 b.—*Piroplasma bovis* [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 255–258. [Issued May] [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Note on the occurrence of a large flagellate, associated with piroplasmata infection in a cow in British Columbia [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), pp. 104–105, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Bowhill, Thomas; and Le Doux, C. A.

1904 a.—A contribution to the study of piroplasmosis canis—malignant jaundice of the dog (Hutcheon) <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 217–218, pl. 11, figs. 1–6. [W^a, W^m.]

Bowker.

1889 a.—Dipping tanks <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 1 (23), July 4, p. 193. [W^a.]

Bowkiewicz, Jan.

1926 a.—*Haementeria costata* (F. Müller) w Jeziorze Krzyżaki pod Wilnem. *Haementeria costata* (F. Müller) in dem Krzyżaki-See bei Wilno [Polish text] <Arch. Hydrobiol. i Rybactwa, v. 1 (4), pp. 337–350; German summary, p. 350. [AA.]

Bowlby (*Sir*) Anthony Alfred. [1855–1929] [*For necrology see* Med. J. and Rec. (2402), v. 129 (11), June 5, 1929, p. 648.] [W^a.]

1889 a.—Organs and parasites from cases of Bilharzia [Abstract of paper read before Path. Soc. London, Apr. 16] <Brit. Med. J. (1477), v. 1, Apr. 20, p. 891. [W^a, W^m.]

Bowlby, (*Sir*) Anthony Alfred—Con.

1889 b.—[Bilharzia] [Same as 1889 a] <Lancet, London (3425), v. 1, Apr. 20, p. 786. [W^m.]

1889 c.—Mittheilung über 2 Fälle von *Filaria immitis* beim Menschen [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., v. 6 (7), 12 Aug., p. 190. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 a.—Papillomatous growths, containing the ova of the *Bilharzia hæmatobia*, removed from the rectum <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1890–91), v 42, p. 136. [W^m.]

1891 b.—Specimens of *Distoma hæmatobium* (*Bilharzia hæmatobia*), with the urinary organs and lung containing ova <Ibidem (1890–91), v. 42, pp. 194–195. [W^m.]

Bowlby, Anthony W.; et al.

1893 a.—Psorospermosis and malignant disease [Report of Morbid Growths Committee on J. Jackson Clarke's preparations of malignant tumour, before Path. Soc. London, May 16] <Brit. Med. J. (1690), v. 1, May 20, pp. 1056–1057. [W^m.]

Bowler, G. M.

1881 a.—Posterior paralysis in mules, from entozoa in the kidneys <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 118–120. [W^a.]

Bowles, Jack. [Asquith, Saskatchewan]

1930 a.—Warbles and lice <Shorthorn World, v. 15 (14), Sept. 25, p. 12. [W^a.]

Bowles, John S. [Hamilton Co., Ohio]

1873 a.—Vermin on animals <Cultivator and Country Gentleman, v. 38, Mar. 20, p. 186. [W^a.]

Bowles, P. [Cowman, Lockner Dairy, Chilworth, Surrey]

1929 a.—The warble-fly pest [Letter dated June 13] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2072), v. 43, n. s., June 24, p. 1337. [W^a.]

Bowling, Rachel. [1898–]

[1932? a].—Cytological studies on the monocystid gregarine, *Zygocystis cometa* Stein. I. General morphology and life cycle. II. Cytoplasmic phenomena. III. Nuclear phenomena. Thesis (Ph. D.) (Columbia Univ.) 29 pp. 1 leaf. [n. p.] [W^a, W^c.]

Bowman, Earle Ledbetter. [1890–] [M. D., Lumberton, N. C.] [*See* Hardin, Eugene Ramsey; and Bowman, Earle Ledbetter]

Bowman, Frederick B. [1883–] [M. D. (Tor.), Baltimore]

1909 a.—Two cases of *Balantidium coli* infection, with autopsy [Read at 7. Ann. Meet. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., Feb. 13] <Philippine J. Sc., B: Med. Sc., v. 4 (6), Dec., pp. 417–423, pls. 1–5. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Some observations on parasitic infection among the Igorots <Bull. Manila Med. Soc., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 75–76. [W^m.]

1911 a.—A case of dysentery caused by *Balantidium coli* with coincident filarial infarction of the spleen [Read at 8. Ann. Meet. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., Manila, Feb. 24] <Philippine J. Sc., B: Med. Sc., v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 147–153, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1911 b.—The pathogenesis of the *Balantidium coli* [Read before 62. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass., Los Angeles, June] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 57 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 1814–1817, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

(1918 a).—Fatal case of balantidiosis <Bull. Canad. Army Med. Corps, v. 1 (7), Nov., p. 101.

Bowman, Frederick B.—Continued.

1918 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Bacteriol., Protozool., and Gen. Parasitol., v. 8, n. s., v. 7 (5), p. 136. [W^a.]

Bowman, Frederick B.; and Saylor, P. D.

1917 a.—Report on examinations of faeces of Chinese labourers <Lancet, London (4917), v. 193, v. 2 (21), Nov. 24, pp. 791–792. [W^a.]

Bowman, Madison H. [1892–] [M. D., Acting Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]

1901 a.—Dysentery in the Philippines <N. York Med. J. (1185), v. 74 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 300–303. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., v. 4, Dec. 16. pp. 420–422. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Notes on amebae, etc., at Baguio [Abstract of paper read before Far Eastern Ass. Trop. Med., Manila, Mar. 15] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2062), v. 77 (20), May 14, p. 846; discussion, p. 846. [W^a, W^m.]

Bowman, (*Sir*) William. [1816–1892] [Demonstrator Anat., King's College, Lond.]

1840 a.—On the minute structure and movements of voluntary muscle <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, pt. 1, pp. 457–501, pls. 16–19, figs. 1–89, 2 tables. [W^c.]

1852 a.—Hydatid cyst within the orbit (*Cysticercus cellulosus*). Removal. Recovery <Med. Times. and Gaz., London, n. s. (123), v. 5, Nov. 6, p. 466. [W^m.]

1852 b.—Hydatid cyst within the orbit (*Echino-coccus hominis*).—Collapse of the eyeball from pressure.—Evacuation of the cyst <Ibidem, n. s. (123), v. 5, Nov. 6, pp. 465–466. [W^m.]

Boxer, Ernest A. [L. R. C. S. Edin.]

1904 a.—Haemoglobinuric fever <Brit. Med. J. (2262), v. 1, May 7, p. 1078. [W^a, W^m.]

Boxhall, G. N.; Happold, Frank Charles; and Lloyd, Llewellyn.

1934 a.—Quinanil as a bactericidal agent in the isolation of an insect flagellate <Parasitology, v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 44–48. [Issued 5 May] [W^a.]

Boxus. *See* Paul; and Boxus.

Boyadjieff. [Vét. Dépt. Vidin, Bulgarie]

1894 a.—Les ravages de la simulie-de-Kolumbaty (zla mouha) <Progrès Vét., v. 7 (9), 25 Mars. pp. 132–135. [W^a.]

Boyce, R. J.

1893 a.—Sheep dips—Rementi tobacco <Agric. J., Cape Town. v. 6 (17), Aug. 24, p. 327. [W^a.]

Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William. [1863–1911] [Asst. Prof. Path., Univ. Coll. Hospital.] [*For necrology see* Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (575), v. 84, Mar. 12, 1912, Obituary notices of fellows deceased, pp. iii–ix.] [W^a.] [*See also* Ross, Ronald; and Boyce, Rubert William; *and* Stephens, John William Watson; and Boyce, Rubert William.]

1894 a.—Some points on the ætiology of cancer <Lancet, London (3674), v. 1, Jan. 27, pp. 200–201. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Etiology of sleeping sickness. [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2235), v. 2, Oct. 31, p. 1184. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Sleeping sickness; a disclaimer [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 23] <Lancet. London (4183), v. 165, v. 2 (18), Oct. 31, p. 1257. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—The year's progress in tropical medicine [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Leicester, July 26] <Lancet, London (4275), v. 169, v. 2 (6), Aug. 5, p. 385. [W^a, W^m.]

Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William—Continued.

1907 a.—The treatment of sleeping sickness and other trypanosomiases by the atoxyl and mercury method <Brit. Med. J. (2437), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 624–625. [W^a, W^m.]

Boyce (*Sir*) Rubert William; and Breinl, Anton.

1908 a.—Atoxyl and trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (1). Mar. 2, pp. 1–32. [W^a.]

Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William; and Giles, Arthur.

1893 a.—On cell-enclosures in cancer <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 44, pp. 216–220, pls. 6–7, figs. 1–12. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Protozoa as the cause of malignant new growths [Abstract of report and discussion before Path. Soc. London, Mar. 7] <Brit. Med. J. (1680), v. 1, Mar. 11, pp. 520–524. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Sporozoa and cancer [Abstract of report to Roy. Soc., 1893] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk, v. 16 (3) 23 Juli, pp. 137–138. [W^a.]

Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William; Ross, Ronald; and Sherrington, Charles Scott.

1902 a.—Note on the discovery of the human trypanosome [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J (2186), v. 2, Nov. 22, p. 1680. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Idem <Lancet, London (4134). v. 163, v. 2 (21), Nov. 22, p. 1426. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Idem <J. Trop. med., v. 5, Dec. 1, p. 361. [W^a.]

1903 a.—The history of the discovery of trypanosomes in man <Lancet, London (4147), v. 164, v. 1 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 509–513. [W^a.]

Boycott, Arthur Edwin. [M. D., Guy's Hosp.] [*See also* French, Herbert S.; and Boycott, Arthur Edwin]

1903 a.—A note on the differential leucocyte count in worm infections <Brit. Med. J. (2237), v. 2, Nov. 14, pp. 1267–1268. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—[Ankylostoma larvae] [Abstract of report read before Path. Soc. London, May 3] <Lancet, London (4210), v. 166, v. 1 (19), May 7, p. 1280. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—The detection of Ankylostoma infection [Abstract of 1904 e] <Brit. Med. J., (2264), v. 1, May 21, p. 1233. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Detection of Ankylostoma infection [Abstract of 1904 e] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (2), July 9, p. 133. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 d.—Further observations on the diagnosis of Ankylostoma infection with special reference to the examination of the blood <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 4 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 437–479, fig. 1. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 e.—Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the diagnosis of Ankylostoma infection, with special reference to the examination of the blood. 12 pp. London. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Ankylostomiasis [Read Mar. 17] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., n. s., v. 24, pp. 113–130; discussion, pp. 130–142. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (2), pp. 113–130. [W^a.]

1905 c.—A case of skin infection with Ankylostoma <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 5 (3), pp. 280–284, 1 chart. Ankylostoma <J. Hgy., Cambridge

Boycott, Arthur Edwin—Continued.

1905 d.—Idem <Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. Med. (2), pp. 280–284, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1905 e.—A note on the poisonousness of worms <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 383–386. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Anaemia in ankylostomiasis <Brit. Med. J. (2445), v. 2, Nov. 9, pp. 1318–1320; discussion, p. 1320. [W^a.]

1911 a.—The Milroy lectures on Ankylostoma infection. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London on March 2nd, 7th, and 9th, 1911 <Lancet, London (4568), v. 180, v. 1 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 717–721; (4569), (12), Mar. 25, pp. 783–790; (4570), (13), Apr. 1, pp. 859–869, figs. 1–2, 1 map. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Ankylostoma infection [Editorial abstract of 1911 a] <Lancet, London (4570), v. 180, v. 1 (13), Apr. 1, pp. 889–891. [W^a.]

1912 a.—The reaction to flea-bites <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 17 (1), July, p. 110. [W^a.]

1916 a.—The occurrence of the larva of a cestode worm in *Polita rogersi* <Proc. Malacol. Soc. London, v. 12, pts. 2–3, Nov. 28, p. 59. [W^c.]

1926 a.—The reaction to flea bites <Nature, London (2973), v. 118, Oct. 23, p. 591. [W^a.]

(1928 a).—Sensitisation to insect bites <Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., v. 13 (5), Nov., pp. 200–202.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (10), Oct., pp. 804–805. [W^a.]

Boycott, Arthur Edwin, and Haldane, John Scott.

1903 a.—An outbreak of ankylostomiasis in England. No. 1 <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 3 (1), Jan. 29, pp. 95–136, 1 map, pls. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis. No. 2 <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 73–111, pl. 9, 1 fig. [Issued Feb. 27.] [W^a.]

1904 b.—The prevention of ankylostomiasis [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., v. 7 (22), May 28, pp. 840–841. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—The progress of ankylostomiasis in Cornwall <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 9 (3), Nov. 19, pp. 264–270. [W^a.]

Boycott, Arthur Edwin; and Price-Jones, Cecil.

1913 a.—Experimental trypanosome anaemia <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 17 (3), Jan., pp. 347–366. [W^a.]

Boyd, A. G. [Div. Animal Ind., Calif. State Dept. Agric.]

1929 a.—Observations on diseases in captive wild animals, with special reference to necrophorus infection in snakes and tortoises [Read at Ann. Meet., Calif. State Vet. Med. Soc., San Diego, June 11–13, 1928] <Cornell Vet., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 33–39. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Cattle scabies <Month. Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 500–501, fig. 97. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Sheep scabies <Ibidem, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 498–500, fig. 96. [W^a.]

1931 c.—Southern cattle tick disease (Texas fever) <Ibidem, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 494–498, figs. 94–95. [W^a.]

Boyd, A. J. [Editor]

1908 a.—Stomach worms in sheep [Reply to letter of R. Irving Keys] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 21 (4), Oct., p. 205. [W^a.]

Boyd, A. W.

1935 a.—A fly parasitic on the swallow <Brit. Birds, v. 28 (8), Jan. 1, p. 225. [W^a, W^s.]

1936 a.—Report on the swallow enquiry, 1935 (Publication of the British Trust for Ornithology) <Ibidem, v. 30 (4), Sept. 1, pp. 98–116. [W^a.]

Boyd, Adam Napoleon. [1897–] [M. D., Houston, Texas] *See* Stewart, Morris Albion; and Boyd, Adam Napoleon.

Boyd, Douglas. [M. D., Boston]

1925 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the spleen. Report of a case <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 193 (13), Sept. 24, pp. 591–593, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Boyd, Earl Eugene. [1873–] [A. B., M. D., Central City, Neb.]

1912 a.—Trichina—a case in practice <Med. Era, St. Louis, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 140–141. [W^m.]

Boyd, George Hugh. [1891–] [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia] [*See also* MacDougall, Mary Stuart; and Boyd, George Hugh]

(1924 a).—The influence of experimental factors upon the course of infection with *Plasmodium praecox*, with special reference to treatment. Thesis (Johns Hopkins Univ.) [*Published only in serial form* in Am. J. Hyg. *See* 1925 a]

1925 a.—The influence of certain experimental factors upon the course of infections with *Plasmodium praecox* <Am. J. Hyg. v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 818–838, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Experimental modification of the reproductive activity of *Plasmodium cathemerium* <J. Exper. Zool., v. 54 (1), Aug. 5, pp. 111–126, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Induced variations in the asexual cycle of *Plasmodium cathemerium* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 181–187, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Host feeding in its relation to parasite reproduction in avian malaria [Abstract of report before 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 115. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Effect of quinine upon reproduction of the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium cathemerium* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <Ibidem, v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 139–140. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Host fatigue and feeding in their relation to the reproductive activity of *Plasmodium cathemerium* Hartman <Am. J. Hyg., v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 295–322, graphs 1–14. [W^a.]

Boyd, George Hugh; and Allen, Lane H.

1934 a.—Adult size in relation to reproduction of the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium cathemerium* <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 73–83, graphs 1–4. [W^a.]

Boyd, J. Enolen.

1924 a.—Mites on mosquitoes [Letter to editor] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 42 (5), May, p. 399. [W^a.]

Boyd, John Errol Moritz.

1921 a.—Entomological notes <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 213–215. [W^a, W^m.]

Boyd, John Smith Knox. [Capt., Roy. Army Med. Corps]

1920 a.—The staining of blood smears for the malaria parasite <Ibidem, v. 35 (4), Oct., pp. 327–329. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Notes on an outbreak of amoebic dysentery occurring among the hounds of the Bangalore hunt <Ibidem, v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK. [1889–] [Station for Malaria Research, Tallahassee, Florida] [*See also* Matheson, Robert; Boyd, Mark Frederick; and Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell]

1917 a.—The de-lousing measures of the Santa Fé railway system <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 667–671, illus. [W^{m}.]

1918 a.—Insect vectors in the war <Internat. Ass. Med. Mus. Bull. (7), May, pp. 245–259. [W^{m}.]

1918 b.—A note on the cultivation of *Trichomonas intestinalis* <J. Parasitol., v. 4 (4), June, pp. 168–170, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Observations upon *Trichomonas intestinalis* in vitro <Ibidem, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 132–136, pl. 11, figs. 1–17. [Issued Apr. 27] [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—A possible intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* L. 1758 in North America <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Sept., pp. 39–42, figs. a–b. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—An introduction to malariology. 437 pp., illus. Cambridge. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1932 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium vivax*. 2. The influence of temperature on the duration of the extrinsic incubation period <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (3), Nov., pp. 851–853, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Observations on naturally induced malaria <South. Med. J., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 155–159. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—The comparative morphology of the sporozoites of the human species of Plasmodium Marchiafava and Celli, 1885 <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (4), Aug., pp. 256–259, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Malaria. (*In* McKinley, E. B. A geography of disease) <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 15 (5), Sept., Suppl., pp. 378–380. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—On the schizogonous cycle of *Plasmodium vivax* Grassi and Feletti <Ibidem, v. 15 (6), Nov., pp. 605–629, fig. 1, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–124. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—A review of malaria control activities in the southern states during 1934 <South. Med. J., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 763–764. [W^{m}.]

(1936 a).—Preventive medicine. 561 pp. Philadelphia and London.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Health Officer, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 1 (6), Oct., pp. 214–215. [W^{a}.]

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK; and KITCHEN, STUART FORDYCE.

1936 a.—The comparative susceptibility of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say and *Anopheles punctipennis* Say to *Plasmodium vivax* Grassi and Feletti, and *Plasmodium falciparum* Welch <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 67–71. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—Is the acquired homologous immunity to *P. vivax* equally effective against sporozoites and trophozoites <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), May, pp. 317–322. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—On the efficiency of the homologous properties of acquired immunity to *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 16 (4), July, pp. 447–457. [W^{a}.]

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK; KITCHEN, STUART FORDYCE; and MULRENNAN, J. A.

1936 a.—On the relative susceptibility of the inland and coastal varieties of *A. crucians* Wied., to *P. falciparum* Welch <Ibidem, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 159–161. [W^{a}.]

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK; and PONTON, GERALD MUNGO.

1933 a.—The recent distribution of malaria in the southeastern United States <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), Mar., pp. 143–166, figs. 1–24. [W^{a}.]

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK; and STRATMAN-THOMAS, WARREN KIDWELL.

1932 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium vivax*. 1. The microgametocytes as a factor in the infectiousness of the infected human <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (3), Nov., pp. 845–850. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—A controlled technique for the employment of naturally induced malaria in the therapy of paresis <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 37–54. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—A note on the transmission of quartan malaria by *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 13 (3), May, pp. 265–271. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. I. On the occurrence of acquired tolerance to *Plasmodium vivax* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 55–59. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 2. The clinical characteristics of the disease in relation to the dosage of sporozoites <Ibidem, v. 17 (3), May, pp. 666–685. [W^{a}.]

1933 e.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 3. On the absence of a heterologous tolerance to *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 482–484. [W^{a}.]

1933 f.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 4. On the refractoriness of negroes to inoculation with *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Sept., pp. 485–489. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—The comparative susceptibility of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* Say, and *Anopheles crucians* Wied. (inland variety) to the parasites of human malaria <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 247–257. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—On the duration of infectiousness in anophelines harboring *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 539–540. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 5. On the susceptibility of Caucasians <Ibidem, v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 541–544. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 7. Some observations on inoculation and onset <Ibidem, v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 488–495. [W^{a}.]

BOYD, MARK FREDERICK; STRATMAN-THOMAS, WARREN KIDWELL; and KITCHEN, STUART FORDYCE.

1935 a.—On the relative susceptibility of *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* to *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 15 (4), July, pp. 485–493. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 9. An instance of natural refractoriness in a caucasian to inoculation with *Plasmodium vivax* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 21 (2), Mar., pp. 364–365. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—On acquired immunity to *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 139–145. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—On the duration of acquired homologous immunity to *Plasmodium vivax* <Ibidem, v. 16 (3), May, pp. 311–315. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—On the duration of infectiousness in anophelines harboring *Plasmodium falciparum* <Ibidem, v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 157–158. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Mark Frederick; Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell; and Muench, Hugo.
1934 a.—Studies on benign tertian malaria. 6. On heterologous tolerance <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (2), Sept., pp. 482–487. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The occurrence of gametocytes of *Plasmodium vivax* during the primary attack <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (2), Mar., pp. 133–138. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Oran Cecil [1894–]; and Christie, Jesse Roy.
1933 a.—Further observations on the strawberry-dwarf nematode in Massachusetts <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 17 (6), June 1, p. 61. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Sidney. [M. S., F. R. C. S.]
1912 a.—Foreign bodies in the vermiform appendix <Brit. Med. J. (2676), v. 1, Apr. 13, pp. 828–829. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Thomas Crawford [Lt. Col., F. R. C. S. I., D. P. H., F. I. C., I. M. S., Chemical Examiner to Govt., Bengal]; Napier, Lionel Everard; and Roy, A. C.
1931 a.—The distribution of antimony in the body organs <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), July, pp. 285–294. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Thomas Crawford; and Roy, A. C.
1929 a.—Observations on the excretion of antimony in the urine <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), July, pp. 94–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—The cholesterol content of the blood in Filaria <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 17 (3), Jan., pp. 949–951 [W^{a}.]

Boyd, W. L. [D. V. S.] [*See also* Fitch, Clifford Penny; Boyd, W. L.; Kernkamp, H. C. H.; and Billings, William Arthur]
1910 a.—Sarcoptic mange in the feline <Bull. (30), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., Dec., pp. 731–733, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, William. [Prof. Path., Univ. Manitoba]
1921 a.—The detection of *Lamblia* (*Giardia*) *intestinalis* by means of the duodenal tube <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 658–660. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—A text-book of pathology. An introduction to medicine. 946 pp., illus. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

(1935 a).—The pathology of internal diseases. 2. ed. rev. 904 pp., 335 figs. Philadelphia.

1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Path., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 965. [W^{a}.]

Boyd, Zeno C. *See* Imes, Marion; and Boyd, Zeno C.

Boyden, Alan Arthur. [1897–] [Dr., Lab. Zool., Rutgers Univ.]
1934 a.—Precipitins and phylogeny in animals <Am. Naturalist (719), v. 68, Nov.–Dec., pp. 516–536, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Boyé. *See* Le Dantec, Aristide Auguste; and Boyé.

Boyé, Georges. [*See also* Weil, P. Émile; and Boyé, Georges]

Boyé, Georges; and Guyot, René.
1920 a.—Note sur le traitement de la bilharziose <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 41 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 422–423. [W^{m}.]

Boyé, L.
1905 a.—La mineralization du plasma sanguin, dans le traitement de la fièvre bilieuse hemoglobinurique <Ann. Hyg. et Med. Colon., v. 8, pp. 250–256. [W^{m}.]

Boyé, L.—Continued.
1927 a.—La prophylaxie de la trypanosomiase en Afrique équatoriale. Résultats de la méthode des six injections consécutives d'atoxyl <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

Boyé, R.
1926 a.—Action comparative du stovarsolate et du chlorhydrate de quinine dans la fièvre quarte paludéenne <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 183 (4), 26 Juillet, pp. 325–326. [W^{a}.]

Boyé, R.; and Rivierez, M. [Inst. Hyg. Guyane Française Cayenne]
1934 a.—Un cas de dermatose accidentelle du type sarcoptique, provoquée par un Tarsonémus <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 759–762, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Boyé, R. P.
1931 a.—Essais de déparasitage méthodique des porteurs de nématodes intestinaux <Ibidem, v. 24 (1), 14 Jan., pp. 41–45; discussion, p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Boyé-Georges.
1907 a.—Kyste hydatique du quadriceps de la cuisse droite [Read July 26] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 82. 6. s., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 597–599. [W^{m}.]

Boyer, Heitz. *See* Heitz-Boyer.

Boyer, Jacques.[1]
1912 a.—La fixation des vers parasites dans l'intestin <Cosmos. Paris, an 61, n. s. (1446), v. 67, Oct. 10, pp. 402–404, illus. [Ba^{p}.]

Boyer, Jacques.[2]
(1931? a)—Nuevos tratamientos de la sarna en los animales domesticos <Fray Mocho.

1931 b.—Idem <Rev., Zootécn., Buenos Aires (217), v. 18, Oct.–Dic., pp. 316–319. [W^{a}.]

Boyer, Louis.
1904 a.—Y a-t-il une pelade d'origine helminthique? Étude critique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 60 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Boyer, R. *See* Mauriac, Pierre; and Boyer, R.

Boyers, Luther Musson [1888–] [M. D., Berkeley, Calif.] [*See also* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Swezy, Olive; and Boyers, Luther Musson; *and* Kofoid, Charles Atwood; Boyers, Luther Musson; and Swezy, Olive]
1925 a.—A report on an investigation of intestinal protozoan infections at Santa Marta, Colombia, in the hospital of the United Fruit Company, with special reference to the incidence of amoebiasis <14. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept., pp. 154–159. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Presentation of case of infection with *Councilmania dissimilis* Kofoid <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 41 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 579–585. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 22–28. Chicago. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1933 a.—Human amebiasis. Review of 700 cases expressing 1961 complaints <Calif. and West. Med., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 397–401. [W^{m}.]

1933 b.—The liver in chronic human amebiasis—its relative size <Ibidem, v. 39 (4), Oct., pp. 239–242, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

Boyers, Luther Musson; Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Swezy, Olive.
1925 a.—Chronic human amebiasis. A review of the diagnosis and treatment on the basis of encystment in the liver area <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (19), Nov. 7, pp. 1441–1447, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Boyle, James.

1831 a.—A practical medico-historical account of the western coast of Africa: embracing a topographical description of its shores, rivers, and settlements, with their seasons and comparative healthiness; together with the causes, symptoms, and treatment of the fevers of western Africa; and a similar account respecting the other diseases which prevail there. 423 pp., maps. London. [W^{c}.]

Boyles, E. W. [Dr., Clay City, Ill.]

1869 a.—Three cases of trichnasis in Clay Co., Illinois <Chicago Med. J., v. 27 (10), May 15, pp. 322–324. [W^{m}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins. [Former Dean Coll. Vet. Sc., Univ. Philippines] [*For port. see* Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 3 (2), Mar.–Apr., 1936, pl. following p. 71] [W^{m}.] [*See also* Taylor, Walter J.; and Boynton, William Hutchins]

1913 a.—Duration of the infectiveness of virulent rinderpest blood in the water leech, *Hirudo boyntoni* Wharton <Philippine J. Sc., Sect. B: Trop Med., v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 509–521. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Kidney-worm infestation of swine <Philippine Agric. Rev., Vet. No., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 395–398. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Duration of the infectiveness of virulent rinderpest blood in the water leech, *Hirudo boyntoni* Wharton <Bull. (29), Dept. Pub. Instruct., Bureau Agric., Philippine Islands, 14 pp. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Kidney-worm infestation of swine in the Philippine Islands with special reference to the pathological changes <Philippine J. Sc., Sect. B: Trop Med., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 269–289, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1917 a.—A disease in cattle in the Philippine Islands similar to that caused by *Anaplasma marginale* Theiler. <Ibidem v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 281–291, fig. 1, pls. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1917 b.—Idem <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 10 (2), pp. 119–127, fig. 1, pls. 9–11. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Further notes on anaplasmosis in cattle in the Philippine Islands <Ibidem, v. 15 (3), pp. 218–228, 7 charts. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Observations on *Anaplasma marginale* (Theiler) in cattle of California <Cornell Vet., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 28–48, figs. 1–3, fold. tables 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—[Studies of anaplasmosis in cattle] [Abstract] <Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station (1927–28), p. 110. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Studies on anaplasmosis in cattle with special reference to (1) the susceptibility of calves born to recovered cows, and (2) the length of time recovered animals may remain carriers <Cornell Vet., v. 19 (4), Oct., pp. 387–395. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Anaplasmosis <10. Rep. Calif. Dept. Agric. (1929), (Month. Bull., v. 18 (12), Dec., 1929), p. 694. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—[Studies of anaplasmosis in cattle; carriers] <Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station (1929–30), p. 99. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Further observations on anaplasmosis <Cornell Vet., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 10–28, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Proc. 5. Pacific Sc. Cong. (Canada, 1933), v. 4, pp. 3047–3053. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; Herms, William Brodbeck; Howell, D. E.; and Woods, Gladys M. [Univ. California]

1936 a.—Anaplasmosis transmission by three species of ticks in California <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 88, n. s., v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 500–502. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; and Wharton, Lawrence D.

1916 a.—A fatal parasitic infestation in a herd of cattle and goats in Ambos Camarines Province <Philippine J. Sc. Sect. B: Trop. Med., v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 285–290. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—Idem <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 9 (4), pp. 348–353. [W^{a}.]

Boynton, William Hutchins; and Woods, Gladys M. [Div. Vet. Sc., Univ. California]

1933 a.—Deer as carriers of anaplasmosis <Science, n. s. (2033), v. 78, Dec. 15, pp. 559–560. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1935 a.—A serum reaction observed in anaplasmosis. Preliminary report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 87, n. s., v. 40 (1), July, pp. 59–63. [W^{a}.]

Boyron, Georges. [Externe Hôp.]

1870 a.—Recherches sur les kystes hydatiques développés chez l'homme dans le tissu musculaire et intermusculaire <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 43 (40), 5 Avril, pp. 157–158; (41), 7 Avril, pp. 161–162; (43), 12 Avril, pp. 169–170. [W^{m}.]

Boyron, Joseph.

1876 a.—Étude sur la ladrerie chez l'homme comparée à cette affection chez le porc. Thèse. (Paris.) 80 pp. Le Mans. [W^{m}.]

1876 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 49 (120), 14 Oct., pp. 953–954. [W^{m}.]

Boys de Loury, Jules Louis Charles.

1849 a.—Tumeur hydatique abdominale; guérison par la cautérisation. [Report of a paper presented before Soc. Méd. Paris] <Rev. Méd. Franç. et Étrang., n. s., v. 3, Sept.–Oct., pp. 319–325. [Discussion, pp. 325–343.] [W^{m}.]

Boyts, Harry J. [Livestock Com., Sioux City, Iowa]

1936 a.—The sheep-scab menace <Country Gentleman, v. 106 (12), Dec., p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Bozhenko, V. P. [Боженко, В. П.] [See *also* Ilovaiskiĭ, N. S.; and Bozhenko, V. P.; *and* Ioff, I. G.; Levashov, Mikhaĭl Mikhaĭlovich; and Bozhenko, V. P.; *and* Zasukhin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich; Popov, P. P.; Kudri͡avtsev, V. A.; and Bozhenko, V. P.]

1925 a.—Инфузории кишечника верблюда (Предварительное сообщение) (Infusorien des Darmtrakts des Kamels. Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Ėpidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 4 (1), pp. 56–57, 1 fig.; German summary, pp. 90–91. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Трипанозомоз сусликов (Trypanosomiase des spermophiles) [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), pp. 164–171, 1 fig.; French summary, pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Роль постельного клопа (*Cimex lectularius L.*) в передаче, хранении и усилении вируса туляремии

Bozhenko, V. P.—Continued.

(The rôle of bedbugs (*Cimex lectularius* L.) in transmission and preservation of tularaemia virus) [Russian text; English summary] <Ibidem (1935), v. 14 (4), pp. 436–440. [W^{a}.]

Bozhenko, V. P.; and Zeiss, Heinz.

1928 a.—Трипанозомоз овец (Ueber Schaftrypanosomiase in Russland) [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), pp. 417–420, fig. 1; German summary, pp. 461–462. [W^{a}.]

Bozicevich, John. [1905–] [*See also* Wright, Willard Hull; Bozicevich, John; and Underwood, Paul Clifford; *and* Underwood, Paul Clifford; Wright, Willard Hull; and Bozicevich, John; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; and Bozicevich, John; *and* Wright, Willard Hull; Bozicevich, John; Underwood, Paul Clifford; and Schaffer, Jacob Mordecai]

1930 a.—[A preliminary report on the viability and migration of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae under various conditions of weather and soil] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Sept., pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

Bozicevich, John; and Underwood, Paul Clifford.

1932 a.—Critical experiments with solid carbon disulphide capsules for the treatment of Gastrophilus spp. in the horse <Vet. Med., v. 27 (8), Aug., pp. 360–364, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Bozicevich, John; and Wright, Willard Hull.

1935 a.—Carbon disulphide for the removal of stomach worms from swine <Ibidem, v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 390–393. [W^{a}.]

Bozler, Emil. [Zool. Station Neapel u. Zool. Inst. München]

1928 a.—Ueber die Frage des Tonussubstrates <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 7 (3), 25 Mai, pp. 407–435, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen zur Frage des Tonussubstrates <Ibidem, v. 8 (3–4), 4 Dez., pp. 371–390, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

Bozzelli, Roberto.

1922 a.—Su di un caso di rogna nella volpe da *Sarcoptes minor* <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 71 (9), 4 Marzo, pp. 129–133. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Su la caratteristica rogna delle zampe dei polli da *Sarcoptes mutans* <Ibidem, v. 71 (42), 21 Ott., pp. 667–674, figs. 1–4; (43), 28 Ott., pp. 683–689. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Il distol Marek nel trattamento della distomatosi epatica degli ovini <Nuova Vet., v. 3 (9), 15 Set., pp. 247–254 (pp. 7–14), fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bozzolo, Camillo. [1845–1920] [Prof. Propädeut. Klin., Turin] [*For necrology, see* Riv. Biol., v. 2 (3), May–June, 1920, p. 332] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Pagliani, Luigi; and Bozzolo, Camillo]

1879 a.—L' anchilostomiasi e l' anemia che ne conseguita (anchilostomoanemia). [Lezione di chiusura del corso di clin. med. propedeutica, Torino, giugno] <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., n. s., an. 1, v. 2, 2. semestre (10–11), pp. 1054–1069; (12), pp. 1245–1253. [W^{m}.]

1879 b.—L' *Anchilostoma duodenale* in Torino <Osservatore, Torino, v. 15 (24), 17 Giugno, pp. 369–370. [W^{m}.]

1879 c.—Idem <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 42, 3. s., v. 26 (1), Luglio, pp. 24–25. [W^{m}.]

Bozzolo, Camillo—Continued.

1880 a.—L' anchilostomiasi e l' anemia che ne segue. Ultimo lezione di clinica nelle scorso anno. [Same as 1879 a] <Indipendente, v. 31 (4), 5 Feb., pp. 80–83. [W^{m}.]

(1880 b).—Lettera da Airolo <Perseveranza, 9 Mar.

(1880 c.)—Replica alla lettera del Dott. Giaconne <Perseveranza, 28 Mar.

1881 a.—La doliarina contro l'Anchilostoma Dubini <Osservatore, Torino, v. 17 (2), 11 Gen., pp. 17–19. [W^{m}.]

1881 b.—Idem <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 44 (1) Gen., pp. 10–12. [W^{c}.]

1881 c.—Doliarin gegen Anchylostoma Dubini [Transl. of 1881 a] <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 1 (43), 25 Jan., pp. 673–675. [W^{m}.]

1881 d.—[Anchilostomi] [Abstract of 1881 a] <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 44 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., p. 71. [W^{m}.]

1881 e.—Di un' altra sostanza attiva contro l' Anchilostoma Dubini <Osservatore, Torino, v. 17 (9), 1 Mar., pp. 129–130. [W^{m}.]

1881 f.—Ueber die Anwendung der Thymolsäure als Wurmmittel in der Anchylostomen-Anaemie [Transl. of 1881 e] <Centralbl. Klin. Med., v. 2 (1), 11 März, pp. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Virtu nuove di un rimedio nuovo <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 3 (1), 1 Gen., pp. 1–3; (2), 4 Gen., pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

1882 b.—[Anemia del Gottardo, sull' anchilostomiasi, e sul *Paramecium coli*] [Abstract] <Atti IX. Cong. Ass. Med. Ital., Genova, pt. 3, pp. 155–156. [Discussion, pp. 156–158, 159.] [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Note sulla mia cura dell' anemia da anchilostoma-anchilostomoanemia-uncinariasis per mezzo del timolo <Lavoro, Milano, v. 5 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 353–360. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Notes on the treatment of Ankylostoma anemia (uncinariasis, hookworm disease) with thymol <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 58 (23), June 8, pp. 1744–1746. [W^{a}.]

1912 c.—Sul parassitismo da distomi [Abstract of report read Oct. 13] <Lavori 21. Cong. Med. Int. (Roma, Oct. 1911), p. 322. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—A proposito della scoperta della epidemia del Gottardo [Letter dated 28 Apr.] <Pensiero Med., v. 3 (18), May 4, p. 273. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Anchilostomiasi [Read before 4. Cong. Naz. Mal. Lavoro] <Ibidem, v. 3 (24), 15 Giugno, p. 379. [W^{m}.]

1913 c.—Note sulla mia cura dell'anemia da ancholistoma—anchilostomoanemia—uncinariasis—per mezzo del timolo <Ibidem, v. 3 (8), 23 Feb., pp. 113–117. [W^{m}.]

Bozzolo, Enrique. [Montevideo] *See* Schern, Kurt; and Bozzolo, Enrique.

Bozzolo, Giovanni; and Graziadei, Giorgio.

1924 a.—Su un caso di diarrea cronica con presenza di *Tetramitus mesnili* <Minerva Med., v. 4 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 837–839. [W^{m}.]

Bra, M.

1902 a.—De la présence d'un parasite dans le sang des épileptiques <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 134 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 50–52, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Brac, Faure. *See* Faure-Brac.

Bracewell, H. K.

1916 a.—Dipping tank [Letter to editor dated Dec., 1915] <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 13 (1), Feb., p. 107, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Brachet, Jean Louis [1789–1858] [Méd. Hôtel-Dieu et Prison Roanne, Lyon]

1831 a.—Observation sur une émission d'hydatides avec les urines <Tr. Méd., Paris, v. 5, Sept., pp. 304–310. [W^{m}.]

Brachetto-Brian, Domingo. [Dr., Univ. Buenos Aires] [*See also* Mazza, Salvador; Parodi, Silvio E.; and Brachetto-Brian, Domingo; *and* Mazzini, C.; and Brachetto-Brian, Domingo; *and* Jorge, José María; and Brachetto-Brian, Domingo; *and* Castex, Mariano R.; Brachetto-Brian, Domingo; and Camauer, Armando F.]

1926 a.—Coloración de microfilarias por el procedimiento de Giménez de Asúa [Read 15 Abril] <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 2, pp. 88–90, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Idem <Semana Méd., v. 33, pt. 1 (24), Junio 17, pp. 1333–1334, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Brachinger, Alois. [Bezirkstierarzt, Schweinfurt]

(1909? a).—Coccidiosis bei Wildhasen <Jahresb. Bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1909 b.—Coccidiosis bei Wildhasen <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (17), 27 Apr., pp. 310–311. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brachio, J. J. A. [Major, I. M. D., Civil Surgeon, Birbhum]

1923 a.—Iodine in the treatment of malaria, kala-azar and small-pox <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, July, pp. 311–313. [W^{m}.]

Brachon, (*Mlle.*) Simone. *See* Chatton, Édouard; and Brachon, (*Mlle.*) Simone.

Brack, E. [Dr. Med., Facharzt Urol. Hamburg]

1929 a.—Ueber seltene Ursachen einseitiger Pyelonephritis (Aneurysma und Echinokokkus der linken Art. iliaca communis) <Ztschr. Urol. Chir., Orig., v. 27, pp. 43–46, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Brackett, Sterling. [Univ. Minn.] *See* Cort, William Walter; McMullen, Donald Bard; and Brackett, Sterling.

Bradburne, Tom.

1921 a.—Bluestone for worms in sheep <Breeder's Gaz. (2069), v. 80 (5), Aug. 4, p. 145. [W^{a}.]

Bradbury, John Buckley. [1841–1930] [Prof. Med., Univ. Cambridge, Eng.] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (1853), v. 72, July 4, 1930, p. 7.] [W^{a}.]

1874 a.—Notes of six cases of hydatids of the liver treated by puncture <Brit. Med. J. (720), v. 2, Oct. 17, pp. 494–495; (721), Oct. 24, pp. 525–526; (722), Oct. 31, pp. 558–560; (723), Nov. 7, pp. 588–590. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Two cases of hydatid tumour of the liver successfully treated by aspiration; with remarks <Ibidem (829), v. 2, Nov. 18, pp. 646–647. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Hydatid tumour of left kidney successfully treated by aspiration [Abstract of paper read before Brit. Med. Ass.] <Ibidem (869), v. 2, Aug. 25, p. 247. [W^{m}.]

1877 b.—Case of hydatid cyst of the liver, cured by a single aspiration; withdrawal of eight pints and a half of pus <Ibidem (870), v. 2, Sept. 1, p. 290. [W^{m}.]

1877 c.—Case of hydatid tumour of the left kidney successfully treated by aspiration [Read before Brit. Med. Ass.] <Ibidem (875), v. 2, Oct. 6, p. 471–472. [W^{m}.]

Braddock, C. S. (*jr.*). [M. D.; Late Lieut. U. S. N., Haddonfield, N. J.]

1899 a.—Malaria or dengue [Letter to editor] <Phila. Med. J. (81), v. 4 (3), July 15, p. 103. [W^{a}.]

Braddon, William Leonard. [1861–1936] [M. B., F. R. C. S., Serimban, Federated Malay States] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5909), v. 231, v. 2 (22), Nov. 28, 1936, p. 1304] [W^{a}.]

(1893 a).—Dochmia or beri-beri. 68 pp. Singapore.

1893 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Oct. 21, pp. 895–896. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—On undescribed hæmatozoa of malaria in the Malay peninsula; and on blood-plates as true hæmatoblasts <J. Trop. Med., v. 3, Sept. 16, pp. 299–301, 1 pl., figs. 1–26. [W^{m}.]

Brade-Birks, S. Graham. [M. Sc. (Manc.), D. Sc. (Lond.), F. Z. S., S. E. Agric. College (Univ. Lond.), Wye, Kent]

1927 a.—Some parasites of domestic animals in South-Eastern England <J. Helminth., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 47–54, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bradenahl, Arnold.

(1920 a).—Ueber konservative Therapie bei Lungenechinokokkus. Diss. (Greifswald).

Bradford, (*Sir*) John Rose. [1863–1935] [Bt., K. C. M. G., M. D., F. R. C. P. Lond., F. R. S., Late President, Roy. Coll. Physicians, London] [*For necrology and port see* Lancet, London (5824), v. 228, v. 1 (15), Apr. 13, 1935, pp. 906–908] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Plimmer, Henry George; and Bradford, John Rose.]

1909 a.—A new trypanosome [Editorial abstract] <Lancet, London (4458), v. 176, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 413–414. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1917 a.—Introductory note [to Nankivell, A. T.; and Sundell, C. E., 1917, pp. 672–674] <Lancet, London (4914), v. 193, v. 2 (18), Nov. 3, p. 672. [W^{a}.]

Bradford, J. Taylor. [Augusta, Ky.]

1843 a.—Singular case of worms <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 28 (15), May 17, pp. 300–302. [W^{m}.]

Bradford, Lee C.

1934 a.—The moose problem <Minnesota Conserv. (13), June, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Bradford, S. C. [Dr., Keeper Sc. Library, South Kensington, England]

1930 a.—International bibliography <Nature, London (3179), v. 126, Oct. 4, pp. 551–552. [W^{a}.]

Bradford, William Leslie. [1898–] [M. D., Rochester, N. Y.] *See* Miller, John Johnston (*jr.*); McCoy, Oliver Rufus; and Bradford, William Leslie.

Bradley, Burton [*i. e.*, Clement Henry Burton] [M. B., Ch. M. (Syd.), M. R. C. S. (Eng.), L. R. C. P. (Lond.), D. P. H. (Lond)] [*See also* Cleland, John Burton; Bradley, Burton [*i. e.* Clement Henry Burton]; and McDonald, W.]

1925 a.—Preliminary note on the occurrence of distome cerceriae in *Limnœ brazieri* (Smith) <Med. J. Australia, year 12, v. 1 (26), June 27, p. 690. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Note on the presence of *Cercaria pigmentosa* in *Limnaea brazieri* bred in an aquarium to which sheep fluke eggs had been added <Ibidem, year 13, v. 1 (19), May 8, pp. 519–520. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Notes on larval trematodes from New South Wales <Ibidem, year 13, v. 2 (18), Oct. 30, pp. 573–578, 2 pls., figs. 1–14. [W^{m}, B^{m}.]

1926 c.—Observations on the water snails of Monaro and New England, New South Wales, with especial reference to their cercaria carrying capacity <Ibidem, year 13, v. 13, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 147–159, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

Bradley, Burton—Continued.

1927 a.—Notes on the probable life of *Cercaria catellae*, an echinostome cercaria from New South Wales <Ibidem, year 14, v. 1 (19), May 7, pp. 673–676, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1933 a.—Some observations on Australian human trematode endemiology based on local sheep fluke investigations <Ibidem, year 20, v. 1 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 245–251. [W^m.]

Bradley, C. L. [F. L. S.]

1861 a.—Note on the occurrence of the *Gyrodactylus anchoratus* Nordm. <J. Proc. Linn. Soc., London, Zool., v. 5 (19), Mar. 27, p. 257. [W^a.]

1861 b.—On the occurrence of *Gyrodactylus elegans* on sticklebacks in the Hampstead ponds, January, 1860 [Read Feb. 16, 1860] <Ibidem, v. 5 (18), Nov. 14, pp. 209–210. [W^a.]

Bradley, C. Lawrence. [Surgeon, Pentonville Prison]

1869 a.—Case of larval tapeworms in the human brain <Med. Times and Gaz. London (969), v. 1, Jan. 23, p. 87. [W^m.]

Bradley, Charles H. [1865–] [M. D., Minneapolis, Minn.]

1905 a.—Intestinal amebiasis—a case of <Northwest. Lancet, v. 25 (13), July 1, pp. 241–242. [W^m.]

Bradley, F. H. [Capt.]; and **Smith, F.** [Maj.].

1912 a.—Dysenteric ulceration, without dysenteric symptoms, followed by hepatic abscess <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 578–579. [W^a.]

Bradley, George Hirst. [1893–] [Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* King, Willard Van Orsdel; and Bradley, George Hirst; *and* Kitchen, Stuart Fordyce; and Bradley, George Hirst]

1930 a.—*Hermetia illucens* L. A pest in sanitary privies in Louisiana <J. Econom. Entom., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 1012–1013. [W^a.]

1935 a.—The hatching of eggs of the southern buffalo gnat <Science, n. s. (2125), v. 82, Sept. 20, pp. 277–278. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Notes on the southern buffalo gnat, *Eusimulium pecuarum* (Riley) (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 60–64, figs. 1–5. [Issued May 1] [W^a.]

Bradley, Horace. [D. V. S., Windsor, Mo.]

1912 a.—Death of mules due to parasites [Read before Missouri Vet. Med. Ass., Marshall, July] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 42 (2), Nov., pp. 217–218. [W^a.]

Bradley, James A. [M. D., Dept. Med., Louisiana State Univ. Med. Centre, N. Orleans, La.]

1934 a.—Intravenous transmission of malaria in drug addicts <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 241–244. [W^a.]

Bradley, James Chester. [1884–] [Cornell Univ.]

1927 a.—Nomina conservanda <Science, n. s. (1700), v. 66, July 29, pp. 100–103. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Family names <Ibidem, n. s. (1753), v. 68, Aug. 3, pp. 102–104. [W^a.]

Bradley, Judson. [M. D., Detroit]

1875 a.—*Trichina spiralis* and trichiniasis <Detroit Rev. Med. and Pharm., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 13–18. [Discussion, pp. 33–34] [W^m.]

Bradley, R. C. [Exten. Poultryman, Univ. New Hampshire]

1922 a.—Tiny poultry parasite has science guessing <U. S. Egg and Poultry Mag., v. 38 (12), Dec., p. 11. [W^a.]

1925 a.—How to control lice and mites. An interesting discussion of a common problem in the poultry flock <Wisconsin Farmer (2870), v. 54 (46), Nov. 12, pp. 1366–1367 (pp. 8–9). [W^a.]

Bradley, Thomas. [1751–1813] [Roy. Coll. Phys., London]

1813 a.—A treatise on worms and other animals which infest the human body; with the most speedy, safe, and pleasant means of cure. 215 pp., 3 pls. London. [W^m.]

Bradley, W. G. *See* Jones, Thos. H.; and Bradley, W. G.

Bradshaw, Chas.

1876 a.—Death of mules from parasitic disease in Mauritius [Letter to James Wieke, dated Oct. 12] <Veterinarian, London (588), v. 49, 4. s. (264), v. 22, Dec., pp. 837–839. [Remarks by Cobbold, p. 839.] [W^a.]

Bradshaw, G.

1906 a.—Diseases of poultry. Scaly legs <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 17 (2), Feb. 2, pp. 125–131, figs. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Diseases of fowls <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), Mar. 2, pp. 207–213; (10), Oct. 2, pp. 799–806, 1 fig; (11), Nov. 2, pp. 868–873, 1 fig. [Continued in 1908] [W^a.]

1908 a.—Diseases of fowls [Continued from 1907] <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 54–58, 1 fig.; (3), Mar. 2, pp. 217–222; (5), May 2, pp. 395–399, 1 fig.; (8), Aug. 3, pp. 647–656, 1 fig.; (9), Sept. 2, pp. 719–731, 4 figs. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Diseases of fowls <Farmers' Bull. (15), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, 2. ed., 3 p. l., 101 pp., figs., 2 pls. [W^a.]

Bradshaw, G.; and **Wyndham, A. L.**

1910 a.—Turkeys: In health and disease <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 21 (12), Dec. 2, pp. 1056–1063, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Bradshaw, T. R.

1908 a.—A clinical lecture on tropical abscess of the liver. Delivered at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary on Dec. 3, 1907 <Lancet, London (4403), v. 174, v. 1 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 146–148. [W^a, W^m.]

Brady, George Stewardson. [M. D., F. R. S., C. M. Z. S.] [*See also* Norman, A. M.; and Brady, George Stewardson]

1883 a.—Report on the Copepoda collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76 <Rep. Scient. Results Voyage H. M. S. Challenger 1873–76, Zool., v. 8, pt. 23, pp. 1–142, pls. 1–55. [W^c.]

1900 a.—On *Ilyopsyllus coriaceus* and other crustacea taken at Alnmouth, Northumberland, in 1899 <Nat. Hist. Tr., v. 13 (3), pp. 429–441, pls. 11–13. [W^c.]

1910 a.—Die marinen Copepoden: 1. Ueber die Copepoden der Stämme Harpacticoida, Cyclopoida, Notodelphyoida und Caligoida [Transl. from English by E. Vanhöffen] <Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–1903 (Drygalski), v. 11, Zool., v. 3 (5), März, pp. 497–593, figs. 1–69, pls. 52–63. [W^c.]

1910 b.—A revision of the British species of ostracod Crustacea belonging to the subfamilies Candoninae and Herpetocypridinae. (With note on a parasitic worm, by Miss M. V. Lebour, M.Sc.) [Read Feb. 1] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, June, pp. 194–220, pls. 19–30. [W^a.]

BRADY, GEORGE STEWARDSON; and ROBERTSON, DAVID.

1870 a.—The Ostracoda and Foraminifera of tidal rivers. With an analysis and descriptions of the Foraminifera by Henry B. Brady <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (31), v. 6, July, pp. 1–33, pls. 4–10; (34), Oct., pp. 273–309, pls. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

BRADY, HENRY BOWMAN. [1835–1891] [*See also* Brady, George Stewardson; and Robertson, David]

1867 a.—On the rhizopodal fauna of the Hebrides <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., (Nottingham, Aug. 1866), Tr. of Sect., pp. 69–70. [W^{a}.]

BRADY, L. R.

1894 a.—Veterinary science. 5. Texas fever experiments <Bull. (30), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 453–546. [W^{a}.]

BRADY, MILO JAMES. [1896–] [M. D., Detroit]

1923 a.—Cutaneous myiasis in an infant—*Wohlfahrtia vigil* (Walker) infection <Arch. Pediat., v. 40, Sept., pp. 638–640, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

BRAEM, F. [Брем, Ф.] [Berlin]

1911 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Turkestans auf Grund des von D. D. Pedaschenko gesammelten Materials. VII. Bryozoen und deren Parasiten. (Очерки фауны Туркестана на основанiи матерiала, собраннаго Д. Д. Педашенко. VII. Bryozoa и параციты ихъ) [German text; abridged Russian translation] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 2: Otdi͡el. Zool. i Fiziol., v. 42, pp. 1–56, illus. [W^{a}.]

BRÄNDLE. [Kantonstierarzt]

1898 a.—Massenerkrankung von Jungvieh durch *Strongylus ventricosus* <Ber. St. Gallischen Naturw. Gesellsch. (1896–97), pp. 283–289. [W^{a}.]

BRÄUER.

[1880 a].—[Trichinen] <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1879), v. 24, p. 150. [W^{a}.]

1881 a.—[Trichinenschau] <Ibidem (1880) v. 25, p. 87. [W^{a}.]

1890 a.—Ungt. Zinc. c. Balsam. Peruvian <Ibidem (1889), v. 34, p. 82. [W^{a}.]

BRÄULER, R. [Dr.]

1916 a.—Saprol als Krätzemittel <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (47), 21 Nov., p. 1683 (Feldärztliche Beilage, p. 767). [W^{a}.]

BRAGA, AMERICO. [Inst. Biol. Animal] [*See also* Fonseca, Affonso; and Braga, Americo]

(1924 a).—O diagnostico da trypanosomiase equine ("mal de cadeiras") pela Trypanoleïna (Diagnose des Mal de Cadeiras mit Hilfe des Trypanoleïn) <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 1 (5), pp. 193–195.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (37), 11 Sept., p. 607. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Contribuição ao estudo differencial das piroplasmoses dos cães: *Piroplasma canis* (Piani e Galli-Vallerio [sic], 1895); *Rangelia vitalii* (B. Rangel Pestana, 1910). Estudo clinico, diagnostico differencial, tratamento [English and French summaries] <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 3 (1), Dec., pp. 1–16, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

BRAGA, AMERICO; and ALVES DE SOUZA, MOACYR [Posto Exper. Vet. Rio de Jan.]

1930 a.—Coccidiose das aves com especial referencia á presença de oocystos no albume dos ovos <Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 16 (2), pp. 88–98, 4 figs. [W^{a}.]

BRAGA, AMERICO; and FONSECA, AFFONSO.

(1926? a).—Contribuiçao experimental ao estudo hematologico e urologico da anaplasmose bovina. 15 pp. Rio de Janeiro.

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 14 (3), Aug. 31, p. 92. [W^{a}.]

(1927 a).—*Boophilus micropulos* et sa sécrétion possible hémolytique, coagulante et protéolytique <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet. (1), Jan.-Mar.

BRAGA, AMERICO; and MARTINS, ANTONIO.

1935 a.—Da relação do edema gazoso com as doenças anemiantes, com especial referencia á piroplasmose e á anaplasmose (About the relation existing between the gaseous oedema and the diseases that cause the anemia, with special regard to piroplasmosis and anaplasmosis) [English and French summaries] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 2 (4–6), pp. 263–297, 4 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Da relação do edema gazoso com as doenças anemiantes, com especial referencia á piroplasmose e á anaplasmose <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 3 (9), Aug., pp. 230–231. [W^{a}.]

BRAGA, ANTONIO F. (Hijo).

1930 a.—La inmunización del ganado vacuno contra la "tristeza" <Rev. Asoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 57 (6), Junio, pp. 27–29. [W^{a}.]

BRAGG, JAMES H. [Oklahoma City]

1934 a.—Some observations on the staining of tapeworms <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1933), v. 14, pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

BRAGINA, A.

1931 a.—Prilog proučavanju biologije Phlebotomus-a. Novi parazit Phlebotomus'a <Glasnik Tsentral. Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, year 6, v. 11 (1–3), pp. 81–83, 3 figs.; French summary, p. 83. [W^{a}.]

BRAHIC; and SARDOU.

(1936 a).—Un cas de diarrhée chronique durant depuis neuf ans, avec présence de Trichomonas dans les selles; guérison rapide par l'essence de térébenthine <Marseille Méd., v. 73 (8), Mar. 15, p. 333.

BRAHMACHARI, A.

(1906 a).—A contribution to the study of fevers due to Leishman-Donovan bodies <Calcutta Med. J., Oct.

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (1), Jan. 1, p. 16. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BRAHMACHARI, PHANINDRANATH. [M. Sc., M. B., Premchand Raychand Scholar, Univ. Calcutta, and Clin. Research Asst., Carmichael Med. Coll. Hosp., Calcutta]

1934 a.—Annular type of dermal leishmanoid <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 4 Aug., pp. 205–206, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Studies in dermal leishmanoid. Part I. Rare type of dermal leishmanoid <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 68–70, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BRAHMACHARI, PHANINDRANATH [M. Sc., M. B.]; and BRAHMACHARI, UPENDRANATH.

1931 a.—The intensive antimonial treatment of kala-azar <Ibidem, v. 34 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 263–264. [W^{a}.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath. [Prof. Trop. Med., Carmichael Med. College] [*See also* Shortt, Henry Edward; and Brahmachari, Upendranath; *and* Brahmachari, Phanindranath; and Brahmachari, Upendranath]

1908 a.—Sporadic kala-azar in Calcutta, with notes of a case treated with atoxyl <Brit. Med. J., (2474), v. 1, May 30, pp. 1286–1288, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1915 a.—A preliminary report on the treatment of kala-azar with intravenous injection of metallic antimony <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 50 (12), Dec., pp. 455–457, graphs 1–6, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1916 a.—Further observations on the treatment of kala-azar and cases treated with metallic antimony, antimonyl sodium tartrate, formaldehyde and other drugs, II <Ibidem, v. 51, [(1)], Jan., pp. 16–18, graphs 1–4, part fold. [W^m.]

1916 b.—Third report on the treatment of kala-azar with special reference to the use of antimony and formaldehyde. III [Read before Asiatic Soc. Bengal] <Ibidem, v. 51 [(5)], May, pp. 173–178, graphs 1–4. [W^m.]

1917 a.—Kala-azar, its treatment. 123 pp., front., pls. 1–6. Calcutta. [W^m.]

1919 a.—Antimony in filariasis [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 12] <Lancet, London (5026), v. 197, v. 2 (26), Dec. 27, p. 1214. [W^a.]

(1920 a).—Kala-azar and its treatment. 2. ed. 258 pp., pls. Calcutta.

1920 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Indian J. Med., v. 1, Oct., pp. 198–200. [W^m.]

1921 a.—The treatment of malarial fever in individuals susceptible to attacks of black water fever by intravenous injection of an antihaemolytic quinine solution <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 56, June, pp. 203–205. [W^m.]

1922 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part 1. The toxicity of antimonyl tartrates—the influence of the basic radicle of an antimonyl tartrate upon its toxicity—some aryl pentavalent antimonial compounds -P-amino-phenyl stibinic acid and some of its derivatives—their toxicity—the therapeutic value of ammonium antimonyl tartrate and urea stibamine <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (2), Oct., pp. 492–522, pls. 12–23. [W^a, W^m.] 1 fig., pls. 73–74. [W^a.]

1922 b.—Dermal leishmanoid [Abstract of report before Med. Sect., Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 8 Feb.] <Indian J. Med., v. 3 (1), Mar., p. 31. [W^m.]

1922 c.—A new form of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Dermal leishmaniod <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 57, Apr., pp. 125–127, 2 pls. [W^m.]

1923 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part II. Dermal leishmanoid <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 948–952, 1 fig., pls. 73–74. [W^a.]

1923 b.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part IV. Further observations on the therapeutic values of urea stibamine <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Oct., pp. 393–404. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 c.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part V. Amino-antimonyl tartrates <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Oct. pp. 405–410. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 d.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part VI. Cumulative and tolerance experiments with tartar emetic <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Oct., pp. 411–415. [W^a, W^m.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath—Continued.

1923 e.—Dermal leishmanoid <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (11), June 1, pp. 182–183. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 f.—The possibilities of intramuscular or oral treatment of kala-azar [Abstract of report before Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Dec. 13, 1922] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, Mar., pp. 129–130. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part IX. Treatment of cases of kala-azar resistant to antimonyl tartrates with urea stibamine—the therapeutic value of stibamine in kala-azar <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (4) Apr., pp. 1205–1217. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XI. The value of urea stibamine in the treatment of early kala-azar <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 397–402. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XVII. Further details of the preparation of urea stibamine <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 111–112. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Kala-azar. Innere oder viszerale Leishmaniasis . . . Uebersetzt von Prof. Dr. C. Mense <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), 3. Aufl., v. 4, pp. 639–752, figs. 125–149, pls. 20–29; bibliography, pp. 707–752. [W^a.]

(1928? a).—A treatise on kala-azar. 243 pp., illus. London.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 78. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Certain aspects of chemotherapy [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2–8), pp. 313–330. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Campaign against kala-azar in India [Read 18 Déc. 1928] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 1139–1144. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 769–773. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Urea stibamine in the treatmeut [sic] of Indian kala-azar [Read 18 Déc. 1928] <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 1131–1137. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Studies in kala-azar and chemotherapy of antimony. Part VI. Treatment of kala-azar with intramuscular injection of sodium sulphomethyl stibanilate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 31 Jan., pp. 389–396. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Treatment of kala-azar with intramuscular injection of sodium sulphomethyl stibanilate [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 385. [Issued Dec. 15] [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Banerjea, Radhakrishna.

1929 a.—Studies in kala-azar and chemotherapy of antimony. I. Subsequent history of the first recorded case of dermal leishmanoid. II. Subsequent history of a case of dermal leishmanoid originally considered to have been refractory to treatment <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (3), 25 Nov., pp. 301–304, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Studies in kala-azar and chemotherapy of antimony. Part V. The treatment of resistant cases of dermal leishmanoid <Ibidem, v. 24, (5), 13 Mar., pp. 565–567. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Idem [Correction] <Ibidem, v. 25 (1), 30 June, p. 79. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Banerjee, Siris Chandra.
1928 a.—A rare case of dermal leishmanoid <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 63, July, pp. 389–390. [W^m.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Chaudhury, Saroda Charan; Das, Judhistir; and Sen, Parimal Bikas.
1924 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part VIII. Quantitative studies in excretion of antimony (tartar emetic and urea stibamine) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 11 (3), Jan., pp. 829–838. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Das, Judhistir.
1924 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XII. Some observations on the constitution of urea stibamine and stibamine <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), Oct., pp. 423–426. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XV. Further observations on certain derivatives of P-amino-phenylstibinic acid <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XVIII. Further observations on certain derivatives of p-aminophenyl stibinic acid continued <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Jan., pp. 693–694. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Das, Judhistir; and Sen, Parimal Bikash.
1923 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part VII. The estimation of small quantities of antimony in presence of organic matter <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Oct., pp. 417–419. [W^a, W^m.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Das Gupta, Jnanendra Mohan; Banerjea, Radhakrishna; and Basu, Barendranath.
1930 a.—Studies in kala-azar and chemotherapy of antimony. Part II. The treatment of kala-azar with intramuscular injection of sodium N-phenylglycineamide-4-stibinate <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (6), 17 Apr., pp. 617–622, 3 charts. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Dutt, Anant Mohan.
1927 a.—Dermal leishmanoid with positive flagellate culture from the peripheral blood <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (12), June 15, pp. 158–159. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Maiti, Bibhuty Bhusan.
1925 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XIV. Observations on a series of cases of kala-azar treated with urea stibamine during a course of 32 hours to 7 days <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 735–740. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part XVI. Observations on blood culture of kala-azar patients on NNN medium during 1922–24. I. Comparative value of peripheral blood culture, spleen blood culture and spleen puncture in the diagnosis of kala-azar. II. The period at which sterilization of the peripheral blood takes place during treatment with urea stibamine <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 21–24. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Majumder, Akhil Ranjan; and De, Rash Behari.
1933 a.—The intensive antimonial treatment of kala-azar-urea stibamine. Part II <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 36 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Majumder, Akhil Ranjan; and De, Rash Behari—Continued.
1933 b.—The intensive treatment of kala-azar with urea stibamine [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2–7), p. 385. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; and Sen, Parimal Bikas.
1924 a.—Chemotherapy of antimonial compounds in kala-azar infection. Part X. Further observations on quantitative studies in excretion of antimony. The influence of the basic radicle and of repeated injections of an antimonyl tartrate upon the excretion of antimony <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 12 (1), July, pp. 113–126, charts 1–2. [W^a.]

(1928 a).—On a new method of fixing thick blood films for the finding of Leishman-Donovan bodies and malarial parasites in the peripheral blood <Calcutta Med. J., v. 22 (8), Feb., pp. 439–441, 1 fig.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 559–560. [W^a.]

Brahmachari, Upendranath; Sen, Parimal Bikas; and Banerjea, Radhakrishna.
1930 a.—Studies in kala-azar and chemotherapy of antimony. Part III. Observations on antimony in the spleen cells of animals infected with *Leishmania donovani* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (6), 17 Apr., pp. 623–626, 1 pl. [W^a.]

Braid, James.
1858 a.—Arsenic as a remedy for the bite of the tsetse, etc. [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J., n. s. (63), Mar. 13, pp. 214–215. [W^m.]

Braïla, Georges Ionesco. *See* Ionesco Braïla, Georges.

Braillon, Pascal Alfred. [1849–]
1894 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques du rein. Thèse méd. (Paris) 111, [1] pp. Paris. [W^m. (2 copies)]

Brailly, M.-C.-L. [Donqueur]
1840 a.—I. Des helminthes autres que ceux qui ont leur siège dans le canal intestinal [etc.]. Thèse. 24 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Brailovskiĭ, B. C.; and Torchinskiĭ, M. A. [Браиловский, Б. С.; и Торчинский, М. А.] [Kiev]
1929 a.—К вопросу о диагностике первичного эхинококка легкого [On the early diagnosis of pulmonary Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (120), v. 7 (21), Nov., pp. 1362–1366, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Brailsford, James Frederick. [1888–] [M. B. Birmingham]
(1914 a).—The life histories of the animal parasites (helminthes) found in man in England <San. J., Mar.

1926 a.—Man as the intermediate host of the *Taenia solium* [Letter dated Sept. 14] <Brit. Med. J. (3429), Sept. 25, p. 579. [W^a.]

1926 b.—The X-ray diagnosis of animal parasites (helminthes) in man [Read Jan. 15] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 19 (10), Aug., Sect. Electro-Therap., pp. 41–52, figs. 1–9. [W^c.]

1931 a.—Hydatid disease in England <Brit. Med. J. (3655), Jan. 24, pp. 133–136, figs. 1–9 on 3 pls. following p. 146. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Idem [with discussion] <Brit. J. Radiol., n. s., v. 4 (45), Sept., pp. 440–450, pls. 32–34, figs. 1–9. [W^m.]

Braimbridge, Clifford Viney.

(1925 a).—Death following administration of carbon tetrachloride <Kenya Med. J., v. 2, Dec., p. 267.

Brain, Charles Kimberlin. [M. A., D. Sc., Sec. Agric., Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia]

1912 a.—*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linn. <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 421–430, figs. 1–3, pls. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—A preliminary list of the Acarina of Cedar Point <Ohio Naturalist, v. 13 (6), Apr., p. 131. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Diseases transmitted by insects and ticks (*In his* Insect pests and their control in South Africa. Cape Town. pp. 401–422, figs. 199–201) [W^{a}.]

Brain, Reginald Thomas. [1894–] [M. D.]

1931 a.—*Loa-loa* [Read Dec. 18, 1930] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 24 (5), Mar., Sect. Dermat., pp. 515–516 (pp. 23–24). [W^{a}.]

Braine, Jean.

1933 a.—À propos du diagnostic radiologique des kystes hydatiques du poumon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 59, pt. 2 (28), 4 Nov., pp. 1275–1280, illus. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—À propos des kystes hydatiques du poumon observée en Grèce <Ibidem, v. 60, pt. 1 (4), Feb. 10, pp. 212–213. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Kyste hydatique profond juxtahilaire du foie, ouvert dans les voies biliaires; cholédocotomie et drainage du cholédoque, suivi de drainage transhépatique du kyste; guérison. Troubles circulatoires des membres inférieurs ayant nécessité, antérieurement, une amputation de cuisse et paraissant dus à une compression des gros vaisseaux par le kyste [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Paris, 20 Juin] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (54), 7 Juillet, pp. 1103–1104. [W^{a}.]

Braine, J. Carter. *See* Passey, Richard Douglas; and Braine, J. Carter.

Braine, Paul-Louis. [1858–]

1886 a.—Traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du foie (laparotomie—hépatotomie). Thèse. 125 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Braislin, William C.

1896 a.—Ein Fall von lebenden Fliegenmaden im Ohr ohne vorausgegangene Eiterung [Transl. by Th. Schröder] <Ztschr. Ohrenh., Wiesbaden, v. 29 (4), Nov., pp. 370–373. [W^{m}.]

Braithwaite, E. C. [Specialist, Warri]

[1929 a].—A case of larva migrans in a European official <Ann. Med. and San Rep. Nigeria (1928), App. H. p. 128. [W^{m}.]

Braĭtsev, V. R. [Брайцев, В. Р.]

1933 a.—Некоторые вопросы при хирургических вмешательствах на легких и грудной стенке (при эхинококках и опухолях

[Surgical problems connected with pulmonary echinococcosis and thoracic tumours] [Russian text] <Sovet. Khir., v. 4 (5), pp. 537–547. [W^{m}.]

Brakenhoff, H.

1914 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nematodenfauna des nordwestdeutschen Flachlandes <Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, v. 22 (2), pp. 267–311, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–22. [W^{c}, W^{g}.]

Bralez, J. *See* Simon, Clément; Bralez, J.; and Demoly, J.

Bramlette, Edgar E. [Commer. Agt., Plauen]

1889 a.—Prohibition of American pork in Germany <Rep. Consuls U. S. (107), Aug., pp. 458–471. [W^{m}.]

Bramstedt. [Kreis-Thierarzt, Nienburg]

1885 a.—Tod durch Bienenstiche <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Thierh., v. 11 (3) pp. 228–229. [W^{a}.]

Bramwell, Byrom (*Sir*). [1847–1931] [M. D., Edin., F. R. C. P., London and Edinburg] [*For biography* and *port. see* Lancet, London (5619), v. 220. v. 1 (19), May 9, 1931, pp. 1057–1058] [W^{a}.]

1875 a.—Report of a case of hydatids of the liver <Edinb. Med. J. (246), v. 21, pt. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 515–521, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Tapeworm <Clin. Stud. (1904–05), v. 3, pp. 386–392. [W^{m}.]

Branaman, George Abraham. [Research Asst. Animal Husbandry, Michigan Agric. Exper. Station] *See* Pearson, Nevels; Freeman, V. A.; and Branaman, George Abraham.

Branbergen, R. Th.

1932 a.—Diagnostiek van den *Cysticercus intraocularis* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Genesk., v. 76, II (17), 23 Apr., pp. 2035–2038. [W^{m}.]

Brancato, Leonardo. [Dr.]

1888 a.—Cura delle cisti da echinococco del fegato e degli ascessi epatici <Riforma Med., v. 4, 2. semestre (273), 26 Nov., pp. 1632–1634; (274), 27 Nov., pp. 1638–1639; (275), 28 Nov., pp. 1644–1645; (276), 29 Nov., pp. 1650–1651. [W^{m}.]

Branch, Arnold. [Trudeau Foundation, Trudeau, N. Y.] [*See also* Gay, Douglas Merrill; and Branch, Arnold]

Branch, Arnold; and Gay, Douglas Merrill. [Trudeau Foundation, Trudeau, N. Y.]

1927 a.—Diarrhea in monkeys (*Macacus rhesus*) with Oesophagostomum, Strongyloides, and Trichomonas infections <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (2), Mar., pp. 97–110, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Branch, C. W. [M. B., C. M., Edin.; Med. Officer, Colony Hosp., St. Vincent]

1904 a.—Anchylostoma (*In his* Medical officer's report, 1902–3 [St. Vincent]) <Select. Colon. Med. Rep., London, (1901–02), (27), pp. 210–212. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Treatment of ankylostomiasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (2253), v. 1, Mar. 5, p. 545. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Notes on Uncinaria and other intestinal parasites in the West Indies <J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 261–262. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Notes on Uncinaria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg. v. 10 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 352–353, 2 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Branch, Thomas Edmund Ralph [M. B., Ch. B.]

1913 a.—Salvarsan in filariasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 364–365, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Branchini, Bruno. [1904–1934] [Dott., R. Univ. Milano] [*For necrology, port., and bibliography see* Profilassi, v. 7 (12), Dic. 1934, pp. 441–445] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Sulle origini e sulla natura di talune dermatomicosi animali e umane. Di una rara forma di dermatomicosi nel cane [French and English summaries] <Profilassi, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 373–393, figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

Branchini, Bruno—Continued.

1934 a.—Un caso di tricocefalosi nel cane [Italian text: French and English summaries] <Ibidem, v. 7 (8), Ag., pp. 288–294, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Branco, João Rodriguez de Castello. *See* Amatus. *Lusitanus* [Pseudonym].

Branco, José Maria Alves (*jr.*). *See* Alves Branco, José Maria (*jr.*).

Branculli, Humberto. *See* Basavilbaso, Jorge; and Branculli, Humberto.

Brand, Alonzo Frederick Andrew. [1897–] [M. D., Fayetteville, N. Y.]

1931 a.—Gastro-intestinal myiasis. Report of a case <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 149–154. [W^{a}.]

Brand, James. [F. R. C. V. S., Nigeria]

1907 a.—A remedy for trypanosomiasis [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (999), v. 20, Aug. 31, p. 153. [W^{a}.]

1907 b.—Nouveau traitement des trypanosomiases <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 84 (19), 15 Oct., p. 683. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—[Methylene blue injections in the trypanosomiasis of horses.] [Extract from letter to Times] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (12), June 15, p. 164. [W^{a}.]

Brand, Paul. [–1687] [Med. Castrensis]

1680 a.—De dysenteria Castrensi ejusq: causa verminosa & curatione <Acta Med. et Phil. Hafn. (1677–79), v. 5, pp. 96–98. [W^{m}.]

1766 a.—Sur une dysentérie vermineuse [Abstract of 1680 a] <Collect. Acad. Mém., v. 7, pt. étrangère, p. 342. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

von Brand, Theodor (Freiherr). [1899–] [Dr., Erlangen] [*See also* Weinland, Ernst; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Vogel, Hans; and von Brand, Theodor; *and* Oesterlin, M.; and von Brand, Theodor]

1926 a.—Der Stoffwechsel von *Fasciola hepatica* (Nach Untersuchungen von Prof. [Ernst Friedrich] Weinland und Dr. [Theodor] v[on] Brand) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (31. Jahresversamml., Kiel, 25–27 Mai), pp. 135–136. (Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 2. Suppl.-Bd.) [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zusammensetzung des Fettes von *Fasciola hepatica* <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 8 (3–4), 4 Dez., pp. 613–624. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Stoffbestand und Stoffwechsel von *Moniezia expansa* (Nach gemeinschaftlich mit Prof. E. Weinland durchgeführten Untersuchungen) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (33. Jahresversamml., Marburg, (Lahn), 21–23 Mai), pp. 64–66. (Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 4. Suppl.-Bd.) [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Zystenausscheidung von *Entamoeba histolytica* und *Lamblia intestinalis* bei einem gesunden Dauerausscheider <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 123 (5–6), 11 Jan., Orig., pp. 358–365. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Studien über den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel parasitischer Protozoen. I. Das Verhalten des Glykogens in den Cysten von *Jodamöba bütschlii* Prowazek <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (4), 5 Sept., pp. 753–775, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor (Freiherr)—Con.

1933 a.—Studien über den Kohlehydratstoffwechsel parasitischer protozoen. II. Der Zuckerstoffwechsel der Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 19 (4), 17 Nov., pp. 587–614, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Untersuchungen über den Stoffbestand einiger Cestoden und den Stoffwechsel von *Moniezia expansa* <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 562–596, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Das Leben ohne Sauerstoff bei wirbellosen Tieren <Ergebn. Biol., v. 10, pp. 37–100. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Der Stoffwechsel von *Ascaris lumbricoides* bei Oxybiose und Anoxybiose <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 21 (2), 18 Okt., pp. 220–235. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Der. Stoffwechsel der Protozoen <Ergebn. Biol., v. 12, pp. 161–220. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Observations upon the glycogen relationships in Ascaris [Abstract] [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, N. J., Dec. 29–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 524, 531–532. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Harnisch, Otto.

1933 a.—Die Einteilung der Tiere nach der Eigenart ihres Betriebsstoffwechsels <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 104 (11–12), 15 Nov., pp. 334–335. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Holtz, F.

1933 a.—Die Emfindlichkeit des Kanarienvogels gegen den Kalzinosefaktor und ihre Beeinflussung durch die Proteosomainfektion <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (12), Dez., pp. 535–541, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; Holtz, F.; and Vogel, Hans.

1933 a.—Experimentelle Verkalkung unter dem Einfluss des Calcinosefaktors bei Befall mit tierischen Parasiten <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 6 (3), 18 Dez., pp. 308–322, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Regendanz, Paul.

1931 a.—Ueber Störungen des Kohlenhydratstoffwechsels bei der Trypanosomiasis des Kaninchens <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 242 (4–6), 27 Nov., pp. 451–468. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; Regendanz, Paul; and Weise, Wilhelm.

1932 a.—Der Milchsäuregehalt und die Alkalireserve des Blutes bei experimentellen Trypanosomeninfektionen <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 125 (7–8), 21 Sept., Orig., pp. 461–468. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Weinland, Ernst.

1924 a.—Ueber tröpfchenförmige ausscheidungen bei *Fasciola hepatica* (*Distomum hepaticum*). Vorläufige Mitteilung <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 2 (2), 27 Okt., pp. 209–214, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Weise, Wilhelm.

1932 a.—Beobachtungen über den Sauerstoffgehalt der Umwelt einiger entoparasiten <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), 12 Dez., pp. 339–346. [W^{a}.]

Brandão, Antonio Augusto.

1928 a.—Premunição dos bovinos contra a "tristeza" <Bol. Agric., S. Paulo, s. 29 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 221–227. [W^{a}.]

Brandao, Augusto (Filho). [Prof.]

(1922 a).—Jejunostomia. Peritonização com a alça sigmoide. Tumor abdominal determinado por bilharziose hepatobiliar. Amputaçao da perna em saucisson <J. Clin., Rio de Janeiro, 15 Apr.

Brandao, Augusto (Filho)—Continued.
(1922 b).—Tumor abdominal, determinado por bilharziose hepato-biliar <Lições Clin. Cirurg. (1921–22), v. 1, pp. 130–135.

Brandão, Paulo. *See* Peregrino, (*Jr.*); and Brandão, Paulo.

Brandão, Rodrigo A. F. [Dr.]
1883 a.—Nota sobre o tratamento do bicho do pé <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 15, 3. s., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 75–78. [W^m.]

Brandau, C. G. L. [Kreisthierarzt, Homberg]
1892 a.—Zur Creolinbehandlung der Schafräude <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr., (11), 10 März, p. 124. [W^a.]

Brandau, George M. [M. D., Houston, Texas]
1930 a.—Rhinal myiasis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (698), v. 179 (5), May, pp. 643–653. [W^c, W^m.]

Brandegee, Katherine.
1890 a.—Cænurus [=Cœnurus] of the hare <Zoe, v. 1 (9), Nov., pp. 265–268. [W^a.]

Brandeis, R. [*See also* Loumeau, E.; and Brandeis, R.; *and* Petges, Gabriel; and Brandeis, R.]
1909 a.—Pseudoparasites dans un cancer du sein <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (14), 30 Avril, pp. 658–660, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 b.—Recherche des concrétions, des débris organisés, des parasites supérieurs dans les fèces. Dispositif pratique <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 39 (47), Nov. 21, pp. 743–744, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1912 a.—Eosinophiline n'égale pas kyste hydatique [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. et Chir. Bordeaux, Feb. 23] <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 33 (22), June 2, pp. 256–257. [W^m.]

van den Branden, Frédéric. [Dr., Lab. Leopoldville] [*See also* Dubois, Albert; and van den Branden, Frédéric; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; and van den Branden, Frédéric; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; Pons, C.; van den Branden, Frédéric; and Bequaert, Joseph Charles; *and* Pottier, R.; and van den Branden, Frédéric; *and* Duren, A.; and van den Branden, Frédéric; *and* Rodhain, Jérôme; van den Branden, Frédéric; Pons, C.; and Bequaert, Joseph Charles]
1915 a.—Le sel sodique du salvarsan cuprique dans le traitement de la trypanose humaine, du pian et de la syphilis <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (8), Oct. 13, pp. 582–586. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Valeur moyenne de la durée de stérilisation sanguine chez les trypanosés par une dose de salvarsan, néosalvarsan, salvarsan cuprique et sel sodique de salvarsan cuprique <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 13–15. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par l'hémétique huileux <Ibidem, v. 11 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 379–382. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Action de la combinaison atoxyl, émétique, tryparosan, sur le *Trypanosoma congolense* <Ibidem, v. 12 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 514–517. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Observation sur des larves de Lucilia se développant dans des plaies <Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 7 (2), 1 Oct., pp. 197–198. [W^a.]

1919 c.—Le salvarsan cuprique et son sel sodique dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), Nov. 12, pp. 680–701. [W^a.]

van den Branden, Frédéric—Continued.
1920 a.—Essai de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par la collobiase d'antimoine <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), Jan. 14, p. 27. [W^a.]

1921 a.—A propos de l'iodosalyl dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 163–164. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Action de l'hexaméthylènetétramine "urotropine" dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 267–269. [W^a.]

(1922? a).—La méthode Marshall dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 2 (5), Jan. 1, pp. 119–120.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (10), Dec., pp. 881–882. [W^a.]

(1922? c).—Sels de bismuth dans la trypanose humaine et le pian. Cacodyline dans le trypanosome humaine (Communication préliminaire) <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 2 (20), Aug. 15, pp. 507–508.

1922 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (10), Dec., pp. 881–882. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la répartition de l'*Ornithodorus moubata* dans le Moyen-Congo <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (3), Jan., p. 303. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Durée de la guérison apparente chez quelques anciens trypanosomiés traités <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 359–363. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Le stovarsol ou acide acétyloxyamino-phénylarsinique dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 5, (1), Juin, pp. 33–36. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Sur quelques cas de dysenterie amibienne traités par le stovarsol <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), Juin, pp. 109–110. [W^a.]

1925 c.—Le tryparsamide chez les trypanosés chroniques. Communication préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (8), Oct. 14, pp. 645–647. [W^a.]

1926 a.—L'action du naganol "Bayer 205 Véterinaire" sur les infections à *Trypanosoma congolense* et à *Trypanosoma dimorphon* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 6 (2), Juillet, pp. 207–212. [W^a.]

1926 b.—L'action du tryparsamide chez les trypanosés chroniques. Deuxième note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (1), Jan. 13, pp. 8–11. [W^a.]

1926 c.—Le "Heyden 661" ou antimosan dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 19 (8), Oct. 13, pp. 688–691. [W^a.]

1926 d.—Le stibosan "préparation Heyden no. 471" dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 19 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 193–196. [W^a.]

1926 e.—Suite de l'observation de quelques trypanosés traités au Bayer 205 <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 6 (3), Déc., pp. 227–230. [W^a.]

1927 a.—L'emploi de la tryparsamide dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), Déc., pp. 211–214. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine chronique par la tryparsamide <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), Déc., pp. 249–271. [W^a.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC—Continued.

1927 c.—Essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine chronique par le "270" Fourneau. Note préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), Nov., pp. 99–109. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Note préliminaire sur les essais de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine chronique par l'acétylarsan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 218–221; comment by M. Mesnil, p. 221. [W^{a}.]

1927 e.—Recherches sur la malaria congénitale, faites au Congo Belge (Léopoldville) <Ibidem, v. 20 (4), 13 Avril, pp. 338–342. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Le "269" et le "417" Fourneau dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 21 (8), Oct. 10, pp. 646–651. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Au sujet de l'arsénorésistance dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par le tryponarsyl <Ibidem, v. 22 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 540–542. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Essai de traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par le rivanol <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 185–190. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Essai de traitement de la trypanomiase humaine chronique par le novatoxyl (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (6), 12 Juin, pp. 431–435. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—L'etharsénol et le proparsénol dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine [Read 15 Fév.] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 10 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Le produit 115 dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 10 (3), 30 Sept., pp. 275–280. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Influence défavorable d'un traitement insuffisant et irrégulier sur les résultats obtenus avec le tryponarsyl dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine chronique <Ibidem, v. 12 (3), 30 Oct., pp. 375–378. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la transmission héréditaire du *Trypanosoma gambiense* chez l'homme <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 199–201. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Essais comparatifs du traitement des rats blancs infectés de *Trypanosoma congolense* par l'orsanine sodique (270 Fourneau) et par le tryponarsyl <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 375–378. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la transmission héréditaire du trypanosome <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), Dec. 31, p. 567. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Pouvoir infectant du sang de rats albinos, après injection sous-cutanée massive de *Trypanosoma congolense* et de *Trypanosoma brucei* [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., 2 Mars] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 118 (14), pp. 1479–1481. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—La réaction de Fulton ou "méthode au chlorure mercurique" chez les rats infectés de *Trypanosoma congolense* ou de *Trypanosoma brucei* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 15 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 397–398. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Sur la réaction au formol-néostibosan et la réaction au sulfarsénol dans le diagnostic des infections leishmaniennes. Note préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 569–571. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC—Continued.

1935 e.—Sur la rapport du poids de la rate ou du foie au poids du corps chez des rats blancs (variété albinos de *Mus decumanus*), non infectés, ainsi que chez les animaux de même espèce, préalablement infectés de *Trypanosoma congolense* ou de *Trypanosoma brucei*, puis guéris ou non guéris par traitement [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., 4 Mai] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 119 (20), pp. 529–530. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC; and APPELMANS, M.

1934 a.—Les troubles visuels dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 14 (1), 31 Mars, pp. 91–107. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Les troubles visuels au cours du traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par la tryparsamide (tryponarsyl, trypotan, novatoxyl) <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 15 (51), Oct. 20, pp. 1405–1421. [W^{m}.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC; CLÉVERS (*Mlle*); and MOREELS, M.

1927 a.—Essai de traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine et des infections animales à *T. congolense* par le "2754" Hoechst. Note préliminaire <Bull., Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (8), Oct. 12, pp. 734–737. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC; and DUBOIS, ALBERT.

1914 a.—Notes préliminaires sur l'emploi du néosalvarsan dans diverses affections tropicales <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (11), June, pp. 375–385. [W^{m}.]

1915 a.—L'amibiase et son traitement par l'emétine à l'hôpital des noirs, Léopoldville, Congo Belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (5), 12 Mai, pp. 332–338. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC; and HENRY, E. *Mlle.*

1927 a.—Nouvelle médication du paludisme par la plasmoquine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (8), Oct. 12, pp. 728–734. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BRANDEN, FRÉDÉRIC; and VAN HOOF, L.

1922 a.—Essais du silbersalvarsan et du sulfarsénol dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (1), pp. 125–130. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Le "stibényl" (acétyl-paminophényl stibiate de soude) dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), pp. 37–41. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—Le "trépol" ou tartro-bismuthate de potassium et de sodium dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 692–693. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Fonctionnement du Laboratoire de Léopoldville pendant l'année 1922 <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 157–180, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1923 b.—La méthode de "Marshall" dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Mai, pp. 25–35. [W^{a}.]

1923 c.—Le parasitisme intestinal chez les indigènes de Léopoldville, Congo Belge <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Mai, pp. 45–52. [W^{a}.]

1923 d.—Résultats de l'observation de malades trypanosomés traités au tryparsamide "A63" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (8), Oct. 10, pp. 606–615. [W^{a}.]

van den Branden, Frédéric; and van Hoof, L.—Continued.

1923 e.—Trypanoléine Van Saceghem dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (9), 10 Mars, pp. 627–629. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Action du "Bayer 205" sur les trypanosomiases animales. (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 309–316. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Le "Bayer 205" dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 205–230. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de Léopoldville pendant l'année 1923 <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 231–245. [W^a.]

van den Branden, Frédéric; and Nelis, P.

1932 a.—La trypanosomiase du cobaye et l'injection massive de B. C. G. <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), 30 Juin, pp. 173–180. [W^a.]

Brandenberg, T. O. [Lakota, N. D.]

1928 a.—Use of kamala in tapeworm infestations of sheep <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 73, n. s., v. 26 (7), Nov., pp. 871–873. [W^a.]

Brandenberg, Ernst. [Dr., Oberarzt, Heimstätte Schöneberg, Sternberg]

1908 a.—Beitrag zur Wurmkrankheit der Bergleute <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 4 (10), 8 März, pp. 328–331. [W^m.]

Brandes. [Prof. Dr.]

1913 a. — Aus der Lebensgeschichte menschlicher Parasiten [Read before 9. Meet. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Dresden, 30 Nov. 1912] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (8), 25 Feb., p. 435; discussion, p. 435. [W^a.]

Brandes, Gustav Philipp Hermann. [1862–1932] [Direktor, Zool. Garten, Dresden] [*For note of death see* Zool. Garten, n. F., v. 5 (1–3), June, 1932, p. 80] [W^a.] [*See also* Leuckart, Karl George Friedrich Rudolph, 1901 a; *and* Otto, Heinrich Richard, 1896 a, pp. 103–105]

1888 a.—Die Familie der Holostomeæ. Ein Prodromus zu einer Monographie derselben. Diss. 72 pp., 1 l. Reudnitz-Leipzig. [W^a.]

1888 b.—Über das Genus Holostomum Nitzsch. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (285), v. 11, 6 Aug., pp. 424–426. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 67–68. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 b.—Helminthologisches <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1888), J. 54, v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 247–251, pl. 17, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1889 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (1), 28 Juni, pp. 21–22. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 d.—Die Familie der Holostomeæ. Ein Prodromus zu einer Monographie derselben [Abstract of 1888 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (8–9), 18 Aug., pp. 241–245. [W^a, W^m.]

1890 a.—Die Familie der Holostomiden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 5 (4), 24 Dec., pp. 549–604, pls. 39–41. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. v. 9 (12), 28 März, pp. 415–416. [W^a.]

1891 b.—Zur Frage des Begattungsaktes bei den entoparasitischen Trematoden. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Pintner's Aufsatz <Ibidem, v. 9 (8), 2 März, pp. 264–267. [W^a.]

Brandes, Gustav Philipp Hermann—Con.

1891 c.—Einige Bemerkungen zu Vorstehendem [Reply to Pintner, 1891 b <Ibidem, v. 9 (22), 6 Juni, pp. 730–731. [W^a.]

1891 d.—Zum feineren Bau der Trematoden. Diss. 30 pp. Halle. [W^a.]

1891 e.—Zur Frage des Begattungsaktes bei den entoparasitischen Trematoden. Kritische Bemerkungen zu Pintner's Aufsatz. [Reprint of 1891 b] 4 pp. Jena. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1892 a.—Zum feineren Bau der Trematoden [Same as 1891 d] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 53 (4), Apr. 5, pp. 558–577, pl. 22, 22 figs. [W^a.]

1892 b.—Revision der Monostomiden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (15), 7 Okt., pp. 504–511. [W^a.]

1892 c.—Ueber das Nervensystem von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ber. Sitzung. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle (1891), pp. 106–107. [W^c.]

1892 d.—Ueber die Familie der Zecken <Ibidem. pp. 8–11. [W^c.]

(1892 e).—Ueber die Wanderungen einiger menschlicher und thierischer Parasiten <Cor.-Bl. Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring., pp. 41–44, 45–46.

1892 f.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Trematoden [Abstract of report read June 27] <Ber. Sitzung. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle (1891), pp. 59–84. [W^c.]

1894 a.—*Fridericianella ovicola* n. g. n. sp. Ein neuer monogenetischer Trematod <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 20. Jubil-Festschr., pp. 303–310 (8 pp), pl. 19, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1895 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 2 (22–23), 9 Dec., pp. 699–700. [W^a.]

1895 b.—New trematode [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 635. [W^m.]

1896 a.—Ueber parasitische Käfer <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (8–9), 12 Sept., pp. 297–305. [W^a.]

1896 b.—Ueber den vermeintlichen Einfluss veränderter Ernährung auf die Struktur des Vogelmagens <Biol. Centralbl., v. 16 (23), 1 Dez., pp. 825–838, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1896 c.—Die Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ibidem, v. 16 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 839–841. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Nachträgliche Bemerkung zu meiner Notiz über die Entwicklung von *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ibidem, v. 17 (6), 15 März, p. 239. [W^m.]

1897 b.—*Argas reflexus* als gelegentlicher Parasit des Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 22 (24–25), 30 Dec., pp. 747–752. [W^a, W^m.]

1897 c.—[Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coccidien; discussion of Schaudinn, Fritz; and Siedlecki, Michael, 1897 a] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (7 Jahresversamml., Kiel, 9–11 Juni), pp. 203–204. [W^c.]

1898 a.—Die Gattung Gastrothylax <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 21 (1–3), 15 Jan., pp. [193]–225 (33 pp.), pls. 7–8. [W^c.]

1899 a.—Das Nervensystem der als Nemathelminthen zusammengefassten Wurmtypen <Ibidem, v. 21 (4), 27 Feb., pp. 271–299 (29 pp.), figs. 1–11. [W^c.]

1899 b.—Teratologische Cestoden <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 72, 5. F., v. 10 (1–2), 20 Oct., pp. 105–110, figs. 1–2. [W^c.]

Brandes, Gustav Philipp Hermann—Con.

1899 d.—Die Begattung von Nephelis [Read 26 Juli] <Ibidem, v. 72, 5. F., v. 10 (1–2), 20 Oct., pp. 122–124. [W^{c}.]

1901 a.—Die Begattung der Hirudineen <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 22, pp. 373–392 (pp. 1–20), figs. 1–9, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

1908 a.—Die Erntemilbe und ihr Saugrüssel <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 80 (3–4), 31 Dez., pp. 302–305, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

Brandes, Otto. [Kreisticararzt, Walsrode]

1914 a.—Ueber das Auftreten der Kriebelmücke (*Simulia ornata* und *S. reptans*) im Leine- und Allertal <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 22 (27), 4 Juli, pp. 425–427. [W^{a}.]

Brandi, Br.

1932 a.—Echinokokkus der Schilddrüse [Abstract of report before Naturf. u. Med. Gesellsch. Rostock, 4 Feb.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (22), 27 Mai, p. 897. [W^{a}.]

Brandis, F.

1897 a.—Ueber *Leptus autumnalis* <Festschr. Prov.-Irren-Anst. Nietleben Halle a. S., pp. 417–430, 5 figs. [W^{m}.]

à Brandis, G. A. Brender. *See* Brender à Brandis, G. A.

Brandl. [K. K. Thierarzt, Hermannstadt]

1879 a.—Ein Fadenwurm im Auge eines Pferdes <Monatschr. Ver. Thierärzte Oesterr., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 91–92. [A^{Ia}.]

Brandl, Josef [–1925]; and Gmeiner, Friedrich.

1900 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Räude mit Epicarin <Wchnschr. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 44 (4), 23 Jan., pp. 29–34. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Beobachtungen über Räudemilben [Continuation of 1900 a] <Ibidem, v. 44 (15), 10 Apr., pp. 137–143; (16), 17 Apr., pp. 149–155. [W^{a}.]

1900 c.—Beiträge zur Behandlung der Sarcoptes-Räude <Ibidem, v. 44 (19), 8 Mai, pp. 177–185. [W^{a}.]

1900 d.—Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung verschiedener Arzneimittel auf *Dermatoryctes mutans* <Ibidem, v. 44 (36), 4 Sept., pp. 349–355; (37), 11 Sept., pp. 361–364; (38), 18 Sept., pp. 372–376. [W^{a}.]

1900 e.—Ueber den *Sarcoptes suis* und dessen Beeinflüssung durch verschiedene Arzneimittel <Ibidem, v. 44 (50), 11 Dec., pp. 489–496; (51), 18 Dec., pp. 501–507; (52), 25 Dec., pp. 513–516. [W^{a}.]

1901 a.—Die Räude des Schafes und ihre Behandlung <Ibidem, v. 45 (20), 14 Mai, pp. 229–235; (21), 21 Mai, pp. 241–247; (22), 28 Mai, pp. 253–260; (23), 4 Juni, pp. 265–271; (24), 11 Juni, pp. 277–280. [W^{a}.]

Brandly, Carl Alfred. [Manhattan, Kans.] [*See also* Benbrook, Edward Antony; and Brandly, Carl Alfred; *and* Bushnell, Leland David; and Brandly, Carl Alfred]

1930 a.—Newer developments in poultry disease control <North Am. Vet., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 39–44. [W^{a}.]

Brandner, W. E. [D. V. M., Petaluma, Calif.]

1928 a.—The treatment of lice in poultry <Ibidem, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Brandsen, J. G. [Dr. Vet. Sc.]

1934 a.—Sheep blowfly <Pastoral Rev., v. 44 (4), Apr. 16, p. 383. [W^{a}.]

Brandt, A. J. [Avdelingschef Vet.-Inst., Oslo]

1928 a.—Litt om coccidiose <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 98–101; (5), Mai, pp. 129–142; (6), Juni, pp. 177–180. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (15), 12 Apr., p. 252. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Sygdomme hos reven i fangenskap [Diseases of foxes in confinement] <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 41 (7), Juli, pp. 185–202, 2 pls., figs. 1–4; (8), Aug., pp. 220–222; (9), Sept., pp. 254–261. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Litt om kyllingdødelighet <Ibidem, v. 42 (7), Juli, pp. 190–199. [Issued 19 Juli] [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Pelsdyrsykdommer i Norge (Diseases of fur-bearing animals in Norway). 26 pp., 7 pls.; English summary, pp. 25–26. Helsingfors. [*At head of title:* 4. Nordiska Veterinärmötet. Sektion IX] [Advance separate of 1934 a] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1934 a.—Pelsdyrsykdommer i Norge (Diseases of fur-bearing animals in Norway) [Norwegian text; English summary] <4. Nord. Vet.-Möt. (Helsingfors, 10–12 Juli, 1933), pp. 947–980, 7 pls. [Issued separately 1933] [W^{a}.]

Brandt, Aleksandr Fedorovich [Брандтъ, Александръ Федоровичъ] [1844–1932]

[Prof. Dr., Kharkov; *for biography, port. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 2, pp. [5–8], pl. 4] [Russian text] [W^{c}.] [*For biography, port. and bibliography see* Anat. Anz., v. 77 (17–19), 22 Feb. 1934, pp. 291–315] [W^{a}.]

(1876 a).—[Ueber die Eifurchung des *Ascaris nigrovenosa*]

Предварительное сообщенie

[Preliminary communication] [Russian text?] <Trudy 5. S'i͡ezda Russk. Estestvois. (Varshava), pt. 3, pp. 255–258.

1877 a.—Ueber die Eifurchung der *Ascaris nigrovenosa* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 28 (3), 8 März, pp. 365–384, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–14. [W^{s}.]

1881 a.—[О развитiи яйца у *Ascaris nigrovenosa.*]

[On the development of the egg of *Ascaris nigrovenosa*] [Russian text] [Read 2 Feb., 1877] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Li͡ub. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 37 (1), p. 24. [W^{c}.]

1893 a.—Краткiй курс медицинской зоологiи.

[A short course in medical zoology] 68 pp., figs. 11–83, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–59. Kharkov. [Reprinted from Zapiski Imp. Kharkov. Univ.] [Russian text] [W^{m}.]

(1907 a).—Медицинская зоологiя со включенiемъ ветеринарно-медицинской и повторительнаго курса для естественниковъ

[Medical zoology including a veterinary-medical and review course for naturalists] [Russian text] 3 ed. Vypusk 1, 176 pp., 502 figs. Kharkov.

(1908 a).—Idem. Vypusk 2.

1909 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a and 1908[1] a] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 21 (1), Jan. 1, col. 59. [W^{m}.]

Brandt, B. B.
1935 a.—New parasites from North Carolina frogs [*Read by title only* before 34. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., Greensboro, N. C., May 3–4] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 51 (2), Dec., p. 203. [W^a.]

Brandt, Eduard Karlovich. [1839–1891] [Prof. Dr., Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterburg] [*For necrology, port. and bibliography see* Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh. (1892–93), v. 27 (3–4), 1893, pp. I–VI.] [W^a.]
(1873 a).—Животные паразиты и болѣзни, производимыя ими у домашнихъ млекопитающихъ и человѣка [Animal parasites and the diseases produced by them in domestic mammals and man] [Russian text] St. Petersburg.
1881 a.—[Mittheilungen über das Nervensystem der Oestriden] [Abstract of paper read 5 (17) Feb., 1879] <Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh., pp. vi–vii. [Issued 5 Fév.] [W^a.]
1883 a.—Сожитie двухъ лентецовъ (*Bothriocephalus latus*) и одного цѣпеня (*Taenia solium*) [Double infection of *Bothriocephalus latus* and *Taenia solium*] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., v. 9 (1), Dec. 4, pp. 14–15. [W^m.]
1887 a.—Два случая тыквовидного цѣпеня (*Taenia cucumerina* Rud.) у человѣка [Two cases of *Taenia cucumerina*] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 8 (41), Oct. 8, pp. 783–784, figs. 1–9; (43), Oct. 22, pp. 828–831. [W^m.]
1888 a.—Личинки Wohlfahrt'овой мухи (*Sarcophila wohlfahrtii* Portsch.) въ деснѣ человѣка [Larven der Wohlfahrtfliege (*Sarcophila wohlfahrtii*) im Zahnfleische eines Menschen] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 9 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 81–82, figs. 1–7; (6), Feb. 11, pp. 108–109. [W^m.]
1888 b.—Zwei Fälle von *Tænia cucumerina* Rud. beim Menschen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (287), v. 11, 3 Sept., pp. 481–484. [W^a.]
1888 c.—Larven der Wohlfart'schen Fliege (*Sarcophila wohlfartii* Portsch.) im Zahnfleische des Menschen <Ibidem (290), v. 11, 8 Oct., pp. 560–561. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]
1889 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (3), 12 Jan., pp. 99–100. [W^a.]
1889 b.—Larven der Wohlfahrtfliege (*Sarcophila wolfahrtii*) im Zahnfleische eines Menschen [Review of 1888 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (19), 3 Mai, pp. 648–649. [W^a, W^m.]
1890 a.—Животные паразиты домашнихъ млекопитающихъ и птицъ. [Parasites of domestic animals] 442 pp., figs. 1–402. Sanktpeterburg. [W^m.]

Brandt, F. R. [Act. Chief Vet. Off., Nairobi; Chief. Vet. Off., North. Prov.]
1913 a.—Annual report of the veterinary department for the year 1911–1912 <Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. East Africa (1911–12), pp. 17–32. [W^a.]
1919 a.—Report of the veterinary department for the year 1918 <Ann. Rep. Nigeria Agric. Dept. North. Prov. (1918), pp. 7–11. [Issued May 29] [W^a.]

Brandt, Fedor Fedorovich. *See* Brandt, Johann Friedrich.

Brandt, Hans Hermann Friedrich Adolf. [1892–]
1922 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Sulfoliquid auf die Sarkoptesräude des Pferdes und des Hundes. Diss. 6 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Brandt, Heinrich. [Tierarzt, Hannover]
1909 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Infusorien im Digestionstractus der Herbivoren. Diss. (Bern). 38 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Brandt, Johann Friedrich. [1802–1879] [Брандтъ, Федоръ Федоровичъ (Іоганнъ фридрихъ)] [Prof., Dr., Petersburg; *for biography, 2 ports. and bibliography see* Izvest. Imp. Obsh. L͡iub. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signatures 12–14, pls. 1, 5] [Russian text] [W^c.]
1846 a.—Ueber den Gleichzeitig mit der Ausrottung der Pflegemutter bewerkstelligten geschichtlich nachweisbaren Untergang einer kleinen parasitischen Krebsart (*Cyamus?* oder richtiger vielleicht *Sirenocyamus? rhytinae*) und eines Eingeweidewurmes der Jetztwelt [Read Mar. 20] <Bull. Cl. Phys.-Math. Acad. Imp. Sc., St.-Pétersbourg (108), v. 5 (12), col. 189–192. [Issued Apr. 20] [W^c.]
1830 a.—Blutegel (naturhistorisch) <Encycl. Wörterb. Med. Wissensch., v. 5, pp. 624–631. [W^m.]
1849 a.—Symbolæ sirenologicæ, quibus præcipue rhytinæ historia naturalis illustratur <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Pétersb., Sc. Nat. Zool. and Physiol., 6. s., v. 5 (2), pp. 1–160, pls. 1–5. [W^s.]
1863 a.—Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung und Vertilgung der Rhytina [Read Dec. 19. 1862] <Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Pétersb., v. 5 (8), pp. 558–564. [W^a.]
(1876 a).—Viro illustrissimo Ioanni Friderico Brandt Imp. Academiae Scientiarum Socio, die XII (XXIV) mensis ianuarii a. MDCCCLXXVI, quo die ante hos quinquaginta annos medicinae et chirurgiae doctor ab universitate literaria berolinensi renunciatus est, venarabunda gratulatur Imp. Academiae Scientiarum petropolitanae bibliotheca, Ioannis Friderici Brandtii index operum omnium. Petropoli. 52 pp.

Brandt, Johann Friedrich; and Ratzeburg, J. T. C.
1829–33 a.—Medizinische Zoologie, oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Tiere, die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. 2 v., pls. [W^m.]

Brandt, Julius.
(1920 a).—Versuche über Kulturen von Malariaparasiten. Diss. Marburg.

Brandt, R. *See* Geidies, H.; and Brandt, R.

Brandt, W.^{1} [Med. Univ.-Klin., Kiel]
1923 a.—Ueber Balantidien-Enteritiden und ihre Therapie <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (46), 16 Nov., pp. 1437–1438. [W^a, W^m.]

Brandt, W.^{2}. [Köln]
1934 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Kupfer auf Eingeweidewürmer <Med. Klin., Berlin (1557), v. 30 (42), Oct. 19, pp. 1399–1400, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Brandt, Walter. [Dr., Prakt. Tierarzt Bad Freienwalde Oder]
1927 a.—Fleischbeschau und Entoparasiten des Hundes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (10), 6 März, pp. 171–172. [W^a.]

Branellec, Dominique Louis Marie.

1887 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la filaire de médine. Thèse. 50 pp., 1 l. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

Branford, Richard. [M. R. C. V. S., Hissar, Punjaub. India]

1912 a.—Trypan blue in the treatment of canine piroplasmosis as occurring in India <Vet. J. (449), v. 68, Nov., pp. 643–647. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—Deaths in sheep from *Strongylus contortus* [Letter to editor dated Oct. 13] <Vet. Rec. (1636), v. 32, Nov. 15, p. 227. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Note on an outbreak of surra at the Government cattle farm, Hissar, and on cases treated <Agric. J. India, v. 14 (5), Oct., pp. 762–773. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Wireworm (*Haemonchus contortus*) <Vet. Bull. (1), Dept. Agric. Punjab, Oct. 6, [1] p. [Lib. Hall.]

Brangwin, Charles Harold. [Swatow, China, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.]

1929 a.—Treatment of filariasis bancrofti <Brit. Med. J. (3585), Sept. 21, p. 539. [W^{a}.]

Branly, M. A.

(1924 a).—Quiste hidatídico del mesocolón transverso <Rev. Med. y Ciruj, Habana, v. 29, pp. 59–62.

Brann, Oskar. [Dr., Steglitz]

1922 a.—Zur Behandlung der Oxyuriasis (Wurmkrankheit) <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 18 (8), Feb. 19, p. 247. [W^{m}.]

Brannan, John Winters. [1853–] [M. D., Asst. Path., St. Francis Hospital, N. York]

1893 a.—Observations on a case of recurrent amoebic dysentery, with successive large hepatic abscesses <N. York Med. J. (747), v. 57 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 317–319. [W^{a}.]

Brannen, Claude O. [1884–] [Asst. Dir. Research, Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station]

1934 a.—Texas fever. (*In his* Summary of research, 1887–1933) <45. Ann. Rep. Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station (1932–33) (Bull. 297), Apr., p. 115. [W^{a}.]

Brannon, Clarence Ham. [1900–] [Entom., N. Carolina]

1934 a.—Observations on the blow-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meig. <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 190–194. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Puss caterpillar (*Megalopyge opercularis* S. and A.) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 15 (7), Sept. 1, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Branzburg, M. S. [Бранзбург, М. С.] [*See also* Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.; and Branzburg, M. S.]

Branzburg, M. S.; Gorelik, S. Z.; and Shikhobalova, Nadezhda P.

1933 a.—Испытание филицилена, нового средства для терапии цестодозов человека (Prüfung des Filicilens, eines neuen Mittels zur Behandlung der Zestodosen beim Menschen) [Russian text; German summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 2 (4–5), pp. 317–322. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (11), Nov., p. 782. [W^{a}.]

Braquehaye, Jules Pie Louis. [1865–].

1892 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon gauche suppuré <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 67, 5. s., v. 6, Juillet, pp. 474–476. [W^{m}.]

Bras-d'Or.

1774 a.—Mémoire sur la maladie épidémique des chiens [Presented 1764] <Mém. Math. et Phys. Divers Sav. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 6, pp. 216–227, 1 pl., figs. A–D. [W^{c}.]

Brás de Sá, L. J. [*See also* de Mello, Froilano; and Brás de Sá, L. J.]

(1918 a).—Note sur l'existence du *Cyclops coronatus* à Diu. (Comprenant quelques indications pour l'extinction de la dracunculose dans cette province) <Bol. Geral Med. e Pharm., Nova Goa, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–10.

1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 14 (3), Sept. 15, p. 159. [W^{a}.]

Brasch, Hans.

1923 a.—Versuche über die klinische Verwendbarkeit des Oxydiphenylmethans "Allegan-Bayer" als Wurmmittel <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 49 (6), 10 Mai, pp. 264–272. [W^{a}.]

Brashier, Earl S. [B. Sc. in Agr., D. V. M.; Prof., Anat., Zool., and Parasitol., Chicago Vet. Coll.]

1916 a.—Thrombo-embolic colic <Chicago Vet. College Quart. Bull., v. 14 (4), June, pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

[1917 a].—Parasites, parasite diseases and treatment. 149 pp. [Chicago] [W^{c}.]

Brasil, Louis. [Fac. Sc., Univ. Caen]

1902 a.—*Joyeuxella toxoides* n. g., n. sp., sporozoaire parasite de l'épithélium intestinal de *Lagis koreni* Malmgren <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 3. s., v. 10 (1), Notes et Rev., pp. v–vii, figs. 7–13. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1902 b.—Sur un micro-organisme d'origine pleurale <Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. (1901), 5. s., v. 5, 25 Juin, pp. 189–191, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Contribution a la connaissance de l'appareil digestif des annélides polychètes l'épithélium intestinal de la pectinaire <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 4. s., v. 2 (1), 15 Avril, pp. 91–255, figs. I–XXIV, pls. 4–8, figs. 1–100. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Sur une coccidie nouvelle, parasite d'un cirratulien <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 139 (17), 24 Oct., pp. 645–646. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1905 a.—La genèse des gamètes et l'anisogamie chez les Monocystis du lombric <Ibidem, v. 140 (11), 13 Mars, pp. 735–736. [W^{a}.]

1905 b.—Nouvelles recherches sur la reproduction des grégarines monocystidées <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 4. s., v. 4, Nov., pp. 69–100, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–44. [W^{a}.]

1905 c.—Recherches sur la reproduction des grégarines monocystidées <Ibidem, 4. s., v. 3 (9), Notes et Rev., pp. 17–38. [W^{a}.]

1905 d.—Sur la sporulation des Monocystis du lombric [Abstract of report 9 Août] <Bull. Mens. Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc. (9), Nov., p. 339. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—*Eleutheroschizon duboscqui*, sporozoaire nouveau parasite de *Scoloplos armiger* O. F. Müller <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., Notes et Rev., 4. s., v. 4 (2), pp. xvii–xxii, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Recherches sur le cycle évolutif des Selenidiidae, grégarines parasites d'annélides polychètes. 1. La schizogonie et la croissance des gamétocytes chez *Selenidium caulleryi* n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 8 (2–3), pp. 370–397, pl. 15, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

Brasil, Louis—Continued.

1908 a.—La croissance de *Doliocystis elongata* (Ming.) dans l'intestin de *Lumbriconereis impatiens* Clap. [Read Feb. 29] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (8), Mar. 6, pp. 355–356. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Le genre Doliocystis Léger <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 146 (8), 24 Fév., pp. 425–427. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Documents sur quelques sporozoaires d'annélides <Arch. Protistenk., v. 16 (2), pp. 107–142, pls. 7–10. [W^{a}.]

Brasil, Louis; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin.

1907 a.—Sur l'existence chez les sipunculides de schizogrégarines appartenant à la famille des Selenidiidae [Read 25 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 144 (9), 4 Mars, pp. 518–520. [W^{a}.]

Brasil, Vital.

(1907? a).—Mal de cadeiras em São Paulo <Rev. Med. de S. Paulo, Jan. 15, pp. 2–4.

1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (16), 30 Août, p. 696. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brass, Arnold. [Asst., Zool. Inst., Leipzig]

1884 a.—Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Im Anhang Tabellen enthaltend die wichtigsten Merkmale der Parasiten, Diagnosen und Angaben über die Therapie der durch die Parasiten hervorgerufenen pathologischen Erscheinungen. 123 pp., 10 l., pls. 1–6. Cassel. [W^{m}.]

1885 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (11), 12 März, p. 172. [W^{a}.]

Brassac, P. J. M. [1831–1903] [Med.-Directeur Mar.]

1865 a.—Note sur la chique (*Pulex penetrans*). Accidents divers produits par ce parasite chez l'homme <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 4, Dec., pp. 510–516, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Éléphantiasis <Dict. Encycl. Sc. Méd., 1. s., v. 33, pp. 411–551. [W^{m}.]

Brassart, Gustave Louis Honore.

1877 a.—Étude sur le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques externes. Thèse. 62 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Brassetti, Francisco.

1871 a.—[Ténia y botriocéfalo] [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. México, 1870] <Gac. Méd. México, v. 6 (3), Feb. 1, p. 40. [W^{m}.]

Brasseur.[1] [Genappe]

1850 a.—[Sur les affections vermineuses] <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, v. 9 (4), pp. 210–217. [W^{m}.]

Brasseur.[2] [Dr., Sandoa]

1919 a.—À propos de l'ankilostomasie <Ann. Soc. Méd. Katanga, v. 3 (4), Dec., p. 3. [W^{a}.] [Discarded at W^{a}.]

Brassey-Edwards, Hamnett Holland. [Maj., Acting Chief Vet. Officer, Kenya Colony]

1928 a.—Report of the acting chief veterinary officer <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya (1927), pp. 48–91. [W^{a}.]

Brassler, Karl. [1897–] [Berlin]

1926 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliegenplage. 28 pp., 6 figs. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Statistische Feststellungen zur Dasselfliegenplage <N. Pelzwaren-Ztg. u. Kürschner-Ztg. (820), v. 23, 5 Juni, pp. 628–629. [W^{a}.] [Discarded at W^{a}.]

Brassler, Karl—Continued.

1926 c.—Idem [Abstract] (Statistik der Dasselfliegenplage < Rev. Applied Entom., v. 14, s. B (12), Dec., p. 218. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Ein neuer Federparasit der Taube (*Falculifer rostratus* Buchh.) <Anz. Schädlingsk., v. 3 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Fortschritte in der Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Die Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L. als Parasit der Pelztiere <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 2 (1), pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Bratigny, Jean. [1907–]

1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude des bilharzioses; leur importance en Afrique du Nord. Thèse méd. (Univ. Alger). 101 pp. Alger. [C^{h}.]

Brau, P. [Dr., Méd.-Major 1re Classe Troupes Colon.]

1908 a.—Essai sur la dysenterie amoebienne de Cochinchine <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 11 (4), Oct.–Déc., pp. 511–547. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Helminthiase intestinale et béribéri, en Cochinchine <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), Oct.–Déc., pp. 619–676. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Du naphtol β comme antihelminthique [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, 9 Avril] <Press Méd., v. 19 (89), 8 Nov., p. 909. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Helminthiase intestinale et béribéri, en Cochinchine <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 15 (1), Jan.–Mars, pp. 148–151. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—De l'oxyurose en Indochine <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 3 (9), Nov., pp. 582–584; discussion, p. 584. [W^{m}.]

1912 c.—Parasitisme intestinal du porc de Cochinchine <Ibidem, v. 3 (9), Nov., pp. 585–587. [W^{m}.]

1913 a.—Amibiase intestinale—diarrhée noire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (8), 8 Oct., pp. 567–569. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—De l'*Anguillula intestinalis* en Cochinchine et de son diagnostic hématologique <Ibidem, v. 6 (4), 9 Avril, pp. 262–264. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—Dysenterie balantidienne en Cochinchine [Read 14 Sept.] <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 4 (8), Oct., pp. 384–387. [W^{m}.]

1913 d.—L'émétine à l'hôpital de Saïgon (Cochinchine). IV. [Émétine dans le traitement des amibiases] <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 16 (4), Oct.–Déc., pp. 1133–1150. [W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Amibiase et émétine. Tableau résumant les observations faites à l'hôpital de Saïgon <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (4), 8 Avril, pp. 303–309; discussion, pp. 310–312. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Chlorhydrate d'émétine et formule leucocytaire <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 87–90. [W^{m}.]

1914 c.—De l'anguillulose intestinale en Cochinchine <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3, Cong. Bien. (Saigon, Nov. 8–15, 1913), pp. 118–124. [W^{a}, Y^{r}.]

(1914 d).—Dysenteries ou diarrhées amibiennes traitées avec succès par les injections de chlorhydrate d' émétine (service des dysentériques de l'hôpital militaire de Saigon) <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 17, pp. 964–1010.

BRAU, P.—Continued.

1914 e.—*Trichocephalus dispar* et dysenterie <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bien. (Saigon, Nov. 8–15, 1913), pp. 21–25. [W^a, Y^r.]

1919 a.—Dysenteries ou diarrhées amibiennes traitées avec succès par les injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine [Abstract of 1914 d] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 14 (5), Nov. 15, p. 320. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Les dysenteries. Clinque et thérapeutique médicales, complications médicales <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, Aug. 6–13, 1921) v. 1, pp. 118–149 [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—Paludisme à *P. falciparum*. Diagnostic et traitement <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 834–843. [W^a, W^m.]

BRAU, P.; and BRUYANT, LUCIEN AUGUSTE.

1911 a.—Note sur l'existence du *Gastrodiscus hominis* en Cochinchine <Ibidem, v. 4 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 488–489. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Quelques notes sur les helminthes du porc en Cochinchine <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), 8 Jan., pp. 41–43. [W^a.]

BRAU, P.; and MARQUE, JEAN MAURICE.

1920 a.—Paludisme à *Pl. falciparum* et novarsénobenzol <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 172–175. [W^a.]

BRAU, P.; and NOGUE, MAURICE L.

1914 a.—Sur la diarrhée chronique dite diarrhée de Cochinchine <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. Bien. (Saigon, Nov. 8–15, 1913), pp. 83–91; discussion, p. 91. [W^a, Y^r.]

BRAU, P.; SAINT-SERNIN; and MUTIN-BOUDET.

(1906 a).—Note sur le surra de Cochinchine. Distribution géographique et symptomatologie <Bull. Chambre Agric. Cochinchine, v. 9, Feb. 10, pp. 39–50, illus.

1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (16), Aug. 30, pp. 674–675. [W^a, W^m.]

BRAU-TAPIE, JEAN DOMINIQUE. [1882–]

1912 a.—Appendicite gauche avec lombricose chez un enfant de quatre ans et demi [Read before Soc. Obstét., Gynéc. et Pédiat. Bordeaux, 9 Avril] <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 42 (35), Sept. 1, pp. 558–559, 1 fig. [W^m.]

BRAUCH, MAX.

1923 a.—Ueber *Appendicopathia oxyurica*. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Bedeutung der Oxyuren für den appendicitischen Anfall <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 71 (2), 16 Apr., pp. 207–262, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^m.]

BRAUER.

1928 a.—[Echinokokkusblase] [Report of demonstration before Hamburg Aerztl. Verein, 24 Jan.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (16), 20 Apr., p. 681. [W^a.]

BRAUER, A. [Govt. Thierarzt, Amani, Ost-Usambara]

1903 a.—Eine dem Texasfieber ähnliche Erkrankung unter den Rindern in Deutsch-Ost-Afrika <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), 2 Juli, p. 424, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Die Fortpflanzung, Vermehrung und Entwickelung der Trypanosomen im Blut surrakranker Tiere <Ibidem, (40), Oct. 1, pp. 613–616, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Der Stand der Viehseuchen im Plantagengebiete Ost-Usambaras <Ber. Land- u. Forstwirtsch Deutsch-Ostafrika, v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 8–10 (pp. 1–8). [W^a.]

BRAUER, A.—Continued.

1904 b.—Ueber eine Methode zur Aufzucht surrafester Tiere in tropischen Ländern <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 3 Nov., pp. 731–736, charts 1–8. [W^a, W^m.]

BRAUER, AUGUST.[1] [Dr., Marburg i. H.]

1893 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Spermatogenese von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 42 (1), 25 Aug., pp. 153–213, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–228. [W^m.]

[1893 b].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 153–213, pls. 11–13, figs. 1–228. [Bonn] [W^a.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (3), 15 März, pp. 104–108. [W^a.]

BRAUER, AUGUST.[2] [Dr. Med., K. Univ-Klin. Hautkr. Kiel]

1911 a.—Eine Fehlerquelle bei der Serodiagnose der Echinokokkusinvasion <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (20), May 16, pp. 1073–1074. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Fehlerquellen bei der Serodiagnose der Echinokokkenerkrankung. Erwiderung auf den gleichnamigen Artikel des Herrn Dr. Kurt Henius in dieser Wochenschrift No. 26, 1911 <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 1440–1441. [W^a.] [*See* Henius, Kurt, 1911, pp. 1212–1213.]

1914 a.—Die Notwendigkeit der Einschränkung des Prioritätskesetzes <[Compt.-Rend.] 9. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Monaco, 25–30 Mars, 1913), pp. 815–821; discussion, pp. 821–832. [W^a.]

BRAUER, FRIEDRICH MORITZ. [1832–1904] [Prof., Wien]

1858 a.—Die Oestriden (Dasselfliegen) des Hochwildes, nebst einer Tabelle zur Bestimmung aller europäischen Arten dieser Familie <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 8, Abhandl., pp. 385–414, 1 table, pl. 10, figs. 1–8; pl. 11, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1858 b.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der europäischen Oestriden. (Theilweise Nachtrag zu den "Oestriden des Hochwildes") <Ibidem, v. 8, Abhandl., pp. 449–470, pl. 10, figs. 1–8; pl. 11, figs. 1–7. [Same figs. as 1858 a.] [W^a.]

1860 a.—Ueber den sogenannten *Œstrus hominis* und die oftmals berichteten Verirrungen von Oestriden der Säugethiere zum Menschen <Ibidem, v. 10, Abhandl., pp. 57–72. [W^a.]

1860 b.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der europäischen Oestriden <Ibidem, v. 10, Abhandl., pp. 641–658. [W^a.]

1860 c.—Ueber die Larven der Gattung Cuterebra Clk. <Ibidem, v. 10, Abhandl., pp. 777–786. [W^a.]

1861 a.—Ueber *Œstrus leporinus* Pallas <Ibidem, v. 11, Abhandl., pp. 311–314. [W^a.]

1862 a.—Die Larven der Hypodermen, ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage, wie dieselben unter die Haut ihres Wohnthieres gelangen <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 28, v. 1, pp. 210–214. [W^s.]

1862 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Frage, wie die Hypodermen-Larven unter die Haut ihres Wohnthieres gelangen <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 12, Abhandl., pp. 505–510. [W^a.]

1862 c.—*Cephenomyia ulrichii*, die Rachenbremse des Elenthieres <Ibidem, v. 12, Abhandl., pp. 973–976. [W^a.]

1862 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 973–976. [?Wien.] [W^a.]

1862 e.—Therobia, eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der Oestriden <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 12, Abhandl., pp. 1231–1232. [W^a.]

Brauer, Friedrich Moritz—Continued.

1863 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Funktion der Stigmenplatten der Gastrus-Larven <Ibidem, v. 13, Abhandl., pp. 133–136. [W^{a}.]

1863 b.—Rogenhofera, eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der Oestriden <Ibidem, v. 13, Abhandl., pp. 325–326. [W^{a}.]

1863 c.—Monographie der Oestriden. 2 l., 291 pp., 10 pls. Wien. [W^{a}.]

1864 a.—Ueber Oestriden-Larven aus einer Feldmaus (*Arvicola arvalis* Plls.). (*In his* Entomologische Beiträge) <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 14, Abhandl., pp. 891–893, pl. 21B, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1864 b.—Dermatobia-Larve aus *Felis concolor.* (*In his* Entomologische Beiträge) <Ibidem, v. 14, Abhandl., p. 894. [W^{a}.]

1865 a.—Ueber Oestriden-Larven <Zool. Garten, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 410–413. [W^{a}.]

1866 a.—[Über Trichinen] <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 16, Sitzungsb., pp. 22–29. [W^{a}.]

1866 b.—*Pharyngobolus africanus* M. Ein Oestride aus dem Rachen des afrikanischen Elephanten. Nachtrag zur Monographie der Oestriden <Ibidem, v. 16, Abhandl., pp. 879–884, pl. 19, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1866 c.—[Vortrag über *Trichina spiralis* Owen.] [Abstract of paper read before K. K. Zool. Gesellsch. Wien, 6 Feb.] <Cor.-Bl. Zool.-Mineral. Ver. Regensburg, v. 20 (3), pp. 42–43. [W^{c}.]

1867 a.—Beobachtung von Oestriden auf neuangekommenen Thieren in zoologischen Gärten] [Correspondence dated 12 Dez. 1866] <Zool. Garten, v. 8 (2), Feb., p. 76. [W^{a}.]

1867 b.—[Ueber Oestriden] [Correspondence dated 14 Dec. 1866] <Ibidem, v. 8 (3), März, pp. 113–114. [W^{a}.]

1876 a.—Beschreibung neuer und ungenügend bekannter Phyganiden und Oestriden <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien (1875), Abhandl., pp. 69–78, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

[1876 b].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 69–78, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1885 a.—Entomologische Beiträge [Read 4 Juni] <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien (1884), v. 34, 2. Halbjahr, pp. 269–272, pl. 10, figs. 1–6. [Issued Anfangs Apr.] [W^{a}.]

1885 b.—On the peepsa, a small dipterous insect, injurious to man in Assam (Translated from the German) <Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal (10), Nov. 1884, pp. 161–162. [Issued Jan. 14] [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—The larvae of Oestridae [Transl. by Benjamin Pickman Mann from 1863 c. pp. 35–40] <Psyche (1883–85), (135–137), v. 4, July–Sept., 1885. [Issued 21 Feb.], pp. 305–310. [W^{a}.]

1886 b.—Nachträge zur Monographie der Oestriden <Wien. Entom. Ztg., v. 5 (9), 20 Nov., pp. 289–304, pl. 4, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1886 c.—Ueber die Oestriden-Gattung Microcephalus <Ibidem, v. 5 (10), Dec. 20 p. 345. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1887 a.—Nachträge zur Monographie der Oestriden <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), Jan. 15, p. 4–16; (2), Feb. 28, pp. 71–76. [W^{a}. W^{s}.]

1887 b.—Nachtrag zur Monographie der Oestriden. IV. Ueber *Cobboldia elephantis* <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 217-223, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Brauer, Friedrich Moritz—Continued.

1890 a.—Ueber die Feststellung des Wohnthieres der *Hypoderma lineata* Villers durch Dr. Adam Handlirsch und andere Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen an Oestriden. Nach hinterbliebenen Notizen und mit Beigabe einer kurzen Biographie. Der Nachwelt zum Andeken an seinen lieben Freund gewidmet <Verhandl. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 40, Abhandl., pp. 509–515, 3 figs., 1 pl. (port.) [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—The œstrid of the Indian elephant bred <Entom. Month. Mag., v. 33, 2. s., v. 8, Jan., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Oestriden und parasitischer Muscarien <Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., v. 64, pp. 259–282, pl. 1, figs. 1–18. [W^{s}.]

Brauer, Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst. [1901–] Tierarzt, Bad Wildungen]

1935 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Trichomonadenerkrankung des Rindes. Diss. (Vet.-Med. Fak., Hessisch. Ludwigs-Univ. Giessen) 66, [2], pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Braulio, Xavier. (Filho)

1935 a.—Pathogenia na anemia ancylostomotica [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat. Bahia, Apr. 29] <Brasil-Med., v. 49 (31), Aug. 3, pp. 705–706. [W^{a}.]

Brault.[1]

1894 a.—Coccidies et épithélioma de la peau [Abstract of report before Soc. Anat., 1 Mai] <Mercredi Méd. [v. 5], (23), 6 Juin, p. 282. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Präparate einer Coccidienleber vom Kaninchen [Abstract of report before Anat. Gesellsch. Paris, Feb. 16] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 14 (2), 10 Feb., p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Brault[1]**; Letulle; and Vlaev.**

1900 a.—Lésions histologique de la coccidiose <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 75, 6. s., v. 2, Fév., p. 150. [Discussion of Vlaev, 1900 a] [W^{m}.]

Brault.[2]

1906 a.—Quelques cas de phtiriases anormales [Read 11 Jan.] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 17, pp. 37–40. [W^{m}.]

Brault, A. [Interne Hôp. Saint-Louis]

1876 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 51, 4. s., v. 1 (4), Déc., pp. 673–675. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 5 (6), 10 Fév., pp. 111–112. [W^{m}.]

1879 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon gauche et du foie. Tuberculose péritonéale. Xanthelasma laryngo-trachéobronchique <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 54, 4. s., v. 4, Mars, pp. 267–271. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1879 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 7 (48), 29 Nov., pp. 942–943. [W^{m}.]

Brault, A.; and Loeper, M.

1904 a.—Le glycogène dans la membrane germinale des kystes hydatiques <J. Physiol. et Path. Gén., v. 6 (2), 15 Mars, pp. 295–301, pl. 2, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Le glycogène dans le développement de certains parasites (cestodes et nématodes) <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), 15 Mai, pp. 503–512, pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Le glycogène dans le développement de quelques organismes inférieurs (sporozoaires, coccidies, champignons, levures) <Ibidem, v. 6 (4), 15 Juillet, pp. 720–732, figs. 1–3, pl. 5, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Brault, Jules François Marie Joseph. [1862–1916] [Prof. École Méd. Alger.] [*For necrology see* Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (10), 1916, pp. 753–754] [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—Relation d'un cas de bilharziose contractée en Tunisie et observée à Lyon <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., 2. s., v. 38 (32), 8 Août, pp. 382–385, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

1891 b.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* en Tunisie [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, an. 38, 2. s., v. 38 (34), 22 Août, p. 409. [W^{m}.]

1891 c.—Présentation d'un cas de bilharziose contractée en Tunisie et observée à Lyon en Juin 1891 <Lyon Méd., an. 23, v. 67 (31), 2 Août, pp. 449–453. [1891 a slightly altered.] [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Idem <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1891), v. 31, pt. 1, Mém., pp. 51–56. [W^{m}.]

1898 a.—Les maladies des pays chauds; leur étude, leur enseignement <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 8–22. [W^{a}.]

1898 b.—Contribution à la géographie médicale des maladies africaines <Janus, v. 3, pp. 36–42. [W^{m}.]

1899 a.—Note sur le craw-craw <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 3. s., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 226–229. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Hygiène et prophylaxie des maladies dans les pays chauds. L'Afrique française. 157 pp., figs. 1–18. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1900 b.—Traité pratique des maladies des pays chauds et tropicaux. 534 pp., figs. 1–93. Paris. [W^{m}.]

1901 a.—Examen négatif du sang périphérique dans un certain nombre de cas de paludisme avéré (Algérie) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris., v. 53 (33), 8 Nov., pp. 935–937. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—L'éléphantiasis dans les pays chauds <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 74 (53), May 7, pp. 509–511; (54), May 9, pp. 517–519. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—La maladie du sommeil. Nouvelles données etiologiques <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 3. s., v. 50 (4), Oct., pp. 300–304. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Hypnosie, maladie à trypanosomes <Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand, v. 83, pp. 33–37. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Rôle deja plus considérable de l'animalité dans la pathologie algerienne <Janus, v. 10, p. 307. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Distribution géographique des bilharzioses <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 84 (10), pp. 691–697, fig. 1, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1907 b.—Distribution géographique des filarioses sanguines <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 80 (130), Nov. 14, pp. 1551–1554, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1907 c.—Note sur l'historique de l'étiologie de la maladie du sommeil <Janus, v. 12, pp. 7–9. [W^{m}.]

1907 d.—Spirilloses, tréponémoses, trypanosomoses, leur distribution géographique—leur importance aux colonies <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 84 (12), Déc., pp. 801–814, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

Brault, Jules François Marie Joseph; and Lapin, J.

1898 a.—Note sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de la maladie du sommeil <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 1 (3), Juillet, pp. 369–378, figs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Braun. [Dr. Fürth]

1852 a.—Die Genesis von *Tænia solium* in St. Petersburg <J. Kinderkr., v. 18 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 78–81. [W^{m}.]

Braun, A.

1875 a.—[Ueber Gallen am Edelweiss (*Leontopodium alpinum*), welche durch Nematoden aus der Gattung der Aelchen (Anguillula) erzeugt werden] [Read 16 März] <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (1875), pp. 39–43. [W^{a}.]

Braun, C. [Dr., Pract. Arzt Neustadt, Hessen]

1868 a.—Zur Casuistik der Trichinose <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (42), 19 Oct., pp. 434–435. [W^{m}.]

Braun, Carl.

1925 a.—Tödliche Vergiftung durch Chenopodiumöl (sog. amerikanisches Wurmsamenöl) <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 72 (20), 15 Mai, pp. 810–811. [W^{a}.]

Braun, D. Jonathan

1839 a.—Encylopädie der gesammten Thier-Heilkunde, oder vollständiges Real-Wörterbuch sammtlicher Krankheiten der landwirthschaftlichen Hausthiere, ihrer Ursachen, Entstehungsweise, Vorbauung und gründlichen Heilung, für Aerzte, Physicatsarzte, Thierärzte, Landwirthe, Beamte und Leser aller Stände. Zugleich als Volks- und Hülfsbuch zum schnellen Nachschlagen und zu steter Belehrung, wie man Gesundheit und Leben der Hausthiere möglichst lange erhalten und bewahren, Krankheiten derselben vorbeugen, sie mildern und gründliche beseitigen kann. 757 pp. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Braun, D. M.

1788 a.—Beytrag zur Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer <Schrift. Berl. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr., v. 8 (4), pp. 236–238, pl. 10, figs. 1–3. [W^{s}.]

[1790 a].—Fortsetzung der Beyträge zur Kenntniss der Eingeweidewürmer <Schrift. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, v. 10 (1), pp. 57–65, pl. 3, figs. 1–7. (Beob. u. Entdeck. Naturk. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, v. 4 (1).) [AA, P^{a}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.] [T.-p. date for collected volume is 1792, but this fascicle was evidently published in 1790; *See* Gmelin, J. F. [1790 a], Caroli a Linné . . . Systema naturae, ed. 13, pt. 6 [Vermes], pp. 3054, 3055, 3056.]

Braun, Ferdinand.

1906 a.—Die Trepanation bei *Coenurus cerebralis bovis* <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 50 (23), 12 Juni, pp. 441–446; (24), 19 Juni, pp. 461–463. [W^{a}.]

Braun, Georg. [1876–]

1909 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Echinokokken im Netz. Inaug.-Diss. (Königsberg i. Pr.) 21 pp. Königsberg i. Pr. [W^{m}.]

Braun, Hugo. [1881–] [Prof., Dr. Med., Hyg. Inst. Univ. Frankfurt a. M.] [*See also* Teichmann, Ernst; and Braun, Hugo]

1912 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der Trypanosomen Antikörpern gegenüber [Read before 6. Tag. Freien Ver. Mikrobiol. Berlin, 30 Mai] <Centralbl. Bakteriol. 1. Abt., v. 54, Beiheft, 22 Aug., Ref., pp. 11–16; discussion, pp. 19–24. [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—Trypanosomen und deren Überträger. Von einer Studienreise nach Deutsch-Ost-Afrika <Umschau, v. 18 (17), 25 Apr., pp. 348–353, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Ueber die tierischen Trypanosomenkrankheiten. Deutsch-Ostafrikas [Read before Berl. Mikrobiol. Gesellsch., 11 Dec. 1913] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 51 (7), 16 Feb., pp. 297–299. [W^{a}.]

Braun, Hugo; and Teichmann, Ernst.

1912 a.—Die Spezifität der Immunitätsreaktionen bei verschiedenen Trypanosomenarten <Beihefte (4) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16, May, pp. 427–433 (pp. 141–147). [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Ueber Trypanosomen-Immunisierung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (3), 18 Jan., pp. 107–108. [W^{a}.]

1912 c.—Versuche zur Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomen. 108 pp. Jena. [Ch^{c}.]

1914 a.—Erfahrungen über die tierischen Trypanosomen-Krankheiten Deutsch-Ostafrikas <Beihefte (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen.-Hyg., v. 18, Jan., pp. 1–39, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Braun, Johann Friedrich Philipp.

(1805 a).—Systematische Beschreibung einiger Egelarten. 74 pp., 7 col. pls. Berlin.

Braun, Johannes. [1887–]

1910 a.—Das Schmarotzertum des *Strongylus paradoxus*, eine histologische Studie. Diss. (Giessen). 38 pp. Homberg. [W^{m}.]

Braun, Johannes Adamus. [1765–1808]

[1804 a].—De vermibus et animalculis vermiformibus in locis insolitis repertis. 16 pp. Jenæ. [W^{m}.]

[1806 a].—Dissertatio inauguralis medica de vermium intestinalium prima origine de que unice vera ac sola rationali eos exterminandi methodo. 55 pp. Jenæ. [W^{m}.]

Braun, Josef. [Tierarzt Dr., Kirchheim, Schw.]

1926 a.—Wie lässt sich die Leberegelseuche wirksam bekämpfen <Ztschr. Schafzucht, v. 15 (17), 1 Sept., pp. 360–361. [M^{u}.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl. [1850–1930] [Geheimrat Prof. Dr. Med. et Phil.; Prof. Emer. Zool. u. Vergl. Anat. Königsberg i. Pr.; Dr. Würzburg, Med. 1874, Phil. 1877.] [*For necrology* and *port. see* Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 119 (3–4), 22 Dez., 1930, Orig., pp. 161–164, and front.] [W^{a}.]

1878 a.—Zwei neue Bandwürmer <Arb. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 297–304, pl. 16, figs. 1–5. [Pa^{bn}.]

1881 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna baltica. I. Ueber Dorpater Brunnenplanarien <Arch. Naturk. Liv-, Ehst- u. Kurlands, Dorpat, 2. s., v. 9 (4), pp. 289–343, 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [W^{s}.]

1881 b.—Zur Frage des Zwischenwirthes von *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (97), v. 4, 14 Nov., pp. 593–597. [W^{a}.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (102), v. 5, 23 Jan., pp. 39–43; (108), 17 Apr., pp. 194–196. [Continued, 1883 c] [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1882 b.—Berichtigung betr. das Vorkommen von *Bothriocephalus cordatus* Leuck. in Dorpat <Ibidem, (102), v. 5, 23 Jan., p. 46. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1882 c.—Ueber die Herkunft von *Bothriocephalus latus* <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 88, 8 s., v. 8 (1), 5 Apr., pp. 119–124. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1882 d.—Ueber die Herkunft von *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. Vortrag gehalten in der medicinischen Gesellschaft in Dorpat <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 7 (16), 17 (=29) Apr., pp. 137–139. [W^{m}.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl—Continued.

1882 e.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 7 (52), 25 Dec. (=6 Jan., 1883), pp. 443–444. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen nebst einer Anleitung zur praktischen Beschäftigung mit der Helminthologie für Studierende und Aerzte. 233 pp., 72 figs. Würzburg. [W^{a}.]

1883 b.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latus* Brems.), 56 pp., 3 pls., figs. 1–37. Würzburg. [C^{s}.]

1883 c.—Zur Frage des Zwischenwirthes von *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. [Continuation of, 1882 a] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (132), v. 6, 19 Feb., pp. 97–99. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1883 d.—*Bothriocephalus latus* und seine Herkunft <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 92, 9. s., v. 2 (2), 2 Mai, pp. 364–366. [W^{m}.]

1883 e.—Neues aus der Parasitenkunde <Humboldt, Stuttgart, v. 2, Sept., pp. 325–328, figs. 1–4. [Y^{c}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1884 a.—Zur Entwickelung-Geschichte des breiten Bandwurmes [Abstract] <Sitzungsb. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat, v. 6 (3), pp. 528–534. [W^{c}.]

1885 a.—Über die Ergebnisse der Untersuchung von sechs Hechten [Abstract] <Ibidem (1884), v. 7 (1), pp. 45–46. [W^{c}.]

1885 b.—Einige helminthologische Mittheilungen [Abstract] <Ibidem (1884), v. 7 (1), pp. 175–177. [W^{c}.]

1885 c.—Ueber einen Blasenwurm aus dem Muskelfleisch eines Hasen <Ibidem (1884), v. 7 (1), pp. 191–193. [W^{c}.]

1885 d.—Salm oder Hecht? Eine Erwiderung an Herrn Medicinalrath Dr. Fr. Küchenmeister in Dresden <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 22 (49), 7 Dec., pp. 804–806. [W^{m}.]

1885 e.—Über abnorme Einschlüsse in Hühnereiern [Abstract of report read Nov. 22] <Sitzungsb. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat (1884), v. 7 (1), pp. 190–191. [W^{c}.]

(1886 a).—Ueber den Zwischenwirth des breiten Bandwurmes (*Bothriocephalus latus* Brems.); eine Entgegnung auf die Schrift des Herrn Medicinalrathes Dr. F. Küchenmeister: "Die Finne des Bothriocephalus und ihre Uebertragung auf Menschen." 32 pp. Würzburg.

1887 a.—Über den Zwischenwirth des breiten Bandwurmes [Abstract] <Sitzungsb. Naturf.-Gesellsch. Dorpat (1886), v. 8 (1), pp. 86–87. [W^{c}.]

1887 b.—Einige Bemerkungen zu Prof. R. Blanchard's Artikel: "La nomenclature zoologique et l'helminthologie" <Centralbl. Bakteriol. J. 1, v. 1 (20), pp. 585–586. [W^{a}, W^{m}.] [*See* Blanchard, Raphaël, 1887 b.]

1887 c.—Die Finnen von *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. <Ibidem. J. 1, v. 1 (22), pp. 649–650. [W^{a}.]

1887 d.—Die Orthonectiden <Ibidem, J. 1, v. 2 (9), pp. 255–261. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1887 e.—Ueber Dicyemiden. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, J. 1, v. 2 (13), pp. 386–390. [W^{a}.]

1887 f.—Ueber parasitische Strudelwürmer. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, J. 1, v. 2 (15), pp. 452–457; (16), pp. 478–484. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl—Continued.

1888 a.—Ueber parasitische Schnurwürmer. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, J. 2, v. 3 (1), pp. 16–19; (2), pp. 56–58. [W^a, W^m.]

1888 b.—Die Myzostomiden. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, J. 2, v. 3 (6), pp. 183–186; (7), pp. 210–213; (8), pp. 248–252. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 a.—Vermes <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. 1 a. Lief. 7, pp. 209–256, figs. 1–2; Lief. 8, pp. 257–304, figs. 4–5; Lief. 9–11, pp. 305–400, pls. 6–8. [Continued. 1890 a] [W^a.] [*See also* Pagenstecher, 1887 a]

1889 b.—Ueber parasitische Strudelwürmer <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 5 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 41–44. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 c.—Ueber parasitische Infusorien im Blute verschiedener Krebse. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), 18 Jan., pp. 121–126. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 d.—Ueber parasitische Lamellibranchier. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, v. 5 (7), 8 Feb., pp. 241–248; (8), 19 Feb., pp. 276–282. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 e.—Ueber parasitische Schnecken. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, v. 5 (13), 28 März, pp. 444–448; (14), 29 März, pp. 480–484; (15), 5 Apr., pp. 506–511; (16), 12 Apr., pp. 539–544. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 f.—Die embryonale Entwickelung der Cestoden. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ibidem, v. 5 (20), 10 Mai, pp. 667–671; (21), 17 Mai, pp. 697–701; (22), 24 Mai, pp. 727–732; (23), 31 Mai, pp. 756–760. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 g.—Nachtrag zu dem Referat über parasitische Schnecken <Ibidem, v. 5 (24), 7 Juni, p. 794. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 h.—Notiz über *Tristomum elongatum* N. [Presented 25 Juni] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (314), v. 12, 19 Aug., pp. 433–434. [W^a.]

1889 i.—Gyrocotyle, Amphiptyches und Verwandte. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (16–17), 15 Oct., pp. 436–441. [W^a, W^m.]

1889 k.—Die Lage Excretionspori bei den ectoparasitischen Trematoden [Presented 3 Oct.] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (322), v. 12, 2 Dec., pp. 620–622. [W^a.]

1889 l.—Helminthologie . . . *Leucochloridium paradoxum* und *Distomum macrostomum.* Linstow, Kompendium der Helminthologie. *Bothriocephalus rugosus.* Entwickelung der Cestoden. *Bothriocephalus latus.* Gyrocotyle, Amphiptyches. Beurteilung des Bandwurmkörpers. Cerkarien in Landschnecken. Distomum, Holostomeen <Humboldt, Stuttgart, v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 465–469. [W^g.]

1889 m.—Der Parasitismus unserer Süsswassermuscheln <Ibidem, v. 8 (5), May, pp. 183–189, illus. [W^g.]

1890 a.—Vermes. [Continuation of 1889 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I a, Lief. 12–14, pp. 401–448, pls. 9–15; Lief. 15–16, pp. 449–512, pls. 16–17; Lief. 17, pp. 513–560. [Continued, 1892 a] [W^a.]

1890 b.—Ueber Temnocephala. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 7 (3), 10 Jan., pp. 84–90; (4), 18 Jan., pp. 125–128. [W^a.]

1890 c.—Position of excretory pores in ectoparasitic trematoda [Abstract of 1889 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1), Feb., p. 43. [W^a. W^m.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl—Continued.

1890 d.—Notiz über Auswanderung von Distomen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 7 (18), 29 Apr., p. 568. [W^a.]

1890 e.—Einige Bemerkungen über die Körperbedeckung ektoparasitischer Trematoden <Ibidem, v. 7 (19), 3 Mai, pp. 594–598. [W^a.]

1891 a.—Helminthologische Mittheilungen <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), 19 Jan., pp. 52–56. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 b.—Ueber *Echinorhynchus polymorphus* und *filicollis* <Ibidem, v. 9 (11), 21 März, pp. 375–380. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 c.—Die sogenannte "freischwimmende Sporocyste" <Ibidem, v. 10 (7), 29 Aug., pp. 215–219. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 d.—Bericht über die Fortschritte in der thierischen Parasitenkunde <Ibidem, v. 10 (12), 2 Okt., pp. 389–392; (13), 10 Okt., pp. 421–427; (14), 17 Okt., pp. 465–471; (15), 24 Okt., pp. 493–498; (16), 31 Okt., pp. 524–528. [W^a, W^m.]

1891 f.—Über die "freischwimmenden Sporocysten" <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (375), v. 14, 19 Oct., pp. 368–369. [W^a, W^m, W^s.]

1891 g.—Bericht über die Fortschritte in der thierischen Parasitenkunde. [Reprint of 1891 d] 28 pp. Jena. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1892 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1890 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. 1 a, Lief. 18–20, pp. 561–640, pls. 18–20; Lief. 21–23, pp. 641–736, figs. 1–8, pls. 21–24; Lief. 24–27, pp. 737–816, figs. 9–23, pls. 25–31. [Continued 1893 a.] [W^a.]

1892 b.—On the "free-swimming sporocysts" [Transl. of 1891 f] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 6. s. (50), v. 9, Feb., pp. 187–188. [W^a, W^s.]

(1892 c).—Auf welche Weise infizirt sich der Mensch mit Parasiten. 10 pls. Hamburg. [Zool. Anz.]

1892 d.—Auf welche Weise infizirt sich der Mensch mit Parasiten? <Samml. Gemeinverst. Wissensch. Vorträge, n. F. (145), 7. s., pp. 1–31, figs. 1–10. [W^m, W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1892 e.—Verzeichniss von Eingeweidewürmern aus Mecklenburg <Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Mecklenburg (1891), v. 45, 2. Abt., pp. 97–117. [W^a.]

1892 f.—Ueber einige wenig bekannte resp. neue Trematoden <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (2. Jahresversamml., Berlin, 8–10 June), pp. 44–52. [W^c.]

1892 g.—Ueber *Distomum folium* Olf. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (15), 16 Apr., pp. 461–463. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 h.—Ueber *Eurycœlum sluiteri* Br. <Ibidem, v. 11 (23), 3 Juni, pp. 727–729. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 i.—Bothryocephalus-Finnen in Hechten des St. Petersburger Fischmarktes <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 17, n. F., v. 9 (30), 25 Juli (=6 Aug.), p. 270. [W^m.]

1893 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1892 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I a, Lief. 28–30, pp. 817–925, figs. 24–36, pls. 32–34. [Continued, 1894 a.] [W^a.]

1893 b.—II. Bericht über thierische Parasiten <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 13 (2), 28 Jan., pp. 59–68; (3), 28 Jan., pp. 92–101; (5–6), 17 Feb., pp. 176–190; (7), 21 Feb., pp. 230–234; (8–9), 1 März, pp. 262–272; (10), 13 März, pp. 328–339. [W^a, W^m.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl—Continued.

1893 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 3 (6), März, pp. 123–124. [W^a.]

1893 d.—Die Wohnsitze der endoparasitischen Trematoden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 13 (14–15), 10 Apr., pp. 465–468. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 e.—Über die Distomum in der Leber der Hauskatzen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (428), v. 16, 11 Sept., pp. 347–355. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 f.—Die Leberdistomen der Hauskatze (*Felis catus domesticus* und verwandte Arten) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (12), 22 Sept., pp. 381–392; (13), 26 Sept., pp. 422–428, figs. 1–4 [Published separately]. [W^a, W^m.]

1893 g.—Helminthologische Notizen <Ibidem, v. 14 (24), 18 Dec., pp. 802–804. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1893 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I b, Lief. 31–32, pp. 927–1006; Lief. 33–35, pp. 1007–1118; Lief. 36–37, pp. 1119–1166, fig. 37, pls. 35–37. [Continued, 1895 a] [W^a.]

1894 b.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte [Review of 1895 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (25), 24 Dec., pp. 1063–1066. [W^a.]

1894 c.—Bothriocephalus-Finnen in Hechten des St. Petersburger Fischmarkts [Review of 1892 i] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 4 (4), Jan., p. 71. [W^a.]

1894 d.—Die Finnen des breiten Bandwurms in Fischen Deutschlands [Abstract of 1893 g] <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Jan., p. 71. [W^a.]

1894 e.—Helminthologische Notizen. III.—*Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rud. und *C. acanthotrias* Weinl. beim Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (12), 24 März, pp. 409–413. [W^a.]

1894 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (10–11), 16 Juli, p. 409. [W^a.]

1894 g.—*Distomum sibiricum* n. sp., *Monostomum hepaticum suis* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (444), v. 17, 9 Apr., pp. 128–129. [W^a.]

1894 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (19–20), 26 Nov., p. 755. [W^a.]

1894 i.—Ueber ein für den Menschen neues Distomum aus der Leber <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (16), 27 Apr., pp. 602–606. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 k.—Helminthologische Notizen. IV.—Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Holostomiden <Ibidem, v. 15 (18), 7 Mai, pp. 680–682. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 l.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Holostomiden. Nach den Untersuchungen der Herren Alfred und Oscar Ehrhardt mitgetheilt <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (446), v. 17, 7 Mai, pp. 165–167. [W^a.]

1894 m.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (19–20), 26 Nov., p. 755. [W^a.]

1895 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1894 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I b, Lief. 38–42, pp. 1167–1246, figs. 38–43, pls. 38–47. [Continued, 1896 a] [W^a.]

1895 b.—Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 2. Aufl., 283 pp., 147 figs. Würzburg. [W^a.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl—Continued.

1895 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 72, 8. s., v. 2 (5), 15 Mars, pp. 183–184. [W^a, W^m.]

1895 d.—Zum Vorkommen der Sarcosporidien beim Menschen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 18 (1), 13 Juli, p. 13. [W^a.]

1895 e.—Ueber einige Besonderheiten tierischer Parasiten [Read Mar. 1, 1894] <Schrift. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr. (1894), v. 35, Sitzungsber., pp. 11–12. [W^c.]

1896 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1895 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I b, Lief. 43–44, pp. 1247–1294, figs. 44–49, pl. 48; Lief. 45–47, pp. 1295–1358, figs. 50–61, pls. 49–50. [Continued, 1897 a.] [W^a.]

1896 b.—Trematoden <Ergebn. Hamburg. Magalhaens. Sammelreise (1892–93), v. 3, 7, [1] pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^s.]

1896 c.—Ueber einen proliferierenden Cysticercus aus dem Ziesel. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (514), v. 19, 5 Oct., pp. 417–420. [W^a.]

1896 d.—Helminthologische Notizen. V.—Ein proliferierender Cysticercus und die zugehörige Tänie <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (16–17), 24 Okt., pp. 580–589. [W^a, W^m.]

1896 e.—Proliferating cysticerci [Abstract of 1896 c] <J .Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 630. [W^a.]

1896 f.—Ueber im Blute lebende Würmer [Abstract] <Schrift. Phys.-Ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr., v. 37, Sitzungsb., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

1897 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1896 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I b, Lief. 48–49, pp. 1359–1406, figs. 62–67, pls. 51–52; Lief. 50–52, pp. 1407–1454, fig. 68, pls. 53–56; Lief. 53–55, pp. 1455–1534, figs. 68 [sic]–85, pls. 57–58. [Continued, 1898 a.] [W^a.]

1897 b.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Cysticercus longicollis* Rud. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (521), v. 20, 11 Jan., pp. 1–2, [W^a.]

1897 c.—Über *Distomum lucipetum* Rud. <Ibidem (521), v. 20, 11 Jan., pp. 2–3. [W^a.]

1897 d.—Trematoden [Abstract of 1896 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 21 (3), 30 Jan., pp. 109–111. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1897 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I b, Lief. 56–58, pp. 1535–1614, figs. 86–112, pl. 59. [Continued, 1900 a.] [W^a.]

1898 b.—Ueber *Cysticercus longicollis* Rud. <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte, 69. Versamml. (Braunschweig, 20–25 Sept., 1897), 2. Theil. 1. Hälfte, Naturwissensch. Abt., pp. 162–163. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Ein neues Distomum aus Porphyrio <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (577), v. 22, 16 Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

1899 b.—Trematoden der Dahl'schen Sammlung aus Neu-Guinea, nebst Bemerkungen über endoparasitische Trematoden der Cheloniden <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 25 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 714–725. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 c.—Eine neue Calicotyle-Art des Mittelmeeres <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 26 (2–3), 15 Juli, pp. 80–82, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

BRAUN, MAXIMILIAN GUSTAV CHRISTIAN CARL—Continued.

1899 d.—Bemerkungen über den "sporadischen Fall von *Anguillula intestinalis* in Ostpreussen" <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 26 (20–21), 25 Nov., pp. 612–615, 1 pl. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 e.—Weitere Mitteilungen über endoparasitische Trematoden der Chelonier <Ibidem, 1. Abt. v. 26 (20–21), 25 Nov. pp. 627–632. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 f.—Über *Distomum cucumerinum* Rud. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (602), v. 22, 27 Nov., pp. 465–468. [W^a.]

1899 g.—Über Clinostomum Leidy <Ibidem (602) v. 22, 27 Nov., pp. 484–488; (603), 11 Dec., pp. 489–493. [W^a.]

1899 h.—Eine neue Clinostomum-Art. aus *Ardea purpurea* <Boll. Mus. Zool. ed Anat. Comp. Univ. Torino (364), v. 14, 18 Dic., pp. 1–3. [W^m.]

1900 a.—Vermes [Continuation of 1898 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Abt. I b, Lief. 59–62, pp. 1615–1731. [W^a.]

1900 b.—Trematoden der Chiroptera <Ann. K. K. Naturh. Hofmus., Wien, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 217–236, pl. 10, figs. 1–13. [W^c.]

1900 c.—Die Fascioliden-Gattung Clinostomum Leidy <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 27 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 24–32. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 d.—Bemerkungen über die Fascioliden-Gattung Rhopalias <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (605), v. 23, 8 Jan., pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

1900 e.—Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von W. G. MacCallum: On the species *Clinostomum heterostomum* <Ibidem (610), v. 23, 19 März, pp. 140–141. [W^a.]

1900 f.—Einige Bemerkungen über die Fascioliden der Chiroptera <Ibidem (620), v. 23, 23 Juli, pp. 387–391. [W^a.]

1900 g.—Ueber *Campula oblonga* Cobb. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 28 (8–9), 4 Sept., pp. 249–254, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 h.—Die Arten der Gattung Clinostomum Leidy <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 14 (1), 22 Okt., pp. 1–48, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–20. [W^a, W^s.]

1901 a.—Trematoden der Chelonier <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 2 (1), 58 pp., 2 figs., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

1901 b.—Idem. Reprint. 58 pp., 2 figs., 2 pls., figs. 1–32. [Lib. Stiles]

1901 c.—Trematoden der Bursa Fabricii, des Eileiters und der Eier der Vögel <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 29 (1), 13 Jan., pp. 12–19, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1901 d.—Ueber einige Trematoden der Creplin'schen Helminthensammlung <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 29 (6), 25 Feb., pp. 258–260. [W^a.]

1901 e.—Zur Kenntniss der Trematoden der Säugethiere <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 14 (4), 18 März, pp. 311–348, pls. 19–20, figs. 1–17. [W^a, W^s.]

1901 f.—Zur Revision der Trematoden der Vögel. I <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 29 (13), 25 Apr., pp. 560–568. [W^a.]

1901 g.—Idem. II <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 29 (23), 27 Juni, pp. 895–897; (24), 5 Juli, pp. 941–948. [W^a.]

1901 h.—Ein neues Dicrocœlium aus der Gallenblase der Zibethkatze <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 30 (18), 21 Nov., pp. 700–702, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1901 i.—Zur Verstandigung über die Gültigkeit einiger Namen von Fascioliden-Gattungen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (635), v. 24, 4 Feb., pp. 55–58. [W^a, W^s.]

1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 31 (4), 5 Feb., Ref., p. 120. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Fascioliden der Vögel <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 16 (1), 6 Mai, pp. 1–162, pls. 1–8, figs. 1–99. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (14–15), 29 Juli, pp. 442–444. [W^a.]

1902 d.—Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem, v. 9 (26), 30 Dec., pp. 835–836. [W^a.]

1902 e.—Ueber *Distoma goliath* P. J. van Ben., 1858 <Centralbl. Bakteriol., I Abt., v. 32 (11), 17 Nov., Orig., pp. 800–803, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 360 pp., 272 figs. Würzburg. [W^a.]

(1904 a).—Finnenkrankheit der Fische im Kurischen Haff <Thierärztl. Centralbl. (1).

1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierarzt, v. 43 (2), Feb., p. 36. [W^a.]

1905 a.—The animal parasites of man. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Med., v. 8 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 352–353. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 b.—Notiz zur Entwicklung der *Taenia tenuicollis* Rud. <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 39 (1), 16 Juni, Orig., p. 54. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—The animal parasites of man. A handbook for students and medical men. 3. enlarged and improved ed. Transl. from the German by Pauline Falcke. Brought up to date by Louis W. Sambon and Fred V. Theobald. 453 pp., 294 figs. London. [W^a.]

(1906? b).—I parassiti animali dell'uomo. Trad. Ital. sulla 3a ediz. orig. da F. Crevatin. Milano. 351 pp.

1907 a.—Ein neues Schistosomum des Menschen <Zool. Centralbl., v. 14 (6), 5 Apr., pp. 161–164. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 475 pp., 335 figs. Mit einem klinischtherapeutischen Anhang bearbeitet von Otto Seifert, pp. 477–623. Würzburg. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Uber neue Helminthen vom Menschen [Read 14. März, 1907] <Schrift. Phys.-Ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr. (1907), v. 48, pp. 117–119. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Helminthologische Mitteilungen. [Read 26 März, 1908] <Ibidem (1908), v. 49, pp. 116–117. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Leberegel (*Fasciola hepatica* L.) aus dem Feldhasen [Abstract of report read 18 Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 50 (1), 20 Sept., pp. 57–59. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Helminthologische Mitteilungen [Abstract of report read 24 Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 51, p. 70. [W^a.]

1911 a.—An und in Pflanzen lebende Nematoden [Read 16 März] <Ibidem, v. 52, pp. 90–98. [W^a.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl—Continued.

1911 b.—Über die tierischen Parasiten der Rothirsche (*Cervus elaphus* L.) von Rominten (Ostpreussen) [Read 19 Jan.] <Ibidem, v. 52, pp. 50–62. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Naturgeschichte der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen. (*In* Braun, Max; & Seifert, Otto. Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, die von ihnen hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen und ihre Heilung. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl., 1. Teil. 559 pp., 407 figs. Würzburg.) [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Ergebnisse neuerer Forschungen über parasitische Protozoa des Menschen <Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 30, n. F., v. 14 (6), 7 Feb., pp. 81–90, figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—[Mitteilungen über das Vorkommen von *Hirudo medicinalis*] [Abstract of report 21 Apr., 1921] <Schrift. Phys.-Ökonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg, i. Pr., v. 63, p. 132. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Pränatale Infektion mit tierischen Parasiten [Abstract of report before Königsberg i. Pr., Verein Wissensch. Heilk., 20 Nov. 1922] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 101–102. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl; and Lühe, Maximilian Friedrich Ludwig.

1908 a.—Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haussäugetiere für Studierende, Ärzte und Tierärzte [Abstract of 1909 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (3), Dez., p. 116. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Leitfaden zur Untersuchung der Tierischen Parasiten des Menschen und der Haustiere für Studierende, Ärzte und Tierärzte. 186 pp., 100 figs. Würzburg. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—A handbook of practical parasitology. Transl. by Linda Forster. 208 pp., 100 figs. London. [W^{a}.]

Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl; and Seifert, Otto.

1915 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, etc., 5. Aufl., 1. Teil. *See* Braun, Max, 1915 a.

1925 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen die von ihnen hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen und ihre Heilung. Erster Teil: Naturgeschichte der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, von Dr. Max Braun. 6. ed. 608 pp., 416 figs. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Die tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, die von ihnen hervorgerufenen Erkrankungen und ihre Heilung . . . 2. Teil. Klinik und Therapie der tierischen Parasiten des Menschen, von Dr. Otto Seifert. [6. Aufl.] 574 pp., figs. 1–21. Leipzig. [W^{a}.]

Braun, P. *See* Leboeuf, A.; and Braun, P.

Braun, Richard. [Dr.]

1922 a.—Ein Fall von Pediculi vestimentorum und Nissen unterhalb eines Zehennagels <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 75 (36), Sept. 9, pp. 874–875, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Braune. [Oberarzt Dr., Schwerin, Mecklenburg]

1910 a.—Skabies und Nephritis <Therap. Monatsh., Berlin, v. 24 (5), May, pp. 236–239. [W^{m}.]

Braune, Robert.

1913 a.—Untersuchungen über die im Wiederkäuermagen vorkommenden Protozoen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 32 (1), 11 Nov., pp. 111–170, pls. 3–6, figs. 1–43. [W^{a}.]

Braune, Wilhelm Alexander Franz. [1872–]

1897 a.—Beiträge zur Casuistik über den Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und ihrer Organe. Inaug.-Diss. (Marburg) 72 pp., 1 leaf. Marburg. [W^{m}.]

Brauns, E. [Univ. Halle a. d. S.] *See* Haring, F.; Meyer, F.; and Brauns, E.

Braunschweig.

1905 a.—Eines subretinalen Cystizerkus aus dem Auge einer Dame [Abstract of report before Ver. Aerzte Halle a. S., 26 Sept. 1904] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (14), 4 Apr., p. 673. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Braunstein, A. [Dr., Berlin]

1929 a.—Experimentelle und klinische Grundlagen für Malariabehandlung des Krebses. II. Mitteilung <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 29, pp. 486–490. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Krebs und Malaria. I. Mitteilung <Ibidem, v. 29, pp. 330–333. [W^{m}.]

Braunstein, G. [Dr., K. Ungar. Franz-Josephs-Univ., Kolozsvar]

1910 a.—Der Wert der spezifischen Komplementbindungsverfahren bei Echinokokkose des Menschen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (31), 4 Aug., pp. 1139–1141. [W^{m}.]

Braunstein, N. E. [Kharkov]

See Archangelsky, W. N.; and Braunstein, N. E.

Braquehaye.

(1921 a).—Kyste hydatique de la glande parotide droite <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd., 3. s., v. 15 (21), Nov.

(1921 b).—Kyste hydatique du sein <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 15 (21), Nov.

1922 a.—Kyste hydatique de la glande parotide droite [Abstract of 1921 a] <Presse Méd., v. 30 (3), 11 Jan., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Kyste hydatique du sein [Abstract of 1921 b] <Ibidem, v. 30 (3), 11 Jan., p. 31. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

de Brauwere, P. [Dr.]; and **Lisfranc, J.** [Béni]

1931 a.—Un essai de prophylaxie antitrypanosomique au "Bayer 205" et au "tryponarsyl Meurice" <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 11 (4), 31 Déc., pp. 287–393. [W^{a}.]

Bravetta, Eugenio. [Dott., Milano]

1906 a.—Proglottide anomala di *Taenia solium* emessa da un demente <Gazz. Med. Lomb., v. 65 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 331–333. [W^{m}.]

Bravo Hollis, Helia. [1903–] [M. S. A.]

1926 a.—VII contribución para el conocimiento de los protozoarios mexicanos <Rev. Mexicana Biol., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 20–22, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

[1928? a].—Flagelados encontrados en batracios y reptiles del vallie [sic] de México <Mem. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate", v. 48 (7–12), Julio-Dic., pp. 385–390, pls. 9–13, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Bravo, L. González. *See* González Bravo, L.

Braxton-Hicks, J. A. *See* Hicks, J. A. Braxton.

Bray, Archie Wilmot Leslie. [1883–]

1924 a.—Note on a protozoon from the gill chambers of *Bankia* (*Xylotrya*) *gouldi* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 43 (3), July, pp. 172–173, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Note on the geographical distribution of the protozoan genus Cryptochilum Maupas <Science, n. s. (1617), v. 62, Dec. 25, pp. 589–590. [W^{a}.]

Bray, L. D.
1931 a.—With worms . . . it's control. The first step in prevention is to know the cause and then the habits of the offending "critter" <Poultry Item, v. 33 (12), Oct., pp. 10, 22–23, illus. [W^a.]

Bray, Russell Stanton [1903–]; and **Leet, William Lessel.** [Providence R. I.]
1935 a.—Giardiasis; a clinical study <Rhode Island Med. J. (304), v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 10–12, 2 figs. [W^m.]

Bray, T. A. [D. V. S.]
1894 a.—Texas or southern cattle fever [Read before Missouri Valley Vet. Ass., Oct. 3] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 18 (9), Dec., pp. 620–623. [W^a.]

Bray, W. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]
1904 a.—The southern Soudan; its climates and diseases <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 369–387. [W^m.]

Brayer, A.
1836 a.—Notice sur une nouvelle plante de la famille des rosacées, employée avec le plus grand succès en Abyssinie contre le Tænia, et apportée de Constantinople. (*In his* Neuf années à Constantinople [etc.] Paris. v. 2, pp. 427–444.) [W^m.]

Brayne, William Frederick. [M. B., Ch. B.]
1925 a.—Ascaris in the bile ducts <Brit. Med. J. (3389), v. 2, Dec. 12, p. 1122. [W^a, W^m.]

Brayton, Nelson Dewey. [1876–] [A. M., M. D., Indianapolis]
1910 a.—Bilharziasis in the new world. [Read before Isthmian Canal Zone Med. Ass., Apr., 1909] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 1437–1440, figs. a–f. [W^a, W^m.]
[1910 b].—Idem <Proc. Canal Zone Med. Ass. (Apr. 1909–Mar. 1910), v. [2], pp. 7–14. [W^m.]

Braz de Sá, L. J. *See* Bras de Sá; L. J.

Brazier. [Dr.]
1893 a.—La lutte pour la vie suivant les doctrines transformistes. Les parasitismes; leur genèse, leur évolution, leurs conséquences. (*In* Blanchard, R.; et al. Les sciences biologiques à la fin du XIX^e siècle. Paris. pp. 337–348.) [W^m.]

Brazil, P. *See* Gonzaga Romeiro, G.; and Brazil, P.

Brea, Francisco Fernández. *See* Fernández Brea, Francisco.

de Bréau, Armand [*i. e.*, Jean Louis Armand] **de Quatrefages.** *See* de Quatrefages de Bréau, Armand [*i. e.* Jean Louis Armand]

Bréaudat. *See* Yersin; Bréaudat; and Lalung-Bonnaire, P.

Breazzano, Antonio.
(1901 a).—Sul rostello delle Davaineae; contributo alla morfologia del rostello [Read Apr. 20] <Atti R. Accad. Sc. Napoli, 2. s., v. 11 (3).
1901 b.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–13. Napoli. [Issued June 17] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (3), Jan. 30, pp. 85–87. [W^a.]

Brechtfeld, Johann Heinrich.
1677 a.—*Lumbricus latus* in infante bimulo <Acta Med. et Phil. Hafn. (1674–75), v. 3, p. 116. [W^m.]

Brecke, Albert Carl Friedrich Alexander. [1862–] [Hannover]
[1886 a].—Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Ventrikel. Diss. (Berlin.) 41 pp., 1 l. Schwerin (Mecklb.). [W^m.]

Breda, Achille. [Prof., Univ. Padova]
1895 a.—*Dermatobia noxialis* (*Cuterebra noxialis*, Goudot). Caso clinico <Riv. Veneta Sc. Med., an. 12, v. 22 (10), May 31, pp. 467–472, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]
1920 a.—La bouba brasiliana è una leishmaniosi guaribile mediante il tartaro stibiato <Gior. Ital. Mal. Ven., v. 61, pp. 306–310. [W^m.]

van Breda de Haan, Jacob. [–1917]
1897 a.—Een ziekte in de Deli-tabak veroorzaakt door het tabaks-aaltje. Voorloopige mededeelingen <Teysmannia, v. 7, pp. 75–109. [W^a.]
1899 a.—Levensgeschiedenis en bestrijding van het tabaks-aaltje (*Heterodera radicicola*) in Deli <Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin [Buitenzorg] (35), 68 pp., fold. pls. 1–3. [W^a.]
1902 a.—Een aaltjes-ziekte der rijst "omo mentek" of "omo bambang". Voorloopig rapport <Ibidem (53), 65 pp. [W^a.]
1904 a.—Wortel-ziekte bij de peper op Java<Teysmannia, v. 15 (6), pp. 367–386. [W^a.]

Breddin, Gustav. [Oberlehrer, Berlin]
1902 a.—Die Hemipteren und Siphunculaten des arktischen Gebietes <Fauna Arctica (Roemer u. Schaudinn), v. 2, 3. Lief., pp. [529]–560. [Issued "Ende Nov."] [W^a.]

Breder, Charles Marcus (*jr.*) [1897–] [Asst. Dir. N. York Aquarium] [*See also* Nigrelli, Ross F.; and Breder, Charles Marcus (*jr.*)]
1933 a.—Report of the director of the aquarium <37. Ann. Rep. N. York Zool. Soc., Jan., pp. 63–74, 8 pls. [W^a.]

Bredier, Maurice.
1934 a.—Contribution à l'étude des colopathies à trichocéphales et à lamblias. Thèse méd. (Paris) 72 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Brednow, Karl; and Jensen, Martin. [Tierärztl. Hochschule Berlin]
1929 a.—Untersuchungen an Gallenfisteltieren über die Ausscheidung des Tetrachlorkohlenstoffes in die Galle und über die Einwirkung des Mittels auf die Galllensekretion <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 35 (50), 15 Dez., pp. 921–926, 6 charts. [W^a.]

Bredo, H. J. [Entom. Colonie]
1932 a.—L'invasion de sauterelles migratrices au Congo Belge <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 23 (1), Mars, pp. 70–91, illus. [W^a.]
1934 a.—Catalogue des principaux insectes et nématodes parasites des caféiers dans les Uelés <Ibidem, v. 25 (4), Déc., pp. 494–514, figs. 79–90. [W^a.]

Bree, C. R. [Stewmarket]
1837 a.—Case in which an hydatid cyst, containing ten ounces of fluid, occupied the left hemisphere of the brain <Lancet, London (1837–38) (736), v. 1, Oct. 7, pp. 53–54. [W^m.]

Brée, Maurice.
1896 a.—Essai sur les hydatides flottantes intracardiaques. Thèse méd. (Paris) 39 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bree, W. T. [Allesley Rectory]
1832 a.—Some account of a species of A'carus (?) which infests butterflies <Mag. Nat. Hist. (26), v. 5, May, pp. 336–339, fig. 74. [Note by J. D., p. 339, fig. 75.] [W^a.]

Bree, W. T.—Continued.

1832 b.—Effects of the swallow tick (*Hippobósca hirúndinis* L.) on the swallow tribe (hirundines) <Ibidem (29), v. 5, Sept., p. 677. [W^a.]

Breed, Frank. [D. V. M., Lincoln, Nebraska]

1929 a.—Common diseases and parasitisms of sheep <Vet. Med., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 33–36, 44. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Outline of diagnosis and control of common poultry diseases <Ibidem, v. 27 (9), Sept., pp. 402–405. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Idem <Indian Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Oct., pp. 167–170. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Factors influencing the development of growing pigs [Read before Univ. Calif. Vet. Conf., Univ. Farm, Davis, Calif., Jan.] <North Am. Vet., v. 15 (5), May, pp. 45–52. [W^a.]

Breeder, Edward S.

1882 a.—*Stronglyus* seu *Eustrongylus gigas*, *Ascaris renalis* <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 168–170. [W^a.]

Breedveld, I. [Dierenarts, Bindjei]

1918 a.—Plasmose-Ziekten in de praktijk <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 30 (2–3), pp. 216–221, note by J. C. F. Sohns, p. 222. [W^a.]

Breedveld, J.

1910 a.—Acarus-schurft bij het Rund <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 22 (1–2), pp. 43–45. [W^a.]

Breeze, Gabrielle. [M. D.]

1910 a.—Filariasis in Morocco <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 13 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 340–341. [W^a.]

Bregante, L. [Inspect. Técnico Policía San. Animal]

1931 a.—La lombriz <Policía San. Anim. Bol. Mens. Min. Indust. Uruguay, v. 15 (5), Nov.–Dic., pp. 637–638. [W^a.]

Bréger. *See* Pissavy, A.; Bréger; and Chabrun.

Brehaut, A. Hocart.

1908 a.—Some blood changes in ankylostomiasis <Lancet, London (4431), v. 175, v. 2 (5), Aug. 1, p. 303. [W^a, W^m.]

Brehm, Alfred Edmund. [1829–1884]

[1884 a].—Merveilles de la nature. [v. 9] Les vers, les mollusques, les échinodermes, les zoophytes, les protozoaires et les animaux des grandes profondeurs. Edition française par le Dr. A. T. de Rochebrune. 780 pp., figs. 1–1302, pls. 1–20. Paris. [W^c.]

Brehm, Georg Christophorus Beatus.

1745 a.—Dissertatio inauguralis medica de hydatidibus. 27 pp., 2 pls. Erfordiae. [W^m.]

1758 a.—De hydatidibus [Same as 1745 a] <Disp. ad Morb., Lausannae, v. 4, pp. 255–266. [W^m.]

Brehm, Paul. [Oberstabsvet.]

1923 a.—Häufigkeit des Vorkommens von *Ascaris megalocephala* und *Strongylus armatus* bei Pferden. Methylenblau als Anthelminticum <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 35 (5), Mai, pp. 146–149. [W^a.]

Brehme. [Dr., Asst., Chir. Klin.]

1857 a.—Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen und der medicinischen Klinik zu Jena. Echinococcus der Leber; Operation; Heilung; Tuberculose der Lungen. Tod durch Pneumothorax <Deutsche Klinik, v. 9 (39), 26 Sept., pp. 377–378; (40), 3 Oct., pp. 386–389. [W^m.]

Brehon, Aimé Fidèle Joseph. [1877–]

1905 a.—De la fréquence de l'ankylostome et de quelques autres vers intestinaux dans une région du bassin houiller du Pas-de-Calais. 14 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1905 b.—Idem <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (4), July 1, pp. 540–545. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 c.—Sur la fréquence de l'ankylostome et de quelques autres vers intestinaux dans une région du bassin houiller du Pas-de-Calais [*Title only* of report read Jan. 17] <Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, 3. s., v. 53 (3), p. 39. [W^m.]

Breidenbach, Paul.

(1912 a).—Untersuchungen über die antiparasitäre Wirkung einiger Medikamente, insbes. der Methanderivate auf *Dermatokoptes cuniculi*. Inaug.-Diss. (Stuttgart). Betzdorf.

Breidert, Karl. [Dr. Med. Vet., Berlin-Schöneberg]

1920 a.—Sulfodiol, ein neues Räudemittel <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (51), 16 Dez., pp. 608–609. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—Ueber Sulfoliquid <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 29 (47), 25 Nov., p. 610. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Rationelle und wirksame Bekämpfung der Schafräude <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 46 (12), 21 März, pp. 240–241. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Die Dasselfliegenbekämpfung mit Medol <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (6), 5 Feb., pp. 86–87. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Die Dasselbekämpfung. (Entgegnung auf den Artikel: "Zur Dasselbekämpfung" von Tierzuchtinspektor T. Zaubzer, Weihenstephan, BTW. Nr. 33, 1932, S. 529) <Ibidem, v. 49 (27), 7 Juli, pp. 425–426. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Das Schnelldesinfektionsmittel Weidnerit als Antiparasitikum und Räudemittel <Ibidem, v. 50 (29), 20 Juli, pp. 484–485. [W^a.]

Breijer, H. G. [Dr.]

1915 a.—Notes on the Maputaland Expedition. (27th May to 3rd July 1914) <Ann. Transvaal Mus., v. 5 (2), Aug. 28, pp. 111–115, 1 map. [W^a.]

Breindl, Václav. [1890–] [Zool. Inst. Böhm. Univ., Prag]

1912 a.—Trypanosomy a trypanoplasmy některých ryb českých. (Pràce ze zoologického ústavu české university v Praze) [Czechoslovakian text] <Věstník K. České Společ. Náuk, v Praze, Třída Mat.-Přírod. (1911), (33), 34 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–44. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Trypanosomen und Trypanoplasmen einiger böhmischer Fische) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 56 (1), 7 Jan., Ref., pp. 13–14. [W^a.]

1914 a.—O haemogregarinách některých kavkazských plazů. Ueber die Haemocytozoen einiger kaukasischen Reptilien [German text] <Věstník K. České Společ. Náuk, v Praze, Třída Mat.-Přirod. (1914), (16), 11 pp., figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

1925 a.—O nové parasitické entamoebě v zažívací rouře sp. *Branchipus grubyi* (Sur une nouvelle entamibe parasitant dans le tube digestif du *Branchipus grubyi*) <Spisy Přirod Fak. Karl. Univ., Praha (43), 24 pp., figs. 1–2, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–30; French summary, pp. 18–22. [Y^c.]

BREINDL, VÁCLAV—Continued.

1926 a.—Études sur les Plasmodium [Read 5 Mars] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Tchèque Sc., Cl. Sc. Math., Nat. et Méd., v. 27, pp. 261–269, fig. 1, pls. 1–3, graphs 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1926 b.—Über eine neue im Verdauungsrohr des *Branchipus grubyi* parasitierende Entamöbe [Abstract of 1925 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 83 (21–22), 11 Okt., Ref., pp. 526–527. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—[O nové parasitické entamoebě v zažívicí roūre sp. *Branchipus grubyi* (Sur une nouvelle entamibe parasitant dans la tube digestif du *Branchipus grubyi*)] [Abstract of 1925 a] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 5 (3), 1 Juillet, p. 281. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Protomeritové jádro gregarin a jeho význam [Protomeritenkern der Gregarinen] <Biol. Listy (1928–29), v. 14 (5–6), pp. 348–357, 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [Y^{h}.]

1929 b.—Revision der Cytologie der Sarcosporidien [Read 8 Sept.] <[Compt. Rend.] 10. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Budapest, 4–10 Sept. 1927), (2), pp. 917–919, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Ueber einen interessanten Flagellatenbefund im Blute der Malariakranken <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 111 (6–8), 25 Apr., Orig., pp. 406–408, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1929 d.—Zur Frage der Zweikernigkeit der Polycystiden [Read 8 Sept.] <[Compt. Rend.] 10. Cong. Internat. Zool. (Budapest, 4–10 Sept. 1927), (2), pp. 913–916, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BREINDL, VÁCLAV; and JÍROVEC, OTTO.

1927 a.—Ueber einige Abnormitäten bei *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 101 (6–7), 5 Feb., Orig., pp. 417–418, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über die Nuklealreaktion bei *Laverania malariae* und *Proteosoma praecox* <Ibidem, v. 126 (3–4), 17 Nov., Orig., pp. 184–186, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Die Cytologie und Entwicklung von *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet). (La cytologie et l'évolution d'*Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet)) <Věstnik K. České Společ. Nấuk. v Praze, Třída Mat.-Přírod. (1934), art. 20, 17 pp., figs. 1–27. [WH^{m}.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

BREINDL, VÁCLAV; and KOMÁREK, M.

1928 a.—Studien über Sarcosporidien. I. Teil <Arch. Protistenk., v. 62 (2–3), 23 Juli, pp. 408–415, pl. 27, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

BREINL, ANTON. [*See also* Boyce, (*Sir*) Rubert William; and Breinl, Anton; *and* Ross, (*Sir*) Ronald; Breinl, Anton; and Todd, John Launcelot; *and* Salvin-Moore, J. E.; and Breinl, Anton; *and* Salvin-Moore, J. E.; Breinl, Anton; and Hindle, Edward; *and* Thomas, H. Wolferstan; and Breinl, Anton]

1906 a.—On the specific nature of the Spirochaeta of the African tick fever <Lancet, London (4320), v. 170, v. 1 (24), June 16, pp. 1690–1691. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Idem <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (20), June, pp. 67–72. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Pathological report on the histology of sleeping sickness and trypanosomiasis, with a comparison of the changes found in animals infected with *T. gambiense* and other Trypanosomata [Read May 11, 1905] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (B 516), v. 77, Jan. 30, pp. 233–236. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BREINL, ANTON—Continued.
1906 c.—Continued.

1907 a.—Life cycle of the parasite of sleeping sickness [Abstract of report read before Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.] <Lancet, London (4378), v. 173, v. 2 (4), July 27, p. 230. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—[Demonstration of the morphology of *Trypanosoma gambiense*] [Abstract] <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. (1907–8), v. [1], pp. 18–19. [U^{r}.]

1909 a.—Experiments on the combined atoxylmercury treatment in monkeys infected with *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (5), May 12, pp. 345–352. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Liverpool school of tropical medicine. Department of the director of the Tropical research laboratories, Runcorn [Report during the six months ending 30th of April, 1908] <Rep. Advis. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1908), pp. 49–50. [W^{c}.]

1911 a.—Report by director of the Australian Institute of tropical medicine, Townsville, on the results of his journey to the northern ports of Queensland, dated July, 1910 <Ibidem (1910), pp. 126–128. [W^{c}.]

1911 b.—Report for the year 1910. Australian institute of tropical medicine. 46 pp., 20 figs. Melbourne. [W^{a}.]

1911 c.—[Tropical medicine] [Abstract of report before Queensland Br., Brit. Med. Ass., Dec. 9, 1910] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (353), v. 30 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 88–89. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Report on health and disease in the Northern Territory <Bull. North. Territory [Australia], (1), Mar., pp. 32–54, 4 pls., figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Idem <Ibidem (1a), July, pp. 1–24, 4 pls., figs. 1–23. [W^{a}.]

[1913 a].—Investigation into the morphology and life history of *Onchocerca gibsoni* <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1911), pp. 5–13, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–22. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

[1913 b].—Nematodes observed in North Queensland <Ibidem (1911), pp. 39–46, pls. 9–11. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

[1913 c].—On human filariasis in Queensland and the morphology of *Microfilaria bancrofti* <Ibidem (1911), pp. 18, 23, pl. 6, figs. 1–7. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

[1913 d].—Parasitic protozoa encountered in the blood of Australian native animals <Ibidem (1911), pp. 30–38, pls. 7–8. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

1914 a.—The distribution and spread of diseases in the East. Protozoa and disease. The influence of climate, disease, and surroundings on the white race living in the tropics. Being the Stewart lectures of the University of Melbourne, 1913. Sections I–III. 31 pp., illus. Melbourne. [W^{a}.]

1914 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1), 31 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1914 c.—Idem Section II. Protozoa and disease <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 300–304. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Beef nodules <Pastoral Rev., v. 25 (1), Jan. 16, p. 74. [W^{a}.]

(1915 b).—The distribution and spread of diseases in the east <Med. J. Australia, June 12.

Breinl, Anton—Continued.

1915 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 18 (15), Aug. 2, pp. 173–178. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—On the 'Arneth count' in hookworm-infected white children in North Queensland <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Apr. 27, pp. 49–52, table 1. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 b.—Preliminary note on the development of the larvae of *Dirofilaria immitis* in dog fleas *Ctenocephalus felis* and *canis* <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Feb. 8, pp. 389–392. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Annett, Henry Edward.

1909 a.—Short note on the mechanism of haemolysis in Piroplasmosis canis <Ibidem, v. 2 (5), May 12, pp. 383–385. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Hindle, Edward.

1908 a.—Contributions to the morphology and life history of *Piroplasma canis* <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), June, pp. 233–248, pls. 5–9, figs. 1–78. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—The morphology of *Piroplasma canis* [Read Sept. 8, 1908] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (78. Meet., Dublin, Sept., 1908), Tr. of Sect., p. 742. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1909 b.—A new Porocephalus (*Porocephalus cercopitheci* n. sp.) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Feb. 3, pp. 321–322, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Observations on the life history of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in the rat louse (*Haematopinus spinulosus*) <Ibidem, v. 3 (5), Mar. 21, pp. 553–564, pls. 19–20, figs. 1–36. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Kinghorn, Allan.

1906 a.—An experimental study of the parasite of the African tick fever (*Spirochaeta duttoni*) <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (21), Sept., 2 p. l., pp. 1–52, charts 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Note on a new Spirochaeta found in a mouse <Ibidem (21), Sept., pp. [53]–56. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Observations on the animal reactions of the Spirochaeta of African tick fever <Lancet, London (4306), v. 170, v. 1 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 668–669. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 d.—Idem <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (20), June, pp. 59–65. [W^{a}.]

1906 e.—A preliminary note on a new Spirochaeta found in a mouse <Lancet, London (4332), v. 171, v. 2 (10), Sept. 8, pp. 651–652. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Breinl, Anton; Kinghorn, Allan; and Todd, John Launcelot.

1906 a.—Attempts to transmit spirochaetes by the bites of *Cimex lectularius* <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 42 (6), 29 Okt., Orig., pp. 537–541. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Attempts to transmit spirochaetes by the bites of *Cimex lectularius* <Liverpool School. Trop. Med., Mem. (21), Sept., pp. [111]–118. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Nierenstein, Maximilian.

1908 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen über Atoxylfestigkeit der Trypanosomen. <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (27), 2 Juli, pp. 1181–1182. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—The action of aryl-stibinic acids in experimental trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (5), May 12, pp. 365–382, tables 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Nierenstein, Maximilian—Continued.

1909 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Arsenophenylglycins <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil: Orig. (1–2), 16 Dec., pp. 169–179. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Bio-chemical and therapeutical studies on trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 395–420. [W^{a}.]

1909 d.—Zum Mechanismus der Atoxylwirkung <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 1. Teil: Orig., v. 1 (5), 11 März, pp. 620–632. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Priestley, Henry.

1917 a.—Two unusual cases of filariasis observed in North Queensland <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 253–254. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Anton; and Todd, John Launcelot.

1907 a.—Atoxyl in the treatment of trypanosomiasis <Brit. Med. J. (2403), v. 1, Jan. 19, pp. 132–134. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Breinl, Friedrich. [1888–1936] [Dr. Prof., Univ. Praha] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (2171), v. 84, Aug. 7, 1936 p. 128] [W^{a}] [*See also* Weil, E.; and Breinl, Frederich]

1924 a.—Immunisierungsversuche gegen Fleckfieber mit künstlich infizierten Kleiderläusen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap. v. 41 (2), 18 Sept., pp. 97–114. [W^{a}.]

1924 b.—Infektions- und Immunisierungsversuche mit fleckfieberinfizierten Kleiderläusen <Med. Klin., Berlin (998), v. 20 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 119–120. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Das Rocky-Mountain-Spotted-Fever <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 44, v. 8, pp. 1263–1290, figs. 1–4, 1 col. pl., figs. A–C. [W^{a}.]

Breinl, Friedrich; et al.

(1932 a).—Tropische Dermatosen. Juxtaartikuläre Knoten. Rattenbisskrankheit <Handb. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. (Jadassohn), v. 12, Teil I, 857 pp., 503 figs.

Breisinger, Karl Anton. [1887–] [Tierarzt, Dettingen, Hohenzollern]

1912 a.—Chemotherapeutische Versuche bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis der Rinder. Diss. (Berlin) 42 pp., 1 l., pl. 2, 10 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1912 b.—Chemotherapeutische Versuche bei experimenteller Trypanosomiasis der Rinder <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 71 (3), 25 Apr., pp. 367–404, pl. 2, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Breithor, Rudolf. [Dr., Gen.-Obervet. a. D., Berl.]

1927 a.—Zur Kenntnis der häufigsten Erkrankungen des Pferdes im Kriege <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (40), 2 Okt., pp. 740–742, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Beitrag zur Tätigkeit der Tierärzte im Kriege <Ibidem, v. 34 (12), 18 März, pp. 227–230. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Ueber Piroplasmose und Anaplasmose der Rinder. Sammelreferat unter Berücksichtigung neuzietlicher Publikationen <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 1 (12), Juni, pp. 473–477. [W^{a}.]

Breitkopf, Max. [Dr., Breslau]

1921 a.—Ueber die Behandlung der Skabies mit einem neuen Schwefelpräparat, dem Mitigal <Therap. Halbmonatsh., v. 35 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 143–144. [W^{m}.]

Breitkopf, Robert [1858–] [Schlesien]

1882 a.—Ueber die operative Behandlung eines Lungenechinococcus. Diss. 30 pp. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

Breitsprecher, G.
(1935 a).—Rinderseuchen in Bremen und Verden im 18. Jahrhundert. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin) 51 pp.

Breitung, H. [Dr.]
(1900 a).—Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Vorbeugung der Tropenkrankheiten, Malaria, Dysenterie, etc. 16 pp., Leipzig.

1901 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 5 (1), p. 31. [W^m.]

Brelet, M.
1913 a.—Traitement de la dysenterie amibienne, de l'hémoptysie et des autres hémorragies par l'émétine <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 86 (146), 23 Déc., pp. 2318–2320. [W^m.]

Brem, Walter V. [1875–] [M. D., Los Angeles, Calif.]
1912 a.—Studies of malaria in Panama. 4. Relation of malaria to other diseases with especial reference to dysentery [Read before Los Angeles Co. Med. Soc., Oct. 20, 1911] <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 9 (6), June 15, pp. 698–705. [W^m.]

Brem, Walter Vernon; and Zeiler, Avrum Herman.
1910 a.—Ipecac in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., St. Louis, June 11] <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (464), v. 140 (5), Nov., pp. 669–683. [W^m.]

[1911 a].—The medical treatment for amebic dysentery. [Read at 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., New Orleans, May 19] <Proc. Canal Zone Med. Ass. (Apr.–Sept., 1911), v. 4 (1), pp. 188–202. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 64 (1), July, pp. 23–42. [W^m.]

Bremer, K.
(1921 a).—Hydatid disease <South African Med. Rec., v. 19 (9), May 14, pp. 165–167.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (3), Mar., p. 227. [W^a, W^m.]

Brément, Ernest. [*See also* Chatton, Édouard; and Brément, Ernest]
1909 a.—Contribution à l'étude des copépodes ascidicoles du Golfe du Lion <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., an. 41, 5. s., v. 1, Notes et Rev. (3), pp. lxi–lxxxix, figs. 1–14. [Issued 30 Juillet] [W^a, W^m.]

Bremer, Hans.
1922 a.—Bemerkungen zur multiplikativen Vermehrung von *Myxidium lieberkühni* Bütschli <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 54, (11–13), 9 Mai., pp. 268–273, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1922 b.—Studien über Kernbau und Kernteilung von *Myxidium lieberkühni* Bütschli. Zugleich ein Referat über den Stand der Kernprobleme bei den Myxosporidien <Arch. Protistenk., v. 45 (3), 12 Okt., pp. 273–343, figs. 1–4, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–95. [W^a, W^m.]

Bremer, Karl. [M. B., B. S.]
1927 a.—Certain aspects of hydatid disease <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 1 (12), June 25, pp. 301–304. [W^m.]

Brémond. [Paris]
1903 a.—[Ancylostomiasis] [Abstract of report read Sept. 2] <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2–8), v. 5, 1. Div., Hyg., Sec. 4, Hyg. Indust. et Prof., p. 6. [W^m.]

Brémond, Felice. [Dr.]
1887 a.—I vermi intestinali. Conferenza tenuta all' esposizione d' igiene dell' infanzia di Parigi il 30 giugno 1887 <Riv. Ital. Terap. ed Ig., v. 7, pp. 362–367. [W^m.]

Bremser, Johann Gottfried. [1767–1827] [Conservator, K. K. Mus., Wien] [*For biography see* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 2, 1912, p. 189] [W^c.] [*See also* Rudolphi, Carl Asmund; and Bremser, Johann Gottfried]

1811 a.—Nachricht von einer beträchtlichen Sammlung thierischer Eingeweidewürmer, und Einladung zu einer literarischen Verbindung, um dieselbe zu vervollkommen, und sie für die Wissenschaft und die Liebhaber allgemein nützlich zu machen. An Naturforscher überhaupt und an Enthelminthologen insbesondere von der k. k. Naturalienkabinets-Direktion in Wien. 31 pp., 1 l. Vindobonæ. [Same as Bremser, 1811 b. German text] [W^a.]

(1811 b).—Notitia collectionis insignis vermium intestinalium et exhortatio ad commercium litterarium, quo illa perficiatur, et scientiæ atque amatoribus reddatur communiter proficua. Naturæscrutatoribus generatim, specialiter autem Enthelminthologis dicata ad Administratione Reg. Cæs. Musei Historiæ Naturalis Viennensis. 31 pp. [n. p.] [Same as Bremser, 1811 a and 1813 a. Latin text.] [*See* Rudolphi, 1819 a. pp. 602–603; "Partis vero helminthologicæ cura specialis Bremsero commissa fuit . . . "]

1813 a.—Idem <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 27, Juin, pp. 151–165; Juillet, pp. 249–250, 2 tables. [W^m.]

1819 a.—Ueber lebende Würmer im lebenden Menschen. Ein Buch für ausübende Aerzte. Mit nach der Natur gezeichneten Abbildungen auf vier Tafeln. Nebst einem Anhange über Pseudo-Helminthen. 284 pp., 4 pls. Wien. [W^a, W^m.]

1820 a.—Etwas über *Echinococcus hominis* Rud. <Deutsches Arch. Physiol., v. 6 (2), pp. 292–302, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1821 a.—Notice sur l'*Echinococcus hominis* <J. Compl. Dict. Sc. Méd., v. 11, pp. 282–284. [W^m.]

1824 a.—Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme. Traduit de l'allemand par M. Grundler. Revu et augmenté de notes par M. de Blainville. 1 p. l., 547 pp., 1 l. [pp. 501–553, Appendix by de Blainville], 12 pls. [in atlas]. Paris. [Transl. of 1819 a] [W^a, W^m.]

1824 b.—Idem. Nouvel atlas, composé de 15 planches in-4°, dessinées par A. Foucaud, avec un texte explicatif renfermant des observations inédites par Charles Leblond. 70 pp., 15 pls. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]

1824 c.—Icones helminthum systema Rudolphi entozoologicum illustrantes. 12 pp., 18 pls. Viennæ. [W^a.]

1825 a.—Sui vermi intestinali dell' uomo. Compendio tratto dall' opera di . . . ed inserito nel dizionario periodico di medicina compilato dai P^{ri} Rolando e Martini. 132 pp., 12 pls. Torino. [W^m.]

1825 b.—Sur la formation des vers intestinaux. Extrait du Traité sur ces animaux; édit. française par MM. Grundler & de Blainville <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 5, pp. 389–392. [W^c.]

Bremser, Johann Gottfried—Continued.
1828 a.—Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme. Traduit de l'allemand par M. Grundler. Revu et augmenté de notes par M. de Blainville. 574 pp., 1 l., iii pp. [pp. 501–553, Appendix by de Blainville], 12 pls. [in atlas]. Paris. [Same as 1821 a] [W^a.]

(1828 b).—Tratto zoologico e fisiologico sui vermi intestinali dell' uomo. Traduz. italiana sull' originale tedesco. 344 pp., 5 pls. Pavia. [Transl. of 1819 a]

Brenas, P. *See* Abel, E.; and Brenas, P.

Brendel. [Peoria, Ill.]
1867 a.—Trichinen bei *Scalops aquaticus* [Abstract] <Ztschr. Naturw., v. 29 (3–4), März–Apr., pp. 323–324. [W^c.]

Brender à Brandis, G. A. *See* Nierstrasz., Hugo Frederik; and Brender à Brandis, G. A.

Brennan, C. H. [Med. Officer, Kenya]
(1924 a).—The serum-aldehyde test as applied to trypanosomiasis <Kenya Med. J., v. 1 (3), June, pp. 79–81.

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (2), Feb., p. 135. [W^a.]

1934 a.—A note on a case of haemoglobinuria in a Ukamba native <East African Med. J., v. 11 (7), Oct., p. 226. [W^m.]

Brennan, M. T. [M. D.]
1902 a.—La mouche comme agent de propagation des maladies et comme milieu de metamorphose microbienne <Rev. Méd. Canada, v. 6, pp. 33–35. [W^m.]

Brennan De Vine, W. J. *See* De Vine, W. J. Brennan.

Brennecke. [Obervet., Karibib]
1907 a—Texasfieber in Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 19 (10), Okt., pp. 441–443. [W^a.]

Brennecke, Wilhelm Heinrich.
(1811 a).—Ueber die verschiedenen Arten der Schafräude, deren Ursachen, Verhütung und Heilung. Berlin.

Brennekam. [Vét. État.-Maj.]
1868 a.—*Filaria papillosa* dans l'oeil d'un cheval de 3 ans <J. Méd. Vét. Mil., v. 7 (1), June, p. 56. [W^m.]

Brenner. [Dr. Kiel]
1919 a.—Ueber Balantidien-Enteritis und ihre Behandlung <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (22), 30 Mai, pp. 587–589. [W^a.]

Brenner, Karl. [1882–] [Hyg. Inst., Univ. Tübingen]
[1933 a].—Ueber die Bekämpfung der Trichinose. Inaug.-Diss. (Tübingen) 36 pp. Tübingen. [Received Nov. 23, 1933] [W^m.]

Brent, L. P.; and Fielding, John W. [Austral. Inst. Trop. Med., Townsville, North Queensland]
1927 a.—Notes on *Trypanosoma lewisi* and its occurrence in rats from ships <Health, Australia, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 141–143. [W^m.]

de Brent, Mortimer. [Med. Officer, School Ship Cornwall]
[1880 a].—Memorandum on the recent outbreak of illness among boys on board that vessel [School Ship "Cornwall"]. [Appendix to Power, W. H., 1880 a] <Rep. Med. Off. Local Govt. Bd. (1879), pp. 64–67. [W^a, W^m.]

Brentano.
1899 a.—[Ein Fall von Multiloculärem Knochenechinococcus] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 25, Ver.-Beilage (38), 5 Oct., p. 225. [W^a.]

Brera, Valeriano Luigi. [1772–1840]
1802 a.—Lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente e le cosi dette malattie verminose. 186 pp., port., 5 pls. Crema. [W^m.]

1803 a.—Medicinisch-practische Vorlesungen über die vornehmsten Eingeweidewürmer des menschlichen lebenden Körpers und die sogenannten Wurmkrankheiten. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von F. A. Weber. 156 pp., 5 pls. Leipzig. [Transl. of 1802 a] [W^a, M^m.]

1804 a.—Traité des maladies vermineuses, précédé de l'histoire naturelle des vers et de leur origine dans le corps humain; traduit de l'italien et augmenté de notes par J. Bartholi et Calvet. 390 pp., pls. 1–5. Paris. [W^m.]

1807 a.—Idem. n. ed., 390 pp., 1 l., 5 pls. Paris. [W^m.]

(1807 b).—Leçons médico-pratiques sur les principaux vers du corps humain vivant et sur les causes des maladies vermineuses. 5 pls. Paris.

1808 a.—Memorie per servire di supplimento e di continuazione alle lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente e le cosi dette malattie verminose. pt. 1, 80 pp., pl. 1. Crema. [W^a.]

1809 a.—Idem. pt. 2, pp. 81–160, pl. 2. Crema. [W^a.]

1810 a.—Idem. pt. 3, pp. 161–240, pl. 3. Crema. [W^a.]

[1810 b].—Idem. pt. 4, pp. 241–320, pl. 4. Crema. [W^a.]

1811 a.—Idem. pt. 5, pp. 321–452, pl. 5. Crema. [W^a.]

1811 b.—Memorie fisico-mediche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente e le cosi dette malattie verminose per servire di supplimento e di continuazione alle lezioni. 452 pp., 5 pls. Crema. [W^a.] [*Published in 5 parts with title on binder,* "Memorie per servire di supplimento e di continuazione alle lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente e le cosi dette malattie verminose." *See* Brera, 1808 a, 1809 a, 1810 a, 1810 b *and* 1811 a]

1817 a.—A treatise on verminous diseases, preceded by the natural history of intestinal worms, and their origin in the human body. Translated from the Italian, with notes by Messrs. J. Bartoli and Calvet. Paris, 1804. Translated from the French, with additions by John G. Coffin. 19–367 pp. 5 pls. Boston and Cambridge. [Transl. of 1804 a] [W^a.]

1817 b.—Idrope ascite simulante la gravidanza e cagionato da vermi vescicolari ne' tessuti addominali disseminati <N. Saggi Ces. Reg. Accad. Sc. Lett. ed. Arti, Padova, v. 1, pp. 1–7, 1 pl., 1 fig. [W^c.]

(1817 c).—Idem <Antol. Med. (Brera), Venezia, 1. semestre, pp. 201–207.

1819 a.—Tabula anatomico-pathologica ad illustrandam historiam vermium in visceribus abdominis degentium, hydropem-ascitem, vel graviditatem simulantium. 14 pp., 1 pl. Viennæ. [W^m.]

1819 b.—Idrope ascite stimulante la gravidanza, e cagionato da vermini vescicolari nei tessuti addominali disseminati <N. Comment. Med. e Chir., v. 3, pt. 1 (5), May, pp. 486–488. [W^m.]

Brera, Valeriano Luigi—Continued.

(1821 a).—Analisi ragionata delle opere recentemente pubblicate sul vermi del corpo umano e dei animali dei Signori Dr. Bremser di Viennae, Cons. Rudolphi di Berlino. Padova.

1831 a.—Tratado sobre las enfermedades que producen las lombricas en el cuerpo humano y su método curativo. Obra interesante para los hacendados y agricultores de las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico, y para los habitantes de la América septentrional y meridional. Illustrada con notas y estampas y traducida del orijinal italiano al francés, por el Doctor J. Bartoli, de este idioma al inglés, por el Doctor John H. Coffin, y del inglés al espanol por Josè Quintana Warnes. 186 pp., 2 pls. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]

1837 a.—Di un nuovo verme del corpo umano [Letter to Dr. Namias, dated 18 Maggio] <Gior. Serv. Progr. Patol., v. 6 (17), Mar.–Apr., pp. 239–241. [W^{m}.]

van Brero, P. C. J.

1905 a.—Die Nerven-und Geisteskrankheiten in den Tropen <Handb. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), v. 1, pp. 210–235. [W^{a}.]

Breschet, Gilbert. [1784–1845] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 142] [W^{a}.]

Breschet, Gilbert; and Cloquet, Hippolyte.

1816 a.—Note additionelle [aux observations faites récemment . . . sur les nègres . . . adonnés à l'habitude de manger de la terre, par Moreau de Jonnes] <Bull. Soc. Méd. Émulat. Paris, v. 36 (5), Mai, pp. 23–25. [W^{m}.]

Bresgen, H. [Dr., Kreuznach]

1874 a.—Zwei Fälle von Echinococcus <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (31), 3 Aug., p. 381. [W^{m}.]

Bresgen, Maximilian.

1898 a.—Nasenkrankheiten <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (157–160), v. 16, pp. 494–556, figs. 134–152. [W^{m}.]

Bresler, C. A. M. *See* Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1836 a.

Bresler, J. [Freiburg i. Schl.]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von Hernia obturatoria.—Cysticercus im Kleinhirn (oberen Theil) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 24 (50), 15 Dec., pp. 800–801. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bresser, Ismael. [Dr.]

(1912 a).—Desordens funcionaes do intestino na uncinariose. These do Rio.

Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig. [1877–1935] [Prof. Zool., São Paulo, Brasil] [*For necrology see* Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 110 (11–12), June 15, 1935, p. 336] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 6 (1), July 1935, pp. 1–6] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 2 (3), Oct. 1935, pp. 108–115] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Steinmann, P.; and Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig; *and* Ziegler, Heinrich Ernst; and Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig]

1912 a.—Plathelminthes <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 7, pp. 951–993, figs. 1–48. [W^{c}.]

1922–23 a.—Hüllenbildung und Gehäusebau bei Protozoen <Mikrokosmos, v. 16, pp. 97–105, figs. 1–14. [W^{m}.]

Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig—Continued.

1927 a.—Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in Brasilien 1913–1914 (Reisebericht) <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 40 (3), 30 Dez., pp. 181–235, pls. 24–25. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1929 a.—Erste Klasse des Cladus Plathelminthes. Turbellaria <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 1. Hälfte, 4. Lief., Teil 3–4, Bogen 1–8, 28 März, pp. 52–112, figs. 21–104. [Contined in 1930 a] [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Erste Klasse des Cladus Plathelminthes. Turbellaria [Continued from 1929 a] <Ibidem, v. 2, 1. Hälfte, 9. Lief., Teil 1, Bogen 8–12, 15 Aug., pp. 113–192, figs. 105–188. [Concluded in 1933 a] [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—A secreção de substancias desintoxicantes de defesa nos protozoarios [Read before Acad. Nac. Med. Rio de Janeiro. e Inst. Biol. S. Paulo, 16–24 Maio 1929 <Arch. Inst. Biol. Defesa Agric. e Anim., v. 3, pp. 69–76, pls. 7–8, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Plathelminthes <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 1105–1138, figs. 1–48. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Erste Klasse des Cladus Plathelminthes. Turbellaria [Concluded from 1930 a] <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 1. Hälfte, 16. Lief., Teil 1, Bogen 13–20, 12 Nov., pp. 193–320, figs. 189–308. [W^{a}.] [*See also* Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig; and Reisinger, Erich. 1933 a]

Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig; and Buschkiel, Marianne.

1919 a.—Die Parasiten der Stechmückenlarven. (IV. Mitteilung der Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise unserer Stechmücken) <Biol. Centralbl., v. 39 (7), Juli, pp. 325–336, figs. I–III. [Issued 31 Juli] [W^{a}.] *See* Buschkiel, Marianne, 1919 a]

Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig; and Reisinger, Erich.

1928 a.—Allgemeine Einleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Plathelminthes <Handb. Zool. (Kükenthal u. Krumbach), v. 2, 1. Lief., Teil 1, Bogen 1–7, 12 Sept., pp. 34–51, figs. 12–20. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—6. Ordnung der Klasse Turbellaria: Temnocephalida <Ibidem, v. 2, 16. Lief., Teil 1, Bogen 13–20, 12 Nov., pp. 294–308, figs. 287–308. [W^{a}.]

Bresslau, Ernst Ludwig; and Scremin, Luigi.

1924 a.—Die Kerne der Trypanosomen und ihr Verhalten zur Nuclealreaktion <Arch. Protistenk, v. 48 (3), 22 Aug., pp. 509–515, pl. 21, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bressot, E. [Méd., Chir. Hôp. Laveran, Constantine]

1922 a.—Les abcès ambiens du foie <Presse Méd., v. 30 (70), 2 Sept., pp. 757–759. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Paris, 13 Mars] <Ibidem, v. 33 (26), 1 Avril, p. 424. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Diagnostic et traitement des kystes hydatiques du poumon <Lyon Chir., v 23 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 186–198. [W^{m}.]

1926 b.—Idem [with addendum] <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 84 (3), pp. 292–304. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—La suture sans drainage des abcès amibiens du foie [Read before Soc. Chir., Paris, 21 Oct.] <Paris Chir., v. 19, pp. 197–199. [W^{m}.]

Bressot, E.—Continued.

1927 b.—Traitement des abcès amibiens du foie par l'hépatostomie et la suture sans drainage <Progrès Méd., Paris (30), 23 Juillet, pp. 1150, 1155. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie. Choc anaphylactique sévère après intervention [Read Mar. 16] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 20, pp. 268–272. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Kyste hydatique fermé et calcifié du rein droit <Lyon Chir., v. 26 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 73–76. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—L'hépatite suppurée amibienne du lobe gauche <Presse Méd., v. 38 (104), 27 Déc., pp. 1793–1794. [W^{a}]

1930 b.—Idem <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (54. session, Alger), pp. 376–380. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Kyste hydatique de la rate <Lyon Chir., v. 27 (3), May–June, pp. 395–399. [W^{m}.]

1930 d.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques de la rate [Same as 1930 c with minor changes] <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 45, pt. 1 (21), May 24, col. 904–906. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—L'aide du laboratoire dans le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques <Presse Méd., v. 40 (25), 26 Mars, pp. 478–479. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Trois cas de kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires [Abstract of report read July 13] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir. Paris, v. 58 (24), July 23, pp. 1116–1118. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Échinococcose costale <Ibidem, v. 59, pt. 2 (28), 1 Nov., pp. 1260–1263. [W^{m}.]

Bressot, E.; and Chureau, R.

1929 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon à extériorisation thoraco-pariétale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 21 (14), Nov. 5, pp. 666-669, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Kyste hydatique du poumon à extériorisation thoraco-pariétale [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Paris, Nov. 5] <Progrès Méd., Paris (49), Nov. 30, p. 2111. [W^{m}.]

Bressot, E.; and Esquier, G.

(1928 a).—Kyste hydatique du foie. Influence du traumatisme sur son évolution. Réactions humorales et cutanées positives avant l'intervention. Dissociation des phénomènes du shock. Dissociation post-opératoire des réactions humorales et des réactions cutanées <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32 (7), July, pp. 433–443.

Bressot, E.; Esquier G.; and Lemaire, G.

(1928 a).—Kyste hydatique du foie. Influence du traumatisme sur son évolution, choc anaphylactique en fin d'intervention. Dissociations des réactions humorales et cutanées après le shock <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32 (5), May, pp. 307–310.

Bressot, E.; and Pourquié.

1933 a.—Pneumothorax hydatique spontané gauche <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 59, pt. 1 (10), Mar. 18, pp. 418–424, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bret. *See* Jaboulay and Bret.

Brèthes, Juan. [1871–1928] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (1765), v. 68, Oct. 26, 1928, p. 401.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port, see* Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. (1928), v. 32, Feb. 1929, pp. 341–344.] [W^{a}.]

(1908 a).—El estro de los ovinas <Agric. Nac., v. 1, pp. 287–288.

Brèthes, Juan—Continued.

1909 a.—El "Bicho colorado" <An. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, 3 s., v. 12, Ag. 14, pp. 211–217, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Une nouvelle espèce de diptère pupipare du Chili <Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat., v. 17 (4–6), Julio–Dic., pp. 201–204, fig. 23. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1919 a.—La mosca brava <An. Soc. Rural Argentina, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 496–498, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—El *Pulex irritans* L. parásito del cerdo <Ibidem, an. 54, v. 53 (10), Julio, pp. 443–444. 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

(1921 a).—Los tabánidos del Plata [The Tabanidae of the River Plate Region] 79 pp., 1 fig. Buenos Aires.

1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 10, s. B (8), Aug., p. 171. [W^{a}.]

Breton.

1929 a.—À propos de la sulfuration gazeuse chez le chien [Read 5 Déc.] <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 2, Déc., p. 351; discussion, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}.]

Breton, C. F. J.

1831 a.—Essai sur les entozoaires de l'homme. Thèse. 32 pp. Strasbourg. [W^{m}.]

Breton, François [*i. e.*, Victor François Adolphe] [Ex-Chef, Trav. Clin., École d'Alfort] [*See also* Cadiot, Pierre Juste; and Breton, François]

Breton, François [*i. e.*, Victor François Adolphe]; and **Larieux, Eugène.**

1917 a.—Les maladies du cheval. (Éléments de clinique vétérinaire) 3. éd. 439 pp. Paris. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Breton, M. [Inst. Pasteur, Lille] [*See also* Calmette, Léon Charles Albert; and Breton, M.; *and* Calmette, Léon Charles Albert; François, E.; and Breton, M.]

1903 a.—Ankylostomasie <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2–8), v. 5, sect. 4, hyg. indust. and prof., pp. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

1903 b.—L'ankylostomasie en France <Écho Méd. Nord (351), v. 7 (40), Oct. 4, pp. 448–455. [W^{m}.]

Breton, M.; and Bruyant, Lucien Auguste. [Inst. Pasteur, Lille]

1912 a.—Biologie de l'*Ankylostoma duodenale* (Dubini) <Rev. Hyg., v. 34 (9), 20 Sept., pp. 940–956. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Idem < Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Wash., Sept. 23–28, 1912), v. 1 (2), pp. 699–712. [W^{a}.]

Breton, P. [Surgeon Rhamgur Battalion, East Indies]

1821 a.—On the efficacy of the bark of the pomegranate tree in cases of Tænia [Read Mar. 14, 1820] <Med.-Chir. Tr., v. 11, pp. 301–309. [W^{m}.]

1825 a.—On the worm found within the eye of the horse [Presented Apr. 3, 1824] <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 1, pp. 337–344. [W^{m}.]

Breton, Victor François Adolphe. *See* Breton, François.

Bretonneau, Pierre Fidèle. [1778–1862] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 142] [W^{a}.]

1826 a.—[Entrelacement d'ascarides lombricoïdes qui paraît avoir causé la mort.] (*In his* Des inflammations spéciales du tissu muqueux, et en particulier de la diphthérie [etc.]. Paris. pp. 23–25.) [W^{m}.]

Bretscher, Konrad. [1858–]

1896 a.—Die Oligochaeten von Zürich in systematischer und biologischer Hinsicht <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 3 (4), 5 Juin, pp. 499–532, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Bretschneider, Ludwig Hermann. [Zool. Inst., Utrechter Univ. und Ungarisch. Biol. Forschungsinst., Tihany]

1931 a.—Beiträge zur Strukturlehre der Ophryoscoleciden. 1. Mitteilung. Ekto- und Entoplasma. Fibrillen <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch., (34. Jahresversamml., Utrecht, 26–28 Mai), pp. 324–330, figs. 1–6. (Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 5. Suppl.-Bd.) [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1934 a.—Beiträge zur Strukturlehre der Ophryoscoleciden. II. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 82 (2), 18 Juni, pp. 298–330, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Der Feinbau von *Trichodina entzii* sp. nova (Тонкое строение *Trichodina entzii* sp. nova) [German text; Russian summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i ÎĀdovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 363–366, illus. [W^a.]

Bretschneider, Ludwig Hermann; and Hirsch, Gottwalt Christian.

1927 a.—Nahrungsaufnahme, intraplasmatische Verdauung und Ausscheidung bei *Balantidium giganteum* <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 6 (3–4), 19 Dez., pp. 598–622, figs. 1–14. [W^a.]

Brett, Alfred T.

1880 a.—The *Distoma musculum* [Abstract of 1881 a] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 10, June, p. 453. [W^a.]

1881 a.—Notes on the fluke in sheep [Read Apr. 20, 1880] <Tr. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 139–142. [W^a.]

1881 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. [139]–142. [London] [W^a.]

1881 c.—A new parasite [Abstract of 1881 a] <Am. J. Micr., N. Y., v. 6 (7), July, p. 142. [W^a.]

Brett, F. H.

1839 a.—On parasitic growths <India J. Med. and Phys. Sc., n. s., v. 4 (42), June 1, pp. 382–386, 1 pl. [W^m.]

[1840 a].—On *Dracunculus* (*Filaria medinensis*) [Read Aug. 1] <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Bengal, v. 2, App., pp. 131–137 [155–161]. [W^m.]

1840 b.—Idem <India J. Med. and Phys. Sc., o. s., v. 7, n. s. (56), v. 5, Aug. 1, pp. 491–494. [W^m.]

Brett, W.

(1936 a).—Pictorial poultry keeping and gardening and encyclopaedia of rabbit, goat and bee-keeping, pig-keeping, cow-keeping and small holdings management. 320 pp., illus. London.

Breuckner, A. L. [Pa. Bureau Animal Industry, Harrisburg] *See* Barnes, Miller F.; and Brueckner, A. L.

Breuer, Albert, [1870–1930] [Dr. Vét., Dir. Abbatoire Budapest, Prof. Hon. École Supérieure Vét.] [*For necrology see* Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (466), v. 39, 15 Oct. 1930, p. 685.] [W^a.] [*For necrology, port.* and *bibliography, see* Állat. Lapok, v. 53 (17), Szept. 1, 1930, pp. 233–235] [W^a.]

1898 a.—A szarvasmarhák borsókakóvja és a borsókás marhahúsnak ezidöszerinti értékesítése a budapesti közvágóhídon <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 21 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 193–201. [W^a.]

1899 a.—A szarvasmarhák borsókakórjanak 1898 évi statiztikája <Ibidem, v. 22 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 149–154. [W^a.]

Breuer, Albert—Continued.

1899 b.—Die Finnenkrankheit der Rinder und die derzeitige Verwerthung des Fleisches finniger Rinder am Budapester Schlachthofe [Abstract of 1898 a]<Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1898), v. 18, pp. 194, 196. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Statistik der Rinderfinnen auf dem Schlachthofe zu Budapest [Abstract of 1899 a] <Ibidem (1899), v. 19, pp. 240, 241. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Hűsvizsgálati kérdések <Állat. Lapok, v. 28 (12), Junius 15, pp. 377–389. [W^a.]

1906 a.—A bórsókakór előfordulása sertéseinkben [Ueber Finnenbefunde bei Schlachtschweinen in Ungarn <Hússzemle, v. 1 (5), Szept. 22, pp. 34–35. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] (The prevalence of measles in Hungarian pigs) <Vet. J. (390), v. 63, n. s., v. 14, Dec., p. 767. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—A szarvasmarhák borsókakórja, különös tekintettel az egyborsókás szarvasmarhák húsának feldarabolására [Cysticercosis of cattle with special reference to meat inspection] [Hungarian text] <Hússzemle, v. 4 (10), Okt., pp. 73–74. [W^a.]

Breuer, Marcel.

1909 a.—L'ankylostomiase <J. Méd. Bruxelles, v. 14 (38), Sept. 23, pp. 596–598. [W^m.]

Brewer, Francis. [M. D., Chefoo, Shantung, China]

1926 a.—Echinococcus cyst of appendix <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 87 (13), Sept. 25, p. 1037. [W^a.]

Brewer, George Emerson. [1861–] [M. D., New York City]

1908 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; ligature de la veine porte <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 619–622. [W^m.]

Brewer, George Emerson; and Gies, William J.

1908 a.—Ligation of the portal vein for hemorrhage during operation on hydatid cyst of the liver, with a study of the relation of urinary excretion to hepatic functions <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 50 (25), June 29, pp. 2063–2065. [W^a, W^m.]

Brewer, Isaac Williams. [1867–] [M. D., 1st Lieut., Med. Reserve Corps U. S. A.]

1910 a.—A case of infection with *Balantidium coli* <N. York Med. J. [etc.], (1646), v. 91 (25), June 18, p. 1295. [W^a, W^m.]

1911 a.—Myiasis narium <Bull. Manila Med. Soc., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 96–98. [W^m.]

Brewer, J. T. [V. S., Tavistock]

1832 a.—A case of perforation of the duodenum by bots <Veterinarian, London (57), v. 5, Sept., pp. 493–495. [W^a.]

Brewster, K. C. [B. Sc., Technician, Cortez Development Co., Hosp., Puerto Cortez, Honduras]

[1931 a].—Increase of amoebiasis during the rainy season in Puerto Cortez, Honduras <19. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1930), pp. 77–79. [Letter of transmittal dated May 1, 1931] [W^a.]

Brewster, T. J. [Lucerne, Kansas]

1894 a.—Road dust against swine lice [Extract from letter] <Insect Life (1893–94), v. 6 (3), Feb., p. 270. [W^a.]

Breynart. See Pierret; and Breynart.

Breyter, A. *See* Bergman, Adolfo; Breyter, A.; and Barg, I.

Brezzi, Giovanni. [Dott., Cap. Med. R. E.] (1927–28 a).—Ricerche e statistiche de elmintologia intestinale. Tesi (Bologna).

1928 a.—Richerche e statistiche di elmintologia intestinale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 9 (12), Dic., pp. 743–747 [*i. e.*, 774] [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Richerche e statistiche de elmintologia intestinale [Abstract of 1927–28 a] <Rap. Funz. Scuola Patol. Colon.. R. Univ. Bologna, (G. Franchini), (1927–28), v. 7, p. 22. [Lib. Hall]

Briaçon. See Briançon.

Brian, Alessandro G. G. [1873–] [Ist. Zool. R. Univ., Genova]

1898 a.—Catalogo di copepodi parassiti dei pesci della Liguria <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (1897–98), (61), 27 pp., pls. 1–4, figs. 1–29. [W^{s}.]

1898 b.—Les crustacés parasites des poissons de la Ligurie <Cosmos, Paris, an. 47, n. s. (680), v. 38, 5 Fév., pp. 170–172, figs. 1–10. [W^{c}.]

1899 a.—*Diphyllogaster thompsoni* n. gen. e n. sp. di Caligidæ della *Dicerobatis giornæ* Günt. <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 53–59, pl. 3, figs. 1–12. [W^{s}.]

1899 b.—Di alcuni crostacei parassiti dei pesci dell' Isola d'Elba <Boll. Mus. Zool. Genova (70), v. 4, 8 pp., 5 figs. [W^{m}.]

1899 c.—Idem [Continued] <Ibidem (85), v. 4, 11 pp. [W^{s}.]

1899 d.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 3–10, figs. 1–5. [W^{c}.]

1899 e.—*Diphyllogaster thompsoni* n. gen. e n. sp. di Caligidae della *Dicerobatis giornae* Günt. [Same as 1899 a] <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (72), v. 4, 7 pp., pl. 3, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

1900 a.—Di alcuni crostacei parassiti dei pesci dell, Isola d'Elba (2. contribuzione) <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 10 (3), Sept. 1899, pp. 197–207. [W^{c}.]

1901 a.—Un cas de monstruosité constaté sur une brachielle du thon <Cosmos, Paris, an. 50, n. s. (832), v. 44, Jan. 5, pp. 10–11, figs. a–f. [W^{c}.]

1901 b.—Caso di anomalia verificatosi su di una "Brachiella" del tonno <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (104), 3 pp., 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Descrizione di un nuovo genere di crostaceo lerneide (*Silvestria truchae* n. g. n. sp.) <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 13 (4), Dic., pp. 245–248, 1 fig. [W^{c}.]

1902 b.—Note su alcuni crostacei parassiti dei pesci del Mediterraneo <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 30–45, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [W^{c}.]

1902 c.—Idem <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (115), 16 pp., pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Descrizione di un nuovo genere di crostaceo lerneide (*Silvestria truchae* n. g. n. sp.) [Same as 1902 a] <Ibidem (1902), (119), pp. 1–4. [W^{s}.]

1903 b.—Sostituzione di nome al nuovo genere di crostaceo lerneide: Silvestria mihi (=Leptotrachelus mihi) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (703), v. 26, 29 Juni, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Brian, Alessandro G. G.—Continued.

1903 c.—Sui copepodi parassiti di pesci marini dell' Isola d'Elba. 4.^{a} Nota <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova (121), 8 pp. [W^{m}.]

1903 d.—Sulla *Lophoura edwardsii* Kölliker e sopra alcuni altri copepodi del Golfo di Genova <Ibidem (122), 9 pp. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Nouveau coépode parasite <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 564–567, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Sui copepodi raccolti nel golfo di Napoli da Oronzio G. ed Achille Costa <Ann. Mus. Zool. R. Univ. Napoli, n. s., v. 1 (24), 15 Gen., pp. 1–11, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

(1906 a).—Copepoda parassiti dei pesci d'Italia. Genova. pls.

1908 a.—Note préliminaire sur les copépodes parasites des poissons provenant des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert I^{er} de Monaco ou déposés dans les collections du Musée océanographique <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (110), 31 Jan., pp. 1–[19], figs. 1–7. [W^{c}.]

1911 a.—Des rizione del maschio della *Dinematura producta* Müller (copepode parassita) <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 22 (8), Ag., pp. 197–202, figs. 1–4. [Issued 30 Ag.] [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Copépodes parasites des poissons et des échinides provenant des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert I^{er} de Monaco (1886–1910) <Résultats Campagnes Scient. Albert I^{er} Prince Monaco, Fasc. 38, 10 Juillet, 58 pp., pls. 1–12. [W^{c}.]

1913 a.—Di una nuova specie di Hatschekia Poche (Clavella Oken) copepode parassita del *Crenilabrus pavo* (*H. subpinguis* n. sp.) <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 60–65, pl. 3, figs. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Sur un cas d'anomalie présenté par un spécimen de *Lernaeopoda longibrachia* Brian <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (259), 25 Fév., 5 pp. figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]

1914 a.—Copépodes parasites provenant des récentes campagnes scientifiques de S. A. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco ou déposés dans les collections du Musée océanographique <Ibidem (286), 5 Mars, 14 pp., figs. 1–8. [W^{c}.]

1914 b.—Nuove aggiunte al catalogo dei copepodi parassiti dei pesci viventi nel mare ligustico <Atti Soc. Ligust. Sc. Nat. e Geogr., v. 25 (3), Sett., pp. 144–148. [W^{c}.]

1917 a.—Note sur trois copépodes parasites provenant des collections du Musée océanographique de Monaco <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (324), 25 Jan., 8 pp., figs. 1–3. [W^{s}.]

1921 a.—A proposito di un isopodo parassita dell' *Atherina mochon* Cuv. e Val. <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 32 (1–2), pp. 20–24, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Descrizione di un nuove e curioso copepode lerneideo parassita di *Salminis brevidens* raccolto dal Prof. Filippo Silvestri nell'America del Sud: *Taurocheros salminisii* n. g. n. sp. mihi <Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Scuola Super. Agric. Portici, v. 18 [Issued as separate, 31 Luglio], pp. 32–36, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [Cover gives date 1925] [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Crustacea II. Copepoda parasitica. (*In* Monod, Th. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Cameroun. 1. partie) <Faune Colon. Franç. (Gruvel), v. 1 (6), pp. 571–587, figs. 1–34. [Published Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Brian, Alessandro G. G.—Continued.

1927 b.—Di una rara forma planctonica di copepodo lerneide rinvenuta nelle acque di Quarto dei Mille (*Pennella incerta* n. sp. ♂) <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. Milano, v. 66 (3–4), Dic., pp. 273–279. 1 fig., pl. 7, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

1929 a.—Copépodes parasites de poissons et d'annélide provenant des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert 1er de Monaco <Résultats Campagnes Scient. Albert 1er Prince Monaco (76), 2 Avril, 4 p. l., 31, [1] pp., pls. 1–5, with explanatory text. [W^{c}.]

1931 a.—Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Caligus (copépode parasite) de la Méditerranée <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 22 (4), Avril, pp. 119–120, pl. 1, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Sur la synonymie du *Caligus argilasi* Brian (1931) avec le *Caligus pageti* Russel [sic] (1925) [Correction of 1931 a] <Ibidem, v. 22 (6), Juin, p. 157. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—Il parassitismo fra gli animali marini. 293 pp., figs. 1–96, col. pl. 1, figs. 1–8. Genova. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Caligus (*Caligus dieuzeidei*) du *Diplodus sargus* L. Sur quelques copépodes parasites d'Algérie <Bull. Trav. Station Aquic. et Pêche Castiglione (Algérie) (1931), 2. fasc., pp. [45]–60, figs. 1–28. [W^{f}.]

1932 b.—Sur une espèce rare de caligide (copépode parasite) récoltée par le Docteur Dieuzeide dans la Méditerranée (*Lepeophtheirus rotundiventris* B. S.) <Ibidem (1931), 1. fasc., pp. [175]–188, figs. 1–19. [W^{f}.]

Brian, Alessandro; and **Gray, Peter.**

1928 a.—Morphologie externe et interne d'un nouveau copépode parasite *Cardiodectes anchorellae* n. sp. trouvé à Madras <Boll. Mus. Zool., Genova, [s. 2], v. 8 (26), pp. 1–10, pls. 2–5, figs. 1–9. [Issued Nov. 7] [B^{b}.]

Brian, Domingo Brachetto. *See* Brachetto-Brian, Domingo.

Brian, Otto. [Dr., Cöln]

1913 a.—Der Nachweis giftiger Leibessubstanzen in Eingeweidewürmern <Verhandl. 30. Deutsch. Kong. Innere Med. (Wiesbaden, Apr. 15–18), pp. 546–549. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 39 (19), May 8, p. 916. [W^{a}.]

1913 c.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (20), May 20, p. 1115. [W^{a}.]

Brian, P. W. *See* Walton, Charles L.; Ogilvie, Lawrence; and Brian, P. W.

Briancon, Leon. [1877–]

1904 a.—De l'ankylostomiase et spécialement dans le bassin houiller de Saint-Étienne. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 353 pp.; bibliography, pp. 325–353. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Tratamiento de la ankilostomasia <Habana Med., v. 9 (4), Abril, pp. 28–29. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Briancon, P. A.

1828 a.—Essai sur le diagnostic et le traitement des acéphalocystes. Thèse. 25 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Briand. [Dr.]

1912 a.—Un cas de lombricose compliquée de suppuration <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 15 (2), Avril–Juin, p. 363. [W^{m}.]

Briandet, Paul Hippolyte. [1881–]

1925 a.—L'échinococcose professionnelle. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 78 pp., 3 figs. Bagnolet (Seine). [W^{a}.]

Briant, A. K. [M. A., Mycol. Dept., Imp. Coll. Trop. Agric.]

1932 a.—Tomato diseases in Trinidad <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 63–71. [W^{a}.]

Briceño, Rafael Martínez. *See* Martínez Briceño, Rafael.

Briceño Rossi, A. L.

1926 a.—Geografía médica di la sección Guayana del estado Bolívar. Capítulo segundo. Enfermedades parasitarias <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 33 (2), 31 Enero, pp. 19–27. [W^{m}.]

Bricet, Charles. [1873–]

1900 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques par la réduction sans drainage (Procédé de M. Pierre Delbet). Thèse méd. (Paris). 92 pp. Paris. [W^{m}.]

Bricheteau.

1818 a.—Kyste (anatomie pathologique) <Dict. Sc. Méd., Paris, v. 27, pp. 11–44. [W^{m}.]

Brichfeus, I. Oliver. *See* Oliver y Brichfeus, I.

Brickman, G. J.

1906 a.—Bidrag till kännedom om malaria hos häst <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 3 (11), pp. 120–130, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Malaria beim Pferde) <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 127–128. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Brickwell, Henry.

1875 a.—The treatment of tapeworm by creosote <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1316), v. 2, Sept. 18, pp. 328–329. [W^{m}.]

Bride, John Webster. [M. D., Manchester]

1930 a.—Hydatid cysts (*Taenia echinococcus*) in broad ligament <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 37 (1), Spring, pp. 96–98, 1 pl. [W^{m}.]

Bridger, James Frederick Edmund. [M. D., Ceylon]

1929 a.—Administration report of the director of medical and sanitary services for 1927 <J. Trop. Med. and Hgy., v. 32, Select. Colon. Med. Rep. (231) (Ceylon), Feb. 15, pp. 13–16; Mar. 1, pp. 17–20; Mar. 15, pp. 21–24; Apr. 1, pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

Bridges, D.

1921 a.—Relation of ankylostomiasis to malaria [Read before Malaya Branch, Brit. Med. Ass., Singapore, Apr. 21] <Brit. Med. J. (3161), July 30, p. 149; Corrections (3164), Aug. 20, p. 304. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bridré, J. [*See also* Nègre, Lèopold; and Bridré, J.]

1909 a.—Nouvelle observation de tumeur à helminthe chez le rat <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 66 (9), 12 Mars, pp. 376–377. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Un dispharage du pigeon <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Parasites et cancer [Discussion of Borrel, A., 1911 a] <Trav. 2. Conf. Internat. Étude Cancer (Paris, Oct. 1–5, 1910), pp. 776–778. [W^{m}.]

Bridré, J.; and **Conseil, E.**

(1909? a).—The relation of *Cysticercus fasciolaris* to hepatic sarcomata <Semaine Vét.

Bridré, J.; and Conseil, E.—Continued.

1909 b.—Sarcomes à cysticerques chez le rat <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, v. 2 (7), 19 Juillet, pp. 171–174, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1910 a.—The relation of *Cysticerous fasciolaris* to hepatic sarcomata [Abstract of 1909 a] <Vet. Rec. (1126), v. 22, Feb. 5, p. 526. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Sarcomes à cysticerques chez le rat [Abstract of 1909 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 8 (5), 15 Mars, p. 216. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 c.—Sarcomes à cysticerque (2^e note). Plusieurs tumeurs primitive chez le même rat (Read July 18] <Bull. Ass. Franç. Étude Cancer, v. 3 (7), pp. 318–322, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [Y^{am}.] [*Also Photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bridré, J.; and Nègre, L.

1910 a.—Sur la nature du parasite de la lymphangite épizootique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 150 (16), 18 Avril, pp. 998–1001. [W^a, W^m.]

Bridré, J.; Nègre, L.; and Trouette, G.

1911 a.—Essais de traitement de la lymphangite épizootique par le "606" <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 380–383. [W^a.]

Bridwell, J. C.

(1918 a).—Certain aspects of medical and sanitary entomology in Hawaii <Tr., Med. Soc. Hawaii (1916–17), Mar., pp. 27–32.

1918 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 6, s. B, (8), Aug., pp. 163–164. [W^a.]

de Brie, Jehan.

(1879 a).—Le bon berger, ou le vray régime et gouvernement des bergers et bergères . . . Réimprimé sur l'édition de Paris (1541), avec une notice par P. Lacroix, etc. 160 pp. Paris. [Brit. Mus. Cat.]

Brieg, Aage. [1888–1927] [*For necrology, with port., see* Maanedskr. Dyrl., v. 39 (16), 15 Nov., 1927, pp. 444–446. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Kolik hos hesten. Bidrag til belysning af kolikens statistik, aarsagsforhold og patologiske anatomi [Continued in 1914] <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 25 (18), 15 Dec., pp. 465–482. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 25 (20), 15 Jan., pp. 529–537. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Oversigt over de vigtigste fjerkraesygdomme med saerligt henblik paa den patologiske anatomi <Ibidem, v. 30 (15), Nov. 1, pp. 449–459. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Idem [Continued] <Ibidem, v. 30 (22), 15 Feb., pp. 593–600; v. 31 (1), 1 Apr., pp. 13–22; (2), 15 Apr., pp. 43–54. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Nyere undersøgelser over forskellige forhold vedrørende leverikten <Ibidem, v. 39 (16), 15 Nov., pp. 427–437. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Om forekomsten af spolorm hos svin her i landet <Ibidem, v. 39 (21), 1 Feb., pp. 561–565. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber das Vorkommen von Spulwürmern bei Schweinen in Dänemark) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1134. [W^a.]

Brieger, Ludwig. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]

1913 a.—The chemical therapeutics in trypanomsome infection after delivery through the mouth [Read at Berlin Cong., 1912] <J. State Med., London, v. 21 (2), Feb., pp. 115–117; discussion, pp. 121–122. [W^a.]

Brieger, Ludwig; and Krause, M.

1912 a.—Chemotherapie bei Trypanosomeninfektion (*Trypanosoma brucei*) nach Verabreichung per os <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (31), 29 Juli, pp. 1453–1455. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 b.—Zur medikamentösen Behandlung der künstlichen Trypanosomeninfektion (*Tryp. brucei*) <Ibidem, v. 49 (2), 8 Jan., p. 60. [W^a.]

Briercliffe, Rupert. [Director, Ceylon Med. and San. Serv.]

1932 a.—Helminthic diseases <Ceylon Admin. Rep., pt. IV, Educ., Sc. and Art (1931), pp. C25–C30. [W^m.]

Brière, Léon.

1873 a.—Note sur un cas de cysticerque sous-conjonctival; extraction; guérison <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 46 (83), 19 Juillet, pp. 658–660, 1 fig; (87), 29 Juillet, pp. 689–691. [W^m.]

Briffaz, François.

1908 a.—Les rapports cliniques entre la phthiriase de la tête et quelques affections oculaires externes. Thèse méd. (Paris). 48 pp., 1 leaf. Paris. [W^m.]

Briganti, Luigi. [Dott., Napoli]

1931 a.—Rare complicanze in cisti da echinococco del fegato <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 4 (5), May 31, pp. 122, 125. [W^m.]

Briganti, Vincenzo. [Socio Ordinario]

1819 a.—Descrizione delle ligule, che abitano nell' addomine de' ciprini del lago di Palo in provincia di principato Citra <Atti R. Accad. Sc. Napoli, v. 1, Cl. Fis. e Storia Nat., pp. 209–233, pl. 1, figs. 1–3; pl. 2, figs. 1–12. [W^c.]

1825 a.—De novo vermium intestinalium genere, cui nomen Balanoforus <Ibidem, Sez. Soc. R. Borbonica, pt. 2, pp. 79–86, pls. 1–3. [W^c.]

[1828 a].—Description des ligules qui habitent dans l'abdomen d'une espèce de cyprin [Abstract of 1819 a] <Bull. Sc. Nat. et Géol., v. 13, pp. 167–168. [W^c.]

Brigham, Amariah. [1798–1849] [Dr.]

1837 a.—Worms in the urinary bladder, simulating stones in that organ <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 20 (39), May, pp. 59–60. [W^m.]

Brighenti, Dino. [Ist. Zool., R. Univ. Bologna]

1931 a.—Descrizione di una nuova specie di tetrabotride parassita delle foche <Boll. Zool., v. 2 (4), Ag., pp. 137–141, fig. 1. [W^a.]

(1933 a).—Le malattie causate da protozoi nel pollame <Riv. Avicolt., v. 3 (8).

1935 a.—L'*Argas reflexus* Fab. come parassita dell' uomo <Boll. Zool., v. 6 (1–3), Feb.–Giugno, pp. 219–225. [W^a.]

Bright, L. Ann. [Colorado State Teachers' Coll.] *See* Harrah, Ezra Clarence; and Bright, L. Ann.

Bright, Richard. [1789–1858] [*For sketch and port. see* Long, Esmond Ray, 1928. 291 pp., pp. 157–160, pl. 25.] [W^a.]

1837 a.—Observations on abdominal tumors and intumescence; illustrated by some cases of acephalocyst hydatids <Guy's Hosp. Rep., v. 2, pp. 432–492, pls. 1–8. [W^m.]

1860 a.—Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. Edited by G. Hilaro Barlow. 326 pp., figs. 1–79. London. [W^m.]

1861 a.—Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence. 326 pp., figs. 1–79. London. [W^m.]

Brightman, Melvin Hazard. [1895–]

1926 a.—Internal parasites in poultry. (*In* 39. Annual report of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station at the Pennsylvania State College for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1926) <Bull. (204), Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station, July, pp. 33–34. [W^{a}.]

Brightwell, Thomas. [1787–1868] [F. L. S.]

1835 a.—[On Filariae and insects] <Zool. J., London (1832–34), (20), v. 5, pp. 397–399. [W^{a}.]

1842 a.—On *Hirudo geometra* Linn., and some other species of British freshwater leeches <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (55), v. 9, Mar., pp. 11–15, pl. 1, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1842 b.—Ueber die *Hirudo geometra* Linn., und einige andere Arten von Süsswasser-Egeln [Transl. of 1842 a] <N. Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (467), v. 22 (5), Apr., col. 65–70; (463), v. 22 (1), Apr., 1 pl., figs. 9–28. [W^{c}.]

Brigidi, Vincenzo. [Dir. Ist. Anat. Patol., R. Univ., Genova]

1883 a.—Ossificazione della scittizia di una ciste d' echinococchi trovata nel cervello <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 37, v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 135–138, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1892 a.—Migrazione di un lombricoide nei muscoli profondi della nuca passando a traverso la colonna vertebrale da un ascesso scrofoloso apertosi nella faringe <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 13, 1. semester (67), 4 Giugno, pp. 622–623, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Brigidi, Vincenzo; and Severi, A.

1882 a.—D' un caso di cisti idatiche del fegato <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 36 [4. s.], v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 159–162. [W^{m}.]

Brikoff, J. *See* Brikov, I.

Brikov, I.

(1856 a).—Руководство къ разведнію, сохраненію и употребленію, піявокъ. Изданіе второе, исправленное и дополненное. Санктпетербургъ
76 pp., 2 pls. [Handbook on the breeding, care and use of leeches. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. St. Petersburg.]

Bril, M. O. [Брилъ, М. О.]

1882 a.—Случай родовъ, осложненныхъ присутствіемъ эхинококковъ въ толщинѣ маточной стѣнки и въ Дугласовомъ пространствѣ
[A case of labor, complicated by the presence of Echinococcus in the uterine wall and in the pouch of Douglas] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (10), 11 Mar., pp. 150–152. [W^{m}.]

Brill, I. C.

(1917 a).—Case of hookworm disease <Proc. Alumni Ass. Med. School Univ. Oregon, v. 5, p. 15.

Brill, J. A. [D. V. M.]

1916 a.—Strongylosis of colts <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 11 (12), Dec., p. 978. [W^{a}.]

Brilling. [Stabsvet.]

1917 a.—Meine bisherigen Erfahrungen in der Behandlung räudekranker Pferde beim Räudepferde-Lazarett Arys <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 97–109, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Brillouet. [Méd.]

[1804 a].—Observations sur la sortie d'un grand nombre d'hydatides par l'anus, suivie d'accidens graves dus en partie à la maladie vénérienne <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, [French Rep., An. 12], v. 7, frimaire, pp. 237–243. [W^{m}.]

Brillus de Lendenaria, Hippolytus.

1540 a.—Opusculum de vermibus in corpore humano gentis, omni studio nuper in luce editum. [22 pp.] Venetiis. [W^{m}.]

Brimley, Clement Samuel. [1863–]; and Sherman, Franklin (*jr.*)

1904 a.—List of the Tabanidae (horse-flies) of North Carolina <Entom. News, v. 15 (8), Oct., pp. 270–275. [W^{a}.]

Brimont, E. [Directeur Lab. Saint-Laurent Maroni, Guyane] [*See also* Levaditi, Constantin; Brimont, E.; and Yamanouchi, T.; *and* Mesnil, Félix; and Brimont, E.; *and* Weinberg, M.; and Brimont, E.]

1909 a.—Ankylostomiase en Guyane française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 413–417. [W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Sur un cas d'orchite paludéenne <Ibidem, v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 374–377. [W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Parasites intestinaux (helminthes et protozoaires) en Guyane française <Ibidem, v. 2 (7), 21 Julliet, pp. 423–425. [W^{m}.]

1909 d.—Sur quelques hématozoaires de la Guyane. (Première note.) [Read 17 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (26), 23 Juillet, pp. 169–171. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Note sur le traitement de l'ankylostomiase par l'essence de niaouli <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 13 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 335–338. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement du Laboratoire de Bactériologie de Saint-Laurent-du-Maroni (Guyane française) <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 203–215. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Sur deux trypanosomes de mammifères de la Guyane [Read 9 Mars] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 72 (10), 15 Mars, pp. 415–416, figs. 1–2; footnote by F. Mesnil, p. 415. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Trypanosomes d'oiseaux de la Guyane [Read Juin 1] <Ibidem, v. 72 (20), June 7, pp. 884–887, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brimont, E.; and Ceillier, M.

1909 a.—Sur un cas d'ankylostomiase maligne avec autopsie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 418–423. [W^{m}.]

Brémont [*i. e.*, Brimont], E; and Leger, Marcel.

1917 a.—La filariose de Bancroft à la Guyane française dans ses rapports avec les manifestations lymphatexiques <Ibidem, v. 10 (10), 12 Déc., pp. 896–901. [W^{a}.]

Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen. [*See also* Councilman, William Thomas; Magrath, George Burgess; and Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen; *and* Magrath, George Burgess; and Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen]

Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen; and Tyzzer, Ernest Edward.

1906 a.—The occurrence of *Cytoryctes variolae* in experimental lesions <N. York Med. J. [etc.], (1438), v. 83 (25), June 23, p. 1302. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Studies upon experimental variola and vaccinia in quadrumana. With an introduction by W. T. Councilman <J. Med. Research (92), v. 14, n. s., v. 9 (2), Jan., pp. 209–359. [W^{a}.]

Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen; and Tyzzer, Ernest Edward—Continued.

1906 c.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 5, pp. 214–359. [W^{a}.]

1906 d.—Idem <Philippine J. Sc., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 239–347, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Brinda, A. [Dr., Aide-Méd., Hôp. Enfants Regina Margherita, Turin]

1914 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la toxicité des ascarides lombricoïdes <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 17 (11–12), Nov.–Déc., pp. 801–906, figs. 1–10. [W^{m}.]

Brindeau, A.

1926 a.—Un cas de paludisme congénital <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 29–30, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Cas curieux de kyste hydatique du foie chez une femme enceinte <Bull. Soc. Obst. et Gynéc., Paris, v. 17 (6), pp. 537–538. [W^{m}.]

Brindel, A. [Interne des Hôp.]

1894 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique de la mamelle observé dans le service de M. le Dr. Dubourg <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 15 (7), 18 Fév., pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

(1894 b).—Kyste hydatique de la mamelle <Bull. Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux, v. 15, p. 48.

1894 c.—Kyste hydatique de la mamelle [Read before Soc. Anat. et Physiol. Bordeaux, 12 Fév.] <Mercredi Méd., [v. 5] (8), 21 Fév., pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

Brindley, Harold Hulme. [1865–] [M. A., St. Johns College]

1918 a.—Notes on certain parasites, food, and capture by birds, of the common earwig (*Forficula auricularia*) [Paper read Feb. 18] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 19, pt. 4, pp. 167–177. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Bringard.

(1907? a).—Laryngo-pharyngite déterminée par un amas de larves du *Gastrophilus equi* <Rec. Hyg. et Méd. Vét. Mil., 3. s., v. 9, p. 366.

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gen. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (121), v. 11, 1 Jan., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brinkhaus, Otto A. [Dermat. Klin. und. Poliklin. Univ. Münster]

1936 a.—Ausbildung des Trypanosomenschankers beim Kaninchen <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., v. 87 (3–4), Feb. 18, pp. 163–176. [W^{a}.]

Brinkmann, August [*i. e.* Martin Cecilius August] [1878–] [Prof. Dr., Direktor Biol. Sta. Mus. Bergen]

1923 a.—Lirypens entoparasiter. (The entoparasites of the willow grouse) <Bergens Mus. Aarb. (1921–22), (1), Naturvidensk. R., art. 3, pp. 1–41, figs. 1–3; English summary, pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Coccidiosen hos lirypen. [Cocci diosis in willow grouse (*Lagopus lagopus*)] <Bergen's Mus. Aarb. (1926), (2), Naturvidensk. R., art. 9, pp. [1]–71, fig. 1, double pl. 1, figs. 1–22; English summary, pp. 58–64. [Trykt 4 Juli] [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Grouse disease in Norway) <Nature, London (3024), v. 120, Oct. 15, pp. 567–568. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Coccidiosen hos lirypen [Coccidiosis in willow grouse (*Lagopus lagopus*)] [Reprint of 1927 a] <Medd. [(16)], Bergens Jaeger- og Fiskeforen. Rypeunders, (1921–27), pp. 1–71, fig. 1, double pl. 1, figs. 1–22; English summary, pp. 58–64. [W^{a}.]

Brinkmann, August—Continued.

1928 b.—Lirypens entoparasiter (The entoparasites of the willow grouse) [Reprint of 1923 a] <Ibidem (1921–27), pp. 1–41, figs. 1–3; English summary, pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Ueber *Nectonema munidae* n. sp. <Bergens Mus. Årb. (1930), (2), Naturvidensk, R., art. 9, pp. 1–15, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–4. [Gedruckt 22 Mai, 1930] [W^{a}.]

Brinkmann, Ernst. [Dr., Braunschweig]

1931 a.—Schneller Nachweis der Malariaplasmodien <Med. Klin., Berlin (1377), v. 27 (18), May 1, p. 661. [W^{m}.]

Brinsteiner.

(1884 a).—Zur vergleich. Pathol. d. Alveolar-Echinococcus der Leber. Diss. München.

Brinton, Daniel Garrison. [1837–1899] [Editor]

1878 a.—The prevalence of trichiniasis <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1108), v. 38 (21), May 25, pp. 424–425. [W^{m}.]

Brinton, Ward. [1873–] [Dr., Philadelphia] [*See also* Rosenberger, Randle Crater; and Brinton, Ward]

Brinton, Ward; and Rosenberger, Randle Crater.

1911 a.—Uncinaria infestation in an East Indian [Read Jan. 12] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 32, n. s., v. 14 (2), June, pp. 43–44. [W^{m}.]

Brinton, William. [1823–1867] [Phys., St. Thomas's Hospital]

1854 a.—An example of a cyst of the liver rupturing into the cavity of the peritoneum <Lancet, London (1588), v. 1, Feb. 4, pp. 124–125. [W^{m}.]

1862 a.—Clinical lecture on hydatid cysts of the liver <Ibidem (2050), v. 2, Dec. 13, pp. 639–640, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1863 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in the human body [Letters to editor] <Ibidem (2055), v. 1, Jan. 17, p. 74; (2057), Jan. 31, pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Briones, Narciso. [Prof. Chimie École Méd., Santiago]

1897 a.—Presentación de larvas del *Gastrophylus* [sic] *equi* [Abstract of report read Sept. 7] <Actes Soc. Scient. Chili, v. 6 (4–5), p. lxxxvii. [Issued July 12] [W^{c}.]

Brionval, Désiré.

1864 a.—Des tumeurs hydatides du foie et de quelques difficultés dans leur diagnostic. Thèse. 19 pp. Strasbourg. [W^{m}.]

Briot, A.

1904 a.—Nouvelle espèce de trématode, *Microcotyle draconis* n. sp. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (3), 29 Jan., pp. 126–127. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Sur les turbellariés parasites des oursins (*Syndesmis echinorum* François) [Read 19 juin] <Ibidem, an. 58, v. 60 (24), 6 Juillet, pp. 1158–1159. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1912 a.—La biologie et la destruction des larves d'oestres <Cosmos, Paris, an. 61, n. s. (1407), v. 66, 11 Jan., pp. 40–41. [Ba^{p}.]

Brisbane, J.

1860 a.—Santonine for ascarides <Dublin Med. Press (1120), v. 43, 2. s., v. 1 (25), June 20, p. 482. [W^{m}.]

Brischke, C. G. A. [Hauptlehrer a. D., Langfuhr]

1885 a.—Meine erzogenen parasitisch lebenden Fliegen <Schrift. Naturf. Gesellsch. Danzig, n. F., v. 6 (2), pp. 15–22. [W^{c}.]

Briscoe, John Frederick.

1916 a.—Bilharziosis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4820), v. 190, v. 1 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 155–156. [W^a.]

Briscoe, Ralph Cay.

1929 a.—Incidence of helminths in Kitui District <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 6 (6), Sept., pp. 175–176. [W^m.]

Brissaud, Édouard [1852–1909]; Pinard, Adolphe; and Reclus, Paul.

1907 a.—Pratique médico-chirurgicale. Médecine et chirurgie générales et spéciales, obstétrique, puériculture, hygiène, médecine légale, accidents du travail, psychiatrie, chimie et bactériologie cliniques, etc. Directeurs; E. Brissaud. A. Pinard et P. Reclus. 6 v. Paris. [W^m.] [*See* Bach, A., 1907 a; 1907 b]

Brissemoret.

1936 a.—Les médicaments anthelmintiques [Abstract of report before Soc. Therap., Paris, May 13] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (41), May 20, p. 825. [W^a.]

Bristol, L. M. [Gainesville, Fla.] *See* Ahmann, C. F.; and Bristol, L. M.

Bristowe, John Syer. [1827–1895] [M. B., Camberwell]

[1852 a].—Hydatid abscess of the liver, opening into the right pleural cavity <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1850–52), v. 3, pp. 341–344. [W^m.]

1852 b.—Idem <Prov. Med. and S. J., London (6), Mar. 7, pp. 148–149. [W^m.]

1853 a.—Hæmatoid crystals in an hydatid cyst of the liver <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1852–53), v. 4, pp. 166–167. [W^m.]

1873 a.—Cases of cystic dilatation of hepatic and pancreatic ducts from stricture, and of hydatid cysts of abdomen <St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., n. s., v. 4, pp. 141–162. [W^m.]

1873 b.—Hydatid tumour in the brain <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1872–73), v. 24, pp. 9–12. [W^m.]

1873 c.—[Hydatid cyst in the brain] [Abstract of 1873 b] <Lancet, London (2594), v. 1, May 17, p. 699. [W^m.]

1882 a.—On hydatid tumours of the abdomen and tumours simulating them <St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. (1881), n. s., v. 11, pp. 153–163. [W^m.]

Bristowe, John Syer; and Rainey, George.

1854 a.—On the *Trichina spiralis* <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1853–54), v. 5, pp. 274–298, pls. 13–15. [W^m.]

1854 b.—On the anatomy, decay, and development of the *Trichina spiralis*. [Reprint of 1854 a.] 24 pp., pls. 13–15. London. [W^a.]

Bristowe, W. S. [B. A., F. Z. S.]

1931 a.—Notes on the biology of spiders.—V. *Theridion ovatum*, Clerck, its habits and varieties <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (47), v. 8, Nov., pp. 466–469. [W^a.]

British Museum (Natural History).

1915 a.—Instructions for collectors: No. 12. Worms [by H. A. Baylis] 23 pp., figs. 1–17. [London] [W^a.]

1932 a.—Instructions for collectors: No. 12. Worms. 22 pp., figs. 1–19. London. [W^a.]

1933 a.—A catalogue of the works of Linnaeus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) (South Kensington). 2. ed. 246, 68 pp., pls. 1–7. London. [Issued 28 Oct.] [W^a.]

British Science Guild.

1921 a.—A catalogue of British scientific and technical books. Covering every branch of science and technology carefully classified and indexed. 376 pp. London. [W^a.]

Brito, A. de la Garza. *See* de la Garza Brito, A.

de Brito, Julio. *See* de Mello, Indaêlencio Froilano; and de Brito, Julio.

Brito Forestri, José C.; and Bonaba, José.

1913 a.—Quistes hidáticos del corazón, uno de ellos abierto en el ventrículo izquierdo, donde hacen irrupción sus vesículas hijas, en una en ferma portadora de quistes hidáticos viscerales multiples (cerebro, riñones, bazo (?). Integridad del hígado y los pulmones <Rev. Méd. Uruguay, v. 16 (12), Dic., pp. 538–539. [W^m.]

1914 a.—Un cas de kystes hydatiques viscéraux multiples (coeur, cerveau, reins). Rupture de l'un des kystes du coeur dans l'oreillette gauche. Constatation à l'autopsie de vésicules-filles libre à l'intérieur des cavités cardiaques gauches. Intégrité du foie et des poumons <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3 s., v. 38, 31 Juillet, pp. 262–267, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

1915 a.—Idem [with minor changes] <Rev. Méd. Uruguay (211), v. 18 (10), Oct., pp. 577–588, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Briton-Jones, H. R. [–1936] [Dr., Prof. Mycology; Dean Imp. Coll. Trop. Agric.; Trinidad] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (2187), v. 84, Nov. 27, 1936, p. 478] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Notes on some diseases of main crops in Trinidad <Trop. Agric., Trinidad, B. W. I., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 300–302. [W^a.]

Brittain, William Harold. [1889–] [Prov. Entom.]

1925 a.—Experiments in the control of head lice (*Lipeurus heterographus* Nitzch) on young chicks, 1924 <Proc. Acadian Entom. Soc. (1924), (10), pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Insects injurious to farm crops and animals in Nova Scotia <Bull. (12), Dept. Nat. Resources, Prov. Nova Scotia, May 1, 1 l., 157 pp., figs. 1–58, pls. 1–66. [W^a.]

Brittan, Frederick. [1823–1891] [Phys., Bristol Roy. Infirmary]

1859 a.—Case of entozoon in the brain <Brit. Med. J., n. s. (118), Apr. 2, pp. 272–273. [W^m.]

1881 a.—Cysticercus in the brain [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (3007), v. 1, Apr. 16, p. 639. [W^m.]

Britten, Harry. [F. R. E. S., Manchester Mus.]

1915 a.—A note on the oviposition of *Simulium maculatum* Mg. <Entom. Month. Mag. (612), v. 51, 3. s., (5), v. 1, May, pp. 170–171. [W^a.]

(1920 a).—Siphonaptera. Records in the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire and Cheshire <Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist, v. 12 (5–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 100–105.

1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 9, s. B. (3), Mar., p. 47. [W^a.]

(1922 a).—Notes on the ovipositing of *Simulium ornatum* Mg. and *S. laticeps* Mg. <Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist, p. 24.

1932 a.—Water mites in the gills of *Anodonta cygnea* L. <North West. Naturalist, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Britten, Harry—Continued.

(1933 a).—Ectoparasites of British birds and mammals <19. Ann. Rep. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Com. (1932), p. 34.

1933 b.—*Ixodes ricinus* L. in North Lancashire <North West. Naturalist, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 325–326. [Issued Dec. 30] [W^{a}.]

(1934 a).—[Additions to the Lancashire and Cheshire lists in his records of insects and acari] <20. Ann. Rept. Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Com. (1933), Nov.

1935 a.—Parasites of swallows and animals found in their nests (*In* Boyd, A. W. Report on the swallow enquiry, 1934) <Brit. Birds, v. 29 (1), June 1. pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—A short-eared owl and its psasengers <North West. Naturalist, v. 11 (1), Mar. 31, p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Britten, Harry. [F. R. E. S.]; and **Williams, E. G.**

1934 a.—Notes on the survey of the natural history of a small area. III <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), Sept. 29, pp. 256–260, pl. 17. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem. IV. <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 335–345. [W^{a}.]

Britten-Jones, Alan Thomas. [Hon. Surg., M. B., B. S., Adelaide Hosp., Australia] [*See also* de Crespigny, C. T. C.; and Britten-Jones, Alan Thomas]

1935 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver <Med. and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp. (1934), (14), p. 27. [Lib. Hall]

1935 b.—Hydatid cyst of the liver—haemoptysis <Ibidem (1934), (14), pp. 31–32. [Lib. Hall]

1935 c.—Hydatid cyst of the liver rupturing into a bronchus <Ibidem (1934), (14), pp. 30–31. [Lib. Hall]

1935 d.—Hydatid cyst of the lung <Ibidem (1934), (14), p. 33. [Lib. Hall]

1935 e.—Recurrent hydatid cyst of the liver communicating with the lung <Ibidem (1934), (14), p. 30. [Lib. Hall]

1935 f.—Recurrent peritoneal hydatid cysts <Ibidem (1934), (14), p. 32. [Lib. Hall]

Britto, Oscar. [Secção Carnes D. I. A.]

1895 a.—Traitement spécifique de l'ankylostomiase par le thymol <Gaz. Med. Bahia, an. 26, 4. s., v. 5 (9), Mar., pp. 296–299. [Discussion, pp. 299–302.] [W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Que logar deve occupar a abobora no grupo dos tenifugos? <Ibidem, an. 27, 4. s., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 175–176. [W^{m}.]

Britto, Oscar. [Secção Carnes D. I. A.]

1934 a.—Cysticercose suina <Rev. Indust. Animal, S. Paulo, v. 2 (2), Dez., pp. 238–239. [W^{a}.]

Britton, C. J. C. *See* Whitby, Lionel Ernest Howard; and Britton, C. J. C.

Britton, Wilton Everett. [1868–]

[n. d.].—The house fly as a disease carrier and how controlled. [New ed.] 12 pp., illus. Hartford, Conn. (State Board of Health.) [W^{a}.]

(1916 a).—The house fly as a disease carrier and how controlled. 12 pp. Conn. Board of Health.

1921 a.—Ox warbles <20. Rep. State Entom. Connecticut (1920) (Bull. (226), Connecticut Agric. Exper. Station, New Haven), pp. 213–214, pl. 15, fig. a. [W^{a}.]

Britton, Wilton Everett—Continued.

1928 a.—European hen flea in Connecticut <J. Econ. Entom., v. 21 (2), Apr., p. 437. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—The European hen flea in Connecticut, *Ceratophyllus gallinae* Schrank. (*In his* 27. Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut, 1927) <Bull. (294), Connecticut Agric. Exper. Station, New Haven, Feb., pp. 279–280, pl. 29 b. [W^{a}.]

Briuchanova, A. A. *See* Bri͡ukhanova, A. A.

Bri͡ukhanova, A. A. [Брюханова, А. А.]

1931 a.—Глистные инвазии населения Молотова (Мотовилихи) по материалам за 1928–30-й года (Untersuchungen über Invasion der Bevölkerung von Perm. und Molotowo (Motomilicha) durch Helminthen) [Russian text] <Izvest. Perm. Biol. Nauchno-Issledov. Inst., v. 8 (1), pp. 25–38; German summary, pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

Brixner, Ludwig.

1932 a.—Finnen bei kälbern unter 6 Wochen <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (33), 17 Aug., p. 395. [W^{a}.]

Briz, Baltasar Hernández. *See* Hernández Briz, Baltasar.

Brizard, A. *See* Martin, A.; and Brizard, A.

Brjosovsky, A. G. [Inst. Méd. Astrakan]

1934 a.—De l'opération du kyste hydatique du poumon, avec plèvre indemne en un temps et sans drainage <J. Chir., Paris, v. 44 (5), Nov., pp. 708–714. [W^{m}.]

Broad, Thomas D. [F. R. C. V. S., Bath]

1873 a.—Treatment of strongyles in the branchiæ <Veterinarian, London (544), v. 46, 4. s. (220), v. 19, Apr., p. 242. [W^{a}.]

1884 a.—The etiology of so-called seedytoe <Ibidem (674), v. 57, 4. s. (350), v. 30, Feb., pp. 81–84. [W^{a}.]

Broad, William T. D. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1911 a.—Anaemia, parasitic diarrhoea in sheep and deer <Vet. Rec. (1198), v. 23, June 24, p. 802. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Heelbug: Heel microbe <Ibidem (1687), v. 33, Nov. 6, p. 218. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Heel bug <Ibidem, v. 7 (47), Nov. 19, p. 1021. [W^{a}.]

Broadbent, William Henry. [1835–1907] [Phys., St.Mary's Hosp.]

1878 a.—Clinical lecture on a case of hydatids of the right lung, simulating pneumothorax <Lancet, London (2878), v. 2, Oct. 26, pp. 574–576. [W^{m}.]

Broaddus. [M. D., St. Charles, La.]

1867 a.—A new anthelmintic <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 20 (3), Nov., pp. 326–328. [W^{m}.]

Broadhurst, Jean. [1873–] [Ph. D.; Asst. Prof., Biol., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.]

[1918 a].—Home and community hygiene. A text-book of personal and public health. 428 pp., frontispiece, 116 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^{a}.]

Broadstreet, Samuel C. [1864–] [M. D., Mt. Pleasant, Tex.]

1889 a.—Ascarides lumbricoides <Med. Brief (203), v. 17 (11), Nov., p. 551. [W^{m}.]

Broadwell, Stuart (*jr.*) *See* Kolmer, John A.; **Broadwell, Stuart** (*jr.*); and Matsunami, Toitsu.

Broben, J. A. *See* Baldwin, A. H.; Heydon, G. M.; and Broben, J. A.

Broc, René.

1927 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd., v. 21, July–Aug., pp. 222–223. [W^{m}.]

(1932 a).—Un cas d'ambiase pulmonaire pure chez un musulman tunisien. Congestion pulmonaire avec hémoptysie. Guérison rapide par l'émétine <Maroc Méd. (119), May 15.

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (81), 8 Oct., Rev. Journaux, p. 193. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Sur une image radiologique atypique de kyste hydatique du poumon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (198), v. 21, Apr., pp. 396–398, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Broc, René; and Chatton, Édouard.

1918 a.—Observations relatives a l'action thérapeutique de l'iodure double d'émétine et de bismuth (méthode du Mez-Dale-Leboeuf) dans la dysenterie amibienne aiguë et chronique <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 10 (3), Mars., pp. 170–177. [Y^{r}.]

Broc, René; and Jaubert de Beaujeu, A.

1928 a.—Recherches cliniques sur l'ankylostomiase duodenale <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd., v. 22, Nov., pp. 261–268, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Symptômes et diagnostic des kystes hydatiques du poumon <Tunisie Méd., v. 23, Mar., pp. 81–92, 4 pls., figs. 1–7a. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Deux cas intéressants de kystes hydatiques des poumons <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (168), v. 18, Apr., p. 176, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Broc, René; and Mami, A.

(1935 a).—Schistosomiase intestinale <Tunisie Méd., v. 29 (10), Dec., pp. 477–478.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (7), July, p. 553. [W^{a}.]

Broca.[1]

1852 a.—[Kyste hydatique de la rate] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 27 (7), July, p. 273. [W^{m}.]

Broca.[2]

1876 a.—Cysticerques chez l'homme [Abstract] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 2, p. 185. [Discussion, pp. 185–186.] [W^{m}.]

1876 b.—Idem <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 49 (24), 26 Fév., pp. 190–191. [W^{m}.]

1876 c.—Idem <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 23, 2. s., v. 13 (11), 17 Mars, p. 170. [W^{m}.]

1876 d.—[Nouveau cas de ladrerie chez l'homme.] [Review of case described Feb. 23 before Société de Chirurgie] <Union Méd., Paris 3. s., v. 21 (50), 29 Avril, pp. 663–665. [W^{m}.]

1876 e.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Zool., Paris, v. 5, pp. 280–281. [W^{a}.]

Broca, A. [*See also* Hutinel, Victor; and Broca, A.]

1904 a.—Péritonite suppuré probablement à pneumocoques. Issue tardive d'un ascaride lombaire par la plaie. Laparotomie <Rev. Mens. Mal. Enf., v. 22, Sept., pp. 385–390. [W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Epilepsie jacksonienne avec hémiplégie gauche par cysticerque de la zone rolandique droite. Trépanation. Guérison [Read Dec. 13] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 31, pp. 1079–1081. [W^{m}.]

1906 a.—Appendicites chroniques, diagnostic précoce et traitement des appendicites aiguës chez l'enfant <Tribune Méd., Paris, v. 39, n. s. (19), May 29, pp. 293–297. [W^{m}.]

Broca, A.—Continued.

1909 a.—[Des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie] [Discussion, 1 Déc. *and* 15 Déc.] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris [n. s.], v. 35, pp. 1184–1186; 1270–1271. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; réaction de Weinberg nulle avant l'opération, positive après; éosinophilie accrue après l'opération <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 31, pp. 673–675. [W^{m}.]

Broca, André. [1863–].

1885 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du foie. Ponction d'une poche volumineuse, suppurée, au-devant de la vessie. Sonde à demeure. Mort <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 60, 4. s., v. 10 (1), Mars, pp. 150–155. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 14, 2. s., v. 3 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 10–11. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Peau et tissu cellulaire souscutané <Traité Chir. (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., v. 1, pp. 517–642, figs. 139–142. [W^{m}.]

Broca, Benjamin-Auguste. [1859–] *See* Le Gendre, Paul-Louis; and Broca, Benjamin-Auguste.

Brocard, S. V. [Charlieu] *See* Basset, J.; Auger, L.; Brocard, S. V.; and Saint-Cyr, J.

Brocchi, Paul. [Maitre Conf. Inst. Nat. Agron.]

1884 a.—[Quelques renseignements sur la maladie des écrevisses] [Abstract of report and discussion, May 16] <Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, an. 31, 4. s., v. 1, June, pp. 506–508. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—Traité de zoologie agricole comprenant des éléments de pisciculture, d'apiculture, de sériciculture, d'ostréiculture, etc. 984 pp., 603 figs. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Broch, Hjalmar. [1882–] [Dr. Phil., Dosent i Zool., Univ. Oslo]

1923 a.—Elementaere traek fra parasitologiske felter. 12 pp. Kristiania. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Dyreverdenen i helselaere og teknikk. 2 p. l., 76 pp., figs. 1–30. Oslo. [W^{a}.]

(1925 b).—Die Tierwelt in Heilkunde und Drogenkunde. 90 pp., 20 figs. Berlin.

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Pharm., Leipzig u. Berlin, v. 264 (1), Jan., p. 112. [W^{a}.]

Brochard, V. [*See also* Noc, Fernand Edmond; and Brochard, V.]

1909 a.—Un cas de diagnostic rétrospectif de la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (1), 13 Jan., pp. 40–45, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—L'éléphantiasis arabum aux îles Wallis, et la thérie filarienne <Ibidem, v. 3 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 401–407. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—L'éosinophilie dans la filariose et l'éléphantiasis <Ibidem, v. 3 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 609–613, 1 table. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—Recherches sur une microfilaire humaine des îles Wallis <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 138–142. [W^{a}.]

Brocher, Frank. [Vandoeuvres, près Genève]

1917 a.—Étude expérimentale sur le fonctionnement du vaisseau dorsal et sur la circulation du sang, chez les insectes. 2. Partie. Les larves des odonates <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 56 (10), Oct., pp. 445—490, figs. I–XXI. [Issued 20 Oct.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brocher, J. E. W. [Genève] *See* Baer, Jean-Georges; and Brocher, J. E. W.

Brochet.^{1}
1922 a.—Recherches sur le diagnostic des maladies parasitaires par la méthode de l'intra-dermoréaction <Rap. Opérat. Serv. Vét. San. Paris et Seine (1921), p. 168. [W^a.]

Brochet.^{2} [Dr. Vét. Téhéran, Perse]
1927 a.—Recueil de faits. I. Piroplasmose et hémoglobinurie. II. Larves d'hypodermes chez la chèvre, à Téhéran <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (429), v. 36, 15 Sept., pp. 507–508. [W^a.]

Brochin. [Dr.]
1854 a.—Tumeur hydatique du foie; ouverture à l'aide de la potasse caustique; fistule biliaire; injections iodées; guérison <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 27 (75), 24 Juin, p. 298. [W^m.]

1875 a.—Kyste hydatique ouvert dans la cavité rachidienne <Ibidem, v. 48 (15), 6 Fév., pp. 114–115. [W^m.]

1875 b.—Cysticerque vivant dans le corps vitré d'un jeune homme de vingt-deux ans <Ibidem, v. 48 (33), 20 Mars, pp. 257–258. [W^m.]

1875 c.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau n'ayant donné lieu pendant la vie à aucun symptôme <Ibidem, v. 48 (136), 20 Nov., pp. 1081–1082. [W^m.]

1876 a.—Cas de ladrerie <Ibidem, v. 49 (117), 7 Oct., pp. 930–931. [W^m.]

1877 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie et de leur traitement <Ibidem, v. 50 (46), 21 Avril, p. 362. [W^m.]

1880 a.—Mort rapide par suite de rupture d'un kyste hydatique méconnu, pendant le cours d'une maladie du cœur et des reins, pour faire suite au chapitre des surprises de la clinique <Ibidem, v. 53 (28), 6 Mars, pp. 217–218. [W^m.]

Brock. See Chesney; and Brock.

Brock, George Sandison. [M. D., Rustenberg, Transvaal, S. Africa]
1893 a.—On the *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 52–74, pls. 8–10, figs. 1–17. [W^m.]

1893 b.—Anatomy and physiology of the Bilharzia ovum; extract from a summary of a thesis on *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Lancet, London (3654), v. 2, Sept. 9, pp. 622–625, 1 fig. [unnumbered], figs. 1–6. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (19–20), 19 Mai, p. 774. [W^a.]

Brock, Joh. [1852–1889] [Dr. Med. et Phil., Göttingen]
1886 a.—*Eurycœlum sluiteri* n. g., n. sp. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Nachr. K. Gesellsch. Wissensch. u. Georg-Aug. Univ., Göttingen (18), 24 Nov., pp. 543–547. [W^m.]

1887 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 1, v. 1 (6), pp. 186–187. [W^a, W^m.]

Brock, William G. [Practitioner, Dallas, Texas]
1930 a.—[*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and canine anaplasmosis] <North Am. Vet., v. 11 (12), Dec., p. 5. [W^a.]

Brockman, H. E. Drake. *See* Drake-Brockman, H. E.

Brockman, Ralph Evelyn Drake. *See* Drake-Brockman, Ralph Evelyn.

Brockmeier, Heinrich. [Dr., M.-Gladbach]
1898 a.—Die Lebensweise der *Limnaea truncatula* <Forschungsb. Biol. Station Plön, Teil 6, Abt. 2, pp. 153–164, 1 fig. [W^c.]

Brocq, Louis. [*i. e.*, Anne Jean Louis] [1856–1928] [Dr. Méd. Hôp., Saint-Louis] [*For necrology and port. see* Presse Méd., v. 37 (13), 13 Fév., 1929, pp. 212–214] [W^a.]
1907 a.—Traité élémentaire de dermatologie pratique comprenant les syphilides cutanées. v. 1, 892 pp.; v. 2, 861 pp., illus. Paris. [W^m.]

1910 a.—La gale <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 24 (13), Feb. 12, pp. 147–151. [W^m.]

(1912 a).—Treatment of scabies. [Prescription] <Quinzaine Thérap., Dec. 25.

1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.], (1796), v. 97 (18), May 3, p. 935. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Notes pratiques à propos de la gale <Presse Méd., v. 37 (4), 12 Jan., pp. 59–60. [W^a.]

1929 b.—Traitement des gales compliquées <Ibidem, v. 37 (8), 26 Jan., pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

Brocq, P. [*See also* Augé, A.; and Brocq, P.]

Brocq, P.; and Augé, A.
1917 a.—Un cas d'hépatite aiguë et deux cas d'abcès du foie d'origine amibienne probable, traités par des injections d'émétine, sans ouverture chirurgicale <Rev. Chir., Paris, v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 21–37. [W^m.]

Brocq-Rousseu, Denis. [1869–]
1911 a.—La lutte contre la piroplasmose bovine <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 88 (5), 15 Mars, pp. 149–158, figs. 1–10, tables 1–4. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Doses toxiques du thymol pour le cheval et sa solubilité <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 84 (5), 5 Fév., pp. 257–259. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

(1922 a).—Chronique scientifique <Rev. Vét. Mil., Paris, v. 6 (2), 30 Juin.

1922 b.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp. Paris. [W^a.]

Brocq-Rousseu, Denis; and Cauchemez, L.
1921 a.—Action du thymol sur les parasites intestinaux du cheval <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 97 (12), June 30, pp. 281–286. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Action du thymol sur les parasites intestinaux du cheval <Rap. Opérat. Serv. Vét. San. Paris et Seine (1921), pp. 116–120. [W^a.]

Brocq-Rousseu, Denis; Cauchemez, L.; and Urbain, A.
1923 a.—La réaction de déviation du complément, appliquée au diagnostic de la distomatose ovine <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 94 (2), Jan. 30, pp. 54–56. [W^a, W^m.]

Broden, A. [1875–1929] [Dr., Directeur École Méd. Trop. Bruxelles] [*For necrology and port. see* Abstract of President's report [etc.] read 14 Déc. 1929, Bull. Cercle Zool. Congolais (1930), v. 6 (4), pp. 103–104. (Suppl. to Rev. Zool. Africaine, v. 17 (4), 15 Fév. 1930)] [W^a.]
1903 a.—Un cas d'infection du sang chez l'Européen par un trypanosome. Communication préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Études Colon., v. 10 (4), Avril, pp. 221–224, fig. 1, 2 graphs. [W^a, W^c.]

1903 b.—Le surra ou maladie de la tsetsé chez les bœufs à Léopoldville, état du Congo. (Communication préliminaire) <Ibidem, v. 10 (4), Avril, pp. 225–227, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 a.—Les infections à trypanosomes dans l'État du Congo <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Fév., pp. 116–142, 2 pls., figs. 1–11, 10 graphs. [W^a, W^c.]

Broden, A.—Continued.

1904 b.—Un nouveau cas de trypanosomiasis chez l'Européen. 5^e communication préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 714–719, 1 graph. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 c.—Trypanosomiasis et maladies du sommeil. 3^e communication préliminaire <Ibidem v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 701–713, illus. [W^a, W^c.]

1904 d.—Ueber einige Fälle von Infektion mit Trypanosomen am Congo, an Menschen und Tieren beobachtet. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Ztschr. Ang. Mikr., v. 10 (2), Mai, pp. 35–37. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Un nouveau cas de trypanosomiasis chez l'Européen <Bull. Soc. Études Colon., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 65–69, 1 graph; (2), Fév., pp. 165–169, 1 graph. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Les trypanosomes des grenouilles <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 18–21, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1905 c.—La trypanosomiase chez l'Européen. (Communication préliminaire) <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 19 (11), 30 Déc., pp. 682–684. [W^m.]

1905 d.—Trypanosomiasis chez l'Européen <Bull. Soc. Études Colon., v. 12 (12), Déc., pp. 653–672, graphs. [W^a.]

(1906 a).—Rapport sur les travaux du laboratoire médical de Leopoldville de 1900 à 1905. 196 pp., figs. 4 pls., graphs. Bruxelles.

1906 b.—Trypanosomiases animales au Congo. Communication préliminaire <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 4. s., v. 20 (4), 28 Avril, pp. 343–344. [W^m.]

1906 c.—Trypanosomiases animales au Congo. Communication préliminaire <Ibidem, 4. s., v. 20 (4), 28 Avril, pp. 387–416, figs. 1–13, 1 pl., figs. 14–17. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Rapport sur les travaux du laboratoire médical de Leopoldville de 1900 à 1905 [Abstract of 1906 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (4), pp. 139–140. [W^m.]

1912 a.—Le traitement des trypanoses animales au Congo Belge <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 3 (2), Juin, pp. 462–463. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Les microfilaires chez les singes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 82 (23), 19 Juillet, pp. 898–899. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Diagnostic de la maladie du sommeil <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 1–38. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Action du trypanbleu sur *Trypanosoma gambiense* <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), Déc., pp. 281–285. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Un cas de bilharziose rectale chez l'-Européen au Congo Belge <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 171–173. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Un cas de bilharziose rectale chez un Européen au Congo Belge <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), pp. 131–132. [W^a.]

1923 a.—La thérapeutique des trypanoses humaines et animales <Ann. et Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Méd. et Nat. Bruxelles. v. 77, pp. 30–41. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Idem <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 68 (7), Juillet, pp. 285–300. [W^a.]

1928 a.—La thérapeutique de l'amibiase intestinale <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 8 (1), Juin, pp. 81–99. [W^a.]

Broden, A.; and van Goidsenhoven, Ch.

1921 a.—Le diagnostic de la dourine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 84 (16), 7 Mai, pp. 839–840. [W^a. W^m, W^c.]

Broden, A.; and Rodhain, Jérôme.

1906 a.—Le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine (maladie du sommeil) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (22), Nov., pp. 693–707. [W^m.]

1907 a.—Temperaturkurven zu der Arbeit von . . . Traitement de la trypanosomiasi humaine <Ibidem, v. 11 (10), May, pp. 336–337. [W^m.]

1908 a.—Ankylostomiasis contractée au Sud-Kamerun par un Européen <Ibidem, v. 12 (16), Aug., pp. 543–544. [W^m.]

1908 b.—Contribution à l'étude de *Porocephalus moniliformis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Feb. 29, pp. 493–504, pl. 43, figs. 1–5. [W^a.] [Concluded in 1909 a]

1908 c.—Durée de l'incubation dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (15), Aug., p. 504. [W^m.]

1908 d.—Le liquide cérébro-spinal dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 496–499; discussion, p. 499. [W^m.]

1908 e.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par la solution arsenicale de Loeffler. Communication préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 504–507. [W^m.]

1908 f.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine par l'atoxyl et l'orpiment (système Laveran). Communication préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 500–503; discussion, pp. 503–504. [W^m.]

1908 g.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine. 3^{me} communication préliminaire <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (14), Juli, pp. 443–455. [W^m.]

1908 h.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine. 4^{me} communication préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 12 (23), pp. 743–750. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Contribution à l'étude de *Porocephalus moniliformis* [Concluded from 1908 b] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Feb. 3, pp. 303–313. [W^a.]

[1909 b].—Contribution à l'étude de *Porocephalus moniliformis* Dies. (*In their* Rapport sur les travaux faits au laboratoire de la Société Belge d'études coloniales à l'hôpital des noirs et au lazaret pour trypanosomiés à Léopoldville (Congo Belge) . . . 1907–1908. Bruxelles. pp. 118–138) [Y^{am}.] [Same as 1908 b, and 1909 a, with slight variations, and without pl.]

1909 c.—Dissociation des *Trypanosoma congolense* et *cazalboui* par l'émétique [Read Mar. 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (3), pp. 125–126. [W^m, W^a, W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1909 d.—Le liquide céphalo-rachidien dans la trypanosomiase humaine (maladie du sommeil) <Névraxe, Louvain, v. 10 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 61–79. [W^m.]

1909 e.—Note sur les modifications qui se produisent dans la composition du liquide encéphalo-rachidien de la trypanosomiase humaine, sous l'influence du traitement de la maladie par les composés arsénicaux et l'émétique <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), 1 Nov., pp. 169–187, pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Broden, A.; and Rodhain, Jérôme—Con.

1909 f.—Piroplasmoses des bovidés observées au Stanley-Pool [Read Mar. 10] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (3), pp. 120–124. [W^{m}, W^{a}, W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

[1909 g].—Rapport sur les travaux faits au laboratoire de la Société Belge d'études coloniales à l'hôpital des noirs et au lazaret pour trypanosomiés à Léopoldville (Congo Belge) . . . 1907–1908. 156 pp. Bruxelles. [At head of title: Société Belge d'études coloniales] [Y^{am}.] [t. p. dated 1908; préface dated Jan. 5, 1909]

1909 h.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (9), Mai, pp. 269–283. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Action de l'émétique sur le *Trypanosoma angolense* (s. *cazalboui*) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (4), 13 Avril, pp. 233–239. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Contribution à l'étude du *Porocephalus armillatus* [3. communication] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 4 (2), July 25, pp. 167–176. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—La myiase cutanée chez l'homme au Congo <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 13 (4), 20 Avril, pp. 548–550. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 d.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine. Le tryparosan. 6^{me} communication préliminaire <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (7), Apr., pp. 215–226, tables a–c. [W^{m}.]

1910 e.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine. L'arsacetin. 7^{me} communication préliminaire <Ibidem, v. 14 (16), Aug., pp. 493–505, tables a–c. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—L'arsénophénylglycine et son succédané dans les trypanoses humaine et animales <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 1 (1), Nov., pp. 71–124. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—L'atoxyl dans le traitement de la trypanose humaine <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 179–226. [W^{a}.]

Broden, A.; Rodhain, Jérôme; and Corin, Gabriel.

1912 a.—Le salvarsan et la trypanose humaine <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 16 (22), Nov., pp. 749–779, tables 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Broderick, R. G. [M. D., Health Off., San Francisco]

1914 a.—Rabies in San Francisco with notes on some recent additions to our knowledge of the disease [Read before 5. Ann. Conf. State, County, and Municipal Health Officials, Venice, Oct. 6–11, 1913] <Calif. State J. Med., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 5–8. [W^{a}.]

Brodersen, Laust. [Tierarzt, N.-Nebel, Dänemark]

1922 a.—Om oksebremsens bekaempelse <Maanedsskr. Dyrl., v. 34 (13), 1 Okt., pp. 305–310, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Zur Vertilgung der Rinderbremse <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 50 (6), 10 Feb., p. 49, fig. 27. [W^{a}.]

Brodie, D. A.[1]

1906 a.—The adaptability of the angora goat industry to western Washington <Bull. (78), Washington Agric. Exper. Station, 23 pp., 5 figs. [W^{a}.]

Brodie, D. A.[2]

1931 a.—Fly control method at St. Elizabeth's Hospital proves successful <N. Reclamation Era, v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

Brodie, Robert Charles Espinasse. *See* Lawrence, Herman; and Brodie, Robert Charles Espinasse.

Brodier; and Fouquet.

1904 a.—Creeping disease (larva migrans) <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 37–41. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Idem <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 4. s., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 82–86. [W^{m}.]

Brodier, L.

1926 a.—Dermatoses et vers intestinaux <Rev. Franç. Dermat. et Vénéréol., v. 2 (11), pp. 599–603. [W^{m}.]

Brodin. *See* Chauffard; Lejars; Ronneaux; and Brodin.

Brodin, P. *See* Menetrier, P.; and Brodin, P.

Brodowski, Włodzimierz.

1874 a.—Bąblowiec klatki piersiowej [Echinococcus d. Brustkorbes] [Abstract of report before Towarz. Lekar. Warszawsk., July 7] <Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., v. 120, n. s., v. 2 (4), pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Brodribb, Arthur Williamson. [M. D., Hastings]

1908 a.—Rupture of hydatid cyst into intestine: Recovery <Brit. Med. J. (2495), v. 2, Oct. 24, p. 1271. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Hydatid disease; recurrence; external rupture; recovery <Ibidem (2534), v. 2, July 24, p. 203. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brodsky, A. [Dr., Univ. Genève] *See* Chatton, Édouard; and Brodsky, A.

Brodsky, Sarah. *See* Wehrmann, Sarah (Brodsky).

van den Broecke, Johannes.

1866 a.—Over de trichinen-ziekte. Acad. Proefschr. (Leiden). 55 pp. Leiden. [W^{m}.]

Broeke, A. E. *See* Ten Broeke, A. E.

Bröking. [Dr., Sanremo]

1878 a.—Semen *Cucurbitæ maximæ* als Mittel gegen den Bandwurm <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (15), 15 Apr., pp. 212–213. [W^{m}.]

Brölemann, Henry W. [1860–1933] [Ancien Président Soc. Zool. France] [*For necrology, port. and bibliogr. see* Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 58 (5), 6 Jan. 1934, pp. 275–283, 1 pl.] [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Diplopodes nouveaux. [*See* Léger, Louis; and Duboscq, Octave, 1903 i] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 4. s., v. 1 (3), 31 Juillet, pp. 324–332, figs. 4–14. [W^{m}.]

Brønnum, A.

1912 a.—Den Weinberg'ske fnatkur [Letter to editor] <Ugesk. Læger, v. 74 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 1188–1189. [W^{m}.]

Broerman, Alvin. [Ohio Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Edgington, Bruce H.; and Broerman, Alvin]

1927 a.—Biological and medicinal agents for poultry [Read before 63. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Lexington, Ky., Aug. 17–20, 1926] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 70, n. s., v. 23 (5), Feb., pp. 597–604. [W^{a}.]

Broers, C. W. *See* Freriks, B.; and Broers, C. W.

Broers, J.

1903 a.—De behandeling van scabies <Med. Rev., Haarlem, v. 3, pp. 699–707. [W^{m}.]

Broers, J. H.

1925 a.—Over de door *Ixodes ricinus*, hondeteek (L., 1758) veroorzaakte huidaandoeningen <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 69, 1. Helft A (16), Apr. 18, pp. 1824–1826. [W^{m}.]

Broersma, S.

1918 a.—Sclerostomiasis bij paarden, voordracht, gehouden in de vergadering van de afdeeling Friesland op 24 Mei 1918 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 45 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 505–518. [W^{a}.]

Brösamlen, Otto. [Priv.-Doz. Dr.; Asst.-Arzt Klin.]
1918 a.—Echinokokkus der Lendenwirbelsäule mit Läsion der Cauda equina <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (50), 10 Dez., pp. 1400–1401, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bröse, Paul. [Prakt. Arzt, Frankfurt a. O.]
1882 a.—Zur Lehre von den Echinococcen des weiblichen Beckens. Diss. (Göttingen). 29 pp. Hannover. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Ein Fall von Becken-Echinococcus [Abstract of report before Berlin Med. Gesellsch., 25 Jan.] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (6), 6 Feb., p. 159. [W^a, W^m.]

1912 a.—[Nierenechinokokkus] [Demonstration and abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Berlin, 14 Juli, 1911] <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 36 (15), 13 Apr., p. 473. [W^m.]

Broesike, Gustav. [1853–]
(1898 a).—Ueber Würmer bei saugenden Welpen <Teckele (90), Beil. Deutsch. Jäger-Ztg., Neudamm (43), pp. 637–638.

Brofeldt, Pekka.
1915 a.—Om fiskarna och fiskeriförhållandena i Thusby trask samt anvisningar till dessas förbättrande <Finlands Fisk. (1914–15), v. 3, pp. 106–123. [W^c.]

1917 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om fiskbeståndet i våra sjöar <Ibidem (1916–17), v. 4, pp. 173–212, fig. 1. [W^c.]

1927 a.—Fiskparasiter anträffade a Evois fiskeriförsöksstation <Ibidem, v. 8, (Lantbruksstyrelsens Meddel. 167), pp. 19–22. [W^f.]

Broggi, Eldo. [Med. Sez., Osp. Psich. S. Niccolò] *See* Mazzetti, Giuseppe; and Broggi, Eldo.

Brogsitter.
1926 a.—[Cysticercus] [Abstract of remarks before Aerztl. Ver. München., 3 Feb.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 73 (8), 19 Feb., p. 345. [W^a.]

Brohier, S. L.
(1915 a).—Notes on a fatal case of enteritis, probably of filarial origin <Rep. Accra Lab., pp. 27–29.

1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 9 (6), Apr. 15, pp. 275–276. [W^a.]

Brohmann, Carl Joachim.
(1924? a).—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Abtöten der Schweinefinnen durch Gefrieren nach dem Verfahren von Ottesen. Diss. (Berlin).

1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 51 (5), 8 Nov., pp. 553–562. [W^a.]

Brohmer, Paul. [1885–]
(1920 a).—Fauna von Deutschland.

1932 a.—Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. 4. verbesserte Aufl. 561 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^a.] [*See separate entries under:* Reichenow, Eduard; Remane, Adolf; Enderlein, Günther; Vitzthum, Hermann; *and* Schulze, Paul]

Broido, Sarah. [Méd. Colon., Univ. Paris]
1895 a.—L'helminthiase en Russie <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., an. 42, 2. s., v. 32 (6), 9 Fév., pp. 62–66. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Des agents pathogènes de la dysenterie <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 15 (6), Nov., pp. 820–857. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Les dysenteries. Étude critique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 159 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bromberg, R. [Dr., Haag]
1917 a.—Een geval van haematochylurie tengevolge van *Filaria hominis bancrofti* <Med. Weekbl., v. 24 (5), May 8, pp. 65–67. [W^m.]

Bromberger [Dr.]; and **v. Arnim.** [Kreiskrankenhaus, Oranienburg]
1933 a.—Ueber gehäuftes Vorkommen von Lambliosis intestinalis in einem Arbeitsdienstlager in der Mark <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (1), 6 Jan., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]

Bromfenbrenner, J. *See* Weinberg, M.; and Bromfenbrenner, J.

Bromley, John Frederick. [M. B., Ch. B., Stoke-on-Trent]
1933 a.—A note on hydatid disease in the chest <Brit. J. Radiol. (64), n. s., v. 6, Apr., pp. 237–239, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

Bron, John Conrad Eduard Antoine. [1871–]
1896 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du fémur. Thèse. 72 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Bronguiart [*or* Brongniart], **C.**
(1880 a).—Les trématodes.

(1882 a).—Les Grégariniens. 2 pls.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg. [1800–1862] [Prof., Heidelberg] [*See also* Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, *in list of abbreviations.*]
1835 a.—Hydatita. Hydatites <Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch u. Gruber), [2 sect.], v. 12, p. 319. [W^c.]

1843 a.—Handbuch einer Geschichte der Natur. v. 2, pt. 3: Organisches Leben. 836 pp., 1 pl. [missing]. Stuttgart. [W^a.]

Brons, C. [Dortmund]
1914 a.—Infektiöse Erkrankungen der Lider und der Tränenorgane sowie der Orbita und Nebenhöhlen <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1910–13), 16. J., Ergänzungsband, pp. 237–356. [W^a.]

Bronzini, Domenico. [Dott., Ass. Ord. Chir., Osp. Civ. Vittorio Emanuele III, Matera]
1931 a.—Cisti da echinococco multiple del fegato <Riforma Med., v. 47 (14), 6 Apr., pp. 544–546. [W^m.]

Brook, Geoffrey Bernard. [Royal Vet. Coll., Camden Town]
1929 a.—Bovine piroplasmosis prophylaxis [Letter dated 23 May] <Vet. Rec., v. 9 (23), June 8, p. 502. [W^a.]

Brook-Fox, E.
1913 a.—Chinkara suffering from Guinea-worm <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22 (2), Sept. 30, p. 390. [W^a.]

Brooke.
1827 a.—On the *Furia infernalis.* (*In his* On the reindeer) <Edinb. N. Phil. J., Apr.–Oct., pp. 39–43. [W^m.]

1827 b.—Ueber die *Furia infernalis* [Transl. of 1827 a] <Ztschr. Organ. Phys., v. 1 (4), pp. 497–501. [W^m.]

Brooke, Gilbert Edward. [1873–1935] [L. R. C. P. and S., D. P. H., Dr., Colon. Med. Serv., formerly Chief Health Off., Straits Settlements] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5867), v. 230, v. 1 (6), Feb. 8, 1936, p. 338] [W^a.]
1908 a.—Aids to tropical medicine. 163 pp., front., figs. 1–29. London. [W^m.]

(1908 b).—Tropical medicine, hygiene and parasitology. A handbook for practitioners and students. London. 498 pp., 97 figs.

1908 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 12 (2), 10 Oct., p. 331. [W^a, W^m.]

Brooke, Gilbert Edward—Continued.
1915 a.—Contact insecticides [Letter to editor, dated July 23] <Lancet, London (4801), v. 189, v. 2 (10), Sept. 4, p. 571. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Medico-tropical practice. A handbook for medical practitioners and students. 2. ed. rev. 522 pp., 61 figs. London. [W^m.]

Brooke, H. C.
1925 a.—[*Linguatula rhinaria?* in cat] <Animals. Their Feed. and Doctor., v. 2 (22), Mar.–Apr., p. 293. [W^a.]

Brooke, H. G.
1892 a.—Keratosis follicularis contagiosa <Internat. Atlas Selt. Hautkr., v. 7 (1), 31 Aug., 9 pp., 1 pl. [W^m.]

Brooke, Percy Albert. [1893–]; and **Goodale, Raymond Hamilton.**
1931 a.—Amoebic dysentery in Massachusetts. Report of five cases <N. England J. Med., v. 205 (3), July 16, pp. 130–134. [W^m.]

Brooke, Roger. [1878–] [Ancon Hospital, Canal Zone]
1927 a.—Kala-azar. Report of a case <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 27–38. [W^a.]

Brookes, R. [Dr., Med. Off., Assam Frontier Tea Company]
1893 a.—Extract from replies to certain questions [regarding beri-beri] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam, Shillong (1892), App. D, p. 106. [W^m.]

Brookes, Richard. [M. D.]
1772 a.—The natural history of insects, with their properties and uses in medicine. 2. ed., v. 6, 324 pp., 5 l. London. [W^a.]

Brooking, W. T.
1877 a.—Hog cholera and how to prevent it. A practical mode of treatment for successfully preventing cholera. 42 pp., 1 l. Macomb, Ill. [W^a.]

Brookover, Charles. [Univ. Arkansas]
1917 a.—Diptera in the human intestine <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

Brooks, A.
1914 a.—The construction of sheep dips <Agric. Gaz., N. South Wales, v. 25 (9), Sept. 2, pp. 771–775, 2 diagrams. [W^a.]

Brooks, Albert Nelson. [1897–]
1931 a.—Crimp, a nematode disease of strawberries [Abstract of report before 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Cleveland, Dec. 30, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <Phytopathology, v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 113. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Crimp—a nematode disease of strawberry <Bull. (235), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, July, 27 pp., figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Brooks, F. D. [Purdue Exper. Station, Indiana]
1930 a.—Blackhead control [Extract from Successful Farming] <Turkey World, v. 5 (3), July, p. 13. [W^a.]

Brooks, Frank Gary. [1893–]
1928 a.—The germ cell cycle of the digenetic trematodes <Science (1760), n. s., v. 68, Sept. 21, pp. 277–278. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. [N. Y.?] [Lib. Hall]

1929 a.—Localization of germ cells in the sporocysts and rediae of trematodes [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 97. [W^a.]

Brooke, Frank Gary—Continued
(1929 b).—Studies on the germ cell cycle of trematodes. Thesis (D. Sc.) (Johns Hopkins) [Unpublished typewritten ms.]

1929 c.—A study of the germ cell cycle of the digenetic trematodes [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 96–97. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Studies on the germ cell cycle of trematodes <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 299–340, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–77. [W^a.]

1930 b.—Two stylet Cercariae from Douglas Lake, Michigan <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc., v. 10, pp. 13–16, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [Issued Nov. 20] [W^a.]

1931 a.—Studies on the germ cell cycle of trematodes [Reprint of 1930 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930–31), v. 12, June, no. XLIII, pp. 299–340, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–77. [W^a.]

Brooks, G. L. [Univ. of Nebraska]
1934 a.—Some new ectoparasitic trematodes (Onchocotylinae) from the gills of American sharks <Parasitology, v. 26 (2), 23 June, pp. 259–267, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Brooks, Harlow. [1871–1936] [Prof. Emeritus Clin. Med., New York Univ. Coll. Med.] [*For necrology and port. see* J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 106 (17), Apr. 25, 1936, p. 1511] [W^a.] [*See also* Lee, Bolling; and Brooks, Harlow]
1900 a.—[Amœbic colitis] [Abstract of report before N. Y. Acad. Med., Feb. 20] <Med. News (1418), v. 76 (11), Mar. 17, p. 433. [W^a.]

1900 b.—A case of trichinosis [Abstract of report before N. York. Path. Soc., Mar. 14] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1541), v. 57 (20), May 19, p. 885; discussion, p. 885. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 a.—A case of trichinosis [Abstract of report read Mar. 14, 1900] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1899–1900), p. 167; discussion, pp. 167–168. [W^m.]

1902 a.—A contribution concerning the pathogenesis of the *Balantidium coli* <N. York Univ. Bull. Med. Sc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1–17, 2 pls. [W^m.]

1903 a.—A few animal parasites sometimes found in man <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 3 (1–2), Feb.–Mar., pp. 28–37; discussion, pp. 37–39. [W^a.]

1903 b.—A few animal parasites sometimes found in man [Abstract of report before N. York Path. Soc., Mar. 11] <Med. Rec. N. Y. (1689), v. 63 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 472–478; discussion, p. 473. [W^a.]

1903 c.—A few animal parasites sometimes found in man [Abstract of report before N. York Path. Soc., Mar. 11] <Med. News (1579), v. 82 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 764–765. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—A case of *Dermatobia noxalis*, with demonstration of larva [Abstract] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 128–129; discussion, p. 129. [W^a.]

1910 a.—A case of hook-worm infection endemic in New York [Read before N. York Acad. Med., Dec. 21, 1909] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2047), v. 77 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 191–192. [W^a, W^m.]

Brooks, Henry Turner. [1861–] [M. D., New York] [*See also* Lenhartz, Hermann, 1904 b]

1897 a.—A case of *Distomum hæmatobium* (*Bilharzia hæmatobia*) <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1378), v. 51 (14), Apr. 3, pp. 492–493. [W^a. W^m.]

1936 a.—Trichinosis no longer a rare occurrence <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2563), v. 143 (4), Feb. 19, pp. 140–142, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Brooks, Ralph St. John. [B. A., M. D., D. P. H., Lister Inst. Prevent. Med] *See* Macalister, George Hugh; and Brooks, Ralph St. John.

Brooks, Stanley Truman. [Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, Pa.] *See* Larson, Mary Elizabeth; Van Epps, Mamie Hope; and Brooks Stanley Truman; *and* Cort, William Walter; and Brooks, Stanley Truman.

Brooks, William Keith. [Ph. D., Director, Chesapeake Zool. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.]

1882 a.—Handbook of invertebrate zoology for laboratories and seaside work. 392 pp., figs. 1–202. Boston. [W^a.]

Brooks, William Keith; and Kellner, Carl.

1908 a.—On *Oikopleura tortugensis*, a new appendicularian from the Tortugas, Florida, with notes on its embryology (The pelagic Tunicata of the Gulf Stream. Part IV) <Publication (102), Carnegie Inst. Wash., Papers Tortugas Lab., v. 1, pp. 89–94, pls. 3–8, figs. 1–25. [W^a.]

Broom, John Constable. [Wellcome Bureau Scient. Research, London] [*See also* Brown, Henry Coddington; and Broom, John Constable; *and* Brown, Henry Coddington; Broom, John Constable; and Hoare, Cecil Arthur]

Broom, John Constable; Brown, Henry Coddington; and Hoare, Cecil Arthur.

1936 a.—Studies in microcataphoresis. II. The electric charge of haemoflagellates <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (1), June 30, pp. 87–100, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Broom, Robert. [M. D., F. R. S.]

1920 a.—Note on the spinose ear tick (*Ornithodorus megnini* Duges) in human ear in South Africa <J. Laryngol., v. 35 (12), Dec., pp. 362–363, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Broquet, Ch.[1] [Sous-Directeur, Inst. Pasteur, Saigon]

1908 a.—Présence de *Microfilaria nocturna* en Cochinchine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 563–564. [W^m.]

Broquet, Ch.[1]**; and Montel, R.**

1909 a.—Un cas de filariose autochtone chez un Annamite de Cochinchine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (1), 13 Jan., pp. 6–8. [W^m.]

Broquet, Ch.[2]

1934 a.—Questions concernant la leishmaniose viscérale dans le bassin Méditerranéen. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 26 (5), Mai, pp. 893–903. [W^a.]

Broquin. [Dr.]

1912 a.—Sur un cas de pseudo-parasitisme <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (2), 15 Avril, pp. 333–335. [W^a.]

Broquin-Lacombe. [Dr. Troyes]

1918 a.—Sur un nouveau cas de présence de l'*Hymenolepis nana* chez l'enfant <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 84, 17 Déc., pp. 403–404. [W^m.]

Brosche, Johan Nep. Jos.

(1824 a).—Ueber die Drehkrankheit der Schafe hinsichtlich der dagegen angestellten Versuche des Brennens mit dem rothglühenden Eisen. Wien.

Brosius, Otto Tiemann. [1886–] [*See also* Bishop, William Atkins; and Brosius, Otto Tiemann.]

[1931 a].—Dermal leishmaniasis <19. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1930), pp. 107–108. [Letter of transmittal dated May 1, 1931] [W^a.]

Brosius, Otto Tiemann; and Bishop, William A.

1920 a.—Diseases due to intestinal parasites in Colombia, and their treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 74 (26), June 26, pp. 1768–1773. [W^a.]

Brosius, Otto Tiemann; Peon, Ignacio Enrique; and Carroll, R. L. [M. D.'s, United Fruit Co. Hosp., Almirante, Panama]

[1928 a].—Tetrachlorethylene in uncinariasis, a preliminary report <16. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1927), pp. 183–184. [W^a]

Bross, Wiktor. [Dr., Lwow] *See* Czyzewski, Kazimierz; and Bross, Wiktor.

Brossard-Marsillac, Louis. [Maître Requêtes Conseil État]

1885 a.—Traité de la législation relative aux animaux utiles et nuisibles; commentaire des lois et règlements relatifs aux épizooties, aux haras, aux bergeries et vacheries nationales, à la louveterie, au phylloxera, au doryphora, aux abeilles, etc. Avec préface par M. Léon Béquet. 315 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

du Brossay, René Chiron. *See* Chiron du Brossay, René.

Brotherston, Andrew.

1878 a.—Parasitic worms in legs of grebe <Science-Gossip (160), v. 14, pp. 88–89. [W^a.]

1883 a.—Animal parasites <Zoologist, 3. s. (79), v. 7, July, p. 292. [Note by J. E. Harting, pp. 292–293.] [W^s.]

Brotzu, Giuseppe [1895–] [Ist. Igiene R. Univ. Bologna] [*See also* Ottolenghi, Donato; and Brotzu, Giuseppe]

1931 a.—Valore delle reazioni flocculanti nella diagnosi di malaria <Atti 3. Cong. Naz. Microbiol. (Milano, Apr. 19–21), pp. 77–81. [W^m.]

Brouard, M. *See* Foley, Henri; and Brouard, M.; *and* Foley, Henri; Catanei, A.; Brouard, M.; and Demimuid, P.

Brouardel, Georges; and Giroux, René.

1914 a.—Dysenterie amibienne chronique guérie par les injections de chlorhydrate d'émétine <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 42 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 138–140. [W^m.]

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte. [1837–1906] [Prof. Méd. Légale Fac. Méd., Paris]

1883 a.—Rapport à M. le Ministre du commerce sur l'épidémie de trichinose d'Halberstadt (Allemagne) <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 54, 6. s., v. 5 (52), 29 Déc., pp. 621–626. [W^m.]

1883 b.—L'épidémie de trichinose d'Emersleben (septembre, octobre et novembre, 1883) [Same as 1883 a] <Bull. Soc. Méd. Pub., v. 6, pp. 440–460, charts and tables. [W^m.]

1883 c.—Idem <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 47, 2. s., v. 12 (52), 30 Déc., pp. 1501–1518, 2 charts, 1 map. [Discussion, pp. 1518–1521; continued, 1884 d.] [W^m.]

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte—Con.

1883 d.—La trichinose en Allemagne. Rapport sur une épidémie de trichinose observée à Emersleben (Allemagne) [Same as 1883 a] <Tribune Méd., Paris (802), v. 16 [v. 15], 30 Dec., pp. 616–620. [W^m.]

[1884 a].—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (803), v. 17 [v. 16], 6 Jan., pp. 5–6. [W^m.]

1884 b.—L'épidémie de trichinose d'Emersleben en septembre, octobre et novembre 1883 [Same as 1883 a] <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 3. s., v. 11 (2), Fév., pp. 121–142, 2 charts. [Discussion, (3), Mars, pp. 283–294; (5), Mai, pp. 461–477.] [W^m.]

1884 c.—Idem <Rev. Hyg., v. 6 (1), 20 Jan., pp. 5–25, 2 charts. [Discussion, (2), 20 Fév., pp. 124–136; (3), 20 Mars, pp. 217–234; (4), 20 Avril, pp. 321–332.] [W^m.]

1884 d.—Idem [Continuation of discussion of 1883 c] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 48, 2. s., v. 13 (1–2), 13 Jan., pp. 51–52, 54–55, 56, 58; (3), 20 Jan., pp. 68, 69. [W^m.]

1884 e.—L'épidémie de trichinose d'Halberstadt (Allemagne) [Read before Acad. Méd., 26 Déc., 1883.] [Same as 1883 a] <Arch. Vét. Alfort, v. 9 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 2–13. [Discussion, pp. 14–16.] [W^m.]

1884 f.—La trichinose devant l'Académie de Médecine [épidémie d'Emersleben]. [Same as 1883 a] <Rev. Méd. Toulouse, v. 18 (3), Fév., pp. 71–88. [W^m.]

1884 g.—Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre du commerce sur sa mission en Allemagne pour y étudier une épidémie de trichinose ayant éclaté dans les environs de Halberstadt [Same as 1883 a] <Rec. Trav. Comité Consult. Hyg. Pub. France (1883), v. 13 (4), pp. 401–415. [W^m.]

1906 a.—Trichinose <N. Traité Méd. et Thérap. (Brouardel et Gilbert) (4), pp. 391–402, figs. 7–13. [W^a.]

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte; and Gilbert, Augustin Nicolas.

1905 a.—Tropical diseases <Brit. Med. J. (2317), v. 1, May 27, pp. 1149–1150. [W^a, W^m.]

Broudin. [Vét.-Lieut.] *See* Virey; and Broudin.

Broudin, Louis. [1891–1930] [Service Vét. Cochinchine; Inst. Pasteur Saigon] [*For necrology see* Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine (12), Oct. 1930, pp. [1–2]] [W^a.] [*See also* Le Louet, Georges Marie; and Broudin, Louis; *and* Blanchard, Maurice; Broudin, Louis; and Borel, Emile; *and* Le Louet, Georges Marie; Romary, A. V.; Broudin, Louis; and Nguyen-Trung-Truyen]

1923 a.—Notes d'épidémiologie animale en Cochinchine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (6), 13 Juin, pp. 425–427. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Sur le traitement du surra <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine (5–6), Avril-Oct., pp. 127–141. [W^a.]

Broudin; et al.

1926 a.—Contribution à l'étude du surra d'Indochine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 746–761. [W^a.]

Broudin, Louis; Le Louet, G. M.; and Romary, A. V.

1928 a.—Guérison du surra équin naturel par la mélange de sulfarsénol et de 309 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (8), 2 Mars, pp. 573–574. [W^a.]

Broudin, Louis; Le Louet, G. M.; and Romary, A. V.—Continued.

1928 b.—Guérison du surra expérimental du chien, par le mélange de sulfarsénol et de 309 <Ibidem, v. 99 (33), 23 Nov., pp. 1570–1571. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Le traitement du surra équin naturel à *Trypanosoma annamense*, par le mélange de sulfarsénol et de 309 <Ibidem, v. 99 (33), 23 Nov., pp. 1571–1572. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Le traitement du surra expérimental équin à *T. annamense* par le mélange du sulfarsénol et de 309 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (10), 12 Déc., pp. 849–852. [W^a.]

Broughton, Arthurus.

1779 a.—Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de vermibus intestinorum. 1 p. l., 40 pp. Edinburgi. [W^m.]

Broughton, Levin Bowland. [1886–] [Univ. Maryland]

1931 a.—Report on oil of chenopodium <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 14 (3), Aug. 15, pp. 341–347. [W^a.]

Broughton-Alcock, William. [M. B.] [*See also* Wenyon, Charles Morley; and Broughton-Alcock, William]

1924 a.—Case of Filaria without clinical symptoms: embryos of *F. perstans* in the blood <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. (1923–24), v. 17 (3), Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., p. 46. [W^m.]

1930 a.—Trichomonas of the mouth [Abstract of paper read 21 Nov. 1929] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (4), 30 Jan., p. 326. [W^a.]

Broughton-Alcock, William; Stevenson, William Edward; and Worster-Drought, Cecil Charles.

1928 a.—Cysticercosis of the brain, with report of a case <Brit. Med. J. (3543), Dec. 1, pp. 980–982, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Broughton-Alcock, William; and Thomson, J. Gordon.

1922 a.—*Eimeria oxyspora* Dobell, 1919, found in a specimen of human faeces in England <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 15 (4), Feb., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 1–7, incl. pl. 1–3. [W^c.]

1922 b.—*Embadomonas intestinalis* (Wenyon and O'Connor), 1917; description of the cysts and free forms found in a case in England <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), Feb., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 8–13, figs. 1–46. [W^c.]

Broughton-Alcock, William; and Weinbren, Maurice.

1930 a.—Generalized infection of muscles with *Cysticercus cellulosae*; measurements of cysts and comparison with those of *Trichinella spiralis* <Ibidem, v. 24 (2), Dec., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 222–224 (pp. 6–8), figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Broun, Le Roy. [1860–] [New York City]

1906 a.—Intestinal collapse in presence of round worms; profound shock for eighteen hours following operation <Am. J. Obst., v. 53 (6), June, pp. 852–853. [W^m.]

Brouqueyre, Vincent Victor Emile. [1880–]

1905 a.—De l'éosinophilie générale et locale dans les kystes hydatiques. Sa valeur diagnostique. Thèse méd. (Bordeaux). 98 pp. Bordeaux. [W^m.]

Broussais, François Joseph Victor. [1772–1838] [*See also* Gregory, George, 1830 a]

1826 a.—[Les vers lombrics sont souvent l'effet des phlogoses muqueuses des voies

Broussais, François Joseph Victor—Con.
1826 a.—Continued.
digestives.] (*In his* Histoire des phlegmasies ou inflammations chroniques, fondée sur de nouvelles observations de clinique et d'anatomie pathologique [etc.]. 4 éd. Paris. v. 2, pp. 555–556.) [W^m.]

1826 b.—[Vers lombrics dans la gastrite.] (Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 115–120.) [W^m.]

1826 c.—Vers lombrics dans la dysentérie. (Ibidem, pp. 243–244.) [W^m.]

Brousse, P. *See* Moutier, F., and Brousse, P.

Brousses; et al.
1934 a.—Kyste hydatique du grand épiploon; extirpation. Guérison [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç., 8 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (29), 11 Avril, p. 583. [W^a.]

Broussole.
1882 a.—Du traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie <J. Conn. Méd. Prat., an. 50 [49], 3. s., v. 5 [4] (36), 7 Sept., pp. 281–282. [W^m.]

Broutelle. *See* Mélisson; and Broutelle.

Brouwier, Léon. [Directeur Abbatoir, Liège] [*See also* Claes; and Brouwier, Léon]
(1882 a).—Les trichinoses au point de vue de l'hygiène alimentaire. 92 pp. Liège.

1883 a.—Altération curieuse de la viande d'un taureau <Écho Vét., v. 13 (1), Mars, pp. 14–25. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Les trichines au point de vue de l'hygiène alimentaire [Abstract of 1882 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 32, Jan., pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Trichinose <Écho Vét., v. 23 (6), Aug., pp. 233–234. [W^m.]

Brouzet.
1867 a.—Note sur le traitement de la pébrine des vers à soie par une solution faible de nitrate d'argent <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 64 (23), 10 Juin, p. 1186. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Animal parasites <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 83–85; (2), Feb., pp. 206–208; (4), Apr., pp. 409–412; (5), May, pp. 522–524, 1 fig.; (6), June, pp. 613–615, 5 pls.; (7), July, pp. 698–700, 1 pl. [W^a.]

Brown, A. A. [M. B., B. S.]
1902 b.—Fowl tick (*Argas americanus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 86–90, 7 figs. [W^a.]

1902 c.—Fowl tick. A report <Ibidem, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 209–212. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Animal parasites [Continuation of 1902 a] <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), May, pp. 72–74; (2), July, pp. 174–176. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Animal parasites [Continuation of 1903 a] <Ibidem, v. 2 (5), Jan., pp. 472–473. [W^a.]

1904 b.—A cheap tick proof fowlhouse for farmers <Ibidem, v. 2 (8), July, pp. 757–760, 2 plans. [W^a.]

1904 c.—Liver rot or fluke <Ibidem, v. 2 (10), Nov., p. 1001. [Continued in 1905 b] [W^a.]

1904 d.—A tick proof fowlhouse for infested townships <Ibidem, v. 2 (7), May, pp. 653–655, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1904 e.—Treatment of bots in horses <Ibidem, v. 2 (7), May, pp. 633–635. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Animal parasites [Continuation of 1904 a] <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 143–146, 3 pls.; (4), June, pp. 340–341, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Brown, A. A.—Continued.
1905 b.—Liver rot or fluke [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 41–47, 8 pls. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Tick fever in fowls <Ibidem, v. 8 (2), Feb. 10, pp. 96–97, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Tick-fever or spirillosis and monadinitis of fowls <Austral. Med. J., v. 15 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 689–694, 1 pl. figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

Brown, A. E. *See* Lewis, Timothy Richards, 1888 a.

Brown, A. W. A. [Dept. Biochem., Univ. Toronto]
1936 a.—Miscellaneous physiological observations on the laboratory breeding of flesh flies and of *Melanoplus bivittatus* Say <Canad. Entom., v. 68 (4), Apr., pp. 88–91. [W^a.]

Brown, Alan Gowans. [1885–] [M. D., Toronto] *See* Gallie, William Edward; and Brown, Alan Gowans; *and* Silverthorne, Leslie Nelles; and Brown, Alan Gowans.

Brown, Albert W. [B. A., F. L. S.]
1899 a.—On *Tetracotyle petromyzontis*, a parasite of the brain of Ammocœtes <Quart. J. Micr. Sc. (164), n. s., v. 41 (4), Jan., pp. 489–498, pl. 39, figs. 1–11. [W^m.]

Brown, Alexander. [M. B., Ch. B., Serenje]
1911 a.—Trypanosomiasis in north-eastern Rhodesia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (11), June 1, pp. 166–167; note on the trypanosomes, by J. Rennie, p. 167. [W^a.]

Brown, Alexander Gustavus (*jr.*). [1873–] [M. D., Richmond]
1910 a.—Amebiosis without dysentery [Read by title before Southside Va. Med. Ass., Franklin, Oct. 4] <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (350), v. 15 (14), Oct. 21, pp. 327–330. [W^a.]

Brown, Arthur Forbes. [M. B., Ch. B., Uganda Med. Serv.]
1933 a.—The red cell adhesion test in a case of trypanosomiasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (5), 23 Mar., pp. 471–472. [W^a.]

Brown, Athol D.
1904 a.—A scab suggestion [Letter to editor, dated July 4] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 25 (2), Aug., p. 212. [W^a.]

Brown, C. Barrington. [Assoc. R. S. M., Late Govt. Surveyor Brit. Guiana]
1876 a.—Canoe and camp life in British Guiana. 400 pp., front., pls. fold. map. London. [W^c.]

Brown, Cabot. *See* Young, Charles W.; Smyly, Henry Jocelyn; and Brown, Cabot.

Brown, Charles N. [M. D., Fairmount, Ind.]
1909 a.—Trichinosis <Chicago Med. Times, v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 359–363. [W^m.]

Brown, Clarke Edward. [1905–] [M. D., Lankenau Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa.] *See* Hartman, F. L.; and Brown, Clarke Edward.

Brown, D. Denny. *See* Denny-Brown, D.

Brown, D. S.
1877 a.—The *Œstrus equi*, or horse bot <Veterinarian, London (595), v. 50, 4. s. (271), v. 23, July, pp. 518–525. [W^a.]

Brown, Earle Godfrey. [1887–] [M. D., Topeka, Kansas]
1933 a.—Amebic dysentery [Editorial] <J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 24 [*i. e.* 34] (12), Dec., pp. 477–478. [W^a.]

Brown, Edward. [LL.D., F. L. S., President World's Poultry Cong., 1921, 1924, 1927]

1929 a.—Diseases of poultry. (*In his* Poultry breeding and production, v. 2. London. pp. 827–848.) [W^a.]

Brown, Edward Thomas. [1877–]

1906 a.—Two common summer ailments <Farm Poultry, v. 17 (12), June 15, p. 300. [W^a.]

Brown, Eleanor M. [B. Sc., F. Z. S., Lecturer Zool., Chelsea Polytechnic]

1929 a.—On a new species of monogenetic trematode from the gills of *Pagellus centrodontus* [Read Nov. 20, 1928] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 1, Apr., pp. 67–83, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Note on a new species of dinoflagellate from the gills and epidermis of marine fishes <Ibidem, pt. 1, Apr., pp. 345–346. [W^a.]

1934 a.—On *Oodinium ocellatum* Brown, a parasitic dinoflagellate causing epidemic disease in marine fish <Ibidem, pt. 3, Sept., pp. 583–607, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

Brown, Ellsworth S. [D. V. M., Consulting Vet., Natl. Rabbit Federation]

1930 a.—National Rabbit Federation Correspondence School—Lesson No. 6. Common diseases of the rabbit, Pt. I <Am. Fur Breeder, v. 2 (8), Feb., pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

Brown, Ernest William. [1878–] [Capt. Med. Corps, U. S. N.]

1933 a.—Carboxide gas: a new insecticidal fumigant for bedbugs and cockroaches <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 31 (3), July, pp. 253–268, 3 pls., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Brown, F. C. [Chief Poultry Instructor, Wellington]

1929 a.—Poultry-keeping <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 38 (4), 20 Apr., pp. 277–280. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry. Nature and control of the disease <Ibidem, v. 43 (2), 20 Aug., pp. 128–132. [W^a.]

Brown, F. J. [Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge]

1926 a.—Some British freshwater larval trematodes with contributions to their life histories <Parasitology, v. 18 (1), 22 Jan., pp. 21–34, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

1927 a.—On *Crepidostomum farionis* O. F. Müll. (=*Stephanophiala laureata* Zeder), a distome parasite of the trout and grayling. I. The life history <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), 31 Mar., pp. 86–99, pls. 6–7, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Some fresh-water larval trematodes from Cheshire <Ibidem, v. 23 (1), 31 Jan., pp. 88–98, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Life-history of the fowl tapeworm, *Davainea proglottina* [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3304), v. 131, Feb. 25, pp. 276–277. [W^a.]

1933 b.—On the excretory system and life history of *Lecithodendrium chilostomum* (Mehl.) and other bat trematodes, with a note on the life history of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (*Rudolphi*) <Parasitology, v. 25 (3), July, pp. 317–328, fig. 1, pl. 21, figs. 1–6. [Issued 1 July] [W^a.]

Brown, F. Tilden. [M. D.]

1894 a.—Ciliated infusoria from the urethra [Abstract] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), p. 82. [W^m.]

1903 a.—A case of *Filaria bancrofti* <Ibidem, n. s., v. 3 (1–2), Feb.–Mar., pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

Brown, F. Tilden—Continued.

1903 b.—A case of *Filaria bancrofti* [Abstract of report before N. York Path. Soc., Mar. 11] <Med. News (1579), v. 82 (16), Apr. 18, p. 765. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—A case of *Filaria bancrofti* [Abstract of report before N. York Path. Soc., Mar. 11] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1689), v. 63 (12), Mar. 21, p. 473. [W^a.]

1903 d.—Report of a case of filariasis [Abstract of report before 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Genito-Urin. Surg., Washington, May 12–14] <Ibidem (1715), v. 64 (12), Sept. 19, p. 474. [W^a, W^m.]

[1905 a].—A case of *Filaria bancrofti* <Med. and Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., New York (1904), v. 1, pp. 381–384, 2 figs. [W^m.]

Brown, G. D.

1883 a.—*Hæmatopinus equi* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., v. 2, July, p. 121. [W^m.]

Brown, George Arthur. [B. S., Prof. Animal Husbandry]

1920 a.—Dipping sheep <Quart. Bull. Michigan Agric. Exper. Station, v. 2 (3), Feb., pp. 114–115, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1923 a.—Treatment for stomach worms of sheep. The copper sulphate treatment as recommended by Hall and Foster (1918) gives good results in a two years trial at M. A. C. <Ibidem, v. 5 (3), Feb., pp. 134–135. [W^a.]

Brown, George H. [Sheep Farmer, Fish River Valley]

1935 a.—Blowfly parasite in South Africa [Abstract, source not given, by South African correspondent] <Pastoral Rev., v. 45 (4), 16 Apr., p. 379. [W^a.]

Brown, (*Sir*) George Thomas. [1827–1906] [Principal, Roy. Vet. College.]

1861 a.—On the disease of sheep commonly known as rot, coathe, or bane <J. Bath and West Eng. Soc. Agric., v. 9, pp. 347–379, figs 1–6. [Notes by G. S. Poole, pp. 379–381.] [W^a.]

1861 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (406), v. 34, 4. s. (82), v. 7, Oct., pp. 617–619. [W^a.]

1868 a.—On the transference of mange mites from individual animals of one family to those of another, and the subsequent development of cutaneous disease <Ibidem (489), v. 41, 4. s. (165), v. 14, Sept., pp. 593–598, 3 figs. [W^a.]

1881 a.—On the disease known as rot, coathe, or bane, in particular reference to the recent outbreak of the affection in this country <Ibidem (641), v. 54, 4. s. (317), v. 27, May, pp. 326–337. [W^a, W^m.]

1882 a.—The mysteries of parasitic life <Ibidem (649), v. 55, 4. s. (325), v. 28, Jan., pp. 39–45; (650), 4. s. (326), Feb., pp. 100–104. [W^a, W^m.]

1882 b.—Observations on the results of the recent investigations into the development of the liver fluke <Ibidem (657), v. 55, 4. s. (333), v. 28, Sept., pp. 624–630. [W^m.]

1886 a.—Sheep scab. (*In* Notes on lectures on the diseases of farm animals, excepting the horse) <Ibidem (699), v. 59, 4. s. (375), v. 32, Mar., pp. 146–163, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1886 b.—Fluke rot. (*In* Notes on lectures on the diseases of farm animals, excepting the horse) <Ibidem (705), v. 59, 4. s. (381), v. 32, Sept., pp. 613–615. [W^a.]

Brown, (*Sir*) George Thomas—Continued.

1891 a.—Inquiries into outbreaks of disease among farm stock. (*In* Investigations for Roy. Agric. Soc.) <Ibidem (762), v. 64, 4. s. (438), v. 37, June, pp. 408–412. [W^{a}.]

1891 b.—Cases of disease in cattle, sheep, and swine admitted [Infirmary Roy. Vet. College] for treatment during the year 1890. (*In* Investigations for Roy. Agric. Soc.) <Ibidem (762), v. 64, 4. s. (438), v. 37, June, pp. 412–413. [W^{a}.]

1891 c.—Demonstration of animal parasites [7. Internat. Congress Hyg. and Demography] <Ibidem (766), v. 64, 4. s. (442), v. 37, Oct., p. 652. [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Animals of the farm in health and disease. 3. ed., 72 pp., 52 figs. London. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Parasites of the lungs of the sheep <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., 3. s., v. 8, pt. 1 (29), Mar. 31, pp. 20–38, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

Brown, George V. E. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Calif.]

1931 a.—The morphology of Spironympha, with a description of a new species from *Reticulitermes hesperus* Banks <J. Morphol. and Physiol., v. 51 (1), Mar. 5, pp. 291–307, incl. pls. 1–2, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Brown, Gertrude. *See* Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Brown, Gertrude.

Brown, Harry Egerton. [M. D., Asst. Med. Officer and Pathologist, West Koppies, Pretoria]

1906 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* occurring in the insane <Rev. Neurol. and Psychiat., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 272–275, pl. 20. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Harold Duke. [1892–] [Ph. D., Chengtu, Szechuan]

1928 a.—Free-living nematodes in North China soils <China Med. J., v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 207–209. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Idem <Proc. China Branch, Am. Soc. Parasitol. (Peking, Jan. 30), pp. 8–9. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1929 a.—Nematodes in the soil <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 8, Dec., pp. 11–25, pl. 1, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*,—a new parasite in Canada <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 12 (9), May, pp. 544–552, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Harold William. [1902–] [*See also* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Ward, Charlotte B.; and Brown, Harold William; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Brown, Harold William; Ward, Charlotte B.; and Robbins, Benjamin H.; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Brown, Harold William; and Ward, Charlotte B.; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Brown, Harold William; Robbins, Benjamin H.; and Ward, Charlotte B.; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Caldwell, Elfreda Larson; Brown, Harold William; and Ward, Charlotte B.; *and* Harwood, Paul Duane; and Brown, Harold William; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Brown, Harold William; and Harwood, Paul Duane; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; Molloy, Daniel Murrah; and Brown, Harold William; *and* Lamson Paul Dudley; Stoughton, Roger W.; Brown, Harold William; and Bass, Allan D.; *and* Lamson, Paul Dudley; and Brown, Harold William]

1926 a.—Studies on the rate of development in nature of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura* ova with some notes on the epidemiology of these species in Panama [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <Program . . . Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet. Phila., Dec. 28–30), p. 10. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Human ascaris as a household infection <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 206–212. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Relation of Ascaris to pot-belly [Read before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Mar. 19] <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 72. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Studies on the rate of development in nature of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura* ova with some notes on the epidemiology of these species in Panama [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. of Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28–30] <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Studies on the rate of development and viability of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura* under field conditions <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), Sept., pp. 1–15, figs. 1–2. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}.]

1927 e.—A study of the regularity of egg-production of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Necator americanus* and *Trichuris trichiura* <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 110–119. [W^{a}.]

(1927–28 a).—Studies on the factors influencing the development and dissemination of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Thesis (D. Sc., Johns Hopkins) [Unpublished typewritten Mss.]

1928 a.—Further studies on the longevity of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *A. suum* <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., pp. 14–22, 1 graph. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—The mode of action of some anthelminthics [sic] upon Ascaris [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27–31, New York] <Ibidem, v. 15 (2), Dec., p. 135. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—A quantitative study of the influence of oxygen and temperature on the embryonic development of the eggs of the pig ascarid (*Ascaris suum* Goeze) <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 141–160, graphs 1–8. [Issued May] [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. LII, p. 141–160, graphs 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1928 e.—Studies on the rate of development and viability of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *Trichuris trichiura* under field conditions [Reprint of 1927 d] <Ibidem (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. XLIX, pp. 1–15, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1928 f.—A study of the regularity of egg-production of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Necator americanus* and *Trichuris trichiura* [Reprint of 1927 e] <Ibidem (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. LI, pp. 110–119. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Further studies on the longevity of the eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and *A. suum* [Reprint of 1928 a] <Ibidem (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. XXXIX, pp. 14–22, 1 graph. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Hexylresorcinol in the treatment of Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris infestations. The results of 1,500 human cases egg counted before and after treatment [Abstract of paper to be read at 6.

Brown, Harold William—Continued.
1930 a.—Continued.
Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30–31, 1930–Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., p. 106. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Clinical experiences with hexylresorcinol against Ascaris, hookworm, Trichuris, Enterobius and Taenia [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29–31] <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 116. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Effect of hexylresorcinol upon Ascaris and hookworm eggs. [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (9), June, pp. 1036–1039. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Treatment of ascariasis and trichuriasis with hexylresorcinol pills <Am. J. Hyg., v. 16 (2), Sept., pp. 602–608, graphs 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Treatment of pin worm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) infestation with hexylresorcinol <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (2), Nov., pp. 221–224. [W^{a}.]

1932 c.—Idem. Reprint. [4] pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Hall]

1934 a.—Intestinal parasitic worms in the United States. Their diagnosis and treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 103 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 651–660, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Idem. Reprint. 29 pp., figs. 1–10. Chicago, Ill. [Lib. Hall]

Brown, Harold William; and Cort, William Walter.
1927 a.—The egg production of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 88–90. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1927–28), v. 9, June, no. L, pp. 88–90. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Harold William; and Lamson, Paul Dudley.
1933 a.—The comparative toxicity of certain anthelmintics [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28–30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 141–142. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Oral toxicity of ortho-n-alkylphenols to white rats <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 32 (4), Jan., pp. 592–594, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—The oral toxicity of 6-alkyl-metacresols <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 264–272, graphs 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Henry Coddington. [1876–] [C. I. E., M. B., B. Ch., Maj. I. M. S. (retd.), Wellcome Bureau Scient. Research, London] [*See also* Manson-Bahr, Philip, 1922. 1056; *and* Henry, Thomas Anderson; and Brown, Henry Coddington; *and* Davis, Leslie John; and Brown, Henry Coddington; *and* Findlay, George Marshall; and Brown, Henry Coddington; *and* Broom, John Constable; Brown, Henry Coddington; and Hoare, Cecil Arthur]

1922 a.—Observations on the amoebicidal action of conessine <Brit. Med. J. (3208), v. 1, June 24, pp. 993–994. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1930 a.—The kurchi treatment of amoebic dysentery [Letter to editor dated 12 Mar.] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 65 (6), June, p. 357. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Further observations on the electric charge of the erythrocytes in certain protozoal diseases <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 14 (6), Dec., pp. 413–421, graph 1. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Henry Coddington—Continued.
1933 b.—Preliminary observations on electric charge of the erythrocytes in bird malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6), 5 May, pp. 515–522. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Henry Coddington; and Broom, John Constable.
1935 a.—The importance of electric charge in certain aspects of immunity [Read 13 Dec. 1934] <Ibidem, v. 28 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 357–376, graphs 1–9; discussion, pp. 372–376. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Henry Coddington; Broom, John Constable; and Hoare, Cecil Arthur.
1936 a.—Variation in the electric charge of trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol., London, July 25–Aug. 1] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 48 (46), Nov. 14, p. 1384. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Henry Coddington; and Davis, Leslie John.
1927 a.—The adhesion phenomenon as an aid to the differentiation of Leptospira <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 397–403, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Henry Coddington; and Stammers, G. E. F.
1922 a.—Observations on canine faeces on London pavements: bacteriological, helminthological, and protozoological <Lancet, London (5179), v. 203, v. 2 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 1165–1167, tables 1–4. [W^{a}. W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1922 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. London. [Lib. Hall]

Brown, Horace James. [1881–] [M. D., Goldfield, Nev.]
1922 a.—Amoebic abscess of the liver <Calif. State J. Med., v. 20 (9), Sept., p. 298 [W^{m}.]

Brown, J. [M. D., D. P. H., Honorary Med. Off., Toowoomba Gen. Hosp.]
1931 a.—Amoebic dysentery <Med. J. Australia, year 18, v. 2 (13), Sept. 26, pp. 392–393. [W^{m}.]

Brown, (*Mrs.*) J. A.
1911 a.—Hookworm disease—medical inspection of school children—work for women [From address before Alumni Ass. State Normal College, Chadbourn, N. C.] <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 26 (5), Aug., pp. 173–175, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Brown, J. W.
1877 a.—Tænia treated with carbolic acid [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (372), v. 12 (51), Dec. 22, pp. 813–814. [W^{m}.]

Brown, J. Youngson.
1933 a.—African children in European reservations as a reservoir for the production of sporozoite infected Anopheles <West African Med. J., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

Brown, James.
1824 a.—[Case of death from lumbrici] <Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., pp. 663–665. [W^{m}.]

Brown, John.[1] *See* Steven, John Lindsay; and Brown, John.

Brown, John.[2] [M. D., F. L. S., Boston]
1832 a.—The rot in sheep [Reply, dated Oct. 31, 1831, to Rusticus, 1831, p. 284] <Mag. Nat. Hist. (23), v. 5, Jan., pp. 98–99. [W^{a}.]

Brown, John.[3] [M. R. C. V. S., Invergordon]
1935 a.—Specific value of crude iron compounds in the treatment of "pine" in cattle and sheep <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 15 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 1233–1234. [W^{a}.]

Brown, John.[4] [M. D., D. P. H., Blackpool, Med. Off. Health, Bacup]

1926 a.—Cancer: the need for wider range of biological research <Med. Times (2188), v. 4, Aug., pp. 115–119. [W^{m}.]

Brown, John James Graham; and Ritchie, William Thomas.

1907 a.—Medical diagnosis. A manual of clinical methods for practitioners and students. 5. ed. 508 pp., 200 figs., 8 pls. New York. [W^{m}.]

Brown, L. S. *See* Wright, James Homer; and Brown, L. S.

Brown, Lloyd Noble. [1895–] [Agt., Irrigation Asst., Bureau Agric. Engineering, U. S. Dept. Agric.]

[1934 a].—Flooding to control root-knot nematodes <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 47 (11), Dec. 1, 1933, pp. 883–888, figs. 1–2. [Issued Feb. 1934] [W^{a}.]

Brown, M. H. V. [B. V. Sc., Onderstepoort] *See* Thomas, A. D., and Brown, M. H. V.

Brown, Mark A. [1874–] [M. D., Cincinnati]

1905 a.—*Entameba coli* and *Entameba dysenteriae* [Editorial] <Lancet-Clinic, v. 93, n. s., v. 54, June 3, pp. 639–640. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Mary J. [1895–]

1922 a.—Notes on the structure of an endoparasitic water-mite larva occurring in frogs <Washington Univ. Studies, v. 9, Scient. Ser. (2), pp. 291–315, figs. A–H, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–15. [W^{c}.]

Brown, Nathan Worth. [1877–] [M. D.]

1917 a.—The Fasciolopsinae of China: A study of two species from Chekiang Province <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (320), v. 28, Oct., pp. 322–329, pls. 54–60, figs. 1–31. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Neal.

1927 a.—Milk controls coccidiosis <Poultry Tribune, v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 21, 24, 98–99, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Some points to know about coccidiosis. Four ways to attack the rearing problem <Ibidem, v. 39 (5), May, pp. 7, 10, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Nellie Adalesa. [1877–] [Assoc. Plant Path., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1934 a.—Control of crown and root rot of paeonies in America <Gardeners' Chronicle (2460), v. 95, 3. s., Feb. 17, p. 114. [W^{a}.]

[1934 b].—Method of control for crown and root rot of peonies <Am. Peony Soc. Bull. (55), Dec. 1933, pp. 3–6. [W^{a}.]

Brown, O. C. (*Mrs.*) [Oregon]

1929 a.—Care of poults during first three months (compiled during 1928 season) <Turkey World, v. 4 (2), June, pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Philip King. [1869–] [Dr., San Francisco]

1898 a.—A fatal case of bacterial and protozoan infection; with clinical report by Martin Krotoszyner, M. D. <Phila. Med. J. (53), v. 2 (27), Dec. 31, pp. 1410–1412. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—The report of three cases in which embryos of the *Strongyloides intestinalis* were found in the stool.—Autopsy of one case <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 148 (22), May 28, pp. 583–585. [W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Strongyloides and Uncinaria [Read Jan.] <Occidental Med. Times, v. 17 (3), Mar., p. 107. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Philip Walling. [1896–] [M. D., Mayo Clin., Rochester] [*See also* Magath, Thomas Byrd; and Brown, Philip Walling]

1926 a.—Endamebiasis <Minnesota Med., v. 9 (12), Dec., p. 699. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—The nature, incidence and treatment of endamebiasis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 86 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 457–462. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1926 c.—The treatment of endamebiasis especially with stovarsol <Illinois Med. J., v. 49 (5), May, pp. 410–413, fig. 1. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—A clinical consideration of endamebiasis <U. S. Veterans' Bur.. Med. Bull., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 752–755; discussion, pp. 755–758. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Treatment of endamebiasis <Ann. Int. Med., v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 177–191. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—The more common intestinal parasites of the northwest [Read before Minn. State Med. Ass., St. Paul, May 13–15] <Minnesota Med., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 457–462. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver: report of four cases in the north temperate zone <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 179 (2), Feb., pp. 264–269. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—The diagnosis of endamebiasis <Med. Clin. North Am., v. 15 (1), July, pp. 207–215. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Endamoebiasis as seen at the Mayo Clinic: incidence and treatment <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 7 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 43–47, fig. 1 (map). [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Amebic dysentery: diagnosis and treatment <Colorado Med., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 96–100. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—Certain atypical types of amebiasis <Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 10–13, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Results and dangers in the treatment of amebiasis. A summary of fifteen years' clinical experience at the Mayo Clinic <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 105 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 1319–1325. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Philip Walling; and Magath, Thomas Byrd.

1935 a.—Amebiasis: diagnosis, prevention and treatment <Minnesota Med., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 515–521. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Philip Walling; and Osterberg, Arnold Erwin.

1931 a.—Toxicity and rate of elimination of organic arsenicals (stovarsol and treparsol) in treatment of endamebiasis <Am. J. Med. Sc. (713), v. 182 (2), Aug., pp. 257–261. [W^{m}.]

Brown, R.

1913 a.—Fowl tick [Abstract of report before Agric. Bureau South Australia. Upper-North District, July 15] <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 17 (1), Aug., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

Brown, R. K. Lee. *See* Lee-Brown, R. K.

Brown, Rexwald. [1878–] [M. D., Santa Barbara, Calif.]

1921 a.—Amoebic abcess [sic] of liver with pulmonary sequelae <Calif. State J. Med., v. 19 (7), July, pp. 282–284. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Robert Ellsworth. [1886–] [M. D., Wuhu, China]

1920 a.—Rupture of abscess of liver: report of case <China Med. J., v. 34 (4), July, pp. 387–388. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Roswell L. [Evanston, Ill.]

1935 a.—Coccidiosis in small animals <Vet. Med., v. 30 (10), Oct., pp. 451–452. [W^{a}.]

Brown, S. Austine. [M. D., U. S. N.]
1874 a.—Carbolic acid in tapeworm [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (198), v. 9 (6), Mar. 16, p. 156. [W^m.]

Brown, Thomas. *See* Kennedy, Alexander, 1823 a.

Brown, Thomas Richardson.^{1} [1846–1879] [M. D., Prof., Clin. and Operat. Surg. and Dis., Genito-Urin. Org., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Balt., Md.]
1878 a.—Case of poisoning by oil of chenopodium <Maryland Med. J., v. 4 (1), Nov., pp. 20–28. [W^m.]

Brown, Thomas Richardson.^{2} [1872–] [M. D., Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.]
1897 a.—Studies on trichinosis [Abstract of remarks and discussion before Johns Hopkins Med. Soc.] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (73), v. 8, Apr., pp. 79–81. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Studies on trichinosis, with especial reference to the increase of the eosinophilic cells in the blood and muscle, the origin of these cells and their diagnostic importance <J. Exper. Med., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 315–347, pls. 25–27. [W^a.]

1898 b.—Trichinosis [Extract from 1898 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1967), v. 2, Sept. 10, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 44. [W^a.]

1898 c.—A note on the duration of eosinophilia in trichinosis <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 139 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 218–219. [W^m.]

1899 a.—The diagnosis of trichinosis by means of the great increase of the eosinophiles in the blood; report of the fourth case <Med. News (1356), v. 74 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 12–14. [W^a, W^m.]

1899 b.—Studies on trichinosis, with especial reference to the increase of the eosinophilic cells in the blood and muscles, the origin of these cells, and their diagnostic importance [Abstract of 1898 a] <Phila. Med. J. (88), v. 4 (10), Sept. 2, p. 426. [W^a.]

1905 a.—Examination of the leucocytes as an aid to the diagnosis and prognosis of disease <Am. Med., v. 10 (19), Nov. 4, pp. 769–776. [W^a, W^m.]

Brown, Virginius Elholm. [1902–] [Zool. Lab., Johns Hopkins Univ.]
1930 a.—Hypermastigote flagellates from the termite Reticulitermes: *Torquenympha octoplus* gen. nov., sp., nov., and two new species of Microjoenia <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 36 (3), Dec. 31, pp. 67–80, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1930 b.—On the morphology of Spirotrichonympha with a description of two new species from *Reticulitermes hageni* Banks <Arch. Protistenk., v. 70 (3), 8 Juli, pp. 517–530, pls. 16–18, figs. 1–15. [W^a.]

Brown, W. G. [Sheep and Wool Expert, Dept. Agric. and Stock] [*See also* Russell, W. A.; and Brown, W. G.]
1913 a.—The maggot-fly <Queensland Agric. J., v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 164–165. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Maggots in rams' heads <Ibidem, v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 355–356. [W^a.]

1913 c.—A Queensland dipping plant. The "Tandawanna" <Am. Sheep-Breeder, v. 33 (6), June, p. 306. [W^a.]

1913 d.—The sheep bot fly. A warning to pastoralists <Queensland Agric. J., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 356–357. [W^a.]

1913 e.—The stomach worm in sheep. (*Strongylus contortus*) <Ibidem, v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 157–159, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Brown, W. G.—Continued.
1913 f.—The "Tandawanna" sheep dip <Ibidem, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 17–19; (2), Feb., pp. 89–91, illus. [W^a.]

1914 a.—The nasal fly. (*Oestrus ovis*) <Ibidem, n. s., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 220–221. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Scrub ticks affecting dogs, foals, calves, and sheep <Ibidem, n. s., v. 4 (5), Nov., p. 297. [W^a.]

1915 b.—The stomach-worm in sheep (*Strongylus contortus*) <Ibidem, n. s., v. 4 (1), July, pp. 11–15, pl. 1, figs. 1–11; (2), Aug., pp. 71–73; (3), Sept., pp. 162–163. [W^a.]

1915 c.—The tapeworm in Queensland <Ibidem, n. s., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 138–141, pl. 10, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1916 a.—Stomach worms in sheep <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), July, p. 11. [W^a.]

1916 b.—A worm new to Queensland <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), Aug., pp. 76–78, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Shower sheep dip on Cashmere West <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), July, pp. 15–16, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Conclusions to date upon the experiments by the Department of Agriculture and Stock in relation to the best means to cope with the maggot-fly pest in sheep <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 60–63. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Sheep-fly investigations. Report of special committee <Science and Indust., Melbourne, v. 1 (1), May, pp. 63–64. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Blowfly maggots: Important discovery [Abstract; source not given] <Queensland Agric. J., v. 14 (5), Nov., p. 222. [W^a.]

1921 a.—The blow-fly pest. Demonstration at Dalmally <Ibidem, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 249–253, pls. 29–30. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Stomach worms (*Strongylus contortus*) <Ibidem, v. 16 (1), July, pp. 11–13, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^c.]

1923 a.—Sheep blow fly pest. A review of experiments since 1913 <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 13–14. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—Stomach worms (*Strongylus contortus*) in sheep <Ibidem, v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 83–85. [W^a, W^m.]

Brown, W. H. [Leeds]
1905 a.—A case of intussusception apparently caused by a worm <Lancet, London (4281), v. 169, v. 2 (12), Sept. 16, pp. 830–831. [W^a, W^m.]

Brown, Wade Hampton. [1878–] [M. D., Chapel Hill, N. C.] [*See also* Pearce, Louise; and Brown, Wade Hampton]
1911 a.—Malarial pigment (so-called melanin): its nature and mode of production <J. Exper. Med., v. 13 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 290–299. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Morphological and developmental anomalies of a pathogenic strain of *Trypanosoma lewisi* and their relation to its virulence <Ibidem, v. 19 (6), June 1, pp. 562–569, pls. 67–68, figs. 1–22. [W^a.]

1914 b.—A note on the pathogenicity of *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Ibidem, v. 19 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 406–410. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Concerning changes in the biological properties of *Trypanosoma lewisi* produced by experimental means, with especial reference to virulence <Ibidem, v. 21 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 345–364. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 22, pp. 92–111. [W^a.]

Brown, Wade Hampton—Continued.

1915 c.—Morphological and developmental anomalies of a pathogenic strain of *Trypanosoma lewisi* and their relation to its virulence [Reprint of 1914 a] <Ibidem, v. 21, pp. 104–111, pls. 67–68, figs. 1–22. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Wade Hampton; and Pearce, Louise.

1919 a.—Chemotherapy of trypanosome and spirochete infections. Biological series. 1. The toxic action of N-Phenylglycineamide-*p*-arsonic acid <J. Exper. Med., v. 30 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 417–436, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1919 b.—Chemotherapy of trypanosome and spirochete infections. Biological series. 4. The action of N-Phenylglycineamide-*p*-arsonic acid upon spirochete infections <Ibidem, v. 30 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 483–496, pl. 38–44, figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

1920 a.—Chemotherapy of trypanosome and spirochete infections. Biological series. 1. The toxic action of N-Phenylglycineamide-*p*-arsonic acid [Same as 1919 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 35, pp. 23–42, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—Chemotherapy of trypanosome and spirochete infections. Biological series. 4. The action of N-Phenylglycineamide-*p*-arsonic acid upon spirochete infections [Same as 1919 b] <Ibidem, v. 35, pp. 89–102, pls. 38–44, figs. 1–29. [W^{a}.]

Brown, Walter.

1887 a.—A case of hydatid, treated at Parramatta (N. S. Wales) District Hospital <Australas. Med. Gaz. (73), v. 7 (1), Oct. 15, pp. 3–4. [W^{m}.]

Brown, Walter Thomas. [1868–] [M. D., Mitchell, Ore.]

1905 a.—A strange parasite <Am. Med., v. 10 (21), Nov. 18, p. 854. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brown, William Carnegie. [M. D., M. R. C. P., London]

1908 a.—[Elephantoid disease and elephantiasis] <Lancet, London, year 86, v. 1, May 30, p. 1553. [W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Schaudinn's observations on Halteridium [Letter to editor dated May 10] <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, May 15, p. 1210. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Amoebic or tropical dysentery. Its complications and treatment. 271 pp., front., figs. 1–30. London. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Demonstration of some points in the biology and pathology of amoebic dysentery <Tr. Med. Soc. London, v. 33, pp. 283–296, figs. 1–15. [W^{m}.]

1911 a.—The blood count in amoebic dysentery [Letter to editor, dated July 14] <Brit. Med. J. (2638), v. 2, July, p. 192. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Protozoan dysentery at home and abroad <Polyclin., London, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1912 b.—Some human entamoebae <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 5 (6), Apr., pp. 221–225, 1 pl., figs. 1–3 B. [W^{m}.]

Brown, William Porter. [1896–] [Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. Dispensary]

1924 a.—A case for diagnosis [Scabies] [Abstract of report and discussion before St. Louis Dermat. Soc., May 14] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 359–360. [W^{m}.]

Brown-Séquard, Charles-Édouard. [1817–1894] [*For sketch, see* Long, Esmond Ray. 1928. 291 pp., pp. 265–266] [W^{a}.]

1850 a.—Helminthes trouvés chez des lapins [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris (1849), v. 1, p. 46. [W^{m}.]

Brown-Séquard, Charles-Édouard—Con.

1851 a.—De l'existence constante des cysticerques chez les lapins, et de l'accroissement simultané de ces parasites et des animaux qui les portent [Abstract] <Ibidem (1850), v. 2, p. 79. [W^{m}.]

1869 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'épilepsie due à certaines lésions de la moelle épinière <Arch. Physiol. Norm. et Path., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 211–220; (3), May, pp. 422–438; (4), July, pp. 496–503, pl. 5, fig. 6. [W^{m}.]

Browne, Ashley Colt. [1895–] [Entom., Calif. Dept. Agric.]

1930 a.—The black widow (*Lactoderes* [sic] *mactans*) <Month. Bull. California Dept. Agric., v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 596–597, figs. 142–143. [W^{a}.]

Browne, Donovan Clarence. [1898–] [Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., Tulane Univ.] [*See also* Harris, William Herbert; and Browne, Donovan Clarence]

1930 a.—Effect of vital stains on cultures of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (3), Dec., pp. 255–257. [W^{a}.]

Browne, E. S. [B. V. Sc., Toronto, Canada]

1927 a.—Heavy cestode infestation in a cat <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Browne, Henry William Langley. [Surgeon, West Bromwich Hospital]

1876 a.—Case of hydatids of the pelvis and abdomen <Birmingh. Med. Rev. (19), v. 5, July, pp. 200–202. [W^{m}.]

Browne, J. [Surg., Mussoorie]

1869 a.—Case of hydatid disease of the liver; hydatids (*Acephalocystes proliferæ*) discharged by the bowels <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 4 (4), Apr. 1, p. 77. [W^{m}.]

Browne, John Alphonsus. [Surg.-Lieut.]

1934 a.—Notes on a case of schistosomiasis japonica treated with fouadin <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 182–183. [W^{m}.]

Browne, Patrick. [M. D.]

1756 a.—The civil and natural history of Jamaica. In three parts. Containing, I. An accurate description of that Island, its situation and soil; with a brief account of its former and present state, government, revenues, produce, and trade. II. A history of the natural productions, including the various sorts of native fossils; perfect and imperfect vegetables; quadrupedes, birds, fishes, reptiles and insects; with their properties and uses in mechanics, diet, and physic. III. An account of the nature of climates in general, and their different effects upon the human body; with a detail of the diseases arising from this source, particularly within the tropics. In three dissertations. 503 pp., 1 l., 2 maps, 49 pls. London. [W^{c}.]

Browne, Rhodric W. [1872–] [M. D., Med. Officer in Charge, U. S. Veterans' Hosp., Fort Bayard, N. Mex.]

1928 a.—Fly control <U. S. Veterans' Bureau Med. Bull., v. 4 (4), Apr., p. 347, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Browne, Rufus King. [M. D., New York]

1864 a.—The Trichinæ disease in Germany <Am. Med. Times, v. 8 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 184–185. [W^{m}.]

Browne, Sarah.

1757 a.—[An account of a worm bred in the liver] <Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. London, v. 1, pp. 75–80. [W^{m}.]

Browne, Thomas. [Hinckley]
1831 a.—Scab in sheep. (*In* Some diseases of cattle) <Veterinarian, London (45), v. 4, Sept., pp. 512–513. [W^{a}.]

Browne, Thomas George. [M. R. C. V. S., Prof. Vet. Coll. Ireland, Dublin] [*For port. see* Vet. J., v. 91 (7), July 1935, pl. opposite p. 296] [W^{a}.]
1922 a.—Some observations on the digestive system of the fowl <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 35 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 12–32. [W^{a}.]

Browne, William Horatio. [1873–] [M. A., M. D., Grace Hosp. Clin., Detroit, Mich.]
1917 a.—Escape of round worm from the umbilicus <Grace Hosp. Bull., v. 2 (1), July, p. 20. [W^{m}.]

Brownfield, Owen Deane. [O. B. E., R. N., Surg. Commander]
1934 a.—A case of oriental sore <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 20 (2), Apr., p. 185. [W^{m}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton. [1881–] [M. D., Glasgow] [*See also* Ashley, J. N.; Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; and Gulbransen, R.]
1907 a.—Experimental chemotherapy in trypanosome infections <Brit. Med. J. (2446), v. 2, Nov. 16, pp. 1405–1409. [W^{a}.]

1908 a.—Chemo-therapy in trypanosome infections, an experimental study <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 12 (2–3), Jan., pp. 166–190. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cappell, Daniel Fowler; and Gulbransen, R.
1934 a. — Experimental infection with *Trypanosoma congolense* in mice; the effect of splenectomy <Ibidem, v. 39 (1), July, pp. 65–74. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; Cooper, K. E.; and Gulbransen, R.
1932 a.—The antiseptic and trypanocidal action of certain styryl and anil quinoline carboxylamides <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (767), v. 110, Apr. 1, pp. 249–260. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; Cooper, K. E.; and Gulbransen, R.
1931 a.—Therapeutic interference caused by isomerides of trypanocidal styryl quinoline derivatives <Ibidem, s. B (760), v. 109, Sept. 1, pp. 51–57. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The trypanocidal action of some derivatives of anil and styryl quinolines.—II <Ibidem, s. B (768), v. 110, May 2, pp. 372–377. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Cohen, Julius Berend; Ellingworth, S.; and Gulbransen, R.
1929 a.—The trypanocidal action of some derivatives of anil and styryl quinoline <Ibidem, s. B (735), v. 105, July 4, pp. 99–111. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—The antiseptic and trypanocidal action of certain styryl and anil benzthiazole derivatives <Ibidem, s. B (755), v. 108, Apr. 2, pp. 119–129. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; and Gulbransen, R.
1922 a.—An interference phenomenon in the action of chemotherapeutic substances in experimental trypanosome infections <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 25 (3), July, pp. 395–397. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Interference phenomena in the action of chemotherapeutic agents in trypanosome infections <Ibidem, v. 30 (3), July, pp. 513–519. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; and Gulbransen, R.—Continued.
1934 a.—Prophylaxis of experimental trypanosome infections by chemotherapeutic agents <Ibidem, v. 39 (1), July, pp. 75–82. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Combined treatment of experimental trypanosome infections by chemotherapeutic agents <Ibidem, v. 40 (3), May, pp. 425–431. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Late relapses and apparently spontaneous cure of untreated relapses in experimental *T. brucei* infections treated by chemotherapeutic agents <Ibidem, v. 41 (2), Sept., pp. 253–257. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Variation in chemotherapeutic susceptibility associated with change in virulence of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 35 (2), May, pp. 180–184. [Issued 4 June] [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; Gulbransen, R.; and McCartney, W.
1935 a.—The trypanocidal action of certain styryl selenazole compounds <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 367–370. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Carl Hamilton; and McKenzie, Ivy. [M. B., Ch. B.].
1910 a.—The Wassermann reaction in rabbits infected with the trypanosomes of nagana, and the effect of treatment with arsenophenylglycin (Ehrlich) <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 15 (2), Oct., pp. 182–191, tables 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Browning, Charles Clifton. [1861–] [M. D., Highlands, Calif.]
1901 a.—Original investigation of spider bites in southern California <South. Calif. Pract., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 291–300, illus. [W^{m}.]

Browning, G. W. [V. S., Mobile, Ala.]
1895 a.—An outbreak of Texas fever in cattle <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 18 (11), Feb., pp. 770–773. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Autotoxemia, worms and fright disease of dogs <Vet. Med., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 337–339. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Worms *vs.* worm remedies <Ibidem, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 240–241. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Intestinal parasites of dogs <North Am. Vet., v. 8 (2), pp. 36–38. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Sanitation and parasites <Black Fox Mag., v. 12 (6), July, pp. 40, 56. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Treatment of worms in horses <Indian Vet. J., v. 5 (2), Oct., pp. 151–152. [W^{a}.]

Browning, George Dansey. *See* Dansey-Browning, George.

Brownlee, Alexander. [Animal Dis. Research Ass., Moredun Inst., Edinburgh] [*See also* Gordon, William Smith; Brownlee, Alexander; Wilson, David Richardson; and MacLeod, John]
1935 a.—Diseases of sheep [Summary of address, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, July 1934] <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 12, pp. 118–123. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—A species of Demodex found in sheep in Britain <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 48 (1), Mar., pp. 68–73, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—An organism showing the characters of the genus Sarcocystis present in the central nervous system of the sheep <Ibidem, v. 49 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 263–267, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Brownlee, John. *See* Thomson, R. S.; and Brownlee, John.

Browse, George. [B. C. Cantab., Capt. I. M. S., 23rd Cavalry F. F.]

1905 a.—A case showing spirilla in blood simulating malarial fever <Brit. Med. J. (2306), v. 1, Mar. 11, p. 532, 2 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brschosniovski. See Brzhosnïovskiĭ, P.

Bru, E. J. L. [–1931] [(Toulouse, 1899). Dr.-Vét. à Lavaur (Tarn).] [*For necrology see* Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 83, Avril 1931, p. 240.] [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Sur les convulsions d'origine vermineuse chez le porcelet <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.] v. 34 (4), 1 Avril, pp. 212–217. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1914 a.—Traitement des dermatoses <Ibidem, v. 71 [n. s.], v. 39 (9), 1 Sept., pp. 513–523; (10), 1 Oct., pp. 577–587. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.— Le chénopode anthelminthique <Ibidem, v. 74, 3. s., v. 3 (4), Avril, pp. 217–225. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—L'hémothorax par spirocercose aortique chez le chien <Ibidem, v 77, 3. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 26–32. [W^{a}.]

Bruandet, Louis [1885–1911] [Prof. Anat. Rheims Med. School]

1901 a.—Lésions de coccidiose expérimentale. Rapports avec la carcinose <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 53 (36), 29 Nov., pp. 1011–1013. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Carcinose coccidienne expérimentale <Presse Méd., an. 10, v. 1 (34), Apr. 26, pp. 400–402, figs. 1–4. [W^{m}.]

Bruce. [Dr.]

1883 a.—[Case of hydatid of the liver; remarks on Treasure, B. C., 1883 a] <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1718), v. 1, June 2, p. 609. [W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Bruce, Alexander. [1885–1911] [M. A., M. D., LL. D., F. R. C. P. E., Chief Inspector Sheep, New South Wales]

1864 a.—Scab in sheep, and its cure <Edinb. Vet. Rev. (54), v. 6, Oct., pp. 595–610. [W^{m}.]

1867 a.—Scab in sheep and its cure. 3. ed., 32 pp., 3 figs. Sydney. [W^{a}.]

1869 a.—Catarrh in sheep. 24 pp. Sydney. [W^{a}.]

1891 a.—The treatment of sheep for worms <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 2, Feb., pp. 95–103, pls. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—[Specimens of *Ankylostoma duodenale*] <Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1893–94), n. s., v. 13, p. 15. [W^{m}.]

1894 b.—Scab in sheep and its cure. 4. ed., 32 pp., 3 figs. London. [W^{a}.]

1895 a.—Fluke and liver rot in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 6 (7), July, pp. 486–490. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—[Specimens of *Distoma sinense, Trichocephalus dispar, Ankylostoma duodenale*] <Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1896–97), n. s., v. 16, pp. 211–212. [W^{m}.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) Charles. [G. C. M. G.]

1904 a.—Colonial sanitary administration and tropical diseases [Opening address before Lond. School Trop. Med.] <Brit. Med. J. (2285), v. 2, Oct. 15, pp. 1005–1008. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Some imperial aspects of the study of tropical medicine <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 164–169. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David. [1855–1931] [Major-Gen., C. B., F. R. S., Lieut.-Col. R. A. M. C.] [*For sketch and port. see* Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner, 1928, 78–93, port. 19] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Vet. Rec., v. 11 (49), Dec. 5, 1931, p. 1242] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), 1932, pp. 305–312] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Foster, Michael, 1903 a; *and* Byam, et al., 1919 a]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David—Continued.

1895 a.—Preliminary report on the tsetse fly disease or nagana in Zululand. 28 pp., 7 pls. Durban. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (24), 30 Juni, pp. 955–957. [W^{a}.]

1896 b.—The tsetse disease or nagana <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 9 (14), July 9, pp. 358–360. [W^{a}.]

1897 a.—Further report on the tsetse fly disease or nagana in Zululand. 69 pp., 6 pls. London. [W^{s}.]

1902 a.—Note on the discovery of a new Trypanosoma <Lancet, London (4097), v. 1, Mar. 8, p. 664. [W^{m}.]

1902 b.—A new Trypanosoma [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. News (1528), v. 80 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 786–787. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—The infective agent of South African horse sickness [Letter to editor dated Oct. 6] <Brit. Med. J., v. 2, Oct. 11, pp. 1188–1189. [W^{m}.]

1903 a.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda. The discovery of the cause [including a letter from E. Ray Lankester to editor of The Times] <Vet. Rec. (804), v. 16, Dec. 5, pp. 355–357. [W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Blackwater fever [Editorial] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 352–357, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—[Discussion on the Leishman-Donovan body] <Brit. Med. J. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, p. 658. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 c.—Discussion on trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., Oxford, July 26–29] <Ibidem (2277), v. 2, Aug. 20, pp. 367–369. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Dum-dum fever [Editorial] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 207–209. [W^{m}.]

1904 e.—[The bovine trypanosome of Sierra Leone; note to Smith, Fred., 1904, p. 330] <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), Sept., p. 330. [W^{m}.]

1904 f.—Sleeping sickness [Abstract of lecture delivered before Liverpool Biol. Soc., Feb. 14] <Brit. Med. J. (2252), v. 1, Feb. 27, p. 505. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 g.—"Sleeping sickness in Uganda". [A discourse delivered at the Roy. Inst., London, Apr. 22] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (1), July, pp. 17–41, figs. 1–8, 4 maps, 7 charts. [W^{m}.]

1904 h.—Trypanosomes and sleeping sickness in Uganda [Abstract of paper read before Liverpool Biol. Soc., Feb. 12] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1320), v. 79 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 573–574. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 i.—Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., July 27] <Lancet, London (4224), v. 167, v. 2 (7), Aug. 13, p. 463. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 j.—Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before Brit. Med. Ass., July 27] <J. Trop. Med., v. 7 (16), Aug. 15, p. 250; discussion, pp. 251–252. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 a.—The advance of our knowledge of the causation and the methods of prevention of stock diseases in South Africa during the last ten years [Read before Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., S. Africa] <Science, n. s. (558), Sept. 8, pp. 289–299; (559), Sept. 15, pp. 327–333. [W^{a}.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID—Continued.

1905 b.—The advance in our knowledge of the causation and methods of prevention of stock diseases in South Africa during the last ten years [Abstract of paper read before Brit. Med. Ass., Johannesburg, Aug. 29] <Vet. Rec. (895), v. 18, Sept. 2, pp. 167–168; (896), Sept. 9, p. 178. [W^a.]

1905 c.—Sleeping sickness [Abstract of paper read before Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, London, June 22] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1810), v. 68 (3), July 15, p. 106. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 a.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda [Read Apr. 22, 1904] <Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. (1902–04), (98), v. 17 (3), Jan., pp. 510–518, figs. 1–7, 2 maps. [W^c.]

1906 b.—South African stock diseases [Address delivered before Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Johannesburg, Aug. 29, 1905] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 22–30, figs. 1–2; (2), Aug., pp. 145–153, figs. 3–7; (3), Sept., pp. 236–244, figs. 8–9. [W^a.]

1907 a.—Trypanosomiasis <Mod. Med. (Osler), v. 1, pp. 460–487, figs. 31–34, pl. 4, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Confirmation of Kleine's discovery [by telegram dated Apr. 3 and letter dated Apr. 30, to Roy. Soc.] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (4), pp. 578–582. [W^a.] [*See* Kleine, 1909, pp. 469–470; 924–925]

1909 b.—The development of trypanosomes in tsetse-flies [Editorial] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 59–61. [W^a.]

1909 c.—The development of trypanosomes in tsetse flies [Editorial abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2524), v. 1, May 15, p. 1200. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 d.—The development of trypanosomes in tsetse flies <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 52 (25), June 19, p. 2005. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 e.—The 1908 Sleeping sickness commission of the royal society <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 421–433, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Discussion on human trypanosomiasis. Opening paper <Brit. Med. J. (2595), v. 2, Sept. 24, pp. 864–865; discussion, pp. 865–866. [W^a.]

1911 a.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma evansi* (Steel) [Read June 1] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (570), v. 84, Aug. 18, pp. 181–187, pl. 5. [W^a.]

1911 b.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma gambiense* (Dutton) [Read Nov. 2] <Ibidem, s. B (572), v. 84, Dec. 8, pp. 327–332, pl. 13. [W^a.]

1912 a.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma evansi* (Steel) [Same as 1911 a] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (12), pp. 13–19, pl. 1. [W^a.]

1912 b.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma gambiense* (Dutton) [Same as 1911 b] <Ibidem (12), pp. 19–25, pl. 2. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Classification of the African trypanosomes pathogenic to man and domestic animals <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., (1914–15), v. 8 (1), Nov., pp. 1–22; discussion, pp. 22–39. [W^a, W^m.]

1914 b.—Sleeping sickness (trypanosomiasis) <Am. Med., v. 20, n. s., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 726–733, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Trypanosomiasis <Mod. Med. (Osler and McCrae), 2. ed., v. 2. pp. 116–132, fig. 6, pls. 10–11. [W^c, W^m.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID—Continued.

1914 d.—Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., Oct. 21] <Brit. Med. J. (2814), v. 2, Dec. 5, p. 972. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Classification of the African trypanosomes pathogenic to man and animals. [Abstract of 1914 a] <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 2 (8), Feb., p. 541. [W^a.]

1915 b.—The Croonian lectures on trypanosomes causing disease in man and domestic animals in central Africa. Delivered before the Royal college of physicians of London on June 17, 22, 24, and 29, 1915. [Lectures 1 to 4] <Lancet, London (4791), v. 188, v. 1 (26), June 26, pp. 1323–1330, figs. 1–11; (4792), v. 189, v. 2 (1), July 3, pp. 1–6, figs. 12–14; (4793), (2), July 10, pp. 55–68, figs. 15–20; (4794), (3), July 17, pp. 109–115, figs. 21–22. [W^a, W^m.]

1915 c.—Idem [with minor changes] <Brit. Med. J. (2843), v. 1, June 26, pp. 1073–1078, 1 map, figs. 1–12; (2844), v. 2, July 3, pp. 5–10, figs. 1–5, 1 map; (2845), v. 2, July 10, pp. 48–53, figs. I–VI; (2846), v. 2, July 17, pp. 91–97, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Trench fever. Final report of the war office trench fever investigation committee <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 20 (3), Nov., pp. 258–288. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Prevention of disease <Science, n. s. (1545), v. 60, Aug. 8, pp. 109–124. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Idem <Nature, London (2858), v. 114, Aug. 9, Suppl., pp. 213–227. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Prevention of disease [Same as 1924 a] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (92. Meet., Toronto, Aug. 6–13, 1924), pp. 1–33. [W^a.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; and BATEMAN, HERBERT RAYMOND.

1908 a.—Have trypanosomes an ultramicroscopical stage in their life-history? [Read June 25] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (541), v. 80, Aug. 22, pp. 394–398. [W^a.]

1909 a.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 1–7. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), pp. 181–188. [W^a, W^m.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; HAMERTON, ALBERT ERNEST; and BATEMAN, HERBERT RAYMOND.

1909 a.—A trypanosome from Zanzibar <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (545), v. 81, Mar. 13, pp. 14–30, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1909 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 13 (1), July, pp. 1–17, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1909 c.—Idem <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 424–437. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Experiments to ascertain if antelope may act as a reservoir of the virus of sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) [Read Jan. 19] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (564), v. 83, Feb. 28, pp. 311–327. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 65–72. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 75–92. [W^a.]

1911 d.—Experiments to ascertain if certain Tabanidae act as the carriers of *Trypanosoma pecorum* [Read Mar. 2] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (565), v. 83, Apr. 3, pp. 349–358, pl. 16, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; and Bateman, Herbert Raymond—Continued.

1911 e.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 175–183, pl. 14, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

1911 f.—Experiments to ascertain if the domestic fowl of Uganda may act as a reservoir of the virus of sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) [Read Jan. 19] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (564), v. 83, Apr., pp. 328–334. [W^a.]

1911 g.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 97–99. [W^a.]

1911 h.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 94–100. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Experiments to ascertain if antelope may act as a reservoir of the virus of sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) [Same as 1911 a] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 367–385, tables 1–4. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (1), pp. 107–123. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; and Mackie, Frederick Percival.

1909 a.—The development of *Trypanosoma gambiense* in *Glossina palpalis* <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (550), v. 81, Oct. 27, pp. 405–414, tables 1–4, pls. 10–11. [W^a.]

1909 b.—*Glossina palpalis* as a carrier of *Trypanosoma vivax* in Uganda [Read Dec. 9] <Ibidem, s. B (552), v. 82, Dec. 20, pp. 63–66. [W^a.]

1909 c.—A note on the occurrence of a trypanosome in the African elephant <Ibidem, s. B (550), v. 81, Oct. 27, pp. 414–416, pl. 12, 20 figs. [W^a.]

1909 d.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda. Duration of the infectivity of the *Glossina palpalis* after the removal of the Lake-shore population [Read Nov. 25] <Ibidem, s. B (552), v. 82, Dec. 20, pp. 56–63. [W^a.]

1909 e.—*Trypanosoma ingens*, n. sp. <Ibidem, s. B (549), v. 81, Oct. 9, pp. 323–324, pl. 7, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1910 a.—Amakebe: a disease of calves in Uganda [Read Jan. 20] <Ibidem, s. B (B 555), v. 82, Mar. 3, pp. 256–272, charts 1–15, pl. 10, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 14 (5), May, pp. 467–486, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 c.—The development of *Trypanosoma gambiense* in *Glossina palpalis* <Ibidem, v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 115–124, 1 pl., figs. 1–16. [W^a.]

1910 d.—The development of trypanosomes in tsetse flies [Read May 5] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (556), v. 82, May 10, pp. 368–388. [W^a.]

1910 e.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 15 (4), Oct., pp. 422–443. [W^a.]

1910 f.—Experiments to ascertain if cattle may act as a reservoir of the virus of sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) [Read June 16] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (558), v. 82, Aug. 10, pp. 480–484. [W^a.]

1910 g.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 15 (6), Dec., pp. 653–658. [W^a.]

1910 h.—Mechanical transmission of sleeping sickness by the tsetse fly [Read June 30] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (558), v. 82, Aug. 10, pp. 498–501. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; and Mackie, Frederick Percival—Con.

1910 i.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda. Duration of the infectivity of the *Glossina palpalis* after the removal of the Lake-shore population [Same as 1909 d] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 15 (2), Aug., pp. 133–139. [W^a.]

1910 j.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 1. *Trypanosoma pecorum*. [sp. nov.] [Read June 16] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (558), v. 82, Aug. 10, pp. 468–479, pls. 11–12. [W^a.]

1910 k.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 2. *Trypanosoma brucei* (Plimmer and Bradford) <Ibidem, s. B (561), v. 83, Nov. 26, pp. 1–14, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1910 l.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 3. *Trypanosoma vivax* (Ziemann) <Ibidem, s. B (561), v. 83, Nov. 26, pp. 15–27, pls. 3–5. [W^a.]

1911 a.—The development of trypanosomes in tsetse flies [Reprint, with additions, of 1910 d] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 12–33. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Experiments to ascertain if cattle may act as a reservoir of the virus of sleeping sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*). [Reprint of 1910 f] <Ibidem (11), pp. 71–75. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Idem <Vet. J. (428), v. 67, n. s., v. 18, Feb., pp. 87–92. [W^a.]

1911 d.—Idem <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (3), pp. 352–356. [W^a.]

1911 e.—Experiments to ascertain if *Trypanosoma gambiense* during its development within *Glossina palpalis* is infective [Read Feb. 2] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (565), v. 83, Apr. 3, pp. 345–348. [W^a.]

1911 f.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 54–58. [W^a.]

1911 g.—Further researches on the development of *Trypanosoma gambiense* in *Glossina palpalis* [Read Mar. 16] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (567), v. 83, May 31, pp. 513–527, figs. 1–80. [W^a.]

1911 h.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (13), July 1, pp. 196–204, figs. 1–80. [W^a.]

1911 i.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 34–50, figs. 1–80. [W^a.]

1911 j.—Mechanical transmission of sleeping sickness by the tsetse fly [Reprint of 1910 h] <Ibidem (11), pp. 66–70. [W^a.]

1911 k.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 1. *Trypanosoma pecorum* [sp. nov.] [Same as 1910 j, without pls.] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 17 (1), July, pp. 1–12. [W^a.]

1911 l.—Idem [without pls.] <Vet. J. (438), v. 67, n. s. v. 18, Dec., pp. 750–760. [W^a.]

1911 m.—Idem [Reprint of 1910 h, with addendum] <Rept. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 128–149, pls. 2–3. [W^a.]

1911 n.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 2. *Trypanosoma brucei* (Plimmer and Bradford) [Same as 1910 k; pl. 2 omitted] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 17 (4), Oct., pp. 327–340, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1911 o.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 140–150, pls. 4–5. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; and Mackie, Frederick Percival—Con.

1911 p.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 3. *Trypanosoma vivax* (Ziemann) [Reprint of 1910 l] <Ibidem (11), pp. 150–160, pls. 6–8. [W^a.]

1911 q.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 4. *Trypanosoma uniforme*, sp. nov. [Read Dec. 8, 1910] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (563), v. 83, Jan. 24, pp. 176–179, pl. 12. [W^a.]

1911 r.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (2), Jan. 16, pp. 17–19. [Pl. omitted] [W^a.]

1911 s.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 160–164, pl. 9. [W^a.]

1911 t.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 5. *Trypanosoma nanum* (Laveran) [Read Dec. 8, 1910] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (563), v. 83, Jan. 24, pp. 180–186, pls. 13–14. [W^a.]

1911 u.—Idem <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 14 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 33–35. [Pls. omitted] [W^a.]

1911 v.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 164–170, pls. 10–11. [W^a.]

1911 w.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 3. *Trypanosoma vivax* (Ziemann) [4. *Trypanosoma uniforme; 5. Trypanosoma nanum* (Laveran)] [Reprint of 1910 l, 1911 q and 1911 t] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (4), pp. 468–491, pls. 31–32. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 2. *Trypanosoma brucei* (Plimmer and Bradford) [Same as 1910 i; pls. 1–2 omitted]<Vet. J. (439), v. 68, n. s., v. 19, Jan., pp. 45–50. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. 4. *Trypanosoma uniforme* sp. nov. [Same as 1911 q; pl. omitted] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 264–267. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; Mackie, Frederick Percival; and Bruce (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele).

1911 a.—Sleeping sickness and other diseases of man and animals in Uganda during the years 1908–9–10 <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 1–275, illus., pls., maps. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda. *Trypanosoma gallinarum*, sp. nov. <Ibidem (11), pp. 170–174, pls. 12–13. [W^a.]

1911 c.—A trypanosome found in the blood of a crocodile <Ibidem (11), p. 184, pl. 15, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; and Van Someren, Robert Abraham Logan.

1911 a.—Experiments to investigate the infectivity of *Glossina palpalis* fed on sleeping sickness patients under treatment [Read Feb. 2] <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (565), v. 83, Apr. 3, pp. 338–344. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Idem <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (11), pp. 105–111. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Watson, Douglas Percival; and Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele).

1914 a.—Description of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* from Zululand. Part 1. Morphology <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (598), v. 87, June 4, pp. 493–510, charts 1–10, pls. 21–23. [W^a, W^c.]

1914 b.—Idem [pls. omitted] <J. Roy. Army Med Corps, v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 273–291. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Description of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* from Zululand. Part 2. Susceptibility of animals <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (598), v. 87, June 4, pp. 511–516. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 410–414. [W^a.]

1914 e.—Description of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* from Zululand. Part 3. Development in *Glossina morsitans* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (598), v. 87, June 4, pp. 526–531, pl. 25, figs. 1–28. [W^a, W^c.]

1914 f.—The food of *Glossina morsitans* [Read June 18] <Ibidem, s. B (600), v. 88, Aug. 6, pp. 41–42. [W^a.]

1914 g.—*Glossina brevipalpis* as a carrier of trypanosome disease in Nyasaland. <Ibidem, s. B (600), v. 88, Aug. 6, pp. 20–32, pl. 1, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1914 h.—Infectivity of *Glossina morsitans* in Nyasaland during 1912 and 1913. [Read June 18] <Ibidem, s. B (600), v. 88, Aug. 6, pp. 43–48. [W^a.]

1914 i.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland: The human strain (continued), vi to x. <Ibidem. s. B (602), v. 88, Sept. 15, pp. 190–205, graphs 1–9. [W^a.]

1914 j.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland: The Liwonde strain. Part 1. Morphology. Part 2. Susceptibility of animals <Ibidem, s. B (601), v. 88, Aug. 27, pp. 97–111, graphs 1–9. [W^a.]

1914 k.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally infected dog strain. Part 1. Morphology <Ibidem, s. B (601), v. 88, Aug. 27, pp. 111–130, pls. 9–11. [W^a.]

1914 l.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally infected dog strain. Part 2. Susceptibility of animals <Ibidem, s. B (601), v. 88, Aug. 27, pp. 130–138. [W^a.]

1914 m.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally infected dog strain. Part 3. Development in *Glossina morsitans* <Ibidem, s. B (602), v. 88, Sept. 15, pp. 213–218. [W^a.]

1914 n.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally infected dog strain. Part 4. Experiments on immunity <Ibidem, s. B (602), v. 88, Sept. 15, pp. 219–226. [W^a.]

1914 o.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. Part 3. Development in *Glossina morsitans* <Ibidem, s. B (598), v. 87, June 4, pp. 516–525, pl. 24, figs. 1–28. [W^a, W^c.]

1914 p.—Idem [pl. omitted] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 569–578. [W^a.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; HAMERTON, ALBERT ERNEST; WATSON, DOUGLAS PERCIVAL; and BRUCE, (*Lady*) MARY ELIZABETH (STEELE)—Continued.

1914 q.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. *Trypanosoma caprae* (Kleine). Part 3. Development in *Glossina morsitans* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (601), v. 88, Aug. 27, pp. 92–96, pl. 8, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

1914 r.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. 3. *Trypanosoma pecorum.* Development in *Glossina morsitans* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (600), v. 88, Aug. 6, pp. 33–37, pl. 2, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

1914 s.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. 2. The wild-game strain. 3. The wild *Glossina morsitans* strain. Part 2. Susceptibility of animals [Read June 25] <Ibidem, s. B (602), v. 88, Sept. 15, pp. 205–212. [W^a.]

1914 t.—Trypanosomes found in the blood of wild game living in the upper Shiré river fly-belt [Extract from 1914 u] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (16), pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

1914 u.—Trypanosomes found in wild *Glossina morsitans* and wild game in the fly-belt of the upper Shiré Valley <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (600), v. 88, Aug. 6, pp. 38–41. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Description of a strain of *Trypanosoma brucei* from Zululand. Part 3. Development in *Glossina morsitans* <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 137–143, 1 pl., figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Development in *Glossina brevipalpis* of the trypanosome, *T. brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland [Extract from 1914 g] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (16), pp. 157–160, pl. 9, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

1915 c.—Development in *Glossina brevipalpis* of the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man. The Zululand 1913 strain. Strain XXV [Extract from 1914 g] <Ibidem (16), pp. 161–162. [W^a.]

1915 d.—Development in *Glossina morsitans* of the trypanosome, *T. brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The human strain [Reprint of 1914 o] <Ibidem (16), pp. 135–144, pl. 7, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1915 e.—Development in *Glossina morsitans* of the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally-infected dog strain [Reprint of 1914 m] <Ibidem (16), pp. 151–156. [W^a.]

1915 f.—Development in *Glossina morsitans* of the trypasosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man. The Zululand 1913 strain. Strain XXV [Reprint of 1914 e] <Ibidem (16), p. 145–150, pl. 8, figs. 1–28. [W^a.]

1915 g.—The development of *Trypanosoma caprae* in *Glossina brevipalpis* [Extract from 1914 g] <Ibidem (16), pp. 187–188. [W^a.]

1915 h.—The development of *Trypanosoma caprae* in *Glossina morsitans* [Reprint of 1914 q] <Ibidem (16), pp. 183–186, pl. 11, figs. 1–30. [W^a.]

1915 i.—The development of *Trypanosoma pecorum* in *Glossina morsitans* [Reprint of 1914 r] <Ibidem (16), pp. 175–179, pl. 10, figs. 1–29. [W^a.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; HAMERTON, ALBERT ERNEST; WATSON, DOUGLAS PERCIVAL; and BRUCE, (*Lady*) MARY ELIZABETH (STEELE)—Continued.

1915 j.—The development of *Trypanosomes* [sic] *pecorum* in *Glossina brevipalpis* [Extract from 1914 g] <Ibidem (16), pp. 179–180. [W^a.]

1915 k.—Experiments on immunity. *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense.* The naturally-infected dog strain [Reprint of 1914 n] <Ibidem (16), pp. 165–174. [W^a.]

1915 l.—*Glossina brevipalpis* as a carrier of trypanosome disease in Nyasaland [Extract from 1914 g] <Ibidem (16), pp. 25–28. [W^a.]

1915 m.—Infectivity of *Glossina morsitans* in the upper Shiré river fly-belt [Extract from 1914 u] <Ibidem (16), pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

1915 n.—[Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland]; The human strain (continued). VI to X [Reprint of 1914 i] <Ibidem (16), pp. 42–58, graphs 1–9. [W^a.]

1915 o.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The Liwonde strain. Strains XXII to XXIV [Extract from 1914 j] <Ibidem (16), pp. 59–71, graphs 10–14. [W^a.]

1915 p.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally-infected dog strain. Strains XXVI to XXVIII [Reprint of 1914 k] <Ibidem (16), pp. 88–106, graphs 25–32, pls. 4–6. [W^a.]

1915 q.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man. The Zululand, 1913, strain. Strain XXV [Reprint with amendments of 1914 a] <Ibidem (16), pp. 71–88, graphs 15–24, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1915 r.—Percentage of infected *Glossina morsitans* in the sleeping sickness area, Nyasaland, during 1912 and 1913 [Reprint, with additions, of 1914 h] <Ibidem (16), pp. 15–21. [W^a.]

1915 s.—Susceptibility of animals to the trypanosome, *T. brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The Liwonde strain [Extract from 1914 j] <Ibidem (16), pp. 116–119. [W^a.]

1915 t.—Susceptibility of animals to the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The naturally-infected dog strain. Strains XXVI to XXVIII [Reprint of 1914 l] <Ibidem (16), pp. 125–134. [W^a.]

1915 u.—Susceptibility of animals to the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The wild game strain [Extract from 1914 s] <Ibidem (16), pp. 107–109. [W^a.]

1915 v.—Susceptibility of animals to the trypanosome, *T. brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The wild *Glossina morsitans* strain [Extract from 1914 s] <Ibidem (16), pp. 110–115. [W^a.]

1915 w.—Susceptibility of animals to the trypanosome, *Trypanosoma brucei* vel *rhodesiense,* causing disease in man. The Zululand 1913 strain. Strain XXV [Reprint with amendments of 1914 c] <Ibidem (16), pp. 119–125. [W^a.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; HARVEY, DAVID; HAMERTON, ALBERT ERNEST; and BRUCE, (*Lady*) MARY ELIZABETH (STEELE).

1913 a.—Infectivity of *Glossina morsitans* in Nyasaland <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (589), v. 86, June 12, pp. 422–426. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. 1. The human strain <Ibidem, s. B (587), v. 86, Apr. 7, pp. 285–300; (588), v. 86, May 22, pp. 301–302, graphs 1–14. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 21 (4), Oct., pp. 421–438, graphs 1–14. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The Mzimba strain <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 26–35, charts 1–2, pls. 1–3. [W^a, W^c.]

1913 e.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The wild-game strain <Ibidem, s. B (589), v. 86, June 12, pp. 394–407, graphs 1–7. [W^a.]

1913 f.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The wild *Glossina morsitans* strain <Ibidem, s. B (589), v. 86, June 12, pp. 408–421, graphs 1–7. [W^a.]

1913 g.—*Plasmodium cephalophi* sp. nov. <Ibidem, s. B (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 45–47, pls. 4–5. [W^a, W^c.]

1913 h.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. Susceptibility of animals to the human strain <Ibidem, s. B (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 35–45. [W^a, W^c.]

1913 i.—Trypanosome disease of domestic animals in Nyasaland. 1. *Trypanosoma simiae,* sp. nov. Part. 3 <Ibidem, s. B (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 58–66, pls. 6–8. [W^a, W^c.]

1913 j.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. 3. *Trypanosoma pecorum* <Ibidem, s. B (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 1–26, graphs 1–6. [W^a, W^c.]

1913 k.—Trypanosomes of the domestic animals in Nyasaland. 1. *Trypanosoma simiae,* sp. nov. Part 2. The susceptibility of various animals to *T. simiae* <Ibidem, s. B (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 48–57. [W^a, W^c.]

1914 a.—The infectivity of *Glossina morsitans* in Nyasaland [Reprint of 1913 a] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (15), pp. 73–77. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanasome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. I. The human strain [Reprint of 1913 b] <Ibidem (15), pp. 31–48, graphs 1–14. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The Mzimba strain [Reprint of 1913 d] <Ibidem (15), pp. 103–111, graphs 1–2, pls. 5–7. [W^a.]

1914 d.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The wild-game strain [Reprint of 1913 e] <Ibidem (15), pp. 48–60, graphs 1–7. [W^a.]

1914 e.—Morphology of various strains of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. The wild *Glossina morsitans* strain [Reprint of 1913 f] <Ibidem (15), pp. 61–73, graphs 1–7. [W^a.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; HARVEY, DAVID; HAMERTON, ALBERT ERNEST; and BRUCE, (*Lady*) MARY ELIZABETH (STEELE)—Con.

1914 f.—The trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland. Susceptibility of animals to the human strain [Reprint of 1913 h] <Ibidem (15), pp. 111–121. [W^a.]

1914 g.—Trypanosomes of the domestic animals in Nyasaland. I. *Trypanosoma simiae,* sp. nov. Part. 2. The susceptibility of various animals to *T. simiae* [Reprint of 1913 k] <Ibidem (15), pp. 121–131. [W^a.]

1914 h.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. I. *Trypanosoma simiae,* sp. nov. Part 3. [Reprint of 1913 g] <Ibidem (15), pp. 131–141, pls. 8–10. [W^a.]

1914 i.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 22 (5), May, pp. 487–498, pls. 6–7. [Pl. 8 omitted] [W^a.]

1914 j.—Idem <Vet. J. (469), v. 70, n. s., v. 21, July, pp. 335–346, pls. 6–7. [Pl. 8 omitted] [W^a.]

1914 k.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. 3. *Trypanosoma pecorum* [Reprint of 1913 j] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (15), pp. 78–102, graphs 1–6. [W^a.]

1915 a.—*Plasmodium cephalophi,* sp. nov. [Reprint of 1913 g] <Ibidem (16), pp. 203–205, pls. 12–13. [W^a.]

BRUCE, (*Sir*) DAVID; HARVEY, DAVID; HAMERTON, ALBERT ERNEST; DAVEY, JOHN BERNARD; and BRUCE, (*Lady*) MARY ELIZABETH (STEELE).

1912 a.—The morphology of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (581), v. 85, Aug. 24, pp. 423–433, graphs 1–3, pls. 11–12. [W^a.]

1912 b.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma simiae,* sp. nov. <Ibidem, s. B (581), v. 85, Aug. 24, pp. 477–481, graph 1, figs. 1–2, pl. 13, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1913 a.—The morphology of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland [Same as 1912 a] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 542–552, tables 1–6, charts 1–3, pl. 11. figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. 2. *Trypanosoma caprae* (Kleine) <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, s. B (587), v. 86, Apr. 7, pp. 278–284, 1 graph, pl. 5. [W^a.]

1913 c.—The trypanosomes found in the blood of wild animals living in the sleeping-sickness area, Nyasaland [Read Mar. 6] <Ibidem, s. B (587), v. 86, Apr. 7, pp. 269–277. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Idem <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 21 (5), Nov., pp. 561–569. [W^a.]

1914 a.—The morphology of the trypanosome causing disease in man in Nyasaland [Reprint of 1912 a] <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (15), pp. 1–11. graphs 1–3, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

1914 b.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma simiae,* sp. nov. [Reprint of 1912 b] <Ibidem (15), pp. 11–15, graph 1, figs. 1–2, pl. 3, figs. 1–20. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Nyasaland. 2. *Trypanosoma caprae* (Kleine) [Reprint of 1913 b] <Ibidem (15), pp. 25–31, 1 graph, pl. 4. [W^a.]

1914 d.—The trypanosomes found in the blood of wild animals living in the sleeping-sickness area, Nyasaland [Reprint of 1913 c] <Ibidem (15), pp. 16–24. [W^a.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Harvey, David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Davey, John Bernard; and Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele)—Continued.

1915 a.—*Trypanosoma cephalophi,* sp. nov. <Ibidem (16), pp. 205–206, pl. 14, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—*Trypanosoma petrodromi,* sp. nov. <Ibidem (16), p. 206, pl. 14, figs. 4–9. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; and Nabarro, David.

1903 a.—Further information concerning the African sleeping sickness [Editorial abstract of progress reports on sleeping sickness in Uganda] <N. York Med. J. [etc.], (1296), v. 78 (14), Oct. 3, pp. 661–662. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Progress report on sleeping sickness in Uganda <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (1), Aug., pp. 11–88, pls. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Nabarro, David; and Greig, Edward David Wilson.

1903 a.—The etiology of sleeping sickness [Abstract of report to Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society] <Brit. Med. J. (2238), v. 2, Nov. 21, pp. 1343–1350, figs. A–B, 2 maps, 1 pl., 9 figs. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1903 b.—Further report on sleeping sickness in Uganda <Rep. Sleep. Sick. Com. Roy. Soc. (4). Nov., pp. 3–87, illus., pls., maps. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bruce, E. A. [Agassiz, B. C.] [*See also* Hadwen, Seymour; and Bruce, E. A.]

1917 a.—A new parasite for cattle. The larvae of *Eristalis tenax* L. (drone-fly) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 52, n. s., v. 5 (1), Oct., pp. 66–68, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1919 a.—A preliminary note on a new Coccidium of rabbits <Ibidem, v. 55, n. s., v. 8 (6), Sept., pp. 620–621. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Bovine coccidiosis in British Columbia with a description of the parasite, *Eimeria canadensis* sp. n. <Ibidem, v. 58, n. s., v. 11 (6), Mar., pp. 638–662. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Fatalities in cattle due to the tick *Dermacentor venustus* <Ibidem, v. 61, n. s., v. 14 (5), Aug., pp. 537–539. [W^{a}.]

1923 a.—Coccidiosis (red dysentery) of cattle in British Columbia <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada (1921–22), pp. 40–42. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Tick paralysis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 68, n. s., v. 21 (2), Nov., pp. 147–161, pl. 1, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Entomological notes of veterinary interest <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia (24), pp. 26–29. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Information for farmers and ranchers regarding tick paralysis in British Columbia <Bull. (133), Canada Dept. Agric., 7 pp., incl. 1 col. pl., figs. 1–2b. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Records of insects affecting wild life in B. C. <Rep. Vet. Director Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada (1930–31), pp. 71–73. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The internal parasites of poultry <Bull. (158), n. s., Canada Dept. Agric., 12 pp., 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, George Stanley. [F. R. C. V. S., Govt. Vet. Surg., Tasmania]

(1908 a).—East Coast fever. Thesis (F. R. C. V. S.)

1913 a.—Parasitic gastritis in sheep <Agric. Gaz. Tasmania, v. 21 (5), May, pp. 161–164. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, James. [1730–1794] [Kinnaird]

1790 a.—Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. v. 1, 535 pp.; v. 2, 718 pp.; v. 3, 759 pp.; v. 4, 695 pp.; v. 5, 230 pp., illus., plates, maps. Edinburgh and London. [W^{c}.]

(1791 a).—Voyages aux sources du Nil en Nubie et en Abyssinie pendant les années 1768–72. Paris. 6 v., atlas.

Bruce, John. [Lt. Col., R. A. M. C. (T. F.)]

1917 a.—Treatment of scabies by sulphur fumigation [Read Feb. 15] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 10, Sect. Dermat., pp. 89–96. [W^{m}.]

1917 b.—Idem <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 29, Apr.–June, pp. 100–107. [W^{m}.]

Bruce, John; and Hodgson, Stanley.

1916 a.—Treatment of scabies by sulphur vapour <Brit. Med. J. (2901), v. 2, Aug. 5, pp. 177–178, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele). [–1931] [*For port. see* Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), pl. opposite p. 308] [Issued Jan. 30, 1932] [W^{a}.] *See* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Watson, Douglas Percival; and Bruce (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele); *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Harvey, David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; and Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele); *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Harvey, David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Davey, John Bernard; and Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele); *and* Bruce, (*Sir*) David; Hamerton, Albert Ernest; Bateman, Herbert Raymond; Mackie, Frederick Percival; and Bruce, (*Lady*) Mary Elizabeth (Steele)

Bruce, Ninian. [Surgeon, Brit. Army]

1806 a.—Remarks on the Dracunculus, or Guinea worm, as it appears in the peninsula of India <Edinb. Med. and S. J. (6), v. 2, Apr. 1, pp. 145–150. [W^{m}.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon. [1892–] [Div. Screwworm Control, Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1928 a.—The use of volck against external parasites of domestic animals [Abstract of thesis, M. S., (Kansas), 1928] <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 74–79. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Observations on relapsing fever following bites by *Ornithodorus turicata* Dugès in a Texas cave <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), July, pp. 87–89. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, Wesley Gordon; and Sheely, W. J.

1936 a.—Screwworms in Florida <Bull. (86), Florida Agric. Exten. Serv., Oct., 27 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bruch, A.; and Catouillard, G.

1908 a.—Un cas de bilharziose contracté en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis (2), Apr., pp. 78–80. [W^{h}.]

Bruch, Alfred.

(1893 a).—De la fièvre typhoïde chez les Arabes en Algérie. Thèse. 58 pp. Montpellier.

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (18), 7 Mai, p. 693. [W^{a}.]

Bruch, C. [Prof. Dr.]

1864 a.—Trichinen bei der Katze <Zool. Garten, v. 5 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Bruch, Carl. [Privatdoc., Heidelberg]

1849 a.—Ueber das Nervensystem des Blutegels. Ein Beitrag zur topographischen Histologie des Nervensystems <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 1 (2–3), pp. 164–174, pl. 12, figs. 1–10. [W^{s}.]

1850 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über die Gregarinen; aus einem Schreiben an A. Kölliker <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), pp. 110–112. [W^{s}.] [*See also* Kölliker, R. A., 1850 a]

Bruch, Edmond. [Dr., Chef Trav. Anat.] *See* Charbonnier; Commaille; and Bruch, Edmond.

Bruchi, I. [Dr., Chir. Prim. Intern.]
1910 a.—Cisti da echinococco nel legamento sospensore del fegato <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 31 (98), 16 Ag., pp. 1033–1034. [W^m.]

Bruchmann, Carlos A.; Stábile de Nucci, Luis.
1927 a.—Enterocolitis disenteriformes graves de la infancia observadas en la ciudad de Santiago del Estero. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 748–757. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 232–241. [W^m.]

Bruck, A. J. [M. D., Gomel, U. S. S. R.]
1935 a.—The applicability of the Krönlein operation for the removal of Cysticercus of the posterior half of the eye <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, o. s., v. 70, n. s., v. 13 (6), June, pp. 1042–1050. [W^m.]

Bruck, Franz. [Dr., Berlin]
1911 a.—Bandwürmer <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 7 (45), Nov. 5, p. 1738. [W^m.]

Bruck, F. J.
1915 a.—Zur Läusebekämpfung mittels Cinol <Ibidem, v. 11 (45), Nov. 7, pp. 1240–1241. [W^m.]

Brucke, Karl. [Dr., Breslau]
1931 a.—Ueber Erkrankungen des Menschen an *Lamblia intestinalis* <Arch. Verdauungskr., v. 49 (3–4), pp. 216–231. [W^m.]

Brucker, E. A.
1897 a.—Sur un nouvel acarien marin <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 49, 10. s., v. 4 (24), 9 Juillet, pp. 632–633. [W^m.]

1897 b.—Sur le rouget de l'homme <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 125 (22), 29 Nov., pp. 879–880. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Sur les pièces buccales des acariens <Ibidem, v. 126 (25), 20 Juin, pp. 1821–1823. [W^a.]

1899 a.—Sur les *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 51, 11. s., v. 1 (37), 15 Déc., pp. 953–955. [W^a.]

1900 a.—Embryongénie des pédiculoïdes [Read 3 Août] <Ass. Franç. Avance Sc. C.-R., v. 29, pt. 1, p. 185. [W^a, W^m.]

1901 a.—La bouche des Ixodes [Acar.] <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (6), pp. 142–143. [W^a.]

1901 b.—Monographie de *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport et théorie des pièces buccales des acariens <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 35, 6. s., v. 4, pp. 365–452, illus., pls. [Issued Aug. 31] [W^a.]

Brucker, E. A.; and Trouessart, Édouard Louis.
1900 a.—Seconde note sur un acarien marin (halacaridé), parasite de l'*Acanthochiton porosus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52, 11. s., v. 2 [(5), 9 Fév.], pp. 107–109. [W^a.]

1900 b.—Halixodes, gen. nov. (Brucker et Trouessart) [Read 20 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 25 (2), Fév., pp. 42–43. [W^a, W^c, W^s.]

Bruckmüller. [Prof., Dr.]
1866 a.—Ueber eine durch *Strongylus micrurus* hervorgerufene Lungenentzündung bei einer Kuh. Der pathologische Befund <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 25 (1), pp. 24–35. [W^m.] [*See* Zahn, 1866, pp. 21–24]

Bruckmüller, A. [Prof. Thierarznei-Inst., Wien]
1869 a.—Lehrbuch der pathologischen Zootomie der Hausthiere. 900 pp. Wien. [W^a.]

Bruckner, Jean.
1908 a.—Une modification pratique du procédé de Romanowsky, pour le sang et le tréponème [Read 7 Mai] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (19), 5 Juin, pp. 968–969. [W^a, W^m.]

Bruder.
1924 a.—Behandlung der Sommerwunden <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 36 (2), Mai, pp. 46–49. [W^a.]

Brückmann, Franz Ernest. [1697–1753]
(1723 a).—Observatio curiosa de vermis nunquam antea excreti excretione. Wolfenb.

1742 a.—[De vermibus quibus Helgolandi ad piscatum hamatilem utuntur] <Commercium Lit. Rei Med. et Sc. Nat., Hebdomas 48, Nov. 28, pp. 381–382, pl. 3, figs. 9–15. [W^m.]

Brückner.[1] [Dr., Bochum]
1930 a.—*Anguillula intestinalis* <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 26 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 1703–1704. [W^m.]

1931 a.—*Anguillula intestinalis* [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellschaft Bochum, 14 Jan.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (10), 7 März, p. 473. [W^a.]

Brückner [Stabarzt Schutztruppe Deutsch-Ostafrika]; and Werner [Stabarzt und Asst. Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg. Hamburg]
1907 a.—Bemerkung zu der Arbeit des Herrn C. Fraenkel: Unterschiede zwischen den einzelnen Formen des Zeckenfiebers in No. 31 dieser Zeitschrift <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 3 (48), Dec. 1, p. 1459. [W^m.]

Brueckner, A. L. [Pa. Bureau Animal Indust., Harrisburg, Pa.] *See* Barnes, Miller F.; and Brueckner, A. L.

Brückner, Gustav Adolph. [1847–]
[1870 a].—Ueber Behandlung der Scabies. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 20 pp. Leipzig. [W^m.]

Brüderlein, August. [1891–] [Tierarzt, Frankenhofen, Bayern]
1920 a.—Untersuchungen über die Otitis externa parasitaria der Katze. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 32 pp. Regensburg. [W^c.]

1920 b.—Zur Otitis externa parasitaria der Katze <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (27), 3 Juli, pp. 311–312. [W^a.]

Brüel, L.
1915 a.—Zelle und Zellteilung. Zoologisch <Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 10, pp. 807–910, figs. 1–173. [W^c.]

Brüggemann, Carl. [Vet.-Rät Dr., Trebnitz]
1928 a.—Starkfinnigkeit bei einem 4 Wochen altem Kalbe <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 38 (17), 1 Juni, pp. 297–298, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Brüggemann, K. B.
1924 a.—Ist die Trichinenschau überflüssig? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (15), 10 Apr., pp. 195–196. [W^a, W^m.]

Brügger, A. [Liebefeld-Bern]
1936 a.—Zur Kenntnis der äusserlichen Acarapis-Milben <Arch. Bienenk., v. 17 4–5), pp. 113–142, illus. [W^a.]

Brühl. [Prof. Dr., Wien]
1871 a.—Zur feineren Anatomie der am Menschen schmarotzenden Läuse. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (20), 20 Mai, pp. 475–479; (21), 27 Mai, pp. 501–505, 1 fig. [W^m.]

BRÜHL, CARL BERNH.

(1860 a).—*Lernæocera gasterostei,* ein Schmarotzerkrebs aus der Familie der Pennellina, mit zwölf Ruderfüssen, zwei Stummelfüssen, und Schwanzfurca <Mitth. K. K. Zool. Inst. Univ. Pest (1), iv, 18 pp., pls. I–II.

BRÜHL, LUDWIG. [Prof. Dr., Berlin]

1902 a.—Amoeba, amöbe <Encykl. Hyg., Lief. 1, pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

1902 b.—Amoebina, amöben <Ibidem, Lief. 1, pp. 37–38. [W^{a}.]

1902 c.—Bothriocephalidae <Ibidem, Lief. 3–5, pp. 154–156. [W^{a}.]

1902 d.—Cestodes <Ibidem, Lief. 3–5, pp. 174–176. [W^{a}.]

1902 e.—Cysticercus <Ibidem, Lief. 3–5, pp. 192–193. [W^{a}.]

1902 f.—Echinococcus <Ibidem, Lief. 3–5, pp. 212–214. [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Leydenia <Ibidem, Lief. 13–14, p. 41. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—Protozoa, Protozoen. Allgemeines <Ibidem, Lief. 17–18, pp. 237–238. [W^{a}.]

1904 b.—Taeniadae <Ibidem, Lief. 21–22, pp. 402–406. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Bericht über die Fischereitagung in Königsberg i. Pr. vom 27. Juli bis 1. August 1926 <Fisch.-Ztg., v. 29 (36), Sept. 5, pp. 773–777; (37), Sept. 12, pp. 794–800; (38), Sept. 19, pp. 813–817; (39), Sept. 26, pp. 836–840; (41), Oct. 10, pp. 876–879; (42), Oct. 17, pp. 906–908; (44), Oct. 31, pp. 949–952; (45), Nov. 7, pp. 965–968, 970; (46), Nov. 14, pp. 992–994; (48), Nov. 28, pp. 1037–1039; (49), Dec. 5, pp. 1055–1057. [U^{r}.]

1927 a.—Neues von der Karpfenlaus <Ibidem, v. 30 (13), 27 März, pp. 269–271. [I^{a}.]

BRÜHLMEYER, GEORG. [Oberveterinär]

1910 a.—Über das Vorkommen von Räude bei Kamelen <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 22 (4), 4 Apr., pp. 181–183. [W^{a}.]

BRÜLL, HEINZ. [Cand. Rer. Nat. Hamburg]

1932 a.—Eine Capillaria im Pharynx und Oesophagus eines Wanderfalken <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (19), 7 Mai, pp. 293–294, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

BRÜMMER. [Kappeln]

1887 a.—Haarwürmer (Trichotrachelidæ) <Encycl. Ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), v. 4, Register [p. 1]. [W^{a}.]

1888 a.—Insecten <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 147–159, figs. 887–896. [W^{a}.]

1888 b.—Käfermilben <Ibidem, v. 5, p. 239. [W^{a}.]

BRUEN, EDWARD TUNIS. [1851–89] [Resident Phys., Phila. Hospital]

1874 a.—Case of tape-worm <Phila. Med. Times (136), v. 4 (36), June 6, pp. 569–570. [W^{m}.]

BRÜNAUER, STEFAN R. [Wien]

1933 a.—*Trichocephalus dispar* und Neurodermitis <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (26), June 30, pp. 812–814, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

BRÜNIGHAUSEN. [Dr., Pforzheim]

1879 a.—Zur Bandwurm-Therapie <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 48 (93), 19 Nov., pp. 1177–1178. [W^{m}.]

BRÜNING, CHRISTIAN.

1916 a.—Schmarotzerkrebse <Wchnschr. Aquar.- u. Terrarienk., v. 13 (3), 18 Jan., pp. 23–25, figs. 1–6. [Y^{h}.]

BRÜNING, CHRISTIAN—Continued.

1916 b.—Zur Bekämpfung der Daktylogyruskrankheit <Ibidem, v. 13 (28), 11 Juli, p. 303. [Y^{h}.]

1917 a.—Der Flusskrebs <Ibidem, v. 14 (37), 11 Sept., pp. 345–346, 1 fig. [Y^{h}.]

1918 a.—Fischerblindung [Reply to query] <Ibidem, v. 15 (22), 29 Okt., p. 213. [Y^{h}.]

1918 b.—Schneckenparasiten [Reply to query] <Ibidem, v. 15 (7), 2 Apr., p. 60. [Y^{h}.]

BRÜNING, HERMANN. [1873–] [Prof. Dr., Dir. Kinderklin., Univ. Rostock] [*For port. see* München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (45), 10 Nov., 1933, Kunstbeilage, p. 85] [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Zur Behandlung der Askaridiasis [Abstract of report before 30. Versamml. Allg. Mecklenburg. Aerztever.] <Kor.-Bl. Allg. Mecklenb. Aerztever. (262), v. 5, July 1, pp. 260–261. [W^{m}.]

1906 b.—Zur Behandlung der Askaridiasis <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 2 (29), July 22, pp. 747–749. [W^{m}.]

1906 c.—Zur Kenntniss des amerikanischen Wurmsamenöles <Ztschr. Exper. Path. u. Therap., v. 3 (3), 13 Nov., pp. 564–587. [W^{a}.]

1907 a.—Weitere Erfahrungen mit dem amerikanischen Wurmsamenöl (Oleum chenopodii anthelmintici) als Antiascaridiacum bei Kindern <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (1), 14 März, pp. 425–427. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 a.—Oleum chenopodii anthelmintici <Pharm. Zentralhalle, v. 49 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 234–235. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Zur Frage der Helminthiasistherapie in den Tropen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (23), pp. 733–738. [W^{m}.]

1912 a.—Zur Kenntniss des Cineols mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Eigenschaft als Antiascaridiacum bei Kindern <Ztschr. Exper. Path. u. Therap., v. 11 (1), 30 Mai, pp. 155–168. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Die kindlichen Darmschmarotzer, ihre Störungen und ihre Behandlung. Fortbildungsvortrag <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (23), 8 Juni, pp. 685–688. [W^{a}.]

1916 b.—I parassiti intestinali del bambino <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 37, pt. 2 (76), 21 Set., pp. 1194–1198. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—Ueber Wurmkuren bei Kindern, zugleich ein weiterer Beitrag zur Frage der Verwendung des amerikanischen Wurmsamenöles (Ol. chenopodii anthelminth.) <Med. Klin., Berlin (745), v. 15 (11), 16 März, pp. 253–257. [W^{m}.]

1919 b.—Zur Frage der Vergiftung mit Ol. chenopodii anthelminthici bei Wurmkuren in Kindesalter <Ibidem (781), v. 15 (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1203–1204. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Eingeweidewürmer bei Kindern (Sammelreferat auf Grund der gesamten Wurmliteratur der Jahre 1919–20) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 21 (2), pp. 178–188. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Die Biologie des *Ascaris lumbricoides* und des *Oxyuris vermicularis* im Lichte neuerer Forschungen <Ergebn. Inn. Med. u. Kinderh., v. 24, pp. 11–16. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Helminthiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters (3. Sammelreferat; Literatur 1922) <Monatschr. Kinderh. v. 27 (2), pp. 113–128. [W^{m}.]

BRÜNING, HERMANN—Continued.

1923 c.—Ueber Wurmkuren [Abstract of report before Naturforsch. u. Med. Gesellsch. Rostock (Med. Sekt.), 28 Juni] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 70 (32), 10 Aug. p. 1071. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 d.—Wurmkuren bei Kindern, ihre Gefahren und deren Verhütung. (Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des amerikanischen Wurmsamenöles) <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (49), 7 Dez., pp. 1492–1494. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Kurze Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von Herrn Dr. Weinberger ueber "Eine einfache und zuverlässige Oxyurenbehandlung" (Nr. 22 dieser Wochenschrift) <Med. Klin., Berlin (1023), v. 20 (29), July 20, p. 1001. [W^{m}.]

1924 b.—Moderne Behandlung wurmkranker Kinder <Therap. Gegenw., v. 65, n. F., v. 26, Apr., pp. 161–165. [W^{m}.]

1925 a.—Helminthiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. 4. Sammelreferat (Literatur 1923) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 29, pp. 736–750. [W^{m}.]

1925 b.—Ueber sparsame und doch sachgemässe Behandlung wurmkranker Kinder <Med. Klin., Berlin (1050), v. 21 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 115–117. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Helminthiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters (5. Sammelreferat; Literatur 1924–25) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 33, pp. 18–37. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Zur Frage der Diagnose der Askaridiasis mittels der Füllebornschen Kutanreaktion <Arch. Kinderh., v. 82, pp. 6–10. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Die Behandlung der Oxyuriasis <Fortschr. Therap., v. 4 (8), Apr. 25, pp. 245–247. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters (6. Sammelreferat; Literatur 1926–1927) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 39, pp. 72–99. [W^{m}.]

1928 c.—El tratamiento de la oxiuriasis <Rev. Med. Hamburgo, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 191–194. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Die Behandlung der Oxyuriasis [Same as 1928 a] [German and Chinese text in parallel columns] <Tung-chi Med. Monatschr., v. 4 (8), May, pp. 293–299. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. 7. Sammelreferat (Literatur 1928–29 einschliesslich einiger Nachträge aus 1926–27) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 47, pp. 28–54. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Moderne Wurmbehandlung bei Kindern (Taenien, Ascariden, Oxyuren, Trichocephalen) <Fortschr. Therap., v. 6 (12), June 25, pp. 367–370. [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Ueber die Wirksamkeit einiger neuer Wurmmittel <Med. Klin., Berlin (1395), v. 27 (36), 4 Sept., p. 1320. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Gibt es eine zuverlässige Kur bei Askariden? [Reply to query] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (46), 11 Nov., p. 1813. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters. 8. Sammelreferat (Literatur 1930/31, einschliesslich einiger Nachträge aus 1928/29) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 53 (5–6), 9 Juni, pp. 414–432. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Eingeweidewürmer und deren extraenterales Vorkommen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (45), 10 Nov., pp. 1765–1766. [W^{a}.]

BRÜNING, HERMANN—Continued.

1934 a.—Eingeweidewürmer und ihre Bekämpfung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (12), 23 März, pp. 425–431. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Helminthiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kindesalters (9. Sammelreferat für die Jahre 1932–33, mit Nachträgen von 1931) <Monatschr. Kinderh., v. 60 (1), May 18, pp. 24–38. [W^{m}.]

1934 c.—[Oxylaxkur gegen Oxyuriasis] [Reply to query] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 81 (4), 26 Jan., p. 145. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Die Wurmkrankheiten des Kindes <Ergebn. Ges. Med., v. 20, pp. 1–32, illus. [W^{m}.]

1935 b.—Zur Frage der Verwurmung mecklenburgischer Kinder <Arch. Kinderh., v. 104, pp. 170–173. [W^{m}.]

BRÜNING, HERMANN; and BISCHOFF, HANS.

1931 a.—Tierische Darmparasiten <Handb. Kinderh. (v. Pfaundler u. Schlossmann), 4. Aufl., v. 3, pp. 403–426, figs. 115–120, pls. 16–17. [W^{m}.]

BRÜNING, JOHAN.

1935 a.—Echinokokkusvaara Suomessa <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 41 (6), Juni, pp. 138–139. [W^{a}.]

BRÜNN. [Stabsarzt Dr., Mahenge]

1913 a.—Ruhr [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910–11), pp. 78–79. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Wurmkrankheiten [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Ibidem (1910–11), p. 65. [W^{a}.]

BRÜNN, ARTHUR. [Dr., Kinderarzt, Tel Aviv, Palastina]

1929 a.—Amöbendysenterie beim Kind [Abstract of report before Ver. Inn. Med. u. Kinderheilk. (Pädriatrische Sekt.), Berlin, 18 Mar.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (22), 31 Mai, p. 937. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Bemerkungen über die Differential Diagnose der kindlichen Dysenterien (Remarks about the differential diagnosis of dysenteries in children) [Read 18 Déc. 1928] [German text] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 2, pp. 923–927. [W^{c}.]

BRÜNN, W. [Inst. Infektionskr. "Robert Koch"]

1925 a.—Ueber den Einfluss des Chinins auf das Parasitenbild beim Protosoma <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 95 (5–6), 10 Juli, Orig., pp. 328–330. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Perorale Chininprophylaxe bei der *Proteostoma-praecox*-Infektion <Ibidem, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 98 (7–8), June 7, pp. 507–513. [W^{a}.]

BRÜNNICH, J. C. [F. I. C.; Chemist, Dept. Agric. and Stock]

1910 a.—Notes on dipping fluids: Composition and change during use; and analysis <Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc. (12. Meet., Brisbane, 1909), pp. 129–133. [W^{a}.]

BRÜNNICH, J. C.; and SMITH, F.

1914 a.—Factors influencing efficacy and deterioration of cattle-dipping fluids <Queensland Agric. J., n. s., v. 2 (1), July, pp. 81–92. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—A new dipping fluid <Ibidem, n. s., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 161–163. [W^{a}.]

BRUENNICHE, ANDREAS SCHYTZ PLUM. [1823–1908] [Canad. Med., Frederiks Hospital]

1851 a.—Et tilfælde af Cysticercus i menneskets hjerne <Hosp.-Medd., v. 4, pp. 438–461. [W^{m}.]

Bruenniche, Andreas Schytz Plum—Con.
1890 a.—En leverekinokok opereret ved kostotomi <Hosp.-Tid., 3, R., v. 8 (30), 23 Juli, pp. 753–760. [W^{m}.]

Brues, Charles Thomas. [1879–] [Prof., Bussey Inst., Harvard Univ.] [*See also* Melander, Axel Leonard; and Brues, Charles Thomas]
1912 a.—Blood-sucking insects as carriers of human diseases <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 14 (3), July–Sept., pp. 180–181. [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—Some flies of the family Phoridae obtained by the Expedition, with notes on a species possibly associated with external myiasis in man. (Appendix to Strong, R. P.; et al. Report of first Expedition to South America 1913. Harvard School of Tropical Medicine. Cambridge [Mass.]. pp. 209–211.) [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
1918 a.—Insects and the national health <Scient. Month., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 193–209, maps 1–4, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]
1919 a.—The classification of insects on the characters of the larva and pupa. (Contrib. Entom. Lab. Bussey Inst. Harvard Univ. (157)) <Biol. Bull., v. 37 (1), July, pp. 1–21. [W^{a}.]
1920 a.—Insects and human welfare. An account of the more important relations of insects to the health of man, to agriculture, and to forestry. 104 pp., 42 figs. Cambridge, [Mass.] [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Studies on the fauna of hot springs in the western United States and the biology of thermophilous animals <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 63 (4), July, pp. 139–228, pls. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—Further studies on the fauna of North American hot springs <Ibidem, v. 67 (7), Dec., pp. 185–303, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Brues, Charles Thomas; and Melander, Axel Leonard.
1932 a.—Classification of insects. A key to the known families of insects and other terrestrial arthropods <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., v. 73, 672 pp., illus. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

Brüstle, Curt Friedrich. [1901–]
1931 a.—Beitrag zur Leberegelkrankheit mit Uebersicht über das Vorkommen im Regierungsbezirk Königsberg i. Pr. in den Jahren 1927 und 1928. Diss. (Dr. vet. Med., Giessen). 43 pp. Eppingen, Baden. [W^{a}.]

Brütt, H. [Hamburg]
1931 a.—Echinokokkus der Wirbelsäule mit Kompression der Cauda equina [Abstract of report before Aerztl. Verein, Hamburg, 2 Dez. 1930] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (11), 13 März, p. 476. [W^{a}.]
1931 b.—Ueber einen erfolgreich operierten Fall von Rückenmarksechinococcus <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 58 (33), Aug. 15, pp. 2066–2070, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Brug, S. L. [Inst. Trop. Hyg., Amsterdam]
1910 a.—Het onbevruchte Anchylostomumei <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 50 (2), pp. 220–221, 1 pl. [W^{c}.]
1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 14 (19), Oct., p. 628. [W^{m}.]
1910 c.—Over de veranderingen in de door malariaparasieten geïnfecteerde bloedlichaampjes <Geneesk. Tijschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 50 (6), pp. 716–727. [W^{c}.]
1914 a.—*Herpetomonas homalomyiae* n. sp. <Arch. Protistenk., v. 35 (2), 3 Nov., pp. 119–126, pl. 10, figs. 1–40. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L.—Continued.
1914 b.—*Octosporea monospora* (Chatton u. Krempf) <Ibidem, v. 35 (2), 13 Nov., pp. 127–138, figs. a–b, pls. 11–12, figs. 1–66. [W^{a}.]
1916 a.—Morphologische Studien an *Proteosoma praecox* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 20 (13), Juli, pp. 289–306, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–104. [W^{a}.]
1916 b.—Over de werking van chinine bij vogelmalaria (*Proteosoma praecox*) met aanteekening over het aantoonen van chinine in met chinine behandelde protozoën <Tijdschr. Vergelijk Geneesk., v. 2 (2), pp. 117–130, tables 1–5. [W^{a}.]
1916 c.—Pigment und andere Einschlüsse in Dysenterie-amöben <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 20 (18), 2 Sept., pp. 433–436, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1916 d.—Die schwarzen Sporen (black spores) bei der Malariainfektion im Mückenkörper <Arch. Protistenk., v. 36 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 188–197, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1917 a.—Les kystes des amibes intestinales de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (9), 10 Nov., pp. 799–803, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]
1917 b.—Een paar nieuw ontdekte darmparasieten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 57 (4), pp. 570–578, 2 pls., figs. 1–13. [W^{c}.]
1917 c.—Trichomonascysten <Ibidem, v. 57 (3), pp. 347–356, 1 pl., figs. 1–3. [W^{c}.]
1918 a.—Enkele opmerkingen over de nomenclatuur van eenige nieuwere parasieten uit den menschelijken darm <Ibidem, v. 58 (2), pp. 283–285, figs. 1–2. [W^{c}.]
1918 b.—*Entamoeba cuniculi* n. sp. <Ibidem v. 58 (5), pp. 811–812. 1 pl. [W^{c}.]
1918 c.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1917), pp. 127–128 (pp. 811–812), 1 pl. [Y^{am}.]
1918 d.—The genus Endoplasma Castellani, 1914 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (11), June 1, pp. 114–115, 1 pl., figs 1–9. [W^{a}.]
1918 e.—Een geval van infectie met *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (5), pp. 809–810, 1 pl. [W^{c}.]
1918 f.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1917), pp. 125–126 (pp. 809–810), 1 pl. [Y^{am}.]
1918 g.—Een paar nieuw ontdekte darmparasieten [Abstract of 1917 b] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 11 (4), Apr. 15, p. 252. [W^{a}.]
(1918 h).—De parasitaire protozoën van der menschelijken Darm. 72 pp., 12 pls. Batavia.
1918 i.—De protozoölogische, helminthologische en entomologische afdeeling. (*In* Neeb, H. M. Jaarverslag over 1917 van het Centraal militair geneeskundig laboratorium) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (5), pp. 748–754, 1 fold. pl. [W^{c}.]
1918 j.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1917), pp. 64–70 (pp. 748–754), 1 fold. pl. [Y^{am}.]
1918 k.—Some 'critical remarks' on 'A study of entamoebic cysts by Capt. R. Knowles and Capt. A. F. Cole' (Indian Journal of Medical Research, vol. IV, 1917, p. 498) <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 5 (3), Jan., pp. 491–496. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L.—Continued.

1918 l.—Trichomonascysten [Abstract of 1917 c] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 11 (6), June 15, p. 422. [W^{a}.]

1918 m.—Verslag van een onderzoek naar de ontsmettende werking van "Cook's fluid" op cysten van dysenterie-amoeben <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (5), pp. 798–801. [W^{c}.]

1918 n.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1917), pp. 114–117 (pp. 798–801). [Y^{am}.]

1918 o.—Verslag van proefnemingen met eenige medicamenten bij amoebendysenterie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 58 (5), pp. 813–819. [W^{c}.]

1918 p.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1917), pp. 129–135 (pp. 813–819). [Y^{am}.]

1919 a.—Aanteekeningen omtrent parasitaire amoeben <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (4), pp. 572–576. [W^{c}.]

1919 b.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1918), pp. 122–126. [Y^{am}.]

1919 c.—Les altérations des globules rouges, hôtes des parasites du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 73–76, figs. I–V. [W^{a}.]

1919 d.—[Balantidiosis bij varkens] [Abstract of report read Sept. 18] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (6), p. cxvii. [W^{c}.]

1919 e.—La coloration des entamibes intestinales des selles <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (2), 12 Fév., pp. 71–72. [W^{a}.]

1919 f.—*Endolimax williamsi:* The amoeboid form of the iodine-cysts <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 6 (3), Jan., pp. 386–392, figs. I–II, pl. 1, figs. I–XVIII. [W^{a}.]

1919 g.—De entamoeben van de rat <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (4), pp. 577–591, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–38. [W^{c}.]

1919 h.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1918), pp. 127–141, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–38. [Y^{am}.]

1919 i.—Over de werking van chinine bij vogelmalaria (*Proteosoma praecox*) met aanteekening over het aantoonen van chinine in met chinine behandelde protozoën [Abstract of 1916 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 68 (12–13), 29 Juli, p. 303. [W^{a}.]

1919 j.—Quelques notes sur les protozoaires, parasites intestinaux de l'homme et des animaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 628–640. [W^{a}.]

1919 k.—Het voorkomen van *Balantidium coli* in Nederlandsch-Indië [Read before Vereen. Bevord. Geneesk. Wetensch., 18 Sept.] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 59 (6), pp. 894–900. [W^{c}.]

1920 a.—De nomenclatur van eenige nieuwere parasieten int den menschelijken darm [Abstract of 1918 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 69 (22), 9 Juli, Ref., p. 537. [W^{a}.]

1920 b.—De parasitaire protozoën van der menschelijken Darm [Abstract of 1918 h] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 18 (1), 15 Jan., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

1920 c.—Onderzoek naar de geschiktheid van *Culex fatigans* to Batavia als overbrenger van *Filaria bancrofti* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (4), pp. 612–615. [W^{c}.]

Brug, S. L.—Continued.

1920 d.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1919), pp. 28–31. [Y^{am}.]

1920 e.—Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van dierlijke darmparasieten bij niet-buiklijders <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (4), pp. 626–635. [W^{c}.]

1920 f.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1919), pp. 42–51. [Y^{am}.]

1920 g.—De protozoölogische, helminthologische en entomologische afdeeling (*In his* Jaarverslag van het Centraal Militair Geneeskundig Laboratorium over het jaar 1919) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (4), pp. 594–596. [W^{c}.]

1920 h.—Idem <Jaarversl. Centr. Mil. Geneesk. Lab., Batavia (1919), pp. 10–12. [Y^{am}.]

1920 i.—[Twee praeparaten van eieren van den *Paragonimus westermanni*] [Abstract of report read Oct.] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 60 (6), p. cli. [W^{c}.]

1921 a.—Un cas grave de clonorchiase traité par l'émétique. Guérison <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 14 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 161–162. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 b.—*Endolimax kueneni* n. sp., parasitic in the intestinal tract of the monkey, *Macacus cynomolgus.* <Parasitology, v. 12 (4), Dec. 1920, pp. 378–379. pl. 23, figs. 1–8. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^{a}.]

1921 c.—Die Jodzysten <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 25 (2), März, pp. 47–58, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 d.—De methode van Baermann toegepast op het onderzoek der faeces op mijnwormeieren <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61, pp. 565–573, 3 figs. [Mi^{u}.]

1921 e.—Idem [Reprint] 9 pp., 3 figs. Batavia. [Ch^{c}.]

1921 f.—Onderzoek naar de geschiktheid van *Culex fatigans* te Batavia als overbrenger van *Filaria bancrofti* [Abstract of 1920 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 72 (11–12), 28 Okt., p. 253. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1921 g.—Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van dierlijke darmparasieten bij niet-buiklijders [Inquiry into the occurrence of intestinal animal parasites in persons with no abdominal disease] [Abstract of 1920 e] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 18 (1), July 15, pp. 34–35. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 h.—Opzending van materiaal ter onderzoek op darmprotozoën <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61, pp. 574–577. [Mi^{u}.]

1922 a.—Coccidiose bij den mensch <Ibidem, v. 62 (3), pp. 363–371, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (10), Dec., p. 823. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 c.—Extract uit het Jaarverslag van het Centraal Militair Geneeskundig Laboratorium over het jaar 1921 <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 62 (3), pp. 332–354. [W^{c}.]

1922 d.—Une nouvelle méthode pour le diagnostic de l'ankylostomiase <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 4. Cong. (Weltevreden, Batavia, Aug. 6–13, 1921), v. 1, pp. 496–500. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 e.—Opzending van materiaal ter onderzoek op darmprotozoën [Abstract of 1921 i] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 19 (6), July, p. 461. [W^{a}.]

BRUG, S. L.—Continued.

1922 f.—De parasitologische diagnostiek van de menschelijke faeces. 75 pp., pls. 1–12. Batavia. [W^a.]

1922 g.—Quelques observations sur les protozoaires, parasites intestinaux de l'homme et des animaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (2), Fév., pp. 132–139, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—De parasitologische diagnostiek van de menschelijke faeces [Parasitological diagnosis of human faeces] [Abstract of 1922 f] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (11), Nov., pp. 929–930. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—Protozoölogische waarnemingen <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 63 (4), pp. 620–634, pls. 1–3. [W^c.]

1925 a.—Zur Epidemiologie der Amöbendysenterie <Beiheft. (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 26–31. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Een geval van infectie met *Balantidium coli* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66 (5), pp. 589–590. [W^c.]

1926 b.—*Nucleophaga intestinalis* n. sp. parasitic in the nucleus of *Endolimax williamsi* (Prow.) (= *Jodamoeba bütschli* (Prow.)) <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed. (4), pp. 466–468. [W^a.]

1926 c.—*Nucleophage* [sic] *intestinalis* n. sp., parasiet der Kern van *Endolimax williamsi* (Prow.) (=*Jodamoeba bütschli* (Prow.) <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 26, pp. 520–522. [W^m.]

1926 d.—Die parasitologische Diagnostik der menschlichen Fäzes. Ins Deutsche übersetzt und neu hrsg. von G. H. Klövenhorn. 64 pp., pls. 1–8. Leipzig. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 e.—Some aspects of the epidemiology of amoebic dysentery <Far. East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bienn. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 2, pp. 55–62, figs. 1–8; discussions, p. 61. [W^a.]

1926 f.—Sphaerita als parasiet van *Entamoeba coli* <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 26, pp. 523–524, 2 pls., figs. 1–26. [W^m.]

1926 g.—Sphaerita as a parasite of *Entamoeba coli* <Ibidem, Foreign Ed. (4), pp. 469–470, 2 pls., figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

1926 h.—Uit het jaarsverslag van het Centraal Militair Geneeskundig Laboratorium over het jaar 1925. 2. De parasitologische afdeeling <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66 (3), pp. 414–416. [W^c.]

1927 a.—Een nieuwe Filaria-soort (*Filaria malayi*), parasiteerende bij den mensch (voorloopige mededeeling) <Ibidem, v. 67 (5), pp. 750–754, 1 pl. figs. 1–6. [W^c.]

1927 b.—Note sur deux cas d'infection balantidienne traités à la santonine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 20 (8), 12 Oct., pp. 741–743. [W^a.]

1927 c.—*Nucleophaga intestinalis* n. sp. parasitic in the nucleus of *Endolimax williamsi* (Prow.) (*Iodamaeba bütschlii* (Prow.)) [Abstract of 1926 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 25 (18), 30 Sept., p. 786. [W^a.]

[1928 a.]—*Filaria malayi* n. sp., parasitic in man in the Malay Archipelago <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. British India [Calcutta] Dec. 1927), v. 3, pp. 279–298, diagrs. 1–5, figs. 1–2, pl. 15, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

BRUG, S. L.—Continued.

1928 b.—Filariasis in Ned.-Indië <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 68 (5), pp. 681–704, figs. 1–9, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

1928 c.—Een geval van infectie met *Balantidium coli* [Abstract of 1926 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (2), Feb., p. 96. [W^a.]

1928 d.—Een nieuwe Filaria-soort (*Filaria malayi*) parasiteerende bij den mensch (voorlopige mededeeling) [Abstract of 1927 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 16, s. B (3), Mar., p. 41. [W^a.]

1928 e.—Observations on a culture of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed., v. 17 (2), pp. 225–233, figs. 1–2, 3 pls., 1 graph, figs. 1–33. [W^a.]

1928 f.—Waarnemingen aan een cultuur van *Entamoeba histolytica* <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 17, pp. 311–319, illus., pls. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Filariasis in Ned.-Indië [Abstract of 1928 b] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 17, s. B (4), Apr., p. 84. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Dracontiasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (9), p. 877. [W^m.]

1930 b.—*Dracunculus medinensis* in Nederlandsch-Indië <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 19 (1), pp. 162–167, 3 pls., figs. 1–11. [W^m.]

1930 c.—*Dracunculus medinensis* in the Dutch East Indies <Ibidem, Foreign Ed., v. 19 (1), pp. 153–157, 3 pls., figs. 1–11. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Filariasis in Nederlandsch-Indië [Abstract of report and discussion before Nederl. Vereen. Trop. Geneesk., 15 Maart, Amsterdam] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 75, II (25), 20 Juni, pp. 3371–3374. [W^m.]

1931 b.—Filariasis in Nederlandsch-Indië, III <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 71 (3), 1 Maart, pp. 210–240, fold. map; English summary, p. 240. [W^m.]

1931 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 19, s. B (7), July, p. 146. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Filariasis in the Dutch East Indies [Read Jan. 6] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 24 (6), Apr., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 663–673 (pp. 23–32), figs. 1–4; discussion, pp. 673–674 (pp. 33–34). [W^a.]

1932 a.—Chitinisation of parasites in mosquitos <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 23 (2), July, pp. 229–231, pl. 10, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Filariasis en elephantiasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 76, II (23), 4 Juni, pp. 2772–2776. [W^m.]

1932 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (3), Oct., p. 104. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Overbrenging van parasieten door insecten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 72 (14), 5 Juli, pp. 883–888. [W^m.]

(1932? e).—De parasitologische diagnostik van de menschelijke faeces. 2. druk. Batavia.

1932 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 12 (4), 30 Déc., pp. 583–584. [W^a.]

1932 g.—Uebertragung von Parasiten durch Insekten [Abstract of 1932 d] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 28 (4), 10 Dez., pp. 315–316. [W^a.]

Brug, S. L.—Continued.

1934 a.—Observations on monkey malaria [Italian summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (2), pp. 121–142, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Over apenmalaria [Read before Nederl. Ver. Trop. Gesundheitsk., 21 Jan.] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 78 (12), 24 Maart, pp. 1285–1289. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—An observation on Giardia <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (2), Apr., pp. 132–133, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—The nuclear division of *Dientamoeba fragilis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 283–285, figs. 1–19. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—On particular binucleate bodies often found in human faeces <Ibidem, v. 30 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 33–35, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—A simple method of plotting logarithmic growth-curves of protozoal cultures <Ibidem, v. 30 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 357–359. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Tropical diseases in the Indies [Abstract of report before Univ. Amsterdam] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 107 (15), Oct. 10, p. 1237. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L.; and Haga, J. [Dr.]

1930 a.—Opmerkingen over de Sarcoptes gevonden in een geval van scabies crustosa en in een geval van scabies bij een aap <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 19 (2), pp. 250–255, figs. a–e. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Notes on the Sarcoptes found in a case of scabies crustosa and in a case of scabies in a monkey <Ibidem, Foreign Ed., v. 19 (2), pp. 221–226, figs. a–e. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L.; Haga, J.; van Joost, R. P. A. C.; and Verbunt, J. A. M.

1930 a.—Scabies crustosa s. norvegica <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (6), pp. 576–587, fig. 6, 2 pls. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 34 (12), Dez., p. 671. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L.; den Heyer, J. K.; and Haga, J.

1925 a.—Toxoplasmose du lapin aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises <Ann. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Juillet, pp. 232–238, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–33. [W^{a}.]

Brug, S. L.; and de Rook, H.

1930 a.—Filariasis in Ned.-Indië. II. De overbrenging van *Filaria malayi* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (5), pp. 451–474, fig. 1, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–18. [W^{m}.]

1930 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 18, s. B (10), Oct., pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Filariasis in Nederlandsch-Indië, IV [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 73, pt. 1 (5), Feb. 28, pp. 264–279, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

Brug, S. L., and van Slooten, J.

1927 a.—Report of some experiments on the efficiency as insecticides of "Flit", "Rids" and of some other preparations made at the medical laboratory at Weltevreden <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed. (3), pp. 524–530. [W^{a}.]

Brugeas.

1921 a.—Sur un début de dysenterie à forme appendiculaire <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 111, pp. 256–259. [W^{m}.]

Brugeas, Edmond. [1885–]

1911 a.—L'ascaridiose en pathologie infantile. Étude clinique. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 62 pp. Trévoux. [W^{m}.]

Bruggeman, J. P. I.

1917 a.—Anaplasmose bij buffels (voorloopige mededeeling) <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 29 (2), pp. 175–181. [W^{a}.]

Bruggen, Ter. *See* Ter Bruggen.

Brugi, Antonio.

1927 a.—Su di una rara localizzazione di cisti di echinococco <Riforma Med., v. 43 (35), Aug. 29, pp. 817–819. [W^{m}.]

Brugnatelli, Ernesto.

1908 a.—Observations sur une coccidie (*Klossielle* [sic] *muris*) ayant donné occasion à une nouvelle doctrine sur la fonction rénale <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 44 (2), Mars–Avril, pp. 121–126, pl. 11, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1908 b.—Osservazioni sopra un coccidio (*Klossiella muris*) che ha dato occasione ad una nuova dottrina sulla funzione renale <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, v. 22 (1), pp. 8–14, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

1910 a.—La reazione meiostagminica in casi di echinococco umano <Pathologica Genova (43), v. 2, Aug. 15, p. 388. [W^{m}.]

Brugnatelli, Luigi Valentino. [1761–1818] [M. D., Prof. R. Univ. Pavia] [*For necrology see* J. Phys., Paris, v. 88, Feb. 1819, p. 188] [W^{c}.]

1795 a.—Molesto prurito della vagina procedente da una singolare razza di vermicelli <Gior. Fis.-Med., Pavia, an. 8, v. 4, pp. 71–74. [Mi^{u}.] [Binder's title: v. 16]

Brugnoli, Giovanni. [1814–1894] [Prof.] [*See also* Ruggi, Giuseppe; and Brugnoli, Giovanni]

1880 a.—Vasta idatide del fegato trattata colla puntura capillare aspirante praticata nel sesto spazio intercostale destro; storia e considerazioni <Mem. Accad. Sc. Ist. Bologna, 4 s., v. 1, pp. 359–366, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Brugsch, Theodor. [1878–] [Prof. Dr.]

(1936 a).—Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. 3. ed. Berlin and Vienna.

1936 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 106 (16), Apr. 18, p. 1416. [W^{a}.]

Brugsch, Theodor; and Schittenhelm, Alfred.

1908 a.—Lehrbuch klinischer Untersuchungsmethoden für Studierende und Aerzte . . . Mit einem Beitrag: Klinische Bakteriologie, Protozoologie und Immuno-Diagnostik, von Dr. J. Citron, Berlin. 939 pp., figs. 1–341, pls. 1–9. Berlin and Wien. [W^{m}.]

Bruguière, Jean-Guillaume. [1750–1799] [Montpellier] [*For sketch see* Swainson, William. 1840. 392 pp., pp. 144–145] [W^{a}.] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 146] [W^{a}.]

1791 a.—Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature contenant l'Helminthologie, ou Les vers infusoires, Les vers intestins, Les vers mollusques, etc. v. 7, 83 pp., 95 pls. Paris. [W^{a}.] [Sherborn says that 1791.—Vers infusoires, pp. 1–83, 28 pls., is a translation of O. F. Müller's "Animalcula infusoria," with 4 new species added]

Bruguière, Jean-Guillaume—Continued.

[1792 a].—Histoire naturelle des vers <Encycl. Méthodique[4]. v. 6. 757 pp. [Abe-Con.] [W^{c}.] [This is dated 1789, but should be v. 1, 1792. *See* "Avis important," v. 1, 1792, p. 1.]

1797 a.—Vers intestins <Tableau Encycl. et Méthodique, Paris [v. 1], pt. 19: Vers testacées, à coquilles bivalves, pp. 85–132, pls. 96–189. [pp. 89–132 contain descriptions of pls. 29–51 (figs. 1–11) which appeared in 7. livr., 1791—*see* Bruguière 1791 a.] [W^{s}.] [*Note:* The text ceases suddenly in the middle of a sentence.]

Bruguière, Jean Guillaume; de Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet; and Deshayes, Gérard Paul.

1830 a.—Historie naturelle des vers <Encycl. Méthodique[1], Paris, v. 2, 256+295 pp. [Acame–Myt.] [W^{c}.]

1832 a.—Historie naturelle des vers <Ibidem, v. 3, 595–1150 pp. [Nac–Zeb.] [W^{c}] [According to Sherborn, this part was written entirely by Deshayes.]

Bruhn-Fåhraeus, M.

1896 a.—Två fall af botriocephalusanämi <Hygiea. Stockholm, v. 58 (12), 31 Dec., pp. 561–579, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

de Bruin, J.

1920 a.—Een geval van Echinococcus van de long <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 64, 2, R., v. 56, 2. Helft A (9), Aug. 28, pp. 852–854. [W^{m}.]

Bruland, J.

1905 a.—Mere om fåreskab på Island <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 17 (2), pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

Brulatour.

(1830 a).—Sur des dragonneaux observés à Bordeaux <J. Méd. Prat. Bordeaux, v. 4, pp. 59–64.

Brulé.

1904 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 79, 7. s., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 461–462. [W^{m}.]

Brulé, M. [*See also* Roussel, L; Brulé, M.; Barat, L.; and Pierre-Marie, André]

1931 a.—Deux cas d'ictère hémolytique à trichocéphales <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, v. 47, 3. s. (19), June 8, pp. 960–965. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Les colites à lamblias et à trichocéphales [Abstract of report before Cong. Colites, Plombièresles-Bains, Sept. 11–13] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (82), Oct. 12, p. 1589. [W^{a}.]

(1935 b).—Les colites à lamblias et à trichocéphales <Maroc Méd. (161), Nov. 15, p. 425.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Path. Comp. (479), v. 36, Aug., p. 954 [*i. e.*, 961] (p. 39). [W^{a}.]

Brullé, Gaspard Auguste. [1809–1873]

1854 a.—Observations sur les ligules <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 39 (17), 23 Oct., pp. 773–775. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1854 b.—Mémoire sur les ligules [Abstract of 1854 a]<Institut, Paris, sect. 1 (1086), v. 22, 25 Oct., p. 365. [W^{c}.]

1862 a.—Observations sur les ligules <Mém. Acad. Sc. Dijon (1861), 2. s., v. 9, pp. 1–14, pl., figs. 1–7; app., pp. 15–19. [W^{m}.]

Brullé, Gaspard Auguste—Continued.

1862 b.—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–7. Dijon. [W^{a}.]

Brum; and Rome.

(1921 a).—L'intradermoreazione nel l'echinococcosi <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd. (17).

Brumby, William M. [1866–] [Dr., Austin, Tex.]

1910 a.—The educational campaign against hookworm in Texas [Read before 1. South. Health Confer., Atlanta, Jan. 18–19] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (6), Feb. 5, pp. 485–486. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Brumfield, William A. [1875–] [M. D., Brookneal, Va.]

1910 a.—Uncinariasis—report of cases, with observations on its spread and eradication [Read before S. Piedmont Med., Soc., Danville, Apr. 19] <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (339), v. 15 (3), May 13, pp. 62–65. [W^{a}]

1917 a.—Seven intestinal worms found in Virginia. Their characteristics; symptoms of the diseases they cause; treatment and prevention of these diseases <Virginia Health Bull., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 231–248, 8 figs. [W^{m}.]

Brumley, Oscar Victor. [1876–] [Dean, Coll. Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ.] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct. 1936, p. 410. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—A text-book of the diseases of the small domestic animals. 672 pp. Philadelphia and New York. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—External parasites <Vet. Med., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Parasites in small animals <Ibidem, v. 17 (5), May, pp. 243–245. [W^{a}.]

1922 c.—Round worms in small animals <Ibidem, v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

1922 d.—Small animal practice <Ibidem, v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 629–630. [W^{a}.]

1922 e.—Tape worms <Ibidem, v. 17 (4), Apr., p. 199. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—A text-book of the diseases of the small domestic animals. 2. ed. 611 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{c}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre. [1877–] [Prof. Parasitol., Fac. Méd., Paris] [*See also* Blanchard, Raphael; and Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; *and* Galliard, Henri; and Brumpt, Emile Joseph Alexandre; *and* Velu, Henri; and Barrotte, Jean, 1924, 436 pp.; *and* Anderson, Charles William; and Gobert, E., 1934, pp. 852–853]

1897 a.—Sur un copépode nouveau (*Saccopsis alleni*, nova species, parasite de *Polycirrus aurantiacus* Grube) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 124 (25), 21 Juin, pp. 1464–1467, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1897 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 7 figs. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1900 a.—Notices biographiques. VII.—Thomas Spencer Cobbold <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 3 (1), 15 Mai, pp. 163–176, port. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Reproduction des hirudinées <Mem. Soc. Zool. France, v. 13 (4), pp. 286–430, figs. 1–64. [W^{a}.]

1900 c.—Reproduction des hirudinées. Formation du cocon chez Piscicola et Herpobdella [Read 20 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 25 (2), Fév., pp. 47–51, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1900 d.—Reproduction des hirudinées. Recherches expérimentales sur la fécondation <Ibidem, v. 25 (5–6), Mai–Juillet, pp. 90–93. [W^{a}.]

---

[4] The dates of publication of the different volumes of the Encyclopédie méthodique are very much confused. For a discussion of these and of the authorship of the various parts, *see* Sherborn, C. D., and Woodward, B. B. On the dates of the "Encyclopédie méthodique" <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1893, pp. 582–584. [W^{a}. W^{s}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1901 a.—Notes et observations sur les maladies parasitaires [première série] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (4), 15 Sept., pp. 563–580, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 46 (35), 4 Nov., pp. 400–402. [W^m.]

1901 c.—Reproduction des hirudinées. Existence d'un tissu de conduction spécial et d'aires copulatrices chez les ichthyobdellides <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R., v. 29, pt. 2, pp. 688–710, figs. 1–21. [W^a, W^m.]

1902 a.—Notes et observations sur les maladies parasitaires (deuxième série) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 5 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 149–159, figs. 1–6; note complémentaire, by R. Blanchard, (3), 15 Avril, p. 460, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Du rôle des mouches tsé-tsé en pathologie exotique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (34), 4 Déc., pp. 1496–1498. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 b.—Maladie du sommeil et mouche tsé-tsé <Ibidem, v. 55 (23), 3 Juillet, pp. 839–841. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 c.—Maladie du sommeil expérimentale chez le singe (*Macacus cynomolgus*) <Ibidem, v. 55 (34), 4 Déc., pp. 1494–1496. [W^a, W^m.]

1903 d.—[Parasites dans l'Afrique centrale] [Extraits de lettres communiques par R. Blanchard] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 49 (11), 17 Mars, pp. 368–372. [W^m.]

1903 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (5), 30 Avril, p. 214. [W^a.]

1903 f.—Ueber die Schlafkrankheit [Abstract of discussion before Acad. Méd., Paris, 6 Oct.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (45), 10 Nov., p. 1989. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 a.—À propos de la *Filaria volvulus* Leuckart [Read 22 Juin] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 1, pp. 43–46. [W^m.]

1904 b.—À propos de la *Glossina decorsei* Brumpt <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 57 (32), 25 Nov., pp. 430–432. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des hémogrégarines et des trypanosomes. (Note préliminaire.) [Read 23 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 57 (27), 29 Juillet, pp. 165–167. [W^a, W^m.]

[1904 d].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1904 e.—[Discussion of sleeping sickness] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. London, n. s., v. 23, pp. 50–51. [W^m.] [*See* Sambon, Louis, 1904 a]

1904 f.—La *Filaria loa* Guyot, est la forme adulte de la microfilaire désignée sous le nom de *Filaria diurna* Manson <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (13), 22 Avril, pp. 630–632. [W^a, W^m.]

[1904 g].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1904 h.—Les filarioses humaines en Afrique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (16), 13 Mai, pp. 758–760. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 i.—La maladie désignée sous le nom d'Aïno par les Somalis de l'Ogaden est une trypanosomose probablement identique au nagana de l'Afrique orientale <Ibidem, v. 56 (14), 29 Avril, pp. 673–675. [W^a, W^m.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

(1904 j).—Quelques faits relatifs à la transmission de la maladie du sommeil par les mouches tsétsé <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 51 (3), 7 Juin, pp. 485–501.

1904 k.—Statistique médicale faite dans un voyage à travers l'Afrique tropicale <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (32. Session, Angers, 1903), v. 2, Notes et Mém., pp. 1025–1035. [W^a.]

1904 l.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de mouche tsé-tsé, la *Glossina decorsei* n. sp., provenant de l'Afrique centrale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (13), 22 Avril, pp. 628–630. [W^a, W^m.]

[1904 m].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1905 a.—Au sujet du traitement de la maladie du sommeil, résponse à M. le professeur Laveran [Read 21 Oct.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 59 (29), 27 Oct., pp. 316–319. [W^a, W^m.]

[1905 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1905 c.—Maladie du sommeil, distribution géographique, étiologie, prophylaxie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 205–224, figs. 1–2, pl. 3. [W^a.]

1905 d.—Les trypanosomes chez les vertébrés <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 17 (6), Nov., pp. 743–779, figs. 1–11. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 e.—Trypanosomes et trypanosomoses <Rev. Scient., Paris., an. 42, 5. s., v. 4 (11), 9 Sept., pp. 321–332, figs. 34–41. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Expériences relatives au mode de transmission des trypanosomes et des trypanoplasmes par les hirudinées [Read 21 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 61 (26), 27 Juillet, pp. 77–79. [W^a, W^m.]

[1906 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1906 c.—La maladie du sommeil <Nature, Paris (1718), v. 34, 1. semestre, 28 Avril, pp. 339–343, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

1906 d.—La maladie du sommeil [Practically same as 1906 c] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (45), 6 Juin, pp. 357–360, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 e.—Mode de transmission et évolution des trypanosomes des poissons. Description de quelques espèces de trypanoplasmes des poissons d'eau douce. Trypanosome d'un crapaud africain [Read 27 Jan.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 60 (4), 2 Fév., pp. 162–164. [W^a, W^m.]

1906 f.—Rôle pathogène et mode de transmission du *Trypanosoma inopinatum* Ed. et Et. Sergent. Mode d'inoculation d'autres trypanosomes [Read 28 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 61 (27), 3 Août, pp. 167–169. [W^a, W^m.]

[1906 g].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1906 h.—Sur quelques espèces nouvelles de trypanosomes parasites des poissons d'eau douce; leur mode d'évolution [Read 27 Jan.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 60 (4), 2 Fév., pp. 160–162. [W^a, W^m.]

[1906 i].—Idem. Reprint. [5] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1906 j.—Trypanosomes de poissons [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Biol. 20 Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (7), 24 Jan., p. 56. [W^a, W^m.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1907 a.—De l'hérédité des infections à trypanosomes et à trypanoplasmes chez les hôtes intermediaires [Read 20 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 63 (26), 26 Juillet, pp. 176–178. [W^a, W^m.]

[1907 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1907 c.—Titres et travaux scientifiques du Émile Brumpt. 36 pp. Paris. [Issued Mai] [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1908 a.—Corps en "pessaire" et en "demi-lune" dans le paludisme [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Exot., 8 Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (31), 15 Avril, p. 245. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 b.—De l'origine des hémoflagellés du sang des vertébrés [Read 13 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (21), 19 Juin, pp. 1046–1048. [W^a.]

[1908 c].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1908 d.—Existence de la fièvre des tiques en Abyssinie. Quelques mots sur la biologie de *l'Ornithodoros moubata*, acarien qui détermine cette spirochètose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (7), 8 Juillet, pp. 432–436; discussion, p. 437. [W^m.]

1908 e.—La fièvre jaune <Presse Méd., v. 16 (92), 14 Nov., pp. 731–734, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 f.—Fixation du plomb par les cestodes d'animaux saturnins [Read 30 Mai] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (19), 5 Juin, pp. 953–955. [W^a. W^m.]

[1908 g].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1908 h.—Globules géants ou "corps en demi-lune" du paludisme; autres altérations globulaires au cours de cette maladie infectieuse <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (4), 8 Avril, pp. 201–205, figs. 1–2; discussion, p. 206. [W^m.]

1908 i.—Guérison de la maladie du sommeil chez le lérot vulgaire en hibernation. Action du froid sur le *Trypanosoma inopinatum* "in vivo" [Read 27 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 64 (23), 3 Juillet, pp. 1147–1149. [W^a, W^m.]

[1908 j].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)

1908 k.—Immunité du lérot vulgaire en hibernation à l'égard de la maladie du sommeil. Action du froid sur le *Trypanosoma inopinatum* "in vivo et in vitro" [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Biol., 27 Juin] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (53), 1 Juillet, p. 422. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 l.—Passage du *Spirochaeta duttoni* dans le sang menstruel <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 579–581. [W^m.]

1908 m.—Transmission du *Spirochaeta duttoni* par l' *Ornithodorus savignyi*. Transmission du *Spirochaeta duttoni* et du *Spirochaeta gallinarum* par l'*Ornithodorus moubata*, non transmission des spirochétes de la fièvre récurrente américaine et algérienne par ce même parasite <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (9), 11 Nov., pp. 577–579. [W^m.]

1909 a.—Démonstration du rôle pathogène du *Balantidium coli*. Enkystement et conjugaison de cet infusoire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (25), 16 Juillet, pp. 103–105. [W^a, W^m.]

[1909 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1909 c.—Existence d'une spirochétose des poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum* dans le pays Somali <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (26), 23 Juillet, pp. 174–176. [W^a.]

[1909 d].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1909 e.—Inoculation et culture du *Trypanosoma vickersae* Brumpt. Culture et essai d'inoculation du *Trypanosoma minasense* Chagas <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 395–397. [W^m.]

1909 f.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome non pathogène du singe (*Trypanosoma vickersi*, parasite de *Macacus cynomolgus*) <Ibidem, v. 2 (5), 12 Mai, pp. 267–268. [W^m.]

1909 g.—Sur une nouvelle spirochétose des poules du Sénégal produite par *Spirochaeta neveuxi* n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 2 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 285–288. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Précis de parasitologie. Préface par R. Blanchard. 915 pp., 683 figs., 4 pls. Paris. [W^a.]

1910 b.—Présence du pigment noir chez certains trypanosomes [Abstract of 1910 c] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (49), 18 Juin, p. 460. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 c.—Sur quelques particularités morphologiques et physiologiques des trypanosomes (perte du flagelle et formation de pigments divers) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 366–367. [W^a.]

1911 a.—Acclimatation, élevage et parasitisme. Importance de l'examen microscopique des déjections <Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, v. 58 (21), 1 Nov., pp. 653–660, figs. 1–2; (22), 15 Nov., pp. 691–700; (23), 1 Déc., pp. 726–731. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Les cerfs de la forêt de Chantilly sont décimés par les helminthes <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 152 (13), 27 Mars, pp. 906–909. [W^a.]

1911 c.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1911 d.—Le diagnostic des épizooties parasitaires par l'examen microscopique des déjections <Rev. Gén. Sc. Pures et Appliq., v. 22 (3), 15 Fév., pp. 123–127, figs. 1–12. [W^a]

1911 e.—Note sur le parasite des hématies de la taupe: *Grahamella talpae* n. g. n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 514–517, figs. a–h. [W^a.]

1911 f.—[Note to Foley, H., 1911, pp. 421–429] <Ibidem, v. 4 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 429–430. [W^a.]

1912 a.—Côlite à *Tetramitus mesnili* (Wenyon, 1910) et côlite à *Trichomonas intestinalis* Leuckart, 1879. *Blastocystis hominis* n. sp. et formes voisines <Ibidem, v. 5 (9), 13 Nov., pp. 725–730, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1912 b.—Contro il tricocefalo [Formula] <Gazz. Osp., Milano (128), v. 33, 2. semestre, 24 Ott., p. 1344. [W^a.]

1912 c.—Pénétration du *Schizotrypanum cruzi* à travers la muqueuse oculaire saine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (9), 13 Nov., pp. 723–724. [W^a.]

1912 d.—[*Schizotrypanum cruzi* à différentes phases de son cycle évolutif] <Ibidem, v. 5 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 261–262. [W^a.]

1912 e.—Sur un travail de . . . intitulé: Etude expérimentale de la trypanosomose américaine de C. Chagas <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 67 (24), 11 Juin, pp. 428–433. [W^m.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1912 f.—Le *Trypanosoma cruzi* évolue chez *Conorhinus megistus, Cimex lectularius, Cimex boueti* et *Ornithodorus moubata.* Cycle évolutif de ce parasite <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (6), 12 Juin, pp. 360–364, figs. 1–13; discussion, pp. 364–367. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Précis de parasitologie. Préface de R. Blanchard. 2. éd. 1011 pp., 698 figs., 4 pls. Paris. [W^a.]

1913 b.—À propos de l'*Haemocystozoon brasiliense* de Franchini <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (6), 11 Juin, pp. 377–380, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 c.—Études sur les infusoires parasites. 1. La conjugaison d'*Anoplophrya circulans* Balbiani, 1885 <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (2), 10 Juillet, pp. 187–210, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1913 d.—Evolution *de Trypanosoma lewisi, duttoni, nabiasi, blanchardi,* chez les puces et les punaises. Transmission par les déjections. Comparaison avec *T. cruzi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 167–171. [W^a.]

1913 e.—Immunité partielle dans les infections à *Trypanosoma cruzi,* transmission de ce trypanosome par *Cimex rotundatus.* Rôle régulateur des hôtes intermédiaires. Passage à travers la peau <Ibidem, v. 6 (3), 12 Mars, pp. 172–176. [W^a.]

1913 f.—Utilisation des insectes auxiliaires entomophages dans la lutte contre les insectes pathogènes <Presse Méd., v. 21 (36), 3 Mai, pp. 359–361, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 g.—Utilización de los insectos auxiliares entomófagos en la lucha contra los insectos patógenos <Rev. Zootécn., Buenos Aires (49), v. 5, Ag., pp. 48–54. [W^a.]

1914 a.—Importance du cannibalisme et de la coprophagie chez les réduvidés hématophages (Rhodnius, Triatoma) pour la conservation des trypanosomes pathogènes en dehors de l'hôte vertébré <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (10), 9 Déc., pp. 702–706. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Réduvidés de l'Amérique du Nord capables de transmettre le *Tryp. cruzi* <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), 11 Fév., pp. 132–133. [W^a.]

1914 c.—Le xénodiagnostic. Application au diagnostic de quelques infections parasitaires et en particulier à la trypanosomose de Chagas <Ibidem, v. 7 (10), 9 Déc., pp. 706–710; note by Mesnil, p. 710. [W^a.]

1914 d.—O xenodiagnostico applicação ao diagnostico de algumas infecções parasitarias e em particular á trypanosomose de Chagas. Le xénodiagnostic application au diagnostic de quelques infections parasitaires et en particulier à la tryanasomose Chagas [Portuguese and French texts in parallel columns] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 2, v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 97–117. [N^y.]

1915 a.—Biologia de alguns ixodideos brasileiros. I. *Ornithodorus rostratus* de Beaurepaire-Aragão. Biologie de quelques ixodidés brésiliens. I. *Ornithodorus rostratus* de Beaurepaire-Aragão [Portuguese and French texts in parallel columns] <Ibidem, an. 3, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 25–29. [N^y.]

1915 b.—Cycle évolutif des opalines <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 397–404. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1918 a.—Protozoaires et helminthes des selles aux armées <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 81 (20), 16 Nov., pp. 1044–1052; note by Mesnil, p. 1052. [W^a.]

1918 b.—Protozoaires et helminthes des selles aux armées [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris, 8 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 26 (70), 19 Déc., p. 649. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Existence de la spirochétose des bovidés au Brésil. Transmission de cette affection par la tique: *Margaropus australis* (Fuller) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 748–757, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Maladie de C. Chagas, au Brésil. Mode de transmission, origine, conditions qui déterminent sa répartition actuelle <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 81 (9), 4 Mars, pp. 251–253. [Issued 10 Mars] [W^m.]

1919 c.—Une nouvelle filaire pathogène parasite de l'homme (*Onchocerca caecutiens* n. sp.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (7), 9 Juillet, pp. 464–472, figs. 1–5; discussion, pp. 472–473. [W^a.]

1919 d.—Raphaël Blanchard <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 16 (4), 31 Oct., pp. i–iv, port. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1919 e.—Supplément aux titres et travaux scientifiques du Émile Brumpt. 26 pp. Paris. [W^a (Ransom Coll.)] [See 1907 c]

1919 f.—Transmission de la piroplasmose canine française par le *Dermacentor reticulatus.* Embolies parasitaires dans les capillaires de l'encéphale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 651–664, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1919 g.—Transmission de la piroplasmose canine tunisienne par le *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Ibidem, v. 12 (10), 10 Déc., pp. 757–764, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Au sujet des rapports entre l'*Onchocerca volvulus* et la gale filarienne <Ibidem, v. 13 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 535–539. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Leçon inaugurale de la chaire de parasitologie et d'histoire naturelle médicale de la Faculté de médecine de Paris <Presse Méd., v. 28 (13), 14 Fév., pp. 121–126. [W^a.]

1920 c.—La parasitologie, ses découvertes et son influence sur les progrès de l'hygiène <Rev. Hyg., v. 42 (2–3), Fév.-Mars., pp. 97–118. [W^a.]

1920 d.—Les piroplasmes des bovidés et leurs hôtes vecteurs <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 416–460, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1921 a.—Comment améliorer notre bétail colonial <Rev. Hist. Nat. Appliq., Pt. 1. Mammalogie, v. 2 (7), Juillet, pp. 205–216. [W^a.]

1921 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1921 c.—Les cycles évolutifs de cestodes <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 59 (6), 26 Mars, pp. 146–147. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1921 d.—Les helminthiases. Definition et généralités <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 35 (48), Nov. 23–26, pp. 943–944. [W^m.]

1921 e.—Mode de pénétration des nématodes dans l'organisme des mammifères, histotropisme et histodiagnostic <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (24), 2 Juillet, pp. 203–206. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1921 f.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1921 g.—La prophylaxie des maladies vermineuses basée sur l'histoire zoologique des vers <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 35 (48), Nov. 23–26, pp. 954–958. [W^m.]

1921 h.—Rapport au sujet d'une proposition du Dr. Jaworski, concernant la nomenclature zoologique, su nom de la commission de la terminologie medicale composée de MM. Chauffard, Gley, Roger et Brumpt, rapporteur <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 85 (9), pp. 254–257. [W^m.]

1921 i.—Recherches sur le déterminisme des sexes et de l'évolution des anguillules parasites (Strongyloïdes) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 85 (23), 25 Juin, pp. 149–152. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1921 j.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 a.—La bilharziose au Maroc. Répartition du *Bullinus contortus* et du *Planorbis metidjensis.* Etude épidémiologique comparée du foyer tunisien de Gafsa et du foyer marocain de Marrakech <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 632–641, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—Les bilharzioses <N. Traité Méd. (Roger, Widal et Teissier), v. 5, Avril, pp. 313–339, figs. 1–15. [W^c, W^m.]

1922 c.—Enseignement complémentaire de la parasitologie appliquée au diagnostic à l'hygiène at l'épidémiologie. 24 pp. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 d.—La migration des helminthes. Leur importance dans la pathogénie du cancer. Rôle des animaux domestiques et sauvages dans la prophylaxie des maladies parasitaires [Read before Soc. Méd. et Chirurg., Rio de Janeiro, 20 Sept.] <Folha Med., v. 3 (22), 15 Nov., pp. 169–170. [W^m, Ba^w.]

1922 e.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. Rio de Janeiro. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 f.—Précis de parasitologie. 3. ed. 1216 pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^a. (Ransom Coll.)]

1922 g.—Les spirochétoses <N. Traité Méd. (Roger, Widal et Teissier), v. 4, pp. 491–531, figs. 1–22. [W^c, W^m.]

1922 h.—A transmissão de vermes atravéz da pelle [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Med. e Cirurg. Rio de Jan., 19 Set.] <Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 2 (39), 30 Set., p. 201. [W^m.]

1922 i.—Les trypanosomoses humaines <N. Traité Méd. (Roger, Widal et Teissier), v. 5, Avril, pp. 275–312, figs. 1–27. [W^c, W^m.]

1923 a.—Description de deux trypanosomes nouveaux: *T. sergenti* et *T. parroti* du *Discoglossus pictus* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 337–341, figs. 1–2. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 b.—Description d'une nouvelle espèce de trypanosome, *Trypanosoma crocidurae* chez une musaraigne (*Crocidura russulus*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), Août, pp. 262–264, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1923 c.—Mode d'action du Bayer 205 sur les infections mortelles dues au *Trypanosoma inopinatum* chez la grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*) <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), Août, pp. 252–261. [W^a.]

1923 d.—Pathogénie de l'helminthiase intestinale <Monde Méd., Paris (624), v. 33, 1–15 Mai, pp. 274–276. [W^m.]

1923 e.—Les theilerioses mortelles du bassin Méditerranéen sont dues à *Theileria mutans* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (1), Avril, pp. 16–53, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1923 f.—Traitement d'une infection mortelle de la grenouille par le *Trypanosoma inopinatum* [Abstract of report before Cong. Méd. Trop. Afrique Occidentale. 20 Juillet] <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 194–195. [W^a.]

1923 g.—Les trématodes <Monde Méd., Paris (624), v. 33, 1–15 Mai, pp. 276–289, figs. 1–9. [W^m.]

1923 h.—Utilisation de l'antiformine pour l'epuration des selles destinées à la culture de certains oeufs d'helminthes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Août, p. 301. [W^a.]

1924 a.—Au sujet du rôle pathogène de l'*Argas persicus* <Rev. Hist. Nat. Appliq., Pt. 1, Mammologie, v. 5 (7), July, pp. 209–220, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 b.—Un cas de rupture de la rate avec hémopéritoine au cours d'une infection expérimentale à *Trypanosoma inopinatum* chez la grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 325–326. [W^a.]

1924 c.—Guérison d'infections mortelles de grenouilles dues au trypanosome *inopinatum* par le "Bayer 205." Études de diverses questions générales concernant la prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil <1. Cong. Med. Trop. África Ocidental (Loanda, 16–23 Julho, 1923), v. 4, pp. 129–139; discussion, pp. 22–24. (Rev. Méd. Angola (4), Ag., 1923) [W^a.]

1924 d.—Particularités évolutives de l'*Amblyomma agamum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Avril, pp. 113–120, figs. 1–3. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 e.—The pathogenic role of *Argas persicus* <2. World's Poultry Cong. and Exhibition (Barcelona, May 10–18), pp. 244–246. [W^a.]

1924 f.—Les piroplasmes des bovidés. 1. Les theileries <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 340–353, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1924 g.—Le *Trypanosoma rhodesiense,* faits et hypothèses concernant son individualité <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), Juillet, pp. 254–273, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Étude sommaire de l'*Entamoeba dispar* n. sp. Amibe à kystes quadrinucléés, parasite de l'homme <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 89, 3. s., v. 94 (35), 3 Nov., pp. 943–952, fig. 1. [W^m.]

1925 b.—Nouvelle amibe parasite de l'homme [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., 3 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 33 (89), 7 Nov., p. 1481. [W^a.]

1925 c.—The prophylaxis of sleeping sickness [Abstract of Chadwick Public Lecture before Roy. Soc. Arts, London, May 29] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (13), July 1, p. 256. [W^a, W^m.]

1925 d.—The prophylaxis of sleeping sickness <Med. Press and Circ., v. 170, n. s., v. 119 (22), June 3, p. 439. [W^m.]

1925 e.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur le *Trichomonas felis* da Cunha et Muniz, 1922, parasite du chat et du chien <Ann. Parasitol., v. 3 (3), Juillet, pp. 239–251, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Discussion of: Prémunition et protozooses sanguines, par Edm. Sergent, L. Parrot, A. Donatien, F. Lestoquard <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 537–540. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1926 b.—Enkystement d'un anneau de *Dipylidium caninum* (L.) dans la paroi du gros intestin d'un chat dysenterique <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 365–368, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1926 c.—L'*Entamoeba coli* peut-elle être pathogène pour l'homme? Expérimentalement elle peut être pour le chat [Read 16 Mars] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 90, 3. s., v. 95 (11), pp. 284–293. [W^{m}.]

1926 d.—Individualité de l'*Entamoeba dispar*. présentation de pièces <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 399–402; discussion pp. 402–404. [W^{a}.]

1926 e.—Infection expérimentale du chat par l'*Entamoeba coli* Loesch, 1875, Schaudinn emendavit 1903 <Ann. Parasitol. v. 4 (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 272–285, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1926 f.—Pouvoir pathogène de l'*Entamoeba coli* [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., 16 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 34 (23), 20 Mars, p. 359. [W^{a}.]

1926 g.—Quelques faits nouveaux concernant les amibes intestinales de l'homme et leur culture <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 40 (5), Jan. 27–30, pp. 105–109. [W^{m}.]

1926 h.—Transmission du *Treponema crocidurae* par deux Ornithodorus (*O. moubata* et *O. marocanus*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 183 (23), 6 Déc., pp. 1139–1141. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Éclectisme alimentaire des réduvidés vecteurs du *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Presse Méd., v. 35 (77), 24 Sept., pp. 1161–1162, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Une mission internationale de la Société des Nations pour l'étude de la maladie du sommeil [Read 5 Nov., 1925] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Colon. (1925–1926), v. 6, pp. 165–167; discussion, pp. 2–7. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Pluralité des amibes intestinales humaines à kystes à quatre noyaux. (*In* 3. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte, [Tucumán, Julio 7, 8, 10]) <Rev. Univ. Buenos Aires, añ. 24, 2. s., sect. IV, v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 1351–1376. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir., v. 3, pp. 835–860. [W^{m}.]

1927 e.—Précis de parasitologie. 4. éd. 1452 pp., figs. 1–793, pls. 1–4. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Differentiation of the human intestinal amoebae with four-nucleated cysts [Read 21 June] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 22 (2), 22 Aug., pp. 101–114; discussion, pp. 115–124. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Étude de l'autofécondation du mollusque aquatique pulmoné, *Bullinus contortus* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 186 (15), 11 Avril, pp. 1012–1015, figs. A–D. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Hémogrégarine (*Haemogregarina lahillei* n. sp.) d'une couleuvre à collier (*Tropidonotus natrix*) de Corse <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 23–26, figs. 1–18. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—L'homme est-il le seul semeur de germes dans le cas de la bilharziose vésicale? <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 100 (28), July 10, pp. 813–818. [W^{m}.]

1928 e.—Identité des genres Grahamella Brumpt 1911 et Bartonella Strong, Tyzzer, Brues, Sellards et Gastiaburu 1915 <Compt. Rend Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 187 (23), 3 Déc., pp. 1079–1081. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1928 f.—Un nouveau trypanosome pathogène des vertébrés à sang froid, *Trypanosoma parroti* du *Discoglossus pictus* <Ibidem, v. 186 (17), 23 Avril, pp. 1160–1162. [W^{a}.]

1928 g.—Un nouveau trypanosome: *Trypanosoma neveu-lemairei* n. sp. de la grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 18–22, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1928 h.—Une nouvelle hémogrégarine: *Haemogregarina hortai* n. sp. de la grenouille verte (*Rana esculenta*) de Corse <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), 1 Avril, pp. 145–151, figs. 1–4, pl. 1, figs. A–F. [W^{a}.]

1928 i.—Réalisation expérimentale du cycle complet du *Schistosoma haematobium* <Ibidem, v. 6 (4), 1 Oct., pp. 440–446, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1928 j.—Recherches parasitologiques en Uruguay <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 13 (1–2), Enero–Feb., pp. 83–100, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Au sujet du mémoire de MM. Ch. Joyeux et J. G. Baer sur les cestodes rares de l'homme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 330–331. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—["Corps du Balfour"; affinités avec Anaplasma] [Note on Curasson, Georges; and Andrjesky, P. 1929. 316–317] <Ibidem, v. 22 (5), 8 Mai, p. 318. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Cycle évolutif du *Schistosoma bovis* (=*Bilharzia crassa*), infection spontanée du *Bullinus contortus* en Corse [Read 12 Nov.] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 189 (21), 18 Nov., pp. 879–881. [W^{a}.]

1929 d.—Fréquence du parasitisme d'*Hydrachna processifera* sur le *Dytiscus marginalis* en Normandie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 290–302, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1929 e.—Longévité d'*Anaplasma marginale* et de *Theileria mutans* (=*T. annulata-dispar?*), d'origine tunisienne, dans le sang d'une vache <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

1929 f.—Particularités évolutives peu connues des cercaires d'amphistomidés <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 262–273, figs. 1–3, double pl. 3, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1929 g.—Splénectomie et infections parasitaires <J. Egypt Med. Ass., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 31–37. [W^{a}.]

1929 h.—Splénectomie et infections parasitaires [Practically same as 1929 g] <Arch. Anat. Micr., v. 25, pp. 49–55. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Cycle évolutif complet de *Schistosoma bovis*. Infection naturelle en Corse et infection expérimentale de *Bullinus contortus* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 17–50, figs. 1–17, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—Deux hôtes intermédiaires nouveaux d'*Hymenolepis diminuta* <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), 1 Jan., p. 102. [W^{a}.]

1930 c.—Localisation vésicale expérimentale d'oeufs de *Schistosoma mansoni* chez une souris. Localisations vésicales à *S. mansoni* et rectales à *S. haematobium* chez l'homme <Ibidem, v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 298–308, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1930 d.—*Muspicea borreli* Sambon 1925 et cancers des souris <Ibidem, v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 309–343, figs. 1–10, pls. 11–14, figs. 1–15. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1930 e.—Parasitisme latent de l'*Ixodiphagus caucurtei* chez les larves gorgées et les nymphes à jeun de divers ixodinés (*Ixodes ricinus* et *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) [Note] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 191 (22), 1 Déc., pp. 1085–1087. [W^a.]

1930 f.—La ponte des schistosomes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3–4), 1 Juillet, pp. 263–297. figs. 1–13, pls. 5–10, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1930 g.—Rechutes parasitaires intenses, dues à la splénectomie, au cours d'infections latentes à Aegyptianella, chez la poule [Note] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 191 (21), 24 Nov., pp. 1028–1030. [W^a.]

1930 h.—Rôle des bilharzies dans la production de certains cancers. Étude critique à propos d'un cas nouveau <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 75–101, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1930 i.—Transmission de la fièvre exanthématique de Marseille par la tique méridionale du chien (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 191 (19), Nov. 10, pp. 889–891. [W^a.]

1931 a.—*Cercaria ocellata,* déterminant la dermatite des nageurs, provient d'une bilharzie des canards <Ibidem, v. 193 (15), Oct. 12, pp. 612–614, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1931 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp., figs. 1–12. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

1931 c.—Description de deux bilharzies de mammifères africains, *Schistosoma curassoni* sp inquir. et *Schistosoma rodhaini* n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 325–338, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

1931 d.—Némathelminthes parasites des rats sauvages (*Epimys norvegicus*) de Caracas. I. *Protospirura bonnei.* Infections expérimentales et spontanées. Formes adultes et larvaires <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 344–358, figs. 1–9, pl. 8, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1931 e.—Prurit et dermatites produits chez les nageurs par des cercaires de mollusques d'eau douce <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 193 (4), 27 Juillet, pp. 253–255. [W^a.]

1931 f.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

1931 g.—Transmission d'*Anaplasma marginale* par *Rhipicephalus bursa* et par Margaropus <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 4–9. [W^a.]

(1932 a).—Contribution à l'étude du rôle cancérigène du *"Gongylonema neoplasticum"* <Lutte Contre le Cancer, v. 10, pp. 222–232.

1932 b.—La fièvre boutonneuse et la fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses sont deux maladies distinctes. Résultats de l'épreuve de l'immunité croisée dans les maladies exanthématiques [Read 23 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (28), 12 Août, pp. 1197–1199, 4 graphs. [W^a.]

1932 c.—Longévité du virus de la fièvre boutonneuse (*Rickettsia conori,* n. sp.) chez la tique, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* [Read 23 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 110 (28), 12 Août, pp. 1199–1202. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Nemathelminthes parasites des rats sauvages (*Epimys norvegicus*) de Caracas. II. *Gongylonema neoplasticum.* Infections spontanées et expérimentales. (Note préliminaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 10 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 414–424, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1932 e.—Les parasites des rats et leur rôle en pathologie humaine <2. Conf. Internat. et Cong. Colon. Rat et Peste (Paris, 7–12 Oct. 1931), Doc. Réunis, pp. 374–422. [W^a.]

1932 f.—Présentation de préparations microscopiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 187–188. [W^a.]

1932 g.—Présentation de préparations microscopiques. A. Hépatisation pulmonaire double d'origine vermineuse chez une souris infectée quatre jours plus tôt par des larves de *Strongyloïdes ratti* Sandground, 1925. B. Coupe d'intestin grêle d'une jeune souris infestée spontanément par *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* <Ibidem, v. 25 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 98–100. [W^a.]

1932 h.—Réactions oculaires chez des lapins inoculés dans la chambre antérieure avec des virus de diverses fièvres exanthématiques [Read 23 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (28), 12 Août, pp. 1202–1204. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Étude de la fièvre récurrente sporadique des États-Unis transmise dans la nature par *Ornithodorus turicata* [Read 22 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 113 (28), pp. 1366–1369. [W^a.]

1933 b.—Étude du *Spirochaeta turicatae* n. sp., agent de la fièvre récurrente sporadique des États-Unis transmise par *Ornithodorus turicata* [Read 22 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 113 (28), pp. 1369–1372. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Évolution de l'*Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna.* Les deux cysticercoïdes, leur importance biologique concernant l'origine du parasitisme et la signification des hôtes intermédiaires <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 75 (13), Mai, pp. 235–246, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1933 d.—Hôtes vecteurs vicariants du virus de la fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses [Read 22 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (28), pp. 1362–1366. [W^a.]

1933 e.—Les myiases chirurgicales <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 109 (25), June 27, pp. 891–899. [W^m.]

1933 f.—Paralysie ascendante mortelle expérimentale du chien par piqûre de la tique australienne: *Ixodes holocyclus* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 197 (22), 27 Nov., pp. 1358–1361, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1933 g.—Recherches expérimentales sur la myiase des batraciens provoquée par la mouche *Lucilia bufonivora* <Ibidem, v. 197 (26), 26 Déc., pp. 1777–1779, figs. A–F. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Au sujet des changements de propriétés biologiques des germes chez divers hôtes vecteurs vicariants <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (9), 14 Nov., pp. 830–831. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Contribution à l'étude du rôle cancérigène du *"Gongylonema neoplasticum"* [Abstract of 1932 a] <Am. J. Cancer, v. 21 (1), May, p. 116. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Essai de transmission, par l'*Ornithodorus turicata,* d'une souche de *Spirochæta novyi,* ayant subi plus de 3,000 passages sur rats [Read 10 Fév.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 115 (6), pp. 600–602. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Fréquence saisonnière et diapause larvaire de la mouche *Lucilia bufonivora* [Read 8 Jan.] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 198 (2), 8 Jan., pp. 206–208. [W^a.]

BRUMPT, ÉMILE JOSEPH ALEXANDRE—Con.

1934 e.—Le gynandromorphisme chez les ixodinés. Un curieux cas obtenu dans un élevage d'*Amblyomma dissimile* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 98–104, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1934 f.—Hémopéritoine chez des cobayes infectés par le spirochète de la fièvre récurrente du Turkestan <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (6), 13 Juin, pp. 510–512. [W^a.]

1934 g.—L'ixodiné *Amblyomma dissimile* du Venezuela ne présente pas de parthénogènese facultative <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 116–120, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1934 h.—Un male monstrueux d'*Amblyomma dissimile* à deux anus, obtenu dans un élevage. Description de divers autres cas tératologiques observés chez les ixodinés <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 105–115, figs. 1–9. [W^a.]

1934 i.—Recherches expérimentales sur la biologie de la *Lucilia bufonivora* <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 81–97, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1934 j.—Reproduction expérimentale du sarcome hépatique du rat par le cysticerque du *Taenia taeniaeformis* (=*T. crassicollis*) du chat. Rareté de cette tumeur chez les rats sauvages de Caracas. (Note préliminaire) <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 130–133. [W^a.]

1934 k.—Spécificité parasitaire et déterminisme de la ponte de la mouche *Lucilia bufonivora* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 198 (1), 3 Jan., pp. 124–126. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Au sujet de la prétendue schizogonie régressive des gamètes femelles d'*Haemoproteus paddae:* présentation de préparations <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 144–154, figs. 1–8. [W^a.]

(1935 b).—Contribution à l'étude de l'action cancérigène des helminthes. Rôle du *Gongylonema neoplasticum* <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 55 (2–3), 25 Fév., p. 66.

1935 c.—Étude historique concernant l'étiologie de la fièvre récurrente sporadique de l'Asie

(Этиология спорадического возвратного тифа в Азии. Исторический этюд)

[French text; Russian summary] <Parazit, Perenosch. i I͡Adovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, p. 41–53. [W^a.]

1935 d.—Paludisme aviaire: *Plasmodium gallinaceum* n. sp. de la poule domestique <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 200 (9), 25 Fév., pp. 783–785, figs. 1–18. [W^a.]

1935 e.—Paludisme aviaire: *Plasmodium paddae* n. sp. du calfat (*Padda oryzivora*). Utilisation de ce parasite pour les recherches chimiothérapeutiques du paludisme <Ibidem, v. 200 (11), 11 Mars, pp. 967–970, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

1935 f.—Présentation de deux *Ornithodorus canestrini* Bir., 1895, vivants originaires d'Ispahan (Perse) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (2), 13 Fév., pp. 51–53. [W^a.]

1935 g.—La tularémie et ses hôtes vecteurs [French text; Russian summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (1–2), pp. 23–28. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Action nulle du froid sur le pouvoir infectieux desaragsinés, vecteurs de fièvres recurrentes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 436–439. [W^a.]

BRUMPT, ÉMILE JOSEPH ALEXANDRE—Con.

1936 b.—Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des ornithodores. Biologie et longévité de l'*Ornithodorus megnini* <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 647–651, illus. [W^a.]

1936 c.—Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des paramphistomidés, *Paramphistomum cervi* et cercaire de *Planorbis exustus* <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 552–563, illus. [W^a.]

1936 d.—Distribution géographique et rôle en pathologie humaine de l'*Ornithodorus savigny* <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 640–646. [W^a.]

1936 e.—Etude expérimentale du *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, parasite de la poule domestique. Transmission de ce germe par *Stegomyia fasciata* et *Stegomyia albopicta* <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 597–620, illus. [W^a.]

1936 f.—Fièvre récurrente sporadique des États-Unis, due à *Spirochoeta* [sic] *turicatae* n. sp. et transmise dans la nature par *Ornithodorus turicata* <8. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 2–3 Oct., 1933), v. 2, pp. 566–571. [W^a.]

1936 g.—Hôtes vecteurs vicariants du virus de la fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 496–502. [W^a.]

1936 h.—L'ixodiné *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* ne transmet pas expérimentalement la fièvre récurrente de l'Asie centrale à *Spirochaeta persica* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 571–573. [W^a.]

1936 i.—Longévité de divers spirochètes récurrents (*S. hispanica, S. recurentis* [sic] (?), *S. turicatae*) chez la sangsue médicinale (*Hirudo medicinalis*) <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 652–653. [W^a.]

1936 j.—Longue conservation de 28 mois du virus du typhus de São Paulo chez l'argasiné *Ornithodorus turicata.* Non transmission par la piqûre de cet acarien <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 621–628. [W^a.]

1936 k.—Non transmission de la fièvre récurrente de l'Asie centrale à *Spirochaeta persica*, par l'*Ornithodorus canestrinii* <Ibidem, v. 14 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 433–435. [W^a.]

1936 l.—Précis de parasitologie. 5. ed. 2 v. illus. Paris. [W^a.]

1936 m.—*Schistosoma bovis* et *Schistosoma mansoni* ne sont pas transmis par *Planorbis* (*Indoplanorbis*) *exustus.* Observations biologiques concernant ce planorbe (autofécondation, érosion de la coquille, élevage, etc.) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 464–471, pl. 22, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1936 n.—Le spirochète, *Spirochaeta recurrentis* de la fièvre récurrente à poux de Chine, n'est pas transmis expérimentalement par la piqûre de l'*Ornithodorus moubata* et ne se conserve pas chez cet acarien <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 578–585. [W^a.]

1936 o.—Sur l'identification des spirochètes récurrents. Étude d'une souche de *Spirochaeta recurrentis* (?) conservée depuis longtemps sur souris, dans divers laboratoires d'Allemagne <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 586–596. [W^a.]

1936 p.—Transmission expérimentale exceptionnelle de la fièvre récurrente du Maroc à *Spirochaeta hispanica* par la tique cosmopolite *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 564–570. [W^a.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre—Con.

1936 q.—Le virus de la fièvre pourprée des Montagnes Rocheuses peut se conserver plus de 600 jours dans le corps de l'*Ornithodorus turicata,* mais n'est pas transmis par la piqûre de cet acarien <Ibidem, v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 629–631. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Bovet, Daniel.

1936 a.—Action des médicaments antimalariques sur les calfats infestés simultanément par le *Plasmodium paddae* et par l'*Haemoproteus oryzivorae* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 457–463. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Caminopetros, Jean.

1936 a.—Non transmission de la fièvre récurrente grecque à *Spirochaeta hispanica* var. *peloponesica,* par la tique *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 574–577. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Cauchemez, Louis Stanislas.

1911 a.—Au sujet des anémies vermineuses du mouton <Hyg. Viande et Lait, v. 5 (6), 10 Juin, pp. 321–337, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Caucurte, R.

1912 a.—Essais de traitements préventifs des strongyloses des ruminants <Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclimat. France, v. 59 (12), 15 Juin, pp. 361–367. [Wᵃ.]

1912 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. Paris. [Wᵃ. (Ransom Coll.)]

(1919 a).—Prevention of strongylosis in ruminants <Bull. Soc. Méd. Vét. Prat., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 168–174.

1919 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Rev., v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 429–430. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Chevallier, Paul.

1931 a.—La rate et les spléno-hépatites des bilharzioses expérimentales <Ann. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 15–67, figs. 1–16, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; Duvoir, M. E.; and Sainton, J.

1934 a.—Un cas de cénurose humaine dû au *Cœnurus serialis,* parasite habituel des lapins et des lièvres <Ann. Parasitol., v. 12 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 371–383, figs. 1–8. [Wᵃ.]

1934 b.—Idem <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 98, 3. s., v. 112 (26), pp. 58–67, figs. 1–5. [Wᵐ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Foley, Henri.

1908 a.—Existence d'une spirochétose des poules à *Spirochaeta gallinarum,* R. Bl., dans le Sud-Oranais. Transmission de cette maladie par *Argas persicus* [Read 18 Juillet] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (26), 24 Juillet, pp. 132–134. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

[1908 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [Wᵃ. (Ransom Coll.)]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Gomes, João Florencio.

1914 a.—Descripção de uma nova especie de Triatoma (*T. chagasi*) hospedeiro primitivo do *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Triatoma (*T. chagasi*) hôte primitif du *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas [Portuguese and French texts in parallel columns] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., an. 2, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 73–77, 1 fig. [Nʸ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Gomes, João Florencio—Continued.

(1917 a).—Descripção de uma especie de triatom (*T. chagasi*)—hospedeiro primitivo do *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas <Colect. Trab. Inst. Butantan, pp. 249–260.

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Gonzalez-Lugo.

1913 a.—Présentation d'un réduvide du Vénézuela, le *Rhodnius prolixus,* chez lequel évolu *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (6), 11 Juin, pp. 382–383. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Joyeux, Charles Edouard.

1912 a.—Sur un infusoire nouveau parasite du chimpanzé *Troglodytella abrassarti,* n. g. n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 5 (7), 10 Juillet, pp. 499–503, pl. 18, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ.]

1924 a.—Description d'un nouvel echinocoque: *Echinococcus cruzi* n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Juillet, pp. 226–231, figs. 1–4. [Wᵃ.]

1925 a.—À propos de l'*Echinococcus cruzi* <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), Juillet, p. 326. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Larrousse, Fernand Lucien.

1922 a.—Transmission de la piroplasmose canine française par le *Dermacentor venustus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 540–545, fig. 1. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Lavier, Georges.

1922 a.—Mode d'action de "Bayer 205" sur divers hématozoaires trypanosomes, piroplasmes, theileries, anaplasmes <Ibidem, v. 15 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 613–621, fig. 1. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ.]

1923 a.—Mode d'action du Bayer 205 sur les infections expérimentales à *Trypanosoma equinum* et à *Trypanosoma pecaudi* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Août, pp. 247–251. [Wᵃ.]

1924 a.—Un nouvel euglénien polyflagellé parasite du têtard de *Leptodactylus ocellatus* au Brésil <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), Juillet, pp. 248–252, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1935 a.—Sur un genre nouveau d'amibe parasite, Hyalolimax n. g. <Ibidem, v. 13 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 551–558, pls. 13–14, figs. 1–24. [Wᵃ.]

1935 b.—Sur un hématozoaire nouveau du lézard vert, *Pirhemocyton lacertae* n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 13 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 537–543, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

1935 c.—Sur un piroplasmidé nouveau, parasite du tortue, *Tunetella emydis* n. g. n. sp. <Ibidem, v. 13 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 544–550, figs. 1–30. [Wᵃ.]

1935 d.—Sur une Nucleophaga parasite d'*Endolimax nana* <Ibidem, v. 13 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 439–444, pl. 11, figs. 1–13. [Wᵃ.]

1936 a.—Sur l'hyperparasitisme d'opalines par des amibes <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), July 1, pp. 349–358, figs. 1–2. [Wᵃ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Lebailly, Charles.

1904 a.—Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de trypanosomes et d'hémogrégarines parasites des téléostéens marins <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 139 (16), 17 Oct., pp. 613–615. [Wᵃ, Wᵐ, Wᶜ.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Lecène, Paul.

1909 a.—Appendicite vermineuse. Présence d'oxyure dans la paroi de l'appendice [Abstract of 1909 c] <Presse Méd., v. 17 (12), 10 Fév., p. 100. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 b.—Appendicitis due to threadworms; presence of the parasite in the wall of the appendix [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris, Feb. 5] <Lancet, London (4464), v. 176, v. 1 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 851–852. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 c.—Un cas d'appendicite vermineuse. Présence d'oxyure dans la paroi de l'appendice <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 27 [(5)], 5 Fév., pp. 215–218, figs. 1–3. [W^{m}.]

[1909 d].—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 3 figs. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice.

1929 a.—Trabajos prácticos de parasitología <Medicina, México (107), v. 9, May, pp. 343–350; (108), June, pp. 367–372; (109), v. 10, July, pp. 35–40; (111), Sept., pp. 91–97; (113), Nov., pp. 167–170; (114), Dec., pp. 193–198. [Continued in 1930 a] [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 301 pp., figs. 1–202. Paris. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Trabajos prácticos de parasitología <Medicina, México (123), v. 10, May 10, pp. 422–428; (127), v. 11, July 10, pp. 22–24; (129), Aug. 10, pp. 72–78; (131), Sept. 10, pp. 133–136; (133), Oct. 10, pp. 185–188; (134), Oct. 25, pp. 205–207; (135), Nov. 10, pp. 224–227; (138), Dec. 25, pp. 315–319. [Continued in 1931 a] [W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Trabajos prácticos de parasitología [Concluded] <Ibidem (139), v. 11, Jan. 10, pp. 344–346; (141), Feb. 10, pp. 396–399; (144), Mar. 25, pp. 480–482; (145), Apr. 10, pp. 502–508; (150), June 25, pp. 634–641. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. 2. éd. rev. 307 pp., figs. 1–203. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Pedroso, Alex.

(1913? a).—Pesquisas epidemiologicas sobre a leishmaniose americana das florestas no estado de São Paulo (Brasil). (Relatorio apresentado á Faculdade de Medicina e Cirurgia de São Paulo) <Ann. Paulist Med. e Cirurg., v. 1 (4).

1913 b. — Idem. Reprint [Portuguese and French text]. pp. 95–136 (42 pp.), pls. 9–10, figs. 1–4. São Paulo. [Issued Nov.] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and da Silva, Piraja.

1912 a.—Existence du *Schizotrypanum cruzi* Chagas, 1909, à Bahia (Matta de São João). Biologie du *Conorhinus megistus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 22–26, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Werblunsky, Salomon.

1928 a.—Infection expérimentale d'un mollusque de Corse (*Bullinus contortus*) par le *Schistosoma haemtobium*, agent de la bilharziose vésicale <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 99 (5), 31 Jan., pp. 153–155. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Hall]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Werblunsky, Salomon—Continued.

1928 c.—Présentation de pièces [Un nombre de mollusques infectés spontanément par les cercaires du *Schistosoma haematobium*] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (1), 11 Jan., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Émile Joseph Alexandre; and Wurtz.

1903 a.—Agglutination du *Trypanosoma castellanii* Kruse, parasite de la maladie du sommeil. Note préliminaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (35), 11 Déc., p. 1555. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 a.—Essais de traitement de la maladie du sommeil expérimentale. (Note préliminaire) <Ibidem, v. 56 (16), 13 Mai, pp. 756–758. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1904 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1904 c.—Maladie du sommeil expérimentale chez les singes d'Amérique, les makis de Madagascar, le chien et le porc <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (12), 1 Avril, pp. 571–573. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 d.—Maladie du sommeil expérimentale chez les singes d'Asie et d'Afrique <Ibidem, v. 56 (12), 1 Avril. pp. 569–571. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1904 e.—Maladie du sommeil expérimentale chez les souris, rats, cobayes, lapins, marmottes et hérissons <Ibidem, v. 56 (12), 1 Avril, pp. 567–569. [W^{a}. W^{m}.]

1905 a.—Note sur le traitement de la maladie du sommeil expérimentale par l'acide arsénieux et le trypanroth [Read 1 Juillet] <Ibidem, v. 59 (24), 7 Juillet, pp. 61–63. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1905 b].—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. Paris. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Brumpt, L. [Pharm. Inst. Univ. Königsberg Pr.] *See* Erhardt, Albert; and Brumpt, L.

Brumpt, Lucien. *See* Léon-Kindberg, Michel; and Brumpt, Lucien.

Brun[1] [Vét., Paris]

1887 a.—Un cas de perforation de l'intestin grêle (cheval) causée par des ascarides [*Title only of* report read Feb. 24] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 41, n. s., v. 5, p. 111. [W^{a}.] [For extract and discussion see Railliet, Alcide, 1890 p]

Brun[2]

1900 a.—Appendicite provoquée par un lombric [Demonstration and remarks, Mar. 14] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 26, pp. 311–312. [W^{m}.]

Brun, C. *See* Jacquelin, André; Brun, C.; and Fouquet, J.

Brun, G. [Dr., Méd. Prin. Marine, Hôp. St.-Mandrier, Toulon]

1928 a.—Presence d'embryons de *Dracunculus medinensis* dans le pus d'un abcés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 447–450, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

de Brun, H. [Prof. Fac. Beyrouth; Méd. San. France en Orient]

[1893? a].—Maladies des pays chauds; maladies climatériques et infectieuses. 197 pp. Paris. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide mémoire, publiée sous la direction de M. Léauté.) [W^{m}.]

1896 a.—Étude sur le pneumo-paludisme du sommet [Abstract; source not given] <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 56 (5), May, pp. 380–381. [W^{m}.]

Brun, J. [Prof. Genève]

1882 a.—Note sur une plui de sang <Bull. Soc. Belge Micr. (1879–80), v. 6, pp. lvii–lx. [W^{m}.]

Brun, M.

(1934 a).—Contribution à l'étude du traitement et de la prophylaxie des piroplasmoses algériennes. Thesis (Lyons). 84 pp.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 5 (8), Aug. p. 483. [W^{a}.]

Brun, R. G. [Inst. Pasteur Tunis] [*See also* Burnet, Etienne; Caillon, L.; and Brun, G. [*i. e.*, R. G.]]

1927 a.—De la valeur respective de certains signes cliniques et de certains examens de laboratoire dans le diagnostic de l'échinococcose d'après 250 cas opérés <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 53 (11), Apr., pp. 488–491. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—De la communication des kystes hydatiques avec les voies biliaires. Leur fréquence. Leur traitement d'après 170 observations de kystes hydatiques du foie operés à l'hôpital Sadiki [Read July 4] <Ibidem, v. 54 (24), pp. 1014–1016. [W^{m}.]

1928 b.—Idem <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd. v. 22, Dec., pp. 315–318. [W^{m}.]

1928 c.—Quelques réflexions sur les kystes hydatiques du foie d'après 147 cas opérés à l'hôpital Sadiki <Ibidem, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 6–11. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—À propos des kystes hydatiques de la rate (quelques réflexions cliniques, radiologiques et thérapeutiques) [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Paris, 14 Nov.] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (94), 24 Nov., p. 1903 [W^{a}.]

Brun, R. G.; and de Beaujeu, A. Jaubert. [Hôp. Sadiki, Tunis]

(1932 a).—Les kystes hydatiques introthoraciques centraux et pariétaux. Atlas, 42 figs. Paris.

1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 108 (35), 22 Nov., pp. 1261–1263. [W^{m}.]

Brun, R. G.; and Duplenne.

1927 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique de la paroi thoracique <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd., v. 21, July–Aug., pp. 225–227. [W^{m}.]

Brun, R. G.; and Lauriol, Ernest.

(1922 a).—L'échinococcose dans le milieu indigène en Tunisie <Ibidem, Oct.

1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, Feb., pp. 93–94. [W^{a}.]

Brun, R. G.; and Oulie, Gaston.

(1935 a).—Traitement des kystes hydatiques de la rate <5. Cong. Ann. Féd. Sc. Méd. Afrique Nord (Oran, Apr. 10–13).

Brun, Vittorio. [Dott., Torino]

1912 a.—Le complicazioni da ascaridi nella chirurgia infantile <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 19 (41), Oct. 6, pp. 1481–1489 (pp. 1–9). [W^{m}.]

Bruna, Lelio. [Dott. Med. Vet., Ispettore Annonario]

1929 a.—Il servizio igienico sanitario e veterinario nella città di Mogadiscio <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 78 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 818–820, 823–826, 829–830. [W^{a}.]

Brunat. [*See* Laroyenne; Morénas, E.; and Brunat.

Brundage, Albert Harrison. [A. M., M. D., Pharm. D., M. S.]

1920 a.—A manual of toxicology. A concise presentation of the principal facts relating to poisons, with detailed and descriptive directions for the treatment of poisoning, a table of doses of the

Brundage, Albert Harrison—Continued.

1920 a—Continued.

principal and many new remedies and various statistical tables. 11. ed. 444 pp., illus. New York. [W^{a}.]

Brundrett, H. M. *See* Bishopp, Fred Corry; Laake, Ernest William; Brundrett, H. M.; and Wells, R. W.

Brunè, G. [Dr., Spedali Civ. Brescia, Reparto Med.]

1927 a.—Sulla tricomoniasi intestinale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 8 (7), July, pp. 375–387. [W^{m}.]

Bruneau, L.

1879 a.—[Taenia de forme et de couleur bizarres] [Abstract of report before Soc. Émulat., May 20] <Répert. Pharm., Paris., v. 35, n. s., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 379–380. [W^{m}.]

Brunel. *See* Gaujoux, E.; and Brunel.

Brunelle, George C. [M. D., Adjunct Asst. Path., Lincoln Hosp., N. Y.]; and Ginsberg, George.

1915 a.—*Endamoeba buccalis* and alveolodental pyorrhoea [Read at Bronx Med. Ass., June 3] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1919), v. 102 (2), Sept. 11, pp. 554–555. 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Brunelli, Alessandro.

1922 a.—La miscela "douville" contro la rogna del cavallo <N. Ercolani, v. 27 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

Brunelli, G.

1905 a.—Sulla distruzione degli oociti nelle regine dei termitidi infette da protozoi <Atti R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 302, 5. s., v. 14, 2. semestre (12), Dec. 17, pp. 718–721, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—Sulla distruzione degli oociti nelle regine dei termitidi infette da protozoi ed altre ricerche sull'ovario degli insetti <Ibidem, an. 303, 5. s., v. 15, 1. semestre (1), Jan. 7, pp. 55–62. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Su di un caso di cistite amebica de *Entamoeba histolytica* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 12 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 218–222, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1931 b.—Sul reperto parassitario del sangue e dell' intestino dei ratti di chiavica (*Mus decumanus*) in Modena [French, English and German summaries] <Ibidem, v. 12 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 730–739. [W^{m}.]

1934 a.—Emetina e tartaro stibiato nella cura della bilharziosi vescicale [French, English and German summaries] <Ibidem, v. 15 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 180–185, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1935 a.—Su di alcune varietà di coccidi <Ibidem, v. 16 (5), May 1, pp. 354–366, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Cenni nosografici sulla regione di Gedda <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), n. s., v. 2, Jan., pp. 34–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bruner, Julian Minassian [1900–] [M. D.]; and Cushman, George W.

1935 a.—Cinemicrography with the binocular microscope <J. Biol. Photog. Ass., v. 4 (2), Dec., pp. 78–81, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bruner, Lawrence. [Univ. Nebraska]

1896 a.—Lice <Ann. Rep., Nebraska State Bd. Agric. (1895), pp. 306–316, figs. 23–29. [W^{a}.]

Brunet.[1] [Méd., 2. Cl., Marine]

1892 a.—Kystes hydatiques du mésentère, du foie, etc. <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 22 (39), Sept. 25, p. 439. [W^{m}.]

Brunet^{1}—Continued.
[1900 a].—Un parasite à éviter en Tunisie: *Distoma hepaticum* <13. Cong. Internat. Méd. C.-R. (Paris, Aug. 2–9), v. 17, Méd. Nav., pp. 40–48. [W^{m}.]

1902 a.—Idem [Communication to Cong. Internat. Méd., 1900] <Arch Méd. Nav., v. 77 (2), Feb., pp. 119–128. [W^{m}.]

Brunet.^{2}
(1909 a).—Deux observations de lombricose <Arch. Méd.-Chir. Poitou, Oct. 15.

1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Kinderh., v. 15 (8), Aug. 1, p. 321. [W^{m}.]

Brunet, A. [Vét. à Issoudun (Indre)]
1875 a.—Relation de nombreux cas de tournis sur les agneaux, pour servir à l'histoire générale de cette maladie <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 52, 6. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 33–46. [Discussion by Bouley, (2), Feb., pp. 81–83] [W^{m}.]

Brunet, Walter Minson. [1887–] [M. D., Chicago] *See* Salberg, Joseph Brenald; and Brunet, Walter Minson.

Brunetière. [Dr., Bordeaux]
1913 a.—La filaire de l'oeil (*Filaria loa*) peut-elle déterminer des complications cérébrales? <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 34 (30), July 27, pp. 351–354. [W^{m}.]

1913 b.—Idem <Ann. Ocul., Paris, v. 150 (2), Aug., pp. 100–107. [W^{m}.]

Brunett, Earl Louis. [1898–] [D. V. M., Asst. Prof. Poultry Dis., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York]
1924 a.—Poultry diseases <Cornell Vet., v. 14 (2), Apr., pp. 89–100. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Confinement rearing in the control of intestinal parasites of chickens <Ibidem, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 165–172, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Report of the diagnostic work on poultry diseases at Ithaca, July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1929 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1928–29), pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Regarding "cures" for range paralysis <Poultry Item, v. 35 (5), Mar., pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Poultry diseases <Cornell Exten. Bull. (337), Nov., 72 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Brunett, Earl Louis; and Ellis, Carlton Case.
1933 a.—Report of the diagnostic work on poultry diseases at Ithaca July 1, 1931 to June 30, 1932 <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1931–32), pp. 46–50. [W^{a}.]

Brunetti, Enrico Adelelmo. [1862–1927] [*For necrology see* Entom. Month. Mag. (761), 3. s. (154), Oct. 1927, pp. 236–237] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology see* Entomologist, London (769), v. 60, 1927, pp. 142–143] [W^{a}.]
1912 a.—Description of *Aphiochaeta ferruginea*, a hitherto undescribed species of Phoridae that causes myiasis in man <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 83–86. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—A new species of blood-sucking fly (Simulium) from Ceylon <Spolia Zeylanica (30), v. 8, June, pp. 90–91, pl., figs. 4–6. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1919 a.—Review of progress in our knowledge of oriental Diptera during the last two decades [Read before 5. Meet. Indian Sc. Congress] <J. and Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n. s., v. 14 (9), Nov. 1918, pp. cclviii–cclxxi. [Issued Apr.] [W^{c}.]

Brunetti, Enrico Adelelmo—Continued.
1923 a.—Diptera. v. 3. Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae. 424 pp., figs. 1–85, pls. 1–6. [Issued Feb.] (The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma) [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Some notes on Indian Syrphidae, Conopidae and Oestridae <Rec. Indian Mus., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 75–79. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

Bruni, Angelo.
(1932 a).—Idronefrosi simulante una cisti da echinococco del fegato <Athena, Roma (11), pp. 392–393.

Bruni, Carlo.^{1}
1891 a.—Il terzo caso di anchilostomiasi nelle provincie meridionali del continente italiano <Riforma Med., an. 7, v. 2 [(136), June 17], pp. 723–726. [W^{m}.]

Bruni, Carlo.^{2} [Dott.]
1922 a.—Sopra alcuni casi di acariasi da grano di difficile diagnosi [Abstract of report before V. Cong. Reg. Abruzzi e Molise, Lanciano, Sept. 23–25] <Riforma Med., v. 38 (45), Nov. 6, p. 1073. [W^{m}.]

Bruni, Enrico. [Cap. Med. R. Marina, Dir. Lab. Batteriol., Osp. Second. Mil. Mar. Autonom., Pola]
(1924 a).—La *Tenia nana*. Il primo caso d'infezione negli Abruzzi <Studi Sassaresi. Riv. Bimest. Sc. Med. e Nat., s. 2, v. 2 (5), pp. 281–297, figs. 1–2.

1924 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 281–297, figs. 1–2. Sassari. [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

1925 a.—Setti casi di *Tenia nana* negli Abruzzi <Boll. Soc. Eustach., v. 22 [*i. e.*, v. 23], (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 123–127. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—La *Tenia nana*. I primi sette casi d'infestazione negli Abruzzi <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 33, v. 1 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 141–147. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nell' Abruzzo Citeriore (400 casi) <Ibidem, an. 35, v. 2 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 26–43, 2 pls. [W^{m}.]

1936 a.—Osservazioni sulla biologia del Ctenocephalus. (Nota preventiva) <Ibidem, an. 42, v. 1 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 97–98. [W^{m}.]

Bruni, Felice. [Med. Primario, Civ. Osp.]
1880 a.—Echinococco moltiloculare del fegato. Guarigione <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 23 (21), May 22, pp. 164–167; (22), May 29, pp. 171–177. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Sul metodo di cura del *Tenia solium* e *Tenia mediocannellata* (verme solitario) <Mem. Accad. Agric. e Commerc. Verona, 3. s., v. 61 (1), pp. 167–198. [W^{c}.]

1884 b.—Idem. 30 pp. Verona. [W^{m}.]

Bruni, Gaetano. [Stud. R. Univ. Pavia]
1917 a.—Sul valore dell'olio essenziale di chenopodio come antielmintico <Pensiero Med., v. 7 (39), pp. 377–379. [W^{m}.]

Bruni, N. [École Path. Colon., Univ. Bologne, Italie]
1925 a.—Recherches sur quelques phytoparasites de nature protozoaire [Read Mar. 11] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (3), pp. 251–257, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Observations et recherches sur *Trypanosoma lewisi* et *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <Ibidem, v. 19 (9), Nov. 10, pp. 791–794. [W^{a}.]

Bruni, Niccola.

1911 a.—Un caso di anchilostomiasi nell' esercito <Cesalpino, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 335–337. [W^m.]

Brunn, I. F.

1923 a.—Amoebendysenterie durch Akineton [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte Wien, Jan.] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (14), Apr. 2, p. 665. [W^a, W^m.]

von Brunn, Karl. [Lippsringe]

1889 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus der Lunge <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (18), May 1, pp. 355–356. [W^a.]

1889 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (7), Aug. 12, pp. 189–190. [W^a, W^m.]

v. Brunn, M. [Tübingen]

1911 a.—Was wissen wir von der Aetiologie der Appendizitis und den Ursachen ihres gehäuften Auftretens? <Ergebn. Chir. u. Orthop., v. 2, pp. 358–394. [W^m.]

Brunner. [Hofrath Dr., Oberarzt Chir. Abth. Krankenh. München]

1891 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des *Echinococcus alveolaris hepatis* <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 38 (29), July 21, pp. 509–511. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 12 (7–8), Aug. 18, p. 283. [W^a.]

Brunner, A. T. [Monroe Co., Tenn.]

1914 a.—Ox warble grubs <Breeder's Gaz. (1679), v. 65 (5), Jan. 29, p. 248; note by A. S. Alexander, pp. 248–249. [W^a.]

Brunner, Hans. *See* Bleier, A.; Dinolt, C.; and Brunner, Hans.

Brunner, Matthew. [1895–] [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]

1927 a.—Dermal testing as an aid to diagnosis of intestinal parasitic infestation [Abstract of report before Am. Ass. Immunol., N. York, Apr. 14–15] <Arch. Path. and Lab. Med., v. 4 (3), Sept., p. 488. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Immunological studies in human parasitic infestation. 1. Intradermal testing with parasitic extracts as an aid in the diagnosis of parasitic infestation <J. Immunol., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 83–101, fig. 1. [W^a.]

Brunnich. [Dr.]

1911 a.—The bee-louse (*Braula coeca*) <Gleanings in Bee Culture, v. 39 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 468–469, 3 figs. [W^a.]

Bruno, F.

1934 a.—Il pneumotorace artificiale è il metodo di cura di elezione dell' echinococcosi polmonare <Riforma Med., v. 50, pt. 2 (43), Oct. 27, pp. 1639–1643, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

Bruno, Luigi. [Asst., Clin. Chir. Propedeutica]

1889 a.—Un caso di cisti da echinococco del fegato suppurata, operato col metodo d'Antona <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 10 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 3–4; (2), Jan. 6, pp. 12–13. [W^m.]

Brunon, Raoul. [1856–] [Prof. École Méd., Rouen]

1894 a.—Le cancer en Normandie <Presse Méd., v. 2 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 17–18. [W^m.]

Bruns.

1895 a.—Gehirnkrankheiten. 3. Parasiten <Real-Encycl. Ges. Heilk., 3. Aufl. (79–80), v. 8, pp. 613–625. [W^m.]

Bruns, Hayo. [1872–] [Dr. Med., Inst. Hyg. u. Bakteriol., Gelsenkirchen] [*See also* Löbker; and Bruns, Hayo]

1903 a.—Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Ankylostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 474–476. [W^a.]

1903 b.—Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Ankylostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb. (Erwiderung auf Herrn. Med.-Rat Dr. Tenholts Entgegnung in No. 13 dieser Wchnschr.) <Ibidem, v. 50 (16), Apr. 21, p. 693. [W^a.] [*See* Tenholt, A., 1903 c]

1904 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) im rheinische-westfälischen Ruhrkohlenbezirk <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (15), Apr. 12, pp. 657–662; (16), Apr. 19, pp. 715–717. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 b.—Ueber Ankylostomiasis [Secretary's abstract of paper before 10. Wanderversamml. Aerztever. Kreise Duisburg, Mülheim a. d. Ruhr, Oberhausen-Rheinland u. Ruhort, Mar. 20] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (23), June 7, p. 1029; discussion, pp. 1030–1032. [W^a, W^m.]

1904 c.—Versuche über die Einwirkung einiger physikalischer und chemischer Agentien auf die Eier und Larven des *Ankylostoma duodenale*, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bekämpfung der Krankheit in Ruhrkohlengebiet <Klin. Jahrb., v. 12 (1), pp. 1–28. [W^m.]

1904 d.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (15), Apr. 12, p. 672. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel: "Ueber Anchylostomiasis" von A. Tenholt in Bochum in No. 18 dieser Wochenschrift <Ibidem, v. 52 (22), May 30, pp. 1049–1050. [W^a.] [*See* Tenholt, A., 1905 e]

1905 b.—Ist es praktisch ausführbar, Kohlengruben, die mit Ankylostomiasis infiziert sind, mit Erfolg zu desinfizieren? <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (24), June 10, col. 1210–1216. [W^m.]

1905 c.—Versuche zur Frage der Desinfektion bei Ankylostomiasis <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 73–76; (3), Jan. 17, pp. 125–128; (4) Jan. 24, pp. 172–175. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Die Ankylostomafrage [Read before Internat. Kong. Hyg. u. Demog. Sept. 23–29] <Ibidem, v. 54 (47), Nov. 19, p. 2354. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 b.—Einige Bemerkungen über *Anguillula (Strongyloides) intestinalis* <Ibidem, v. 54 (19), May 7, pp. 932–936. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—Die Ankylostomafrage. Prophylaxe der Ankylostomiasis im Bergbau <Ber. 14. Internat. Kong. Hyg. u. Demog. (Berlin, Sept. 23–29, 1907), v. 2, pp. 897–900. [W^c.]

1909 a—Ueber Trypanosomen bei Rindern in Deutschland [Remarks on *Trypanosoma franki*] <Verhandl. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (80. Versamml., Köln, Sept. 20–26, 1908), 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, p. 555. [W^m.]

1911 a.—Ueber Ankylostomiasis [Read before 2. Internat. Kong. Gewerbekr., Brüssel, Sept. 10–13, 1910] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 397–401, 1 chart. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 2. Aufl., v. 8, pp. 41–72, 1 chart, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

Bruns, Hayo—Continued.

1914 a.—Die mikroskopische Untersuchung der Fäzes in ihrer Bedeutung für die Bekämpfung der Ankylostomiasis. (Ein Bericht über den Stand der Wurmkrankheit im Ruhrkohlengebiet nach 10 jähriger Bekämpfung) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 78 (3), Oct. 8, pp. 385–416, fig. 1. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Ankylostomiasis bei mehreren aus Frankreich zurückgekehrten Kriegsgefangenen <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 66 (47), Nov. 21, p. 1350. [W^a.]

1925 a.—Der heutige Stand der Ankylostomiasis in Deutschland nach 20 jähriger rationeller Bekämpfung <Arch. Hyg., v. 95 (5–6), pp. 209–244, 1 map. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Ein neues Mittel zur Bekämpfung der Oxyuriasis <Fortschr. Therap., v. 1 (14), July 25, pp. 473–474. [W^m.]

1926 a.—Ankylostomiasis als Berufskrankheit <Zentralbl. Gewerbehyg. u. Unfallverhüt., n. F., v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 302–308; (12), Dec., pp. 326–332, illus. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Die Ankylostomiasis in der gemässigten Zone <Handb. Path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle u. Wassermann), 3. Aufl., Lief. 27, v. 6, pp. 907–948, figs. 1–2, pl. 1 (fold. map), pls. 2–3, 10 figs. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Die Ankylostomiasis im deutschen Steinkohlenbergbau—ein überwundenes Problem <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 80 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 425–430, 2 graphs. [W^a.]

Bruns, Hayo; Lieffmann; and Mäckel.

1905 a.—Die Vermehrung der eosinophilen Leukozyten bei Ankylostomiasis in diagnostisch-prophylaktischer Bedeutung <München. Med Wchnschr., v. 52 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 253–256. [W^a, W^m.]

Bruns, Hayo; and Müller, Willy.

1905 a.—Die Durchwanderung der Ankylostomalarven durch die menschliche Haut; die Bedeutung dieser Infektionsmöglichkeit für die Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheit <Ibidem, v. 52 (31), Aug. 1, pp. 1484–1487. [W^a, W^m.]

Bruns, Hugo. *See* Bruns, Hayo.

Bruns, L. [Hannover]

1902 a.—Neuropathologische Demonstrationen [Read before 37. Versamml. Ver. Irrenärzt. Niedersach. und Westfalen, May 3] <Neurol. Zentralbl., v. 21 (12), June 16, pp. 561–567. [W^m.]

Brunton, George Llewellyn. [M. D., City Mental Hosp., Nottingham]

1930 a.—The prophylaxis of scabies <J. Ment. Sc. (312), v. 76, Jan., pp. 110–111. [W^m.]

Brunton, James Dunbar. *See* Dunbar-Brunton, James.

Brunton, John.

1865 a.—On the successful treatment for common tape-worm (*Tænia solium*) <Glasgow Med. J. (49), v. 13, Apr., pp. 52–58. [W^m.]

1877 a.—On the treatment of persons suffering from tapeworm <Proc. Med. Soc. London (1875–77), v. 3, pp. 17–25. [W^m.]

Brunton, (*Sir*) Thomas Lauder. [1844–1916] [M. D., D. Sc., LL. D., F. R. S., Physician, Hosp. St. Bartholomew] [*For biography and port. see* Scient. Month. (241), v. 41 (4), Oct. 1935, p. 323] [W^a.]

1893 a.—On the occurrence of an organism resembling the *Plasmodium malariae* in a case of malignant disease of the bladder <Lancet, London (3650), year 71, v. 2, Aug. 12, pp. 361–362, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Brunton, (*Sir*) Thomas Lauder—Con.

1893 a—Continued.

1903 a.—A clinical lecture on dysentery and intestinal haemorrhage. Delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital <Ibidem (4166), v. 165, v. 2 (1), July 4, pp. 7–10, 1 fig. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Fleas as a national danger [Address before London School Trop. Med.] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 388–391. [W^a, W^m.]

1915 a.—Lice and rheumatism amongst soldiers [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 3] <Lancet, London, (4771), v. 188, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, p. 298. [W^a.]

Brunwin, A. D. [M. A., M. D., late Govt. Med. Officer, Fiji]

1908 a.—Some observations on the santonin treatment of dysentery <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 278–279. [W^a, W^m.]

1909 a.—Some aspects of filariasis in Fiji <Ibidem, v. 12 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 365–370. [W^a, W^m.]

Brunzlow. [Dr., Brandenburg]

1840 a.—Einige Betrachtungen ueber die Kratze und Krätzmilbe <Med. Ztg., v. 9 (14), Apr. 1, pp. 65–67; (15), Apr. 8, pp. 69–71. [W^m.]

Brusaferro.[1]

1888 a.—*Balbiania gigantea* <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 37 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 548–552. [W^m.]

Brusaferro.[2]

(1906 a).—Nodules parasitaires de l'intestin et des ganglions mésentériques, nodules parasitaires du caecum chez les bovidés sardes <Mod. Zooiatro, Jan. 25, p. 56.

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (128), v. 11, Apr. 15, p. 468. [W^a.]

Brusaferro, Domenico. [Dr., Vet. Ammazzatoio Torino]

1886 a.—Caso di nuovo [*i. e.*, enorme] sviluppo di cisti di echinococco <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 35 (6–7), June–July, pp. 203–205; [correction] (8–9), Aug.–Sept., p. 253. [W^a.]

1886 b.—Il *Paramaecium coli* causa di pneumonite in un bovino <Ibidem, v. 35 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 249–253. [W^a.]

1887 a.—Un cisticerco nel cranio di un maiale <Ibidem, v. 36 (3), Mar., pp. 89–90. [W^m.]

1887 b.—Il cisticerco del bue e la *Tenia mediocanellata* <Ibidem, v. 36 (5), May, pp. 197–205. [W^m.]

1887 c.—Se dall' esame microscopico delle feccie si possa dedurre la quantità dei distomi del fegato <Ibidem, v. 36 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 296–304. [W^m.]

Brusaferro, Stefano. [Vet. Municipale Torino]

1889 a.—Caso non comune di panicatura in un maiale <Ibidem, v. 38 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 187–188. [W^m.]

1889 b.—Due casi di *Cysticercus bovis* <Ibidem, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 350–353. [W^m.]

(1910 a).—Cisticerchi di specie diversa nel maiale <Mod. Zooiatro, v. 4 (9), Sez. Scient., p. 348.

Brusasco.

(1870 a).—[Ueber den Haarsack-Milben-Ausschlag bei Hunden] <Medico Vet., Torino.

1871 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Repert. Thierh., v. 32, pp. 57–58. [W^m.]

Brusasco, Lorenzo. [–1919] [Prof.] [*See also* Cravenna, Santo, 1886 a]

1882 a.—Strongilo gigante, *Strongilus gigas,* trovato nel rene sinistro di un cane <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 39, 5. s., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 97–98. [W^{m}.]

1886 a.—Antiparassitici, antectoparassitici ed antelmintici. Farmacografia—azione—usi terapeutici. Modo di amministrazione e dose <Ibidem, v. 35 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 253–288. [W^{a}.]

Brusco, Umberto Cano. *See* Cano–Brusco, Umberto.

Brush, Arthur Conklin. [M. D., Brooklyn]

1893 a.—The micro-organisms found in the blood of the malarial fevers <Brooklyn Med. J. (61), v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 33–41, figs. a–c; discussion, pp. 51–56. [W^{m}.]

Brush, Clinton E. [1879–] [B. S., M. D., Assoc. Prof. Med., Univ. Nashville]

1908 a.—*Strongyloides stercoralis,* with report of three cases from Tennessee <South. Med. J., v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 248–252. [W^{m}.]

Brusin, A. M. [Брусин, А. М.] [*See also* Krichevskiĭ, I. L.; and Brusin, A. M.]

[1926? a].—Новая реакция иммунитета при экспериментальном возвратном тифе (Ueber eine neue Immunitätsreaktion bei experimentellen Rückfallfieber) [Russian text] <Trudy Mikrobiol. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Narod. Kom. Prosv., v. 2, pp. 36–51, figs. 1–2; German summary, p. 51. [W^{a}.]

Brusin, A. M.; and Beletskiĭ, V. K.

[1926? a].—Феномен Рикенберга с кровяными пластинками и его применение в вопросах иммунитета (Ueber die Verwertung des Rickenbergschen Phänomen bei Immunitätsfragen) [Russian text] <Ibidem v. 2, pp. 5–22; German summary, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Brusin, A.. M.; and Schapiro, S. L.

1928 a.—Zur Frage der genetischen Beziehungen zwischen den Spirochäten vom Typus Rekurrens <Arch. Schiffs– u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 13–24. [W^{a}.]

Brusina, Spiridion. [Prof., Zagreb]

1898 a.—Metilj=*Distomum hepaticum* (L.) <Glasnik Hrv. Nar. Drůstva. Zagreb, v. 10, pp. 227–228. [W^{c}.]

Brusset [Méd. Maj. 2^{e} Classe]; and Burollet, P. A.

1923 a.—Quelques réflexions au sujet d'un cas de bilharziose <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 78, pt. 1, pp. 287–289. [W^{m}.]

Brussin, A. M. *See* Brusin, A. M.

Bruté.

1874 a.—Tubercules pulmonaires; kystes hydatiques du foie <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris (1868), v. 43, 2. s., v. 13, Apr., pp. 301–303. [W^{m}.]

Bruteanu. *See* Urechia; and Bruteanu.

Bruto da Costa, Bernardo Francisco.

1913 a.—Breves palavras sôbre a anquilostomíase em S. Tomé <Arq. Hig. e Patol. Exót., v. 4, pp. 120–180. [W^{m}.]

Bruto da Costa, Bernardo Francisco; et al.

(1915 a).—Relatorio final da missão da doenca do sôno da ilha do Principe (1912–1914) <Arq. Hig. e Patol. Exót., v. 5, Mar. 30, pp. 181–256.

Bruto Da Costa, Bernardo Francisco; et al—Continued.

1915 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 3 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 89–90. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Sleeping sickness. A record of four years' war against it in Principe, Portuguese West Africa. Published in Portuguese in "Archivos de Hygiene e Pathologia Exoticas," vol. V. March 30, 1915. Translated by permission of the Lisbon School of Tropical Medicine by J. A. Wyllie. 261 pp., front., illus., pls., graphs, fold. maps. London. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

Brutsaert, P. [Inst. Méd. Trop. Prince Léopold, Anvers] *See* Rodhain, J.; and Brutsaert, P.

Brutschy, A. [Dr., Schöftland]; and Güntert, A. [Dr., Lenzburg]

1923 a.—Gutachten über den Rückgang des Fischbestandes im Hallwilersee <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 14 (3), pp. 523–571. [W^{c}.]

Bruyant, Lucien Auguste. [1883–1914] [Dr., Lab. Zool. Méd. Univ. Lille] [*See also* Brau, P.; and Bruyant, Lucien Auguste; *and* Breton, M.; and Bruyant, Lucien Auguste; *and* Verdun, P.; and Bruyant, Lucien Auguste]

1909 a.—Essai de détermination spécifique des rougets de l'homme (*Leptus autumnalis* Latr.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (26), July 23, pp. 207–209. [W^{a}.]

1909 b..—Larve hexapode de trombididé parasite des insectes et rapportée à *Trombidium trigonum* Herm. 1804 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 34 (11–12), June 1, pp. 321–324, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1909 c.—Sur des larves d'hydrachnides parasites des culicides [Read Dec. 26, 1908] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 65 (38), Jan. 1. pp. 706–707. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Faits nouveaux concernant les rougets indigènes observés chez l'homme [Read Aug. 3] <Ass. Franç. Avance. Sc., C.–R. (38. Sess., Lille, 1909), pp. 672–677. [W^{c}.]

1910 b.—Description d'une nouvelle larve de trombidion (*Paratrombium egregium,* n. gen., n. sp.) et remarques sur les leptes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (11), Jan. 18, pp. 347–352, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1910 c.—La thérapeutique chimique des spirilloses d'après les récents travaux d'Ehrlich et Hata <Rev. Hyg., v. 32 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 1237–1240. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Nouvelles notes sur des larves d'acariens prostigmata <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 37 (14–15), Mar. 28, pp. 257–262. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—*Pseudoleptus arechavaletae* n. gen., n. sp., nouvel acarien chélétiné de l'Uruguay <Ibidem, v. 38 (14–15), Oct. 3, pp. 340–345, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Notes acarologiques <Ibidem, v. 39 (2), Jan. 16, pp. 94–96, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Pluralité spécifique du trombidion soyeux *Tr. holosericeum* (L.) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 15 (4), Mar. 12, pp. 596–598, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1913 b.—Sur la développement de la larve de *Trombidium trigonum* Herm. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (10), Mar. 14, pp. 509–511. [W^{a}.]

Bruyant, Lucien Auguste; and Joyeux, Charles Édouard.

1913 a.—Un nouveau rouget des animaux en Guinee française (*Microtrombidium guineense* n. sp.) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (3), Mar. 12, pp. 202–205, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bruyère. [Docteur Méd., Fac. Montpellier]
1787 a.—Lettre . . . à M. Thouin de l'Académie des Sciences [Sur un ver singulier rendu par les selles] <Obs. sur Phys., v. 31 (2), Aug., pp. 109–111, pl. 1, fig. 8. [W^c.]

de Bruyn, A. J.
1910 a.—Circular sheep dips [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 13] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 36 (3), Mar., p. 372. [W^a.]

de Bruyn, Cornelis. [1652–1719]
(1711 a).—Reizen over Moscovie door Persie en Indie. Amsterdam. Illus., pls., maps.

de Bruyn, Willemina Maria. [Zool. Inst. Univ. Amsterdam]
1933 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Strongylus circumlitus* Railliet aus den Lungen des Seehundes: die neue Gattung Otostrongylus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 103 (5–6), July 1, pp. 142–153, figs. 1–8. [W^a, W^s.]
1934 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Angusticoecum holopterum* (Rud.) einem Nematoden aus *Testudo graeca* L. Proefschrift (Doctor in de wis- en natuurkunde, Univ. Amsterdam). 120 pp., figs. 1–47, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–8. Amsterdam. [Stellingen laid in] [W^a.]

de Bruyn Ouboter, Maria Petronella. [Zool. Lab., Leiden]
1930 a.—Research into the morphological differences between *Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn of the hyacinth and *Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn of the daffodil [Read Feb. 22] <Tijdschr. Nedrl. Dierk. Vereen., 3. s., v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 54–57, figs. 1–3. [W^c.]
1930 b.—*Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn uit narcis en hyacinth <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 36 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 125–127. [W^a.]
1930 c.—*Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn uit narcis en hyacinth. Proefschrift (Leiden). 104 pp., figs. 1–28. Wageningen. ["Stellingen" laid in] [Lib. Steiner]
1933 a.—Some remarks on the origin and being of biological races [with reference to a chapter from her thesis "*Tylenchus devastatrix* Kühn uit narcis en hyacinth", Leiden, 1930] <Acta Leidensia, v. 8, pp. 158–168. [W^a.]

de Bruyne, C. [Dr. Sc. Nat., Univ. Gand]
1888 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la vacuole pulsatile <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Belgique, an. 58, 3. s., v. 15, pp. 718–749, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [W^m.]

Bruynoghe, Richard. [1881–] [Dr., Inst. Bacteriol., Louvain]
1929 a.—Les insectes dans la transmission des maladies <Rev. Méd. Louvain (7), pp. 97–103; (9), pp. 136–143; (11), pp. 170–174; (15), pp. 225–229; (17–18), pp. 257–261. [W^m.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; and Collon, N.
1927 a.—Le blocage du système réticulo-endothélial dans l'infection récurrente [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Jan 8] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 96 (3), Jan. 28, pp. 213–214. [W^a.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; and Cornil, J.
1928 a.—La parenté du *Leptospira icteroides* et du *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Jan. 28] <Ibidem, v. 98 (8), Mar. 2, pp. 598–600. [W^a.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; and Dubois, Albert.
1925 a.—Action de dépots radio-actifs sur l'infection à *Trypanosoma ugandae* du lapin <Ibidem, v. 92 (9), Mar. 13, pp. 752–753. [W^a.]
1925 b.—Action du radium sur des protozoaires pathogènes en culture <Ibidem, v. 93 (28), Sept. 30, pp. 849–850. [W^a.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; and Dubois, Albert.—Continued.
1925 c.—Action du radium sur le *Treponema duttoni*, in vitro <Ibidem, v. 92 (6), Feb. 20, p. 466. [W^a.]
1925 d.—Action du radium sur les trypanosomes, in vitro <Ibidem, v. 92 (3), Jan. 30, pp. 213–215 [W^a.]
1926 a.—Action thérapeutique du paraglycinamide-phenylarsinate de sodium dans l'infection à *Trypanosome inopinatum* de *Rana esculenta* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 231–234. [W^a.]
1927 a.—L'utilisation des glucides par *Spirochaeta duttoni* [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Apr. 30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 96 (17), May 27, pp. 1403–1404. [W^a.]
1928 a.—Action in vitro de divers alcaloïdes et produits chimiothérapiques sur des trypanosomes [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Mar. 31] <Ibidem, v. 98 (14), May 4, pp. 1249–1250. [W^a.]
1928 b.—Immunité et diversité des souches dans l'infection expérimentale à *Spirochaeta duttoni* [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Mar 31] <Ibidem, v. 98 (14), May 4, pp. 1247–1248. [W^a.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; Dubois, Albert; and Bouckaert, J. P.
1927 a.—Le sucre du sang au cours des trypanosomiases expérimentales <Bull. Acad. Roy Méd. Belgique, 5. s., v. 7, pp. 142–157. [W^m.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; and Jadin, J.
1931 a.—Les Bartonella des rongeurs [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., June 27] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 107 (26), Sept., pp. 1601–1602. [W^a.]

Bruynoghe, Richard; and Vassiliadis, P. C.
1929 a.—Contribution à l'étude des épérythrozoaires coccoïdes <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 353–364, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]
1929 b.—Contribution à l'étude des Bartonella <Bull. Acad. Roy. Méd. Belgique, 5. s., v. 9, pp. 229–253. [W^m.]
1929 c.—Différences entre *Bartonella muris ratti* et Grahamella [Read Apr. 27] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 101 (16), May 17, pp. 150–152. [W^a.]
1929 d.—L'éperythrozoaire coccoïde [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Feb. 23] <Ibidem, v. 100 (10), Mar. 15, pp. 763–764. [W^a.]
1929 e.—Le splénectomie dans l'infection du *Tr. lewisi* <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (2), June 30, pp. 191–195. [W^a.]
1929 f.—Transmission des epérythrozoaires de la souris [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Nov. 30] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (35), Dec. 20, pp. 939–940. [W^a.]
1930 a.—Les Grahamella [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Mar. 29] <Ibidem, v. 104 (15), May 9, pp. 123–124. [W^a.]
1931 a.—Les epérythrozoaires [Read before Soc. Belge Biol., Mar. 28] <Ibidem, v. 106 (13), May 1, pp. 1287–1288. [W^a.]

Bruzelius, Ragnar M.
1858 a.—Om en i *Pennatula rubra* lefvande parasit <Oefvers. K. Vetensk.—Akad. Förh., v. 15 (3), pp. 181–185, pl. 4, figs. 1–7. [W^c.]
1859 a.—Ueber einen in der *Pennatula rubra* lebenden Schmarotzer <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 25. J., v. 1 (3), pp. 286–290, pl. 9, figs. 1–7. [W^a.]

Bruzzi, Bruno. [Prof., R. Univ. Napoli]
1928 a.—Laringostenosi acuta da ascaridi. Nota clinica <Arch. Ital. Otol., v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 683–686. [W^m.]

de Bry, Johann Israel. *See* de Bry, Johann Theodor; and de Bry, Johann Israel.

de Bry, Johann Theodor; and de Bry, Johann Israel.
(1604 a).—Indiæ Orientalis Paris VI . . . Descriptionem Regni Guineæ . . . continens, qua situs loci, ratio urbium . . . flumina . . . cum variis incolarum . . . linguis et moribus . . . explicantur . . . Latinitate ex Germanico donata studio et opera M. G. Arthus . . . Illustrata vero . . . iconibus, etc. 2 pts., 26 pls. with descriptions. Francofurti ad Mœnum. [Brit. Mus. Cat.]

Bryan, A. H.^{1} [V. M. D., B. S. Baltimore]
1913 a.—Treating mange cases, and otitis externa in small animals <North Am. Vet., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 46–48. [W^a.]

Bryan, A. H.^{2} [Capt. Vet. Corps, U. S. Army]
1935 a.—Some notes on veterinary ixodiasis <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 31–40. [W^a.]

Bryan, E. H. (*jr.*) *See* Swezey, O. H.; and Bryan, E. H. (*jr.*)

Bryan, Oval N. [1881–]
1914 a.—Treatment of amebic dysentery [Abstract of remarks before Tennessee State Med. Ass., Memphis, Apr. 7–9] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 62 (20), May 16, p. 1583. [W^a.]

Bryant, Geo. Syng. [M. D., Lexington, Ky.]
1868 a.—Trichinæ in the domestic fowl <Richmond and Louisville Med. J., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 253–254, 4 figs. [W^m.]

Bryant, Harold Child. [1886–] [Berkeley, Calif.]
1921 a.—Tree squirrels infested with scabies <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 7 (2), Apr., p. 128. [W^a.]

Bryant, J. H. [M. D., F. R. C. P.]
1903 a.—*Bilharzia haematobia* <Clin. J., London (556), v. 22 (10), June 24, pp. 145–152, figs. a–b. [W^m.]

Bryant, John B. [Vet., Mount Vernon, Iowa] [*For port. see* Vet. Med., v. 31 (10), Oct. 1936, p. 432] [W^a.]
1925 a.—Verminous colic <Vet. Med., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 165–166. [W^a.]

1931 a.—Clinic shows seriousness of poultry parasitism <Iowa Vet., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 15–16, 36. [W^a.]

1932 a.—County-wide eradication of equine parasites [Read before 68. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Kansas City, Aug. 25–28, 1931] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 80, n. s., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 213–224; discussion, pp. 219–224. [W^a.]

Bryant, Joseph. [M. B., M. R. C. P., D. T. M. and H., Med. Inspector, Sudan Med. Serv.]
1935 a.—Endemic retino-choroiditis in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and its possible relationship to *Onchocerca volvulus* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (5), Mar. 8, pp. 523–532, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

Bryant, Thomas. [1828–1914]
1859 a.—Hydatid developed beneath the fascia and short head of the biceps femoris removed entire <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1858–59), v. 10, p. 243. [W^m.]

1865 a.—On a case of hydatid cyst, developed in the pelvis, causing retention of urine and constipation. Successful removal of upward of three quarts of hydatids <Lancet. London (2204), v. 2, Nov. 25, pp. 589–590. [W^m.]

Bryant, Thomas—Continued.
1866 a.—Hydatid of the liver, with exfoliation of the parent cyst after tapping; recovery <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1865–66), v. 17, pp. 168–170. [W^m.]

1866 b.—Case of hydatid of the breast <Ibidem (1865–66), v. 17, pp. 276–277. [W^m.]

1869 a.—Case of hydatid tumour of the abdomen, simulating ovarian disease, treated successfully by operation; with remarks <Guy's Hosp. Rep., 3. s., v. 14, pp. 235–240. [W^m.]

1878 a.—A case in which sudden death followed the operation of tapping a hydatid cyst of the liver <Tr. Clin. Soc. London, v. 11, pp. 230–233. [W^m.]

Bryant, Thomson R. *See* Good, Edwin S.; and Bryant, Thomson R.

Bryce, Lucy M.; Kellaway, Charles Halliley; and Williams, F. Eleanor.
1924 a.—A study of hydatid antigen <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 1, pt. 3, Sept. 15, pp. 77–91, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

Bryden, Robert.
1923 a.—[Specimen of *Taenia plicata* of the horse] [Exhibited at Central Vet. Soc., Holborn, Dec. 7, 1922] <Vet. Rec., v. 3 (2), Jan. 13, p. 30. [W^a, W^m.]

Bryson, A. Carruthers. [M. D., B. S., Chiaotso, Honan]
1913 a.—Ankylostomiasis <China Med. J., v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 363–369. [W^m.]

Bryson, Alexander. [1802–1869]
1847 a.—Report on the climate and principal diseases of the African station; compiled from documents in the office of the Director-General of the Medical Department, and from other sources, in compliance with the directions of the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, under the immediate direction of Sir William Burnett. 266 pp. London. [W^m.]

Bryson, Harry Ray. [1892–] [Kansas State Coll., Kansas]
1936 a.—Short-nosed cattle louse (*Haematopinus eurysternus* Nitz) <Insect Pest Survey Bull., v. 16 (3), May 1, p. 90. [W^a.]

Brysova, G. [Брысова, Г.] [Zool. Kabinet Perm. Pedagogischesk. Inst.]; and **Pushkina, Z.**
1932 a.—Личинка кожного овода в Юго-Камском молочно-огородном совхозе
(Die Larven von *Hypoderma bovis* in der Sowiet-Wirtschaft Jugokamsk (Kreis Perm) [Russian text] <Izvest. Perm. Biol. Nauchno-Issledov. Inst., v. 8 (2), pp. 95–104, 1 graph; German summary, p. 104. [W^a.]

Brzhosnïovskiĭ, P. [Бржоснiовскiй, П.]
1891 a.—Финнозный вопросъ въ Одессѣ
[Cysticercosis in Odessa] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 3 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 5–6. [W^m.]

1891 b.—Къ вопросу о финнахъ
[On cysticercosis] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (4), Feb. 15, p. 54. [W^m.]

1892 a.—Ueber Häufigkeit der Finnen in Odessa [Abstract of 1891 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1891), v. 11, pp. 190, 197. [W^a.]

Brzhosnïovskiĭ, P.—Continued.

1893 a.—Случай заболѣваній свиней вслѣдствіе сильнаго пораженія мышечной ткани мишеровскими тѣльцами [Erkrankungen bei Schweinen durch zahlreiche Miescher'sche Schläuche (*Sarcocystis miescheri*) Sarcosporidien] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 5 (11), June, p. 167. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1893), v. 13, pp. 75, 79. [W^{a}.]

Brzhozovskiĭ, A. G. [Бржозовский, А. Г.]

1910 a.—Къ ученію объ эхинкоковых заболѣваніяхъ [Hydatid disease] [Russian text] <Khirurgii͡a, v. 27, pp. 430–437. [W^{m}.]

Buard, G. [Dr.]

1902 a.—De la fréquence des trypanosomes dans le sang des rats d'égouts [Read July 1] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (24), July 11, pp. 877–878 (Réunion Biol. Bordeaux, pp. 47–48). [W^{a}.]

Bubberman, Cornelis. [Dir., Veeartsenijk. Inst.] [*For biography and port. see* Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 47 (1), Feb. 1935, pp. 1–2] [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Een geval van dermatitis verminosa pruriens <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.–Indië, v. 28 (3), pp. 259–261, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

(1916 b).—Idem <Publicatie (25), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenborg.

1916 c.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (19) Dept. Landbouw Nederl.–Indië, pp. 21–23, 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1922 a.—Ein Fall von Dermatitis verminosa pruriens <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 643–644, 1 fig. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1922 b.—Eenige opmerkingen inzake de toepassing van Bayer 205 bij surra <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 33 (3), pp. 48–51. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Rapport omtrent een reis naar Australië ter bestudeering van veeartsenijkundige toestanden. 176 pp., 2 figs., 15 pls. Weltevreden. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Detoepassingen van naganol bij de surra van het paard <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 332–337; English summary, p. 338. [W^{a}.]

(1928 b).—Idem <Publicatie (103), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

1929 a.—De intrathecale injectie in de atlanto-occipitale ruimte bij het paard [Read before B. V. D., Bandoeng, Mar. 23] <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 41 (2), Apr., pp. 189–200; English summary, p. 200 [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Bekämpfung von Trypanosomiasen in Niederländisch-Indien. 14 pp. [English and French summaries, pp. 11–14] London. [*At head of title:* Elfter Internationaler Tierärztlicher Kongress, London, August 1930. Sectional meeting III (b)] [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1931 a.—Bekämpfung von Trypanosomiasen in Niederländisch-Indien <11. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 1930), v. 3. Rept. Sect. Meet., pp. 600–609; English and French summaries, pp. 610–613. [W^{a}.]

(1931? b).—Idem <Publicate (135), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

Bubberman, Cornelis—Continued.

1931. c.—Control of trypanosomiasis in the Dutch East Indies <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 286–287. [W^{a}.]

1932. a.—Korte gegevens over de geschiedenis der trichinosis in Nederlandsch–Indië [sic] <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 467–469. [W^{a}.]

(1932 b.)—Idem <Publicatie (171), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

1935. a.—Stephanofilariosis (cascado) <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.–Indië (1933), pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Idem <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.–Indië. B. Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg (1933), pp. 84–85. [W^{a}.]

1935. c.—Stephanofilariosis (cascado) <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.–Indië (1934), pp. 102–103. [W^{a}.]

1935 d.—Idem <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.–Indië. B. Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg (1934), pp. 102–103. [W^{a}.]

1935 e.—Zoologische afdeeling <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.–Indië (1933), pp. 101–107. [W^{a}.]

1935. f.—Idem <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.–Indië. B. Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg (1933), pp. 101–107. [W^{a}.]

1935 g.—Zoologische afdeeling <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst Nederl.–Indië (1934), pp. 120–124. [W^{a}.]

1935 h.—Idem <Jaarversl. Burg. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, Nederl.–Indië. B. Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg (1934), pp. 120–124. [W^{a}.]

Bubberman, Cornelis; Douwes, John Brugt; and van Bergen, V. E. C.

1925 a.—Over de toepassing van Bayer 205 bij de surra van het paard in Nederlandsch Indië <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 1–64. [W^{a}.]

[1925 b].—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (50) Dept. Landbouw Nederl.–Indië, 64 pp. [W^{a}.]

1925 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 13 (3), Aug. 31, pp. 73–76. [W^{a}.]

(1925 d).—Idem <Publicatie (64), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

Bubberman, Cornelis; and Kraneveld, F. C.

1932 a.—Eenige gegevens over de surratherapie [German and English summaries] <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 44 (5), Oct., pp. 397–422. [W^{a}.]

(1932 b).—Idem <Publicatie (172), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg.

1933 c.—Cascado. Voorloopige mededeeling <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 45 (1–2), Apr., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Over een dermatitis squamosa et crustosa circumscripta bij het rund in Nederlandsch-Indië, genaamd cascado. I. Onderzoekingen over aard en wezen der cascado <Nederl.–Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 45 (4), Aug., pp. 239–278, fig. 1, 2 fold. maps, 6 pls., figs. 2–16; German and English summaries, pp. 277–278. [W^{a}.]

1933 e.—Idem <Publicatie (187), Veeartsenijk. Inst., Buitenzorg, pp. 239–278, fig. 1, 2 fold. maps, 6 pls., figs. 2–16; German and English summaries, pp. 277–278. [W^{a}.]

BUBBERMAN, CORNELIS; and KRANEVELD, F. C.—Continued.

1933 f.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (80) Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, pp. 45–84, fig. 1, 2 fold. maps, 6 pls., figs. 2–16. [W^a.]

1934 a.—Over een dermatitis squamosa et crustosa circumscripta bij het rund in Nederlandsch-Indië, genaamd cascado. III. Het voorkomen van cascado bij de geit <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 67–73, figs. 1–4; German and English summaries, p. 73. [W^a.]

1934 b.—Idem <Publicatie (209), Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg, pp. 67–73, illus. [W^a.]

1934 c.—Stephanofilariasis. IV. Over het voorkomen bij het rund op Java <Nederl.-Ind. Blad (Diergeneesk., v. 46 (2), Apr., pp. 111–112; German and English summaries, p. 112. [W^a.]

1934 d.—Idem <Publicatie (210), Veeartsenijk. Inst. Buitenzorg, pp. 111–112. [W^a.]

1934 e.—Stephanofilariosis. V. Twee zware gevallen bij het rund <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 46 (3), June, pp. 149–151, 4 pls.; German and English summaries, p. 151. [W^a.]

BUBBERMAN, CORNELIS; and MOETALIB, M.

1916 a.—Eeen eigenaardig geval van acute distomatosis bij een rund <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 28 (6), pp. 575–578. [W^a.]

1916 b.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (21) Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, 4 pp. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Mededeelingen uit de kliniek <Veeartsenijk. Mededeel. (24) Dept. Landbouw Nederl.-Indië, 14 pp., 1 pl. [W^a.]

1920 a.—Ein eigentümlicher Fall von akuter Distomatose bei einem Rinde [Abstract of 1916 b] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (30), July 24, p. 351. [W^a.]

1920 b.—Ein Fall von Heilung des Texasfiebers [Abstract of 1917 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (47), Nov. 20, pp. 558–559. [W^a.]

1922 a.—Behandlung der Dochmiasis <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 30 (10), Mar. 11, p. 130. [W^a, W^m.]

BUBENHOFER. [Oberamtsarzt]

1889 a.—Gehirnödem durch Spulwürmer im Darmcanal bedingt? <Med. Cor.-Bl. Württemb. Aerztl. Ver. v. 59 (26), Sept. 2, p. 204. [W^m.]

BUBENZER, KARL.

(1924 a).—Zur Histogenese der Akarusräude. Diss. Giessen.

BUCCO, M.

1903 a.—Febbre palustre in un infermo splenectomiazzato. Considerazioni sul reperto istologico del sangue <N. Riv. Clin.-Terap., v. 6, pp. 617–618. [W^m.]

BUCH, ANTON.

1926 a.—Et tilfaelde af hepatitis dysenterica <Hosp.-Tid., v. 69 (28), July 15, pp. 678–683. [W^m.]

BUCH, I. V. *See* Bukh, I. V.

BUCH, LUDWIG THEOD.

(1841 a).—De *Tænia solio.* Diss. Kiliæ.

BUCHANAN, ANDREW. [M. D., I. M. S., Nagpur]

1901 a.—An attempt to reconcile the various views regarding malignant tertian fever <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 36, July, pp. 256–258. [W^m.]

BUCHANAN, ANDREW—Continued.

1901 b.—The flagellar fever in malignant tertian <Ibidem, v. 36, May, pp. 164–167. [W^m.]

(1901 c.).—Malarial fevers and malarial parasites in India. Nagpur.

1901 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 36, Dec., pp. 471–473. [W^m.]

1903 a.—Malarial fevers and malarial parasites in India. 2. ed. 216 pp., 16 pls., illus. Calcutta. [W^m.]

BUCHANAN, DOUGLAS. [D. V. S. M., M. R. C. V. S., Edinburgh]

1928 a.—Three weeks' follicular mange cure <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (22), June 2, p. 446. [W^a.]

BUCHANAN, GEORGE. [Dr.]

1880 a.—Some appearances, probably of parasites, in the voluntary muscles of enteric fever [Abstract of report before Path. Soc. London, Apr. 20] [Observations by W. H. Power] <Lancet, London (2956), v. 1, Apr. 24, pp. 645–646; editorial abstract, p. 658. [W^m.]

BUCHANAN, (*Sir*) GEORGE SEATON. [1869–1936] [M. D., Ch. B., D. P. H.] [*For nechrology and port. see* Lancet, London (5603), v. 231, v. 2 (16), Oct. 17, 1936, pp. 947–949] [W^a.]

1911 a.—Note on developmental forms of *Trypanosoma brucei* (*pecaudi*) in the internal organs, axillary glands and bone-marrow of the gerbil (*Gerbillus pygargus*) [Read June 15] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (570), v. 84, Aug. 18, pp. 161–164, pl. 3, figs. 1–32. [W^a.]

1911 b.—Some observations on *Trypanosoma brucei?* (*pecaudi?*) and the Sudan camel tryponosome in cultures with a note on endoglobular and developmental forms of *T. brucei?* (*pecaudi?*) <4. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab. v. A; Med., pp. 57–61, figs. a–b. [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica. The presence of the causal organism in slime as a source of an outbreak in East Lothian <Brit. Med. J. (3335), v. 2, Nov. 29, pp. 990–993. [W^a.]

1924 b.—La faune des rongeurs et de leurs parasites cutanés qui interviennent dans la propagation de la peste <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 1392–1406. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Spirochaetal jaundice <Special Rep. Ser. (113), Med. Research Council, London, 64 pp., graphs 1–4, pls. 1–13, 23 figs. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Yellow fever in British West Africa <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 43 (31), Aug. 3, pp. 2031–2037. [W^a.]

BUCHANAN, GWYNNETH. [M. Sc.]

1910 a.—Note on a supposed nematode parasitic in the circular muscle of an earthworm (*Diporochaeta grandis*) [Read July 14] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, n. s., v. 23 (1), Aug., pp. 99–101, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

[1929 a].—Idem. Reprint <Collect. Papers Sc. Lab. Univ. Melbourne (1910–28), v. 5, Zool., pp. 99–101, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–5. [W^c.]

BUCHANAN, J. B.

1908 a.—The treatment of scabies by balsam of Peru [Letter to editor] <J. Roy. Army. Med. Corps, v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 225. [W^a.]

BUCHANAN, J. L. [Auburn, N. Y.]

1910 a.—Verminous embolism of cecal arteries [Reported at 21. Ann. Meet. N. York S. V. M. S., Ithaca, Aug.] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 38 (2), Nov., pp. 246–249. [W^a.]

Buchanan, John.

1882 a.—On Pseudo-scab and lung worm in sheep <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1881), v. 14, May, pp. 269–274. [W^s.]

Buchanan, John Cecil Rankin. [M. D., D. T. M. and H., Med. Off., British Somaliland] [*See also* Connell, William Kerr; and Buchanan, John Cecil Rankin]

1929 a.—Note on the trypanosome infection rate of wild game <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 111–113. [W^m.]

1929 a.—Some clinical aspects of trypanosomiasis rhodesiensis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 23 (1), June 25, pp. 81–88. [W^a.]

Buchanan, John McEwan. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1927 a.—External parasites of poultry. Some simple methods of preventing and treating pests that cause serious trouble in houses and roosts <Farmer and Stock–Breeder. (1948), v. 41, n. s., Feb. 7, pp. 280–281. [W^a.]

1927 b.—Internal parasitic diseases. Treatment for gapes and white intestinal worms, eradicating parasites in the run <Ibidem (1954), v. 41, n. s., Mar. 21, p. 667. [W^a.]

Buchanan, Robert Earle. [1883–] [Ph. D., Prof. Bacteriol., Agric. Exper. Station, Ames, Iowa; Dean, Graduate Coll., Iowa State Coll. Agric.]

1911 a.—Veterinary bacteriology. A treatise on the bacteria, yeasts, molds, and protozoa pathogenic for domestic animals. 516 pp., 214 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^a, W^m.]

Buchanan, Robert Earle; and Murray, Charles.

(1916 a).—Veterinary bacteriology. A treatise on the bacteria, yeasts, molds and protozoa pathogenic for domestic animals. 2. ed. 590 pp. Philadelphia and London.

1922 a.—Veterinary bacteriology. A treatise on the bacteria, yeasts, molds, and protozoa pathogenic for domestic animals. 3. ed. 604 pp., 209 figs. Philadelphia and London. [W^a.]

Buchanan, Robert MacNeil. [1861–1931] [M. B., C. M., F. R. F. P. S.] [*For necrology* and *port. see* Brit. Med. J. (3686), Aug. 29, 1931, pp. 401–402] [W^a.] [*For necrology, bibliography and port. see* J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 35 (1), Jan. 1932, pp. 127–133, pl. 15] [W^a.]

1893 a.—Specimens of *Syngamus trachealis* <Glasgow Med. J., v. 40 (3), Sept., p. 233. [W^m.]

1894 a.—The hæmatozoa of malaria <Ibidem, [n. s.], v. 41 (1), Jan, pp. 41–49, 1 pl. [W^m.]

1898 a.—Specimens [of *Acarus folliculorum*] [Abstract of remarks before Glasgow Path. and Clin. Soc., Feb. 7] <Ibidem., v. 49 (4), Apr., p. 275. [W^m.]

1898 b.—Specimens [of *Anthomyia canicularis*] [Abstract of remarks before Glasgow Path. and Clin. Soc., Feb. 7] <Ibidem, v. 49 (4), Apr., pp. 273–274; discussion, pp. 274–275. [W^m.]

1916 a.—Insects in relation to disease <Ibidem, v. 85, 5. s., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1–24, figs. 8, 28–29, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–27. [W^m.]

1916 b.—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp., figs. 8, 28–29, 5 pls., figs. 1–27. Glasgow. [W^a.]

Buchanan, Walter James. [1862–1924] [Surg.-Capt., I. M. S.; Supt. Central Jail, Bhagalpar]

1898 a.—A note on liver abscess, dysentery and the Amoeba <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 165–167. [W^m.]

1899 a.—Dysentery as a terminal symptom of disease in the tropics <Brit. Med. J. (2019), v. 2, Sept. 9, pp. 653–654; discussion, p. 654. [W^a, W^m.]

1900 a.—Hydatid cyst in a native of India <Lancet, London (4010), v. 2, July 7, pp. 19–20. [W^m.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. News (1440), v. 77 (7), Aug. 18, p. 259. [W^a.]

1900 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1900 a] <Phila. Med. J. (135), v. 6 (4), July 28, p. 147. [W^a.]

1900 d.—The saline treatment of dysentery: with notes of 555 consecutive cases with 6 deaths <Brit. Med. J. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, p. 306. [W^a.]

1902 a.—The prevention and treatment of dysentery in institutions in the tropics, based on an experience of 1,130 consecutive cases with only nine deaths <Ibidem (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, pp. 843–844. [W^a, W^m.]

1905 a.—The treatment of dysentery [Editorial] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 40 (7), July, pp. 279–281. [W^m.]

1910 a.—[Note to Jones, J. Davenport. A case of *Hymenolepis nana*] <Ibidem, v. 45, July, p. 259. [W^m.]

Buchanan, William F. [Capt. and Asst. Surg., U. S. A.]

1875 a.—Deposition of the ova of the fly in the nasal fossæ; recovery <Phila. Med. Times (207), v. 6, Oct. 30, pp. 57–58. [W^m.]

Buchberg, Merk. *See* Merk-Buckberg.

Bucher.

(1895 a).—*Echinococcus multilocularis* bei einer Kuh <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs., v. 40, p. 99.

1897 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1896), v. 16, pp. 187, 188. [W^a.]

Bucher, Hermann August. [Reg.-Vet.-Rat., Löbau]

1922 a.—Dasselbeulen <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachs. (1920), v. 65, p. 103. [W^m.]

Buchhave, Rudolphus.

1791 a.—Infusum tabacinum ascaridibus venenum <Acta Reg. Soc. Med. Havn., v. 2, p. 406. [W^m.]

Buchholtz, Maurice [1892–]; and Probey, T. F. [U. S. Pub. Health Serv.]

1933 a.—Relation between trypanocidal and spirocheticidal activities of neoarsphenamine. III. Uniformity of effect of different types of neoarsphenamine on the serological reactions in human syphilis <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 48 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 166–169. [W^a.]

Buchholz.[1] [Dr.]

1863 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gattung Enchytraeus, nebst Angabe der um Königsberg vorkommenden Formen derselben <Schrift. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr. (1862), v. 3, pp. 93–132, pls. 4–6, figs. 1–24. [W^a.]

Buchholz.[2]

1864 a.—[Fall von Trichinen] <Schrift. Phys.-Oekonom. Gesellsch. Königsberg i. Pr., v. 5, Sitzungsb., pp. 6–7.] [W^a.]

Buchholz, Hermann. [1882–]

[1911 a].—Vorkommen und Behandlung des Blasenwurms. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 34 pp. Berlin. [W^{m}.]

Buchholz, Jérôme.

1903 a.—Stivkrampe, foraarsaget ved spolorme (Tétanos causé par des ascarides) <Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk., 64. Aargang, 5. R., v. 1, pp. 539–544; French summary, p. 552. [W^{m}.]

Buchholz, Kurt. [1896–]

[1921 a].—Die Behandlung der Akarusräude mit Milbex und Providoform. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). [5] pp. [n. p.] [W^{m}.]

Buchholz, Reinhold. [Greifswald].

1866 a.—Ueber Hemioniscus, eine neue Gattung parasitischer Isopoden <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 16 (3), Sept. 13, pp. 303–327, pls. 16–17. [W^{s}.]

1869 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der innerhalb der Ascidien lebenden parasitischen Crustaceen des Mittelmeeres <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), May 1, pp. 99–155, pls. 5–11. [W^{a}.]

1869 b.—Bemerkungen über die Arten der Gattung Dermaleichus Koch <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 35, pp. 1–56, pls. 1–7, figs. 1–45. [W^{c}.]

1874 a.—Crustaceen <2. Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt (1869–70) . . . Karl Koldewey, v. 2, Wissensch. Ergebn., pp. 262–399, pls. 1–15. [W^{a}, W^{g}.]

Buchleiter, W. H. [Coin, Iowa]

1930 a.—Intestinal parasitism complicated with cerebral homorrhagic septicemia <Vet. Med., v. 25 (9), Sept., p. 367. [W^{a}.]

Buchman, Joseph [1898–]; and Blair, John E.

1932 a.—Maggots and their use in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 55 (2), Aug., pp. 177–190, figs. 1–17. [W^{m}.]

Buchmann, Max. [Dr., Tiberias, Palästina]

1925 a.—Ein Fall von Amöbenzystitis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29 (7), July 1, pp. 342–343. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Behandlung von Amöbendysenterie bei Erwachsenen und Kindern mit "Yatren 105" <Ibidem, v. 30 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 148–157. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Zur Therapie der Amöbenruhr bei Kindern <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (22), May 27, p. 928. [W^{a}.]

Buchmann, Wilhelm Walter. [1900–] [Dr. Phil., Biol. Reichsanst., Berlin-Dahlem]

1928 a.—Wohnungsungeziefer als Asthmaerreger. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Desinfekt. u. Gsndhtswes., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 114–118. [Y^{am}.]

1929 a.—Untersuchungen über die Ernährungsphysiologie der Dipterenlarven. Teil I. Histophysiologie der Sekretion <Ztschr. Desinfekt., v. 21 (10), Oct., pp. 237–246, fig. 1, 1 pl., figs. 1–15. [Y^{am}.]

1929 b.—Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung von Pyrethrum-Insektenpulver auf Fliegenlarven <Ibidem, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 72–76, 2 figs. [Y^{am}.]

1929 c.—Die von der Preussischen Landesanstalt für Wasser-, Boden- und Luft-Hygiene geprüften und als geeignet befundenen Pyrethrum-Insektenpulver zur Bekämpfung der Gesundheitsschädlinge (Auszug aus den von der gennanten Landesanstalt erstatteten Gutachten, veröffentlicht mit Einverständnis der herstellenden Firmen) <Ibidem, v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 213–216. [Y^{am}.]

Buchmann, Wilhelm Walter—Continued.

1929 d.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Pyrethrumpulvern auf die Muscidenbrut <Ibidem, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 14–16; (2), Feb., pp. 37–39, graphs 1–5. [Y^{am}.]

1934 a.—Medizinische Entomologie <Reichsgsndhtsbl., v. 9 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 253–255. [W^{a}.]

Buchner, Carl; and Sohn. [Chem. Werke, München]

1927 a.—Die Ergebnisse der Neoserapis-Behandlung bei der Leberegelseuche der Rinder in Bayern [*Reply to* Thienel, Max. 1927. 477] <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 489–490. [W^{a}.]

Buchner, H. [Dr., München]

1893 a.—Ueber Choleratheorieen und die Notwendigkeit weiterer Choleraforschungen <Deutsche Vrtljschr. Oeff. Gsndhtspflg., v. 25 (3), pp. 432–456, 1 table. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (19–20), May 19, p. 750. [W^{a}.]

Buchner, Paul Ernst Christof. [1886–]

1919 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Symbiose niederer pflanzlicher Organismen mit Pedikuliden <Biol. Centralbl., v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 535–540. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—Studien an intracellularen Symbionten. III. Die Symbiose der Anobiinen mit Hefepilzen <Arch. Protistenk., v. 42 (3), Apr. 5, pp. 319–336, figs. 1–4, pl. 14, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 b.—Tier und Pflanze in intrazellularer Symbiose. 462, [2] pp., figs. 1–103, pls. 1–2. Berlin. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1921 c.—Ueber ein neues, symbiontisches Organ der Bettwanze <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 41 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 570–574. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

1922 a.—Haemophagie und Symbiose <Naturwissensch., v. 10 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 703–710, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1922 b.—Sind die Crithidien der Schaflaus für Mäuse pathogen? <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 95 (1), Jan. 17, pp. 115–118. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Studien an intrazellularen Symbionten VI. Zur Acarinen—Symbiose <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 6 (3), July 29, pp. 625–644, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

(1928? a).—Tierisches Leuchten und Symbiose. 58 pp., 18 figs. Berlin.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 14 (12–14), pp. 446–448. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose. 2. Aufl. 900 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

(1931 a).—Symbiose von Tier und Pflanze (Eine Einführung) <Mikroskopie Naturfr., v. 9 (3–7), pp. 65–72; 97–108; 129–136; 153–159; 177–184, 30 figs.

1931 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 28 (1–3), Dec. 18, pp. 80–81. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Symbiontengestalt und Wirtsorganismus <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3–4), pp. 1380–1388, pl. 32, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4–11. Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1380–1388, pl. 32, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bucholz, C. Hermann.

1925 a.—Zur Behandlung des Oxyuriasis mit Oxylax <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (46), Nov. 13, pp. 1914–1915. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bucholz, Wilh. Heinr. Sebast. *See* Rosén von Rosenstein, Nils, 1798 a.

Buc'hoz, Pierre-Joseph. [1731–1807]
1785 a.—Médecine des animaux domestiques, renfermant les différens remèdes qui conviennent pour les maladies des chevaux, des vaches, des brebis, des cochons, de la volaille, des oiseaux de fauconnerie, des petits oiseaux, etc. v. 1, 364 pp. Paris. [W^m.]
1787 a.—Idem. v. 2, 299 pp. Paris. [W^m.]
1805 a.—Guérisons expérimentées des vers, même du solitaire par le spigella [etc.]. 92 pp. Paris. [Pa^{ba}.]
1806 a.—Dissertation sur le ver solitaire. (*In his* Remèdes éprouvés avec succès contre la teigne [etc]. Paris. pp. 21–43.) [W^m.]

Buchterkirch, August.
1879 a.—Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des Lungenechinococcus. Diss. 47 pp. [W^m.]

Bucica, I. [Vet. Col. Dr.]; and Aurel, Jonesco. [Hôp. Vét. Mil. Bucarest]
1928 a.—Déchirure de l'estomac par les ascarides chez le cheval <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 80, Sept., p. 500. [W^a.]

Buck; Lamberton; and Randriambeloma.
1935 a.—Localisation hépatique de *Cysticercus bovis* et de *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Rec. Méd. Vét. Exot., v. 8 (2), Apr.–June, p. 74. [W^a.]

de Buck, A. [Dr., Zool. Lab. Inst. Trop. Hyg., Amsterdam] [*See also* Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; de Buck, A.; Schoute, E.; and Kraan, M. H.]
1935 a.—Infection experiments with quartan malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 29 (2), July 17, pp. 171–175. [W^a.]
1935 b.—Ein morphologischer Unterschied zwischen zwei *Plasmodium vivax*-Stämmen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 342–345. [W^a.]
1936 a.—Some results of six years' mosquito infection work <Am. J. Hyg., v. 24 (1), July, pp. 1–18. [W^a.]

de Buck, A.; Schoute, E.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik. [Zool. Lab., Sect. Trop. Hyg., Roy. Colon. Inst., Amsterdam]
1932 a.—Further investigations on the racial differentiation of *Anopheles maculipennis* in the Netherlands and its bearing on malaria <Riv. Malariol., v. 11, n. s. v. 7 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 137–156, graphs 1–2, 1 pl., figs. 1–7; summaries in Italian, French, English, and German, pp. 265–271. [W^a.]

de Buck, A.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.
1935 a.—On seasonal changes in *Anopheles maculipennis* in Holland with reference to their ability to act as malarial vectors [English text; Russian summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 4 (1–2), pp. 29–35, 2 graphs. [W^a.]
1935 b.—On the seasonal longevity of *Anopheles maculipennis* in Holland with reference to their ability to act as malarial vectors [Read Feb. 23] <Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 335–344. [W^a.]

Buck, A. E.
1888 a.—Buffalo-gnats attacking man <Insect Life, v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

Buck, Albert Henry. [1842–] [House Phys., N. Y. Hosp.]
1869 a.—Four cases of trichinosis <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 4, Mar. 1, pp. 7–9. [W^m.]

Buck, Edward C. [Late Secy., Govt. India Agric. Dept.]
1903 a.—Surra in the Philippine Islands [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 3] <Lancet, London (4176), v. 165, v. 2 (11), Sept. 12, p. 788. [W^a, W^m.]

Buck, Emil.
1877 a.—Einige Rhizopodenstudien <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 30 (1), Nov. 30, pp. 1–49, pls. 1–2. [W^a.]

Buck, J. Stirling. [Junior Asst. Med. Off., Three Counties Asylum]
1879 a.—A case of hydatid cyst in the wall of the left ventricle of the heart; rupture of the cyst; sudden death <Lancet, London (2928), v. 2, Oct. 11, p. 545. [W^m.]

Buck, John Mott. [1878–] *See* Mohler, John Robbins; Eichhorn, Adolph; and Buck, John Mott.

Buck, Kinsey Mansfield. [1889–] [M. D., Memphis, Tenn.] *See* McIntosh, J. A.; and Buck, Kinsey Mansfield.

Buck, M.
1933 a.—Existence de *Babesiella ovis* à Madagascar [Read before Soc. Madagascar, 8 Août] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (8), 11 Oct., p. 1127. [W^a.]
1933 b.—Prémunition des zébus malgaches vis-à-vis des piroplasmoses et splénectomie chez un veau zébu <Ibidem, v. 26 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 919–922. [W^a.]

Buckell, Edward Ronald. [1889–] [Dominion Entom. Lab., Vernon, B. C.]
[1934 a].—Notes on ticks and insect parasites of game animals in British Columbia <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia (31), Feb. [1935; corrected in ink to 1934], pp. 10–16. [W^a.]

Buckhurst, A. S. [Plant Pathol. Lab., Min. Agric.]
1925 a.—Notes upon bulb mites and eelworms <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 32 (8), Nov., pp. 734–738. [W^a.]
1926 a.—*Gastrophilus equi* F. on mountain tops <Entom. Month. Mag., 3. s., v. 12 (135), v. 62 (742), Mar. p. 60. [W^a.]

Buckhurst, A. S.; and Fryer, J. F. [Plant Path. Lab., Min. Agric., Harpenden]
1931 a.—The problem of "potato sickness". A report upon certain experiments <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 18 (4), Nov., pp. 584–601, pls. 42–43. [W^a.]

Buckingham. [Dr.]
1857 a.—Ascarides [Secretary's abstract of paper before Boston Soc. Med. Obs.] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 56 (3), Feb. 19, p. 60. [W^m.]

Buckingham, David E. [Vet., Washington, D. C.]
1930 a.—Action of rotenone upon mammals when taken by mouth. Preliminary report <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., v. 22 (10), Oct., pp. 1133–1134. [W^a.]

Buckingham, E. A. [M. D., Kashing, Che.]
1925 a.—Transplacental malarial infection <China Med. J., v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 1140–1141. [W^m.]

Buckland, Frank. *See* Elton, Charles; and Buckland, Frank.

Buckle, Philip. *See* Wardle, Robert Arnold; and Buckle, Philip.

Buckley, D. Richards. *See* Richards-Buckley, D.

Buckley, J. F.
1904 a.—Gid, sturdy, turnsick or malkopziete in goats [Letter to editor, dated July 16, 1901] <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 25 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 215–216. [W^a.]

Buckley, John. [Orange River Colony, S. Africa]

1908 a.—Tick fever [Letter to editor] <Pastoralists' Rev., v. 18 (10), Dec. 15, p. 892. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. [1904–] [Research Asst., Univ. College, Dublin; Dept. Helminth., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.] [*See also* Butler, J. Bayley; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; *and* Triffitt, Marjorie J.; Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and McDonald, W. A.]

1930 a.—On a lungworm, *Crenosoma potos* n. sp., from the kinkajou, *Potos flavus* (Schreber) <J. Helminth., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 229–238 (pp. 1–10), figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—An observation on human resistance to infection with Ascaris from the pig <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), May, pp. 45–46 (pp. 1–2). [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—On a new species of Rhabditis found in an ice-chest <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 197–204 (pp. 1–8), figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1931 c.—On two new species of Enterobius from the monkey *Lagothrix humboldtii* <Ibidem, v. 9 (3), July, pp. 133–140 (pp. 1–8), figs. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—*Necator suillus* as a human infection <Brit. Med. J. (3772), Apr. 22, pp. 699–700. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—A note on the development of *Filaria ozzardi* in *Culicoides furens* Poey <J. Helminth., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 257–258 (pp. 1–2), 1 pl. [W^{a}.]

1933 c.—Some helminth parasites from domesticated animals in Southern Rhodesia <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 109–114 (pp. 1–6). [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Some observations on two West Indian parasites of man [Read Oct. 25] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 27 (2), Dec., Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 134–135 (pp. 8–9). [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Development of *Filaria ozzardi* in *Culicoides furens* [Demonstration, Mar. 15] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (1), June 30, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—On *Syngamus ierei* sp. nov. from domestic cats, with some observations on its life-cycle <J. Helminth., v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 89–98 (10 pp.), figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—On *Syngamus nasicola* Linstow, 1899, from sheep and cattle in the West Indies <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 47–62 (pp. 1–16), figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

1934 d.—On the development, in *Culicoides furens* Poey, of *Filaria* (=*Mansonella*) *ozzardi* Manson 1897 <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 99–118 (20 pp.), figs. 1–20, pls. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Some observations on *Necator suillus* Ackert and Payne. 1922 <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), May, pp. 67–76 (pp. 1–10), figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Clapham, Phyllis A.

1929 a.—The invasion of helminth eggs by chytridiacean fungi <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 1–14, figs. 1–21, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; McDonald, W. A.; and Leiper, Robert Thomson.

1932 a.—Invasion of the liver of English perch with the larval stage of *Triaenophorus nodulosus*, a tapeworm which becomes adult in the pike [*Title only* of exhibit, Feb. 4] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 25 (7), May, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., p. 1067 (p. 27). [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Philip. [M. A., M. D.]

1913 a.—True total enucleation of two hydatid cysts from the same liver [Read before Manchester Clin. Soc.] <Brit. Med. J. (2751), v. 2, Sept. 20, pp. 725–727, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Buckley, John Sutherland [1871–1931]; Bunyea, Hubert; and Cram, Eloise Blaine.

1931 a.—Diseases and parasites of poultry <Farmers' Bull. (1652), U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan., 62 pp., figs. 1–27. [Revision of and supersedes Farmers' Bull. (1337), Gallagher, Bernard A. Diseases of poultry] [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1932 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. Feb., 62 pp., figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. Sept., 67 pp., figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Idem <Ibidem, slightly rev. Mar., 67 pp., figs. 1–27. [W^{a}.] [Revised by Herbert Bunyea, Walter J. Hall, Eloise B. Cram and F. C. Bishopp]

1936 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Rev. Apr., 70 pp., illus. [W^{a}.] [Revised by Herbert Bunyea, Walter J. Hall, Eloise B. Cram and F. C. Bishopp]

1936 a.—Enfermedades y parásitos de las aves de corral <Vida Agríc., Lima, Perú (146), v. 13, Jan. 1, pp. 25, 27–28; (148), Mar. 1, pp. 237–240; (151), June 1, pp. 477, 479–482, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buckman, S. S. *See* Schuchert, Charles; and Buckman, S. S.

Bucknall, George J. [A. B., M. D., San Francisco]

1900 a.—Albuminate of mercury (sapodermin) in the treatment of parasitic and fungoid diseases <N. York Med. J. (1108), v. 71 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 253–256. [W^{a}.]

1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2058), v. 1, June 9, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 92. [W^{a}.]

1900 c.—Parasitic skin diseases [Abstract of 1900 a] <Med. News (1416), v. 76 (9), Mar. 3, p. 344. [W^{a}.]

Buckner, J. F. [Pharm. Mate, 1. Cl., U. S. Navy] *See* Hakansson, Eric Gosta; Buckner, J. F.; and Down, H. A.

Bucquoy. [Méd. Hôp. Cochin]

1875 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie <France Méd., v. 22 (66), Aug. 18, pp. 529–531; (67), Aug. 31, pp. 537–538; (70), Sept. 1, pp. 561–563; (71), Sept. 4, pp. 569–572. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie <Gaz. Hôp. Paris, v. 49 (16), Feb. 8, pp. 122–124; (17), Feb. 10, pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

1882 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon droit; pleurésie purulente, pneumothorax, vomique pulmonaire, opération de l'empyème après ponctions; guérison <Union Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 34 (120), Sept. 2, pp. 377–379. [W^{m}.]

1883 a.—Idem <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1882), 2. s., v. 19, pp. 156–160. [W^{m}.]

1883 b.—Hydatid of base of skull [Abstract of paper before Soc. Méd. Hôp.] <Lancet, London (3145), v. 2, Dec. 8, p. 1003. [W^{m}.]

1884 a.—Idem <Med. News (576), v. 44 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 99–100. [W^{a}.]

1884 b.—Kyste hydatique de la base du crane. Hémiplégie et hémiatrophie faciales <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 1, p. 246. [W^{m}.]

Bucy, Paul C. [Univ. Chicago] [*See also* Huff, Clay G.; and Bucy, Paul C.]

Bucy, Paul C.; and Huff, Clay, G.

1936 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* of the human brain [Read before Chicago Path. Soc., Dec. 9, 1935] <Arch. Path., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 413–414. [W^a.]

Buday, Kálmán.

1924 a.—Az agyvelöi *Cysticercus racemosus*ról <Orvosi Hetilap. v. 68 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 795–797. [W^m.]

Budd, George. [1808–1882] [Prof. Med. King's Coll., London]

1845 a.—On diseases of the liver. 401 pp., pls. 1–2, illus. London. [W^m.]

1852 a.—On diseases of the liver. 2. ed. 486 pp., illus. London. [W^m.]

1857 a.—On diseases of the liver. 3. ed. 496 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^m.]

1858 a.—An hydatid tumour in the apex of the right ventricle of the heart, and free hydatids in the branches of the pulmonary artery. (A case with remarks) <Med. Times and Gaz., London (981), v. 38, n. s. (420), v. 17, July 17, pp. 54–56. [W^m.]

1859 a.—Hydatid tumour in the apex of right ventricle of the heart <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1858–59), v. 10, pp. 80–83. [1858 a is a fuller account of this case, with additions] [W^m.]

1859 b.—Enormous hydatid tumour of the omentum, attached to the liver, proving fatal; interesting autopsy <Lancet, London (1844), v. 1, Jan. 1, pp. 6–7. [W^m.] [*See also* Parsons, C., 1859, p. 121]

1860 a.—On the treatment of hydatid tumours of the liver <Med. Times and Gaz., London (516), v. 1, May 19, pp. 494–495. [W^m.]

Budd, William. [1811–1880] [Senior Phys., Bristol Roy. Infirmary] [*For necrology see* San. Rec. v. 11, n. s., v. 1, Jan. 15, 1880, p. 264] [W^m.]

1859 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver; withdrawal of the fluid by tapping; permanent collapse of the cyst <Brit. Med. J., n. s. (118), Apr. 2, pp. 273–274. [W^m.]

1859 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Dublin Med. Press (1058), v. 41, Apr. 13, pp. 229–230. [W^m.]

1860 a.—Hydatid tumour of the liver <Dublin Med. Press (1117), v. 43, 2. s., v. 1 (22), May 30, p. 418. [W^m.]

Budde, Ernst. [Dr., Wuppertal-Elberfeld]

1925 a.—Die parasitischen Rädertiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in der Umgegend von Minden i. W. beobachteten Arten <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 3 (5), May 22, pp. 706–784, figs. 1–27. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Ueber die in Rädertieren lebenden Parasiten <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 18 (3), pp. 442–459, figs. 1–13. [W^c.]

[1933 a].—Praktikum der tierischen Parasiten. 56 pp., figs. 1–38. Münster in Westfalen. (Aschendorffs Naturwissenschaftliche Arbeitshefte, Herausgeber: Oberstudiendirektor Prof. H. Speitkamp, Düsseldorf und Oberstudienrat Dr. A. Brück, Remscheid) [W^a.]

Budde, H. [Tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover] *See* Danckwortt, Peter Walter; and Budde, H.; *and* Danckwortt, Peter Walter; Budde, H.; and Baumgarten, G.

Budde-Lund, Gustaf.

1874 a.—[Meddelelse om *Hirudo lineata* O. F. Müller] [Read July 8, 1873] <Forh. Skand. Naturf. (11. Möde. Kjobenhavn, Juli 1873), pp. 424–425. [W^c.]

Buddeus, D. Aug.

1740 a.—Observ[atio] de corde scabioso pueri scabiosi <Misc. Berolin., v. 6, pp. 4–8. [W°.]

Budelot, [Vét. 1er Audit Régiment]

1870–71 a.—Sur une affection cutanée qui a régne enzootiquement sur les chevaux du 18e d'artillerie <J. Méd. Vét. Mil., v. 9 (2), July, pp. 88–95. [W^m.]

Budge, Julius Ludwig. [1811–1884] [Dr., Bonn]

1847 a.—*Cysticercus pisiformis* im kleinen Netze gleichzeitig mit Eiern von Tænia in der Leber bei Kaninchen, wiederholt beobachtet <Wchnschr. Ges. Heilk. (33), Aug. 14, pp. 521-526. [W^m.]

(1849 a).—*Clepsine bioculata.* 67 pp., 2 pls. Bonn.

1849 b.—*Clepsine bioculata* Savigny <Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., v. 6, pp. 89–151, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–27; Nachtrag, pp. 152–155. [W^c.]

1849 c.—Ueber *Clepsine bioculata* <Notiz. Geb. Nat.- u. Heilk. (216), 3. R., v. 10 (18), Sept., col. 273–280. [W^c.]

1850 a.—Ueber die Kiefer des medizinischen Blutegels <Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., v. 7 (3), pp. 260–261. [W^c, W^m.]

1850 b.—Nachtrag über *Clepsine bioculata* <Ibidem, v. 7, p. 257, pl. 5, figs. 1–4. [W^c.]

Budin, Pierre Constant [1846–]; and Regnard, P.

1874 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie, ouvert à l'extérieur; symptômes de pneumo-thorax <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 49, 3. s., v. 9, Feb., pp. 157–162. [W^m.]

1874 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 2 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 199–201. [W^m.]

Budnowksi, Otto [*i. e.,* Franz Otto]. [1874–] [Generaloberstabsveterinär] [*For sketch see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (27), July 6, 1934, p. 463] [W^a.]

1904 a.—Darmperforation durch *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 16 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 390–392. [W^a, W^m.]

1920 a.—Eigenartige Dasselbeulen beim Pferde <Ibidem, v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 263–265. [W^a, W^m.]

Budor, F. [Interne Hôp.]

1886 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie remplissant tout l'abdomen et simulant une ascite <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 61, 4. s., v. 11, pp. 266–268. [W^m.]

1886 b.—Idem <Progrès Méd., Paris, an. 14, 2. s., v. 4 (31), July 31, p. 640. [W^m.]

Budor, G. [Interne, Hôp. Tenon]

1885 a.—Un cas de ladrerie chez l'homme <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 60, 4. s., v. 10 (3), Oct.–Dec., pp. 435–437. [W^m.]

Budylin, V. G.; and Andreeva, V. V. [Bardinsk. Trop. Stantsii͡a]

1929 a.—Материалы к характеристике гельминтофауны Азербайджана (Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la faune helminthologique en Adzerbaidjan) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (6), pp. 390–393. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Helminth fauna of Azerbaijan) <Biol. Abstr., v. 6 (4), pp. 1118–1119. [W^a., Lib. Hall]

Büchler, L.

1925 a.—[Ein 3 jähriges Kind mit schwerster Trichozephalenanämie] [Read before Gesellsch. Innere Med. u. Kinderh., Wien, Nov. 11] <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 75 (50), Dec. 12, col. 2771. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Schwerste Trichocephalenanämie bei 3jähr. Kind) <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (1), Jan. 1, p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Büchli, K.

1908 a.—Acarus bij het rund <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 35 (9), June, pp. 565–566. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—*Fasciola hepatica* bij nuchtere kalveren <Ibidem, v. 38 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 663–664, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1912 a.—Algemeene cysticercose bij het schaap (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) <Ibidem, v. 39 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 274–280, fig. 3, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1912 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Allgemeine Zystizerkose beim Schaf, *Cysticercus tenuicollis*) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 20 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 715–716, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1924 a.—Bloedzuigers in de neusholte van eenden <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 51 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 153–155, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

[1924 b].—Idem <Mededeel. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, 's-Gravenhage (9), 3 pp., figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Büchner.[1]

(1757 a).—Dissertatio de pruriente naso, frequenti vermium indice. Halae Magdeburgicae.

Buchner.[2] [K. Landgerichtsartz. Stadtsteinach]

1841 a.—Ueber die wurmtreibenden Eigenschaften der Granatwurzelrinde. (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der ärztlichen und gerichtsärztlichen Praxis) <Med.-Cor.-Bl. Bayer. Aerzte, v. 2 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 145–146. [W^{m}.]

Büchner, Andrew Elias. [1701–1769]

1730 a.—Aphonia, cum diarrhœa cruenta complicata, à vermibus producta <Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 2, pp. 145–152. [W^{m}.]

Büchner, G. H.

1726 a.—[Schaaf-Seuche] [Abstract] <Samml. Nat.- u. Med. Gesch., July, pp. 57–58. [W^{m}.]

Büchner, L. [Tübingen]

1855 a.—Klinische Beobachtungen <Deutsche Klinik, v. 7 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 42–45. [W^{m}.]

Büchner, O. [Dr., Krankenhaus Ruhrknappschaft, Bottrop i. W.]

1936 a.—Anguilluliasis <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (51), Dec. 19, pp. 1889–1892, illus. [W^{a}.]

Büchner, S. [Dr., Facharzt Kinder- u. Säuglingskr., Itzehoe]

1932 a.—Askaridenkuren bei Kindern mit Helminal <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 79 (31), July 29, p. 1241. [W^{a}.]

Bück, G. [Dr.-Vét., Tananarive] [*See also* Mottet; and Bück, G.]

1935 a.—Les tiques à Madagascar et les maladies qu'elles inoculent aux animaux domestiques de la Grande Île <Rev. Agric. Île Maurice (84), Nov.–Dec., pp. 196–209, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bücklers. [Arzt, M.-Gladbach]

1894 a.—Ueber den Zusammenhang der Vermehrung der eosinophilen Zellen im Blute mit dem Vorkommen der Charcot'schen Krystalle in den Fäces bei Wurmkranken <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 41 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 21–23, 1 table; (3), Jan. 16, pp. 47–49. [W^{m}.]

Bügel, August Anton Daniel. [1853–1894]

1885 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis.* Operation. Helbredelse <Ugesk. Læger, 4. R., v. 11 (24), Apr. 18, pp. 370–372. [W^{m}.]

Bühler, Carl. [1886–] [Tierarzt, Baden]

1909 a.—Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über Wert und Wirkung des Creolinlinimentes bei Ektoparasiten der Haut. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 80 pp. Giessen. [B^{hm}.]

Bülau.

1885 a.—[Ueber einen Fall von *Echinococcus hepatis*] [Read before Aerztl. Ver. Hamb., Sept. 23, 1884] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (6), 5 Feb., p. 94. [W^{a}.]

Bülow, G. C. [Erlangen]

1882 a.—Ueber Theilungs- und Regenerationsvorgänge bei Würmern (*Lumbriculus variegatus* Gr.) Diss. (Rostock). 96 pp. Erlangen. [W^{a}.]

1883 a.—Idem <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 49, v. 1 (1), pp. 1–96. [W^{s}.]

von Bülow, T.

1929 a.—Tuberculose latente réactivée par le passage des larves d'ankylostomes à travers le parenchyme pulmonaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (1), Jan. 9, pp. 26–30. [W^{a}.]

de Buen, Eliséo [Dir. Inst. Antipalúdico Navalmoral Mata]; de la Camara, Pedro; and Juarez, Ernesto.

1932 a.—Estudio de un foco de anquilostomiasis en un tejar del término municipal de Oropesa (Toledo) <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 1062–1083, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

de Buen, Eliséo; and Casas, Urbano.

(1933 a).—Nota sobre unos casos de triquinosis debidos a la ingestión de carne de jabalí <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), pp. 371–380.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 553–554. [W^{a}.]

de Buen, Odón. [Catedrático Univ. Central]

1914 a.—Nuevo resumen de zoología con la parasitología humana. 624 pp., figs. 1–496. Madrid. [Y^{am}.]

de Buen, Sadí. [*Full name:* de Buen y Lozano, Sadí] [Jefe Sección Parasitol., Inst. Nac. Hig., Madrid] [*See also* Luengo, Pablo; de Buen, Sadí; and Luengo, Emilio; *and* Luengo, Emilio; and de Buen, Sadí; *and* Luengo, Emilio; Aznar, P.; and de Buen, Sadí]

1914 a.—Sobre una tenia nueva en España [Read Apr. 17] <Bol. Soc. Españ. Biol., añ. 4 [v. 3] (27), Mar.–Apr., pp. 83–87. [P^{w}, Y^{am}.]

1914 b.—Idem <Rev. Clín. Madrid, añ. 6, v. 11 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 281–286, 4 figs. [W^{m}.]

1916 a.—Sobre la morfologia y significación de los cuerpos de Kurloff, de los mononucleares del cavia <Bol. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 12 (45), Mar. 31, pp. 1–16, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–38. [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—El *Lamblia intestinalis* en España <Laboratorio, Barcelona (47), v. 5, Mar., pp. 923–927, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [AA.]

DE BUEN, SADÍ—Continued.

(1922 a).—Algunas consideraciones sobre el kala azar en España <Rev. Hig. y Tuberc. (173), year 15, Oct. 31, pp. 253–259, 1 map.

1922 b.—Un caso de kala-azar en la provincia de Cáceres <Arch. Cardiol. y Hematol., v. 3, pp. 205–208, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

1922 c.—[Mención del *Hymenolepis nana* y *Spirochaeta recurrentis* en España] [Abstract of report read Nov. 8] <Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., v. 22 (9), Nov., pp. 385–386. [W^{a}.]

1922 d.—Nuevos datos para la distribución geográfica de algunas enfermedades parasitarias en España <Libro Honor Santiago Ramón y Cajal, v. 2, pp. 407–414, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el kala azar en España [Abstract of 1922 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (7), July, pp. 568–569. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Apunte sobre la naturaleza de las células parasitíferas de los bazos leishmaniósicos <Arch. Cardiol. y Hematol., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 16–18, pl. 1, 4 figs. [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Distribution géographique de quelques maladies parasitaires en Espagne <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 90–98, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

(1924 b).—Distribution of diseases carried by parasites in Spain <Siglo Méd., v. 78, May 31, pp. 543–546.

(1925? a).—El kala-azar infantil; instrucciones para su diagnóstico y tratamiento. 8 pp., 2 pls., Madrid.

1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (9) Sept., p. 697. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Note préliminaire sur l'épidémiologie de la fièvre récurrente espagnole <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 185–192. [W^{a}.]

1926 b.—Note préliminaire sur l'épidémiologie d'une fièvre récurrente à tiques en Espagne [Read Mar. 16] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 90, 3. s., v. 95 (11), pp. 294–295. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Un ensayo de plasmoquina y quinetum en ambientes rurales <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 1 (4), July, pp. 372–375. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Nota preliminar sobre un ensayo de plasmoquina y quinetum en ambientes rurales <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), May, pp. 242–249. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—La plasmoquina en el tratamiento del paludismo (estado actual) <Ibidem, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 26–38. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—El Congreso internacional de medicina tropical y de higiene colonial de el Cairo (17–21 Diciembre, 1928) <Ibidem, v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 156–170, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—La parasitologia y la patologia tropical en España <Ibidem, v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 187–198. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Sobre un caso de disentería amebiana <Ibidem, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 145–149, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

(1935 a).—Algunas observaciones sobre el comportamiento del *Treponema hispanicum* en el *Ornithodorus erraticus* <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 10 (2), pp. 97–120, 193–212, illus.

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B. (12), Dec., p. 277–278. [W^{a}.]

DE BUEN, SADÍ; and LUENGO, EMILIO.

1921 a.—Un caso de *Hymenolepis nana* (Nota preliminar) <Siglo Méd. (3534), v. 68, Sept. 3, pp. 845–846, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

(1923 a).—Ensayos terapéuticos con el "Bayer 205" en dos casos de tripanosomiasis humana [The use of "Bayer 205" in two cases of human trypanosomiasis] <Arch. Inst. Nac. Hig. Alfonso XIII, v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 85–96.

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 58. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BUENCAMINO, V.; ET AL.

(1932 a).—Poultry raising <Bull. (13), Bureau Animal Indust. Philippine Islands, Oct.

(1934 a).—Poultry raising <Bull. (13), Bureau Animal Indust. Philippine Islands, rev. Nov.

1935 a.—Poultry raising [3. ed.] <Pop. Bull. (4), Philippine Islands Dept. Agric., 93 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

BUENFIL GONZALEZ, FRANCISCO. [Méd. Vet.]

1914 a.—La piroplasmosis bovina, y su propagación por la garrapata, con algunos interesantes datos del illustrado Dr. Veterinario Don Emilio Fernández <Agricultor, Mérida, an. 8, v. 8 (85), Jan., pp. 820–821; (89), May, p. 886. [W^{a}.]

BÜNGENER, FRIEDRICH. [Tierarzt aus Neuenkamp (Lippe)]

1928 a.—Das Schillingsche Hämogramm kranker Rinder. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover, 1927). 59 pp. Alfeld. [W^{a}.]

BÜNGER, W. [Wund- und Augenarzt]

1820 a.—[Abtreibung des Kettenwurms durch Chabertsche Ohl] (Auszug aus einem Schreiben an den Herausgeber) <Allg. Med. Ann. (7), July, col. 1008–1009. [W^{m}.]

v. BUENGNER, R.

(1904 a).—Ueber Echinokokkus in weiblichen Becken. Inaug. Diss. (Jena). 38 pp.

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber Echinococcus im weiblichen Becken im Anschluss an einen in der Frauenklinik zu Jena beobachteten Fall) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 38 (6–8), May 22, pp. 217–218. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

BUENO, JOSÉ ROLLIN DE LA TORRE. *See* de la Torre-Bueno, José Rollin.

BUENO, R.

(1886 a.)—Várices linfáticas del escroto. Patología, síntomas, diagnóstico, pronóstico, tratamiento. Tesis. Habana.

BUENO DE MIRANDA. *See* de Miranda, Bueno.

BUERA, LORENZO LÓPEZ.—*See* López Buera, Lorenzo.

BÜRGER, OTTO. [Dr., Zool. Inst., Giessen; Univ. Göttingen; Santiago de Chile]

1891 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. Zur Embryologie von Nephelis <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 4 (4), June 6, pp. 697–738 pls. 41–43, figs. 1–54. [W^{a}.]

1891 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Nervensystems der Wirbellosen. Neue Unter suchugen über das Nervensystem der Nemertinen <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 10 (2), Dec. 30, pp. 206–254, pls. 14–15, figs. 1–32b. [W^{s}.]

1891 c.—Zur Kenntniss von *Nectonema agile* Verr. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 4 (4), June 6, pp. 631–652, 1 fig., pl. 38, figs. 1–34. [W^{a}.]

1894 a.—Studien zu einer Revision der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nemertinen <Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freiburg, i. Br., v. 8 (Zool. Abhandl.), Jan. 17, pp. 111–141, 3 figs., pl. 5, figs. 1–45. [W^{m}.]

Bürger, Otto—Continued.

1894 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 1 (12), July 30, pp. 470–472. [W^a.]

1894 c.—Developmental history of nemertines [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., pt. 1 (3), June, pp. 344–345. [W^a, W^m.]

1894 d.—Neue Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. Zur Embryologie von *Hirudo medicinalis* und *Aulastomum gulo* <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 58 (3), Oct. 16, pp. 440–459, pls. 26–28, figs. 1–44. [W^s.]

1894 e.—Ueber die Anatomie und die Systematik der Nemertinen [Read May 25, 1893] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (3. Jahresversamml., Göttingen, May 24–26, 1893), pp. 24–27, 2 figs. [W^c.]

1897 a.—Nemertini (Schnurwürmer) <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Suppl., Lief. 1–4, pp. 1–64, figs. 1–3, pls. 1–4. [W^a.]

1898 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 4, Suppl., Lief. 5–9, pp. 65–176, figs. 4–13, pls. 5–8. [W^a.]

1898 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 4, Suppl., Lief. 10–13, pp. 177–240, figs. 14–29, pls. 9–11. [W^a.]

1899 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 4, Suppl., Lief. 14–17, pp. 241–288, figs. 30–34, pls. 12–15. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. Zur Embryologie von Clepsine <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 72 (2–3), Sept. 16, pp. 525–544, pls. 30–32, figs. 1–37. [W^a.]

1903 a.—Nemertini (Schnurwürmer) [Continuation of 1899 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 4, Suppl., Lief. 18–22, pp. 289–384, figs. 35–54, pls. 16–19. [W^a.]

Bürgermeister, A.

(1833 a).—Praktische Anweisung durch Entfernung der Egel und Drehkrankheit usw. die bisherige grosse Sterblichkeit in Schafherden auf höchstens 1% zu beschränken. illus. Prag.

Bürgi, Moritz. [1878–1932] [Prof. Dr., Univ. Bern, Switzerland] [*For necrology and port, see* Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 74 (3), Mar. 1932, pp. 111–120] [W^a.]

1905 a.—Die Staphylokokkeninfektion bei den Hasen <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (1), Nov. 24, pp. 91–100, figs. 1–4. [W^a, W^m.]

(1919 a).—Studium der Beschälseuche im Elsass und Bericht an dem Bundesrat.

1925 a.—Die Fleischbeschau in der Schweiz <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg., v. 25 (4), Feb. 25, pp. 68–71; (5), Mar. 10, pp. 83–84. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Idem <Deutschösterr, Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 7 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 65–69. [W^a.]

Bürki, F.. [Dr., Tierarzt, Stettlen]

1927 a.—Metastasen infolge Dasselbeulen (?) <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 69 (2), Feb., pp. 95–97. [W^a.]

Büscher. *See* Wollermann; and Büscher.

Bütschli, Otto [*i. e.,* Johann Adam Otto]. [1848–1920] [Herr Hofrath Dr., Prof. Zool. Univ. Heidelberg] [*For full name see* Leopoldina, v. 24 (1–2), Jan. 1888, p. 2] [W^c.] [*For note of death see* Science, n. s. (1316), v. 51, Mar. 19, 1920, p. 295] [W^a.]

1870 a.—Notiz über das Vorkommen einer dem Amyloid verwandten Substanz in einigen niederen Thieren <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med. (3), Aug., pp. 362–365, pl. 9b, figs. 1–2. [W^m.]

1871 a.—Untersuchungen über die beiden Nematoden der *Periplaneta* (*Blatta*) *orientalis* L. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool. v. 21 (2), June 15, pp. 252–293, pls. 21–22, figs. 1–29a. [W^a, W^s.]

1872 a.—Beobachtungen über mehrere Parasiten <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 38, v. 1 (2), pp. 234–249, pls. 8–9. [W^s.]

1872 b.—Freilebende und parasitische Nematoden in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen <Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Frankf. a. M. (1871–1872), pp. 56–73. [W^a, W^c.]

1873 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der freilebenden Nematoden [Read June 15, 1872] <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 36 (5), 124 pp., pls. 17–27, 69 figs. [W^s.]

(1873 b).—Idem. Reprint. [124 pp.], 11 pls. Dresden.

1873 c.—Einige Bemerkungen zur Metamorphose des Pilidium <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 39. J., v. 1 [3], pp. 276–283, pl. 12, figs. 1–9. [W^s.]

1873 d.—Giebt es Holomyarier? <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 23 (3), Nov. 18, pp. 402–408, pl. 22, figs. 1–11. [Pa^{bn}.]

1874 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Nervensy[s]tems der Nematoden <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 10, pp. 74–100, pl. 6, figs. 1–5; pl. 7, figs. 6–19. [W^m.]

1874 b.—Zur Kenntniss der freilebenden Nematoden, insbesondere der des Kieler Hafens <Abhandl. Senckenberg. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 9 (3), pp. 237–292, pls. 1–9, figs. 1–39. [W^c.]

1874 c.—Idem. Reprint. 56 pp., 9 pls. Frankfurt a. M. [W^a.]

1875 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über Untersuchungen betreffend die ersten Entwickelungsvorgänge im befruchteten Ei von Nematoden und Schnecken <Ztschr. Wissench. Zool., v. 25 (2), Mar., pp. 201–213. [W^s.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

1875 b.—Vorläufige Mittheilung einiger Resultate von Studien über die Conjugation der Infusorien und die Zelltheilung <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 25 (4), July 25, pp. 426–441. [W^s.]

1875 c.—Recherches sur les premiers phénomènes du développement dans l'œuf fécondé des nématoïdes et pulmones [Abstract of 1875 a] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 4 (2), pp. xxviii–xxx. [W^c.]

1875 d.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Cucullanus elegans,* Zed. <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 26 (7), Sept. 17, pp. 103–110, pl. 5, figs. 1–8. [W^s.]

1875 e.—Idem [Abstract] (Sur le développement du *Cucullanus elegans*) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 4 (4), pp. lix–lxi. [W^c.]

1876 a.—Untersuchungen über freilebende Nematoden und die Gattung Chætonotus <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 26 (4), Mar. 6, pp. 363–413, pls. 23–26. [W^s.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

1876 b.—Studien über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge der Eizelle, die Zelltheilung und die Conjugation der Infusorien [contains a section on nematodes and other worms] <Abhandl. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., v. 10 (3–4), pp. 213-464, 2 figs., pls. 1–15. [W^c.]

BÜTSCHLI, OTTO—Continued.

1877 a.—Ueber den *Dendrocometes paradoxus* Stein, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über *Spirochona gemmipara* und die contractilen Vacuolen der Vorticellen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 28 (1–2). Jan. 30, pp. 49–67, fold. pl. 6, figs. 1–21. [W^a.]

1878 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flagellaten und einiger verwandten Organismen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 30 (2), Jan. 22, pp. 205–281, pls. 11–15, figs. 1–26. [W^s.]

1879 a.—Bemerkung über den excretorischen Gefässapparat der Trematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (42), v. 2, Nov. 17, pp. 588–589, 1 fig. [W^a, W^s.]

(1879 b).—Myxosporidea <Ber. Naturw. Sect. Schles. Gesellsch., pp. 26–33.

1879 c.—Researches on the flagellate Infusoria and allied organisms [Abridged transl. of 1878 a, by D'Arcy Power] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (73), v. 19, Jan., pp. 63–103. [W^a.]

1880 a.—Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Palaeontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. 1. Abt.: Sarkodina und Sporozoa <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 1, pp. 1–224, 2 figs. [W^a.]

1881 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pp. 225–320. [Continued, 1882 a] [W^a.]

1881 b.—Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gregarinen <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 35 (3), Apr. 22, pp. 384–409, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–24. [W^s.]

1881 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fischpsorospermien <Ibidem, v. 35 (4), June 14, pp. 629–651, pl. 31. [W^s.]

1881 d.—Protozoa [General review] <Zool. Jahresb. (1880), 1. Abt., pp. 122–173. [W^a.]

1882 a.—Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Palaeontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. 1. Abt.: Sarkodina und Sporozoa. [Continuation of 1881 a] <Bronn's Klass. u Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 1, pp. 321–616, figs. 1–7, pls. 1–38. [Plates appear at end of 1. Abt.] [W^a.]

1882 b.—Myxosporidia [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 2 (3), June, pp. 358–359. [W^a.]

1882 c.—Bemerkung über das von J. Künstler entdeckte, neue, flagellatenartige Wesen; *Künckelia gyrans* Knstlr. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (128), v. 5, Dec. 25, pp. 679–681. [W^a, W^s.]

1883 a.—Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Palæontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. 2. Abt.: Mastigophora <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 1, 3 p. l., pp. 617–784, figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1883 b.—Remarques sur le nouvel animal semblable à un flagellé, découvert par J. Kunstler: le *Künckelia gyrans* Kunstl. [Transl. of 1882 c] <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 1, Notes et Rev., pp. ix–xi. [W^a, W^c.]

1884 a.—Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Palæontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. 2. Abt.: Mastigophora [Continuation of 1883 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 1, pp. 785–864, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1885 a.—Idem [Continued] <Ibidem, v. 1, pp. 865–1088, 11 figs. [Continued in 1887 a] [W^a.]

1885 b.—Bemerkungen über einem dem Glycogen verwandten Körper in den Gregarinen <Ztschr. Biol., v. 21, n. s., v. 3 (4), pp. 603–612. [W^m.]

BÜTSCHLI, OTTO—Continued.

1885 c.—Zur Herleitung des Nervensystems der Nematoden <Morphol. Jahrb., v. 10 (4), pp. 486–493, pl. 23, figs. 1–3. [W^m.] [*Also reprint:* W^a.]

1887 a.—Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Palaeontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. 2. Abt.: Mastigophora. [Continuation of 1885 a] <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. Thier-Reichs, v. 1, pp. 1089–1097, pls. 39–55. [Plates appear at end of 2. Abt.] [W^a.]

1887 b.—Idem. 3. Abt.: Infusoria und System der Radiolaria <Ibidem, pp. 1098–1280, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Idem [continued <Ibidem, pp. 1281–1584, figs. 11–24. [W^a.]

[1888 b].—Idem. Einleitung <Ibidem, 1 Abt., pp. i–xviii. [W^a.]

1889 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pp. 1585–2035, pls. 56–79. [Plates appear at end of 3. Abt.] [W^a.]

1889 b.—Protozoa. [Reviewed by Max Braun. *See* Bütschli, 1880 a, etc.] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 6 (25), Dec. 10, pp. 706–708. [W^a.]

1892 a.—Ueber den feineren Bau der contractilen Substanz der Muskelzellen von Ascaris, nebst Bemerkungen über die Muskelzellen einiger anderer Würmer <Festschr. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckarts, pp. 328–336, pl. 34, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^m.]

1892 b.—Untersuchungen über mikroskopische Schäume und das Protoplasma. Versuche und Beobachtungen zur Losüng der Frage nach den physikalischen Bedingungen der Lebenserscheinungen. 234 pp. illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^m.]

1894 a.—Investigations on microscopic foams and on protoplasm. Experiments & observations directed towards a solution of the question of the physical conditions of the phenomena of life. Authorised translation by E. A. Minchin. 379 pp., figs. 1–23, pls. 1–12. London. [W^c.]

1910 a.—Vorlesungen uber vergleichende Anatomie. 1. Lieferung: Einleitung; Vergleichende Anatomie der Protozoen; Integument und Skelet der Metazoen. 401 pp., 264 figs. Leipzig. [W^a, W^m.]

1921 a.—Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 3. Lieferung: Sinnesorgane und Leuchtorgane. pp. 643–931, figs. 452–722. Berlin. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 4. Lieferung: Ernährungsorgane herausgegeben von F. Blochmann und C. Hamburger. 380 pp., figs. 1–274. Berlin. [W^a, W^m.] [Signature gives Band II]

1931 a.—Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. . . . 5. Lieferung: Leibeshöhle, überarbeitet und herausgegeben von C. Hamburger. pp. [381]–490, figs. 275–389. Berlin. [W^a, W^m.] [Signature gives Band II]

1934 a.—Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie. 6. Lieferung: Atemorgane, überarbeitet und herausgegeben von C. Hamburger . . . unter Mitwirkung von F. Blochmann und W. v. Buddenbrock. 700 pp., illus. Berlin. [W^a.]

BÜTTNER, F.

(1922 a).—Versuche mit Sozojodol–Hydrargyrum und Unguentum Hydrargyrum rubrum zur Behandlung der Akarusräude des Hundes. Diss. (Hannover).

1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.–Med. (1923), v. 43, pp. 33, 34. [W^a.]

Büttner, Rudolf Richard Johannes. [1889–]

1915 a.—Ueber Echinokokkus im weiblichen Becken im Anschluss an einen in der Frauenklinik zu Rostock beobachteten Fall. Inaug.-Diss. (Rostock). 57 pp. Rostock. [W^m.]

Buevich, B. I. *See* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Beuvich, B. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Ivanov-Gobzem, P. S.; and Buevich, B. I.

Buewitsch, B. I. *See* Buevich, B. I.

Bufagni, V. *See* Buffagni, V.

Bufalini, Emilio. [Dott., San. di Careggi, Firenze]

1925 a.—Le pseudotubercolosi del polmone <Riv. Clin. Med., v. 26 (19), Oct. 15, pp. 696–705; (20), Oct. 30, pp. 727–736. [W^m.]

Buffagni, Vittorio.

1922 a.—L'etere jodico nella cura della rogna demodectica del cane <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 71 (46), Nov. 18, pp. 735–739. [W^a, W^m.]

1935 a.—Contributo alla istologia patologica delle infestazioni <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., n. s., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 727–737, figs. 1–5. [W^m.]

Buffard, T. [–1909] [Vét. Mil., Oran] [*See also* Schneider, Georges Edouard; and Buffard, T.]

1900 a.—Affection parasitaire simulant la dourine [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 54, n. s., v. 18, pp. 197–198. [W^a.]

Buffard, T.; and Schneider, Georges Edouard.

1900 a.—Sur des notes de MM. . . . concernant l'étude expérimentale de la dourine du cheval, au nom d'une commission composée de MM. Weber et Nocard <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 44 (31), pp. 154–163. [W^m.]

1900 b.—La dourine et son parasite [Abstract of paper before Acad. Méd., Paris] <Semaine Méd., v. 20 (34), Aug. 15, p. 279. [W^m.]

1900 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 28 (25), Dec. 31, p. 882. [W^a.]

1900 d.—L'étude expérimentale de la dourine du cheval <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 44 (31), pp. 154–163. [W^m.]

1901 a.—Prophylaxie de la dourine et exposé des faits nouveaux intéressant cette maladie <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 52, 5. s., v. 5, July 31, pp. 385–397, fig. 28. [W^a.]

1902 a.—Parasitisme latent et immunisation dans la dourine <Ibidem, v. 53, 5. s., v. 6, Mar. 31, pp. 144–146. [W^a.]

1902 b.—Note sur l'existence en Algérie d'une trypanosomose autre que la dourine <Rec. Méd. Vét., 8. s., v. 9 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 721–727. [W^a.]

1904 a.—Trypanosomoses d'Algérie <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 3 (35), June 1, pp. 593–596. [W^a, W^m.]

1907 a.—Au sujet de la dourine [Read Nov. 7] <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 84 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 520–525. [W^a.]

Buffin, K. E. [Capt., V. C.]

1929 a.—*Gastrophilus hemorrhoidalis* (nose fly) <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 23 (5), May, pp. 195–198. [W^a.]

Buffington, Estella. *See* Warthin, Aldred Scott; Buffington, Estella; and Wanstrom, Ruth C.

Buffington, G. L. [D. V. M., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa]

1892 a.—*Sclerostoma tetracanthum* [Read before Iowa State Vet. Med. Ass.] <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 734–741. [W^a.]

1893 a.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 16, Jan., pp. 564–573. [W^a.]

1905 a.—*Gastrophilus haemorrhoidalis* in the pharynx of a horse [Presented before Iowa State Vet. Med. Ass., Jan. 25–26] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 29 (1), Apr., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Buffington, Ralph M. [Major, U. S. Vet. Corps]

1926 a.—Notes on round worms of solipeds <Vet. Bull., [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 18 (5), Nov. 10, pp. 182–184. [W^a.]

Buffon, Georges-Louis-Leclerc. [1707–1788] [*For biography see* Swainson, William, 1840 a. Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists, pp. 146–149] [W^a.] [*See also* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 2, 1912, p. 240] [W^c.]

1755 a.—[Vers trouvés dans le foie des moutons.] (*In his* Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, avec la description du cabinet du roi. Paris. v. 5, pp. 33–34.) [W^a.]

1758 a.—[Ver solitaire dans le foie de la souris.] (Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 315–316, pl. 40, figs. 3–6.) [W^a.]

1760 a.—[Vers trouvés dans la vésicule du siel de la musaraigne d'eau.] (Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 68–69.) [W^a.]

Buffum, G. Harry. [Dr.]

1905 a.—How do you treat scabies? <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1411), v. 82 (25), Dec. 16, pp. 1272–1273. [W^a, W^m.]

Bufill, Pérez. *See* Pérez Bufill.

Bugge, Georg. [Dr., Berlin] [*See also* Junack, M.; and Bugge, Georg; *and* Händler, Otto; and Bugge, Georg; *and* Schmey, Max; and Bugge, Georg; *and* Hemmert-Halswick, Alfred; and Bugge, Georg]

1902 a.—Zur Kenntniss des Excretionsgefäss-Systems der Cestoden und Trematoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 16 (2), May 31, pp. 177–234, pls. 21–24, figs. 1–62. [W^a.]

1908 a.—Ansteckende Luftsackentzündung der Gänse <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 3 (5), Jan. 9, pp. 470–480, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1908 b.—Schutzimpfung gegen die Hämoglobinurie des Rindes <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), Feb. 6, pp. 95–96. [W^a.]

(1909 a).—Kokzidiose des Darmes bei Rindern. <Jahresb. Bakteriol. Inst. Kiel.

1909 b.—Über Acarusräude beim Rind <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (28), July 15, pp. 522–524. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 a.—Kokzidiose des Darmes bei Rindern [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 18 (31), 30 Juli, p. 461. [W^a.]

(1920 a).—Die Magenwurmseuche der Gänse <Geflügelwelt (41).

1920 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (1), 1 Jan., p. 6. [W^a.]

(1920? c).—Ueber Rinderkokzidiose <Ber. Tierseuchen-Inst. Landwirtschaf. Schleswig-Holstein.

1920 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (11), 13 März, p. 126. [W^a.]

Bugge, Georg—Continued.

1927 a.—Ueber die sogenannten Pentastomumknötchen in den Mesenteriallymphknoten des Rindes [Read before Tierärztl. Gesellsch. Berlin, Jan. 3] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (19), May 13, pp. 309–312; (20), May 20, pp. 325–329. [W^{a}.]

1927 b.—Ueber die Veränderungen der Lungen und der Pleura des Rindes durch *Fasciola hepatica.* Vorläufige Mitteilung <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (9), Feb. 26, pp. 133–135. [W^{a}.]

1927 c.—Uebertragung von *Linguatala* [sic] *denticulata* auf einen Hund <Ibidem, v. 35 (22), May 28, pp. 345–349. [W^{a}.]

1927 d.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Distomatose bei Rindern und bei Schafen <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (45), Nov. 6, pp. 833–838, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1927 e.—Vortrag . . . über die sogen. Pentastomumknötchen bei den Gekrös-Lymphknoten der Rinder [Abstract of paper before Tierärztl. Gesellsch. Berlin, Jan. 3] <Ibidem, v. 33 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 124–125; discussion, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

1927 f.—Zur Echinokokkenkrankheit unserer Haustiere <Deutsche Landwirtsch. Presse, v. 54 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 701–702, figs. 946–952. [W^{a}.]

1927 g.—Zur Entwicklung der *Fasciola hepatica* <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 35 (36), Sept. 3, pp. 575–581, figs. 1–7; (37), Sept. 10, pp. 594–596. [W^{a}.]

1927 h.—Zur Lage der Exkretionsorgane und Hodenschläuche der *Fasciola hepatica* <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (48), Dec. 2, pp. 805–807, 3 figs. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Ueber den Invasionsweg der *Fasciola hepatica* bei der Distomatose der Rinder und Schafe <Ibidem, v. 44 (12), Mar. 23, pp. 189–195. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—Ueber Hühnerflöhe (mit Lichtbildern) [Abstract of paper before Tierärztl. Gesellsch. Berlin, Feb. 6] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 34 (13), Mar. 25, p. 256. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Zur Entwicklung der Hühnerflöhe (*Ceratophyllus gallinae*) [Read before Tierärztl. Gesellsch. Berlin, Feb. 6] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (29), July 20, pp. 485–489, figs. 1–12. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Beginnt das Exkretionsgefässsystem der *Fasciola hepatica* mit Terminalorganen? <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 45 (33), Aug. 16, pp. 557–561, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Zu Leuckarts Zeichnung eines Jugendstadiums der *Fasciola hepatica* <Ibidem, v. 45 (18), May 3, pp. 300–302, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1929 c.—Zur Leberkokzidiose des Schweines [Based on report before Tierärztl. Gesellsch., Berlin, Nov. 5, 1928] <Ibidem, v. 45 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 139–141, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Erfahrungen über die photographische Aufnahme frischer und konservierter Organe <Ibidem, v. 46 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 873–875, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Trichinen im Darm <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 68 (1), Aug. 24, pp. 24–32, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Die Wanderungen der Leberegel in den Organen der Schlachttiere <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 51 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 65–68, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bugge, Georg; and Heinke, Paul. [Tierseucheninst. Landwirtschaftskammer, Kiel]

1921 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Kokzidien beim Meerschweinchen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 41–42, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bugge, Georg; and Müller, G. H.

1928 a.—Zur Ursache der Hepatitis interstitialis multiplex des Schweines (Distomatose) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (18), May 4, pp. 293–296, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bugge, Georg; and Sach, H.

1910 a.—Über eine Mischinfektion von Coccidiose und Pseudotuberkulose bei einem Rinde <Ibidem, v. 26 (33), Aug. 18, pp. 649–650. [W^{a}.]

Bugge, Georg; Warringsholz, H.; and Sieg, E.

1909 a.—Vorkommen der roten Ruhr des Rindes (Dysenteria coccidiosa boum) in der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 17 (52), Dec. 25, pp. 769–773. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bugge-Naess, R. [Distriktstierarzt, Oslo, Norwegen]

1935 a.—Die intravenöse Therapie in der tierärztlichen Praxis . . . Berechtigte Uebertragung aus dem Norwegischen von Tierarzt Eugen Bass <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 86 (38), Sept. 18, pp. 445–451. [W^{a}.]

Bugher, John Clifford; Dunlap, Glenn A.; and Weller, Carl Vernon.

1934 a.—The cause of trichinosis [Abstract. Source not given] <Science, n. s. (2049), v. 79, Apr. 6, Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

1934 b.—Discovery of the cause of trichinosis [Editorial] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2525), v. 140 (2), July 18, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Buglioni, Giov. Battista. [Med. Chir., Alatri]

1893 a.—Menengite riflessa da *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Boll. Soc. Rom. Stud. Zool., v. 2 (7–8), pp. 265–268. [W^{c}.]

Bugnion, Edouard. [1845–]

1875 a.—[Sur la pneumonie vermineuse des animaux domestiques] [Abstract of 1876 b] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, n. per., v. 54, pp. 324–327. [W^{c}, W^{g}.]

1876 a.—On the verminous pneumonia of domestic animals [Abstract of 1876 b] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (98), v. 17, Feb., pp. 170–171. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1876 b.—[La pneumonie vermineuse des animaux domestiques] [Secretary's abstract] <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (58. Jahresversamml., 12–14 Sept. 1875, Andermatt), pp. 66–69. [W^{c}.]

1876 c.—Ueber die Wurm-Pneumonie der Hausthiere [Abstract of 1876 b] <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 2 (3–4), Mar. 10, pp. 250–251. [W^{m}.]

1877 a.—[Structure anatomique du *Mermis aquatilis*] [Abstract of report before 60. Sess. Soc. Helvét. Sc. Nat., Bex, 20–22 Août] <Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., Genève, n. pér. (238), v. 60, 15 Oct., pp. 332–334. [W^{c}.]

1878 a.—Note sur les globules sanguins du *Mermis aquatilis* Duj., suivie de quelques remarques sur la structure anatomique de cette espèce <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (60. Jahresversamml., 20–22 Aug., 1877, Bex), pp. 247–255. [W^{c}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]

Bugnion, Edouard—Continued.

1879 a.—[*Bothriocephalus latus* et un *Taenia mediocanellata*] [Abstract of remarks, June 18] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 2. s. (82), v. 16, Sept., pp. 511–513. [W^a, W^m.]

1879 b.—[*Mermis albicans*] [Abstract of remarks, June 18] <Ibidem, 2. s. (82), v. 16, Sept., pp. 513–514. [W^a, W^m.]

1879 c.—[Le *Mermis aquatilis*] [Abstract of remarks, Dec. 18, 1878] <Ibidem, (81), v. 16, Mar., p. 181. [W^m, W^c.]

1881 a.—L'ankylostome duodénal et l'anémie du Saint-Gothard <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 1 (5), May 15, pp. 269–289, 2 figs., pl. 5, figs. 1–15; (7), July 15, pp. 405–440, 1 fig. [W^m.]

1881 b.—Idem. Reprint. 62 pp., 1 fig., 1 pl., figs. 1–15. Genève. [W^a.]

1881 c.—On the epidemic caused by Ankylostomum among the workmen in the St. Gothard tunnel [Abstract of 1881 a] <Brit. Med. J. (1054), v. 1, Mar. 12, p. 382. [W^m.]

1881 d.—[Ankylostome provenant d'un ancien ouvrier du Gothard] [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaudoise Méd., Feb. 3] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 1 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 189–190. [W^m.]

[1881 e].—[*Ankylostomum duodenale*] [Abstract of remarks, Feb. 2] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., v. 17, Proc.-Verb., pp. xxxviii–xxxix. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1881 f].—[*Sphaerularia bombi*] [Demonstration, May 18] <Ibidem, v. 17, Proc.-Verb., p. xlviii. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1881 g.—[Sur l'anchylostomasie du Gothard] [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Vaudoise Méd., Apr. 7] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 1 (5), May 15, pp. 321–322. [W^m.]

1881 h.—[Sur le *Mermis aquatilis* Dujardin et sur l'ankylostome duodénal [Abstract of report read Feb. 16] <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat. (86), 2. s., v. 17, Oct., Proc.-Verb., p. xl. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1881 i].—[*Syngamus trachealis*] [Abstract of remarks, Jan. 5] <Ibidem, v. 17, Proc.-Verb., p. xxxvi. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

[1881 j].—[Viandes trichnées] [Abstract of remarks, Apr. 6] <Ibidem, v. 17, Proc.-Verb., pp. xliv-xlv. [W^a, W^m, W^c.]

1886 a.—Une nouvelle espèce de Taenia [Abstract: source not given] <Semaine Méd., v. 6, p. 294. [W^m.]

1910 a.—Le pentastome du python (*Porocephalus moniliformis* Dies.) <Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. Nat., 5. s. (171), v. 46, Dec., pp. 467–472, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

1921 a.—II. Unterklasse der Opisthogoneata. Hexapoda. Insecta <Handb. Morphol. Wirbellosen Tiere (Lang), v. 4, pp. 415–586, 598–634, figs. 1–119. [W^a.]

Buhger, John Clifford. *See* Bugher, John Clifford.

Buhl. [Dr., München]

1852 a.—Alveolarcolloid in der Leber <Illus. Med. Ztg., v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 102–122, figs. 1–7. [W^m.]

1854 a.—[Echinococcosis] (*In his* Mittheilungen aus der Pfeufer'schen Klinik) <Ztschr. Rat. Med., n. F., v. 4 (3), pp. 342–361. [W^m.]

1856 a.—Ueber die zusammengesetzte Echinokokkengeschwulst der Leber <Verhandl. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, v. 6 (3), pp. 428–429. [W^m.]

Buhl, Peter. [Thierarzt, Frankenthal]

1902 a.—Vertreibung von Milben aus Hühnerställen <Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), May 15, p. 303. [W^a.]

von Buhl, Ludwig. [Prof. Dr.] [1816–1880]

1881 a.—Beiträge zur Echinococcuserkrankung des Menschen <Ann. Städt. Allg. Krankenh. München (1876–77), v. 2, pp. 454–487. [W^m.]

Buhr, Karl Ludolf. [1907–]

1935 a.—Ueber Verbreitung und Stärke des Befalls von Hasen aus freier Wildbahn mit Parasiten unter Berücksichtigung geologisch-klimatischer Verhältnisse. Inaug.-Diss. (Dr. Med. Vet., Berlin). 34 pp. Berlin. [W^a.]

Buhrer, Edna Marie. [Bureau Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Steiner, Gotthold; and Buhrer, Edna Marie; *and* Steiner, Gotthold; Buhrer, Edna Marie; and Courtney, Wilbur Doane; *and* Steiner, Gotthold; Buhrer, Edna Marie; and Rhoads, Arthur Stevens; *and* Corder, Margaret Neaton; Buhrer, Edna Marie; and Thorne, Gerald]

1933 a.—Remarks on a list of host plants of the root-knot nematode, *Heterodera marioni* (Cornu, 1879) Goodey, 1932 [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., May 20] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 102. [W^a.]

Buhrer, Edna Marie; Cooper, Corrine; and Steiner, Gotthold.

1933 a.—A list of plants attacked by the root knot nematode (*Heterodera marioni*) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 17 (7), June 15, pp. 64–96. [mimeographed] [W^a.]

Buhtz, G. [Inst. Gerichtl. Med. Univ. Heidelberg]

1933 a.—Chenopodiumöl-Vergiftung, tödliche, eines 3½ jährigen Kindes <Samml. Vergiftungsfällen, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 113–116 . [W^a.]

Bui͡anovskai͡a, I. S. *See* Ermoleva, Z. V.; and Bui͡anovskai͡a, I. S.

Buichkov, V. A. *See* Bychkov, V. A.

Buie, Louis Arthur. [1890–] [M. D., Rochester, Minn.]

1928 a.—Differential diagnosis of amoebic dysentery and chronic ulcerative colitis by proctoscopic examination <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 213–215. [W^m.]

Buĭko, L. M. [Буйко, Л. М.]

1910 a.—Случай эхинококка грудной железы [A case of Echinococcus of the mammary gland] [Russian text] <Izvest. Obsh. Astrakhan. Vrach., v. 3 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 52. [W^m.]

Buis, John. [1879–] [Pender, Nebraska]

(1935 a).—Two cases of trichinosis <Nebraska State Med. J., v. 20, May, p. 179–180. 8/

Buissard.

1875 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; guérison après une seule ponction aspiratrice <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 48 (93), Aug. 10, pp. 740–741. [W^m.]

Buisson, Jean. [1896–]

1923 a.—Les infusoires ciliés du tube digestif de l'homme et des mammifères. Thèse méd. (Paris). 200 pp., figs. 1–60. Paris. [W^m.]

1923 b.—Infusoires nouveaux parasites d'antilopes africaines <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 89 (36), Dec. 15, pp. 1217–1219. [W^a, W^m.]

Buisson, Jean—Continued.
1923 c.—Sur quelques infusoires nouveaux ou peu connus parasites des mammifères <Ann. Parasitol., v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 209–246, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}.]
1924 a.—Quelques infusoires parasites d'antilopes africaines <Ibidem, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 155–160, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Buist, J. S. [Phys., City Hosp., Charleston, S. C.]
1874 a.—Cases of *Filaria medinensis*, Guinea worm, or Dracunculus <Tr. South Carolina Med. Ass., (6. Meet., Columbia), pp. 104–108. [W^{m}.]

Buizard.
1922 a.—Du rôle de l'helminthiase dans les péricôlites et la stase intestinale chronique <Paris Chir., v. 14, pp. 377–378. [W^{m}.]

Bujadoux, A. [Soc. Opht., Lyon] *See* Garin, Ch.; and Bujadoux, A.

Bujanowskaja, I. S. *See* Bu͡ianovska͡ia, I. S.

Buker.
(1929 a).—Ueber Oxyureneier in einem Serosaknötchen des Douglasschen Raumes. Inaug.-Diss. (München).

Bukh, I. V. [Бух, И. В.] [Tiflis]
1908 a.—Эхинококкъ сердца
[Echinococcus of the heart] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 15 (29), pp. 829–830; (30), pp. 850–851. [W^{m}.]

Bukoemskiĭ, F. V. [Букоемскій, Ф. В.]
1892 a.—О вліяніи струнцевъ (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) на теченіе острыхъ болѣзней у дѣтей
[Cyanosis and cold sweats as symptoms of helminthiasis] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (27), July 2, pp. 676–677. [W^{m}.]

Buky, Florence. [M. D., Asst. Protozool., U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] *See* Spector, Bertha Kaplan; and Buky, Florence.

Bulgakoff, I. *See* Bulgakov, I.

Bulgakov, I. [Булгаков, И.]
1886 a.—Случай *Filariae medinensis* в Чугуевскомъ военномь полугоспиталѣ
[A case of *Filaria medinensis* in the Techuguev Military Hospital] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., v. 11 (32), Aug. 24, pp. 543–545. [W^{m}.]
1887 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., J. 1, v. 2 (12), pp. 353–355. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bulger, Jacob Work. [1887–] [Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.]
1927 a.—Amoeba disease of the honeybee found in the United States <Official Rec., U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 6 (29), July 20, p. 5. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Malpighamoeba (Prell) in the adult honeybee found in the United States [Read at 40. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Econom. Entom., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1927] <J. Econom. Entom., v. 21 (2), Apr., pp. 376–379, pl. 11. [W^{a}.]

Bulhões, Oscar. [Prof.]
1887 a.—Un caso raro de elephantiasis dos Arabes <Rev. Cursos Prat. e Theor. Fac. Med. Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (3), Feb., pp. 217–225. [W^{m}.]

Bulkley, Kenneth. [1885–] [M. D., New York City] [*See also* Cecil, Russell La Fayette; and Bulkley, Kenneth]
1912 a.—Chronic Oxyuris infection without appendiceal symptoms cured by appendectomy [Letter to editor] <Ann. Surg., Philadelphia, v. 55 (6), June, pp. 927–928. [W^{m}.]

Bulkley, Kenneth—Continued.
1917 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver; complete excision [Abstract of report and discussion before N. York Acad. Med., Apr. 6] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2440), v. 92 (6), Aug. 11, p. 261. [W^{a}.]
1932 a.—[Lesions caused in the appendix by parasites –*Oxyuris vermicularis* and *Trichocephalus dispar*] [Abstract of report and discussion before Minneapolis Surg. Soc., Nov. 5, 1931] <Minnesota Med., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 64–66. [W^{m}.]

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan. [1845–] [Prof. Dermatol., M. D.] [*See also* Neumann, Isidor, 1872 a]
1879 a.—Clinical lecture on animal parasitic skin-diseases. Delivered at the New York Hospital <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 100 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 73–76; (5), Jan. 30, pp. 141–143. [W^{m}.]
1890 a.—Psorospermosis follicularis cutis. A clinical lecture delivered at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, October 8 <Med. News (930), v. 57 (19), Nov. 8, pp. 465–468. [W^{a}.]
1890 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. Philadelphia. [W^{m}.]
1907 a.—For scabies [Extract] (*In* Materia medica and therapeutics) <Med. Rev. of Rev., v. 13 (5), May, p. 370. [W^{m}.]

Bull, Chr. [Distriktslæge]
1882 a.—Trichinosis i Evje <Norsk Mag. Lægevidensk., 3. s., v. 12 (9), Sept. 18, pp. 629–649. [W^{m}.]

Bull, Lionel Batley. [1889–] [D. V. Sc., South Austral. Govt. Lab. Path. and Bacteriol.] [*For port. see* Austral. Vet. J., v. 5 (4), Dec. 1929, p. 155] [W^{a}.] [*See also* Gilruth, John Anderson; and Bull, Lionel Batley]
1916 a.—A granulomatous affection of the horse—habronemic granulomata (cutaneous habronemiasis of Railliet) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 29 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 187–199, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]
[1916 b].—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp., 5 figs. [n. p.] [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
1919 a.—A contribution to the study of habronemiasis: a clinical, pathological, and experimental investigation of a granulomatous condition of the horse—habronemic granuloma [Read Aug. 15] <Tr. and Proc. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 43, Dec. 24, pp. 85–141, pls. 13–15, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.] [*Also reprint:* W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
1922 a.—Habronemic conjunctivitis in man producing a "bung eye" <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (18), Oct. 28, pp. 499–500. [W^{m}.]
1922 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. Sydney, [W^{a}. (Ransom Coll.)]
1927 a.—The value of comparative pathology in the problems of human disease. (*In* Tr. Australas. Med. Cong., 2. Sess., Feb. 3–10) <Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 2, Suppl. (11), Nov. 5, pp. 343–346. [W^{m}.]
1931 a.—Some observations on dermatitis of the folds in the breech of sheep and its possible relationship to blowfly strike < Austral. Vet. J., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 143–148, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bull, P.
1914 a.—Echinococcus pulmonis [Read Dec. 17, 1913] <Forh. Med. Selsk. Kristiania (1913), pp. 216–217. [W^{m}.]

Bull, R. J. [M. D., B. S., Dir., Bacteriol. Lab.]; and Adeney, A. W.

1909 a.—Sarcosporidia of calf tongue (Victoria) <Australas. Med. Cong. Tr. (8. Sess., Melbourne, Oct. 1908), v. 2, pp. 364–365. [W^m.]

Bullamore, George W. [F. R. M. S.] [*See also* Graham-Smith, G. S.; and Bullamore, George W.]

1915 a.—The Isle of Wight disease <Gleanings in Bee Culture, v. 43 (11), June 1, pp. 457–459, figs. 1–4, 1 map. [W^a.]

1922 a.—*Nosema apis* and *Acarapis* (*Tarsonemus*) *woodi* in relation to Isle of Wight bee disease <Parasitology, v. 14 (1), Apr., pp. 53–62. [Issued Apr. 25] [W^a.]

Bullamore, George W.; and Malden, Walter.

1912 a.—Report on the Isle of Wight bee disease (microsporidiosis). Section 2: The history of the disease. Section 3: Symptoms <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 19 (2), Suppl. (8), May, pp. 12–28, 29–38. [W^a.]

Bullar, J. F. [B. A., Trinity College, Cambridge]

1878 a.—On the development of the parasitic Isopoda [Read Apr. 4] <Proc. Roy. Soc. London (187), v. 27, pp. 284–286. [W^c.]

Bullard, E. A. *See* Bailey, C. H.; and Bullard, E. A.

Bulle, Jean. [Dorpat]

1867 a.—Sur quelques remèdes contre le ver solitaire et sur leur application [Abstract] <Bull. Soc. Roy. Sc. Méd. et Nat. Bruxelles, pp. 109–112. [W^m.]

Bullen, H. *See* Le Souëf, S. A.; and Bullen, H.

Buller Souto. [Dr.]

1933 a.—Helminthiase (forma dysenterica) [Abstract of report before Ass. Paulista Med., Sec. Pediat., Apr. 12] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 25 (5), May, p. 454. [W^m.]

Bulliard, H.

[1917 a].—Sur l'habitat du pou de corps et le diagnostic rapide de la pédiculose <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 5 s., v. 6, pp. 501–511. [W^m.]

Bullier, P. [Lab. Ethol. Animaux Sauv. Mus. National Hist. Nat.] *See* Urbain, Achille Joseph; and Bullier, P.

Bullington, B. M. *See* Rohlfing, Edwin Henry; and Bullington, B. M.

Bullington, Walter Edward. [Ph. D., Prof. Biol.]

1925 a.—A study of spiral movement in the ciliate infusoria <Arch. Protistenk., v. 50 (2), Jan. 24, pp. 219–274, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

Bullmore, C. F.

1883 a.—Case of hydatid cyst occurring in the lumba[r] region <Brit. Med. J. (1170), v. 1, June 2, p. 1064. [W^a.]

Bulloch, William. [1868–] [M. D., F. R. S., LL. D., Prof. Univ. London] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 14 (29), July 21, 1934, pp. 822–824, 1 pl.] [W^a.] [*See also* Adami, John George; Andrewes, Frederick William; Bulloch, William; and Harrison, Lawrence Whitaker]

1909 a.—Psorospermosis <Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), v. 2 (2), pp. 825–829. [W^a.]

Bullock, D. W. [M. D., Wilmington, N. C.]

1910 a.—The first case of hookworm disease known to have been cured in North Carolina <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (7), Oct., pp. 300–301. [W^a.]

Bullock, Fred. [LL. D., Barrister-at-Law]

1936 a.—Handbook for veterinary surgeons. 3. ed. 302 pp. London. [W^a.]

Bullock, Frederick Dabney. [1878–] [M. D., Johns Hopkins Univ.] [*See also* Rohdenburg, George Louis; and Bullock, Frederick Dabney; *and* Curtis, Maynie Rose; and Bullock, Frederick Dabney; *and* Curtis, Maynie Rose; Dunning, Wilhelmina Frances; and Bullock, Frederick Dabney; *and* Curtis, Maynie Rose; Bullock, Frederick Dabney; and Dunning, Wilhelmina Frances.

Bullock, Frederick Dabney; and Curtis, Maynie Rose.

1920 a.—The experimental production of sarcoma of the liver of rats <Proc. N. York, Path. Soc., n. s., v. 20 (6–8), Oct.–Dec., pp. 149–175, figs. 1–17. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 a.—La reproduction expérimentale du sarcome du foie chez le rat [Transl. of 1920 a] <Néoplasmes, v. 1, pp. 33–53, figs. 1–17. [W^m.]

1924 a.—Cysticercus sarcoma [Report and discussion before Am. Ass. Cancer Research, Boston, Mar. 29–30, 1923] <J. Cancer Research, v. 8 (2), July, pp. 152–155. [W^a.]

1924 b.—A study of the reactions of the tissues of the rat's liver to the larvae of *Tenia crassicollis* and the histogenesis of Cysticercus sarcoma <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 446–481, figs. 1–31. [W^a.]

1925 a.—On the transplantability of the larva of *Tenia crassicollis* and the probable rôle of the liver in Cysticercus disease of rats <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 444–452, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Types of Cysticercus tumors <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 425–443, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1926 a.—Further studies on the transplantation of the larvae of *Taenia crassicollis* and the experimental production of subcutaneous Cysticercus sarcomata <Ibidem, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 393–421, figs. 1–13. [W^a.]

1928 a.—A Cysticercus carcino-osteochondrosarcoma of the rat liver with multiple Cysticercus sarcomata <Ibidem, v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 326–334, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Spontaneous tumors of the rat <Ibidem, v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 1–115, figs. 1–55. [W^a.]

Bullock, Frederick Dabney; Dunning, Wilhelmina Frances; and Curtis, Maynie Rose.

1934 a.—Observations on the digestion of the shells of the eggs of *Taenia taeniaeformis* <Am. J. Cancer, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 390–397. [W^a.]

Bullock, Frederick Dabney; and Rohdenburg, George Louis.

1912 a.—Cell proliferation and parasites in rats <J. Exper. Med., v. 16 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 527–531, pls. 61–63, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Primary sarcoma of the liver of the rat originating in the wall of a parasitic cyst <J. Med. Research (139), v. 28, n. s., v. 23 (3), Aug., pp. 477–481, pls. 25–26, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1917 a.—Spontaneous tumors of the rat <J. Cancer Research, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 39–60, figs. 1–17. [W^a.]

1918 a.—Experimental "carcinomata" of animals and their relation to true malignant tumours <Ibidem, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 227–273, pls. 1–17. [W^a.]

Bullock, Howard. [M. B., Ch. M., F. R. C. S., B. Sc.; Hon. Asst. Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp. and Sydney Hosp.] *See* Gill, James Macdonald; and Bullock, Howard.

Bullock, Waller O. (*jr.*). [1875–] [M. D., Lexington, Ky.]
1903 a.—A case of intestinal obstruction due to impaction with lumbricoids; operation; death <Am. Med., v. 5 (5), Jan. 31, p. 170. [W^{a}.]

Bullrich, Rafael Augusto. [Dr., Jefe Clin. Fac.; Méd., Hosp. San Roque]
1905 a.—Un caso de paludismo pernicioso <An. Círc. Méd. Argent., v. 28 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 435–442. [W^{m}.]

1908 a.—La naturaleza de la eosinofilia en los quistes hidáticos <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (89), v. 16, Mar.–Apr., pp. 146–154. [W^{m}.]

1919 a.—Amibosis pulmonar no supurada <Semana Méd., v. 26, pt. 2 (51), Dec. 18, pp. 793–797. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Los trastornos cardíacos en la enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Méd. Latino-Am. (169), v. 15, Oct., pp. 13–41, figs. 1–47. [W^{m}.]

Bulnheim, Kurt. [1864–]
1890 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus-Embolie der Hirnarterien. Diss. 25 pp., 1 leaf. Kiel. [W^{m}.]

Bumann, Hans.
1910 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Hundepiroplasmose mittels Trypanblau <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 67 (2), Dec. 9, pp. 201–224, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]

Bumke. [Arzt, Stolp (Pommern)]
1883 a.—Beitrag zur Lehre vom Leberechinococcus. (Nach einem in der Jahresversammlung der Aerzte des Regierungsbezirkes Coeslin zu Belgard gehaltenen Vortrage) <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 64–66. [W^{m}.]

Bump, Gardiner. [Dr., Supt. Bureau Game, N. York State Conservation Dept.]
1933 a.—The New York ruffed grouse investigation and its propagation work. (*In* Massachusetts Fish and Game Association. New England game conference. Cambridge. pp. 33–50.) [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Recent developments in the rearing of ruffed grouse <Tr. 21. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Jan. 21–23), pp. 213–217. [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—Research section. Ruffed grouse investigation [Fifth report] <24. Ann. Rep. N. York State Conservation Dept. (1934), pp. 273–278. [W^{a}.]

1935 c.—Ruffed grouse in New York State during the period of maximum abundance <Tr. 21. Am. Game Conf. (New York City, Jan. 21–23), pp. 364–369. [W^{a}.]

Bump, Gardiner; Edminster, F. C. (*jr.*); Darrow, Robert; Ritter, W. C.; and Allen, Arthur Augustus.
1932 a.—Progress report of the ruffed grouse investigation [Abstract] <Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol., v. 44 (4), n. s. (161), v. 39, Dec., p. 245. [W^{a}.]

Bunch, J. Lemare. [M. D., D. Sc., B. S., M. R. C. P.]
1909 a.—A lecture on modern methods of treatment of some common skin diseases. Delivered at the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chenies-street, London, Feb. 24th, 1909 <Lancet, London (4466), v. 176, v. 1, Apr. 3, pp. 966–968. [W^{a}.]

Bunch, Rodney J. [1881–] [M. D., St. Louis, Mo.]
1910 a.—Surgical treatment of amebic dysentery by appendicostomy [Read before 52. Ann. Meet. Missouri State Med. Ass., Jefferson City, May 1909] <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 6 (8), Feb., pp. 474–476; discussion pp. 476–477. [W^{m}.]

Bundesen, Herman Niels. [1882–] [M. D., President Chicago Board Health]
1934 a.—Amebic dysentery in Chicago <Am. J. Digest. Dis. and Nutrition, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 9. [W^{m}.]

1934 b.—The Chicago epidemic of amoebic dysentery in 1933 <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 49 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 1266–1272. [W^{a}.]

1934 c.—Idem <Med. Off., London (1377), v. 52 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 243–245. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Plumbing in relation to infectious diseases <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 15 (4), July, pp. 455–466. [W^{a}.]

Bundesen, Herman Neils; et al.
1936 a.—Epidemic amebic dysentery. The Chicago outbreak of 1933 <National Inst. Health Bull. (166), U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Mar., 187 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Bundesen, Herman Neils; Rawlings, Isaac Donaldson; and Fishbein, William I.
1933 a.—The health hazard of amebic dysentery. Report of an outbreak <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 101 (21), Nov. 18, pp. 1636–1638. [W^{a}.]

Bundesen, Herman Neils; Tonney, Frederick Oscar; and Rawlings, Isaac Donaldson.
1934 a.—The outbreak of amebiasis in Chicago during 1933. Sequence of events <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 367–369. [W^{a}.]

Bundle, Albert Joh. Wolfgang. [1862–] [Städt. Thierarzt. Friedrichshagen, Berlin]
[1895 a.]—Ciliate Infusorien im Coecum des Pferdes. Diss. 56 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1895 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 60 (2), Oct. 22, pp. 284–350, pls. 15–16, figs. 1–20. [W^{a}.]

1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 20 (1), July 25, pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Echinokokken in den Nieren eines Kalbes <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (23), Dec. 1, p. 353. [Ch^{c}.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1910 b.—Ein Jubiläum <Ibidem, v. 11 (10), May 15, pp. 151–153. [Ch^{c}.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

1910 c.—Statistisches über die Fleischbeschau in Bayern <Ibidem, v. 11 (6) Mar. 15, pp. 83–86. [Ch^{c}.] [*Also photostat:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Bunge, Gustav. [1844–] [Prof. Physiol. Chem., Basel]
1883–84 a.—Ueber das Sauerstoffbedürfniss der Darmparasiten <Ztschr. Physiol. Chem., v. 8 (1–2), pp. 48–59. [W^{a}.]

1889 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Athmung der Würmer <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 318–324. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1890 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 7 (13), Mar. 21, pp. 412–413. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bunge, Gustav—Continued.

1890 b.—Respiration of entozoïc worms [Abstract of 1889 a] <J. Chem. Soc. London, v. 58, Abstr. (1), p. 274. [W^{m}.]

1890 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1889 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. [2. s., v. 10] (2), Apr., p. 180. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Buniva, Michèle Francesco. [1761–1834] [*For brief sketch see* Annuaire pour 1934, Académie des Sciences, Institut de France, Paris, p. 147] [W^{a}.]

1788 a.—[Theses physico-medicae de generatione vermium] Ex physica, de generatione plantarum. Ex anatome, de organis mulierum genitalibus. Ex physiologia, de hominum generatione [etc.]. 332 pp. [Augustae Taurinorum, excud. J. M. Briolus] [W^{m}.]

Bunker, Charles Waite Orville [1882–]; and Hirschfelder, Arthur Douglass.

1925 a.—Mosquito repellents <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 5 (5), Sept., pp. 359–383. [W^{a}.]

Bunker, George C. [Consulting Engineer, Panama City, R. P.]

1936 a.—Amebiasis in the tropics and in North America <Am. City, v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

Bunnag, D. *See* Harant, Hervé; Vernières, Paulette; and Bunnag, D.

Buno, H.

(1897 a).—[Remarks on the *Distoma duodenalis*] [Japanese text] <Mie Esei Zasshi (48), p. 2.

Bunting, Charles Henry. [1875–] [Prof. Path. and Med. Bacteriol., Univ. Wisconsin] [*See also* Jones, Walter John; and Bunting, Charles Henry]

1906 a.—Haematogenous amoebic abscess of the lung. Report of a case <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (3), Feb., pp. 73–79. [W^{m}.]

Bunting, Charles Henry; Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Pfeiffer, Carl C.

1935 a.—The part played by the reticulo-endothelium in the cure of rat trypanosomiasis by mapharsen <Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians (Atlantic City, N. J., May 7–8), v. 50, pp. 253–256. [W^{a}.]

Bunting, Martha. [1861–] [Dept. Zool., Univ. Penn.]

1922 a.—A preliminary note on Tetramitus, a stage in the life cycle of a coprozoic Amoeba [Read July 24] <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 294–300, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Studies of the life-cycle of *Tetramitus rostratus* Perty <J. Morphol. and Physiol., v. 42 (1), June 5, pp. 23–81, figs. 1–14, pls. 1–5, figs. 1–44. [W^{c}.]

Bunting, Martha; and Wenrich, David Henry.

1929 a.—Binary fission in the amoeboid and flagellate phases of *Tetramitus rostratus* (Protozoa) <J. Morphol. and Physiol., v. 47 (1), Mar. 5, pp. 37–87, pls. [W^{c}.]

1929 b.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1928–29), v. 27, pp. 37–87, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bunyea, Hubert. [Assoc. Vet., Path. Div., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Buckley, John Sutherland; Bunyea, Hubert; and Cram, Eloise Blaine]

1936 a.—What veterinarians have done, are doing, and should do for the poultry industry <Bull. Univ. Pennsylvania (62), v. 36, Apr. 15 (Vet. Exten. Quart.), Apr. 15, pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Bunyea, Hubert; and Creech, Gilbert Tinsley.

1926 a.—The pathological significance of gizzard-worm disease of geese <North Am. Vet., v. 7 (6), June, pp. 47–48, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bunzl, Victor.

1904 a.—[Encystierte Parasiten im Gehirne eines Maulwurfs] [Abstract of report before Ver. Psychiat. und Neurol. Wien, Feb. 9] <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (19), May 12, p. 547. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Zur Parasitologie des Gehirns <Arb. Neurol. Inst. Wien Univ., v. 11, pp. 156–170, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Buonsanti, Lanzillotti. *See* Lanzillotti Buonsanti.

Burcev. *See* Burtsev.

Burch, Dallas S.

1925 a.—Sheep scab: report it promptly <Utah Farmer, v. 21 (18–19), Nov. 10, p. 3, 2 figs. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Parasites take millions in blood money. The time is ripe to clean up the farm underworlds and stop paying tribute <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 74 (2), Jan. 25, pp. 63, 84, 6 figs. [W^{a}.]

Burch, J. W.

1930 a.—The Missouri plan of growing thrifty pigs <Circular (259), Missouri Agric. Exten. Serv., Nov., 12 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1930 b.—The Missouri plan of sheep improvement <Circular (263), Missouri Agric. Exten. Serv., Dec., 19 pp., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Burchard.[1] [Dirigirender Arzt Schles. Ver. Heilung Armer Augenkranker, Breslau] [1882 a].—Zur Abwehr gegen Dr. Hermann Cohn. Als Brief an die Herren Collegen veröffentlicht. 14 pp. Breslau. [W^{m}.]

Burchard.[2]

1931 a.—Grosser Leberechinococcus [Abstract of report before Med. Sekt. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterländ. Kultur, Breslau, Jan. 16] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 10 (17), Apr. 25, p. 810. [W^{a}.]

Burchardt, Eugen. [Strassburg i. E.]

1893 a.—Ueber ein Coccidium im Schleimkrebs des Menschen und seine Dauersporencyste. (Arbeit aus der pathologischen Anstalt des Professor v. Recklinghausen) <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 131, 13. F., v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 121–129, pl. 5, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (4–5), Aug. 1, pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]

1893 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1893 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 11 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 787–788. [W^{m}.]

Burchardt, Max [?1831–] [Oberstabsarzt]

1880 a.—Schwere durch Peitschenwürmer bedingte Erkrankung <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 6 (48), Nov. 27, pp. 633–636. [W^{m}.]

Burchell, Edgar B. [New York] *See* Cregar, John S.; and Burchell, Edgar B.

Burci, Carlo. *See* Benivenius, Antonius, 1843 a.

Burck, Carl. [Friedberg]

1909 a.—Studien über einige Choanoflagellaten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 16 (2), pp. 169–186, figs. 1–2, pl. 12, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Burckhardt.

(1907 a).—Geschichte der Zoologie. Leipzig.

Burckhardt. [Oekonomierat, Berlin]
1910 a.—Die Dasselplage des Rindviehs <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg. (96), v. 30, Nov. 30, pp. 887–888, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Burckhardt, Rud. [–1908]
1891 a.—Weitere Mittheilungen über *Protopterus annectens* und über einem in seiner Chorda dorsalis vorkommenden Parasiten (*Amphistomum chordale*) <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (4), Apr. 21, pp. 62–64. [W^{a}, W^{c}.]

1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 11 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 344–345. [W^{a}.]

Burd, Lillian A. *See* Pucher, George Walter; and Burd, Lillian A.

Burdach, Karl Friedrich. [1776–1847] [Prof., Univ. Koenigsberg] [*For biography, port. and bibliography see* Ann. Med. Hist. (37), v. 10 (1), Mar. 1928, pp. 34–46] [W^{m}.]
1833 a.—Parasitenbildung <Med. Ztg., v. 2 (47), Nov. 20, pp. 209–211. [W^{m}.]

1837 a.—Traité de physiologie considérée des additions de Baer, Meyen, Meyer, J. comme science d'observation . . . avec Muller, Rathke, Valentin, Wagner. Traduit de l'allemand, sur la deuxième édition, par A. J. L. Jourdan. v. 1, 431 pp., pls. 1–6. Paris. [W^{m}.]

(1838? a).—Bandwurm in der Harnblase <Beitr. San.-Ber. Frankfurt. Regierungs-Bezirks.

1839 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Ztg. (13), Mar. 27, p. 68. [W^{m}.]

Burdeleev, T. E. [Бурделеев, T. E.]
[Inst. Helminth., Vsesoi͡uz. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., Moskvȧ] [*See also* Agrin-Zonskii, P.; Burdeleev, T. E.; and Shcherbovich, I. A.]
1931 a.—К вопросу о картине крови у больных "случной болезнью" лошадей
[Ueber das Blutbild beschälseuchekranker Pferde] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Ėksper. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 182–196, 4 graphs. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber das Blutbild beschälseuchekranker Pferde) <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 571 [W^{a}.]

Burdell, William John. [1876–] [Dr. Lugoff, S. C.]
1910 a.—Hookworm in the negro <J. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 10 [*i. e.*, v. 6] (7), July, pp. 326–328. [W^{m}.]

1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Uncinariasis in the negro) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 54 (22), May 28, pp. 1816–1817. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Burdick, Alfred S. [1867–] [M. D., Chicago]
1915 a.—Some new phases of emetine therapy <Internat. Clin., v. 2, 25. s., pp. 39–49. [W^{m}.]

Burdielejew, T. E. *See* Burdeleev, T. E.

Burdin, Lucien. [1869–]
1892 a.—Phthiriase des paupières. Thèse. 61 pp. Bordeaux. [W^{m}.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 15 (21), May 25, p. 827. [W^{a}.]

Bureau, G. [Méd.-Maj., Fez]
1922 a.—Un cas de bilharziose vésicale traité par injections intraveineuses d'émétique [Read Jan. 19] <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull., v. 16 (1), Jan. 5–19, p. 35. [W^{m}.]

Bureau, Gustave; and Labbé, Alphonse.
1908 a.—Sur l'affection connue sous le nom de botryomycose et son parasite <Compt., Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 147 (16), Oct. 19, pp. 697–699. [W^{a}, W^{m}, W^{c}.]

Buresh, Ivan. [Бурешъ, Иванъ] [1885–]
1925 a.—Единъ малъкъ приносъ къмъ ектопаразитната фауна на бозайницитѣ (Mammalia), срещащи се въ диво състояние въ България
(Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Aphanipterenfauna einiger in Bulgarien vildvorkommender [sic] Säugetiere) [Bulgarian text] <Izvest. Bŭlgar. Entom. Druzh., v. 2, pp. 90–92. [W^{a}.]

1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] (A small contribution to the ectoparasitic fauna of some wild mammals occurring in Bulgaria) <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 14, s. B (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

Buresh, Ivan; and Dri͡enski, Pencho St.
1932 a.—Приносъ къмъ изучване на кърлежитѣ Ixodidae (Arachnoidea) въ България
(Beitrag zur Erforschung der Zecken (Ixodidae) Bulgariens) [Bulgarian text; German summary] <Izvest. Bŭlgar. Entom. Druzh., v. 7, pp. 116–124. [Issued June 5]. [W^{a}.]

Buret, Maurice.
1903 a.—La maladie du sommeil <Rev. Indo-Chin. (267), an. 6, Nov. 30, pp. 1075–1077. [W^{c}.]

1903 b.—Quatre plaies coloniales <Ibidem, (237), an. 6, May 4, pp. 400–404. [W^{c}.]

Burfield, Joseph. [M. B., F. R. C. S., Asst. Surg., Jenny Lind Infirm., Norwich] [*See also* Cleveland, Arthur John; and Burfield, Joseph]

Burfield, Joseph; and Shaw, Ernest H.
1906 a.—A case of Bilharzia infection of the vermiform appendix <Lancet, London (4302), v. 170, v. 1 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 368–370, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Burfield, S. T.
1913 a.—Report to the Committee [on Belmullet whaling station] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (82. Meet., Dundee, Sept. 4–11, 1912), pp. 145–186, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Burfitt, Mary B. *See* Welsh, David Arthur; Dalyell, Elsie Jean; and Burfitt, Mary B.

van der Burg, Willem. [1870–1935] [Kolonel, Paardenarts, 1. Kl., Nederlandsch-Indië] [*For necrology and port. see* Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (20), Oct. 15, 1935, pp. 1053–1060] [W^{a}.]
1915 a.—Dermatitis granulosa, plaies d'été, dermatitis verminosa pruriens [General review] <Veeartsenijk. Blad. Nederl.-Indië, v. 27 (2), pp. 141–170. [W^{a}.]

Burga, Buenaventura. [Dr.]
1920 a.—Nueva contribución clínica para el estudio del pian, conocido en el Perú con el nombre de cuchipe <Crón. Méd., Lima (680), v. 37, Feb., pp. 72–77, 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

1921 a.—Demostración de la existencia de la anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Moyobamba donde se le llama poshequismo <Ibidem, v. 38, pp. 274–278. [W^{m}.]

1923 a.—Algunos factores de la diseminación de la anquilostomiasis en la provincia de Moyobamba <Ibidem, (717), v. 40, Mar., pp. 95–97. [W^{m}.]

Burga, Buenaventura—Continued.
1927 a.—Distribución geográfica de las leishmaniasis en el departamento de Amazonas <Rev. de Med., Rosario, an. 1, v. 2 (12), July, pp. 359–363. [W^m.]

Burgade Emmanuel.
1861 a.—Des vers vésiculaires. 34 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Burgarth, H. *See* Martini, Erich[1]; and Burgarth, H.

Burge, E. L. *See* Burge, William Edward; and Burge, E. L.

Burge, William Edward [1881–] [Physiol. Lab., Univ. Ill.]; and Burge, E. L.
1915 a.—The protection of parasites in the digestive tract against the action of the digestive enzymes <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (4), June, pp. 179–183, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Burgeois.
1859 a.—Quelques mots sur les ascarides vésiculaires du rectum <Union Méd., Paris, an. 13, n. s., v. 2 (70), June 14, pp. 501–503. [W^m.]

Burger.
(1935 a).—Les vaginites à Trichomonas <Strasbourg-Méd., v. 95 (34), Dec. 5, p. 533.

Burger, A. A.
1925 a.—Pigs without worms and diseases <Breeder's Gaz. (2299), v. 88 (27), Dec. 31, pp. 855–856. [W^a.]

1925 b.—Using the McLean County System. Iowa farmers are cutting down death loss in pigs by this method <Wallaces' Farmer, v. 50 (45), Nov. 6, pp. 1454, 1456 (pp. 6, 8), 1 fig. [W^a.]

Burger, Friedrich. [Wien]
1928 a.—Toxisches Exanthem nach Antoxurin <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 24 (3), Jan. 20, p. 101. [W^m.]

Burger, H. [Prof. Amsterdam]
1922 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* in the nose <Acta Oto-Laryngol., v. 4, pp. 63–65. [W^m.]

Burgers, B. J.
1905 a.—Lime and sulphur dip [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (5), May, p. 724. [W^a.]

1906 a.—Deterioration of veld and eradication of scab [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 28 (1), Jan. p. 119. [W^a.]

Burgersdijk, L. A. J.
1864 a.—Het onstaan der ingewandswormen <Album Nat., n. R., pp. 129–160, illus. [W^c.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

Burgess, Alex M.; and Meader, Percy, D.
1917 a.—Hookworm disease in Rhode Island <Rhode Island Med. J. (105), v. 1 (3), Mar., pp. 61–65. [W^m.]

Burgess, E. *See* Docherty, John Franklin; and Burgess, E.

Burgess, J. Hay [Capt., I. M. S.]
1912 a.—Leishmania and mosquitoes [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4626), v. 182, v. 1 (17), Apr. 27, p. 1155. [W^a.]

Burgess, Robert W. [Asst. in Entom. and Parasitol., Univ. Calif.] *See* Herms, William Brodbeck; and Burgess, Robert W.

Burgess, W. B. [Cozad, Nebr.]
1897 a.—Bad case of lice [Letter to editor] <Am. Swineherd, v. 14 (8), Aug., p. 30; reply by A. T. Peters, p. 30. [W^a.]

Burggraaf, Hendrik.
1933 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis der pancreas-distomatose bij het rund, veroorzaakt door *Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907. Proefschrift (Rijks-Univ. Utrecht). 93 pp., 10 pls., figs. 1–19. ["Stellingen" laid in] [W^a.]

1933 b.—Idem [Author's abstract] [German, French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 60 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1277–1282. [W^a.]

1935 a.—Bilharziose bij het rund op de oostkust van Sumatra [German, English and French summaries] <Ibidem, v. 62 (12), June 15, pp. 615–622, figs. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1935 b.—Een geval van tumorvorming bij pancreasdistomatose van het rund [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 75, pt. 2 (16), Aug. 6, pp. 1399–1406, pl., figs. 1–10. [W^c, W^m.]

1935 c.—Pancreas-distomatose [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 399–407, 1 pl., figs. 1–2; (9), May 1, pp. 469–481. [W^a.]

Burggraf. [Schlachthof]
1901 a.—Gesellschaftliches Beisammenwohnen von Trichinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 12 (3), Dec., pp. 89–90. [W^a.]

Burghardt. [Spielberg]
1929 a.—Ballast und Wurmplage <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München (2), Feb., p. 56. [W^a.] [*See also* Mitscher, E. 1928. 358–361]

Burghart.
1904 a.—[Eier von *Distoma haematobium* (*Bilharzia*)] [Abstract of report before Rhein.-Westfälisch. Gesellsch. Innere Med. u. Nervenh., Nov. 6] <München. Med. Wchnsbr., v. 51 (50), Dec. 13, p. 2250. [W^a, W^m.]

Burghoffer, Géza. [*See also* Lörincz, Ferenc; Burghoffer, Géza; and Bodrogi, Gy.]

Burghoffer, Géza; and Hofhauser, Endre.
1932 a.—A kolbásznemüek vizsgálata és a Budapesten forgalomban lévő közönséges kolbászfélék összetetele [Sausage inspection in Budapest] [Hungarian text] <Közlem. az Összehas. Élet- és Kórtan Köréböl, v. 25 (3–4), June 1, pp. 151–186, figs. 1–26. [W^a.]

Burghoffer, Géza; and Lörincz, Ferenc. [Országos Közegészségügyi Intézet]
1931 a.—Az Echinococcus gyakorisága vonatkozó vizsgálatok budapesti kóbor kutyákban; 2. Echinococcus-tömlök gyakorisága vágóhídi allatokban [The frequency of Echinococcus in Hungary. 1. *Echinococcus granulosus,* its frequency as found in the dogs on the streets of Budapest; 2. Echinococcosis frequency in animals in slaughter houses [Hungarian text] <Állat. Lapok. v. 54 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 313–318; (24), Dec. 15, pp. 332–333. [W^a.]

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Das Vorkommen der Echinokokkosis in Ungarn) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 48 (46), Nov. 11, p. 743. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Häufigkeit des Echinokokkus in Ungarn [Abstract in part of 1931 a, by Marek] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 40 (40), Oct, 1. pp. 638–639. [W^a.]

Burgiss, O. O. [M. D., New York]
1862 a.—Amaurosis with Tænia [Letter to editor] <Am. Med. Times, v. 4 (16), Apr. 19, p. 228. [W^m.]

Burguières. [Méd. San., Caire]

[1861 a].—Mémoire sur le dragonneau ou ver de médine [Author's abstract] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris (1860–61), an. 25, v. 26 (24), pp. 1301–1302. [W^{m}.]

1861 b.—Idem <Gaz. Hôp., Paris (113), v. 34, Sept. 26, p. 452. [W^{m}.]

Burhans, A. D. [Lancaster Co., Nebr.]

1904 a.—Gapes in chickens [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz. (1175), v. 45 (22), June 1, p. 1044. [W^{a}.]

Burhans, Amos D.

1925 a.—Something about hookworms <Am. Fox and Fur Farmer, v. 5 (1), Aug., p. 82. [W^{a}.]

Buri, Rudolph. [Dr., Bern]

1912 a.—Ein Fall von Pentastomatosis beim Rind [Author's abstract of remarks, Mar. 11, 1911] <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1911), Sitzungsb., pp. xxii–xxiii. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der lokalen Verbreitung von *Pentastoma denticulatum* beim Rindvieh <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 55 (11), Nov., pp. 585–611, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Die Bekämpfung des Rindfleischbandwurms (*Taenia saginata* Göze) durch die Fleischschau [Author's abstract of remarks, Mar. 7, 1914] <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1914), Sitzungsb., pp. vii–x. [W^{a}.]

1915 b.—Erfahrungen im Schlachthof Bern mit der Untersuchung auf Rinderfinnen, gemäss der Interpretation des Art. 19 der Instruktion für die Fleischschauer durch das Schweiz. Gesundheitsamt [Read before Ver. Bern. Tierärzte, June 19] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 57 (10), Oct., pp. 479–508. [W^{a}.]

1915 c.—Die Häufigkeit des Auftretens von *Pentastoma denticulatum* beim Schlachtvieh [Author's abstract of remarks, Mar., 1914] <Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Bern (1914), Sitzungsb., pp. vii, x. [W^{a}.]

1916 a.—Die Untersuchung auf Rinderfinnen (*Cysticercus bovis* s. *inermis*) in der Fleischschau <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 46 (18), Apr. 29, pp. 552–559. [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Atlas und Grundriss wichtiger tierischer Innenschmarotzer unserer Schlachttiere. Ihre Naturgeschichte und Bekämpfung durch die amtliche Fleischschau, nebst Angaben über einfache Herstellung von Demonstrationspräparaten. 95 pp., 52 pls. Bern. [W^{a}.]

Burian, Richard. [1871–] [Neapel]

1910 a.—Die Exkretion <Handb. Vergleich. Physiol. (Winterstein), 5. Lief., v. 2, 2. Hälfte, pp. 257–304, figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

1913 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, 36. Lief., v. 2, 2. Hälfte, pp. 305–443, figs. 15–60. [W^{a}.]

Buri͡ukov, V. V. [Бурюков, В. В.]

1911 a.—Пироплазмозъ лошадей въ Чистопольскомъ у Казанской губ. [Equine piroplasmosis in Chistopol'sk, Kazan government] [Russian text] <Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg (19) Oct. 1. col. 995–1001. [W^{m}.]

Burkart, Arturo.

1935 a.—Un nemátode parásito de *"Poa annua"* en Buenos Aires <Rev. Argent. Agronom., v. 2 (6), Aug. 20, pp. 136–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

Burke, (*Mrs.*) Alice May (Bullett). [1892–] [Dr., School Trop. Med., Univ. Puerto Rico] [*See also* Hoffman, William Albert ; Marín, Rafael Angel ; and Burke, Alice May (Bullett) ; *and* Lambert, Robert Archibald ; and Burke, Alice May (Bullett) ; *and* Roman, Benjamin ; and Burke, Alice May (Bullett)]

1928 a.—Filariasis in Porto Rico. II. Notes on family incidence and clinical manifestations <Porto Rico Rev. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 169–178. [W^{a}.]

Burke, Garry Richman [1895–] [Presbyterian Hosp., San Juan, Porto Rico] *See* O'Connor, Francis William ; and Burke, Garry Richman.

Burke, (*Mrs.*) Garry Richman Burke. *See* Burke, (*Mrs.*) Alice May (Bullett).

Burke, Gerald Tyler. [1882–] [M. D., F. R. C. P., Lt.-Col., I. M. S., Univ. Lucknow]

1933 a.—Chronic amebic infection as a cause of ill-health <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 68 (10), Oct., pp. 565–567. [W^{m}.]

Burke, John G. [M. D., Pittsburgh]

1908 a.—The treatment of scabies <Am. J. Dermat., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 451–453. [W^{m}.]

Burke, Nathaniel. [M. R. C. V. S., Vet. Officer, Vom, Jos, Nigeria] *See* McCulloch, William Edward ; Burke, Nathaniel ; and Clarke, Newcombe.

Burke, Richard W. [F. R. C. V. S., Army Vet. Dept., Athlone, Ireland]

1882 a.—Febris hæmatobiæ equorum <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 14, May, pp. 319–331. [W^{a}.]

1882 b.—Stomatitis pustulosa acarosa of the horse <Ibidem, v. 15, July, pp. 3–9, figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1884 a.—Parasitic and other special forms of equine stomatitis <Veterinarian, London (683), v. 57, 4. s. (359), v. 30, Nov., pp. 762–764. [W^{a}.]

1886 a.—*Tænia solium* in a camel <Ibidem (702), v. 59, 4. s. (378), v. 32, June, pp. 407–408. [W^{a}.]

1886 b.—*Distoma hepaticum* in the lungs of animals <Ibidem (703), v. 59, 4. s. (379), v. 32, July, p. 470. [W^{a}.]

1886 c.—Skin disease due to Filaria <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 23, Nov., pp. 318–319. [W^{a}.]

1886 d.—Parasites in normal blood <Veterinarian, London (708), v. 59, 4. s. (384), v. 32, Dec., pp. 883–884. [W^{a}.]

(1886 e).—Barsati or equine cancer. 50 pp. Cawnpore.

1886 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Quart. J. Vet. Sc. India, v. 5 (17), Oct., pp. 96–97. [W^{m}.]

1886 g.—"Barsati", or atrophic carcinoma [Continued in 1887 g] <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 368–376. [W^{a}.]

1887 a.—Parasites in normal blood [Same as 1886 d] <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 24, Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

1887 b.—*Distoma hepaticum* dans les poumons des animaux [Abstract of 1886 b] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

1887 c.—*Taenia solium* [?] chez un chameau [Abstract of 1886 a] <Ibidem, v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, p. 46. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1887 d.—"Surra," or progressive pernicious anaemia <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 8 (3), July, pp. 223–230. [W^{a}.]

Burke, Richard W.—Continued.

1887 e.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (715), v. 60, 4. s. (391), v. 33, July, pp. 463–469. [W^a.]

1887 f.—Idem <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 25, July, pp. 5–11. [W^a.]

1887 g.—"Barsati," or atrophic carcinoma [Continued from 1886 g] <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 60–66; (2), Apr., pp. 164–174. [W^a.]

1888 a.—Harmless organisms found in the blood of the horse <Veterinarian, London (732), v. 61, 4. s. (408), v. 34, Dec., pp. 785–787. [W^a.]

1888 b.—The geographical distribution of barsati <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (159), v. 27, Sept., pp. 166–168. [W^m.]

1888 c.—Surra; or pernicious anaemia in the lower animals <Ibidem, v. 26, pp. 1, 83. [W^m.]

1889 a.—*Acarus farinæ* in one form of pustular stomatitis of the horse [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 29, Sept., pp. 229–230. [W^a.]

1889 b.—Micro-organisms and disease, especially with reference to the question, "What is the pathology of surra in animals?" <Ibidem, v. 28, Jan., pp. 25–27. [W^a.]

1889 c.—Memorandum on an outbreak of surra fever at the stables of the Bombay Tramway Company, Limited, November, 1888, to January, 1889 <Veterinarian, London (739), v. 62, 4. s. (415), v. 35, July, pp. 469–480. [W^a.]

1890 a.—The relation of Monadina to pernicious anæmia, equine and human <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 30, Mar., pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

1890 b.—Malarial fever among horses in India <Ibidem, v. 30, June, pp. 393–400; v. 31, July, pp. 15–20. [W^a.]

1892 a.—The general pathology of "surra" in animals <Ann. Vet. Rev., v. 15, Jan., pp. 584–599. [W^a.]

1897 a.—Kamri or paraplegia <Veterinarian, London (833), v. 70, 4. s. (509), v. 43, May, pp. 263–272; (838), Oct., pp. 570–578. [W^a.]

1897 b.—Malarial fever in horses in India, or "surra" <Ibidem (832), v. 70, 4. s. (508), v. 43, Apr., pp. 185–194. [W^a.]

1897 c.—Note on the fever peculiar to surra <Ibidem (834), v. 70, 4. s. (510), v. 43, June, pp. 360–361. [W^a.]

1897 d.—Postscript on surra <Ibidem (833), v. 70, 4. s. (509), v. 43, May, pp. 273–274. [W^a.]

Burke-Gaffney, F. C. [Honorary Outdoor Surg., Bendigo Hosp., Bendigo, Victoria]

1926 a.—A case of hydatid disease of the liver with obstruction of the common bile duct by a daughter cyst <Med. J. Australia, year 13, v. 2 (24), Dec. 11, p. 804. [W^m.]

Burkenroad, Martin. *See* Grave, Caswell; and Burkenroad, Martin.

Burkhalter, Max. [Basel]

1928 a.—Die Verbreitung der freilebenden Erdnematoden in verschiedenen Geländearten im Massif der Rochers de Naye (2045 m.) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 35 (3), Oct., pp. 389–437, map, graphs. [W^a.]

Burkhardt, Franz. [Dr., Bromberg]

1917 a.—Die Larve des Speckkäfers (*Dermestes lardarius* L.), ein Feind des schlüpfenden Geflügels <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 44–45, 1 fig. [W^a.]

Burkhardt, Friedrich Paul Willy. [1892–]

1920 a.—Zur Anatomie von *Phthirius inguinalis*. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 31 pp. Thüringen. [W^m.]

Burkhardt, Johannes. [1912–] [Approb. Tierarzt, Chemnitz]

1936 a.—Ueber Rotenon und seine anthelminthische Wirkung bei Hunden. Inaug.-Diss. (Univ. Leipzig). 31, [1] pp. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Burkhardt, W. [Dr.]

1922 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus hydatidosus* in einer Mamma lactans <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 69 (34), Aug. 25, p. 1255. [W^a.]

Burkitt, Roland Wilks. [F. R. C. S. Irel]

1909 a.—Observations on ankylostomiasis and its complications in Eastern Bengal <Lancet, London (4496), v. 177, v. 2 (18), Oct. 30, pp. 1278–1279. [W^a, W^m.]

Burlage, Henry Matthew. [1897–] [School Pharm., Purdue Univ.]

1931 a.—Report on santonin <J. Ass. Off. Agric. Chem., v. 14 (3), Aug. 15, pp. 321–325. [W^a.]

Burlakov, V. M. [Бурлаковъ, В. М.]

1892 a.—Къ вопросу о зависимости заболѣваній и смертности отъ экономическаго благосостоянія крестьянскаго населенія [Disease and death due to economic conditions among the peasant population] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 823–828. [W^m.]

Burle de Figueiredo, C.

1928 a.—Sobre as lesões do pancreas de boi produzidas pelo *Eurytrema pancreaticum* <Suppl. (3) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., Nov., p. [83], 2 pls., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1928 b.—Sur les lésions du pancréas du boeuf produites par l'*Eurytrema pancreaticum* [Read before Soc. Brésil. Biol., Aug. 15] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (34), Nov. 30, p. 1654. [W^a.]

Burley, Benjamin Thomas. [1874–] [M. D.]

1908 a.—Subacute polymyositis, with a report of three cases <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 50 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 177–183. [W^a, W^m.]

Burmeister. [Fleischbeschauer, Uelzen]

1910 a.—Wer ist unterhaltungspflichtig? <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (14), July 15, p. 215. [Ch^c.]

Burmeister, Hermann [*i. e.*, Karl Hermann Conrad]. [1807–1892] [Stralsund, Halle, Buenos Ayres, Cordova] [*For biography see* Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 2, 1912, pp. 240–241] [W^c.] [*See also* Sherborn, Charles Davies, 1909 a]

1835 a.—Handbuch der Entomologie. v. 2, 1. Abt. 400 pp., 2 pls. [bound separately]. Berlin. [W^a.]

1835 b.—*Distomum globiporum* Rud. Ausführlich beschrieben <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, J. 1, v. 2 (2), pp. 187–194, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W^s.]

1835 c.—Beschreibung einiger neuen oder weniger bekannten Schmarotzerkrebse, nebst allgemeinen Betrachtungen über die Gruppe, welcher sie angehören <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 17 (1), pp. 269–336, pls. 23–35. [W^c.]

Burmeister, Hermann—Continued.

1836 a.—A manual of entomology, transl. from the German by W. E. Shuckard. 654 pp., 33 pls. London. [W^c.]

1837 a.—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. Zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen entworfen. 2. Abt.: Zoologie. 369–858 pp. Berlin. [Ch^u.]

1838 a.—Handbuch der Entomologie. v. 2, 2. Abt., pp. 397–756. Berlin. [W^a.]

1838–46 a.—Genera quaedam insectorum. Iconibus illustravit et descripsit. v. 1. unp., 40 pls. Berolini. [This originally appeared in 10 Hefts, each containing one to two sheets and 4 pls. [*See* Hagen, Hermann August, 1862 a, p. 107.] [W^a.]

1840 a.—Infusoria <Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch u. Gruber), 2. Sect., v. 18, pp. 196–215. [W^c.]

1840 b.—Pediculus <Ibidem, 3 Sect., v. 14, pp. 423–425. [W^c.]

1841 a.—Entomozoaires <Ibidem, 1. Sect., v. 35, p. 136. [W^c.]

1845 a.—Ueber die Mundbildung der Läuse [Abstract of report read Sept. 23, 1844] <Amtl. Ber. 22. Versamml. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte (Bremen, Sept. 1844), Abt. 2, pp. 129–130. [W^m.]

(1847 a).—Ueber die Mundbildung von Pediculus. 8 pls. Berlin.

1847 b.—Ueber die Mundbildung von Pediculus <Linn. Entom., v. 2, pp. 569–584, pl. 1, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1856 a.—Zoonomische Briefe. Allgemeine Darstellung der thierischen Organisation. v. 1, 367 pp.; v. 2, 470 pp. Leipzig. [W^c.]

Burnand, R. [Méd.-Dir. Sanatorium Fouad I^{er}, Hélouan]

1929 a.—Deux cas d'amibiase pulmonaire simulant la tuberculose et guéris par l'émétine <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 49 (6), May 25, pp. 340–346. [W^m.]

Burndred, Ernest James.

1914 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosae* in the pig <Vet. Rec. (1331), v. 26, Jan. 10, p. 434. [W^a.]

Burnell, Glen H. [B. S., M. D., Adelaide]

1921 a.—"*Oxyuris incognita*" in Australia <Med. J. Australia, year 8, v. 2 (18), Oct. 29, pp. 374–375, figs. A–D. [W^a.]

1922 a.—*Hymenolepis diminuta* in human hosts <Ibidem, year 9, v. 1 (9), Mar. 4, pp. 236–237. [W^m.]

Burnes, Alexander. [Lieut.]

1835 a.—Facts relating to some diseases which prevail in Bokhara <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 7, pt. 2, pp. 459–461. [W^m.]

Burnet, Etienne; and Caillon, L.

1927 a.—Биологический диагноз гидатической кисты (Diagnostic biologique du kyste hydatique) <Zhurnal Éksper. Biol. i Med., v. 7 (18), pp. 282–289; French summary, p. 290. [W^a.]

Burnet, Etienne; Caillon, L.; and Brun, G. [*i. e.*, R. G.] [Inst. Pasteur, Tunis]

1927 a.—Sur les méthodes biologiques du diagnostic du kyste hydatique <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis, v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 291–299. [W^a.]

Burnet, Etienne; and Masselot, F. [Tunis]

1925 a.—Un cas tunisien de kala-azar de l'adulte <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 49, June 12, pp. 899–903, 2 graphs. [W^m.]

Burnet, Etienne; and Masselot, F.—Con.

1925 b.—Deuxième cas de kala-azar chez l'adulte en Tunisie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 18 (5), May 13, pp. 397–399. [W^a.]

Burnet, Etienne; Masselot, F.; Calamida, F.; and Ortona, C.

1925 a.—Trois cas de kala azar chez l'adulte en Tunisie <Arch. Inst. Pasteur, Tunis, v. 14 (3), July, pp. 331–339. [W^a.]

Burnet, James. [M. D., F. R. C. P., Lecturer on Dis. Child., School Med., Roy. Coll., Edinburgh]

1904 a.—The association of chorea with *Taenia solium*: illustrated by two typical cases <Brit. J. Child. Dis., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 147–150. [W^m.]

1905 a.—Manual of diseases of children. 406 pp., 8 pls. Edinburgh. [W^m.]

1911 a.—The toxicology of Filix mas [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4574), v. 180, v. 1 (17), Apr. 29, p. 1172. [W^a.]

1927 a.—A case of severe chorea associated with tapeworm, with remarks on the treatment of this disease <Ibidem (5403), v. 212, v. 1 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 600–601. [W^a.]

Burnet, (*Sir*) Thomas. [1632–1715]

1678 a.—Thesaurus medicinae practicae, ex praestantissimorum medicorum observationibus, consultationibus, consiliis, & epistolis, summa diligentia collectus, ordineque alphabetico dispositus, & à Daniele Puerario . . . auctus observationibus selectissimis. v. 1, 599 pp.; v. 2, 702 pp. Genevae. [W^m.]

1702 a.—Thesaurus medicinae practicae, ex praestantissimorum medicorum observationibus, consultationibus, consiliis & epistolis, summa diligentia collectus, ordine alphabetico dispositus, & in octodecim libros divisus. Editio novissima . . . 1012 pp. Lugduni. [W^m.]

1733 a.—Thesaurus medicinae practicae, ex praestantissimorum medicorum observationibus, consultationibus, consiliis & epistolis, summa diligentia collectus, ordine alphabetico dispositus, & in octodecim libros divisus . . . Editio novissima, pluribus ipsius auctoris additamentis, aliis omnibus hactenus vulgatis, longè auctior. Cui denique accedit Hippocrates Contractus . . . 690, 105 pp. Venetiis. [W^m.]

Burnett, Edgar Duff. [1879–]

1913 a.—Hookworm treatment (Report of two cases.) [Read before Oldham Co. Med. Soc.] <Kentucky Med. J., v. 11 (16), Aug. 15, p. 744. [W^m.]

Burnett, F. L. *See* Parker, George Howard; and Burnett, F. L.

Burnett, Gilbert T. [Surgeon]

1830 a.—Case of *Dracunculus*, or *Filaria medinensis* <Lond. Med. and Phys. J., v. 64 (380), n. s., v. 9 (52), Oct., pp. 285–291. [W^m.]

Burnett, Ham. B.

(1907 a).—Report on plague in Queensland, 1900–1907. Brisbane.

1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 42 (4–6), Aug. 8, pp. 121–122. [W^a, W^m.]

Burnett, John Eric. [B. S., M. Agr., Assoc. Prof. Dairy Husbandry]

1918 a.—Methods of combatting flies <Quart. Bull. Michigan Agric. Exper. Station, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 18–19. [W^a.]

Burnett, John F. [V. S., Inspector]

1904 a.—[Report to Commissioner of North-West Mounted Police] <Rep. Min. Agric. Canada (1903), p. 139. [W^a.]

Burnett, John F.—Continued.

1905 a.—Annual report of work performed for the Department of Agriculture for the year ending Oct. 31, 1904 <Ibidem (1904), p. 128. [W^a.]

Burnett, R. W.

1886 a.—Hydatids of the liver; opening into lung; excavation of whole lobe of right lung [Abstract of paper and discussion before Clin. Soc. London] <Med. Press and Circ., n. s., v. 41, May 5, pp. 405–406. [W^m.]

1886 b.—Idem <Lancet, London (3271), v. 7, May 8, p. 879. [W^m.]

Burnett, Samuel Howard. [M. S., D. V. M., Prof. Comp. Path., N. York State Vet. Coll., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. York]

1906 a.—The clinical examination of the blood in veterinary practice <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 30 (4), July, pp. 449–453. [W^a, W^m.]

1908 a.—The clinical pathology of the blood of domesticated animals. 156 pp., 24 figs., 4 pls. Ithaca, New York. [W^a.]

1913 a.—Arterial sclerostomatosis in the horse [Read at Indianapolis Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Aug. 1912] <Cornell Vet., v. 2 (2), Jan., pp. 72–80. [W^a.]

1917 a.—The clinical pathology of the blood of domesticated animals. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 166 pp., 23 figs., 4 pls. New York. [W^a.]

Burnett, W. L.; and McCampbell, S. C.

1926 a.—The Zuni prairie dog in Montezuma County, Colorado <Circular (49), Office State Entom., Colorado Agric. Coll., Jan., pp. 1–15. [W^a.]

Burnett, Waldo I. *See* Burnett, Waldo J.

Burnett, Waldo J. [1828–1853]

1850 a.—[External parasites of warm-blooded animals] [Abstract of paper, Feb. 6] <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. (1848–51), v. 3, May, p. 240. [W^a.]

1850 b.—[Haematozoa in blood of female] [Abstract of remarks, Aug. 15, 1849] <Ibidem (1848–51), v. 3, Jan., p. 168. [W^a.]

1850 c.—[Observations on the relations of an order of parasites (lice) to the different faunae] [Abstract of remarks, Aug. 7] <Ibidem (1848–51), v. 3, Dec., pp. 324–326. [W^a.]

1851 a.—The organic relations of some of the Infusoria, including investigations concerning the structure and nature of the genus Bodo (Ehr.) [Extract from 1853 a] <Ibidem (1851–54), v. 4, Dec., pp. 124–125. [W^a, W^s.]

1851 b.—On the relation of the distribution of lice to the different faunas <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. (4. Meet., New Haven, Conn., Aug. 1850), pp. 133–138. [W^a.]

1851 c.—Parasites and their relations to other animals [Abstract of report before Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Feb.] [Practically same as 1850 a] <Ann. Scient. Discovery, pp. 340–342. [W^a.] [Printed in first series as Burnett (1851 a)]

1851 d.—Idem <Edinb. N. Phil. J. (101), [n. s.], v. 51, July, pp. 88–91. [W^c.]

1852 a.—[Peculiarities of the economy of reproduction in certain insects (Acaridae)] [Read June 16] <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. (1851–54), v. 4, Nov., pp. 226–228. [W^a.]

Burnett, Waldo J.—Continued.

1853 a.—The organic relations of some of the Infusoria, including investigations concerning the structure and nature of the genus Bodo (Ehr.) <Boston J. Nat. Hist., v. 6 (3), pp. 319–324. [W^a.]

1854 a.—[On the zoological nature of Infusoria] <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. (1851–54), v. 4, Feb., pp. 331–335. [W^a, W^s.]

1854 b.—On the development of mollusks in Holothuridae [Read Oct. 19, 1853] <Ibidem (1851–54), v. 4, Apr., pp. 371–375. [W^a.]

1854 c.—Reviews and records in anatomy and physiology <Am. J. Sc. and Arts, 2. s. (52), v. 18, July, pp. 104–114. [W^a.]

Burnham, Frederick W. Elias. [1872–] [M. D., C. M.]

1913 a.—Haemocytes and haemic infections. A hand-book for students and practitioners. 462 pp., 226 figs. Winnipeg, Manitoba. [W^c.]

Burnham, George P.

1876 a.—Diseases of domestic poultry. How to avoid and cure them. 49 pp., port. Melrose, Mass. [W^a.]

Burnier, J. Penido. *See* Penido Burnier, J.

Burns, John C.

1916 a.—A dipping vat for hogs [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz. (1792), v. 69 (13), Mar. 30, p. 723, 2 figs. [W^a.]

Burns, Jonathan Edward. [M. D., Wheeling, W. Va.]

1910 a.—Hook worm disease <West Virginia Med. J., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 115–118. [W^m.]

Burns, William C. [M. D.]

1915 a.—Case of intra-cranial hydatid <N. Zealand Med. J. (62), v. 14, Aug., pp. 159–169. [W^m.]

Burnside, Carlton Earl [1897–]; and Sturtevant, Arnold Parker. [Apiculturists, U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1936 a.—Diagnosing bee diseases in the apiary <Circular (392), U. S. Dept. Agric., July, 34 pp., illus. [W^a., Lib. Zool. Div.]

Buroff, L. F. *See* Burova, L. F.

Burollet, P. A. *See* Brusset; and Burollet, P. A.

Burón, Francisco Alonso; and Darriba, Antonio Rodríguez.

(1933 a).—Sobre una pequeña epidemia de triquinosis en Madrid. Nota previa <Trabajos, Madrid, v. 2, pp. 25–26.

1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Hyg., London, v. 8 (7), July, p. 506. [W^a.]

1933 c.—Sobre una pequeña epidemia de triquinosis en Madrid y algunas consideraciones al problema de la *Trichinella spiralis* en España <An. Med. Int., v. 2 (8). Aug., pp. 717–738. [Ba^w.] [*Also photostat copy:* Lib. Zool. Div.]

(1934 a).—Quelques considerations sur le problème de la *Trichinella spiralis* en Espagne <Carne, Madrid, June 15; July 31.

Burot, F. [Méd. Marins] [*See also* Vincent, Louis Alexandre; and Burot, F.]

Burot, F.; and Legrand, M. A.

1896 a.—Maladies des marins et epidémies nautiques. Moyens de les prévenir et de les combattre [Extrait de la Revue Maritime, années 1895–96] 300 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

1897 a.—Les troupes coloniales. Maladies du soldat aux pays chauds. 184 pp. Paris. [W^m.]

Burov, V. *See* Livanov, N.; and Burov, V.

Burova, L. *See* Moshkovskiĭ, S.; and Burova, L.

Burova, L. F. [Бурова, Л. Ф.] [Protistol. Klin. Sr.-Aziat. Gos. Univ. and Moskovsk. Inst. Protoz. Bolezni] [*See also* Molchanov, S. A.; and Burova, L. F.]

1927 a.—Метахроматические зерна лейшманий и трипанозом в связи с их вирулентностью (Sur les grains metachromatiques des Leishmania et des trypanosomes; leur rapport avec la virulence) [Russian text; French summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (8), pp. 520–525. [W^a.]

(1927 b).—Das Trägertum von Darmprotozoen unter den Einwohnern von Taschkent <Med. Mysl Usbekistana (3).

(1928 a).—[The Rickenberg's reaction of the leishmaniosis] [Russian text] <Ibidem (1), Oct., pp. 20–28; English summary, p. 100.

1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 323. [W^a.]

1928 c.—Das Trägertum von Darmprotozoen unter den Einwohnern von Taschkent [Abstract of 1927 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., v. 90 (13–14), 12 Juli, Ref., p. 313. [W^a.]

1929 a.—Лечение внутреннего лейшманиоза (Die Behandlung der visceralen Leischmaniose) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (5), pp. 309–315. [W^a.]

Burova, L. F.; and Kassirskiĭ, I. A.

(1931 a).—Тропические болезни Средней Азии [Tropical medicine in Central Asia] [Russian text] 242 pp., 49 figs., 39 pls. Moskva, Tashkent, Saratov.

1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 29 (9), Sept., p. 670. [W^a.]

Burova, L. F.; and Molchanov, S. A.

(1930 a).—Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Kulturen von Leishmania [Russian text] <Med. Mysl. Uzbekistana (7–8), Apr.–May, pp. 47–57, 3 figs., German summary, p. 124.

1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (2), Feb., pp. 154–155. [W^a.]

Burow, Carl Heinrich August. [?1809–1874]

[1836 a].—*Echinorhynchi strumosi* anatome. Dissertatio zootomica . . . in Albertina Literarum Universitate veniam legendi capessiturus die XIV. M. Julii A. MDCCCXXXVI. 28 pp., 1 pl. Regiomonti Prussorum. [W^a.] [Bound with Berg, A. 1854 a]

Burr, Edmund.

1932 a.—Blackhead in turkeys <Eggs, v. 27 (22), Nov. 30, p. 443. [W^a.]

1932 b.—Blackhead in turkeys [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 27 (25), Dec. 21, p. 510. [W^a.] [*See also* Elce, Amy. 1932, p. 449]

1932 c.—Blackhead in turkeys. Further comments on the value of the new treatment <Farmer and Stock-Breeder, n. s. (2250), v. 46, Nov. 21, p. 2466. [W^a.]

1932 d.—Turkeys and blackhead [Letter to editor] <Eggs, v. 27 (8), Aug. 24, p. 155. [W^a.]

1933 a.—Blackhead—Facts, figures and hints <National Poultry J., v. 4 (2), Dec. 29, pp. 73–74. [W^a.]

Burrage, L. J.

1933 a.—Studies on adsorption. Part III. The effect of activation of the charcoal on the isothermals of carbon tetrachloride <Tr. Faraday Soc. (143), v. 29 (4), Apr. pp., 564–569, graphs 1–6. [W^a.]

Burrage, Walter Lincoln. [1860–] [House Physician, City Hosp., Boston, Mass.] [*For biography and port. see* Album Am. Gynec. Soc. (1876–1917), 1918, p. 82] [W^m.]

1888 a.—A case of trichinosis <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 119 (11), Sept. 13, pp. 249–251. [W^m.]

1889 a.—Trichinosis <Am. Month. Micr. J., v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^a.]

1889 b.—Dying of trichinosis <Ibidem, v. 10 (3), Mar., p. 69. [W^a.]

Burrell, Herbert Leslie. [1856–1910] [Phys., Boston] *See* Mason, Amos Lawrence; and Burrell, Herbert Leslie.

Burres, Walton Todd. [1871–] [M. D., Panama]

1916 a.—Intestinal bilharziosis in western Panama <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 3 (11), May, pp. 611–612. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The campaign against hookworm <Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone, v. 10 (2), July–Dec. 1917, pp. 120–129. [W^m.]

Burresi, Pietro. [1822–1883]

1873 a.—Echinococco del fegato guarito con la elettricita <Riv. Scient. R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, v. 5 (3), pp. 189–204. [W^c.]

1874 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Galvani, Gior. Elettroterap., v. 2 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 349–351. [W^m.]

1883 a.—Due casi di anemia del Gottardo <Gior. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 15 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 266–279. [W^m.]

1883 b.—Idem <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 37 [4. s.], v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 153–160. [W^m.]

1883 c.—[Anchilostoma] [Abstract of 1883 a] <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 26 (37), Sept. 15, pp. 302–303. [W^m.]

Burri, E.

1935 a.—Câteva cuvinte despre bolile parazitare interne e câinilor şi însemnătatea lor >Rev. Ştiinţ. Vet., v. 16 (10), Oct. pp. 199–201, 6 figs. [W^a.]

Burrough, James.

1700 a.—An extract of a letter to Mr. Houghton, concerning a Bulimia <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London (1700–01), (264), v. 22, May–June, pp. 598–599. [W^c.]

1731 a.—A Bulimia [Practically same as 1700 a] <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, Abridged (1700), [4. ed.], v. 3, p. 111. [W^c.]

1749 a.—Idem <Ibidem, 5. ed., p. 112. [W^c.]

Burroughs, Alfred Ernest.

1921 a.—Case of Filaria worm, "*Loa-loa*", removed from eye <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 41, p. 514. [W^m.]

Burroughs, R. D. [Iowa State Coll.] *See* Becker, Elery Ronald; and Burroughs, R. D.

Burrows, D. [L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S., West African Med. Staff]

1910 a.—A case of filarial infection in which both the *Filaria loa* (male) and numerous *Filaria diurna* were obtained together <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 13 (2), Jan. 15, p. 25. [W^a, W^m.]

1910 b.—A case of trichiniasis in a native of Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 13 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 102–103. [W^a, W^m.]

Burrows, D.—Continued.
1910 c.—The relationship of *Microfilaria diurna* to *Filaria loa* [with editorial note by G. C. Low] <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 49–50. [W^a, W^m.]

Burrows, Harold. [1875–] [C. B. E. F. R. C. S., Research Inst., Cancer Hosp.]
1931 a.—Tumour resistance <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 34 (6), Nov., pp. 802–803. [W^a.]

Burrows, Robert B. [Milford (Conn.) Lab., U. S. Bureau Fish.]
1936 a.—Further observations on parasitism in the starfish <Science, n. s. (2180), v. 84, Oct. 9, p. 329. [W^a.]

Burserius de Kanilfeld [Borsieri], Johannes Baptista. [1725–1785]
(1753 a).—De anthelminthica argenti vivi facultate, ad P. Balanterium Epistola. Faventiae.

Burson, W. M. [Prof. Vet. Med., Athens, Georgia]
1917 a.—Common parasites of farm animals <Bull. (137), Georgia State Coll. Agric. v. 6 (9), Aug., 39 pp., figs. [W^a.]
1919 a.—An interesting case <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 56, n. s., v. 9 (2), Nov., pp. 188–189. [W^a.]

Burston [Dr., Hon. Asst. Physician]; and Hobbs, A. F.
1932 a.—Large hydatid cyst of the liver <Med. and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp. (1931) (11), p. 15. [W^m.]

Burston, Clement. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1911 a.—The diseases of sheep [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (1200), v. 24, July 8, p. 32. [W^a.]

Burt, Charles Earle. [1904–]
1935 a.—A review of the biology and distribution of the hourglass spider <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 8 (4), Oct., pp. 117–130. [W^a.]

Burt, David Raitt Robertson. [F. L. S., F. R. S. E., Lecturer Zool., Ceylon Univ. Coll.]
1933 a.—*Oochoristica lygosomae*, sp. nov., a cestode from the lizard *Lygosoma punctatum* <Spolia Zeylanica, v. 18 (1), Dec. 22, pp. 1–7, figs. 1–2. [W^a.]

Burton.^{1} [Dr., Messrs. Walkers, Rose Hill Tannery, Bolton, England]
1934 a.—The warble fly <Meat Trades' J. (2420), v. 88, Sept. 27, pp. 756, 758–759. [W^a.]

Burton.^{2} [Med. Off., Walsall Union Work house]
1862 a.—Case of hydatid in the brain <Med. Times and Gaz., London (607), v. 1, Feb. 15, pp. 158–159. [W^m.]

Burton^3; and Cameron.
1883 a.—The chigoe in Africa [*Note taken from their* To the Gold Coast for Gold] <Am. Naturalist, v. 17 (6), June, p. 664. [W^a.]

Burton, Edward Theodore. [House Surg., Gen. Hosp., Birmingham]
1897 a.—Notes on a case of hydatid cyst of the gall bladder <Birmingh. Med. Rev. (230), v. 42, Oct., pp. 234–235. [W^m.]

Burton, Eleanor. [M. D., Chicago] *See* McDaniels, H. E.; Burton, Eleanor; and Arnold, Lloyd.

Burton, James.
1896 a.—Commensalism and symbiosis <Science-Gossip, n. s. (25), v. 3, June, pp. 5–7. [W^a, W^s.]

Burton, Walter E.
1936 a.—Beware the tick! <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 324–328, 8 figs. [W^a.]

Burtsev, I. M. [Бурцев, И. М.]
1912 a.—Опыты примѣненія антипироплазмозной крови и сыворотки Проф. И. М. Садовскаго съ предохранительною и лечевною цѣлями [Experiments in the use of antipiroplasmic blood and serum after the method of Prof. I. M. Sadovskiĭ for prophylaxis and treatment] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Pam. I. M. Sadovskago, S.-Peterburg, pt. 2, pp. 205–209. [W^m.]

Burtsev, V. I. [Бурцев, В. И.]
[*See also* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; and Burtsev, V. I.; *and* Yakimov, Vasiliĭ Larionovich; Belavin, V. S.; Burtsev, V. I.; and Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.]
1928 a.—Трипанозома в крови кр. рог. скота на Сев. кавказе [Russian text] <Belorussk. Vet., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 17–18. [W^a.]
1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Trypanosomen im Blute der Rinder im nördlichen Kaukasus) <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1019. [W^a.]

Burtt, Eric.
1936 a.—A simple and rapid method for extraction of the salivary ducts of tsetse-fly, suitable for trypanosomiasis examinations <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 30 (2), July 17, p. 265. [W^a.]

Burty.
1928 a.—Appendicite à trichocéphales <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 20, p. 164, 1 fig. [W^m.]

Burwell, Curtis A. [Dr.]
1905 a.—How do you treat scabies? <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1411), v. 82 (25), Dec. 16, p. 1273. [W^a, W^m.]

Bury, George William. [M. D., F. R. C. S., Capt. R. A. M. C.] *See* Fleming, Norman Bell Beattie; and Bury, George William.

Buryĭ-Radkevich, Grigoriĭ Mikhaĭlovich. *See* Radkevich, Grigoriĭ Mikhaĭlovich.

Burzev, V. I. *See* Burtsev, V. I.

Burzio.
(1931 a).—Contributo allo studio anatomo-clinico della cisticercosi cerebrale <Atti 19. Cong. Soc. Freniatrica Ital., p. 1205.

Busacca, Archimède. [Dr., São Paulo, Brésil]
1934 a.—Cysticerco sub-retineano [Abstract of report before Soc. Opht. S. Paulo, Dec. 29, 1933] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 7, p. 325. [W^m.]
1934 b.—Ueber das Vorhandensein von Rickettsien-ähnlichen Körperchen in den trachomatösen Geweben und über das Vorkommen von spezifischen Veränderungen in Organen von mit Trachom-Virus geimpften Tieren <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 133 (1), Nov. 19, pp. 41–59, figs. 1–21. [W^m.]
1935 a.—Un germe aux caractères de rickettsies (*Rickettsia trachomae*) dans les tissus trachomateux <Arch. Opht., Paris, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 567–572, figs. 1–4. [W^m.]

Busacchi, Augusto. [Dott., Comprimario Med. Osp. Bologna]
1917 a.—Dell'azione patogena del *Trichocephalus trichiurus* (Linnéo). Osservazioni pratiche [Read before Soc. Med. Chir. Bologna, Dec. 15, 1916] <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 88, s. 9, v. 5, pp. 55–72; abstract and discussion, p. 99. [W^m.]

Busacchi, Augusto—Continued.

1917 b.—Idem [Abstract and discussion] <Pensiero Med., v. 7 (13), pp. 154–155. [W^{m}.]

Buscaino, V. M. [Dott., Firenze] [*See also* Signorelli, E.; and Buscaino, V. M.]

1927 a.—Un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale diagnosticata in vita (con un contributo allo studio delle asimmetrie di posizione) <Riv. Patol. Nerv., v. 32 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 136–147, figs. 1–7. [W^{m}.]

Buscalioni, Luigi. [Dott., R. Univ. Torino]

1896 a.—Sulla presenza di sostanze amilacee (amilodestrina?) nel *Coccidium oviforme* Leuck., e sull' affinità di quest' organismo con altri parassiti dell' uomo e degli animali <Malpighia, v. 10, pp. 535–550, pl. 9, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

Buscalioni, Luigi; and Comes, Salvatore.

1910 a.—La digestione delle membrane vegetali per opera dei flagellati contenuti nell' intestino dei termitidi e il problema della simbiosi <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, an. 87, 5. s., v. 3, Mem. (17), pp. 1–16, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

Busch, Frederick Carl. [1873–] *See* Keyes, William C.; and Busch, Frederick Carl; *and* Gaylord, Harvey Russell; and Marsh, Millard C. 1914. pp. 363–524.

Busch, Hans. [Dr., Zürich]

1933 a.—Cerebrale cysticercose [Read before 81. Versamml. Schweiz. Gesellsch. Psychiat. Nov. 12, 1932] <Schweiz. Arch. Neurol., v. 31 (2), p. 337. [W^{m}.]

Busch, Johann David. [1755–1833] [Kurhessischer Geheimer Hofrat Dr., Ord. Prof. Menschen- u. Tierh. u. Dir. Tierarzneischule, Marburg] [*For biography see* Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 49 (33), Aug. 18, 1933, pp. 528–531] [W^{a}.]

1806 a.—System der theoretischen und practischen Thierheilkunde zum Behuf akademischer Vorlesungen. 1. Band. Zoologie und Zootomie. 456 pp. Marburg. [W^{a}.]

1820 a.—Idem . . . 2. Band. Zoophysiologie. Vollkommenheits-Zeichenkunde, Lebensordnung, Thierzucht und Zoopathologie. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 466 pp. Marburg. [W^{a}.]

1821 a.—Idem . . . 3. Band. Allgemeine Heilkunde, Arzneimittelkunde, Apothekerkunst. Rezeptschreibekunst, Wundarzneikunst und Geburtshilfe. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 454 pp. Marburg. [W^{a}.]

1835 a.—Augenentzündung bei einem Pferde, verursacht durch einem Wurm (*Filaria lacrymalis* G.) in der vordern Augenkammer <Mag. Ges. Thierh., v. 1 (1), pp. 28–31. [W^{m}.]

Busch, Julius. [1873–]

1903 a.—Lungen-Embolien durch Echinococcusblasen. Inaug.-Diss. (Greifswald). 22 pp. Greifswald. [W^{m}.]

Busch, Kurt. *See* Berliner, Ernst; and Busch, Kurt.

Busch, P. W. C. M. [Univ. Utrecht]

(1905 a).—Over de localisatie van het glycogeen bij eenige darmparasieten <Onderzoek. Ged. Physiol. Lab. Utrecht, 5. s., v. 6, pp. 72–89, 3 pls.

(1905 b).—Over de localisatie van het glycogeen bij enkele darmparasieten. Diss. (Utrecht).

1905 c.—Sur la localisation du glycogène chez quelques parasites intestinaux <Arch. Internat. Physiol., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 49–61, 3 pls., figs. 1–8. [W^{m}.]

Busch, P. W. C. M.—Continued.

1907 a.—Over de localisatie van het glycogen bij eenige darmparasiten (Taenia, Ascaris, Oxyuris, etc.) [Abstract of 1905 a and 1905 c] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., XIV h, p. 1. [W^{a}.]

Busch, Robert.

1864 a.—Einige Fälle von *Echinococcus hepatis.* Inaug.–Diss. 32 pp. Rostock. [W^{c}.]

Busch, W. [Dr. Med. et Phil., Magdeburg]

1928 a.—Beobachtungen an der Magenwand des Eishais bei Nematodeninfektion <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 78 (5–8), Sept. 1, pp. 143–153, figs. 1–10. [W^{a}.]

Busch, Wilhelm. [Dr.]

1851 a.—Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwickelung einiger wirbellosen Seethiere. 143 pp., pls. 1–17. Berlin. [C^{h}.]

1855 a.—Zur Anatomie der Trichodina <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 357–362, pl. 14a, figs. 1–5. [W^{m}.]

1858 a.—Cysticercus im Glaskörper <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 4 (2), pp. 99–105. [W^{m}.]

Buschke.

1905 a.—Aetiologie des Krebses [Abstract of discussion before Berl. Med. Gesellsch., Mar. 15] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (13), Mar. 27, p. 377. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Buschke, A.; and Spanier, Fritz.

1932 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen über den epidemiologischen Gegensatz zwischen Scabies und Ulcus molle <Med. Welt, v. 6 (22), May 28, pp. 764–765. [W^{m}.]

Buschke, Franz. [Zürich] *See* Schinz, Hans Rudolph; and Buschke, Franz.

Buschkiel, Alfred L.

1910 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet <Arch. Protistenk., v. 21 (1), pp. 61–102, fig. a, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–49. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über Ichthyophthiriuskrankheit. <Allg. Fisch.-Ztg., v. 36 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 10–14. [W^{c}, W^{f}.]

1930 a.—Trematoden op de kieuwen van visschen op Java (Voorloopige mededeeling) [German and English summaries] <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 42 (2), Apr., pp. 121–140, 3 pls., figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]

Buschkiel, Marianne. [Freiburg i. Br.] [*See also* Bresslau, Ernst; and Buschkiel, Marianne]

1919 a.—*Caulleryella pipientis* n. sp., eine Schizogregarine aus dem Darm der Larven von *Culex pipiens* L. (*In* Bresslau. Ernst; and Buschkiel. M., 1919 a) <Biol. Centralbl., v. 39 (7), July, pp. 331–335, fig. 3. [Issued July 31] [W^{a}.]

1921 a.—*Caulleryella pipientis* n. sp. Eine neue Schizogregarine aus den Larven der *Culex pipiens* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 43 (1), pp. 97–148, figs. A–L, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–27. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Busck, August. [1870–] [U. S. National Mus.]

1912 a.—On the rearing of a *Dermatobia hominis* Linnaeus <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 14 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 9–11. [W^{a}.]

Busck, Gunni. [1872–]

1904 a.—Eine Darstellung der Wirkung des Lichtes auf lebende Organismen <Mitt. Finsens Med. Lysinst. Kopenhagen (8), 147 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Busck, Gunni; and von Tappeiner, H.
1906 a.—Ueber Lichtbehandlung blutparasitärer Krankheiten <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 87 (1–2), May 21, pp. 98–110. [W^{m}.]

Buscomb, John. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1914 a.—Transmission of sarcoptic mange from dog to man <Vet. J. (464), v. 70, Feb., p. 97. [W^{a}.]

Busetto, G. [Dr.]
1862 a.—Di un trematodes rinvenuto nell' orecchio <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 5 (9), Mar. 1, p. 69. [W^{m}.]

Bush, James Paul; and Nixon, John Alexander.
1907 a.—A case of filariasis: removal of lymphatic varix by operation <Bristol Med.-Chir. J., v. 25 (97), Sept., pp. 218–220. [W^{m}.]

Bush, Mildred. [1886–] [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calif.]
1933 a.—The morphology of the ciliate *Haptophrya michiganensis* Woodhead and its relation to the other members of the Astomatea <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (3), July, pp. 223–232, fig. A, pl. 31. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—The morphology of *Haptophrya michiganensis* Woodhead, an astomatous ciliate from the intestinal tract of *Hemidactylium scutatum* (Schlegel) <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 39 (12), Jan. 4, pp. 251–276, figs. A–B, pls. 19–21, figs. 1–32. [W^{a}, B^{y}.]

Bush, S. Frank. [B. Sc., Lecturer Zool., Natal Univ. Coll.]
1928 a.—A study on the gregarines of the grasshoppers of Pietermaritzburg, Natal <Ann. Natal Mus., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 97–169, figs. 1–3, pls. 9–11, figs. 1–75. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1932 a.—Relative growth of gregarines [Abstract] (Rep. 30. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Durban, July 4–9) <South African J. Sc., v. 29, Oct., pp. 614–615. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Relative growth of gregarines: a statistical study <Ann. Natal Mus., v. 7 (2), May, pp. 195–209, graphs 1–2. [W^{a}.]

Bushby, Thomas.
1886 a.—A case in which embryo *Filariæ sanguinis* were found in the urine <Liverpool Med.-Chir. J. [v. 6] (11), July, pp. 266–269. [W^{m}.]

Bushnan, J. Stevenson. [1810–1884] [F. L. S.; Surg. Dumfries Dispensary]
1833 a.—The history of a case in which animals were found in blood drawn from the veins of a boy; with remarks. 74 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–2. London. [W^{m}.]

Bushnell, F. G.
1905 a.—*Spirochaete pallida* and Leishman-Donovan bodies [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4293), v. 169, v. 2 (24), Dec. 9, p. 1728. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Bushnell, Leland David. [1880–] [Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Manhattan, Kansas] [*See also* Hinshaw, William Russell; and Bushnell, Leland David]

Bushnell, Leland David; and Brandly, Carl Alfred.
1930 a.—Poultry diseases, their prevention and control <Bull. (247), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, June, 107 pp., figs. 1–32. [Circular 106 rev.] [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Poultry disease investigations <6. Bien. Rep. Kansas Agric. Exper. Station (1930–32), Dec., pp. 105–108. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Leland David; and Hinshaw, William Russell.
1924 a.—Prevention and control of poultry diseases <Circular (106), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, July, 78 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1925 a.—Management—a factor in combating avian tuberculosis <Poultry Science, v. 5 (1), Oct.–Nov., pp. 35–52, illus. [W^{a}.]

1925–26 a.—Idem [Concluded] <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), Dec.–Jan., pp. 78–97, figs. 4–9. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, Leland David; and Jackley, J. G.
1918 a.—Poultry diseases <Circular (70), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 21 pp., fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Bushnell, William Francis. [1880–] [M. D., Elk Point, S. D.]
1935 a.—Trichinosis as a public health problem <Journal-Lancet, n. s., v. 55 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 42–46. [W^{m}.]

Bushuev, V. F. [Бушуев, В. Ф.]
1892 a.—Къ вопросу о глистахъ при острухъ заболѣваніяхъ [The question of worms in connection with acute diseases] [Russian text] <Vrach, S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (23), June 4, pp. 573–574. [W^{m}.]

1897 a.—Къ вопросу о болѣзнетворности *Balantidium coli* [On the pathogenic character of *Balantidium coli*] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, v. 188, Jan., Chast Vrachebno-Spetsial, pp. 167–181. [W^{m}.]

Bushuyeff, V. F. *See* Bushuev, V. F.

Busi, Aristide.
1924 a.—Scoperta radiologica di ascaridi lombricoidi nel tenue di due donne affette da gravi disturbi del tubo digerente <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, an. 96, s. 10, v. 2, Mar.–Apr., pp. 159–160. [W^{m}.]

1926 a.—Semeiotica radiologica degli ascaridi nel tubo digerente. Loro importanza clinica <Bull. e. Atti R. Accad. Med. Roma (1925–26), v. 52 (6), June, pp. 161–163. [W^{m}.]

Busila, N.; and Meller, O.
1928 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon diagnostiqué par l'examen radiologique <Paris Méd., v. 69, Oct. 27, pp. 350–354, 3 figs. [W^{m}.]

Businco, Armando. [1886–] [R. Ist. Sup. Med. Vet. Perugia]
1921 a.—Echinococcosi primitiva del cuore con multiple metastasi viscerali e periferiche [Abstract of report before Soc. Cult. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, Apr. 30] <Riforma Med., v. 37 (24), June 11, p. 572. [W^{m}.]

1922 a.—Su l'echinococcosi cardiaca primitiva con multiple embolie (contributo anatomo-clinico e considerazioni patogenetiche) <Pathologica, Genova (315), v. 14, Jan. 1, pp. 9–15, 1 pl., figs. 1–2; (316), Jan. 15, pp. 50–54; (317), Feb. 1, pp. 86–92. [W^{m}.]

1932 a.—Ciste da echinococco della pia madre [Abstract of report read June 30] <Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, v. **34**, n. s., v. 7 (2), Aug., p. 65. [W^{m}.]

1933 a.—Cisti da echinococco endocranica a sede piale <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 40 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 248–252, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

Businco, Armando; and Padronetti, Rodolfo.

1927 a.—Su la patogenesi dell'echinococcosi nell'uomo e negli animali domestici; fatti e cousiderazioni <Riv. Biol., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 300–321, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

Businco, Ottavio. [Dott., Ist. Anat. Patol. R. Univ. Cagliari]

1927 a.—Aspetti radiologici dell' echinococco polmonare [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 1124–1147, figs. 1–19. [W^{m}.]

1927 b.—Echinococcosi polmonare metastatica [Read Nov. 30] <Atti Soc. Cultori Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari, v. 28, n. s., v. 2, pp. 200–202, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—La suppurazione dell' idatide echinococcica nella röntgenterapia (contributo clinico-casistico) [Italian, French, English and German summary] <Actinoterapia, v. 7, pp. 138–150. [W^{m}.]

1929 a.—Echinococcosi metastatica polmonare. (Contributo casistico, radiologico e patogenetico) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 81–86, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

Busk, George. [1807–1886] [Surg. Hosp. Ship Dreadnought] [*See also* Williams, Thomas; and Busk, George]

[1841 a].—Observations on parasitical growths on living animals <Micr. J., London [v. 1], pp. 145–152, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

[1841 b].—Observations on the anatomy of the *Tricocephalus dispar* <Ibidem [v. 1], pp. 33–36, figs. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1841 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (43), v. 7, p. 212. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

[1842 a].—Observations on some Infusoria contained in water procured in Africa <Micr. J., London [v. 2], pp. 99–101. [W^{m}.]

[1842 b].—On the occurrence of a new Acarus (?) from a pustule in a sailor's foot <Ibidem [v. 2], p. 65. [Note by editor, Daniel Cooper, p. 65–66.] [W^{m}.]

1844 a.—Observations on the young of a species of Ixodes from Brazil [Read Apr. 27, 1842] <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 1, pp. 88–91, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–9. [W^{c}.]

1845 a.—Some observations on the natural history of the Echinococcus [Abstract of paper before Micr. Soc. London, Oct. 16, 1844] <Zoologist, v. 3, pp. 810–811. [W^{a}, W^{s}.]

1845 b.—[Echinococcus. Observations nouvelles sur cet animalcule] [Abstract] <Institut, Paris, 1. Sect. (575), v. 13, Jan. 1, p. 12. [W^{c}.]

1846 a.—Structure and nature of the *Filaria medinensis,* or Guinea worm. [Abstract of paper before London Micr. Soc.] <Med. Times, London (346), v. 14, May 16, p. 130. [W^{m}.]

1849 a.—Some observations on the natural history of the Echinococcus [Read Nov. 13, 1844] <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 2, pp. 10–19, 1 fig., pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W^{c}.]

1849 b.—Observations on the structure and nature of the *Filaria medinensis,* or Guinea worm [Read Apr. 15, 1846] <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 65–76, pls. 10–11, figs. 1–14. [W^{c}.]

1864 a.—On parasites, and the diseases which they produce <Syst. Surg. (Holmes), v. 4, pp. 902–921. [W^{c}, W^{m}.]

1871 a.—Idem <Ibidem, 2 ed., v. 5, pp. 915–934. [W^{m}.]

Buso, Khaled.

(1930 a).—Synthetische Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Struktur des Santonins. Phil. Diss. (Berlin). 40 pp. Berlin-Friedenau.

Busquet; and Chenot.

1903 a.—[Sur l'étiologie de la dourine] [Abstract of report read Apr. 14] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 49 (15), pp. 564–565. [W^{m}.]

Busquet, H.

1923 a.—La circulation entéro-hépatique de la filicine; explication de son efficacité dans la distomatose du mouton <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 88 (2), Jan. 20, pp. 71–73. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1926 a.—La filicine; sa substitution à l'extrait éthéré de fougère male <Paris Méd., v. 61, Dec. 4, pp. 454–456. [W^{m}.]

Busquet, Léon.

(1854 a).—Manuel d' hirudiculture, ou de l'élevage des sangues, Bordeaux. Balarac.

Busquet, P.^{1} [Aide-Maj., 1^{e} Cl.]

1897 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la structure fine des corps appelés "les sporozoaires du cancer" <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 49, 10. s., v. 4 (38), Dec. 10, pp. 1023–1025. [W^{m}.]

Busquet, P.^{2} [Dr., Méd.-Maj. 2^{e} Cl.]

1901 a.—Troubles nerveux intermittents d'origine palustre <Rev. de Méd., Paris, v. 21, May, pp. 414–421, 2 charts. [W^{m}.]

1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Intermittent nervous troubles of malarial origin) <Phila. Med. J. (190), v. 8 (7), Aug. 17, p. 260. [W^{a}.]

1904 a.—De la trypanosomose fébrile de l'homme ou maladie de Dutton <Gaz. Hebd. Sc. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 25 (29), July 17, pp. 347–349; (30), July 24, pp. 357–359; (31), July 31, pp. 368–369. [W^{m}.]

1904 b.—Des relations qui paraissent exister entre la trypanosomiase humaine, la fièvre dum-dum, le kala-azar et certaines formes de cachexie dite paludéenne <Ibidem, v. 25 (35), Aug. 28, pp. 417–418. [W^{m}.]

Buss, G. [Dr. Med., São Paulo]

1928 a.—Psoriasis und Hautleishmaniose <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 391–401, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Die amerikanische Hautleishmaniose. I–V <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 158 (1), Aug. 10, pp. 202–265, illus. [W^{m}.]

1929 b.—Idem. VI–VII <Ibidem, v. 159 (3), Mar. 22, pp. 555–579, figs. 1–12. [W^{m}.]

1929 c.—Ueber amerikanische Hautleishmaniose. Mit Demonstration [Abstract of report before Naturhist.-Med. Ver. Heidelberg, Med. Abt., Jan. 29.] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 76 (19), May 10, p. 818. [W^{a}.]

1929 d.—Untersuchungen mit Leishmania-Vakzine <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 65–83, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bussa Lay, Enrico.

1925 a.—Di un raro caso di cisti multiloculare d' echinococco dell' ovaia a proliferazione esogena <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 201–206, 1 fig. [W^{m}.]

1927 a.—Voluminosa cisti di echinococco della mammella. Estirpazione. Guarigione <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 34, pt. 2 (49), Dec. 5, pp. 1779–1780. [W^{m}.]

Bussano, Gerardo.

1908 a.—Sui fenomeni di secrezione della cellula epatica intorno alle cisti da echinococco <Clin. Vet., Milano, Sez. Scient. Bimest., v. 31 (4–5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 203–210. [W^{a}.]

1909 a.—Sul comportamento delle fibre elastiche e su di alcune particolarità istopatologiche del polmone intorno alle cisti da echinococco (bove) <Clin. Vet., Milano, Sez. Prat. Settim., v. 32 (48), Oct. 23, pp. 673–678. [W^{a}.]

1909 b.—Sulle alterazioni delle cellule nervose corticali in un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale in un cane <Clin. Vet., Milano, Sez. Scient. Bimest., v. 32 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 241–247. [W^{a}.]

1910 a.—Ricerche intorno all'azione di alcuni estratti parassitari sul numero e la proporzione delle emazie e dei leucociti <Clin. Vet. Milano, Sez. Prat. Settim., p. 33 (47), Nov. 19, pp. 746–752; (48), Nov. 26, pp. 761–766. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Ricerche sperimentali sulla così detta azione urticante degli ascaridi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 34 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 337–351. [W^{a}.]

Bussard. [Aide-Maj.]

1875 b.—Kyste hydatique du foie. Guérison après une seule ponction aspiratrice <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 48 (93), Aug. 10, pp. 740–741. [W^{m}.]

1875 c.—Idem <Presse Méd. Belge, v. 27 (38), 22 Août, pp. 301–302. [W^{m}.]

1876 a.—Idem <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil. (175), 3. s., v. 32 (6), Nov.–Déc., pp. 564–569. [W^{m}.]

Busse, L.

(1857 a).—Die Beschälseuche der Pferde. 104 pp. Petersburg. Leipzig.

Busse, Otto Emile Franz Ulrich [1867–1922] [Asst., Path. Inst. Univ. Greifswald]

1894 a.—Ueber parasitäre Zelleinschlüsse und ihre Züchtung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 16 (4–5), Aug. 11, pp. 175–180, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1909 a.—Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Trichinen im Regierungsbezirk Posen <Centralbl., Bakteriol. 1. Abt., Orig., v. 52 (3), Nov. 19, pp. 368–377. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Lebensdauer der Muskeltrichinen <Tierarzt, v. 49 (6), July, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

Busse, Walter. [Dr., Göttingen]

1931 a.—Beitrag zur Klinischen Diagnostik der parasitären Erkrankungen des Zentralnervensystems <Arch. Psychiat., v. 95 (2), Oct. 5, pp. 189–205. [W^{m}.]

Busse, Wilhelm. [1879–]

1923 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Kokzidien bei gesunden Schafen. Inaug.-Diss. (Leipzig). 7 pp. Dresden. [W^{m}.]

Busse-Grawitz, Paul. *See* Grawitz, Paul Busse.

Bussière, A. [*See also* Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; and Bussière, A.]

Bussière, A.; and Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert.

1909 a.—Essais de traitement du bouton d'orient [Read June 9] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (6), pp. 301–304. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Busso, Luigi. [Dott.]

1921 a.—Su un focolaio di coccidiosi intestinale bovina nel comune di Villafranca Piemonte <N. Ercolani, v. 26, Jan. 15, pp. 39–42. [W^{m}.]

Busson, Bruno. [1880–1936] [Dir., Federal Serotherap. Inst., Vienna, Austria] [*For necrology see* Lancet, London (5868), v. 230, v. 1 (7), Feb. 15, 1936, p. 388] [W^{a}.]

1903 a.—Ueber einige Landplanarien [Read May 7] <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.-Naturw. Cl., Abt. 1, v. 112 (5), pp. 375–429, figs. 1–5, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–11. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Der Parasitennachweis mittels der Komplementablenkungsmethode <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 60 (5), Oct. 7, pp. 426–433. [W^{a}.]

1915 a.—Zur Frage der Entlausung im Felde <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (25), June 24, pp. 674–678. [W^{m}.]

1930 a.—Ueber den Einfluss der Schutzimpfung auf die Ausbildung der Negrikörperchen im menschlichen Gehirn <Centrabl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 115 (3–4), Jan. 7., pp. 135–139. [W^{a}.]

de Bussy, L. P.; van der Laan, P. A.; and Jacobi, E. F.

1935 a.—Resultaten van proeven met derrispoeder en rotenon op Nederlandsche insecten <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 33–50, pls. 4–5, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

Bustamente, Miguel E.

1925 a.—Probable existencia de la oncocercosis en Chiapas <Gac. Méd. México, v. 56, pp. 496–502. [W^{m}.]

Buster, Melvin W.

1925 a.—Pullet parasites <Calif. Cultivator, v. 65 (24), Dec. 12, pp. 589, 599. [W^{a}.]

Bustillos, César A. Cruz. *See* Cruz Bustillos, César A.

Bustinza, P. *See* Tello Valdivieso, F.; and Bustinza, P.

Busto. [Dr.]

1862 a.—El triquinismo <España Méd. (336), v. 7, Mar. 8, pp. 293–295. [W^{m}.]

Bustos, Florentino. [Dr., Hosp. Mixto, Santiago del Estero]

1930 a.—Dos casos de miasis vulvar <5. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7–10 Oct. 1929), v. 2, pp. 1149–1152, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

Busy, J. M. J. [Vét.-Maj. 20^{e} Rég. Artil.]

1905 a.—Au sujet des mesures à prendre contre la dourine <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 59, July 30, pp. 324–328. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, Fred Dunaway. [1897–] [Exten. Entom., Iowa State Coll.] [*See also* Nighbert, Erasmus Manford; and Butcher, Fred Dunaway]

1930 a.—Bot campaign via radio. Entomologist talks from W O I on "Organizing campaigns for the control of horse bots, particularly nose flies" <Iowa Vet., v. 1 (5), Dec., pp. 27, 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, Fred Dunaway; and Stouder, Kirk Whitney.

1930 b.—Horse nose flies can be controlled <Exten. Bull. (167), Iowa State Coll. Agric., Dec., [4] pp., figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, H. [New Bretam, Penn.]

1910 a.—Canker among pigeons <Am. Pigeon Keeper, v. 12 (14), July 15, p. 7; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, James C. [Dr. Vet., Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1909 a.—Treatment of mange in the various animals [Read before 26. Ann. Meet. Ohio State Vet. Med. Ass.] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 35 (1), Apr., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Butcher, Walter Herbert. [1891–] [M. A., D. M., D. P. H., Med. Off. Health, Godstone, R. I.]

1935 a.—Round-worm infestation <Med. Off., London (1427), v. 54 (22), Nov. 30, p. 226. [W^a.]

Buteanu.

1904 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples des intestins <Bull. Soc. Méd. et Nat. Jassy, v. 18 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 60–62. [W^m.]

Butini, Joannes Antonius [1723–] [Correspondant, Genève]

1787 a.—Mémoire sur le Tænia à anneaux courts, ou ver solitaire <Hist. Soc. Roy. Méd., Paris (1782–83), pp. 285–293, figs. 1–3. [W^m.]

Butka, Hersel Eugene. [1894–] [M. D., Los Angeles]

1924 a.—Infestation with *Hymenolepis diminuta* (rat tapeworm) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 82 (11), Mar. 15, p. 875. [W^a, W^m.]

1929 a.—Protozoal infestations. A group study. Some notes on stovarsol treatment <Calif. and West. Med., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 87–92. [W^m.]

Butler, Arthur Graham. [M. D., Brisbane, Queensland] [*See also* Flashman, J. Froude; and Butler, Arthur Graham]

1912 a.—Disease of man spread by insects <Australas. Med. Gaz. (371), v. 31 (8), Feb. 24, pp. 177–186. [W^m.]

Butler, Arthur Reginald. [1872–] [M. D.]

1907 a.—Early belief in the microparasitic nature of malaria [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1936), v. 72 (24), Dec. 14, p. 992. [W^a, W^m.]

Butler, Charles.

1623 a.—The feminine monarchie: or the historie of bees. Shewing their admirable nature, and properties, their generation, and colonies, their government, loyaltie, art, industrie, enemies, warres, magnanimitie, &c. Together with the right ordering of them from time to time: and the sweet profit arising thereof. [unp.]. London. [W^a.]

Butler, Charles St. John.

1922 a.—[High percentage of infection with amebae in narrow limits, in the presence of a carrier] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Jan. 21] <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (1), Sept., p. 41. [W^a, W^m.]

1922 b.—The three horsemen and the body louse <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 713–716. [W^a, W^m.]

1923 a.—The diseases caused by parasites and their geographic distribution <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 1 (2), May, pp. 85–92, 7 figs. [W^a.]

1924 a.—[Linguatula in nostrils of dogs] [Read before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Oct. 27, 1923] <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (2), Dec., p. 94. [W^a.]

1930 a.—[The probable identity of *Treponema pertenue* with *T. pallidium* [sic]] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 15] <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), Sept., p. 52. [W^a.]

Butler, Charles St. John; and Garrison, Philip Eugene.

1911 a.—Notes on the parasites found at animal autopsies in the Naval Medical School laboratories during 1910 <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 159–161. [W^a.]

1911 b.—[Parasites found at autopsy upon dogs, cats and rats at the U. S. Medical School during the past year] [Abstract of paper before 5. Meet. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Mar. 14] <Science, n. s. (860), v. 33, June 23, p. 974. [W^a.]

Butler, Charles St. John; and Garrison, Philip Eugene—Continued.

1911 b—Continued.

Butler, E. Priscilla. [*See also* La Rue, George Roger; Butler, E. Priscilla; and Berkhout, Peter G.]

1920 a.—Notes of the presence of larval trematodes in the eyes of certain fishes of Douglas Lake, Michigan. (Abstract) <21. Ann. Rep. Michigan Acad. Sc., p. 116. [W^a.]

Butler, Edwin John. [1874–] [C. I. E., D. Sc., M. B., F. L. S., F. R. S.; Imp. Mycologist Indian Agric. Service; ret'd 1927] [*For biography and port. see* Agric. J. India, v. 22 (4), July, 1927, pp. 247–248, pl. 32, (front.)] [W^a.]

1913 a.—Diseases of rice <Bull. (34), Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, 37 pp., figs. 1–3, pls. 1–3. [W^a.]

1913 b.—Ufra disease of rice <Agric. J. India, v. 8 (3), July, pp. 205–220, 1 fig. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The rice worm (*Tylenchus angustus*) and its control <Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 1–37, figs. 1–4, 1 map. [W^a.]

1928 a.—Morphology of the chytridiacean fungus, *Catenaria anguillulae*, in liver-fluke eggs <Ann. Bot. (168), v. 42, Oct., pp. 813–821, figs. 1–19. [W^a.]

Butler, Ernest Reuben Charles. [1864–] [Col., A. V. S., F. R. C. V. S.]

1914 a.—Sarcoptic scabies of the horse [Read before 10. Internat. Vet. Cong., London] <Vet. Rec. (1364), v. 27, Aug. 29, pp. 140–141. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 46 (2), Nov., pp. 184–191, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1915 a.—Idem [with French and German summaries] <Rep. 10. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, Aug., 1914), v. 3, pp. 530–538, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

1915 b.—Idem <Vet. News (580), v. 12, Feb. 13, pp. 83–85, figs. 1–12. [W^a.]

Butler, F. Almenara. *See* Almenara Butler, F.

Butler, G. G. [*See also* Stratham, J. C. B.; and Butler, G. G.]

[1916 a].—Some observations made on apparently healthy boys at the Bo school for the sons of chiefs <Sierra Leone Ann. Med. and San. Rep. (1915), pp. 26–29. [W^m.]

Butler, G. W. [V. S.]

1890 a.—Rabies and *Strongylus tetracanthus* as a coincidence in the horse <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 483–491. [W^a, W^m.]

1890 b.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 14, Sept. pp. 276–285. [W^m.]

Butler, Glentworth Reeve. [1855–] [Meth.-Episc. Hosp., Brooklyn.]

1901 a.—The diagnostics of internal medicine; a clinical treatise upon the recognized principles of medical diagnosis, prepared for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 1059 pp., 5 pls., 246 figs. New York. [W^m.]

Butler, James Bayley. [1884–] [M. A., M. B., B. Ch., Prof. Zool., Univ. Coll., Dublin]; and **Buckley, John Joseph Cronin.**

1928 a.—*Catenaria anguillulae* as a parasite of the ova of *Fasciola hepatica* [Read Nov. 22] <Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., v. 18, n. s. (45), Jan., pp. 497–512, pls. 23–26, figs. 1–45. [Issued separately Dec. 29, 1927] [W^a.]

BUTLER, JAMES BAYLEY; and HUMPHRIES, ANNIE.

1932 a.—On the cultivation in artificial media of *Catenaria anguillulae,* a chytridiacean parasite of the ova of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* [Read Feb. 17] <Ibidem, v. 20, n. s. (21–27), Sept., pp. 301–324, fig. 2, pls. 13–18, figs. 1, 3–28. [Issued separately Aug. 29] [W^{c}.]

BUTLER, M. J. [Dr., Helena]

1922 a.—Methods of eradicating scabies in sheep <Rep. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago (25. Ann. Meet., Nov. 28–30, 1921), pp. 121–125. [W^{a}.]

BUTLER, R. [Aldershot]

1892 a.—Observations on sarcoptic mange in the horse <J. Comp. Path. and Terap., v. 5 (2), June 30, pp. 128–131, figs. 1–2, pl. 1, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1893 a.—Scabies in the horse <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path., v. 36, Feb., pp. 111–121. [W^{a}.]

1893 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (783), v. 66, 4. s. (459), v. 39, Mar., pp. 182–198. [W^{a}.]

BUTLER, R. C. [Vet. Surg., A. D. V.]

1888 a.—Surra in upper Burma <Quart. J. Vet. Sc. India, v. 6 (24), pt. 1, July, pp. 379–385. [W^{m}.]

BUTLER, THOMAS HARRISON.

1921 a.—A case of *Filaria loa* [Read before Midland Ophth. Soc.] <Tr. Ophth. Soc. United Kingdom, v. 41, pp. 449–451. [W^{m}.]

BUTLER, TAIT. [1862–] [State Vet., North Carolina] [*For biography and port. see* J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 86, n. s., v. 39 (2), Feb. 1935, pp. 223–224] [W^{a}]

1903 a.—The cattle tick and its relation to the cattle industry of North Carolina <Bull. North Carolina State Bd. Agric., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 3–28, 2 maps. [W^{a}.]

1903 b.—The cattle tick and the quarantine restrictions <Ibidem, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 30–37. [W^{a}.]

1903 c.—How to exterminate the cattle ticks. 4 pp. [n. p.] [*At head of title*: North Carolina Department of Agriculture] [Issued May] [Lib. Hall]

[1903? d].—How to exterminate the cattle ticks. (Fever ticks—*Boophilus annulatus*) 5 pp. [Raleigh] [*At head of title*: North Carolina Department of Agriculture] [Lib. Hall]

1903 e.—Report of State veterinarian [dated Dec. 19, 1902] <Rep. Comr. Agric. North Carolina (1902), pp. 40–47. [W^{a}.]

1906 a.—A brief history of the efforts for tick extermination <Proc. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (43. Ann. Conv., New Haven, Conn., Aug. 21–24), pp. 292–297. [W^{a}.]

1906 b.—Exterminating ticks in North Carolina [Extract from 1906 c] <Farm and Ranch, v. 25 (15), Apr. 14, p. 7. [W^{a}.]

1906 c.—Practicability of exterminating the cattle tick in the Southern States <Proc. 7. Ann. Conv. South. States Ass. Comrs. Agric. (Richmond, Va., Nov. 22–24, 1905), pp. 30–34, 2 maps. [W^{a}.]

1906 d.—Progress made in exterminating the cattle fever tick (*Boophilus annulatus*) in North Carolina. 4 pp., maps 1–3. [Issued Jan. 1] [*At head of title*: North Carolina Department of Agriculture] [W^{a}.]

BUTLER, TAIT—Continued.

1906 e.—Report of the veterinary division <28. Ann. Rep. North Carolina Agric. Exper. Station (1905), pp. 30–31, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

[1907 a].—"Tick eradication" <11. Ann. Meet. Inter-State Ass. Live Stock San. Bds. (Richmond, Va., Sept. 16–17, 1907), pp. 27–40. [W^{a}.]

[1909 a].—Progress of tick eradication <12. Ann. Meet. Inter-State Ass. Live Stock San. Bds., (Washington, D. C., Sept. 14–16, 1908), pp. 14–18. [W^{a}.]

BUTLER, WILLIAM JOHN. [State Vet. Surg., Montana] [*See also* Parker, John Robert; and Butler, William John; *and* Parker, Ralph Robinson; and Butler, William John]

1921 a.—Directions for dipping cattle in crude oil emulsions, with plans for the construction of dipping vat, chutes and corrals <Contrib. Montana Livestock San. Bd. Lab., v. 1 (3), Jan. 1, pp. 10–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

1927 a.—Preventing disease in sheep <Bull. (1), Montana Wool Growers' Ass., Jan. 19, 10 pp. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Report of the committee on parasitic diseases [Read at 31. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Dec. 2, 1927] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 72, n. s., v. 25 (6), Mar., pp. 958–959. [W^{a}.]

[1928 b]—Idem. Reprint <Proc. 31. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Nov. 30–Dec., 1927), pp. 958–959. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Mange in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 322–325, 1 fig. [W^{a}.]

[1930 b].—Review of dipping and quarantines <8. Bien. Rep. Montana State Bd. Entom. (1929–30), pp. 38–40. [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Mange in cattle. [Reprint of 1930 a] (*In* Parasites and parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930–31. Chicago. pp. 22–25, 1 fig.) [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—Report of the Montana Livestock Sanitary Board <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. and State Vet. Surg. (1930–1932), v. 1 (14), pp. 3–24. [W^{a}.]

[1933 a].—Liver flukes in big game <Bien. Rep. Montana State Fish and Game Dept. (1931–32), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

BUTLIN, (*Sir*) HENRY TRENTHAM. [1845–1912] [F. R. C. S., D. C. L.]

1905 a.—Carcinoma is a parasitic disease [Lecture before Roy. Coll. Surg. Eng.] <Brit. Med. J. (2346), v. 2, Dec. 16, pp. 1565–1571, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1905 b.—Idem <Lancet, London (4294), v. 169, v. 2 (25), Dec. 16, pp. 1747–1753, figs. 1–21. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1910 a.—Carcinoma is a parasitic disease [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4555), v. 179, v. 2 (25), Dec. 17, p. 1794. [W^{a}.]

1910 b.—Idem <Brit. Med. J. (2607), v. 2, Dec. 17, p. 1947. [W^{a}.]

1911 a.—Two lectures on *Unicellula cancri*: The parasite of cancer. Delivered before the Royal college of surgeons of England <Lancet, London (4604), v. 181, v. 2 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 1457–1461, figs. 1–7; (4605), v. 181, v. 2 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 1535–1540, figs. 8–14. [W^{a}.]

1911 b.—Idem <Brit. Med. J., (2657), v. 2, Dec. 2, pp. 1457–1461, 2 pls., figs. 1–14. [W^{a}.]

Butlin, (*Sir*) Henry Trentham—Continued.
1912 a.—A third lecture on *Unicellula cancri:* the parasite of cancer <Brit. Med. J. (2678), v. 1, Apr. 27, pp. 933–937, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Butning, Pavel Ernestovich. [Бутнинг, Павел Ернестович]
[1887–] [Biol. Lab. Staatl. Inst. Med. Kenntnisse, Leningrad]
1927 a.—Ueber den Bau des Excretionssystems der Blasen einiger Cysticercen <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 74 (7–10), Nov. 20, pp. 145–150, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]
1927 b.—Ueber den Mechanismus der Verwandlung des *Cysticercus cellulosae* in die *Taenia solium* und über die Wirkung der Verdauungssäfte auf diesen Prozess <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 8 (3–4), Aug. 9, pp. 409–430, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}.]
1928 a.—Прибор для массового демонстрирования выворачивания финок
(Appareil pour le démonstration en masse de l'évagination des cysticerques) >Vestnik Microbiol., Épidemiol, i Parazitol., v. 7 (2), pp. 205–208, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Случай аномалии проглоттид
Taeniarhynchus saginatus (— *Taeniarhynchus bigenitalis*—) [A case of an abnormal proglottid of *Taeniarhynchus saginatus* (*Taeniarhynchus bigenitalis*)] [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., pp. 157–159, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Butozan, Vasa. [Dr. Asst. Histol.-Embriol. Inst. Zagreb] [*See also* Rajčević Mile; and Butozan, Vasa]
1935 a.—Hronička hematurija goveda u Vrbaskoj banovini (haematuria chronica bovis). (Prilog objašnjavanju uzroka postanku raka).—(Prethodno saopštenje) [Chronic piroplasmosis of cattle in Vrbaskoj (Haematuria chronica bovis). Preliminary report] [Serbian text] <Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (5), May, pp. 225–233. [W^{a}.]

Butruille; and Vinache.
1876 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans le canal cholédoque <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 51, 4. s., v. 1 (3), June, pp. 470–473. [Discussion, pp. 473–474] [W^{m}.]

Butsch, Winfield. [M. D., New Haven, Conn.]
1932 a.—Cirrhosis of the liver caused by carbon tetrachloride <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 99 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 728–729. [W^{a}.]

Butt, Arthur Parker. [1871–] [M. D. Elkins, West Va.]
1922 a.—Round worm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) in gallbladder <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 35 (2), Aug., pp. 215–216. [W^{m}.]

Butt, G. M.
(1919 a).—Hydatid cyst <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 54 (10), Nov., p. 419.
1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Case of hydatid cyst) <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 74 (3), Jan. 17, p. 208. [W^{a}.]

Butte, Lucien. [1856–] [Dr.]
1893 a.—Du collodion iodé dans le traitement des teignes <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 3. s., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 434–436. [Discussion, p. 436] [W^{m}.]

von Buttel-Reepen, Hugo Berthold. [1860–] [Prof. Dr. Phil., Naturhist. Mus., Oldenburg] [*For biography and port., see* Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 53 (5), May, 1930, pp. 222–224, fig. 31] [W^{a}.]
1900 a.—Zwei grosse Distomen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (629), v. 23, Nov. 19, pp. 585–598, figs. 1–9. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]
1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (9), Mar. 21, pp. 282–283. [W^{a}.]
1902 b.—Zur Kenntniss der Gruppe des *Distomum clavatum*, insbesondere des *Dist. ampullaceum* und des *Dist. siemersi* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 17 (2), Dec. 8, pp. 165–236, pls. 6–10, figs. 1–54. [W^{a}.]
(1902 c).—Idem. Reprint. 72 pp., 5 pls., 8 figs. Jena.
1920 a.—Die neue (?), verheerende Milbenkrankheit der Bienen <Arch. Bienenk., v. 2 (8), pp. 328–332 (pp. 38–42). [W^{a}.]

Buttenshaw, W. R. [M. A., B. Sc.]
1903 a.—Screw worm in Jamaica [Note] <Agric. News, Barbados, v. 2 (29), May 23, p. 168. [W^{a}.]

Butter, Christian Richard. [1904–]
1929 a.—Ueber Oxyureneier in einem Serosaknötchen des Douglas'schen Raumes. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 29 pp. München. [W^{m}.]

Butterfield, Harry Morton. [1888–] [Coll. Agric., Univ. California]
1926 a.—Coccidiosis, spotted liver, malignant catarrh or snuffles and their control <Am. Rabbit Mag., v. 1 (9), Aug., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Butterfield, Harry Morton; and Lloyd, Wylie Everette.
1927 a.—Rabbit raising <Circular (9), California Agric. Ext. Serv., Feb., 56 pp., figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]
1931 a.—Rabbit raising <Circular (9), California Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. May, 90 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1933 a.—Rabbit raising <Circular (9), California Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. July, 94 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1935 a.—Rabbit raising <Circular (9), California Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Dec., 96 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Butterfield, J. F. [V. S., South Montrose, Pa.]
1900 a.—*Oestrus ovis* [Read before Penn. State Vet. Med. Ass., Sept. 1899] <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 23–24. [W^{a}.]

Butterfield, Lynnford C. [1878–] [Bureau Animal Indust.]
1932 a.—Cattle-dipping vats of octagonal shape meet with success in Nevada <Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 122–124, figs. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Buttgereit, Fritz Franz. [1900–] [*See also* Nöller, Wilhelm; and Buttgereit, Fritz Franz]
1923 a.—Zur Kenntnis eines parasitischen Protozoons der Haustaube (*Octomitus columbae* Nöller und Buttgereit, 1923). Diss. 27 pp. Berlin. [W^{a}.]

Buttiaux, René. [Clin. Malad. Tube Digest. Hôp. Saint-Sauveur et Inst. Pasteur Lille] [*See also* Tiprez, Jean Léon; and Buttiaux, René]
1933 a.—La lambliase intestinale dans le nord de la France [Read before Soc. Biol. Lille, Nov. 20] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (38), pp. 1173–1174. [W^{a}.]

Butticé, Giuseppe. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Contributo allo studio della Piroplasmosi equina <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 30 (4), Jan. 26, pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

Buttle, Gladwin Albert Hurst; Henry, Thomas Anderson; and Trevan, John William. [Wellcome Chem. Research Lab., London, and Wellcome Physiol. Research Lab., Beckenham, Kent]

1934 a.—The action of the cinchona and certain other alkaloids in bird malaria. II <Biochem. J., v. 28 (2), pp. 426–441. [W^a.]

Butz, Lewis W.; and La Lande, William Alfred (*jr.*). [Philadelphia]

1934 a.—Anthelmintics I. The effect of hydrogen peroxide and some oxygenated terpene hydrocarbons upon *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 23 (11), Nov., pp. 1088–1094. [W^a.]

Buuck, Wilhelm. [Thierarzt, Grabow, Mecklenburg-Schwerin]

1865 a.—Zur Diagnose der Distomakrankheit beim Rinde <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. Wissensch. Veterinärk., v. 24 (1), pp. 33–35. [W^m.]

Buus, C. E. Prip.

1930 a.—To tilfaelde af appendicitis acuta formentlig fremkaldt af *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ugesk. Læger, v. 92 (41), Oct. 9, p. 967. [W^m.]

Buus, Niels Peter Jensen. [1835–1886] [*For necrology see* Tidsskr. Landøkonom., 5. R., v. 5 (3–4), 1886, pp. 557–567] [W^c.]

(1884 a).—[Ueber das Auftreten der Leberegel in der Schafherde auf Sjörring Sö (ein trocken gelegter Landsee im nordwestlichen Jütland)] <Landmands-Blade. Kjøbenhavn.

1886 a.—Om leveriktens optraeden i faarebesaetningen paa Sjørring Sø <Tidsskr. Landøkonom., 5. R., v. 5 (3–4), pp. 268–272. [W^c.]

1887 a.—Ueber das Auftreten der Leberegel in der Schafherde auf Sjörring Sö (ein trocken gelegter Landsee im nordwestlichen Jütland) [Abstract of 1884 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1886), v. 6, pp. 113–114. [W^a.]

Buxton, Bertram H. [1852–1934] [Brit. and Am. Scient. Investigator] [*For necrology see* Science, n. s. (2093), v. 81, Feb. 8, 1935, pp. 144–145] [W^a.]

1900 a.—Photomicrographs of *Filaria sanguinis* made with a special lens <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1568), v. 58 (21), Nov. 24, p. 835. [W^a.]

Buxton, James Basil. [1888–] [M. A., F. R. C. V. S., D. V. H., Inst. Animal Path., Cambridge Univ.] [*For biography and port. see* Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 12 (32), Aug. 6, 1932, pp. 897–898, front.] [W^a.]

1911 a.—The treatment of follicular mange with ethyl-chloride <Vet. J. (432), v. 67, June, pp. 363–364. [W^a.]

1914 a.—A new (?) strongyle causing parasitic gastritis in a goat <Ibidem (464), v. 70, Feb., pp. 89–94, figs. 1–5. [W^a.]

1919 a.—Coccidiosis in the rabbit [Read before Centr. Vet. Soc.] <Vet. Rec. (1591), v. 31, Jan. 4, pp. 218–223, 1 pl., 13 figs. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Idem <Vet. News (786), v. 16, Jan. 25, pp. 26–29; discussion (789), Feb. 15, pp. 54–58. [W^a.]

1919 c.—Coccidiosis in the rabbit [Read at Meet. Centr. Vet. Soc., Mar. 6] <Ibidem (796), v. 16, Apr. 5, pp. 112–113. [W^a.]

Buxton, James Basil—Continued.

1919 d.—[Coccidiosis in the rabbit] [Reply to a criticism by Sir John M'Fadyean of 1919 c] <Vet. Rec. (1603), v. 31, Mar. 29, pp. 338–339; discussion, p. 339. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Need for co-operation between specialists in human and animal diseases [Read at Joint Meet. Sect. Comp. Med. and Path. and Bacteriol., Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Edinburgh] <Brit. Med. J., (3486), Oct. 29, pp. 767–769; discussion, pp. 769–771. [W^a.]

1930 a.—Department of animal pathology, Cambridge University <Rep. Agric. Research Inst. United Kingdom, London (1928–29), pp. 99–104. [W^a.]

1932 a.—The effects of nematode worms on the metabolism of sheep <Ibidem (1930–31), p. 149. [W^a.]

1932 b.—A note on *Vibrio foetus ovis* in the ram <Vet. Rec., v. 12 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 117–119. [W^a.]

Buxton, Joseph.

1899 a.—Multiple amœbic abscess of the liver without dysentery <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1898–99), o. s., v. 20, n. s., v. 2 (3), Jan. 1, pp. 49–51. [W^m.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred. [1892–] [M. A., M. R. C. S., Dir., Dept. Entom., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1920 a.—Body-lice under summer conditions in Mesopotamia <Parasitology, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 173–174. [Issued Mar. 13] [W^a.]

1920 b.—The importance of the house-fly as a carrier of *E. histolytica* <Brit. Med. J. (3083), v. 1, Jan. 31, pp. 142–144. [W^a.]

1921 a.—The capitulum of Psoroptes (Acarina) <Parasitology, v. 12 (4), Dec. 1920, pp. 334–336, figs. 1–2. [Issued Jan. 10] [W^a.]

1921 b.—The external anatomy of the Sarcoptes of the horse <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), June, pp. 114–145, figs. 1–22, pl. 7. [W^a, W^c.]

1921 c.—On the Sarcoptes of man <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), June, pp. 146–151, figs. 1–9. [W^a, W^c.]

1923 a.—Canine leishmaniasis not found in Jerusalem <Tr. Roy. Soc. Med. and Hyg., v. 17 (3), June 21, pp. 221. [Issued Sept.] [W^a.]

1923 b.—On predicting the seasonal prevalence of an insect <Ibidem, v. 16 (8), Feb. 15, pp. 465–468, fig. 1. [Issued April] [W^a, W^m.]

1924 a.—Applied entomology of Palestine, being a report to the Palestine Government <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 289–340, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1926 a.—The depopulation of the New Hebrides and other parts of Melanesia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (8), pp. 420–458. [W^a.]

1927 a.—Malaria and filariasis in the New Hebrides. (*In* Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and Hopkins, G. H. E. Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia. London. pp. 225–237, fig. 42) [W^a.]

1927 b.—[Miscellaneous photographs; two rat-tailed maggots, larvae of Eristalis sp. (Diptera, Syrphidae)] [Demonstration, Nov. 18, 1926] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (5–6), Jan. 31, pp. 321–322. [W^a.]

1927 c.—A parasitic fibroma on equines in Samoa <Parasitology, v. 19 (3), Sept. 30, p. 352, pl. 23. [W^a.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred—Continued.

1928 a.—Anoplura <Insects of Samoa. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), pt. 7, fasc. 3, July 28, pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]

1928 b.—A parasitic fibroma on equines in Samoa [Reprint of 1927 c] <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1927–28), v. 4, no. 135, p. [352], pl. 23. [W^{a}.]

1928 c.—Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia; an account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts V–VII (relating to human diseases and welfare) [with Statistical note on the association between filarial infection and elephantiasis in population-samples, by M. Greenwood] <Mem. Ser. (2), London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov., 129 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1928 d.—Siphonaptera <Insects of Samoa, Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), pt. 7, fasc. 2, June 23, pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—The biology of a blood-sucking bug. *Rhodnius prolixus* <Tr. Entom. Soc. London, v. 78 (2), Dec. 31, pp. 227–236. [W^{a}.]

1932 a.—The climate in which the rat-flea lives <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 20 (1), July, pp. 281–297, graphs 1–4. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Studies on the biology of fleas <Lond. Naturalist (1931), pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—The effect of climatic conditions upon populations of insects [Read Dec. 8, 1932] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), Jan. 31, pp. 325–356, graphs 1–5; discussion, pp. 356–364. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—Separation of lice from hair, wool or feathers [Read Feb. 7] <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, v. 9 (1), June 30, pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—The effect of Proteosoma upon the survival of Culex <Parasitology, v. 27 (4), Oct., pp. 547–550. [Issued Nov. 9] [W^{a}.]

1935 b.—A method for recovering lice from samples of hair [Read Nov. 15, 1934] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 351–352. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—Studies on populations of head-lice (*Pediculus humanus capitis*: Anoplura). I <Parasitology, v. 28 (1), Jan. 27, pp. 92–97. [W^{a}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.

1927 a.—Anomalous fibroma on pastern of donkey in Samoa [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1926] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (5–6), Jan. 31, p. 322. [W^{a}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and Hopkins, G. H. E.

1927 a.—Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia; an account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts I–IV (relating principally to medical entomology) <Mem. Ser. (1), London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., July, pp. 1–237, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Buxton, Patrick Alfred; and Krikorian, K. S.

1922 a.—On schistosomiasis in Palestine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (3), June 22, pp. 162–169. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

Buxtorfius, Johannes Ludovicus.

1767 a.—Scabies retropulsa <Acta Helvet., v. 6, pp. 234–235. [W^{c}.]

Buxtorfius, Johannes Ludovicus—Cont.

1772 a.—Lumbrici teretes ex ulcere inguinis dextri prodeuntes <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 106–107. [W^{c}.]

Buy, Paul. [1880–]

1906 a.—Histoire naturelle et médicale des Ixodes. Thèse méd. (Lyon). 73 pp., figs. 1–22. Lyon. [W^{m}.]

Buylært, L.

1842 a.—[Report on Matthys, Louis, 1842 a. Refléxions sur la conservation des sangsues] <Ann. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Bruges, v. 3, pp. 218–220. [W^{m}.]

Buys, L. R. de. *See* DeBuys, L. R.

du Buysson, H. *See* Du Buysson, H.

Buzello, Arthur. [Prof., Univ.-Klin. Griefswald]

1922 a.—Parasitologie und Klinik des postdysenterischen Leberabszesses [Abstract of paper before Griefswald, Med. Ver., Jan. 20] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 507–508. [W^{a}, W^{m}.]

1931 a.—Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der chirurgischen Infektionskrankheiten und parasitären Erkrankungen <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 58 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 735–742. [W^{m}.]

Buzi, János.

1905 a.—A fertözö haemoglobinuria (erdökór) kezelése [Treatment of infectious haemoglobinuria] <Állat. Lapok v. 28 (2), Jan. 15, p. 59. [W^{a}.]

Buzna, Dezsö. [Dr.]

1927 a.—A májmételypeték kimutatása 50%-os glycerines dúsító eljárással <Állat. Lapok, v. 50 (19), Okt. 1, pp. 233-235. [W^{a}.]

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Nachweis von Distomeneiern durch Anreicherung mit 50prozentigem Glyzerin) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (6), Feb. 11, p. 94. [W^{a}.]

Buzna, Dezsö; and Kellermann, Arnold,

1928 a.—Az alföldi mételykór elleni küzdelemről [Sur la lutte contre la distomatose dans les plaines basses] <Állat. Lapok, v. 51 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 29–31. [W^{a}.]

(1928 b).—[Distomatose der Pferde] [Hungarian text] <Állat. Közlöny, Heft 1–3, 8–12.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1120. [W^{a}.]

1929 b.—Sur la lutte contre la distomatose dans les plaines basses [Abstract of 1928 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (445), v. 38, Jan. 15, pp. 42–43. [W^{a}.]

Buzzard, E. Farquhar. *See* Yeo, J. Burney; Crawfurd, Raymond; and Buzzard, E. Farquhar.

Buzzi, Alfredo [Dr.] [*See also* Ayerza, Louis; and Buzzi, Alfredo]

(1919 a).—Hydatid cyst in both lungs <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 6 (4), July 10, p. 41.

1922 a.—Sobre un caso de quiste hidatídico del hueso coxal <Rev. Asoc. Méd. Argent., v. 35, pp. 756–760 (Sociedad de Patología Quirurgica, v. 3, pp. 198–202). [W^{m}.]

1924 a.—Resección longitudinal del borde anterior del lóbulo izquierdo del hígado, por quiste hidatídico <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 8 (33), Dec. 3, pp. 932–936; discussion, pp. 936–938. [W^{m}.]

1928 a.—Litiasis biliar y quiste hidatídico del hígado [Read Sept. 12] <Ibídem, v. 12, pp. 558–560. [W^{m}.]

Buzzi, Alfredo; and Mulcahy, J. A.
(1925 a).—Subcutaneous and intramuscular hydatid cysts <Rev. Cir. Buenos Aires, v. 4, Apr., p. 94.

Byalinitski, F. A. Birul. *See* Biruli͡a-Bi͡alynitskiĭ, Faddeĭ Andreevich.

Byam, William. [1882–] [Lt.-Col., R. A. M. C., O. B. E., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., St. George's Hosp.]
[1923 a].—Oroya fever and verruga peruviana. (*In* Byam, W.: and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics. London, v. 3, pp. 2149–2163, illus.) [W^c.]

[1923 b].—Trench fever. (*In* Byam, W.: and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, London, v. 3, pp. 2114–2134, illus.) [W^c.]

Byam, William; and Archibald, Robert George.
1921 a.—The practice of medicine in the tropics, by many authorities. v. 1. 856 pp., front. (port.), illus., pls. London. [W^c.]

[1922 a].—Idem. v. 2. pp. 857–1683, illus., pls. London. [W^c.]

[1923 a].—Idem. v. 3, pp. 1685–2550. illus., pls. London. [W^c.]

Byam, William; et al.
1918 a.—Trench fever—a louse-borne disease <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (7), June, pp. 237–284; discussion, pp. 285–289, illus. [W^a, W^m.]

1919 a.—Trench fever—a louse-borne disease. With an introduction by Lieut.-General Sir. T. H. Goodwin, a foreword by Major-General Sir David Bruce, and a summary of the report of the American Trench Fever Commission by Lieut. R. H. Vercoe. 196 pp., illus., pl. London. [W^a.]

Byars, Luther Parris. [1887–] [Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric.] [*See also* Bessey, Ernest Athearn; and Byars, Luther Parris]
1914 a.—A destructive nematode introduced into the United States [Abstract of report before 5. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc.] <Phytopathology, v. 4 (1), Feb., pp. 45–46. [W^a.]

1914 b.—Preliminary notes on the cultivation of the plant parasitic nematode, *Heterodera radicicola* <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Aug., pp. 323–326, pl. 21, figs. 1–6. [W^a.]

1918 a.—A serious eelworm or nematode disease of wheat <Circular (114), U. S. Dept. Agric., July 26, pp. 1–5, illus. [W^a.]

1919 a.—The eelworm disease of wheat and its control <Farmers' Bull. (1041), U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., 10 pp., figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1919 b.—Experiments on the control of the root-knot nematode. *Heterodera radicicola* (Greef) Mueller. I. The use of hydrocyanic-acid gas in loam soil in the field <Phytopathology, v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 93–103, pl. [W^a.]

1920 a.—The eelworm disease of wheat and its control <Farmers' Bull. (1041), U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb., rev., 11 pp., figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1920 b.—A nematode disease of red clover and strawberry in the Pacific northwest <Phytopathology, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 91–96, pls. 6–7. [W^a.]

1920 c.—The nematode disease of wheat caused by *Tylenchus tritici* <Bull. (842), U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept. 7, 40 pp., figs. 1–6, pls. 1–6. [W^a.]

Byars, Luther Parris—Continued.
1921 a.—Notes on the citrus-root nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb <Phytopathology, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 90–94. [W^a.]

Byars, Luther Parris; and Gilbert, William Williams.
1920 a.—Soil disinfection with hot water to control the root-knot nematode and parasitic soil fungi <Bull. (818), U. S. Dept. Agric., Jan. 5, 14 pp., pls. 1–5. [W^a.]

Byars, Luther Parris; Johnson, Aaron Guy; and Leukel, Robert Whilmer.
1919 a.—The wheat nematode, *Tylenchus tritici*, attacking rye, oats, spelt, and emmer <Phytopathology, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 283–284, pl. 18. [W^a.]

Bychkov, G. P. [Бычков, Г. П.]
[*See also* Badanin, N. V.; Bychkov, G. P.; Muratov; and Shagi-Akhmetov]
(1930 a).—[Trypanosomiasis of camels] [Russian text] <Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod. (6).

Bychkov, V. A. [Бычков, В. А.]
[*See also* Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; Shtein, A. K.; and Bychkov, V. A.]
1933 a.—Стафилиниды (Coleoptera), живущие в гнездах грызунов, в роли естественных врагов блох (Staphyliniden (Coleoptera) in den Bauen von Nagern als natürliche Feinde der Flöhe) [Russian text; German summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 25 (1–2), pp. 94–100, figs. 1–10. [W^a.]

1935 a.—О роли блох в хранении и рассеивании чумного вируса (Du rôle joué par les puces dans la conservation et la propagation du virus de la peste) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazit., Perenosch. i I͡adovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . . Pavlovskiĭ 1909–1934, pp. 89–128, illus. [W^a.]

1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 24, s. B. (8), Aug., pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

Bychowsky. See also Bykhovskiĭ.

Bychowsky, Arieh.
(1933 a).—Lamblia and Trichomonas enteritis and its relation to amoebic dysentery <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 1132–1141.

1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 32 (3), Mar., p. 197. [W^a.]

Byerley, Morris Grant. [F. R. C. V. S.]
1905 a.—Coenurus of the rabbit <Vet. Rec. (900), v. 18, Oct. 7, p. 234, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W^a.]

1905 b.—Coenurus of the rabbit [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (902), v. 18, Oct. 21, p. 290. [W^a.]

1905 c.—*Coenurus cuniculi* <Ibidem (906), v. 18, Nov. 18, pp. 343–344, figs. 1–3. [W^a.]

Bygrave, Wm. [M. A.]
1909 a.—Note on the search for cysts [Note to Shipley, 1909 q] <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (2), Aug., p. 362. [W^a, W^s.]

1911 a.—Note on the search for cysts. (*In* The grouse in health and in disease. London. v. 1, p. 346.) [W^a.] [*See* Shipley, A. E. 1911. pp. 334–346]

Bykhovskai͡a, Anna Markovna. [Быховская, Анна Марковна]
See Roskin, Grigoriĭ Iosifovich; Bykhovskai͡a, Anna Markovna; and Shishli͡aeva, S.

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina (Pavlovskai͡a) [Быховская, Ирина (Павловская)]
[*See also* Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Bykhovskai͡a, Irina (Pavlovskai͡a)]

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina (Pavlovskai͡a); and Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E. [Leningrad. Ichthyol. Inst.]

1934 a.—Über die Morphologie und die Systematik des *Aspidogaster limacoides* Diesing <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 7 (2), Dec. 11, pp. 125–137, figs. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E. [Быховский, Борисъ Е.]
[Lab. Zool. Wirbellosen, Peterhof. Naturw. Inst.] [*See also* Dogiel, Valentin Aleksandrovich; and Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; *and* Bykhovskai͡a, Irina (Pavlovskai͡a); and Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.]

1928 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von swei Ovarien bei *Polystomum integerrimum* Rud. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 79 (1–2), Okt. 15, pp. 22–27, figs. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1929 a.—Трематодес рыб окрестностей г. Костромы. Материалы к изученія фауны трематодес рыб Волги
(Trematoden der Fische in der Umgebung von Stadt Kostroma. [Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematoden der Fische Wolgas]) [German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 59, vypusk 1, protokoly zased., pp. 13–27, figs. [W^{a}.]

1930 a.—Distomum kesseleri Grebnizky 1872. ее систематическое положение и синонимика
(*Distomum kessleri* Grebnizky, 1872, seine systematische Stellung und Synonymik) [German summary] <Gidrobiol. Zhurnal S. S. S. R., v. 8 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 321–325 . [W^{a}.]

1931 a.—Neue Dactylogyrus-Arten aus dem Aralsee <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 95 (9–10), July 20, pp. 233–240, figs. 1–8. [W^{a}.]

1931 b.—Паразитическая фауна рыб Аральского моря (Результаты экспедиции снаряженной секцией болезней и паразитологии рыб на Аральское море в 1930 г.
(Parasits [sic] of the Aral seafishes) [Russion text] <Izvest. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Ikhtiol. Inst., v. 12 (2), pp. 78–97. [Lib. Hall]

1932 a.—Die russischen Pneumonoeces-Arten und ihre geographische Verbreitung <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (1), Nov. 18, pp. 51–68, figs. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

1932 b.—Trematodes амфібий в околицях м. Киева
(Die Amphibientrematoden aus der Umgegend von Kyjiw) [Ukrainian text; German summary] <Zhurnal Bio-Zool. Tsiklu (3), pp. 23–38. [W^{a}.]

1933 a.—Die Amphibientrematoden aus der Umgegend von Kiew <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 102 (1–2), 1 März, pp. 44–58. [W^{a}.]

1933 b.—Die Bedeutung der monogenetischen Trematoden für die Erforschung der systematischen Beziehungen der Karpfenfische. Erste Mitteilung <Ibidem, v. 102 (9–10), May 2, pp. 243–251. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.—Continued.

1933 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis neuer monogenetischer Fischtrematoden aus dem Kaspisee nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Systematik der Monopisthodiscinea Fuhrmann, 1928 <Ibidem, v. 105 (1–2), Dec. 1, pp. 17–38, figs. 1–17. [W^{a}.]

1933 d.—Новый вид Gyrodactylus из озер Карелии
(Eine neue Gyrodactylus-Art aus den Seen Kareliens) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 6 (2), pp. 51–55, figs. 1–5. [Lib. Hall]

1933 e.—Заметки о моногенетических сосальщиках рода Dactylogyrus Diesing карасей прудов заповедного парка Петергофского Биологического Института
(Bemerkungen über die monogenetischen Trematoden der Gattung Dactylogyrus Dies. der in den teichen des Schutz-Parkes des Peterhofer Biologischen Institutes wohnenden Karauschen) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Leningrad. Obsh. Estestvois., Otdel. Zool., v. 62 (3), pp. 269–296, figs. 1–12, 1 pl., figs. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

1934 a.—*Dactylogyrus cryptomeres* n. sp. und einige Bemerkungen über Monogenea aus dem See Beloje <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 65 (2), Feb. 12, pp. 193–208, figs. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

1935 a.—Паразитические черви амфибий куляба
(Les helminthiases des amphibiens de Kuljab, Tadjikistan) [Russian text] <Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy. Akad. Nauk SSSR (5), pp. 135–149, illus.; (Professoru Evgenii͡u Nikanorovichu Pavlovskomu k Dvadtsatipi͡atiletii͡u Nauchnoĭ Dei͡atel'nosti 1909–1934, v. 5, Zool. i Parazitol.) [W^{a}.]

Bykhovsky, D.; and Gouchansky, M.

1935 a.—Rôle du *Trichomonas vaginalis* dans l'apparition des colpites et leur traitement <Ann. Mal. Vén., v. 30 (2), Feb., pp. 92–114. [W^{m}.]

Bykow, Wladimir. *See* Sysak, Nikolaus; and Bykow, Wladimir.

Byloff. [Vet.-Rat. Tierarzt]

1928 a.—Einiges über die Wilderkrankungen, ihre Ursachen und ihre Folgen, vornehmlich über Gemsräude <Oesterr. Tierarzt, v. 1 (30), Dec. 21, p. 296. [W^{a}.]

Byloff, Karl. [Dr., Asst. Inst. Allg. u. Exper. Path., Graz]

1904 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rattentrypanosomen [Read Apr. 28] <Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Math.–Naturw. Cl., v. 113, Abt. 3 (2), pp. 111–138, pls. 1–2. [W^{m}.]

1907 a.—Studien über *Trypanozoon lewisi* und *brucei* [Read 28 Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 116, Abt. 3 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 27–88, figs. 1–2, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–36. [W^{m}.]

Byrd, Elon E. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Georgia]

(1934 a).—Life history studies on Reniferinae (Trematoda, Digenea) parasitic in Reptilia of the New Orleans area. Doct. Diss. (Tulane Univ.). [3 MS copies in Lib. Tulane Univ.; printing not required]

Byrd, Elon E.—Continued.
1935 a.—Life history studies of Reniferinae (Trematoda, Digenea) parasitic in Reptilia of the New Orleans area <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 54 (3), July, pp. 196–225, fig. 1, pls. 32–36, figs. 1–28. [W^{a}.]

1936 a.—A new trematode parasite from the mud-turtle, *Kinosternon subrubrum hippocrepis* (Gray) <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (4), Aug., pp. 413–415, figs. 1–3. [W^{a}.]

1936 b.—A new trematode parasite, *Renifer wardi* n. sp., from the water-snake, *Natrix rhombifera*, from Columbus, Mississippi <Ibidem, v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 229–231, fig. 1. [W^{a}.]

1936 c.—On the incidence of intestinal parasites in 537 individuals on the relief rolls in the city of Athens, Georgia, and vicinity <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 39–45. [W^{a}.]

1936 d.—Studies in parasitology. V. The intestinal parasites in 257 college freshmen <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (3), June, pp. 301–302. [W^{a}.]

Byrd, Hiram. [1874–] [M. D., Asst. State Health Officer, Jacksonville, Florida] [*See also* Rankin, Watson Smith; and Byrd, Hiram]
1910 a.—Hookworm disease. A handbook of information for all who are interested <Publication (79), State Bd. Health Florida, Oct., 70 pp., 13 figs. on pls. [W^{a}.]

(1914 a).—Mosquitoes. Role of certain species in prevention of malaria <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 66 (12), June.

1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 63 (4), July 25, p. 353. [W^{a}.]

Byrd, Hiram; and Bartlett, Charles W.
1912 a.—Typhoid fever in Tampa, Florida. Studies on an outbreak of typhoid fever and amoebic dysentery [Read before Florida Med. Ass., Tampa, May 10] <South. Med. J., v. 5 (10), Nov., pp. 670–681, 2 charts, 1 map. [W^{m}.]

Byrn, T. C.
1890 a.—Destroying lice [Letter to editor] <West. Swineherd, v. 3 (7), July, p. 10. [W^{a}.]

Bytschkov, W. A. *See* Bychkov, V. A.

Bytshkov. *See* Bychkov.